
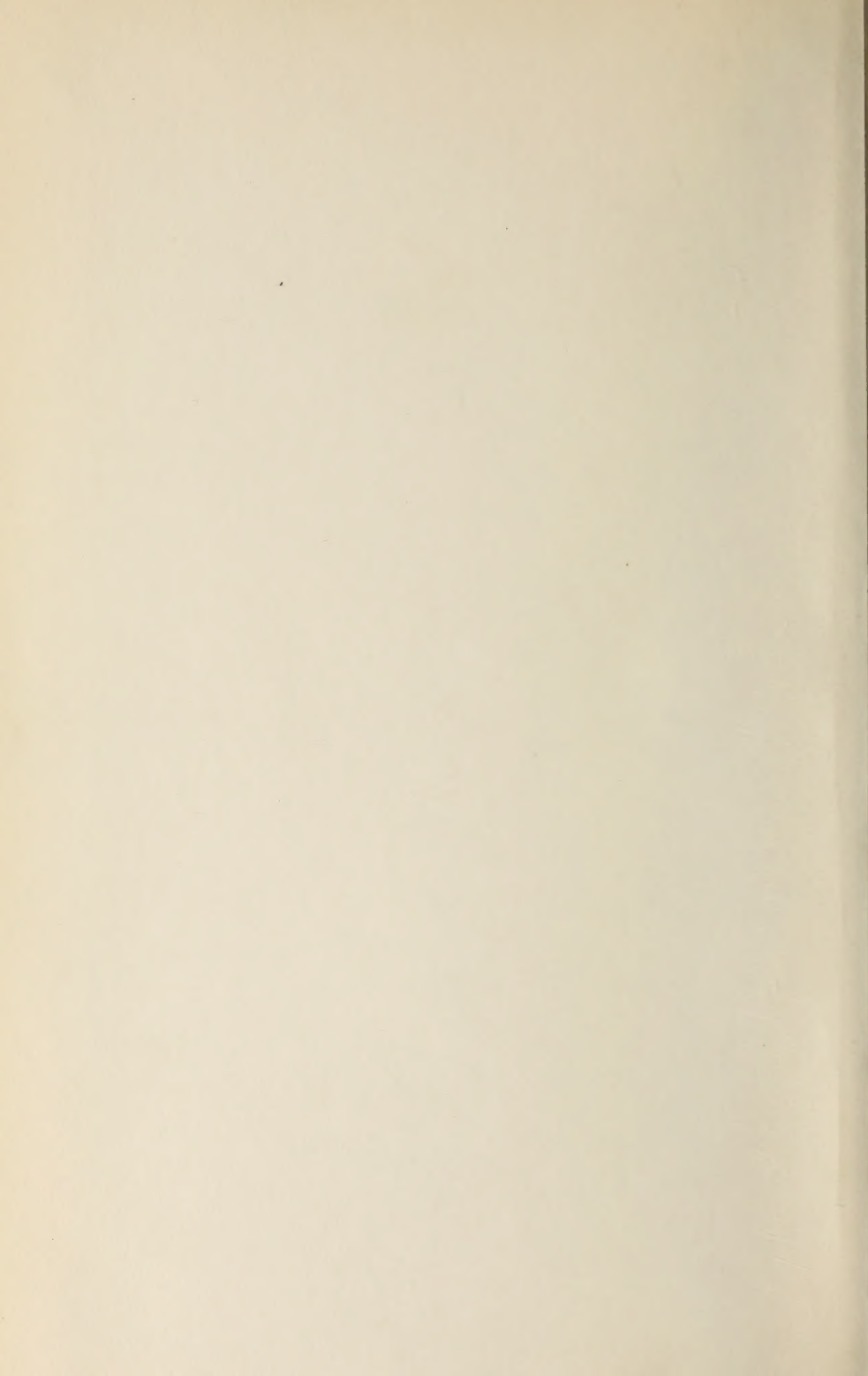


LIBRARY  
OF THE  
MUSEUM OF  
NATURAL HISTORY  
OF THE  
CITY OF  
NEW YORK



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2013







WYNKOOP HALLENBECK CRAWFORD CO NEW YORK AND ALBANY

LOST COLORS OF THE ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTEENTH INFANTRY (SEVENTH HEAVY ARTILLERY) OF NEW YORK.  
For account of, see page 79, *et seq.*

51770  
27525

# THIRD ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE



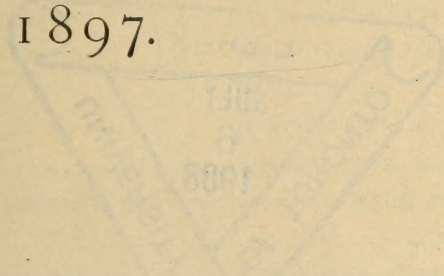
U.S.  
N.Y.

# STATE HISTORIAN

OF THE

## STATE OF NEW YORK,

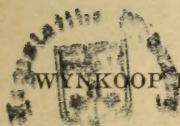
## 1897.



---

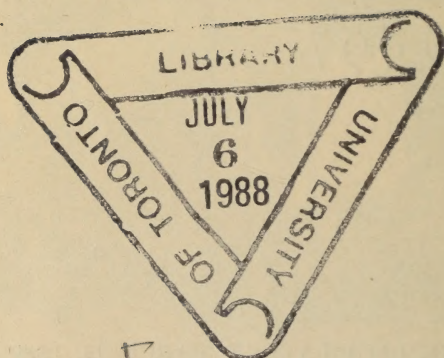
TRANSMITTED TO THE LEGISLATURE MARCH 14, 1898.

---



WYCKOFF, HALLENBECK, CRAWFORD CO.,  
STATE PRINTERS,  
NEW YORK AND ALBANY.  
1898.





F  
116  
N57  
1897/98

# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

---

## Third Annual Report of the State Historian.

---

	PAGES.
Introduction .....	3-7
General Appendices .....	9-12
Appendix A. First Infantry Affair of the War of the Rebellion..	13-20
Appendix B. A Brilliant Capture—How four companies of the Thirty-third New York Infantry corraled the Seventh and Eighth Georgia Regiments at the Battle of Golding's Farm, Va.	20 32
Appendix C. The Sixty-ninth Regiment at Fredericksburg—Gen- eral Nugent's description of the splendid work that was per- formed by the Irish Brigade before Marye's Heights, Decem- ber 11-15, 1862.....	33-46
Appendix D. The Eighty-ninth Infantry at Fredericksburg—One hundred volunteers cross the Rappahannock in boats, capture Confederate sharpshooters, and thus insure the laying of the pontoon bridges .....	47-56
Appendix E. Unappreciated services of the Engineers—Two New York Regiments, the Fifteenth and Fiftieth, and their work during the Chancellorsville and Gettysburg Campaigns.....	57-66
Appendix F. The Sabine Pass Expedition—The thrilling experi- ence of detachments from the Seventy-fifth and One Hundred and Sixty-first New York aboard two gunboats on that unfor- tunate trip .....	67-76
Appendix G. Lost colors of the Seventh Heavy Artillery—With a brief sketch of the campaign in which they were lost—Why Petersburg was not captured June 15, 1864.....	77-96
Appendix H. The One Hundred and Sixty-ninth Infantry at Fort Fisher—List of the men who most distinguished themselves for gallantry in the assault of January 15, 1865.....	97-102

	PAGES.
Appendix I. The last fight in Tennessee—The Eleventh New York Cavalry winds up the struggle at Germantown, April 18, 1865 .....	103-106
Appendix J. From Wauhatchie to the capture of Savannah—An interesting narrative from the diary of Charles Van Wagener, late One Hundred and Forty-first New York Infantry.....	107-128
Appendix K. For a better system of keeping military records—The State Historian's project for the creation of the office of Regimental Recorder—Arguments for and against it by distinguished soldiers .....	129-156
Appendix L. New York's Colonial Archives—Transcription of the records between the years 1673 and 1675.....	157-436
Appendix M. Colonial Muster-Rolls—Completion of the work of publishing all rolls contained in the State Library.....	437-898
Index of names contained in Colonial Muster-Rolls, 1664 to 1775..	899-1130
General Index .....	1131-1158

## ILLUSTRATIONS.

---

Frontispiece—Colored Reproduction of the Lost Colors of the One Hundred and Thirteenth New York Infantry (Seventh Heavy Artillery), which were captured at Petersburg, Va., June 16, 1864.	
War time photograph of Gen. Robert Nugent, opposite page.....	35
Map of Petersburg, Va., No. 1, opposite page.....	82
Map of Petersburg, Va., No. 2, opposite page.....	86
Map of Petersburg, Va., No. 3, opposite page.....	88
Map of North America north of Chesapeake Bay, made 1673— With picture of New York City, opposite page.....	157
De Noord Rivier anders R. Manhattan, opposite page.....	214
Stadt Huys, New York City, opposite page.....	226
Plan of the City of New York, 1728, opposite page.....	262
A plan of the town and Fort of Carillon at Ticonderoga, July 8, 1758, opposite page .....	370
Map of Hudson River from New York City to Canada, opposite page .....	437
Lake George, Prospective View of Battle, September 8, 1755, opposite page .....	504
Fort Ticonderoga, looking southeast, opposite page.....	588
Ruins of Fort Ticonderoga, looking west, opposite page.....	660
Oswego, opposite page .....	720
The Albany Militia District, 1768, opposite page.....	775



---

---

Introduction  
•  
TO  
Third Annual Report.

---

---



# STATE OF NEW YORK.

---

No. 68.

---

## IN ASSEMBLY,

MARCH 14, 1898.

---

### THIRD ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

## STATE HISTORIAN.

---

To the HON. JAMES M. E. O'GRADY, *Speaker of the Assembly,*  
*State of New York:*

Sir:—In accordance with custom, I herewith have the honor to submit to the Honorable the Legislature the Third Annual Report of the State Historian.

During the year just closed the Department has had every reason to congratulate itself upon the gratifying results achieved. Progress has been made in the transcription of the Colonial records deposited in the State Library.

The work of copying, for publication, the Colonial muster-rolls has been finished. The last report of the State Historian contained the muster-rolls from 1664 to 1760. In this report will be found the remaining rolls from 1760 to the outbreak of the

Revolutionary War including a batch between 1686 to 1760, that does not appear in the second annual report. For the interesting decade prior to 1775, the number of muster-rolls is surprisingly and disappointingly small. Perhaps the uncertainty of the times deterred patriots from allying themselves with the military forces of his Gracious Majesty George the Third. A more reasonable explanation for the falling off in the number of the rolls is that Governor Tryon shipped many of them to England, with the documents and records that he conveyed aboard the *Asia*, British man-of-war, in May, 1775. Nearly all the muster-rolls that have been transcribed are descriptive in character, and are, therefore, more interesting to the descendants of those whose names appear on them.

#### PUBLIC PAPERS OF GOVERNOR DANIEL D. TOMPKINS.

One of the most valuable collections of manuscripts in the State Library was purchased by act of Legislature, in 1885, from the descendants of Daniel D. Tompkins, who was Governor of New York from 1807 to 1817. The collection consists of fifteen manuscript volumes, and includes the Governor's judicial, state and military papers. A vast amount of unwritten history lies within these tomes. As Governor of the State during the second war with Great Britain, and as Military Governor of the Third United States Military District, Governor Tompkins' facilities for obtaining the best information were without a parallel during those troublous times. He saw much and wrote considerably. His military papers are practically a history of the War of 1812, from the standpoint of New York. Inasmuch as written histories, generally, have treated New York State with indifference, or

ignored her existence entirely, the greater part of the information contained in the volume of military papers, which is now in press, will be a revelation. A brief sketch of the causes that led to the war and of the war itself, omitting the sea operations, accompanies this volume.

### THE COMPILATION OF THE RECORDS OF THE CAV- ALRY, ARTILLERY AND ENGINEER REGIMENTS, DURING THE WAR OF THE REBELLION.

The records of the cavalry, artillery and engineer regiments that went to the front from this State during the War of the Rebellion have been compiled and only require editing and comparison with the originals before being transmitted to the printer.

While the State Historian takes this opportunity to express his thanks to all survivors of the war who have complied with requests from the office for information, which, from their personal experience, they could supply with authority, he deprecates the disinclination of many officers who were in command of regiments or detachments of regiments, especially of the cavalry, to bestow a little attention, thought and time upon straightening out, clearing up or perfecting a record in honor of the commands with which they were connected. The excuses offered by this latter class of officers were brief and various. An ex-colonel of cavalry simply wrote on the back of the letter that was sent him, "too busy." Another one declared he "hadn't time." The more common way of evading questions was to refer to some publication, which had been, of course, consulted before the inquiry was sent to the officer.

But, on the whole, there is cause for sincere congratulation in the generous co-operation extended to the Department by many

surviving old soldiers, as the appendices indicate. Special efforts were made to perfect the records of the cavalry regiments as far as possible, for the reason that the histories of some of these organizations will be printed this coming year. It is regrettable that the records of the cavalry regiments were not kept in better condition. The most important operations during what are now known as historical campaigns are found to-day scarcely mentioned in general reports. It was seldom, indeed, that the commandant of a cavalry regiment or of a cavalry detachment made a full report of the operations of his command. Consequently, the heroic work performed by this particular arm of the service is neither appreciated or understood. Men who were in the saddle for days, encountering all sorts of privations and meeting with all sorts of vicissitudes, whose entire life was one of exposure, and who never encamped in the same spot for two successive nights, had but little inclination and disposition—and often very few facilities—to write reports.

However, with the generous co-operation of a number of the surviving officers of the volunteer cavalry regiments of this State, this Department has been fortunate in receiving a considerable amount of data, much of it of an exceedingly valuable character, relating to New York cavalry organizations. A great deal of the data thus obtained cannot be duplicated elsewhere. It has been dug out of diaries that were preserved through all the uncertainties of an active military life, and from letters written on the field to relatives at home or to local newspapers.

The subjects treated of in this report are included in the subjoined appendices.

During the past year the Department has been placed under innumerable obligations to all the State officers with whom it

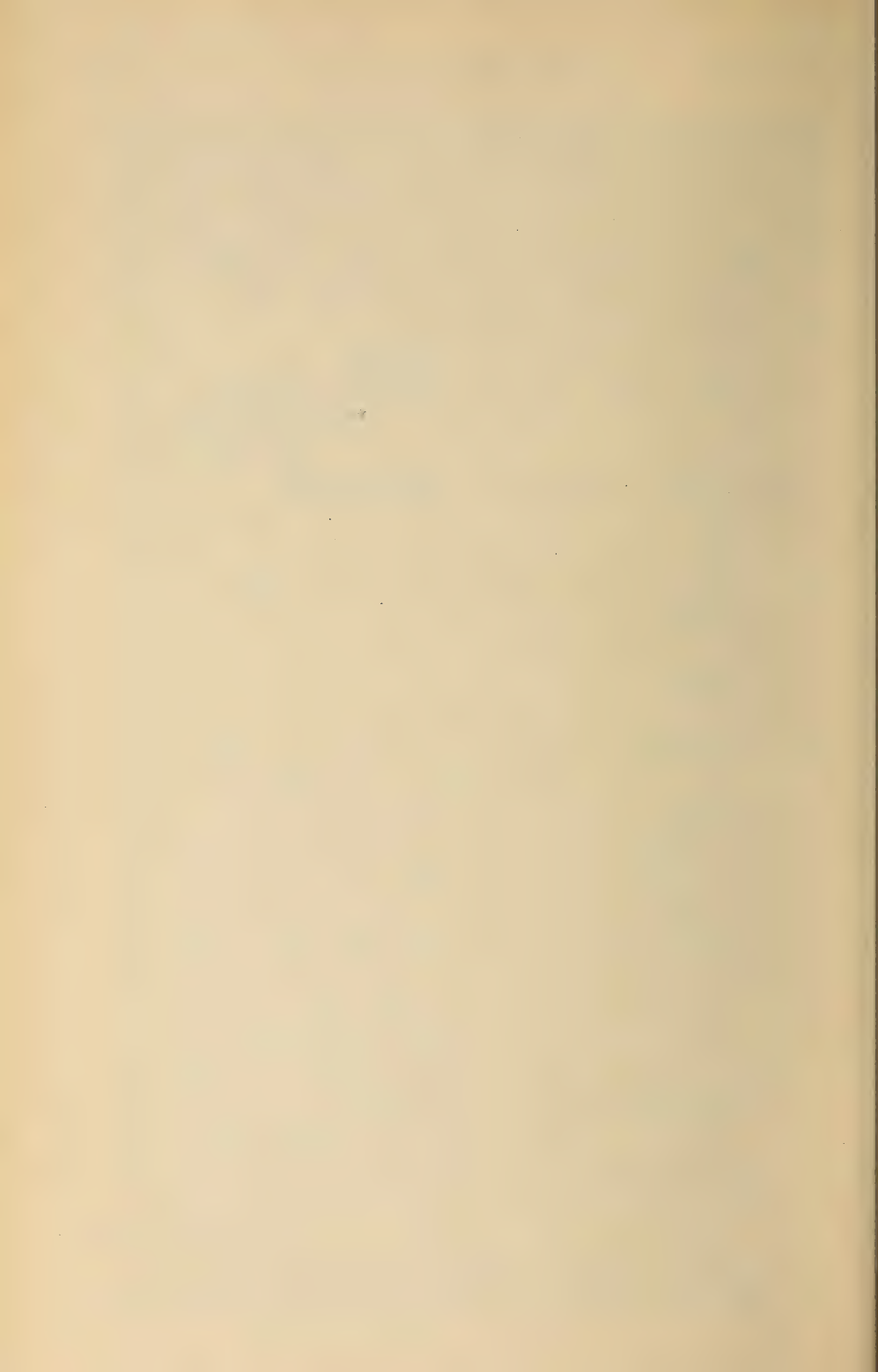
has come in official contact, by the uniform courtesy and cordial disposition to lend assistance at all times for the successful prosecution of the work in hand. To the officers in the State Library, the Adjutant-General's office, the State Comptroller's and Secretary of State's offices, the warmest thanks of the Department are due, for the many favors advanced.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HUGH HASTINGS,

*State Historian.*

STATE CAPITOL, ALBANY, N. Y., *March 14, 1898.*



# Third Annual Report.

---

## APPENDIX "A."

### FIRST INFANTRY AFFAIR OF THE WAR OF THE REBELLION.

Letter of Lieutenant John B. Woodward of G Company, Thirtieth New York State Militia, in regard to the capture of the Smith's Point Lightship, at Mill Creek, Chesapeake Bay, Md., May 17, 1861.

---

## APPENDIX "B."

### A BRILLIANT CAPTURE.

How four companies of the Thirty-third New York Infantry corralled the Seventh and Eighth Georgia Regiments at the battle of Golding's Farm, Va., June 28, 1862.

---

## APPENDIX "C."

### THE SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT AT FREDERICKSBURG.

General Nugent's description of the splendid work that was performed by the Irish Brigade before Marye's Heights, December 11-15, 1862.

---

## APPENDIX "D."

### THE EIGHTY-NINTH INFANTRY AT FREDERICKSBURG.

One hundred volunteers cross the Rappahannock in boats, capture Confederate sharpshooters and thus insure the laying of the pontoon bridges.

## APPENDIX "E."

## UNAPPRECIATED SERVICES OF THE ENGINEERS.

Two New York regiments, the Fifteenth and Fiftieth, and their work during the Chancellorsville and Gettysburg campaigns, May, June and July, 1863.

---

## APPENDIX "F."

## THE SABINE PASS EXPEDITION.

The thrilling experience of detachments from the Seventy-fifth and One Hundred and Sixty-first New York aboard two gunboats on that unfortunate trip, September 8, 1863.

---

## APPENDIX "G."

## THE LOST COLORS OF THE SEVENTH HEAVY ARTILLERY.

With a brief sketch of the campaign during which they were lost, with the blunders, broken combinations, carelessness and incompetence, June 14-16, 1864.

---

## APPENDIX "H."

## THE ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY-NINTH INFANTRY AT FORT FISHER.

List of the men who most distinguished themselves for gallantry in the assault on January 15, 1865.

---

## APPENDIX "I."

## THE LAST FIGHT IN TENNESSEE.

The Eleventh New York Cavalry winds up the struggle at Germantown, April 18, 1865.

## APPENDIX "J."

FROM WAUHATCHIE TO THE CAPTURE OF SAVANNAH.

An interesting narrative from the diary of Charles Van Wagoner, late of the One Hundred and Forty-first New York Infantry, November, 1863, to December, 1864.

---

## APPENDIX "K."

FOR A BETTER SYSTEM OF KEEPING MILITARY RECORDS.

The State Historian's project for the creation of the office of Regimental Recorder. Arguments for and against it, by distinguished soldiers.

---

## APPENDIX "L."

COLONIAL RECORDS.

---

## APPENDIX "M."

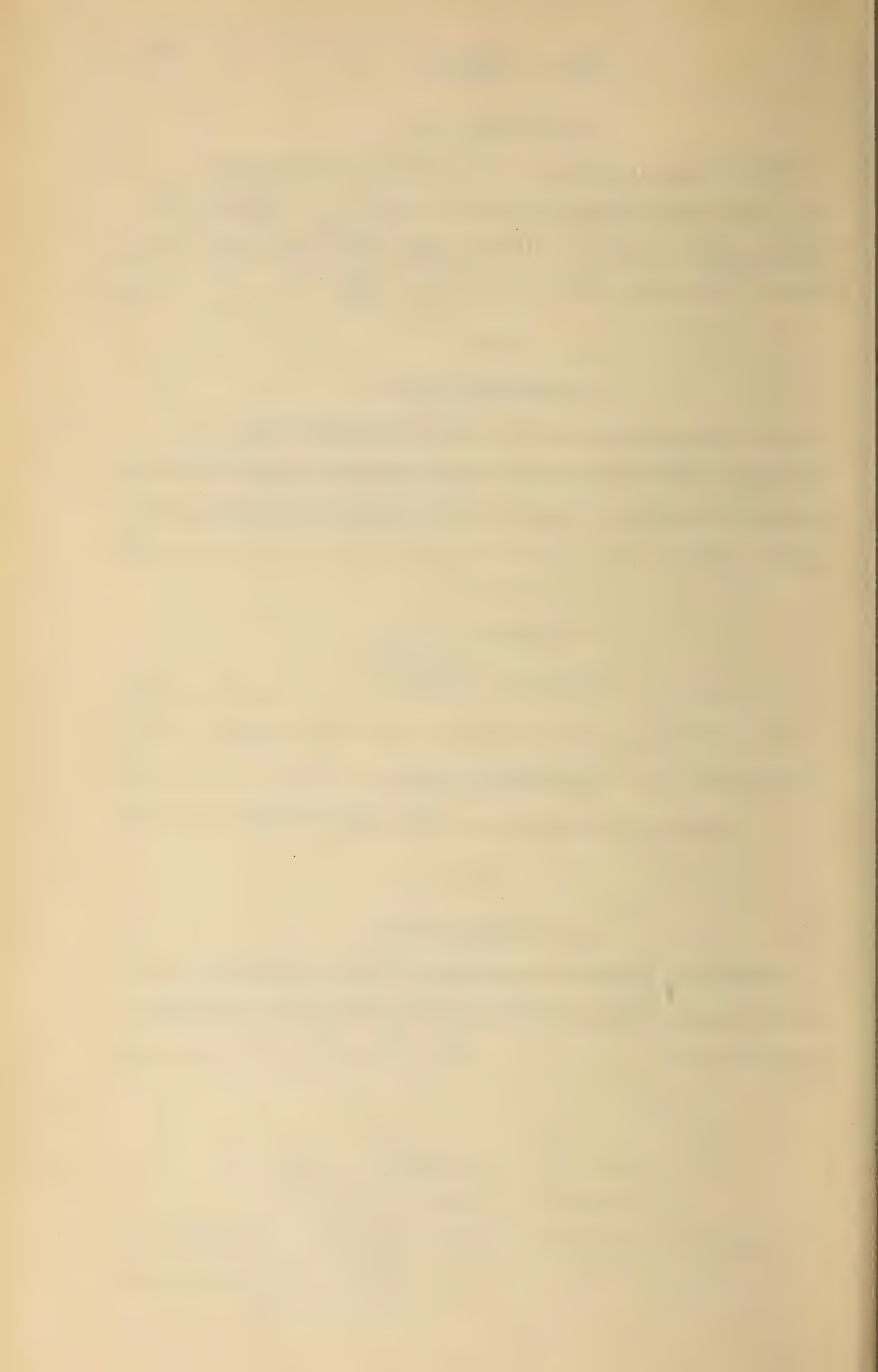
COLONIAL MUSTER-ROLLS FROM 1686 TO 1775.

---

## APPENDIX "N."

MILITARY PAPERS OF GOVERNOR GEORGE CLINTON.

In a separate volume, to be known as "War of the Revolution Series," Vol. I.



---

---

## APPENDIX "A."

---

### The First Infantry Affair of the War of the Rebellion.

LETTER OF LIEUTENANT JOHN B. WOODWARD OF G COMPANY,  
THIRTEENTH NEW YORK STATE MILITIA, IN REGARD TO THE  
CAPTURE OF THE SMITH'S POINT LIGHTSHIP AT MILL  
CREEK, CHESAPEAKE BAY, MD., MAY 17, 1861.

---

---



## APPENDIX "A."

---

### THE FIRST INFANTRY AFFAIR OF THE WAR OF THE REBELLION.

LETTER OF LIEUTENANT JOHN B. WOODWARD OF G COMPANY,  
THIRTEENTH NEW YORK STATE MILITIA, IN REGARD TO THE  
CAPTURE OF THE SMITH'S POINT LIGHTSHIP AT MILL  
CREEK, CHESAPEAKE BAY, MD., MAY 17, 1861.

At the outbreak of the Rebellion, when President Lincoln made his appeal for troops, the New York State Militia Regiments were ordered, Thursday, April 18, 1861, to the front. The following Tuesday the Thirteenth Regiment, six hundred strong, proceeded to Washington. The late General John B. Woodward was Second Lieutenant of Company G. For several weeks the regiment, which was commanded by Abel Smith, remained at Annapolis, where it was part of the command of General Butler. Young Woodward maintained constant correspondence with his family. On the 18th of May he wrote home, the following memorandum appearing before the date of the letter: "I have done a little toward endorsing the Stars and Stripes O. K."

This alluded to the affair which occurred the day before at Mill Creek, Maryland, in which Varian's Battery of the Eighth Militia, on board the steam tug Stevens, and Company G of the Thirteenth Militia, on board the steamer William Woodward, participated.

Inasmuch as no official report was ever made of this engagement, which was distinguished for the first interchange of hostile infantry shots between the North and South, the subjoined letter from General Woodward will be found interesting:

“Dear Father:

I have this moment (11 a. m.) returned from the expedition upon which I was despatched on the 16th instant.

The mission upon which we were sent was to recapture a light-ship which was taken by the Secessionists from Smith's Point and stowed snugly away in a small creek about the width of Byron river, named Mill creek, which empties into the Great Wycomico river, a tributary of this great bay. We arrived at the river at 5 a. m. yesterday, found out, by scaring a darky until his wool was white, where our prize lay, went there, saw her, got alongside of her, hitched on, and brought her here. The banks of the creek were high, looking as if washed away by the river, with underbrush to the very edges. From this the Lancaster Grays, who had charge of the ship, gave us a pretty warm fire. After patiently waiting a minute or two I gave the men orders to return it, which they did most gallantly. We cannot say whether we wounded or killed any, but I can say that not one of my men was touched, even in his clothes. This is miraculous, as we were exposed on the upper deck of one of the canal propellers without a particle of protection, unless the smoke-pipe may be considered one. Not a man flinched, and, with one exception, they watched my eye and did not fire or move a muscle until ordered. In the instant of firing, by order of Captain Flusser, U. S. Navy\* (who commanded the expedition), I had the American flag raised. The three men designated for that duty laid down their pieces and hoisted the banner beautifully. We gave it three cheers and went at it again. Our boys are much pleased with their trip. Several articles will be put in print about this, the first firing in Virginia. I have no doubt they will draw it pretty

---

\* Lieutenant Charles W. Flusser, subsequently Lieutenant Commander, who was killed April 19, 1864, on board the gunboat Miami, during the fight with the Confederate ram Albemarle, off Plymouth, N. C.—STATE HISTORIAN.

steep, so make a discount on what they write. By a singular coincidence the propeller upon which we were is named the William Woodward. I enclose a list of the men who were with me. I have written in a hurry and of course in some little excitement, as all the men are still cheering or talking around me. The ink used I found on board the prize, and have written you the first account of our success from that bottle.

Yours affectionately,

JNO. B. WOODWARD,

*Lieut. U. S. A.*

P. S.—I forgot to mention that returning we overhauled a schooner, which turned out all right, and we were in turn overhauled by a government vessel which cruises off the Potomac. The latter incident made much excitement, as we feared, on her approach, that she might be a Secessionist vessel ordered to recapture our prize."

The detachment that accompanied Lieut. Woodward consisted of the following named men:

*Sergeants.*

Kissam and Echalaz.

*Corporals.*

Hyde and Coombs.

*Privates.*

1 Fuller, 1st,	11 Thomae,
2 Fuller, 2d,	12 Boocock,
3 Strachan,	13 Dana,
4 Shaurman,	14 Titus (Alfred),
5 Patchen,	15 Hooper,
6 Young,	16 McCobb,
7 Walden (C. C.),	17 Lawrence,
8 More,	18 Woodward (R. B.),
9 Lord,	19 Wheelwright,
10 Plummer,	20 Smith (G. H.),

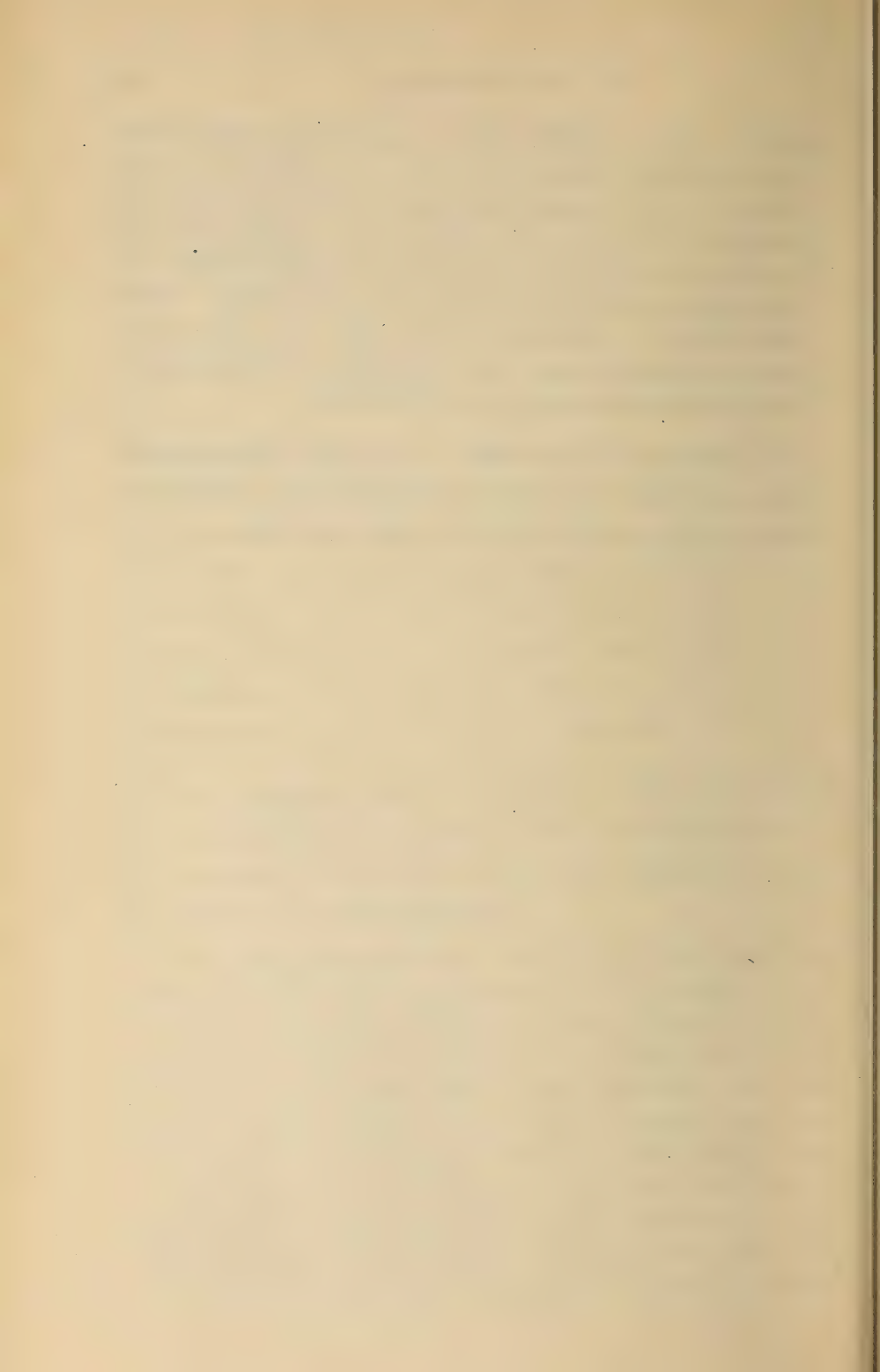
21 Willard,	37 Wilson,
22 Hitchcock,	38 Bulkeley (W. H.),
23 Kimberley,	39 Condit,
24 Erkenbreck,	40 Hopkins,
25 McFarlan,	41 Bullock,
26 Place,	42 Harper,
27 Stanley,	43 Haynes (Tim),
28 Best,	44 White (G. B.),
29 Duckwitz,	45 Fordham,
30 Roche,	46 Spense,
31 Royce,	47 Walsh,
32 Ayers,	48 Cross,
33 Ridner,	49 Robinson,
34 Taylor (S. C.),	50 Smith (Cad.),
35 Sheffield,	51 Barnet.
36 Whitney,	Total, 56.

The Confederate report of the affair is highly amusing and affords an apt illustration of the marked success with which even at that early period of the war facts were misstated, numbers exaggerated and results distorted:

“It is untrue that any of our ‘rebels’ were killed in the recent skirmish in the recapture of the Smith’s Point light-ship. On the other hand some eight or ten Federal troops must have been killed and a number wounded. A man at the masthead was struck by a minie ball and fell with great violence to the deck. His fellow troops instantly gathered around in great numbers, and, taking advantage of the moment, our volunteers let fly another volley at the bunch. Several fell under the fire. About this time the Federal troops became highly exasperated and returned the fire with much spirit. Mysterious as it may seem, not a man on our side was hurt. The boat now hurried off as quickly as possible,

and not until she was beyond the range of musket-balls did the volunteers cease to fire upon them. In passing out of the Wycomico river the propeller stopped a small vessel and took possession of the captain, but subsequently let him go. The captain states that the decks were partially covered with blood. He innocently inquired of an officer how many were killed. 'That's none of your d——d business,' was the reply. The inference was plain that somebody was. This is authentic, notwithstanding the false telegram recently sent from Washington."

In conclusion it is necessary to say that the only damage which the Confederate sharpshooters inflicted fell upon the flag-pole of the Woodward, which was struck several times.



---

---

## APPENDIX "B."

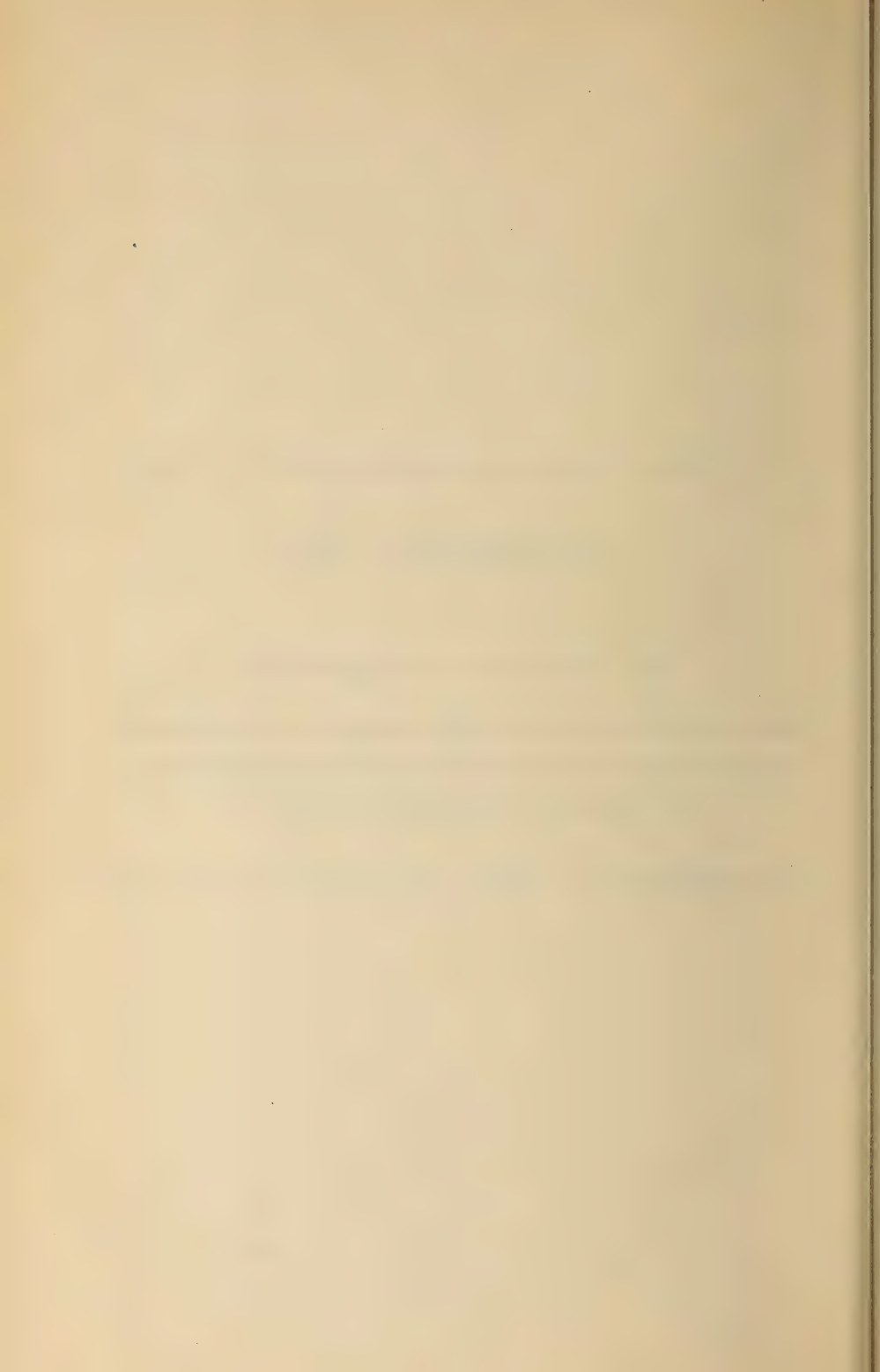
---

### A Brilliant Capture.

HOW FOUR COMPANIES OF THE THIRTY-THIRD NEW YORK INFANTRY  
CORRALLED THE SEVENTH AND EIGHTH GEORGIA REGIMENTS.  
AT THE BATTLE OF GOLDING'S FARM, VA.

---

---



## APPENDIX "B."

---

### A BRILLIANT CAPTURE.

HOW FOUR COMPANIES OF THE THIRTY-THIRD NEW YORK INFANTRY  
CORRALLED THE SEVENTH AND EIGHTH GEORGIA REGIMENTS.  
AT THE BATTLE OF GOLDING'S FARM, VA.

In his report of the battle of Golding's Farm, Va., which occurred June 28, 1862, General J. W. Davidson, commanding Third Brigade, Second Division, Sixth Army Corps, stated that the Seventh and Eighth Georgia Regiments "were handsomely repulsed" by the Thirty-third New York Infantry, Colonel Taylor commanding, in conjunction with the Forty-ninth Pennsylvania. The facts in the case do not substantiate the report of the commanding general, as will be seen by the subjoined correspondence. As a matter of fact, the credit for this work belongs exclusively to the Thirty-third New York, who not only "repulsed" but captured the Seventh Georgia with its commanding officer, Lieutenant-Colonel John R. Towers, and the Eighth Georgia with its colonel, L. M. Lamar.

The episode reflects the greatest credit upon the Thirty-third and is well worth exploiting. Three surviving officers of the regiment have furnished this office with statements concerning this affair; General George Murray Guion, who was then the senior captain of the regiment and subsequently colonel of the One Hundred and Forty-eighth New York, and who is now living in Chicago; Bernard Byrne, of Seneca Falls, who was a lieutenant

in Company K, and Major Pryce W. Bailey, also of Seneca Falls. It will be noted that while the officers agree in the main, there are several discrepancies in the matter of detail:

*July 28th, 1897.*

DEAR SIR.—Your favor of the 23d asking for information in regard to reported action of Lieutenant E. J. Tyler, Company "A," Twenty-third New York, at the battle of Golding's Farm, on the 28th June, 1862, is at hand.

Lieut. Bliss in his account of that action has exaggerated the part taken by Lieutenant Tyler—not but what he would have made the attempt to "capture the Eighth Georgia" had opportunity offered, for he was a brave, dashing and capable officer—but the circumstances were as follows:

The battle of Mechanicsville was fought on Friday, June 27th. On the morning of the 28th the Thirty-third, with the exception of the convalescents and camp guards who were left to strike tents and secure baggage preparatory to the general retrograde movement, was ordered on picket with two companies of the Forty-ninth Pennsylvania, at Golding's Farm.

This force had hardly reached the picket line before the Confederates opened a heavy artillery fire, which was mainly concentrated upon the camp. The camp guard, and all others left in camp under command of Lieutenant Tyler, who was at that time acting Adjutant, were immediately rallied by him under the galling fire of the guns and promptly moved forward to the line of breastworks previously erected by the Thirty-third in the immediate front of its camp. For his promptness and coolness under severe fire in accomplishing this movement, Lieutenant Tyler was especially commended by Colonel Taylor in his report of the engagement. The fire from the batteries continued about an hour and then suddenly ceased. The Thirty-third and the two companies of the Forty-ninth were now fiercely attacked by two full regiments of infantry. The men stood their ground at first, but were eventually forced back to the breastwork, where a most gallant stand was made. The Confederates

flushed with their first success and confident of capturing the line of works now charged furiously and with great determination, but were repulsed and driven back with heavy loss. Again reforming, the enemy charged a second time but were met by a heavy fire and compelled to retreat in great disorder. Once more with persistent bravery the Confederate lines reformed, and gallantly led by Colonel Lamar, who commanded the attacking force, made a final charge upon the breastwork and were for the third time forced back and driven from the field just as a section of Mott's battery\* came up and got an enfilading fire on the retreating force. Our loss was somewhat severe during the early part of the engagement, and included a number of prisoners.

Among the latter was Captain Hamilton, of Company "G," who was afterwards exchanged. Lieutenant Church, of Company "E," was among the killed. He was a brave and efficient officer, and was buried near the spot where he fell.

The two regiments making the attack were the Seventh and Eighth Georgia, and their losses were 90 killed and left upon the field, a large number wounded, 50 prisoners, including the wounded Colonel Lamar, of the Eighth, and Lieutenant-Colonel John R. Towers, of the Seventh Georgia, and 200 stand of arms.

During the cannonading, immediately after the repulse of the first charge, a live shell fell in the ranks of Company "A," behind the breastwork. Private J. W. Hendricks of that company immediately seized the shell and threw it over the parapet, where it burst.

General Davidson, commanding the brigade, in his report of the battle, says: "The Thirty-third New York Volunteers, Colonel Taylor, of my brigade, then on picket, in conjunction with two companies of the Forty-ninth Pennsylvania, Colonel Irwin, had the honor of repulsing the enemy most handsomely. The conduct of the Thirty-third—under this terrible concentrated fire, which took us completely by surprise, was all that could be desired."

On the morning of the 29th companies "A" and "F" were ordered on picket to deceive and hold in check the enemy while the remainder of the troops were withdrawn, General Smith, in

---

\* Third New York Light Battery commanded by Captain Thaddeus P. Mott.—STATE HISTORIAN.

giving the order, saying "it is the duty of the few to sacrifice themselves for the safety of the many."

After holding the line for some hours, closely pressed by the enemy, the two companies were finally signalled to retire, and withdrew under cover of the fog, rejoining the regiment in time to participate in the engagement at Savage's Station.

My recollection of events connected with the history of the Thirty-third is very clear, and it will afford me much pleasure to be of any further service to you.

Very sincerely yours,

(Signed.)                      GEO. MURRAY GUION.

---

Bernard Byrne, late lieutenant, Company K, Thirty-third New York, now of Seneca Falls, writes as follows in regard to this subject:

SENECA FALLS, N. Y., August —, 1897.

HON. HUGH HASTINGS, *State Historian, Albany, N. Y.*:

DEAR SIR.—With pleasure I will endeavor to give you, to the best of my ability, the details of the capture of Colonel Lamar and the Eighth Georgia Regiment by the Thirty-third New York, at Golding's Farm, June 28, 1862.

The camp of the Thirty-third was located in an open field. About three hundred yards (300 yds.) in our front there was a belt of woods with a deep gully in its center. This gully was the outlet of a deep swamp emptying into the Chickahominy. We had to cross this gully to reach the picket line, which was in the edge of the wood and not more than two hundred (200) feet from the enemy's pickets.

On June 28th the Thirty-third was ordered to relieve the picket-line, which order we obeyed, leaving a camp-guard of 32 men under the command of Lieutenant Lucius C. Mix. Acting Adjutant Edwin J. Tyler also remained in camp to secure baggage, etc., preparatory to retreating.

The regiment advanced as ordered; the six right companies taking up a position on the bank of the Chickahominy, to our front and right, to guard against a flank movement of the enemy;

the four left companies advanced and relieved the picket-line. I was posted with my company to guard a road constructed by the enemy, through the edge of the swamp, with orders to hold it at all hazards. We had hardly reached the picket-line when the Confederates opened a heavy artillery fire from twenty pieces. Shot and shell flew in every direction, crashing through the trees and tearing up the ground all about us. Later were received orders from General Smith (Baldy) to fall back to our breastworks when the artillery fire would cease; but the firing continued for a full hour. Under cover of the underbrush and high river bank the enemy got in the rear of our picket-line. My attention was first called to this fact by shots, fired to my right and rear, that came from the enemy's skirmishers as they advanced through the underbrush. I faced my company to meet the emergency and fired two volleys into the advancing foe; this checked their progress and brought our picket-line to their feet. This move of the enemy cut off the six right companies and prevented their participating in the engagement. The four left companies fell back, contesting every inch of the ground, wheeling and firing as they retreated. As we reached our breastworks every man wheeled to face the enemy. On this occasion our mode of firing was: the rear rank sat down and emptied their cartridges on the ground, at their right hand, and loaded for the front rank, which remained standing. In this position we calmly awaited the approach of the foe.

On they came, the Seventh and Eighth Georgia, led by the gallant Lamar. As they advanced, there instantly shot forth from behind our breastworks a sheet of flame, followed by another and another, until staggered by the galling fire the rebels wavered, broke and fled in great disorder from the field. Not satisfied with the reception they had received, the Confederates reformed and again advanced, though more cautiously than at first; but they were again met by a murderous fire and compelled to fall back, leaving many of their number on the field. Maddened by the defeat and carnage which had overtaken him, Colonel Lamar sprang in front of his men and waving his sword and hat incited them to

a renewal of the attack. Over a hundred rifles were instantly leveled at him and he fell dangerously wounded. At this opportune moment a section of Captain Mott's battery, which had come up, opened an enfilading fire from the left and the victory was complete. Lieutenant-Colonel Towers, of the Seventh Georgia, raised a white flag and we ceased firing. A small party went out and brought in the prisoners, including Colonel Lamar and Lieutenant-Colonel Towers. The latter officer was surprised to find so few men in our rifle-pits. He said he expected to find at least two regiments. He also said: "If my hat would hold bullets, I could have filled it where I was."

This attempt of the Seventh and Eighth Georgia Regiments to capture the Thirty-third New York, resulted in their losing 91 men killed and left on the field, a large number of wounded and 50 prisoners, including a colonel and lieutenant-colonel, and 200 stand of arms. We lost several in killed and wounded during the first part of the engagement. When forced back to the intrenchments a number were taken prisoners, including Captain Theodore B. Hamilton, of Company G. Lieutenant Moses Church, of Company E, was killed in the breastworks. From my recollection of the engagement, our loss, all told, would not exceed 20 or 25 officers and enlisted men.

Immediately after the repulse, the six right companies marched into camp without losing a man. We then established a new picket-line, which we held until the morning of the 29th, when we fell back, under cover of a dense fog and joined our brigade. Our division acted as rear guard during the retreat to Harrison's Landing. This terminated the battle of Golding's Farm.

I have conferred with several members of my old company, who still live in Seneca Falls. It always gives me great pleasure to meet with them and fight the battles over again. What surprised them most, was when I told them of the capture of Colonel Lamar and the Eighth Georgia by Lieutenant Edwin J. Tyler and four companies of the Thirty-third. The history of the regiment, speaking of the battle, says that Lieutenant Lucius C. Mix and Lieutenant Edwin J. Tyler, of Company A, succeeded, under a

galling fire, in collecting and placing in good order, the former his camp-guard, and the latter all others in camp—some fifty men, which leaves Lieutenant Tyler to have 18 men in his command, 10 company cooks and 8 others. I don't think for a moment that such a force could ever capture Colonel Lamar and the Seventh and Eighth Georgia Regiments.

Lieutenant Tyler was a good officer; he was in his proper place as acting adjutant. He was, with the aid of the camp-guards and others, to strike tents and secure baggage, etc., preparatory to retreating. The enemy struck tents for us; but not until they had received a good slashing with our jack-knives.

On the night of the 28th, the regiment was again detailed to reinforce the picket-line. Captain Guion, of Company A; Captain (James M.) McNair, of Company F; Lieutenant (Reuben C.) Niles, of Company H, and Lieutenant (Bernard) Byrne, of Company K, were of the detail. We had at this time abandoned our camp. McNair and Niles went on the line, Guion and Byrne remained in camp and destroyed everything of value, in the way of camp equipage. When relieved from the picket-line, Captain McNair, with a squad of men, in obedience to orders from General Davidson, destroyed everything of value in the remainder of the brigade camps.

At this late date, the only feeling I have in the matter is a pride in the fact that I had the great honor of being a member of the Thirty-third Regiment, and of being a participant in so glorious an engagement, where every officer and man did his full duty.

In concluding, I would say that there are seven or eight men, members of my old company and respected citizens of this village, who are ready and willing to verify every particular of the foregoing statement. I hereby present the name of Thomas Casey as one of the members.

Trusting you may find some useful information in the above report, I have the honor to remain,

Very sincerely yours,

BERNARD BYRNE,

*Late Lieutenant, Co. K, 33d N. Y. Inf.*

Major Pryce W. Bailey, of the Thirty-third New York, furnishes the following statement:

SENECA FALLS, N. Y., *July 31st, 1897.*

HUGH HASTINGS, Esq., *State Historian, Albany, N. Y.:*

DEAR SIR.—In compliance with your request of the 28th inst., for my version of the fight at Golding's Farm, Va., June 28th, 1862, I wish to state that I was at that time serving on the staff of General John W. Davidson, who commanded the brigade consisting of the Thirty-third, Forty-ninth and Seventy-seventh New York Volunteers and the Seventh Maine Regiment. It was known as the Third Brigade of the Second Division, Sixth Army Corps. This brigade had held the position on the south side of the Chickahominy since June 5th, known as Camp Lincoln, on what was called Golding's Farm. It had constructed one redoubt and a double line of rifle-pits and had proven their utility and strength in several small fights during the month. We were confronted by what we knew as the Georgia Brigade, consisting of the Seventh, Eighth and Tenth Georgia Regiments and one regiment of Virginians. A very friendly feeling existed between the men of the opposing forces; to such an extent was this so that an agreement was entered into stipulating that each should warn the other when the armistice was to sever and hostilities begin. It was on the 26th of June, I believe, that notice was given by the Georgians that all civilities must be suspended. Then began the hard fighting on our right at Mechanicsville by Fitz John Porter and McCall.

The enemy attacked on our front, evidently to prevent the withdrawal of any troops to reinforce General Porter, and, to that extent, was successful.

On the night of the 27th we were ordered to make a noisy demonstration, presumably to impress the enemy in our front with the idea that, as the bulk of Porter's Corps had crossed to our side of the swamp, a stand would there be made on the morrow by the whole army of the Potomac. Instead of that, an entirely opposite move was contemplated, which later in the night became evident.

Orders were received from the division commander, General W. F. (Baldy) Smith, to the effect that the brigade should destroy all heavy camp equipage and hold its line as long as possible. The army was to be withdrawn from its position in front of Richmond, and our brigade was to be the rear guard until the hospital, with its army of sick and wounded, and supply depot at Savage Station, could be cared for and a new temporary defensive line could be adopted. In the performance of this duty, the brigade took possession of its rifle-pits and made preparations to hold that line as long as there were any men to fight or orders to withdraw received.

In front of the left of the Thirty-third was a narrow roadway which had been made through the swamp for the troops to pass to and from the advanced picket-line. On the right of this road a swamp gently declined through low lands to the Chickahominy, over which was a bridge that was deemed of considerable importance because there yet remained thousands of Porter's Corps on the north side, the scene of the previous two days' hard fighting. General Smith had ordered strenuous resistance to any movement on the part of the enemy in the direction of that bridge. He well knowing that no sortie in force could be made in our front, except by way of the road before mentioned, had ordered it covered by Mott's New York Battery, supported by the Seventy-seventh and Forty-ninth Regiments. In the gray of the morning of the 28th, a portion of the Georgian brigade began a movement on their extreme left, in the direction of the bridge, with the view to capture it and thus prevent the escape of any more of Porter's men. Six companies of the Thirty-third were detached to drive them back, which was successfully done after some hard fighting on both sides. About the time this move was checked, a strong force, which proved to be the Seventh and Eighth Georgia Regiments, commanded by Lieutenant-Colonel Towers and Colonel Lamar, respectively, vigorously advanced en masse by the roadway. The Thirty-third being divided, its field officers being with the main portion, with a considerable distance intervening, the captains of the four left companies, feeling the extreme urgency for the best efforts of every man and a determina-

tion to hold their line, sent word to Acting Adjutant Lieutenant Edwin J. Tyler, of Company A, to bring up reinforcements as rapidly as possible, if any could be got. Tyler, acting with his usual impetuous gallantry, turned out every man, camp-guards, cooks, sick and convalescents, and marched them to the front at double-quick step. The batteries opened fire; the infantry, encouraged by Tyler's bravery and prompt action, concentrated such a fire upon the advancing Georgians as resulted in the annihilation of the Eighth and the capture of the greater portion of the Seventh. Each of the four companies captured more than their own numbers, including in their prisoners Lamar and Towers.

The four companies were E, K, G and B, commanded by Captains (Wilson B.) Warford, (Patrick) McGraw, (Theodore B.) Hamilton and (Alexander H.) Drake, respectively.

The Thirty-third Regiment always did its whole duty. The battle of Golding's Farm was one of the places where it did more than was expected of any command, viz., captured more prisoners than their own numbers. The conspicuous gallantry of Lieutenant Tyler contributed more to the grand result than anything else possibly could.

Very truly yours,

PRYCE W. BAILEY.

---

---

## APPENDIX "C."

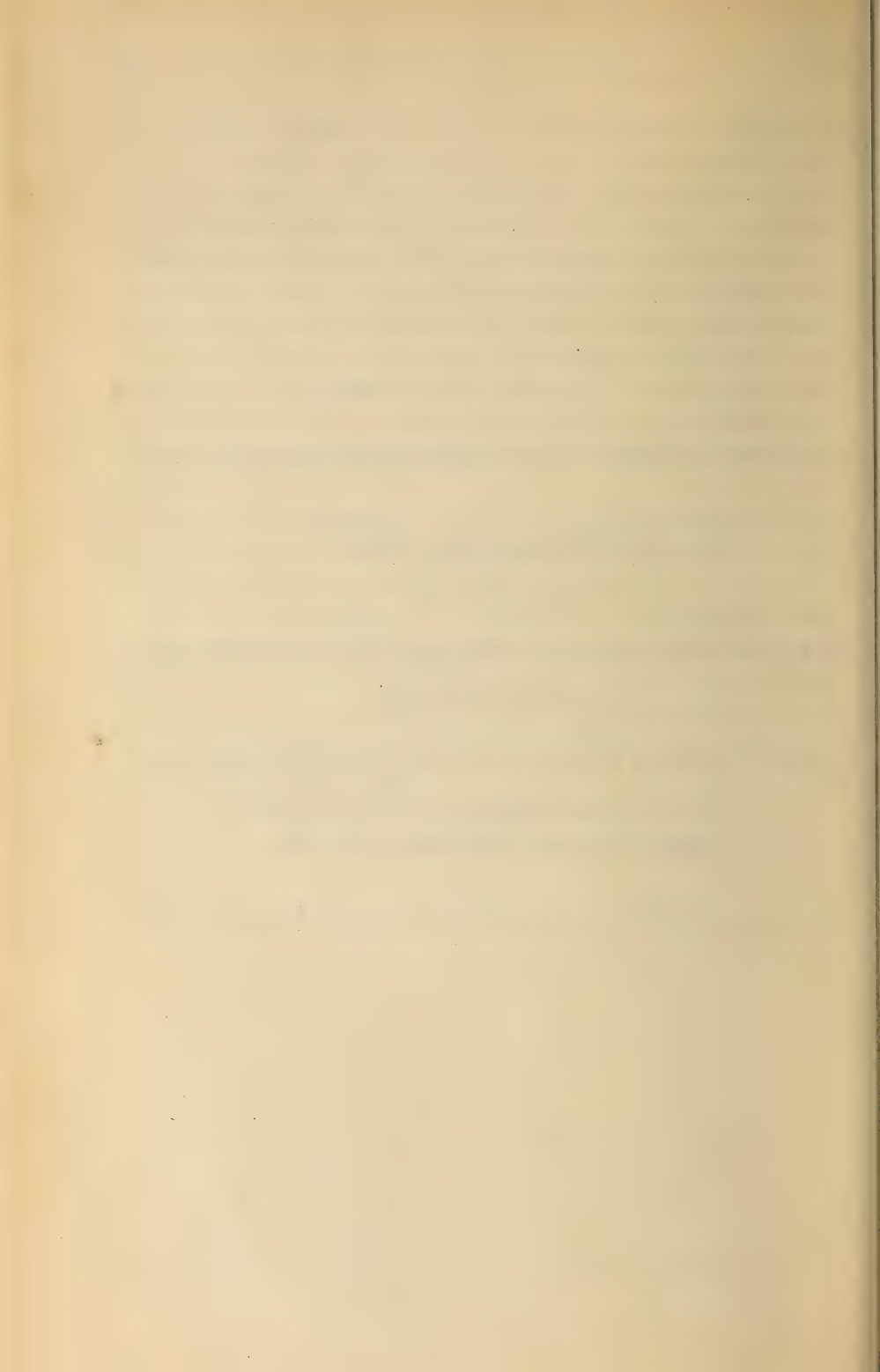
---

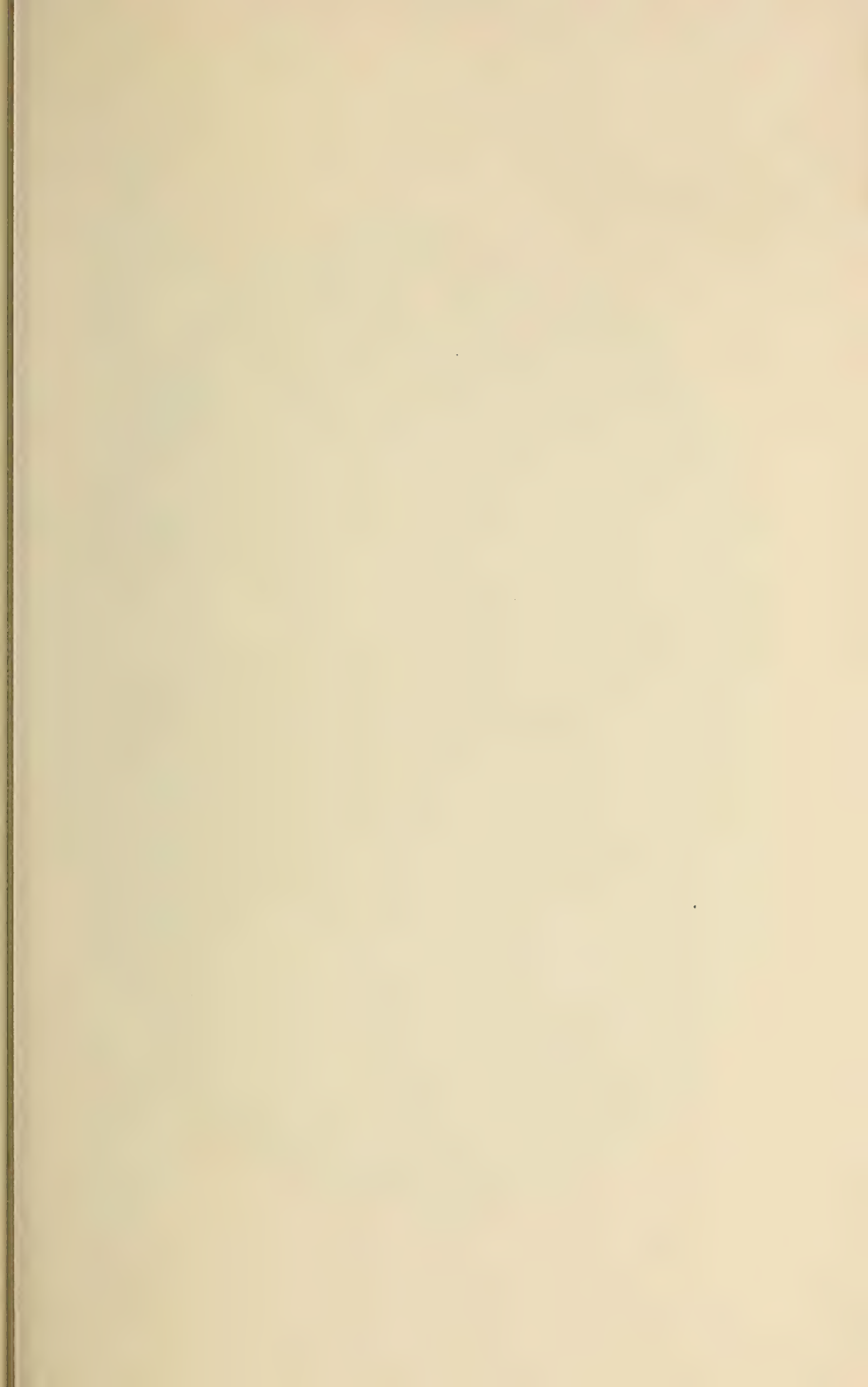
### The Sixty-ninth Regiment at Frederickburg.

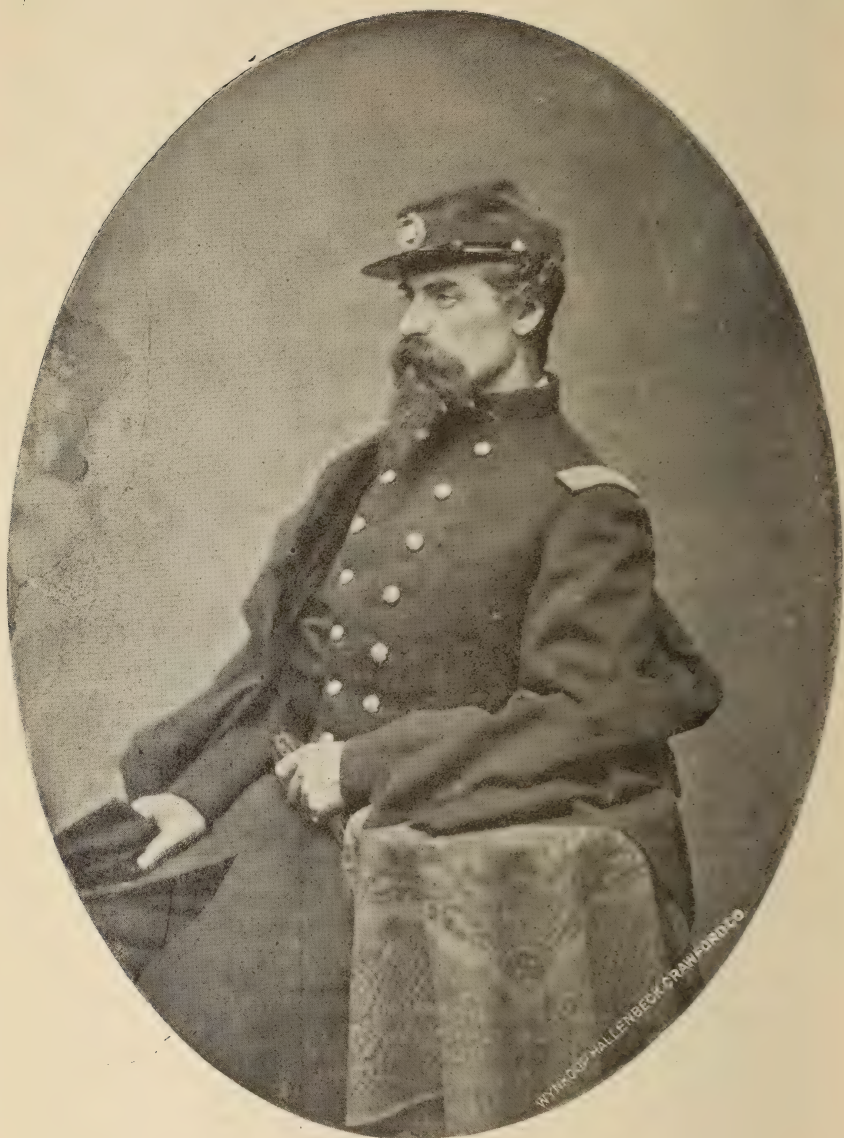
GENERAL NUGENT'S DESCRIPTION OF THE SPLENDID WORK THAT  
WAS PERFORMED BY THE IRISH BRIGADE BEFORE  
MARYE'S HEIGHTS, DECEMBER 11-15, 1862.

---

---







GENERAL ROBERT NUGENT, U. S. VOLUNTEERS.

## APPENDIX "C."

---

### THE SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT AT FREDERICKSBURG.

GENERAL NUGENT'S DESCRIPTION OF THE SPLENDID WORK THAT  
WAS PERFORMED BY THE IRISH BRIGADE BEFORE  
MARYE'S HEIGHTS, DECEMBER 11-15, 1862.

In spite of the exceedingly creditable record made by the Sixty-ninth Regiment at the battle of Fredericksburg, Va., in December, 1862, the only mention found in the Official Records of the Rebellion is contained in the subjoined paragraph—the only official report made for the regiment, by Captain James Saunders:

"In compliance with general orders received December 2, I hereby certify that the Sixty-ninth Regiment, New York Volunteers, entered the battle of Fredericksburg, on December 13, 1862, commanded by Colonel Robert Nugent, and 18 commissioned officers and 210 rank and file, in which the above numbered regiment lost 16 commissioned officers and 160 rank and file, leaving Captain James Saunders, Lieutenant (Robert H.) Milliken and Lieutenant L. (Luke) Brennan to bring the remnant of the regiment off the battle-field."

The fact has been established that the bodies of men from this organization, with sprigs of boxwood in their hats, were found nearest the stone wall at Marye's Heights. The following entertaining and instructive narrative from the pen of General Robert Nugent, U. S. A., was written at the request of this office, to fill a historical gap.

## GENERAL NUGENT'S NARRATIVE.

Some thirty-six years ago the first regiment of an Irish Brigade took departure from the great metropolis, to the National Capital, to engage in a conflict on the very threshold of a great internecine war that was to determine the destinies of this great Republic.

On arriving at Washington on the morning of the 20th of November, 1861, we pitched tents just outside the confines of the city, encamping on a beautiful knoll christened "Camp Corcoran," in honor of that distinguished soldier, Michael Corcoran, then a prisoner at Libby Prison.

The organization of the Sixty-ninth New York Volunteers, the First Regiment of the Brigade had its full complement of officers numbering thirty-eight, with rank and file of one thousand souls, the best the Irish brawn could furnish, eager for the fray. Here we remained encamped until the 30th of November following, when, in obedience to orders from the War Department, we broke camp and proceeded to report to General Sumner at Camp California, Va., arriving on the 1st day of December, 1861, being soon joined by the Sixty-third and Eighty-eighth New York Volunteers, which had come on from New York and were assigned to the brigade.

The establishment of the brigade having been completed, I was ordered by General Sumner to assume command, being the senior colonel in rank. This I did, retaining command until February, 1862, when I was relieved by that illustrious patriot, statesman and soldier, Thomas Francis Meagher, who was commissioned brigadier-general and who then took command, leading it on to victory in many fields of battle, and whose history is written on the escutcheon of every patriot at home and abroad.

In the political organization and existence of nationalities there is always some insignia, some symbol by which their distinctive character is known; so like a nation, for the brigade was the representative of that glorious race which fought so nobly on the fields of Fontenoy, the Irish Brigade was distinguished by its insignia, its red trefoil, its green feather, and above all by its glorious

standard, the flag of its adopted country, the Stars and Stripes, which we carried successfully through so many battles, unstained by the hand of the enemy, and the tattered remnants now in the Armory of the Sixty-ninth Regiment are the only vestiges of what remain to exemplify the deeds of fallen comrades, the memory of which exalts us to the highest pitch of patriotism. The brigade remained at Camp California until the 10th day of March, 1862, when the Army of the Potomac moved on to Manassas under command of that gallant soldier, the late General George B. McClellan.

The army did not meet the enemy at Manassas and returned to Alexandria, embarking for Fortress Monroe, thence up the York river to Ship Point, thence to Yorktown. The Siege of Yorktown was this brigade's baptism of fire. Fair Oaks came next. A few days after this battle, the Twenty-ninth Massachusetts was assigned to the brigade. The brigade was then known as the Second Irish Brigade, First Division, Second Corps, and served in the First Division from its organization in December, 1861, until its final muster-out of service June, 1865, ending of the war, commanded respectively by such famous soldiers as Sumner, Richardson, Caldwell, Barlow and Miles, the present commander of the United States Army, and as Colonel William F. Fox, in his most interesting history of the regimental losses, says: "Any regiment following the fortunes of these men was sure to find plenty of bloody work cut out for it." And again he says: "But the hardest fighting and greatest loss of life occurred in the First Division of the Second Corps, Hancock's old division, in which more men were killed and wounded in the Union Army, east or west. It was in this division the Irish Brigade served from its organization in 1861, until April, 1865;" and so it was, for the brigade took part in the Siege of Yorktown, the battles of Fair Oaks, Gaines Mill, Savage Station, Peach Orchard, White Oak Swamp, Glendale, Malvern Hill and Antietam, so that when the Second Corps arrived at Falmouth, in front of Fredericksburg, November 17th, 1862, the ranks of the brigade were very much depleted from the great losses sustained by the brigade in each

of the above-named battles. The One Hundred and Sixteenth Pennsylvania was assigned to the brigade at Harper's Ferry, early in October, 1862, and shortly after the brigade arrived at Falmouth the Twenty-eighth Massachusetts took the place of the Twenty-ninth Massachusetts, the Twenty-ninth being transferred to the Ninth Corps. The Twenty-eighth Massachusetts was originally organized for the Irish Brigade, but by some mistake it was ordered to Port Royal and did not join the brigade until this time.

In a short sketch of this character, where I can only narrate some of the salient features of famous battles which have been chronicled in the Nation's history, I must, therefore, pass over the many details which go to make up movements of great armies and content myself with general operations only and results necessarily following them.

History records with astonishing accuracy the fatal and disastrous losses occurring in great battles, which of themselves bring about little or no permanent conclusions, or such results from which one would naturally suppose that lasting and effectual cessations of difficulties had been accomplished, and so it was with the battle of Fredericksburg, or the assault made on Saint Marie's (Marye's) Heights.

The Army of the Potomac had been resting at Falmouth from the 17th of November to the 13th December, 1862, when the attack was made. The army as thus organized was composed of three grand divisions, the right consisting of the Second and Ninth Corps, under command of General Sumner; the center, consisting of the Third and Fifth Corps, under command of General Hooker; and the left, consisting of the First and Sixth Corps, under command of General Franklin, and all under command of General Burnside, the whole making a grand aggregation of nearly or about one hundred thousand men. As thus prepared we waited with much eagerness the orders for the attack. That portion of the field of Fredericksburg upon which the Irish Brigade fought on the 13th December, 1862, lies south of the city and is known as Marye's Heights. This was occupied by the Confederates in several lines of rifle-pits at

different elevations, and the top or crest was garnished with artillery. At the base or foot of the heights there runs a stone wall, and behind this was posted a strong force of infantry. From the point where the brigade formed its line of battle to this stone wall is a quarter of a mile. The ground inclines in a gentle ascent throughout the whole distance. Now the slope between the point where the brigade formed its line of battle and the stone wall constitutes the battle-field. The scene presented an impenetrable barrier, an impregnable fort, a veritable Chinese wall. Previous to the attack and before the final orders were given to advance on the works, General Hancock, then in command of the First Division, Second Corps, sent for all the colonels of the First Division, some fourteen in number, and thus addressed them: "Gentlemen, I have called you together for the purpose of communicating to you the orders of the commanding general. They are imperative and must be carried out at all hazards and at all costs."

Describing how the battle would be opened he said:

"General French's Division would lead the advance, supported by his division, Zook's Brigade supporting French, the Irish Brigade supporting Zook, and Caldwell's Brigade supporting the Irish Brigade, and if one or either line should fail the other should pass on and over and so on until the works of the enemy were carried, advising, however, that all mounted officers should go in on foot, as we were going to have a severe struggle, and that scarcely a pigeon could live through it."

When the general had finished his short address the fourteen colonels shook each other by the hand, many of them for the last time. The gallant Cross of the Fifth New Hampshire was standing alongside of me and on my right; turning around and taking him by the hand I said: "Cross, we are going to have hot work to-day, but if you get into Richmond before I do, order dinner at the Spottswood House and I will dine with you."

Cross who was a good fellow and a very gallant soldier, a little profane at times, replied to me in very strong and emphatic terms, "So and so, Nugent we are."

We did not carry the works, we did not get into Richmond that day, the dinner has never been ordered, as both Cross and myself were wounded. In his next fight, Gettysburg, the brave and gallant soldier gave up his life for his country's cause.

As soon as the colonels of the division had bade each other goodby, they returned to their respective regiments. Knowing what General Hancock expected of each one, I went along the stacks of muskets of my regiment to find out what I had to support me in the coming struggle, that was so soon to follow.

While in the act of counting the muskets, Father Willett, chaplain of the Sixty-ninth, came up to me and asked me if he could go along the line and say a word to the men. I replied, "certainly Father, and if you will wait a moment until I finish counting the muskets of the regiment I will go with you."

Finishing the counting I found I had 214, of which I will refer to later, and accompanied the Father to the right of the regiment. Although not a Catholic myself, I was the first man to receive the good Father's blessing. He then went along the line blessing each man, Catholic and Protestant alike, and these men went into the fight as cheerfully as they would into a ball-room. As soon as the Father had finished his religious duties to the regiment, I placed in his hat a sprig of boxwood which I had received from General Meagher, telling the men of the regiment that I would make an Irishman out of the Father that day—the good Father being a French Canadian.

It was the happy thought of General Meagher that morning that each man of the brigade should wear a sprig of boxwood in his cap, so that in case he fell on the battle-field, the sprig would indicate he was a member of the Irish Brigade; and as so suggested by the General, each man was furnished with a sprig of green. It is a well known fact, it is a matter of history, that the men wearing the sprig of green were found lying dead very close, very close indeed, in front of the celebrated stone wall.\*

The brigade finally received the order to advance from the town or city of Fredericksburg, marching by the flank, the Sixty-ninth,

---

\* Within twelve yards of the wall, according to Confederate authorities.—STATE HISTORIAN.

Colonel Nugent, on the right, the Eighty-eighth, Colonel Patrick Kelly, second in line, the Twenty-eighth Massachusetts, Colonel (Richard) Byrnes, third in line, the Sixty-third New York, Major (Joseph) O'Neill, fourth in line, and the One Hundred and Sixteenth Pennsylvania, Colonel (Dennis) Heenan, fifth in line, crossing the canal or mill-race, which runs in rear of the city, by a narrow bridge. The Sixty-ninth and Eighty-eighth advanced beyond the bridge about one hundred yards and filed to the right and halted, the other regiments forming on the left of the Eighty-eighth by the command on the right by file into line.

Thus the line of battle of the brigade was completed, and during its formation it was under a terrific fire from the enemy's artillery, they having a perfect range of the bridge over which the brigade had crossed. Here we remained a short time awaiting the final orders to make the attack on the works of the enemy, and while waiting, an aid from General Hancock came on the ground with an order to General Meagher, to send two companies of the Sixty-ninth out a short distance to the right, where we had formed, to protect a knoll, lest the enemy should make his appearance in that direction. On receiving this order from General Meagher I ordered the two companies under command of Captain James Saunders, to proceed to this point. These two companies numbered forty-six men and three officers, Captain Saunders, Lieutenant (Robert H.) Milliken and Lieutenant Brennan, remaining in this position most of the day and did not accompany the regiment while the brigade made its famous charge on the celebrated stone wall. As soon as these companies were posted, the brigade advanced to the support of French's division, and the brigade of Zook, who had preceded the Irish Brigade. General Meagher gave the order for the advance, and in his report of the battle, says: "Thus formed, under the unabating tempest of shot and shell, the Irish Brigade advanced at the double-quick against the rifle-pits, the breast-works, and batteries of the enemy. I myself ordered the advance, encouraged the line, and urged it on; but owing to a most painful ulcer in the knee-joint, which I had concealed and borne up against for days, I was compelled, with a

view to be of any further service to the brigade that day, to return over the plowed field over which we had advanced from the mill-race. I did so to get my horse, which had been left at the head of street from which our column had debouched, in care of my orderlies, along with the other horses of the field and staff officers of the brigade, Brigadier-General Hancock having suggested that it would be advisable for all such officers to act on foot. \* \* \* Passing down the slope, and through crowds of slain and wounded, I reached the spot where I had left my horse and mounted him. Having mounted, I started with one of my orderlies to rejoin the brigade on the right, and with that view took the street across which the two companies of the Sixty-ninth under **Captain James Saunders**, a staunch and fearless officer, had been deployed as skirmishers. I had not proceeded many paces up this street, before I met the remnant of the Sixty-third, bearing the regimental colors, coming toward me, under the command of Captain Gleeson, one of the bravest and most reliable officers of the brigade. With these few survivors of the Sixty-third were a portion of the Sixty-ninth."

I have stated that where the brigade formed its line of battle to the stone wall is a quarter of a mile, and constituted the battlefield. The brigade advanced at the double-quick, and was met by a most murderous fire from the artillery, rifle-pits, and stone wall of the Confederates. Passing over dead and dying of those brave fellows of French and Zook, the brigade charged, and kept its line of battle as perfect as was possible under such a galling fire. As the men dropped or fell when shot, the line kept closing in, not a man faltered, charged up to and over the last fence within thirty or forty yards of the stone wall, and by the time the brigade reached this point, had lost hundreds of its gallant fellows.

The fight was terrific; no pen can describe the horrors of this battle. The casualties were enormous. It was a living hell from which escape seemed scarcely possible. I was myself carried off the field, having been shot through the right side. I was leading the charge.

By virtue of the commanding position of the enemy no attack could have been successful. It was not thirty minutes from the time the brigade sprang forward with a yell to the time when broken and routed, what was left of it fell back upon the city, and it was here met by General Meagher at the head of the street where the column had debouched. The General was unable to lead the brigade on foot in the charge, as he intended, but by the time he had reached his horse the brigade had made its fight and was almost annihilated.

General Francis A. Walker in his history of the Second Corps reports that, Inspector-General Morgan, Second Corps, and Colonel John R. Brooke, Fifty-third Pennsylvania, now Major General U. S. A., who had charge of the detachment detailed to bury the dead a few days after the battle, have stated that the bodies found nearest the stone wall were men of the Sixty-ninth New York Volunteers, Fifth New Hampshire and Fifty-third Pennsylvania. The Sixty-ninth on marching from the city to where the line of battle was formed, had nineteen officers and two hundred and fourteen muskets, as before stated, with five non-commissioned staff, making in all two hundred and nineteen enlisted men. The two companies under Captain Saunders detached from the regiment at this point, numbered forty-six men and three officers, left with the regiment one hundred and seventy-three enlisted men and sixteen officers to go directly into the fight, and out of this number engaged with the enemy, one hundred and twelve men were killed and wounded, leaving sixty-one enlisted men to come out of the fight unharmed; of the sixteen officers two were killed, Lieutenants (Andrew) Birmingham and (John) Conway, and fourteen wounded, so that not an officer of the sixteen who went into the fight but was either killed or wounded. And it was a most fortunate circumstance for the regiment that the two companies under Captain Saunders were so detached, for with them and the sixty-one enlisted men who escaped unharmed from the fight, were all the regiment had for duty next day.

Among the wounded were Major (James) Cavanagh, Captains (Thomas) Leddy, (John H.) Donovan, Lieutenant (Patrick)

Kearney and Colonel Nugent. Such is the record of the Sixty-ninth at the battle of Fredericksburg.

The Eighty-eighth New York Volunteers, Colonel Patrick Kelly, took into the fight twenty-three officers and two hundred twenty enlisted men; had four officers killed, Major William Hogan, Lieutenants Thomas Murphy, Daniel McCarthy, John R. Young, and eight wounded; and of the enlisted men, one hundred and fifteen were killed and wounded.

The Sixty-third New York Volunteers, Major O'Neill, took into the fight seventeen officers and one hundred and forty-five enlisted men; had one officer killed, Captain (John) Sullivan, and seven wounded; among the wounded were Major O'Neill and Adjutant (Miles) McDonald; and of the enlisted men thirty-seven were killed and wounded.

The Twenty-eighth Massachusetts, Colonel Byrnes, took into the fight sixteen officers and four hundred enlisted men; had three officers killed, Lieutenants Edwin J. Weller, John Sullivan and William Holland, and four wounded; among the wounded was Major Caraher; and one hundred and forty-nine enlisted men killed and wounded.

The One Hundred and Sixteenth Pennsylvania, Colonel Heenan, took into the fight seventeen officers and two hundred and thirty enlisted men; had one officer killed, Lieutenant Christian Foltz and eleven wounded; among the wounded were Colonel Heenan and Lieutenant-Colonel Mulholland; and seventy-seven enlisted men killed and wounded.

From the Siege of Yorktown up to and including the battle of Fredericksburg, Dec'r 13th, 1862, there were killed and wounded in officers ninety-six, and in enlisted men fifteen hundred and twenty-one, making a total of sixteen hundred and seventeen.

The brigade participated in no less than thirty-four battles throughout the war, and had enlisted in its organization no less than seven thousand men. When at the cessation of hostilities it reached New York, its number was less than one thousand. What a magnificent record to be handed down to future generations. Not at Balaklava nor at Fontenoy was greater heroism

displayed, by men whose military genius and bravery is known throughout the civilized world, than was displayed at the celebrated stone wall on Marye's Heights at Fredericksburg, the Bloody Lane at Antietam, and the repulse of the courageous Tenth Louisianans at Malvern Hill.

Meagher, Byrnes, Kelly, Smith, McGee, Burke and Nugent were from time to time its commanders. Meagher, whose distinguished services at home and abroad are so well known that time cannot obliterate them; Byrnes of the Twenty-eighth Massachusetts, brave and gallant soldier, was killed at Cold Harbor on the 3d of June, 1864; Kelly, the faithful, honest and true soldier, was killed a few days after in front of Petersburg on June 16th, 1864; and the gallant and dashing soldier, General Tom Smythe was the last general officer of the Army of the Potomac that was killed, on the picket-line April 6th, 1865, while in command of his brigade of the Second Division, Second Corps; McGee, that fearless soldier, died of wounds received in front of Petersburg; and of the regimental commanders Burke rose from the lowest rung of the ladder to the top for gallant conduct on every field, is gone.

From Yorktown to Appomattox the same old spirit prevailed that characterized the Irish soldier the world over—full of fun, full of frolic, and full of fight. It was a noble brigade, it was a grand brigade, magnificently officered, perfectly disciplined, on the march, in camp, or in battle, it was ever cheerful and brave, ready to respond to the bugle call. General Hancock, our gallant corps commander, had often said to me, that the Irish Brigade never knew when to disobey an order. The Sixty-ninth stands at the head of the New York infantry regiments, having lost more men killed and mortally wounded in action, than any regiment from the State. It is a grand and glorious record. It needs no words of praise. Its name will live in history. Its record was unsurpassed. I know of no greater compliment to bestow upon this noble brigade than to assign it to a place upon the endearing escutcheon of fame along with the Light Brigade at Balaklava.

ROBERT NUGENT.



---

---

## APPENDIX "D."

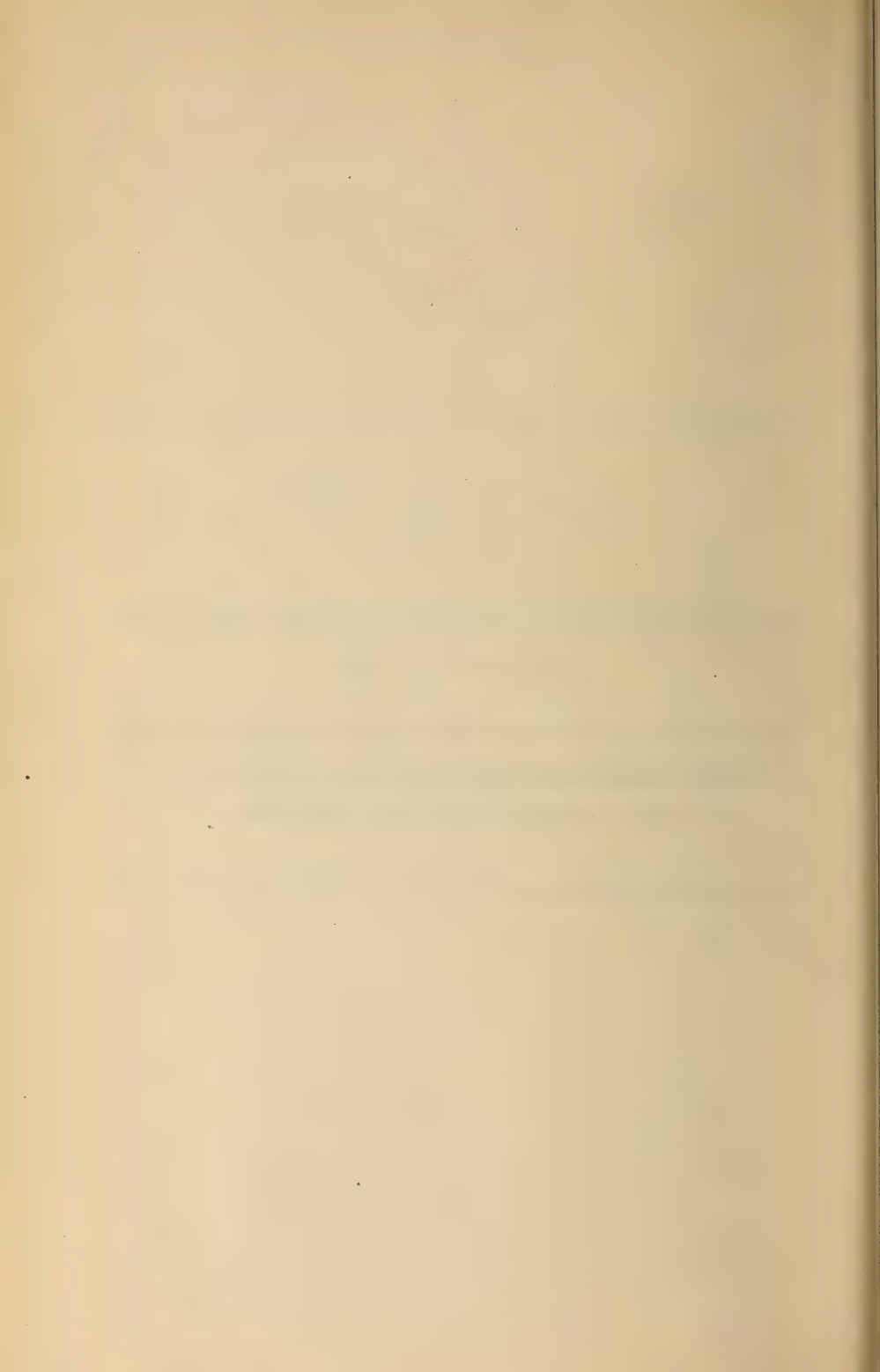
---

### The Eighty-ninth Infantry at Frederickburg.

ONE HUNDRED VOLUNTEERS CROSS THE RAPPAHANNOCK IN BOATS,  
CAPTURE CONFEDERATE SHARPSHOOTERS AND THUS INSURE  
THE LAYING OF THE PONTOON BRIDGES.

---

---



## APPENDIX "D."

---

### THE EIGHTY-NINTH INFANTRY AT FREDERICKSBURG.

ONE HUNDRED VOLUNTEERS CROSS THE RAPPAHANNOCK IN BOATS,  
CAPTURE CONFEDERATE SHARPSHOOTERS AND THUS INSURE  
THE LAYING OF THE PONTOON BRIDGES.

The Eighty-ninth New York Volunteer Infantry has never received the credit it was entitled to for its patriotic services at the first battle of Fredericksburg, Va. Early on the morning of the 11th of December, 1862, the Eighty-ninth, Colonel Harrison S. Fairchild commanding, was placed in position on the north bank of the Rappahannock river, opposite the old steamboat landing.

A detachment from the Fiftieth New York Engineers, under command of Major Ira Spaulding, was trying to lay a pontoon bridge near the Lacy House, but the hot fire of the enemy's sharpshooters seriously impeded their efforts. After two-thirds of the bridge had been laid across the narrow stream, the engineers were driven from their work and Captain Augustus S. Perkins was killed by the Confederate sharpshooters, who occupied the buildings on the south side of the river. A number of attempts were made to complete the work, but in every instance the **Union troops** were shot down or driven back.

Realizing the hopelessness of completing the bridge while the sharpshooters controlled the southern bank, General Burnside ordered Colonel Fairchild to detail four officers and one hundred

men from his command, which had been in position from 2 o'clock in the morning till 4 o'clock in the afternoon, to cross the river in pontoon boats, drive out the sharpshooters and take possession of the houses. General George W. Getty, who commanded the Third Division of the Ninth Army Corps, to which the Eighty-ninth was attached, in his official report says: "This order was most gallantly carried into effect."

The detail was in command of the following officers: Captain Frank Burt, of K Company; Captain James Hazley, of B Company; Captain Seymour L. Judd, of G Company, and First Lieutenant Wellington M. Lewis, of H Company.

Each command consisted of a detachment of twenty-five men who occupied a boat. The crossing was covered by the fire of the Union batteries, and of regiments drawn up in line along the river bank. One of the survivors, in recalling the incident, writes: "We all expected to be killed before we reached the shore."

The boats were pushed hastily across, the intrepid troops sprang out and in a very brief time took possession of the houses and captured sixty-four prisoners, including four commissioned officers.

General Rush C. Hawkins, who commanded the brigade, in his official report said: "Too much praise cannot be bestowed upon the officers and men who so gallantly crossed the river. It was owing to this daring and boldness that our engineers were enabled to complete the bridge, which they had been at work upon since 3 a. m., and I trust that favorable mention will be made of this occurrence, so that it may be known for all time to come who it was that performed one of the most daring exploits of the war."

A short time after the detachment had cleared out the sharpshooters, the remainder of the Eighty-ninth crossed the river in

boats. The two detachments were combined and were marched to the main street of the city. Here pickets were thrown out and the regiment bivouacked for the night.

General Orlando B. Willcox, commanding the Ninth Corps of the Army of the Potomac, closes his report of the battle of Fredericksburg with this sentence: "Accompanied herewith is a list of the officers and men of the Eighty-ninth Regiment New York Volunteers who crossed the river in boats before referred to."

In preparing the Official Records of the Rebellion, the government compilers were not able to find the list which General Willcox refers to.

This office undertook to find the list. The regiment was raised in the counties of Broome, Chenango, Delaware, Livingston, Monroe and Schuyler. It was known that two of the officers were dead, Captain Judd, who died of wounds, and Lieutenant Lewis. Captain Burt had resigned January 22, 1864, and Captain Hazley was mustered out October 7, 1864. With the co-operation of General James S. Graham, of Rochester, who was then Department Commander of the G. A. R., a paragraph was inserted in General Orders No. 8, of date February 15, 1897, asking the assistance of the survivors to furnish the names. This paragraph was published in the New York Tribune, and was seen by Captain Burt, who had devoted several years after the war to collecting the names of the hundred heroes who crossed the river.

Captain Hazley, who is living at Binghamton, forwarded the names of the twenty-five men of his command. Captain Burt, however, questions the accuracy of Captain Hazley's list. He writes: "The company (Hazley's) was one of the smallest in the regiment. Captain Hazley was not able to give me any list in

1868. The twenty-five names he gives you now must include every member of his company at the time — in fact I think Edward W. Cafferty did not belong to the company at the time."

Both lists, however, are printed in connection with the report.

In the efforts to obtain the list, more or less correspondence naturally occurred on the part of this office and survivors of the regiment. A number of the old soldiers agree that General Burnside promised medals of honor to every man who crossed in the boats. At the close of the war Captain Burt opened a correspondence with General Burnside, who promised to have the medals awarded if a list was sent to him of the men who crossed. Captain Burt applied at the War Department, but no trace of the list that had been filed with General Willcox's report was found. Then it was that Captain Burt started in to make a new list. He sent a copy to General Burnside, but Burnside, if he ever received the list, paid no attention to the matter. Like General Gibbon's promise of medals to the twenty-five volunteers from the Thirty-fourth New York Infantry, who crossed the same river at the same spot in May, 1863, and drove out the Confederate sharpshooters from the houses in precisely the same manner as the Eighty-ninth had done five months before, nothing ever came of it. If ever men were entitled to medals for heroism under fire, the members of these detachments from the Eighty-ninth in December, 1862, and from the Thirty-fourth Infantry in May, 1863, certainly were. Their generals pledged their word, and after the service was rendered the pledge and the word seemed to be forgotten.

Subjoined will be found the list as compiled by Captain Burt:

LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEN OF EIGHTY-NINTH NEW YORK STATE  
VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, WHO CROSSED THE RAPPAHANNOCK RIVER  
AT FREDERICKSBURG, VA., IN PONTOON BOATS, DECEMBER 11TH,  
1862.

*Officers.*

Captain Frank Burt, 9 Ferry St., New York city.

Captain James Hazley, Binghamton, N. Y.

Captain Seymour L. Judd—Dead.

First Lieutenant Wellington M. Lewis—Dead.

*Company A, from Schuyler County, N. Y.*

John C. Kirtland, Sergeant.	Abram M. Creque, Private.
Mordecai Williams, Sergeant.	Edwin O. Bennett, Private.
George C. Hughes, Sergeant.	Edwin B. Curry, Private.
Henry E. Rowley, Corporal.	Robert Cannon, Private.
Henry C. Adams, Corporal.	Edwin S. Kellogg, Private.
Albert H. Turner, Private.	Charles Colton, Private.
John H. Peck, Private.	Thomas Sarsfield, Private.
Irving Agney, Private.	William Tailby, Private.

Total, 16.

This list furnished Feby. 5, 1869, by Lieut. John C. Kirtland,  
Trumansburg, N. Y.

*Captain James Hazley's Company—Company B, Broome  
County, N. Y.*

David Harris, Corporal.	Joseph B. Bovee, Private.
Reed F. Francisco, Private.	

The above furnished by Corporal David Harris of Ouaquaga,  
Broome County, N. Y., June 23, 1868. It is likely there may have  
been three or four more.

*Company C, from Mount Morris, N. Y.*

William T. Eddy, Sergeant.      Daniel T. Sanford, Sergeant.  
    Avery Gardner, Corporal.

This list furnished by Lieutenant William T. Eddy, December 22, 1868, Mount Morris, N. Y.

*Company D, Rochester, N. Y.*

None.

*Company E, Chenango County, N. Y.*

Samuel F. Balcom, Corporal.	David P. Dailey, Private.
William Y. Clinton, Corporal.	Charles F. Everson, Private.
Whitman Stratton, Corporal.	Mordecai Evans, Private.
Francis C. Barnes, Private.	Leonard G. Lindsey, Private.
Rodney A. Harvey, Private.	Joseph Lorio, Private.
Ransom E. Church, Private.	Jay Lewis, Private.
Robert L. Nichols, Private.	William Van Vleet, Private.
John D. Poole, Private.	Charles K. Weaver, Private.
Sidney W. Smith, Private.	Charles B. Walker, Private.
Barton Springer, Private.	Theodore Rowlason, Private.
Samuel S. Stevens, Private.	

Total, 21.

This list furnished March 28, 1870, by Edward G. Lindsey, of Oxford, N. Y., assisted by several members of the Company.

*Company F, Broome County, N. Y.*

Uriah A. Jeffords (Jeffries), Corpl.	George Isenburgh, Private.
Alex O. Sheppard, Corporal.	Nathan Fiske, Private.
Consider M. Yarns, Private.	Robert A. Oliver, Private.

List furnished by Lieutenant George H. Baldwin, Norwich, N. Y., August 27, 1868.

*Captain Scymour L. Judd's Company—Company G, Broome  
County, N. Y.*

Irving A. Stringham, Sergeant.	Charles L. Doolittle, Private.
Aubert D. Hoadley, Sergeant.	George W. Draper, Private.
William O. Moore, Sergeant.	Nelson E. Doolittle, Private.
William Dusenbury, Sergeant.	Ransom H. Frost, Private.
Riley A. Heath, Corporal.	Hobart Haines, Private.
Cavunough Ayres, Private.	Robert H. Hall, Private.
James H. Buchanan, Private.	George W. Haines, Private.
Charles Blatchley, Private.	George Mayo, Private.
Whitney A. Moore, Private.	Sanford L. Sperbeck, Private.
William H. H. Mayo, Private.	Robert G. Springsteen, Private.
Simon A. Parsons, Private.	James E. Watrous, Private.

Total, 22.

Furnished by Lieutenant Irving A. Stringham, Windsor,  
Broome County, N. Y., April 13, 1868.

*First Lieutenant Wellington M. Lewis' Company—Company H,  
Broome County, N. Y.*

Samuel C. Cole, Sergeant.	Simon Springsteen, Sergeant.
Henry Talmadge, Sergeant.	George W. Tillotson, Corporal.
William H. French, Sergeant.	Ichabod E. Bacon, Private.
Matthew W. Snook, Private.	

List by Lieutenant Charles H. Amsbry, February 27, 1869,  
Binghamton, N. Y.

*Company I, Delaware County, N. Y.*

William J. Gilbert, Private.	George W. Hitchcock, Private.
William S. Law, Private.	William Scott, Private.

List furnished by Captain R. P. Cormack, Delhi, Delaware  
County, N. Y., February 18th, 1869.

*Capt. Frank Burt's Co.—Company K, Broome County, N. Y.*

Marvin Watrous, Sergeant.	Isaac Hughs, Private.
Albert C. Burt, Sergeant.	Silas W. Lacy, Private.
Noah Bisbee, Corporal.	Hiram G. Meaker, Private.
George W. Ferous, Corporal.	Gilbert A. McKune, Private.
Elijah Atwood, Private.	Perry Russell, Private.
Edgar Bagley, Private.	William N. Pencil, Private.
Charles A. Ball, Private.	Charles F. Runkles, Private.
Henry B. Crooker, Private.	Leander S. Robinson, Private.
George F. Crooker, Private.	William T. Smyth, Private.
Abram Covert, Private.	George L. Tarbox, Private.
George M. Englis, Private.	Frederick Thurston, Private.
George H. Hurlburt, Private.	George W. Van Horne, Private.
John T. Welton, Private.	
Total, 25.	

This list made by Captain Frank Burt, from Company records.

*Captain Hazley's List.*

Thomas Groody.	Steven H. Rowels.
Barney Lee.	William Burley.
George W. Carhart.	Frederick Brown.
Edward W. Cafferty.	John Clune.
William E. Evans.	Mandy M. Bacon (Co. H.)*
Lewis M. Pierson.	John H. Sweet.
Charles L. Campbell.	Richard Smith.
George W. Strigham.	Robert L. Nichols (Co. E.)*
Seneca Duel.	George C. Baker.
David Harris.	John Casady.
James Malon.	Reed F. Francisco.
Robert W. Crain.	John P. Hunt.

Joseph B. Bovee.

\* The records in the Adjutant-General's office show that these men belonged to the companies as lettered in parentheses.—STATE HISTORIAN.

---

---

## APPENDIX "E."

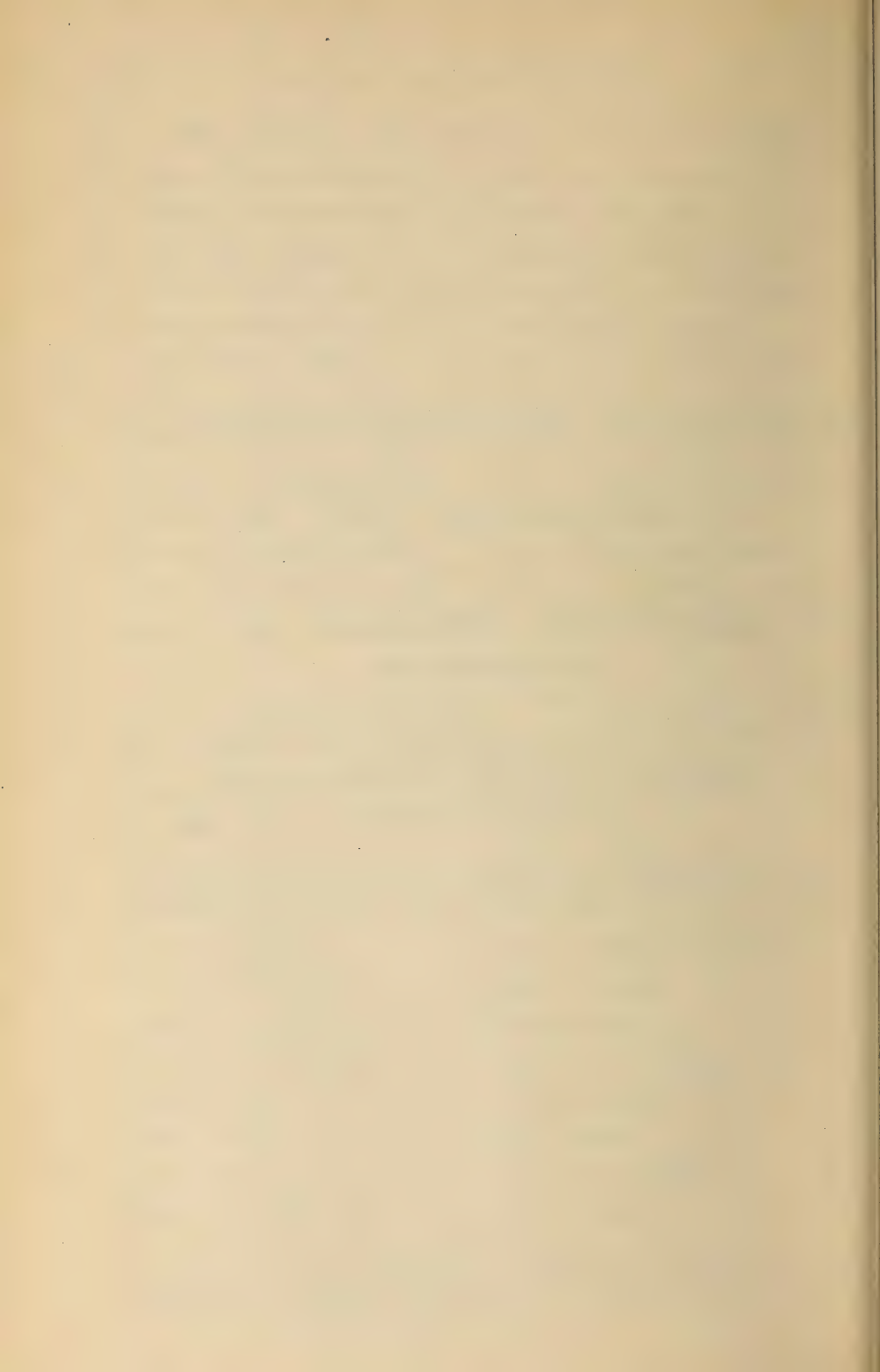
---

### Unappreciated Services of the Engineers.

TWO NEW YORK REGIMENTS, THE FIFTEENTH AND FIFTIETH, AND  
THEIR WORK DURING THE CHANCELLORSVILLE AND  
GETTYSBURG CAMPAIGNS.

---

---



## APPENDIX "E."

---

### UNAPPRECIATED SERVICES OF THE ENGINEERS.

#### TWO NEW YORK REGIMENTS, THE FIFTEENTH AND FIFTIETH, AND THEIR WORK DURING THE CHANCELLORSVILLE AND GETTYSBURG CAMPAIGNS.

The Engineer Corps of the Army of the Potomac has been generally overlooked, primarily because of its diminished numbers, and secondarily because the so-called fighting arms, cavalry, artillery and infantry, have attracted greater attention and monopolized most of the time of military and historical writers and speakers. Nevertheless, the volunteer engineer organizations deserve a very high place in history. It is not generally known that outside of the regular engineers, New York State furnished the only organized body of troops for this scientific department. No better records could be made than those of the First, Fifteenth and Fiftieth New York Engineers.

Owing to the dilatory disposition of General Henry W. Benham of the Regular Army, who was in general command of the engineer forces, two of our New York regiments, the Fifteenth and Fiftieth, have been very much misrepresented and have, to all intents and purposes, been laboring under a cloud since the Chancellorsville campaign. To add to the general embarrassment of the situation, the report of the officer in command of the Volunteer Engineers, Colonel William H. Pettes, which would have

shown that the allegations and misrepresentations made against his troops were unjustified, has been lost. This report is mentioned in the Official Records of the Rebellion by General Benham, who states that he has enclosed a copy of it with his report, but unfortunately the report itself does not appear, nor can it be found.

Governed by a determination to vindicate these meritorious organizations from the calumnies that have rested on them, communication was opened by this office with several of the surviving officers, with encouraging results. General headquarters called General Benham to account for his failure to lay the pontoon bridges below Fredericksburg on the morning of April 29. In his explanation to Adjutant-General Williams, General Benham says: "I consider the laying of those five bridges in times ranging from one hour to one hour and forty-five minutes (the bridges extended from 100 to 140 yards apart.—STATE HISTORIAN), as only an instance of signal, if not unprecedented success, which resulted only from the exact compliance with the directions given by, as far as I learned, every officer and man of the Engineer Brigade and the most hearty assistance of that fine officer, General Pratt\* and his command, consisting of the excellent officers and men of his brigade and Colonel (Alexander) Shaler's."

At this time the Engineer Brigade consisted of seventeen hundred men, of which three hundred were regular troops, the Fifteenth and Fiftieth averaging about seven hundred men each. During the period of nine days from the time Hooker's army crossed the Rappahannock till it found itself again on the northern bank, fourteen bridges (five of them relays) were placed over the Rappahannock.

---

\* The late Calvin E. Pratt of Brooklyn — STATE HISTORIAN.

General Benham says: "The bridges were, first, a canvas pontoon bridge at Kelly's Ford, about twenty-five miles by the road above Fredericksburg, or twelve in a direct line; three wooden pontoon bridges (one of them made partly of Waterman's pontoons) at the United States Ford, about eighteen miles by road (or ten in right line) above Fredericksburg; two at Banks' Ford, at about four miles above (these brought up from below the city); three at the city (relaid after being taken up from below), and three at about two and a half and two at about five miles below Fredericksburg. By the canvas pontoon train there passed over Stoneman's Cavalry, about nine thousand strong, and this bridge was much approved, as I learn. Over the three bridges at the United States Ford there passed and repassed the bulk of General Hooker's Army, with all its artillery, although the river rose some five feet by a violent rain, which, after preparation for withdrawal had commenced, set in so violently as to break away one or two of the bridges."

Colonel Francis Bacon, of the Fiftieth New York Engineers, now of Waterloo, N. Y., writes to the State Historian under date of April 7th, 1897, as follows, of the services of the engineers during the Chancellorsville campaign:

"Your favor of April 5th at hand, and I have carefully perused the same, and in reply I am glad to have the opportunity to defend the engineer soldiers and officers of the Fifteenth and of the Fiftieth from the cloud under which they have lived, or from under the cloud which exists in regard to the important duties which they performed at the Chancellorsville fight referred to in your letter.

"I have very often during the past twenty-five or thirty years been obliged to defend them when they have been unduly criticised, and am glad that you are interested that posterity should

know something of the work which they performed during the Hooker campaign.

“The Engineer Brigade were on hand ready and anxious upon April 29, 1863, to lay the bridge or the bridges which it was their duty to lay, to enable the army to cross the Rappahannock river, and, in my opinion, the delay which ensued in the morning was due to the over cautiousness of Gen. Wadsworth and of Gen. Brooks, and of the conflict of authority at that time; or, perhaps I might better say, to the lack of a clear understanding between them as to the assignment of infantry to protect the engineer forces in carrying the boats from the piece of woods where they had been placed down to the river's bank, to enable them to ferry across the river the men of Gen. Wadsworth Corps.\* In my opinion, it would have been very much better to have pushed the boats right to the bank of the river upon the wagons, unloaded them and put them across; that was the idea of all of the officers and their earnest desire, and it was made known to commanding officers at the time, but they were restrained and held back. The delay was, perhaps, a little unfortunate, but the bridge was very quickly built; I was present at the building of the bridge at United States Ford, and I know that those three bridges were built in the night and were built and thrown across in less than thirty minutes. The Official Records do not do the Engineer Brigade justice; at the time that the rain set in, when it was necessary to make one bridge of the three, I know that the men worked for nearly eight hours standing in water, sometimes, where it was almost up to their necks, and which, had they not have done so, would have left Hooker's army there at the mercy of the Confederates, but as fast as the water arose in the Rappahannock river during that flood, and it rose over six feet, they kept adding on to one bridge, kept a passage across the river during the whole of that afternoon and night, and the army was safely crossed back to the north side of the river upon that bridge or a large portion of it, and the same was true of the bridges that were laid at the Lacy House and also

---

\* Gen. Wadsworth commanded the first division of the first corps during this campaign.—  
STATE HISTORIAN.

up at Kelly's Ford. You are, perhaps, aware that during that campaign they laid, if my memory serves me right, some fourteen bridges, moving their bridges and wagons many times, miles through mud that was almost unfathomable; with those heavy wagons and heavy loads were almost insurmountable obstacles to encounter and to overcome, and but for the extraordinary efforts taken by the Engineer Brigade at that time, would have been extremely disastrous to the Army of the Potomac."

General Edmund O. Beers, late Lieutenant-Colonel of the Fiftieth Regiment, under date of Washington, D. C., April 15, 1897 writes:

"Your letter of the 1st inst. has been forwarded to me here. I am sorry that I cannot put you in a way to obtain a copy of the report of Colonel Pettes, on the battle of Chancellorsville. I presume he made a report of the movements of the regiment, at that time, but I have not the slightest idea what has become of it. He had a son, Captain Fred. Pettes, in the regiment, who was at Nyack, N. Y., the last I knew of him, but I do not think it at all probable that he ever had that report.

"I only know of my own movements at that time. I find, by reference to my diaries, that on the 29th of April, 1863, I built two bridges at what was known as Pollock's Mills, about six miles below Fredericksburg, Va. The movement in that direction was designed as a feint to hold quite a portion of Lee's army in that vicinity, and to keep them away from Chancellorsville. On April 30th, acting under orders, I took up one of the bridges and sent it up to Banks' Ford, with two companies, where the balance of the regiment was at that time. This left me but a portion of one company, just enough to take up the remaining bridge.

"On Saturday, May 2d, I took up the remaining bridge, which I was ordered to do, and to report at Fredericksburg. The enemy were following the last of our troops so closely to cross the river, that I was obliged to cut the up stream cables, swing the bridge, and dismantle it along shore. After the bridge was taken out of the water, I ordered teams down to haul it away, but was

informed by the "Johnnies" that *mules were too sacred an animal* to be used for such purposes, and that we must haul it back *by hand*, or leave it where it was.

"I moved from Pollock's Mills to opposite Fredericksburg, on the night of May 2d. Before arriving at that point, I was met by an Aide, who had orders for me to lay the bridge near the Lacy house. I unloaded the bridge, got it down to the river—Rappahannock—and commenced laying it, a short time before daylight, Sunday morning, May 3d. There was quite a moon, and I observed the glistening of guns in the rifle-pits on the Fredericksburg side, which I believed to be occupied by the enemy, and so reported to General Gibbon, who was in command of the advance, to cross the river, and asked him to furnish me with a sufficient number of men that I could put across the river in boats, to take possession of the rifle-pits. He did not agree with me, but was of the opinion that our own troops occupied the rifle-pits. However, he took one of my boats—not yet unloaded—with a crew of my best men, and started up towards Falmouth. Before I had gotten all the material down to the river, the enemy fired one volley, and then left. I pushed the bridge to completion, as fast as possible, with the limited number of men I had, and when near the opposite shore the boat General Gibbon had taken made its appearance loaded with men, and landed them.

"As soon as the bridge was completed, General Gibbon moved across and took the different works leading to the heights above Fredericksburg and moved on towards Chancellorsville. On Tuesday, May 5th, I took up this bridge and moved it to near army headquarters, in front of Falmouth. I do not know *just what* the movements of the balance of the regiment were, except that they were at Banks' Ford and built at least two, if not more, bridges."

In regard to the Gettysburg campaign, General Beers, under date of June 26, 1897, writes:

"As to Gettysburg, there possibly *might* have been two or three men, who were detailed at army headquarters, as guides

present during that battle. Aside from that, none of *our* regiment participated. I find in my diary, that on Tuesday, June 23, 1863, I was ordered to take seventy-two (72) boats from our camp, near Navy Yard, Washington, D. C., with sufficient material to convert them into a bridge, and to proceed to Edward's Ferry. I made the boats into tows, took them to Georgetown, D. C., and locked them into the Chesapeake and Ohio canal. I left Georgetown at ten o'clock a. m., June 24, 1863, and with mules, towed the fleet up to Edward's Ferry. I arrived at that point, with head of train, at 5 o'clock, a. m., June 25th. Through Captain Turnbull of the U. S. Engineers, I received orders to lay a bridge at that point. I took the boats and material from the canal, and put them into the river. Three companies of the regiment, C, F and I, had preceded me and were awaiting my arrival. Company H, was with the train on the canal; this made four companies. Commenced laying the bridge at 12 o'clock, noon, Thursday, June 25th, completed the same at 2.30 p. m., of that date. The bridge was 1,320 feet long, with 65 pontoon boats. During Thursday afternoon, and Friday, the First, Third, Fifth, Eleventh and Twelfth Corps crossed the bridge, and the Second and Sixth Corps crossed during the night of June 26th and morning of June 27th.

"Commenced dismantling bridge at 5 o'clock, p. m., June 27th, loaded 52 boats and necessary equipage on wagons to go with the army, balance of material, together with a large quantity of quartermaster's stores, were loaded in barges, and made up into tows, and sent to Washington, in charge of Company H, where they arrived July 4th.

"General Benham came up from Washington with the balance of the regiment, and ordered me, as soon as I had my work completed, to follow on, and join the regiment as soon as possible, with the three companies, C, F and I. Overtook rear of regiment at 4 o'clock, a. m., June 29th, near Brickerstown, Md., and kept with them from that time on. We arrived at Union Mills, Md., about 7 o'clock, p. m., June 30th, and bivouacked for the night.

“On Wednesday, July 1st, at 10 o'clock, a. m., we started for Washington, where we arrived July 3d, at 7 o'clock, p. m.

“I was informed that Union Mills was twelve (12) miles from Gettysburg, and that was as near as the regiment was to the battle.”

---

## APPENDIX "F."

---

### The Sabine Pass Expedition.

THE THRILLING EXPERIENCE OF DETACHMENTS FROM THE SEVENTY-  
FIFTH AND ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY-FIRST NEW  
YORK ABOARD TWO GUN-BOATS ON THAT  
UNFORTUNATE TRIP.

---



## APPENDIX "F."

---

### THE SABINE PASS EXPEDITION.

THE THRILLING EXPERIENCE OF DETACHMENTS FROM THE SEVENTY-FIFTH AND ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY-FIRST NEW YORK ABOARD TWO GUN-BOATS ON THAT UNFORTUNATE TRIP.

The ultimate purpose of the Sabine Pass expedition was the capture of the State of Texas. It was designed by General N. P. Banks, and the command of the expedition was placed in the hands of General William B. Franklin. General Banks expected General Franklin to make a landing at Sabine Pass, with the city of Houston as the main objective point. Had the expedition been successful, fortifications would have been thrown up, and a line of communication and supplies would have been established at the mouth of Brazos river until the Union troops could have captured Galveston Island and city. Banks had expected to have, within ten days from the landing, 20,000 men at Houston, where, strongly fortified, any attack in force could have been resisted and he would have commanded all the principal communications about Louisiana and Texas.

On Friday, September 4th, 1863, at 5 o'clock in the afternoon, Brigadier-General Godfrey Weitzel left New Orleans with about 1,000 infantry, one battery of 30-pounder Parrott guns, and one 20-pounder, in four transports. Unfortunately, however, Lieutenant Commander Frederick Crocker, U. S. N., who was in com-

mand of the gun-boats Clifton and Sachem, lost his way. Instead of the attack being made Monday morning, it was not until Tuesday evening, September 8th, that the troops were ready. Aboard the Sachem were 25 men detailed from Company D, One Hundred and Sixty-first New York, under command of Lieutenant William W. Lindsay. Aboard the Arizona were Companies A and B; on the Granite City, Company E; Companies C, F, G, and I, under command of Captain Willis E. Craig, were detailed as a storming party and were carried on the steamer General Banks; Companies H and K, under command of Lieutenant-Colonel William B. Kinsey, were on the steamer N. H. Thomas.

Aboard the Clifton, which was the flagship, were two companies of the Seventy-fifth New York, G and B, under command of Lieutenants Charles H. Cox and William H. Root, about one hundred in all. Company B was assigned to duty on the upper deck and G on the lower deck.

When General Franklin announced that his troops were ready for action, the long delay had enabled the Confederates to mobilize a considerable force for resistance. The Clifton took up her position in the Texas channel and began to shell the enemy. The Sachem started up the Louisiana channel, followed by the Arizona, and after grounding slightly, moved off and began to participate in the action. Half way up to the battery a shot struck the Sachem's boiler, silenced her fire and put her out of action. The Clifton held to her course, but the Granite City and General Banks made no attempt to follow. The Clifton had her wheel-rope shot away and before repairs could be made a shot passed through her boiler, completely disabling her. She twice caught fire. The enemy had no trouble in finding her range and the men fell fast.

Some one hauled down the colors of the Clifton, but Captain Crocker ordered them replaced, but within a short time he realized that he was simply exposing his men to destruction and he surrendered his ship.

The Sachem in the meantime had also surrendered, throwing into the hands of the Confederates a full supply of ordnance stores, eighteen heavy guns, and two hundred prisoners, among them Lieutenant Commander Crocker, Lieutenant W. W. Lindsay of the One Hundred and Sixty-first New York, and Lieutenants Root and Cox of the Seventy-fifth New York. Fifty per cent. of those who were captured were New York State troops. Company D of the One Hundred and Sixty-first New York was practically wiped out.

The Official Records of the Rebellion contain no report from either one of the two New York regiments, the Seventy-fifth or the One Hundred and Sixty-first. Fortunately, however, Captain William W. Lindsay is now residing at Bath, and from him this office was enabled to obtain a list of the names of the men from his company who were detailed for duty on board the U. S. S. Sachem:

Lieutenant William W. Lindsay, Philiman A. Bryant.

Commanding.	Thomas A. Sawyer, wounded.
Arnold Shults.	Joseph D. Hiler (Josiah D.)*
Joseph Bartholomew, wounded.	John T. Marim (John F. Marin).*
Corneilus H. Callahan.	William Longear.
Ira Chubb, wounded.	Bradford Sanford.
George W. Blunt.	John L. Barber.
Robert Love (Robert M. Love).*	Munroe Ames (Monroe Ames).*
Andrew Brimagin (Brinigin).*	Gilbert McEntire (McIntyre).*
Isaac J. Lewis, wounded.	

---

\* The names in parentheses are taken from the official rolls in the Adjutant-General's office at Albany.—STATE HISTORIAN.

The following were killed or died of their wounds in the hands of the Confederates within three days after the battle:

Anthony Compton.	Garry Dodge (Gary).*
Orvill C. Boorem (Booron).*	Monroe Snyder (James M. Snyder).*
Adam H. Wilcox.	Patrick Hart.
George T. Gannon.	Abram Blakesley.

From the diary of Lieutenant Frederick Cossum, formerly of the Seventy-fifth New York Volunteer Infantry, now commander of Seward Post, at Auburn, N. Y., the following extracts are taken, as illustrating the part which was played by the Seventy-fifth in this unfortunate expedition:

Sept. 4th (1863). The Thirteenth Army Corps from Grant's Army, under General C. C. Washburne, arrived at Algiers; and marched in and occupied Brashear City; in the afternoon ours, the Second Brigade, with other Nineteenth Corps troops, went on board transports at Algiers; and the expedition, numbering from 8 to 10,000, with artillery and cavalry, were turned over to the command of General Franklin; and in the evening it set sail for Sabine Pass, Texas. General Weitzel and staff, the Seventy-fifth New York and Billy Wilson's Zouaves embarked on the steamer Belvidere; it was just evening as the boats steamed down the river, passed the Crescent City, whose innumerable lights reflected in the river for miles presenting a strange and striking scene.

Sept. 5th, 1863. Daylight found the troops at the mouth of the Sabine river. Thence at noon sailed the fleet, consisting of the gunboats Clifton, Sachem and Arizona, with a dozen or more of river boats and ocean steamers. (Had the Belvidere been allowed to run up and land the Seventy-fifth New York, the fort would have been captured by 9 a. m.)

Sept. 6th. Fleet laid to for a short time to enable details of Seventy-fifth to be sent aboard the gunboats as marines. Com-

---

\* The names in parentheses are taken from the official rolls in the Adjutant-General's office at Albany.—STATE HISTORIAN.

panies G and B, commanded by Lieutenants Charles H. Cox and W. H. Root, with a few others from the regiment, about 100 in all, were sent on board the Clifton, the flagship of Lieutenant Commander Fred. Crocker. Company B was assigned to duty on the upper deck and G on the lower.

Sept. 7th. Another delay at the mouth of the river looked as though some one was trying to give the Johnnies an opportunity to blow us out of the water.

Sept. 8th. Steamed through Sabine Pass, the Clifton being ordered up near the Confederate redoubt on reconnaissance. A number of shells were tossed into the fort without eliciting any show of men or response. The Clifton and Sachem were both ordered up the difficult channel to assault the rebel works from the upper side; the Arizona was ordered to give battle from below, and a force was to be put ashore under the protection of the Granite City to attack the redoubt in the rear. The Seventy-fifth was assigned to this duty, and with a portion of the One Hundred and Sixty-first and One Hundred and Sixty-fifth New York went aboard the General Banks. The Sabine was very shallow and the boats made slow progress; the Sachem took the lead, followed by the Clifton, the Granite City and the Arizona; the first three began shelling the fort, but no response until the boats reached a certain spot which had been marked, when six guns opened at once; one of the first shots pierced the gunboat's boiler, disabling her at once, and causing her captain to run up the white flag. The Clifton then pushed forward, taking the Texas channel, which lay close to the fort. At first the Johnnies shots passed over her, but they soon got range; but just as she reached a spot opposite the fort she struck a sand bar with such force as to make her fast, the shock being so severe as to knock all hands off their feet and imbedding her in the mud so deep that she could not back out. The Confederates now got range and poured down on the deck and sides of the Clifton such a terrific fire of shot and canister, which splintered the bulwarks, shattered the machinery, and made awful havoc among the crew and soldiers. So near to shore was the grounded boat that her guns

could not be sufficiently elevated to continue action. The men opened a brisk musketry fire, however, with a view of picking off the Rebel gunners; but this could not be long continued as exposure was certain death. After the engagement had lasted about fifteen minutes, and a number of officers, troops and crew had been killed or wounded, a 32-pound ball pierced the Clifton's steam-chest and terminated all attempts to get afloat; further resistance being useless, the colors were struck and the white flag was run up, whereupon hostilities ceased.

About one-half hour after the surrender, a Rebel craft came down from above the bend in the river and towed off the Sachem as a prize; another boat, called the Roebuck, approached the Clifton with a similar intent, but failing to get her afloat she took the prisoners aboard and steamed slowly up to Beaumont, some forty miles up the river.

By this engagement the Seventy-fifth lost 92 men, most of Companys B and G; 6 were killed. Lieutenant Crocker, commanding the Clifton, was severely wounded and several of his officers and crew were killed and wounded. When the flag was hauled down, a dozen or more men of the Seventy-fifth would not surrender and jumped overboard and swam to the other shore, running down the coast, and were picked up by a small boat from the Granite City; some of those who jumped were drowned and some recaptured. From the deck of the General Banks the Seventy-fifth New York had, with eagerness, watched the Clifton and Sachem attempt the passage of the fort, expecting every minute to be put ashore where it could assault the enemy, but with mingled disappointment, mortification and hot rage, it beheld the capture of the two boats and their own comrades; with these same feelings they contemplated the impracticability of the heavy draft Arizona attempting to accomplish the passage.

But their indignation and anger reached its climax only when, instead of landing an infantry force and taking the fort from the rear, Franklin signaled the Arizona, Granite City and Banks to rejoin the fleet without delay.

Brimful of wrath and dismay, without a single chance to rescue our cherished comrades or retrieve the fortunes of the day, the men saw this order obeyed.

If it were possible for anything to hurt Franklin in the estimation of the troops of this expedition, it was the information soon after received that the whole Rebel force did not exceed 170 Confederates in and about the fort. Had Franklin heard the expressions on his behalf, he would have left the army at once.

Sept. 9th. Sabine Pass was left by the fleet.



---

## APPENDIX "G."

---

### The Lost Colors of the Seventh Heavy Artillery.

WITH A BRIEF SKETCH OF THE CAMPAIGN IN WHICH THEY WERE  
LOST—WHY PETERSBURG WAS NOT CAPTURED JUNE 15, 1864.

---



## APPENDIX "G."

---

### THE LOST COLORS OF THE SEVENTH HEAVY ARTILLERY.

WITH A BRIEF SKETCH OF THE CAMPAIGN IN WHICH THEY WERE  
LOST—WHY PETERSBURG WAS NOT CAPTURED JUNE 15, 1864.

On the evening of June 14, 1864, Petersburg, Va., was comparatively in a defenceless condition. General Grant was well aware of this, and was confident of capturing the city within twenty-four hours. The Confederate works, which, in appearance, were formidable, were manned by only twenty-four hundred troops, mostly home guards, and irregulars — old men and young boys. These works had been constructed in the spring of 1862, and consisted of a circle of strong redans or batteries, connected by infantry parapets, of high profiles, with ditches, at a distance of about two miles from the city. The Army of the Potomac had reached the James river on June 14th, General Grant having consummated his masterly flank movement to the left and outmanoeuvred General Lee in a brilliant manner. Grant was convinced Petersburg could be captured by a coup. Once in possession of the Army of the Potomac, Petersburg would have ceased to be a factor in the cause of the Confederacy, for the Weldon and South Side railways, the two main arteries that supplied the Confederate army with reinforcements, supplies and vitality, would have been severed.

If ever an occasion demanded promptness in decision and celerity in movement, this was one. Yet by a concatenation of inexcusable delays and inexplicable blunders, the prize was dropped at the moment it was ready to fall into our hands—at a subsequent cost of thousands upon thousands of precious lives and millions upon millions of dollars. It is within the bounds of reason to say that at any previous period of the war, failure to capture Petersburg, under similar circumstances, would have been followed by a Court of Inquiry. And had any other commanding general than Grant been at the head of the army, an investigation would have resulted, and a shining light selected as an example, as was done with Fitz John Porter after second Bull Run, McClellan after Antietam, and Franklin after Fredericksburg.

With his usual perspicacity, Grant had grasped the situation. Failure befell him only, when he attempted combination movements and when he placed reliance unqualifiedly upon others.

On the morning of June 15th, General William F. ("Baldy") Smith, with his Eighteenth Corps and part of General Butler's command, aggregating 16,100 men, had been ordered by General Grant to proceed from Bermuda Hundred to Petersburg, six miles distant. At 10 o'clock, on the evening of the 14th, General Meade wired General Hancock:

"General Butler has been ordered to send to you at Wind-Mill Point sixty thousand rations. As soon as these are received and issued you will move your corps by the most direct route to Petersburg, taking up a position where the City Point railroad crosses Harrison's creek at the crossroads indicated on the map at this point, and extend your right over the mouth of Harrison's creek where we now have a work."

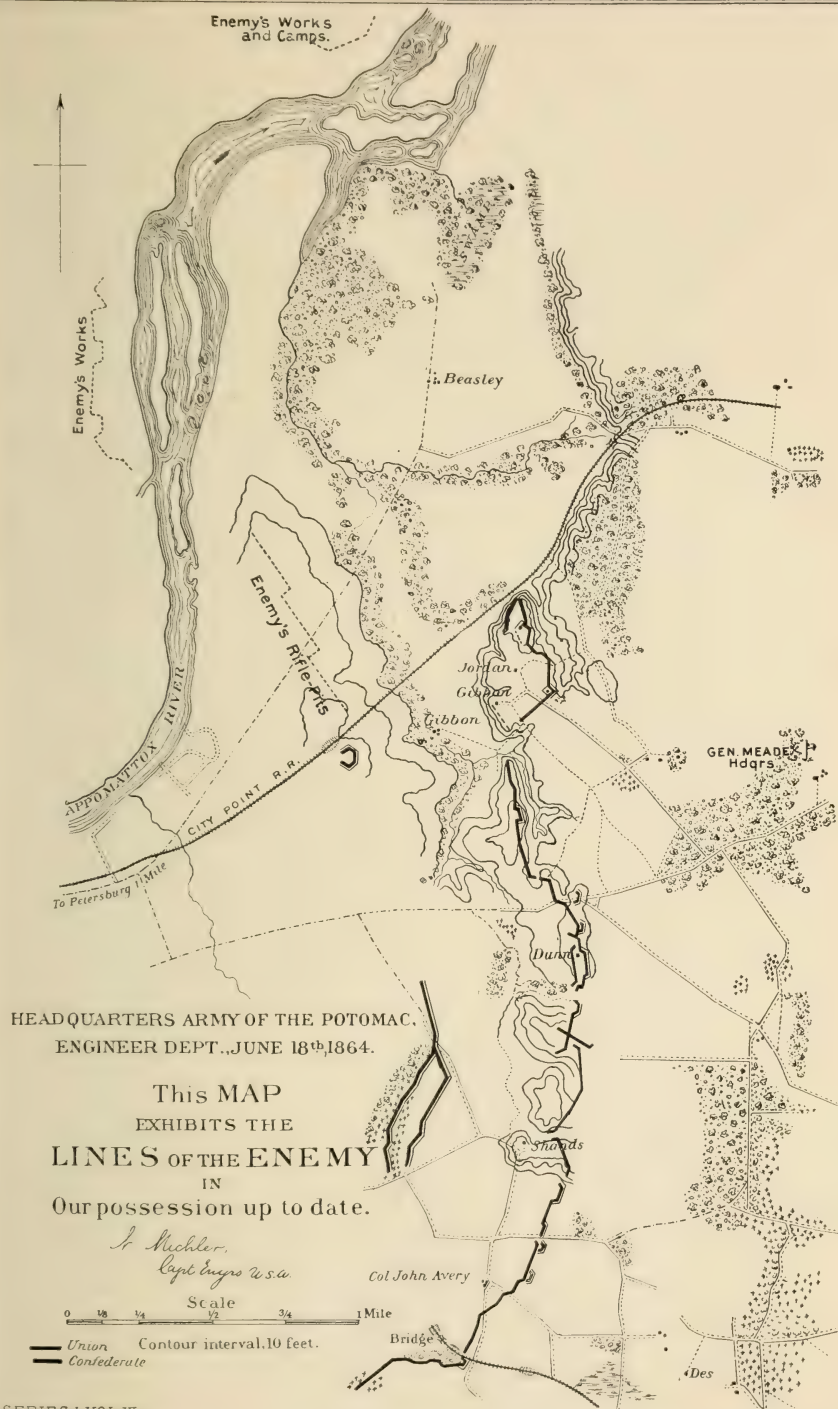
Six hours later or, to be precise, at 3.50 on the morning of the 15th, General Hancock reported that his entire corps, which aggregated 28,000 men—except one regiment of heavy artillery “for fatigue”—and four batteries of artillery, had crossed the James from Wilcox’s Landing to Wind-Mill Point—sixteen or seventeen miles from Petersburg. Now the blunders began to fall thick and fast. At 7.30 a. m. on the morning of the 15th, Meade, in answer to telegrams from Hancock, which announced that his rations had not arrived and that his troops had been ready to advance for several hours, ordered Hancock “to move immediately to the position assigned him last evening.” On the heels of this telegram came an erroneous report to Hancock that his delayed rations were received. Up to 9.40 nothing had been heard of them and Hancock, having announced to Meade that he had been deceived in reporting their arrival, at last gave orders for his command to move forward. For some reason that has not been explained, the signal officer failed to communicate the order. To add further to a delay that was already criminal and was to bring disaster to our arms for months to come, Colonel Charles H. Morgan, Hancock’s chief of staff, an alert, enterprising and gifted officer, who carried the same order, boarded a boat that ran aground, and it was not until half-past 10 o’clock that the column finally got under way.

Nor was the ill-luck that attended this combination movement from its inception, at an end. By some inscrutable oversight, either on the part of General Grant or General Meade, General Hancock had not been notified that Smith was to assault Petersburg and that the Second Corps was expected to co-operate. To add to the general complications, General Barlow, in command of the First Division, was misled by the map which the War Depart-

ment had supplied, struck the wrong road, lost his way, and failed to join the main body until 3 a. m. on the morning of June 16th, eight or nine hours after the other two divisions reached the front.

In the meantime, General Smith had been reconnoitering the works before Petersburg from early morning of the 15th, with a view of making an assault. At 5 o'clock that afternoon, he concluded not to assault in column, but to mass his artillery, fire upon a certain redoubt in front of one of his brigades, and then attempt to carry the works with a strong skirmish line. The order to that effect was issued, and the troops were formed, only for Smith to discover—another link in the chain of blunders—that his chief of artillery, without authority, had marched his entire outfit to the rear to water horses, thus entailing a further delay of two hours. Finally, at 7 o'clock in the evening, after many precious hours had been needlessly wasted, Smith's artillery opened upon the Confederate works, which, to the general surprise, made no reply. The Federal skirmish line advanced, encountered a rattling infantry fire, that was easily brushed aside, and walked into the works, taking four guns and between two hundred and three hundred prisoners. Within two hours Smith, with trifling loss, captured seven redans—all armed with artillery—and a mile and a half of intrenchments.

In his report of the operations of the 15th and 16th days of June, 1864, General Hancock explains the delay in not moving forward from 6.30 a. m. to 10.30 a. m., because of the hitch in forwarding his rations. His chief of staff, Colonel Morgan, was ordered to remain with General Birney and conduct the march of the Second Corps. Morgan was furnished with the so-called Abbott map, that which had been made in 1861 by the Corps of



SERIES I VOL XL.



Engineers of the United States Army, and which, for present purposes, was absolutely worthless. For instance, the map indicated the position of Harrison's creek as flowing four miles from Petersburg—between that place and City Point. As a matter of fact, Harrison's creek ran inside the enemy's lines and was not within miles of the position laid down on the map. Hancock soon discovered the worthlessness of this map and, on the afternoon of the 15th, threw it away. The negro guides obtained by Colonel Morgan were ignorant, and uncommunicative; a great deal of the information they imparted was misleading. The inhabitants of the country were Confederates; when questioned they purposely deceived the troops.

It was not until 5.25 that afternoon that General Hancock received from General Grant a dispatch which was addressed to General Gibbon, with instructions to communicate to Hancock and to all division commanders, conveying the information that Smith had attacked Petersburg and carried the outer works, "and may need your assistance." Half an hour later a second dispatch was delivered to Hancock from General Smith which notified him that General Grant had authorized Smith to "call on you to hurry forward to Petersburg to aid in its capture." Smith further stated, "but to-night is the last night as General Lee is reported crossing at Chaffin's Bluff"—the first intimation Hancock received that he was expected to assist in the combination movement that had for its object the capture of Petersburg. Hancock promptly diverted the head of Birney's Division to a country road which led directly toward Petersburg, and the two leading divisions, Birney's and Gibbon's, were turned in that direction.

The day was excessively hot, the roads were covered with dust; the troops suffered keenly from heat and lack of water, and many of them fell by the wayside from exhaustion. At 6.30 p. m. that night, Birney's Division arrived at the Bryant house on Bailey's creek, about one mile in the rear of the position of Hink's Division of Smith's Eighteenth Corps. Hancock promptly rode forward, and met General Smith, who narrated the operations of the day and pointed out the position of the lines he had carried. Hancock reported the arrival of his two divisions and placed himself under Smith's orders. He was requested by Smith to relieve the Eighteenth Corps which then occupied the front line of works. By the time this relief was accomplished, it was 11 o'clock, too late and too dark for any advance operations.

Every Union general on the ground or in the rear, was convinced that General Lee would throw great masses of troops into the Petersburg works before morning. Smith had alluded to it, and Grant's plan to capture the city and its works before Lee could bring reinforcements, contemplated the placing the Army of the Potomac on the defensive and compelling General Lee to attack our forces in intrenched works.

Half an hour after midnight, General Hancock sent a dispatch to his two division commanders on the ground, Birney and Gibbon, that "if there are any points in your front commanding your position, now held by the enemy, the major-general commanding directs that they be taken at or before daylight, preferably before." The discretion lodged in these instructions was fatal. Had Hancock issued a mandatory order to attack at or before daylight, the chain of singular and remarkable blunders might have been broken. As it was, neither Gibbon or Birney acted upon the suggestion. They deferred action until after 7 a. m.,

three hours and more after daylight. Then they advanced to reconnoiter. General Lee, over night, had brought thousands of fresh troops on the field, had taken possession of the large redoubts and rifle-pits in front of the Second, Ninth and Eighteenth Corps, and strengthened his position at every point. General Grant telegraphed Hancock in effect that Lee had been strengthening the Confederate works and suggested that should Petersburg not fall on the night of the 15th, it would be advisable for him and General Smith to take up a defensive position and maintain it until all of the regular forces came up.

All chance of capturing Petersburg by the Federal troops disappeared when General Hancock relieved General Smith's troops on the night of the 15th. Up to that hour a general assault, at any time made by Smith, supported by the two divisions of the Second Corps, would have been successful beyond the shadow of a doubt. When it is considered that the Second Corps could have moved at daylight on the morning of the 15th as readily as at half-past ten, and arrived before Petersburg at one in the afternoon as readily as at seven in the evening, the ease with which the Confederate works could have been carried in view of all the circumstances, will be apparent to the most indifferent reader. Hancock properly resented the hostile criticisms that were directed at him for his failure to take Petersburg, and in his characteristic straightforward and honest way, demanded a formal investigation. Both General Grant and General Meade, however, exonerated him and his command from any blame, and manifested their confidence in him by placing him in general command of all the Union troops before Petersburg on the 16th.

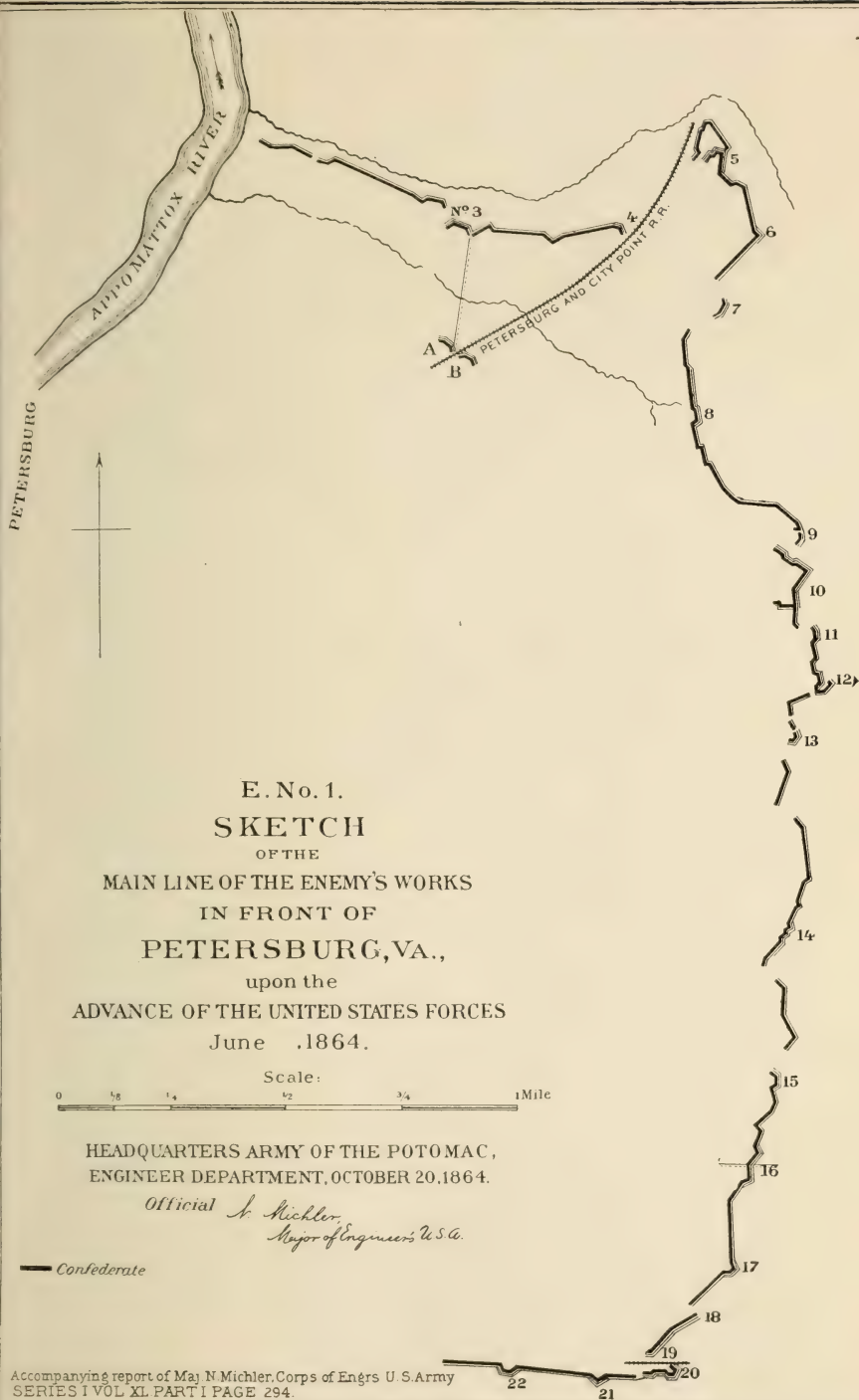
What had been a live certainty on the 15th inst., was a dead impossibility on the 16th. General Grant early on the 16th saw

that the only way to retrieve the blunders of the 15th was by making a direct assault upon the enemy's works. Accordingly, he directed Hancock, on the afternoon of the 16th, to push forward a reconnoitering force in his front for the purpose of determining the most favorable point at which to attack the enemy's lines. Throughout the day there had been more or less infantry firing of a desultory character, accompanied now and then by heavy artillery from the redans in front of Birney's division.

All opinions agree that up to 7 o'clock that morning, Birney could have seized the redoubts in front of the Avery house that had been abandoned up to that hour, but which when he finally advanced were found filled with troops. When Meade came up in the afternoon, he ordered Hancock to make the assault at 6 o'clock against the Hare house and redoubts 3, 12, 13 and 14. Accordingly, Hancock gave orders to his three division commanders, Barlow, Birney and Gibbon, to advance at that hour and assault the works.

### THE ASSAULT.

The first division of the Second Corps, with which this story has to do, consisted of about eight thousand men, and was divided into four brigades that were commanded as follows: First Brigade, Brigadier-General Nelson A. Miles; second, the Irish Brigade, Colonel Patrick Kelly of the Eighty-eighth New York who was killed in the charge of the 16th; third brigade, Colonel Clinton D. MacDougall of the One Hundred and Eleventh New York; fourth brigade, Colonel James A. Beaver of the One Hundred and Forty-eighth Pennsylvania. Of the twenty-five regiments or skeletons of regiments that constituted the first division, fourteen came from the State of New York, seven





from Pennsylvania, one from Massachusetts, one from Michigan, one from New Hampshire, and one from Delaware.

For the past forty days this division had done the severest kind of work, and had been under fire incessantly. From the first day of the Wilderness Campaign to the present its losses had been appalling. For the three days preceding its arrival at the James River, it had marched ninety miles—splendid work, in view of the rough character of the country through which it passed, the broiling sun to which it was exposed, and the keen sufferings which it was compelled to endure.

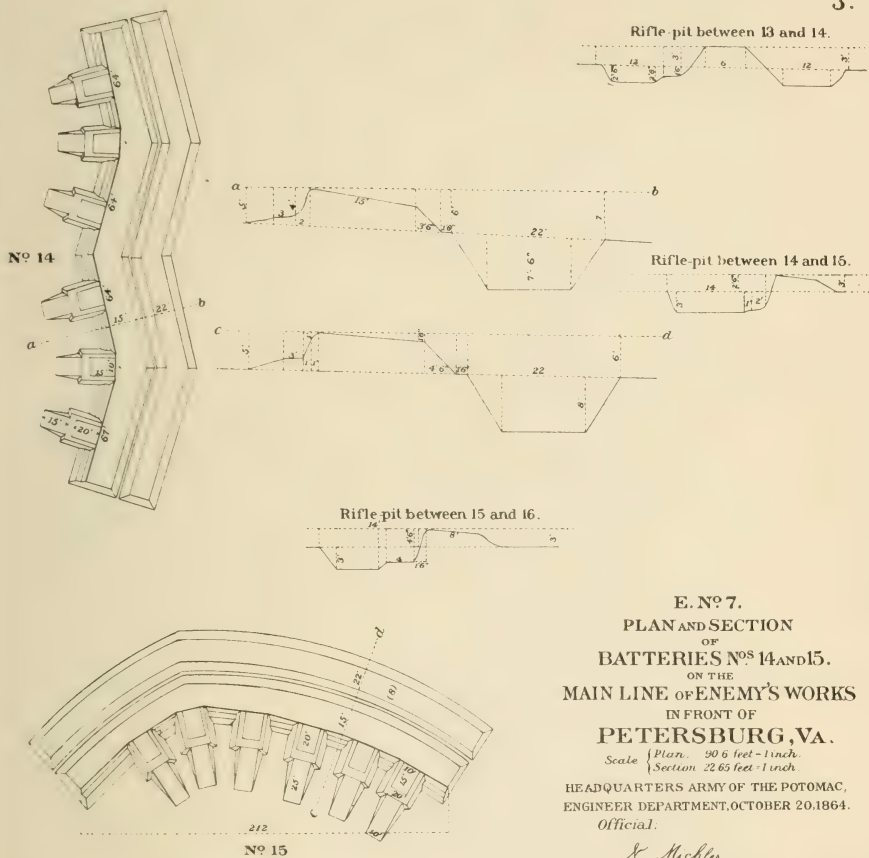
The corps was slightly handicapped at this particular time because of General Hancock's physical condition. The hard work he had done since the opening of the campaign, and the hours he had spent in the saddle, united with the unbearable weather, had resulted in reopening his Gettysburg wound which was now causing him the most excruciating agony. Then again, Hancock labored under two disadvantages; first in not being acquainted with the country around Petersburg, and second in being deficient in what military men specify as "the topographical instinct," and laymen "the bump of locality." While no man in the army could handle his forces on the field with more skill and dexterity, or determine the weak points of an adversary's line with greater promptness and certainty, the ability to select advantageous positions or to anticipate the judgment of the enemy in selecting prominent positions, he never possessed. The latitude he had given his subordinates the night before, reflected the suffering he was undergoing and the effect that that suffering had produced on his mind.

At 6 o'clock, when the line of battle was formed, Barlow's division occupied the extreme left of the line. The Ninth Corps

was reported to be close behind and within supporting distance. The Irish Brigade was on the right of General Beaver's Brigade which faced the Confederate redans 3 and 12. The Seventh New York Heavy Artillery was on the right of the Fourth, Beaver's Brigade, the right of their line connecting with the left of the Irish Brigade. This regiment was the largest that ever left the city of Washington for the front. It was organized August 19, 1862, as the One Hundred and Thirteenth New York Infantry, and was called "The Albany County Regiment." In December, 1862, it was converted into the Seventh Heavy Artillery and two additional companies were given to it. From September, 1862, to May, 1864, the regiment had been in the defenses of Washington. When General Grant called for reinforcements after the Wilderness campaign, over ten thousand of the 55,178 troops that were sent forward, were enlisted in New York State. Among them were the following: Second Mounted Rifles, 1,000 men; Second Heavy Artillery, 1,679; Seventh Heavy Artillery, 1,835; Eighth Heavy Artillery, 1, 500; Ninth Heavy Artillery, 1,400; Tenth Heavy Artillery, 1,759. Any one of these regiments was in numbers larger than the average brigade of the Army of the Potomac.

The Seventh Heavy Artillery received its baptismal fire at Spottsylvania Court-house May 19, 1864. Here it lost 76 men. At North Anna and the Totopotomoy, its losses aggregated 135. At Cold Harbor it lost 418, killed, wounded and missing. Here it captured a Confederate work and turned its guns upon the enemy. In one month's time from the date of the regiment's departure from Washington, its losses aggregated 1,191 men, nearly two-thirds of its full strength.

3.



E. Nº 7.  
 PLAN AND SECTION  
 OF  
 BATTERIES NOS 14 and 15.  
 ON THE  
 MAIN LINE OF ENEMY'S WORKS  
 IN FRONT OF  
 PETERSBURG, VA.

Scale { Plan. 90 feet - 1 inch.  
 Section 22 feet - 1 inch.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,  
 ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, OCTOBER 20, 1864.  
 Official:

*N. Michler.*  
 Major of Engineers, U. S. A.

Accompanying the report of Maj. N. Michler, Corps of Engrs U. S. Army.  
 SERIES 1 VOL XL PART 1 PAGE 294.

MAIN LINE OF CONFEDERATE WORKS AROUND PETERSBURG, VA. PLAN AND SECTION OF  
 BATTERIES NOS. 14 AND 15. NO. III.



The greatest blow ever inflicted upon it was to fall in this charge before Petersburg. The regiment went into action divided into three battalions; companies E, K, L and D, constituted the first; H, B, C and G, the second; I, F, A, M, the third. Its Colonel, Lewis O. Morris, had been killed on the 4th day of June before Cold Harbor, and the regiment was now commanded by its Lieutenant-Colonel, John Hastings. At 6 o'clock, the whole line advanced, General Barlow the division commander leading in person. But when a 12-pound shell ploughed through the center color guard, the General retired through the opening. That one shot killed or mortally wounded the entire guard. Acting Adjutant O'Brien reformed the color guard six times while crossing the plowed field over which the brigade advanced, a distance of from six hundred to seven hundred yards. The advance was met by a terrific fire of grape and canister, which increased in violence and compelled the Irish Brigade to change direction in order to gain the cover of a small ravine. The right flank of the Seventh Heavy was thus exposed to a galling, enfilading fire of grape and canister, and the right wing of the regiment sought refuge in the ravine, or as some of the survivors assert, in the ditch of the work which they had been expected to capture.

In the meantime, the supports from the Ninth Corps had failed to come up and more or less confusion existed along the lines of the two brigades. Colonel Kelly, the commander of the Irish Brigade, had been killed and Colonel Beaver of the Fourth Brigade had been wounded; the command of the brigade thus devolving upon Colonel Hastings and of the regiment upon Major E. A. Springstead. As the regiment was unsupported on either right or left flank, and as the enemy was pouring a vicious en-

flading fire into the right flank and from the rear, Gen. Barlow gave the order to retire. The men of the right wing, who lay huddled together in the ravine, and who either failed to hear the order or assumed that they might be able to slip out under cover of darkness, remained in this position until about dusk, when Lieutenant Francis M. Kelso of the Forty-fourth Tennessee, with seventeen men, emerged from the works and advanced upon them. Lieutenant-Colonel David B. McCreary of the One Hundred and Forty-fifth Pennsylvania, the ranking officer, proceeded to surrender the Union troops in the ravine. Three hundred and one of the Seventh Heavy Artillery were taken to Petersburg that night.

When the scattered remnants of the regiment returned to their camp that night, it was known that the national colors were lost; but the next day they were recovered, having been picked up on the field by Burnside's men. No report, however, was made that the regiment had lost another flag on this sanguinary field. The missing stand of colors had been presented to the regiment by Governor Edwin D. Morgan, in recognition of the enterprise and energy that were exercised in organizing the regiment under the President's call for volunteers, July, 1862. In fact no evidence has ever been found to show that the regiment was aware of the fact that the regimental colors were lost. They bore the infantry designation of the regiment—"The One Hundred and Thirteenth New York"—and the men who were captured and taken to Petersburg that night gave the artillery designation of the regiment to their captors, who naturally enough were unable to explain to what organization the colors actually belonged. When the destructive effects of the enemy's fire upon the color guard, the heavy losses which the regiment had sustained in officers and

men, the general shifting of officers of high rank, and the darkness, united with the utter demoralization that must have existed in the rank and file when the regiment reassembled, are taken into consideration, a reasonable explanation can be offered for the failure to report the loss of this stand of colors.

At the time when the regiment imagined that all their colors were accounted for, the following paragraph appeared in the Richmond Examiner of the 20th of July, 1864:

“There were deposited temporarily in this office on Saturday two flags taken from the enemy on Friday in the battle of Petersburg by General Wise’s brigade. One of these flags that changed bearers on that occasion is a large, elegant silk banner, heavily fringed, which bears the inscription, ‘One Hundred and Thirteenth Regiment New York State Volunteers,’ and beneath, the motto, ‘Excelsior.’ Either face of the banner bears a painting illustrative of battle scenes in the Revolutionary war, with the figure of General Washington in the foreground. It is the largest and most superb regimental flag we ever saw. The silken folds are rent in several places by bullet and shell, and the top of the staff is shattered by a minie-ball. Splashes of blood here and there upon the torn silk suggest a hand-to-hand conflict for the possession of the flag, closing with the death of its supporters.  
\* \* \* We understand that General Wise has presented the Excelsior banner to the State, and that it will be hung up in the State library along with the many other kindred trophies of the war that now adorn its wall.”

This paragraph appeared in the report of the Confederate General, Bushrod R. Johnson, who explained that the colors were captured on Thursday the 16th of June, by his brigade, and were delivered into the hands of a Mr. Trent, acting druggist of Poplar Lawn hospital, by Corporal L. W. Bush, Company I, Forty-Fourth Tennessee regiment, who was wounded and sent to the rear.

Enclosed with General Johnson's report was one from Second Lieutenant F. M. Kelso, Second company, Forty-Fourth Tennessee Infantry, who stated:

"The enemy about 5 p. m. made two charges. The first was repulsed when the second was bearing down upon the extreme right, moving right oblique. Myself and seventeen men moved into the interval between the right of Forty-Fourth and Battery No. 15, and engaged the enemy, who was rapidly advancing. I deployed my men, covering about fifty yards of the interval. The enemy continued marching until they arrived within fifty yards of the work (our intrenchments, which I had but recently occupied). One of the colors was shot down six times. There was a ravine within about fifty yards of our intrenchments in which they laid down and commenced waving their handkerchiefs, and I ordered my men to cease firing and called upon them to surrender. They continued waving their hats and handkerchiefs. I still demanded their surrender. I then brought my men to a ready and told the enemy if they did not come in they would be again fired upon. The firing was again commenced and the enemy continued holding out, waving handkerchiefs, hats, etc. I then with my men marched out of the works and demanded the surrender, which they did, and marched them inside of our works."

#### THE EFFORTS TO RECOVER THEM.

Last summer an examination of the tattered battle flags on the top floor of the capitol in this city, disclosed the fact that the Morgan colors were missing. The Confederate reports were indefinite as to the final disposition of the colors at Richmond. Had they been placed in the capitol of the confederacy, there was every possibility that General Ord's troops would have recovered them, turned them over to the ordnance corps of the United States army, which in turn would have transmitted them to the Adjutant-General's office at Washington, D. C. It was apprehended that the conspicuous beauty of these colors might have

attracted the cupidity of some influential southerner, who would have used his influence to remove them from the capitol.

It will be remembered that Richmond was visited by a great fire the day of the evacuation by the Confederate troops, April 3, 1865. The dispatch which Assistant Secretary of War Charles A. Dana sent to Secretary of War Stanton, on April 6th, best describes the condition of affairs:

“Your telegram respecting public documents and correspondence received. I had already directed General (George F.) Shepley to have all these papers collected and forwarded to the Department. A great number of mail-bags all ready to be sent out were seized at the post-office, and I think were forwarded yesterday from City Point. The records and papers of the Department and of Congress were removed before the evacuation, and during the firing the Capitol was ransacked and the documents there were scattered. The letter of Lee, which I telegraphed yesterday was accidentally picked up by an officer, I do not think that much of value will be discovered. I propose to return to Washington at once, unless you direct otherwise. I find that Breckinridge left here only about half an hour before Weitzel got in. The damage of the fire was enormous. It burned nearly everything between Main street and the river for about three-quarters of a mile. The custom-house and Spottswood Hotel are the only important buildings saved in the burned district. The block opposite the Spottswood, including the War Department building, is entirely destroyed.       \*       \*       \*       \*       \*       .”

Through the co-operation of Colonel F. C. Ainsworth, U. S. A., Chief of the Record and Pension Office, Hon. H. Clay Evans, Commissioner of Pensions, and General Marcus J. Wright, formerly of the Confederate Army, the Commissioner for collecting Confederate records for the War Department, it was learned that Corporal Bush was killed in September, 1864, and that Lieutenant

Kelso was living, a member of the State Legislature, at Fayetteville, Tennessee.

In answer to a request for information, General Charles J. Anderson, Adjutant-General of the State of Virginia, wrote:

“ I have made inquiries in different directions and have not been able to ascertain if such colors have any existence at present. My personal recollection of the matter of the capture of the United States flags is that from '61 to '64 there were a great number, some hundreds, displayed in the library of the Capitol building at Richmond. These, it is understood, were taken down later and packed in boxes in the then Confederate War Department on Ninth street. When the city was fired early on the morning of April 3d, this building was burned, though later in the day. The main body of the records that it contained had been previously sent off in advance of the retreat of General Lee's army, and were captured at Danville and Greensboro, and are now in the vaults at the War Department at Washington. What became of the flags I do not know. It is possible that they were burned, or that the provost-marshal in charge of the detachments of Ord's division on duty in the city, saved from this building, as he undoubtedly would have done had he known their whereabouts.”

In the meantime a very interesting letter had been received from Lieutenant Kelso, dated Fayetteville, Tenn. Lieutenant Kelso wrote:

“ You ask for a statement of how I captured, on the 16th day of June, 1864, in front of Petersburg (with only 17 men), three Federal or United States flags, with between six hundred and seven hundred Federal prisoners. One of these flags was a beautiful silk flag and bore the inscription ‘ One Hundred and Thirteenth New York State Volunteers.’ One was an artillery flag and had in its center the red figure of the ace of spades.\* I do not remember the inscription on the third flag. Enclosed you will find a dia-

---

\* This flag was the headquarters flag of the First Division, Second Corps.—STATE HISTORIAN.

gram\* made from my recollection of the ground. Our troops had to spread out in single file, one man about every five or six feet to cover the ground. The regiment that I belonged to (Forty-fourth Tennessee) had been changed several times that day, and, notwithstanding the thinness of our line, we held our position. No Federal troops made their appearance in the angle on the right of our regiment till late in the evening. Colonel John F. Fulton discovered that a force of Federals was moving on the vacant angle on his right, came over hastily to me and ordered me to take my company to the right quickly, deploy it so as to occupy the vacant space and to hold the position or die in the ditches. By the time my men were deployed the Federal line was close to our ditches. The first fire from my men caused some confusion in the Federal line. They fell back a few steps and lay down. We continued to fire on them and as they seemed to be huddled, or "hunched" together, must have been very destructive. In a very short time I saw them sticking up hats and handkerchiefs. I ordered "Cease firing," got up on the ditches and halloed to them to come in. I could hear them talking, and some of the officers were cursing the men and trying to get them to fight. By this time it was sundown. I noticed another line some distance in their rear that seemed to be moving in the direction of us. So I knew if we captured our prize we would have to do it quickly. I called for volunteers to go with me to bring in the Federals. All my men followed except two; one of them received a fatal shot and was lying there dead; the other, Corporal Burt, was wounded. We went out in Indian file. We kept some distance to our left of the Federals. As soon as we started we motioned them to come toward our ditches. They finally started. We filed in behind them as soon as they were separated from their guns. As soon as, or just before, they got to our ditches, I ran to the front and told them to file to the left and continue up the works till they came to some of our men who would escort them to the rear. I then ordered my men to get to their positions and be ready for the advancing column. But it did not come, and in a few minutes it was dark. As the prisoners

---

\* Diagram not used.—STATE HISTORIAN.

passed in I secured one of the flags. One of my men near me took another. I gave these two to Corporal Bush and told him to take them to the hospital. The third flag was handed to me after dark by one of my men. I gave this one to Lieutenant Spect to take to Colonel Fulton's headquarters. I could not leave my position for we were expecting another attack every moment. The regiment was resisting an attack at the same time I was. No troops could fire on the Federals in my front, except the seventeen men I had charge of, on account of the ridge or high ground. Battery 15 could not for the same reason. Battery 14 could have done so, but there was no cannon in this fort. It was entirely vacant. I have endeavored to explain this capture in my blunt way, so I hope you may understand it. Some of the men that were with me on that occasion are still living. One lives near me; his name is G. W. D. Parton. I talked this over with him yesterday. I showed him this diagram; he said it was correct. I did not have time to count the prisoners, but am satisfied there were six hundred or seven hundred of them, some of my men say there were at least eight hundred. I had command of Company B, Forty-fourth Tennessee Regiment; my captain was sick. I was just twenty years old."

In October, 1897, the welcome and satisfactory information was received that the lost colors were boxed up in the War Department at Washington, D. C., having been recovered by the Ordnance Department the day Richmond was evacuated by the Confederates, April 3d, 1865. Accordingly, a measure was introduced in the House in December, by Mr. Southwick, the representative of the Albany district, and later in the Senate, by Senator Platt, of New York, authorizing the War Department to return these colors to the State of New York.\*

---

\* Since this report has gone to press, the resolution to restore the colors to the State of New York has passed both branches of Congress and been signed by President McKinley. In conformity with that act, the colors were received by Gov. Black at the Executive Chamber, Albany, August 10, 1897, and were transferred at once to Adjutant-General Tillinghast, who is the custodian of all Records of the War of the Rebellion of the State of New York.—STATE HISTORIAN.

---

## APPENDIX "H."

---

### The One Hundred and Sixty-ninth Infantry at Fort Fisher.

LIST OF THE MEN WHO MOST DISTINGUISHED THEMSELVES FOR  
GALLANTRY IN THE ASSAULT ON JANUARY 15, 1865.

---



## APPENDIX "H."

---

### THE ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY-NINTH INFANTRY AT FORT FISHER.

#### LIST OF THE MEN WHO MOST DISTINGUISHED THEMSELVES FOR GALLANTRY IN THE ASSAULT ON JANUARY 15, 1865.

In the Official Records of the Rebellion Lieutenant-Colonel James A. Colvin makes the following report of the One Hundred and Sixty-ninth New York Infantry at the assault on Fort Fisher, January 15, 1865:

"The undersigned has the honor to report that upon the opening of the engagement of 15th instant Col. Alonzo Alden was in command of the regiment, but on reaching the enemy's works assumed command of the brigade, Colonel Louis Bell being wounded. The undersigned then took command of the regiment.

"It would seem almost invidious to make any special mention of officers and men, when all did their duty with unparalleled gallantry and zeal. The undersigned can bear testimony that every officer led his men, and the men vied with each other to attain the front.

"Colonel Alonzo Alden was distinguished for his accustomed coolness and bravery.

"Major J. (Joseph) H. Allen was shot through the arm and leg, but persisted in remaining with the command.

"Captains Daniel Ferguson, James H. Dunn, Charles D. Merrell, J. (Jonas) H. Warren, and E. (Emory) W. Church were distinguished for their coolness and gallantry.

"Lieutenants J. (James) H. Straight, wounded, Michael Ryan, killed, Michael Russell, wounded, all in command of companies,



were the right men in the right places. After the death of Lieutenant Ryan, Lieutenant J. (John) B. Foote assumed command of his company and led it gallantly.

"Lieutenant Eugene Van Santvoord also deserves mention.

"Lieutenant E. (Erastus) R. Mosher was hit by a spent ball on the 13th instant. He went into action on the 15th, being obliged to use a cane; he hopped into the fight leading his men.

"Other officers distinguished themselves; indeed, all deserve mention. The undersigned has mentioned such as came particularly under his notice."

A list of enlisted men who distinguished themselves, which Colonel Colvin alludes to in his final paragraph, does not appear with the report. This office opened communication with Colonel Colvin with a request that if the list were still in his possession, to forward it. Colonel Colvin was unable to comply with the request. Through the Hon. L. E. Griffith of Troy, the matter was brought to the attention of General Alonzo Alden, who promptly furnished this office with the missing part of the report, which reads as follows:

HEADQUARTERS ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY-NINTH N. Y. VOLS., {  
FORT FISHER, N. C., *January 17, 1865,* {

Capt. GEO. W. HUCKINS, A. A. A. G.:

I have the honor to report the following names of enlisted men as having distinguished themselves for gallantry in the assault on the 15th:

Private John Finlay (Finley\*) Company "A," wounded;

First Sergeant John Fleming (Flemming); Color Bearer Corporal Peter Osterhout (Osterhoudt), wounded; Corporal John McGolrick; Private Charles Madden "B."

Private William H. Freeman, "B," who volunteered to carry the brigade flag after the bearer was wounded;

---

\* The names in parentheses as of record on the rolls in the Adjutant-General's office Albany N. Y.—STATE HISTORIAN.

Corporal Patrick Holley—"D;"

Sergeant L. R. Woodcock (Loucien R. Woodcock) wounded;  
Private Patrick Murphy—"E"—killed;

Corporals John McLoughlin (McLaughlin), T. J. Congden  
(Thomas J. Congden), Privates John Jimjack (John Jenyack),  
Patrick Curley—"F;"

First Sergeant Charles H. Noyes, wounded; Corporal L. Odell  
(Lewis E. Odell)—"H"—killed;

First Sergeant Patrick Alymer (Patrick J. Aylmer); Sergeant  
Benjamin G. Walker; Private James Lester—"G;"

First Sergeant George Campbell; Sergeants James F. Smith,  
Robert Rainsbury, wounded—"I."

And specially commended for bravery in the presence of the  
commanding officer:

Corporal Thomas Ryan, "I;" First Sergeant Joseph White,  
"K;" Sergeant Major T. H. Gardner (Thomas H. Gardner).

The commanding officer desires especially to mention Frederick  
Close of Company F, who was conspicuous for his gallantry and  
bravery in getting a field piece into position and firing upon the  
enemy after we had got inside the works. Many of the officers  
report that their men did so well that they could make no  
special mention, and the commanding officer is constrained to  
base his report chiefly upon circumstances within his own ob-  
servation.

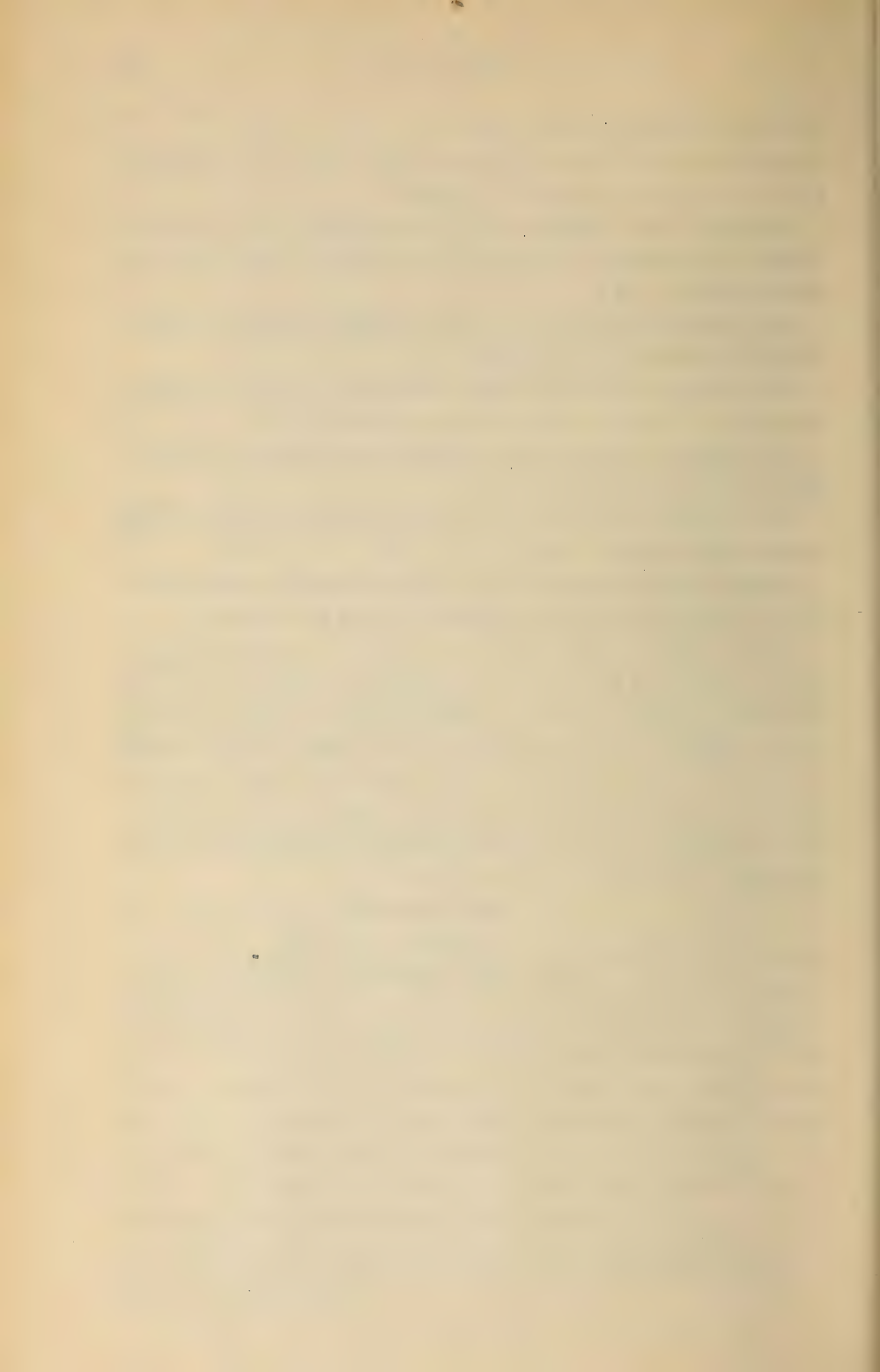
Very respectfully,

JAMES A. COLVIN,

*Lieut.-Colonel Commanding 169th N. Y. V.*

---

\*The name in parenthesis as of record on the rolls in the Adjutant-General's office  
Albany, N. Y.—STATE HISTORIAN.



---

---

## APPENDIX "I."

---

### The Last Fight in Tennessee.

THE ELEVENTH NEW YORK CAVALRY WINDS UP THE STRUGGLE  
AT GERMANTOWN, APRIL 18, 1865.

---

---



## APPENDIX "I."

---

### THE LAST FIGHT IN TENNESSEE.

THE ELEVENTH NEW YORK CAVALRY WINDS UP THE STRUGGLE  
AT GERMANTOWN, APRIL 18, 1865.

Lieutenant John H. Mills of Company D, Eleventh New York Cavalry, now living at Canton, N. Y., has furnished this office with a copy of the report of the last fight of the War in the State of Tennessee, at Germantown, April 18th, 1865, in which a detachment from Troops E, G, L and M, of the Eleventh New York Cavalry, took part:

The last fight of the War, in Tennessee, occurred at Germantown on the 18th of April, 1865. At that time the mounted portion of the Eleventh New York Cavalry lay at Germantown, some fifteen miles from Memphis & Charleston railroad, engaged in picket and patrol duty; Major George W. Smith was in command of the battalion. Lieutenant John H. Mills, of D Company, in command of a detachment, composed of men from Companies E, G, L and M, was, on the 18th of April, 1865, patrolling the railroad from Colliersville to Germantown. The detachment on that day numbered eighteen men. Application had been made by Lieutenant Mills, at Headquarters, a short time previous, for a larger detail, but it was not furnished, Colonel Davis, of the Twelfth Illinois Cavalry, who was in command, not thinking the service dangerous. On the morning of the 18th, when within about three miles from Colliersville, Lieutenant Mills was attacked by a company or squadron of Confederate cavalry or bushwackers, numbering, as was afterward ascertained, 85 men, under command of Colonel Ford or Foote, called "Club Foot Ford." As the patrol moved along parallel with the railroad the

Confederates dashed out from a cross road and the timber on the left, almost entirely surrounding the little detachment, and at once opened fire. Privates Kip, Miller, Cronk, Mills, Reynolds and another, name not remembered, were killed, and Sergeant Coonrod, of G, mortally wounded at the first fire. Private Cunningham was badly wounded, receiving three gun shot wounds. Lieut Mills was wounded in the hand, horse was struck and became unmanageable. The fighting was fierce and indiscriminate. The detachment was ambuscaded and taken by surprise and, though greatly outnumbered, the best defense possible was made. The remainder of the detachment cut their way through to Germantown, but few of our boys escaped. As a result of the morning's work (there) were six killed, two badly wounded and seven captured.

Two men and Lieut. Mills cut their way through. The loss of the Guerillas is not known. The command was taken entirely by surprise, as it was hardly expected that at that time in Tennessee, within fifteen miles of Memphis, it was possible that the Confederates were not aware that the War was substantially over. It is believed that that name of the man who was in command of these bushwackers was Captain Clinton Fort, Company G, C. S. Army; see page 809, Vol. XLIX, Series I, Part II, Serial No. 104 of the Rebellion Records, letter of C. C. Washburn, Major-General. This affair is believed to have been the last in which blood was shed in the conflict in Tennessee. The men killed belonged to D Company, with the exception of Sergeant Coonrod, who was of Company G. A report of this affair was made, but so far as the writer has been able to learn, the men composing this detachment of Guerillas were never more fully identified; nor does a report of the affair, as transmitted to Headquarters by Lieutenant Mills, appear in the Rebellion Records.

JOHN H. MILLS,

*Late Lieut. Co. D, 11th N. Y. Cav.*

---

---

## APPENDIX "J."

---

### From Wauhatchie to the Capture of Savannah.

AN INTERESTING NARRATIVE FROM THE DIARY OF CHARLES VAN  
WAGONER, LATE OF THE ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY-  
FIRST NEW YORK INFANTRY.

---

---



## APPENDIX "J."

---

### FROM WAUHATCHIE TO THE CAPTURE OF SAVANNAH.

AN INTERESTING NARRATIVE FROM THE DIARY OF CHARLES VAN  
WAGONER, LATE OF THE ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY-  
FIRST NEW YORK INFANTRY.

Of the many interesting contributions received by this office the diary of Mr. Van Wagoner stands conspicuous. In spite of the vicissitudes, the hardships, the privations through which he and his regiment passed, he seems to have been able to jot down daily occurrences, with a fidelity and accuracy that are commended by survivors of his regiment who have perused his record.

It will be remembered that after the Chickamauga campaign, when Grant's army, cooped up in Chattanooga, was on the point of starvation, the Eleventh and Twelfth Corps were sent from the Army of the Potomac to re-enforce the Army of the Cumberland. Mr. Van Wagoner's diary begins October 2d, 1863, the day of arrival of the Eleventh Corps at Bridgeport, Ala. His narrative includes the battle of Wauhatchie, Lookout Mountain, Missionary Ridge, the toilsome and discouraging march to Knoxville and the return to Chattanooga in the depth of winter, the Atlantic Campaign, the March to the Sea, the North Carolina Campaign, and closes with the grand review at Washington. When the Eleventh and Twelfth Corps were consolidated and formed into the Twentieth Army Corps, the One Hundred and Forty-first New York was attached to the First Brigade, First Division.

## LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN, WAUHATCHIE, MISSIONARY RIDGE AND KNOXVILLE CAMPAIGN.

The Eleventh Corps arrived from the Army of the Potomac and encamped at Bridgeport, Ala., October 2d, 1863. Nothing but the usual routine of camp life for the next eight days. The railroad bridge at this point has been burned.

Oct. 10th. Our brigade, Second Brigade, Third Division, Eleventh Army Corps, was sent to Stephenson, Ala., as it was feared an attempt would be made to blow up the railroad tunnel. After making a reconnoissance and discovering nothing, returned to Stephenson and boarded a train, laden with corn for the use of the army horses at Bridgeport. The grade to the latter place being very steep, and the brakes being poor, all control of the train was lost for a time, and it looked very much as if we would all be dashed over the high embankment at Bridgeport. But at the last mile, the brakes began to take hold and the train was brought to a standstill at Bridgeport and the One Hundred and Forty-first disembarked, pretty well scared, but none the worse for their perilous ride. Nothing but camp life until

Oct. 27th. Left Bridgeport and crossed the Tennessee river on a pontoon bridge and marched toward Chattanooga. Bivouac for the night at Whitesides.

Oct. 28th. On the march again at 6 a. m., and during the afternoon came in sight of Lookout Mountain. The advance now commenced skirmishing and driving the enemy back near Wauhatchie. The batteries on Lookout Mountain shell the column and killed one man in the One Hundred and Forty-first. We march into Lookout Valley with bands playing and colors flying. The troops about Chattanooga were glad to see us and called us the Cracker Boys, as now communications by the route we had come were opened to Bridgeport and they could get rations, which they were very much in need of at that time. Geary's Division of the Twelfth Army Corps encamped at Wauhatchie, while we went on to near Brown's Ferry. About 10 p. m.

a detail for a reconnoissance was made from the One Hundred and Forty-first, under command of Major C. W. Clanharty, and went beyond the picket lines a short distance, when they were abruptly halted by some one. The Major, being a great tactician, wanted everything done right, so he hallooes out, "Why don't you challenge us right?" supposing he was talking to one of our own pickets. The fellow answered back, "How should I do it?" "Say Halt, advance one and give the countersign!" says Clanharty. The picket repeated the words as he (Clanharty) instructed him, and a man by the name of Wellington C. Hurd, of Company "B," was sent forward and quickly taken prisoner, and then the Major became aware that he had been teaching a rebel how to do picket duty. The Confederates now opened fire, and our men returning the fire, and slowly falling back, the Major occasionally ordering Lieutenant Eccles, who was more to the left of the line of skirmishers, "Hold your position, Eccles, at all hazards," which the enemy would catch on to and repeat. The firing roused the sleeping camps below and gave them time to prepare themselves, and it was lucky too that they did, for Longstreet now came down off from the mountain and made a fierce assault on Geary's Division at Wauhatchie. The battle lasted about three hours and until after midnight before they were repulsed. The One Hundred and Forty-first was among the troops sent to Geary's support. Their loss was 1 killed, 1 wounded and 1 taken prisoner. But for the reconnoissance sent out that night from the One Hundred and Forty-first, Geary would undoubtedly have been surprised, and the result hard to tell.

Oct. 29th. The One Hundred and Forty-first occupied a ridge near Lookout Mountain. During the afternoon, head-quarter wagons from Bridgeport arrived, and were shelled from the mountain as they crossed an opening in the woods, but came through all right. About this time, a shower of bullets came whistling over our heads, but did no harm. We were ordered to fall in and marched about two miles out on the Kelly's Ferry road, and encamped at the right of the road in a heavy oak woods, where we lay until November

23d, the time being occupied in repairing roads and fixing up quarters, which were constructed by splitting out plank from the oak trees, notching them together, and putting our tents on this rough cabin for a roof. They were crude, but very comfortable.

Nov. 22d. We fell in about 3 p. m. in light marching order, and marched toward Chattanooga, leaving our camp in charge of the sick, etc., who were excused by the surgeons. We crossed the Tennessee at Brown's Ferry. From the peculiar course of the river at Moccasin Bend it was necessary to cross twice in order to reach Chattanooga, which we did shortly after dark, and bivouacked a short distance from Fort Wood, on some high ground facing Missionary Ridge. The camp fires of Bragg's army were twinkling and glimmering all along the ridge, and the enemy could plainly be seen as they moved about among their fires.

Nov. 23d. Dawned cold and cloudy, and the air was raw. After we had eaten our breakfast we surveyed the situation. The whole side of the ridge facing us was covered with the quarters of the enemy. Just in front of us, a short distance, was the railroad; on one side of it, our pickets; on the other side, the enemy's; neither side was firing at the other. Aids and orderlies were seen riding in every direction, and it was evident to the rank and file "that something was going to happen." Somewhere in the neighborhood of 2 p. m., we saw General Grant on a platform in a tree, occupied by the Signal Corps in Fort Wood. Presently the troops began to march out from their camps, and as they came out, regiment after regiment, brigade after brigade, with their colors flying, they made a grand and imposing appearance. But for the stretcher bearer's taking position just in rear of them, one might have thought that a review was to take place, and I have since heard that's just what the enemy did think. When the line was thus completed, one of the 64-pounders in Fort Wood let go a shot at the enemy's camp, followed by another and another, and this being the signal for the "Ball to open," our pickets fired into the enemy's, who returned the fire and hastily retreated, followed closely by the line of battle, which soon disappeared into the woods. The rattle of musketry now became

one general roar, and the wounded now began to come to the rear; that is, all who could help themselves. The position of the One Hundred and Forty-first at this time was in rear of the centre, in second line, in support of first line of battle, thus giving them an excellent opportunity to witness the opening of this engagement. Just before dark we were moved to the left, and then forward to near Orchard Knob and more in front of Fort Wood. The enemy's tents had nearly all disappeared. We moved up near the first line and laid down in line of battle; many balls go humming about our heads. As we were in the woods now, our opportunities to observe were not as good as at the opening of the battle. Orchard Knob had been captured during the afternoon; we lay in line of battle all night, the firing having died down to picket firing.

Nov. 24th. A drizzling rain during the forenoon. No fighting on this part of the line. We are marched across Citico creek, and up the river to the left of Sherman's lines. During the early part of the afternoon we hear Hooker's guns firing onto the enemy on the side of Lookout, and presently we can see the lines fighting for a time, and then a mist or fog, together with the smoke from the musketry and artillery, settled about half way down the mountain, obscuring the contestants from our view for a time, and then, after a while, they could be seen fighting far up the mountain, above these clouds. This probably is what gave the engagement the name of "The Battle above the Clouds." The roar of cannon and din of musketry was loud and incessant until dark, when it died down to skirmish or picket firing. As we paced our beats through the night, we watched the flashes of these pickets firing at one another, and wondered how the tide of battle was going.

Nov. 25th. The day dawned bright and clear, and as the sun came up over Lookout mountain, it revealed the Stars and Stripes, floating to the breeze from her loftiest peak, and then went up simultaneously, from every throat of that vast army about Chattanooga, a glad hurrah! Cheer after cheer rent

the air, for all knew then that "Fighting Joe Hooker" had won the battle that was to make him famous, in all the ages to come, as the Hero of Lookout mountain—"The Battle above the Clouds." We now turned our attention to the crest of Missionary Ridge, where vast numbers of Confederate troops seemed to be massing in Thomas' front. About 10 or 11 a. m., the fighting commenced again, with Sherman on the left, Thomas in the centre, while Hooker came in on the right, by way of Rossville. The One Hundred and Forty-first was again in second line and was moved up in a piece of woods close to the first line. The fighting as we could hear it, and what we could see of it, was terrific at times. During the afternoon we constructed good works, but by the middle or latter part of the afternoon, the enemy was routed and retreating toward Ringold, and thus ended the three days at Chattanooga.

Nov. 26th. We move out of our camp and with the rest of the army are following on Bragg's heels. During the afternoon we pass through Chickamauga—the station and a lot of Confederate commissary stores having been fired to keep them from falling into our hands. Tents were left standing in some of the Confederate camps, so hurriedly had they retreated. The roads were strewn with broken caissons, muskets and ammunition, and played-out wagons, the wagons in every instance having the spokes cut to render them useless. As Longstreet had Burnside besieged at Knoxville, and the way was now open to send the much needed relief, accordingly on November 27th the One Hundred and Forty-first was among the troops that started for that point, passing through Graysville, Cleveland, Charleston, Mouse Creek, Sweetwater, Athens and to Loudon. The day before reaching Loudon, the enemy's cavalry was sighted, but a few shells from one of our batteries soon dispersed them, and next morning, just before daylight, we entered the place, but found it nearly deserted. There were a few Confederate sick there. The town was about destitute of provisions, the railroad bridge had been burned, and a large amount of equipments, for both infantry and cavalry, thrown

into the river. On the opposite bank were some nice barracks, which had been erected and occupied by Burnside's troops before falling back on Knoxville. We spent the day hunting the town over for something eatable or wearable, as we were quite destitute of both, not having any means of procuring anything to eat except what we foraged from the country as we went along, and it had been so over run with troops there was but little to forage. A little corn meal, or musty wheat flour, or perhaps a cow or stray pig that had been missed, or was too poor for the enemy to take, was about all there was to be had; and not being able to obtain clothing before leaving our camps at Chattanooga, on account of the limited means of transportation, our shoes and our trousers were giving out, and no help for it but to grin and bear it. We lay at Loudon two days and one night, then marched up the river some 5 or 6 miles, to where the Pioneers had constructed the most unique bridge it has ever been the fortune of the writer to see, for an army to cross the river on. It was made by taking all the old wagons that could be found in that country, anchoring them up and down the stream, and then laying boards and planks from one wagon to another. And on this novel bridge the troops crossed. When Company "A" of the One Hundred and Forty-first reached the opposite bank, they halted until the balance of the regiment closed up. Henry Miller, a member of that company, accidentally discharged his gun, the ball passing up through his head, killing him instantly. During the afternoon we pass through Unita, a Quaker settlement, and encamp about nine miles from Knoxville. This was about December 5th.

Dec. 6th. We do not march, and it is soon rumored that Longstreet, knowing of our coming, had raised the siege and departed and that we were to return to Chattanooga, which proved true.

Dec. 7th. We started on the return march, and passed through the same places we did coming. If provisions had been scarce before, they were doubly so now; if our suffering from want of clothing, sickness, etc., had been great, it was increased tenfold now. It was December 16th and we had made a good march, those who were about barefooted having the privilege of

picking their way. We went into camp as we supposed for the night. The clouds had looked threatening all day, indicating that a heavy storm was at hand. The troops had their tents up, fires kindled, and were preparing their meagre supper, when we received orders from General Howard to make 15 miles farther, to where he had established his headquarters. The boys fell in and grumbled. The storm that had been threatening all day now burst upon us in all its fury; the rain came down in torrents, the darkness was intense; except for the flashes of lightning now and then the men could hardly see their way over the rough roads. Some cursed, others sung, while still others swore they would go no farther that night, when no enemy was pursuing nor being pursued, so they left the ranks and found shelter wherever they could. The majority of us plodded along through the sleet and rain until about 2 or 3 o'clock in the morning, when tired nature could stand no more, and the One Hundred and Forty-first settled down in an old cornfield. Some rolled themselves up in their blankets and tried to sleep, only to awaken in a short time to find their blankets frozen stiff and themselves so cold they could scarcely move; while others gathered brush and made fires, but the brush was so wet, that the fires gave out but little heat. And so we waited and watched for daylight to come.

Dec. 17th. At 6 a. m. we move on; we had no breakfast because we had nothing but empty haversacks. So we plodded along, and in the afternoon marched through the railroad tunnel, under Missionary Ridge, and around the outskirts of Chattanooga, and over a new macadamized road that had been built around the base of Lookout mountain during our absence, and in a short time were in our old quarters in Lookout valley, having been absent since November 22d, in which time we had marched 250 miles under the most difficult circumstances. No member of the One Hundred and Forty-first can ever, while life lasts, obliterate from his memory the suffering of that last night's march — half starved and poorly clad as they were. The stragglers were coming in for a week after, and much sickness prevailed, and the seeds of disease, planted on the Knox-

ville march, are bearing fruit unto this day. Our quarters were rude and humble, but they looked like palaces to us, after the rough usage we had been subject to. Rations were still limited, as the most of them came by boat, and then hauled 8 or 9 miles from Kelly's Ferry; and the carrying capacity of these river boats was very limited indeed. It was a very common sight, the next two or three weeks, to see men around camp in their stocking feet, because they had no shoes, or without trousers, because there were none to be had, a pair of drawers doing duty for those useful garments. This was the state of affairs until the railroad was opened, and then clothing and rations were soon forthcoming.

1864. Jan. 25th. We broke camp and marched 20 miles to Shell Mound. We stay at Shell Mound Station until March 11th, when we moved our camp about one mile up into a ravine known as Nick-a-Jack Cove. We had plenty to eat and wear here and the duty consisted of drills, patrol, making and repairing roads, until May 2d, when, having been assigned some time previous to the Twentieth Army Corps, on the date mentioned we joined the First Brigade, First Division, at Shell Mound and marched to Whiteside.

May 3d. Marched toward Chattanooga, reaching Wauhatchie about noon, and the valley between Lookout Mountain and Missionary Ridge in the afternoon, and where we encamped for the night.

May 4th. Marching through a portion of the battlefield of Chickamauga, and at night we encamp on the banks of Chickamauga creek. There is nothing of interest until May 15th. We move along nearly every day, passing through Snake Creek Gap, and on the 14th we are feeling for the enemy nearly all day and conforming our lines to theirs, and at night find ourselves on a wooded ridge in line of battle, where we had come hurriedly to the support of the Fourteenth Army Corps. But our Third Brigade had helped them out of their trouble by the time we arrived. We lay with our harness on all night in line of battle.

May 15th. Battle of Resaca, an account of which you already have:

## "THE MARCH TO THE SEA."

1864. Nov. 15th. The One Hundred and Forty-first New York Volunteers, under command of Captain William Merrill of Company "D," brigade under command of Colonel (James L.) Selfridge, Forty-sixth Pennsylvania Volunteers, left the smoking and ruined city of Atlanta and marched out, in an easterly direction, toward Decatur, Ga., a small village about six miles from Atlanta on the Augusta railroad. Reached Decatur about noon and halted for dinner. In the afternoon the march was resumed; encamped that night near Stone Mountain.

Nov. 16th. Troops on the march at an early hour. The One Hundred and Forty-first strung out in two ranks along the Wagon Train. Crossed the Yellow river at a late hour, marched a short distance and went into camp.

Nov. 17th. One Hundred and Forty-first occupy same position on the march as the day before (guarding Wagon Train), which the boys begin to find tedious and not at all to their liking, as some wagon was continually breaking down or would get stuck in mud holes, thereby blocking everything behind them and causing the mule-drivers to unload their vocabulary of cuss words at the long-eared animals hauling the aforesaid wagons. But it was not considered any sin in the Army for a mule driver to swear; it was considered a necessary evil. Crossed Big Haines creek late in the afternoon. Went into camp just before the midnight hour.

Nov. 18th. Again guarding Wagon Trains. If a wagon breaks down it is burned to prevent it doing the enemy any good in the future. If a mule gives out, he is shot, for the same reason. The boys are beginning to utilize the time when the Wagon Train is delayed from any cause, in the following manner:—In the daytime, by visiting nearby plantations and helping themselves to chickens, sweet potatoes, turkeys, geese, ducks and pigs—in fact, anything and everything eatable that seems to strike their fancy. Passed through the little hamlet of Social Circle, Ga., about noon;

halted for dinner just beyond the village. March resumed in an hour, making camp about 11 p. m.

Nov. 19th. Again on the march. This country gets better, and provisions for both man and beast more plentiful as we advance. The potato holes are just bursting, they are so full, and the poultry and pigs are just waiting for us to come and rescue them from the Confederacy. This diet beats hard-tack and sowbelly all to pieces, but these citizens will have a hard time to get enough to eat after we have passed. We pass through Madison, Ga., about 4 p. m. It is much the finest place we've seen on this march. There are many fine residences, the door-yards decorated with the most luxurious shrubbery. The whole colored population seems to have turned out to see the Army pass and a good share of them are following it away, they know not where, but its "the Day of Jubilee" to them, and with all their earthly effects packed into a bundle, pail or washtub, and nicely balanced on the head, they follow "Sherman's Bummers" away. There were old Poms, young Poms, She Poms and pickanin-nies, and as they trudge along they form a grotesque procession and one that should be seen to be appreciated. Encamp about four miles beyond Madison.

Nov. 20th. The One Hundred and Forty-first are rear guard of the Twentieth Army Corps. Do not leave our camp until 1 p. m. This means a march for us that will reach well into the night. Commenced raining about 4 p. m.; rained very hard all night. During the evening a two-wheeled ox cart containing young darkies, drawn by an ox hitched in the fills, and led by an old colored man, became stuck in a creek; the boys pulled the pin and dumped the young darkies in the creek, which was not deep. It afforded them great amusement to see the old Aunties fish the young mokes out of the stream. Went into camp about midnight.

Nov. 21st. We are on the move again at 7 a. m. The roads are heavy and muddy from yesterday's rain, and travel is extremely difficult. We are living on the fat of the land; somebody stop us

or we will burst with turkey and sweet potatoes. Made camp about 10 p. m.

Nov. 22nd. It froze the mud a little last night, making travel a little better to-day. Details are at work destroying the railroad as we move along. Crossed the little river on pontoons to-day. The railroad bridge was burned, making a grand conflagration. This is a magnificent farming country, and we pass many fine residences. We reach and pass through Milledgeville during the afternoon; crossed the Oconee river and encamped on a wooded knoll at the right of the road. It is rumored that many of the citizens have gone out into the country to visit their relatives until we pass by.

Nov. 23rd. Very frosty; it froze quite hard during the night. We do not march to-day, and the men are helping themselves to anything they want. Many messes are eating their noonday meal from Queensware, spread out on nice white tablecloths, which they have borrowed for the occasion from the families who suddenly had business out of town when they heard we were coming, and which Queensware will doubtless be found by its owners (if it ever is) just where the boys left it previous to taking their departure from the city. In the afternoon a detail from the One Hundred and Forty-first, accompanied by others, went out and destroyed many miles of railroad. This was done by upsetting long sections of it, ties, stringers and rails, then knock them apart, pile up ties and stringers, lay the rails on top of the heap, then fire the heap. When the rails were heated in the middle, the ends being cold, they were easily bent out of all shape for use on a railroad until introduced to a rolling mill. But our friends on the other side have no time for that just now. The railroad bridge across the Oconee is burned this evening; besides large fires from public buildings and stores illuminate the country for miles around. Many of the boys are displaying Georgia bonds and Confederate money, which they have purloined from some building in their wanderings to-day, the purchasing power of which is fast departing.

Nov. 24th. The march resumed at 5 a. m. The roads are frozen and the air frosty; everything goes along smoothly to-day. One of Company "C's" men was about to take the last hog a man had to-day, when he protested so strongly that the "bummer" compromised with him by offering a \$100 Confederate bill, which pleased him, for he accepted it readily, remarking that he could buy 5 or 6 hogs for that money back in the country.

Nov. 25th. Again on the march, shortly after daylight. About 10 a. m. come to a stream that will have to be bridged. About 2 p. m. crossed the stream and are again on the move. (The stream was called Buffalo creek.) After marching 5 or 6 miles, the head of the column was fired upon by some Confederate cavalry. A skirmish line is thrown out to develop their position; pickets are posted and the troops go into camp for the night. Some firing on the picket line during the night. This is the first opposition since leaving Atlanta.

Nov. 26th. Move out of camp about 9 a. m. There is quite brisk firing at the head of column, but we move along with very little delay, the enemy falling back as our troops advance. About noon we enter and halt for dinner at the village of Sandersville. Our enemy consists of some cavalry and a few citizens calling themselves "The Home Guard of Sandersville," and who were nearly all captured and "marched to the Sea," with Sherman's bummers, as prisoners. Marched to and encamped for the night at Tennile Station.

Nov. 27. The march resumed at daylight. First Brigade, First Division, Twentieth Army Corps, on the lead; One Hundred and Forty-first New York at the head of column; Company "C" about one-quarter of a mile in advance with the Corps scouts. This is a grand country, overflowing with good pigs, poultry and sweet potatoes. Many a good mule and horse is also being confiscated these days. The wagon train mules are daily being recruited; also the camp negroes, every three or four privates having a servant, which they have hired for from \$10 to \$12 per month. It makes but little difference to the private what wages he's agreed to

pay; he won't do it. But when the march is ended, he will discharge the coon with a promise to pay when in funds. We moved along nicely to-day, making splendid time. About 3 p. m. a barricade was discovered across our road, on a rise of ground, just where it entered a piece of woods. The One Hundred and Forty-first deployed as skirmishers and advanced. Suddenly there was a puff of smoke, a report, and 8 or 10 Confederate cavalymen were seen scampering from behind that railpile. At the same time a number of bullets whistled harmlessly over our heads. We pushed on rapidly after and discovered them trying to burn a bridge that here spanned a small stream. The cornstalks they were using for kindling wood were damp, together with the near proximity of the One Hundred and Forty-first's skirmish line caused their efforts to end in failure. They retreated to a ridge on the opposite side of the village of Davidsboro, on the Central Railroad of Georgia, which we were now entering, and where we encamp for the night, while the corps scouts drive the enemy from view.

Nov. 28th. We are engaged at tearing up and burning the Central Railroad of Georgia. We made about twelve miles to Spier's Station to-day, leaving a track of ruin and desolation behind us. The course we have traveled during the day can be traced by the reflection of the burning ties and bridges on the sky to-night; it is truly "a cloud by day and a pillar of fire by night."

Nov. 29th. Again engaged in tearing up and destroying railroad tracks and bridges. Reach Bartow's Station about 5 p. m. Burned a sawmill and large amount of lumber. Anything an enemy could make use of is destroyed.

Nov. 30th. We have left the railroad and again we are marching with the wagon trains.

Nov. 30th, Dec. 1st and 2nd. Are marching with the wagon train. As we near the coast the country is not so good. There are vast stretches of low ground covered with sand as white as snow and very difficult to travel through. The forage for either man or beast is not so plentiful, but by sending out large foraging par-

ties, have no trouble in obtaining all we want. The boys are becoming adepts at finding articles that these Southern families had secreted from them. What they do not find, I am afraid is not there, for they will search every place, even to a grave, for hidden treasure. The negroes are all loyal to the "boys in blue." The enemy's cavalry are now showing themselves daily, but they are not strong enough to bother us much. They do occasionally capture some of our foragers, who are altogether too venturesome.

Dec. 3rd. Near Millen. Country sandy and plenty of second-growth timber. The march is telling on some of the new recruits received before leaving Atlanta, diarrhoea being the prevailing complaint, caused, no doubt, by the diet or water.

Dec. 4th. Nothing of importance. The heads of columns of the different corps are all meeting with more or less opposition, but not enough to cause any delay.

Dec. 5th. Still on the march. This country through which we are now passing is alternated with patches of sand and marsh. The wagons often get stuck in the mud, causing long and tedious marches in the night to come up with the advance. Some of the boys occupy their time during these waits playing chuckluck, draw and whiskey poker.

Dec. 6th, 7th and 8th. Country about the same as the three preceding days. There is now less individual foraging done than at the beginning of the march, as many of the boys have been captured, while thus engaged, by venturing too far alone. A whole, or half, of a company goes out together nowadays and forages for the balance of the regiment. We are on what is known as the middle road to Savannah, which city, the rank and file have concluded, is our destination.

Dec. 9th. We are again marching along a splendid turnpike road, with stone mile posts giving the distance to Savannah. Country low and quite thickly wooded with second-growth, interspersed with swamps. About noon one of these thickly wooded swamps — Monteith's Swamp — was reached, and where our road passed through it the enemy had felled large trees across it, and had also built a small dirt fort to command it, into which

they had a section or two of artillery, with which they commenced to shell us as we came in sight. The First Brigade was ordered to wade the swamp, while the Second Brigade went around to the left, to come in on the enemy's flank and rear. The One Hundred and Forty-first waded the swamp just at the left of the road, jumping from bog to bog, sometimes miring in the black, inky mud and water to their waists. After perhaps half an hour they had wormed themselves up so close to the fort that they could hear the enemy talk. In a short time a yell was heard from the flanking column, and at the same time we rushed forward and over the enemy's works; but the enemy, doubtless smelling a mouse, had skedaddled just too soon for us. We now went into camp for the night.

Dec. 10th. We are early on the march, following the same road used the day before. We come to several plantations and help ourselves to potatoes, rice and pigs. Some one in advance of us has taken the chickens and turkeys. At the rate we are marching, and the number of miles to Savannah, indicated by the mile-posts, it wont take long to make it. All the forenoon we hear the boom of cannon in our front (this was confederates training their guns on our road). About noon the mile-posts indicate 5 miles to the city. We move out of the road into the forest and move forward until the line was parallel with an old road that bordered an immense swamp and ran down to the Savannah river, which was about one mile to our left. A picket line was established about 80 or 100 yards in front, on the extreme edge of this swamp, which at this point was from 200 to 300 yards across. The enemy's pickets were posted on the opposite side of the swamp. Their earthworks were also in plain view.

Dec. 11th to Dec. 19th. Good substantial earthworks are built. Our rations are pretty small, as we have cleaned out the country in our rear of provisions, and Hardee with a large force, in our front. There is a mill for shucking rice about ten miles in our rear, in which the negroes, who are with us, in large numbers, are set to work preparing the rice for the use of the army. On the 13th, communication with the fleet that had been "waiting

and watching" below. We received mail from home once more, and sent our good fat letters away, telling of the wonderful things we have done since leaving Atlanta. The enemy has a floating battery with which they shell us unmercifully every night. They run up the river until opposite our left flank and then let go for us. Nearly every tent in the One Hundred and Forty-first is barricaded with logs of trees, and even then these shells burst over us and the pieces come down through the tents. They are altogether too free with their hardware. They also drop shells into, and send solid shots through, our camps any time of day or night they think about it. The amount of it is, its mighty dangerous, and the only safe place is on the picket line. The Confederate pickets asked us last night how many mules we had eaten. We denied the allegation. Thank God, we have not come to that yet, nor do I believe we will, if the signs are true, for they are planting some siege guns in position to-night that will wake those fellows up across the swamp to the queen's taste. Last night too they drove Geary's Division all up into our camp to avoid the shells from their river battery. Provisions are pretty low; the cattle we would not eat on our way here comes very acceptable now, and the livers are worth a dollar and the tails fifty cents.

Dec. 20th. The shelling to-night from the river battery and from their works in our front is unusually severe, the flying pieces striking our tents and barking the trees.

Dec. 21st. The enemy's fire suddenly ceased about 3 o'clock this morning, when it was soon learned that they had evacuated. We were in line by daybreak, crossed the swamp on some narrow paths on top of the dykes, and there we laid for several hours. We see troops pouring into Savannah from all directions. We pass through a portion of the city about noon, march about one and one-half miles up the river and encamp in a forest of live oaks, which, with the large tufts of Spanish moss hanging from their branches, made a very picturesque appearance. Many of the men went to the city and helped themselves to the abundance of rice, found stored there, while the camp was being marked out. Re-

ceived a mail and drew rations of hardtack, pork and coffee, this evening. Everybody feels like celebrating to-night; the great march has been a success. Although Hardee and his army have escaped, we still have Savannah, with all her forts, stores and ammunition, cars and locomotives. We've left a track of ruin and desolation in our rear, from 30 to 40 miles wide. The amount of damage,—the blows inflicted to the Confederacy by this march from Atlanta to Savannah, is inestimable.

Dec. 22d. The boys are all busy building good quarters, as the prospects seem very good to stay here some time. There is plenty of good material here for the getting. There is a vast swamp between us and the river. The old river battery the enemy shelled us so unmercifully with a few nights ago is sunk over near the South Carolina shore, her smokestack just showing above the water. Let her rest. The time until December 30th was occupied in fixing up quarters, cleaning up, mending clothes and equipments, for the campaign had been pretty hard on clothing and equipments. The health of the boys, as a rule, is good; the most of the sickness that does prevail is among the recruits, who are not used to such vigorous campaigning.

Dec. 30th. There is a general review to-day, and that means a move of some kind before many days. The Twentieth Army Corps, as it passed in review before General Sherman, presented a neat and soldierly bearing. Our dress parades have been resumed, and we also have a new Cornet Brigade Band that has just arrived from Boston, Mass. I understand they will be paid by a tax on the commissioned officers' pay. That will be good enough for "we uns." We occasionally get passes and visit the city, where sutlers are selling apples at six for one dollar, and other things in proportion. General Geary's, Second Division, Twentieth Corps, is doing duty in the city. Details from the various commands are daily at work on the fortifications and thus we put in the time daily until January 17, 1865, when we start on the Carolina Campaign. An account of our daily moves on that campaign I can furnish with the exception of loss by disease.

*Loss of the 141st.*

The loss on "March to the Sea," from November 15th to December 16, 1864:

Wounded and died .....	1
Killed .....	1
	<hr/>

Those who died of disease, or were missing on this march, I cannot give, with the exception of Company "C," of which I have nearly every member accounted for:

Missing from Company "C" .....	1
Died of disease, Company "C" .....	5
	<hr/>
Total .....	6
	<hr/>

(All recruits received at Atlanta.)



---

## APPENDIX "K."

---

### For a Better System of Keeping Military Records.

THE STATE HISTORIAN'S PROJECT FOR THE CREATION OF THE  
OFFICE OF REGIMENTAL RECORDER—ARGUMENTS FOR AND  
AGAINST IT BY DISTINGUISHED SOLDIERS.

---



## APPENDIX "K."

---

### FOR A BETTER SYSTEM OF KEEPING MILITARY RECORDS.

THE STATE HISTORIAN'S PROJECT FOR THE CREATION OF THE  
OFFICE OF REGIMENTAL RECORDER—ARGUMENTS FOR AND  
AGAINST IT BY DISTINGUISHED SOLDIERS.

Any person who carefully peruses the Official Records of the Rebellion will deplore the absence of many essential details and the presence of many needless errors, that were perhaps unavoidable, because of the inexperience, pressure of official responsibilities and lack of military training of the officers who were charged with the keeping and filing of records of a regiment. Nor are these deficiencies confined solely to officers of volunteers. A number of instances can be cited where the reports of graduates of West Point, trained and educated soldiers, were returned because of incompleteness, in essential details that any officer of six months' experience in the field would have remedied. The most lamentable cases, however, are those where regiments were cut to pieces in action, and no official reports were filed. The commanding officer may have been killed, the next in command may have been inefficient or careless, and the brigade commander prejudiced against the organization or its commandant. Then again, the Official Records are conspicuously deficient in the matter of the work of detached commands. This criticism applies particularly

to the cavalry arm of the service. Up to the action at Kelly's Ford, our cavalry was regarded as fit only to protect trains, to scout in small bodies, and to guard the flanks of army corps or the army itself. Commanding officers failed to acquire the habit of making reports; for the last three years of the war this indifference continued to the marked detriment of an arm of the service that eventually became one of the greatest in the history of the civilized world.

So far as army regulations were concerned, every precaution seems to have been taken for the proper preparation and protection of the records, for their maintenance in the field and for their filing with the headquarters of the army. The adjutant of the regiment was supplied, or was supposed to be supplied, with the requisite number of blanks and of forms on which the records of the regiment were to be kept. But, unfortunately, there were adjutants who were attentive to their duties and there were adjutants who were not. Then, again, in justice to some, duties were onerous, fighting was continuous and the time and facilities for performing their labors were uncertain—united with the danger of death, wounds and capture—that it is not at all surprising that many records were never made and that others that were, were lost before reaching their destination at Washington.

How many times during the war the adjutant was called upon to command a company or a regiment, his original duties falling to the lot of a subaltern who was careless, untrained or inefficient. The question that naturally comes to any person who is interested in the acquisition and preservation of military historical data is, "What improvement, if any, can be made upon the system in use during the War of the Rebellion, should the United States be involved in another war?"

To that end, last June the following communication was sent to eighty-six regular army officers on the active and retired list, special attention being given to general officers who commanded large bodies of troops during the War of the Rebellion:

Sir.—A careful examination of the Official Records of the Rebellion discloses throughout a deplorable absence of detailed information necessary to the complete history of the various volunteer organizations that served throughout the War of the Rebellion. This condition of affairs can readily be understood—through casualties to officers who kept regimental books, by the capture, by death and wounds, and to the capture and destruction of trains, army and railway, to the greenness of new officers and by the negligence and indifference of commanders of regiments, and especially of detachments. The valuable material thus lost, so useful in perfecting the historical records of regiments, is incalculable.

With a view of profiting by the errors of our last war, and of establishing a system that would obviate in the future the loss of such valuable material, and of insuring the perpetuation of every detail of a regiment or detachment in the field, the following proposition is submitted for whatever criticism you may see fit to make:

Attached to every regiment shall be a commissioned officer who shall be known as the recorder of the regiment; who shall be under the general authority of the adjutant-general of the army; whose work shall be separate and distinct from that of the adjutant of the regiment; who shall be a non-combatant; who shall devote himself to preparing and keeping all records involving the movements of the regiment or any part thereof while in the field; who shall forward direct to the adjutant-general daily, or as frequently as events justify, all movements of the regiment or detachments thereof, filing the name of the commanding officer of the regiment, or of the detachment, with the number of men actually engaged, or if a detachment the number carried with the detail from every company or troop that constitutes such

detachment; who, before a regiment or a detachment goes into action, shall personally learn the number of men to be engaged, and at the close of said action shall compile a list of casualties, by companies;

He shall have such assistants, who shall also be non-combatants, as, in the judgment of the adjutant-general, may be necessary; Upon the termination of any engagement or skirmish, he shall formulate a succinct report, without comment or recommendations, except as to his own department, giving in each case the name of the officer in command of the regiment or detachment, the number of the brigade, division and corps to which the regiment or detachment was attached, and the part said regiment or detachment took, the said report to be indorsed by the commander of the regiment or detachment.

The recorders of regiments and their assistants shall be carefully selected men, conspicuous for good penmanship and general intelligence, and shall be held to the strictest accountability for accuracy of statement, particularly in the matter of dates, the spelling of proper names and of officers, men, and geographical places.

With great respect, I have the honor to remain, sir,

Yours very truly,

(Signed) HUGH HASTINGS,

*State Historian.*

It was expected beforehand that every officer with fighting blood would object to the proposition of adding an additional non-combatant to the army. In view, however, of the casualties that happened to the men who occupied the front line of battle, the risks which any man under fire would be exposed to, and the absolute necessity of having an officer on the ground whose mind would be charged with but one idea and not littered with the multifarious responsibilities of an adjutant, the creation of the

office of recorder seemed to be justified as the simplest and most certain means of effecting the results contemplated.

The replies that have been received indicate as great a variety of opinion as would be found among twenty doctors in a critical and mysterious case.

General S. writes:

"I would suggest that the important duty of recorder could be performed by the adjutant, if it were positively required of him by the regulations and he was authorized to employ a clerk to assist him in the work. It would also be well for the A. G. O. to provide suitable blank books, with appropriate headings, indicating the information which ought to be recorded every day.

"It is very important that a daily record be kept of every command, from a regiment up to an army. But the objection is very great to increasing the number of *non-combatant* officers in an army. Indeed, none of the staff like to be considered quite in that light, but prefer to be called on to act with the military staff to assist the commander in battle.

"The modern development of stenography has made easy what was before very difficult if not impossible. Now, every commander, from a colonel up, ought to have at his side at all times a good stenographer, to take down at his dictation a complete record of events as they occur, and transcribe it in ink every night. Such a 'recorder' would be of lower grade than commissioned officer, but would be the more useful on that account. The record would be that of the commander and not that of a subordinate."

General W. writes:

"I most heartily indorse the idea presented in your communication of the 17th inst. of the appointment of a commissioned officer for each regiment in active service in the field, whose exclusive duty shall be the preparing "all records involving the movements of the regiment or any part thereof while in the field, etc."

"I would however suggest the extending the idea to each and every distinct organization above the regiment—that is, to brigades, divisions, army corps and the army itself. My own experience fully sustains the necessity for such officers if we are to have full and satisfactory records of the movements of an army and fractions thereof, in skirmishes, engagements and battles. I recognize how useless it is to expect commanding officers, from the colonel to the general, to prepare full and reliable reports in addition to their more immediate and pressing duties of command, without the assistance of such an officer as you propose, whose sole duty shall be to collect and record the movements of the command with which he is connected. Such officer, in the performance of his duty, should be independent of the commander of the immediate organization to which he is attached. His reports should, however, be submitted to his immediate commander for his approval, or for such remarks and corrections, by indorsement as he may feel called upon to make, before they are forwarded to the higher commander.

"I am aware that these suggestions of mine are outside of and beyond your scheme, which is limited to state organizations—that is, to regiments, and I add them only to show the desirability and indeed the necessity of the services of an officer with every command whose exclusive duties shall be the preparation of reports of everything pertaining to the movements and fighting in which the command has part."

General P., who also commanded a corps, writes:

"I have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of your favor of the 21st instant, and to assure you that I coincide heartily in your suggestion for a complete record of the services of regiments during the war—heretofore rarely, if ever made and kept.

The need of such record is now daily manifested by the absence of proof of data claimed in many applications for pensions. It is due the U. S. Government and the State as well as the applicant."

General B.:

"Your letter of the 17th inst. has been received. I am much interested in the subject of it, and I appreciate the importance of having every occurrence, even those very trivial, truthfully recorded and presented for the use of historians, but I think the task would encounter more difficulties than are at first apparent.

"There are two parties to every military occurrence in time of war and if one is successful the other must have been defeated. The latter will suppress the truth if he possibly can and the other will be equally—in magnifying his achievement. When the reports reach Washington as they should, according to regulation, it is not very long until they come under the control of an interested party, either as Secretary of War or General or Adjutant-General, and he will destroy all that is unpleasant to him. It was to stop this destruction that the Records of the Rebellion have been printed. At least so I have been told. A regimental recorder appointed as you suggest would record only what his colonel permitted him to report, and that is the duty of the adjutant to-day.

"I do not suppose that (it) would be possible to reach anything like the truth of what is going on in Cuba to-day on either side, and if it were known, the government would not permit it to be recorded or even told confidentially. The same would be the case in Turkey and Greece and indeed everywhere else. I don't think your plan would work in war. We had some generals who carried with them newspaper men to write them up regardless of the truth."

General M.:

"I am in receipt of your communication of June 15th, in which you invite me to criticise a plan that you have to prevent the loss to history of valuable records during the war. In it you suggest that the Record Keeper should be a non-combatant and have other qualifications, which, to my mind, are very necessary. There are objections to the plan which might be urged and it is submitted that the army regulations provide for keeping records by the

adjutants and other officers of the regiment such as you propose. There is no surety that other special representatives would not be as neglectful as are the officers of the regiment in time of active service. Another suggestion which comes to my mind is the fact that these men, moved by partiality or prejudice, might do a great injustice in making their reports. However, if the matter of expense would not prevent, I think that your plan might result in a very excellent record being kept."

In another letter the General writes:

"I think your scheme a very good one, and, with a due degree of modification, it might be made the means of a very perfect record in time of war, which is all important."

General B.:

"I have gone over the matter very carefully, and would say that I am doubtful if any such scheme as that proposed by you could be made successful in time of war. A non-combatant element is not that which would be liable to see and note those things which you mention. A commissioned officer, who is a non-combatant would be in an anomalous, questionable position, and then too a recorder carrying out the ideas you suggest would be as liable to be shot down as any other.

"I agree with you that some system should be adopted which would make the records more reliable as regards the points indicated by you, but I am doubtful if the plan suggested by you would be feasible."

General .....:

"I am not prepared however to advocate attaching any more non-combatants to troops in the field than are absolutely necessary, as experience during the great War of the Rebellion showed how great an army of camp followers were maintained and what an incubus such persons were, either during an advance, a retreat or a great battle; they must be fed and frequently use up materials absolutely necessary for the fighting men of an army.

"Raw troops think but little of the future; they are making history and seldom think of recording it at the time.

"I can recall instances within my personal knowledge where within 48 hours after a great battle it was impossible for division commanders to agree upon the positions occupied by their troops during the day of the fight.

"Company commanders, assisted by their Lieutenants and 1st Sergeants could better keep the record of the work of their company, its losses, its successes and reverses, and could present these statements daily or weekly to the regimental Adjutant, retaining copies for the company records; the Adjutant could forward these to the Adjutant-General direct, whenever opportunity presented and thus regimental history would be recorded in the War Department as rapidly as it would be made.

"I think it would be far preferable to require from the fighting men, the reports of their companies, rather than to leave such matters to non-combatants, whose duties would be of a character that might not bring to them the assistance required from men who are frequently under fire.

"No one can keep a better or truer record of a company than its immediate commander, who knows every man by name, his character, personal habits and as a rule, his antecedents."

General S.:

"I take pleasure in stating that the plan you suggest contains the elements of efficiency and is on the right track.

"If you will consult a little volume entitled "Troops in Campaign," issued by direction of the President, in 1892, you will find, on page 28, that provision has been made for the keeping of field-notes, sketches, journals of marches, and other incidents pertaining to troops in time of war. These note-books are issued by the Engineer Department of the Army. I do not think they are sufficiently full in detail to cover all the points stated in your letter, but they are comprehensive enough to afford very valuable material. I would be pleased to see the plan you suggest submitted to a board of officers for such amendment and modification

as might be considered wise, in its adaptability to the needs of the Army."

General W. places the following indorsement on the plan:

"I approve your suggestions. If they were adopted by all military organizations, state and national, errors would be avoided, and perfect records assured."

General C.:

"I beg, in answer to your favor of June 15th, just received, to advise you that in the light of our experience during the late war, I am opposed in toto to making any addition whatever to the non-combatants attached to regiments or fighting units. On the other hand, I would favor the enactment of a law devolving upon a separate corps (of which a small nucleus might be kept up in peace time), all administrative work not required for the immediate needs of the regiment, thus protecting its fighting strength from drafts that have been hitherto made upon it for such work.

"The loss of valuable information likely to arise through the circumstances attending our present organization, and methods which you mention, is concededly a defect. But I doubt whether the remedy you propose would not involve a more serious evil—that of giving to an officer, who does not go into battle, the opportunity of describing incidents thereof, if not to criticise the participants therein."

General A.:

"While from experience I realize how desirable it is that the history of each military organization should be complete, I am constrained to withhold my approval of the plan you suggest."

General A. suggests:

"That each regimental officer of the 'National Guard' be required to make a comprehensive report of all service in which he has taken a part as soon as the duty is performed—that is: a 1st and 2d Lieutenant to his Captain, a Captain, a Major and Lt.-Colonel, direct to the Regimental Commander, through the Adjutant, the Captain forwarding his Lieutenant reports.

"All these reports to be forwarded by the Regimental Commander with his own report to next higher authority, and so on until they all reach Headquarters.

"My idea is that this course may establish a habit which will prove its value in an active campaign, when most of the officers of our organizations must be men trained in the 'National Guard.'"

General H.:

"In time of war, judging from the neglected records of the past, it would be necessary to have a 'record officer,' whose sole duty it would be to keep the data—and no line officer would have the time or opportunity. He would have to be an extra officer attached to regiments, and for this legislation would be needed."

General W.:

"In reply would say, that some such plan as you suggest might do for the National Guard and army in time of peace, but I do not see how it would work practically in war time. As it is now, the history of each company is or should be given on the muster roll, for the period covered by the roll and thence be recorded on the regimental roll and transmitted, i. e., a copy of the history to the A. G's. of the state and army, where the records belong. In my experience in the field I found that the company and new regimental commanders failed to give sufficient data, but I do not see how you can dovetail a civilian into the business. This is not clear to my mind. I hope your correspondence with others and the concerted action of those interested in this movement will lead to a better system. It cannot be much worse."

General F.:

"Referring to the subject matter of your letter of the 17th, I have to say that while I admit that the matter of regimental records do not clearly show in detail many things historically interesting and well worthy of record, I do not believe that it will be possible to obtain such a thing as the appointment of a commissioned officer, a non-combatant too, for such purposes. It

would be far too expensive and it is not a necessity; furthermore, we have too many non-combatants on the field now, in the way of surgeons, chaplains, and the hospital corps. Try for a good detailed enlisted man to be under control of the adjutant. You might get that by hard work."

General B.:

"My own experience leads to the view that this is unnecessary in time of peace and would fail in time of war to accomplish the desired purpose; it would not, I think, produce nearly as good results as having the records kept by the combatant officers as at present. \* \* \* The expense of such an officer with his assistants would add considerably to the expense of a war, without apparently contributing to its successful prosecution. This would be a serious objection."

General V.:

"I certainly agree with you as to the necessity for measures to secure detailed information requisite to the complete histories of volunteer regiments in future disturbances or wars and thus to profit by the experience of the War of the Rebellion, wherein there was a marked failure to secure essential data necessary to perfect, and render valuable, the histories of the various organizations. But defects were the results of post, regimental, company and detached commanders, and inspectors, failing to comply with orders and instructions, even to the neglect of requirements and notes on the blank forms.

"I do not think that the office of regimental recorder should be created for the object specified in your letter. The Regimental Adjutant should continue to be charged with the duty; and the better to secure for him the requisite information, he should have the aid of post commanders, company commanders, mustering officers and inspectors. Through carefully prepared, rigid orders, the latter four classes could be made to see to it that all officers concerned, promptly and accurately supplied the required data.

"It is needless to add that all persons charged with making 'records of events' should be accurate, systematic and prompt, in all connected therewith.

"When regiments and other organizations shall have been brigaded, or when not assigned to brigades, assigned to departments, the Adjutant-General or the brigade or department, should be held to a rigid accountability that the officers of commands fully execute their parts, in order to secure the reliability of the information and the consequent perfection of all records."

General S.:

"I have carefully examined your plan, and consider the object you seek a very important one, but I think the present system will secure the results desired. I feel that a change from the present system is not desirable and cannot approve the substitute you propose."

Colonel G.:

"I consider your idea an excellent one and without discussing the details (which would be an after consideration by the authorities), I would merely suggest that at least so far as the regular army shall be affected, that the bureau of military intelligence be so enlarged in time of war as to give such an officer as you indicate to each regiment, and that the governor of each State establish such a bureau in connection with the office of Adjutant-General of the state."

Colonel H. suggests:

"That the recorder of every regiment in time of war shall receive the rank, pay and emoluments of a Captain of Cavalry.

"He shall have such assistants, enlisted clerks, with rank, pay and emoluments of Sergeants of Cavalry. The captain recorder of the regiment shall also report upon all men attached to his regiment or to its detachments; recording Regimental Sergeants serving with detachments before transmitting their reports to their regimental Captain Recorder, shall submit them to their detachment commander for his indorsement.

"The regimental Captain Recorder will keep a book containing copies of all reports made to the Adjutant-General with all indorsements thereon, said book to be the property of the regiment.

"Captain should be the grade of the Recorder, as of the lowest grade in the Adjutant-General's Department; as a Lieutenant he would be treated by the regiment as an 'idler' (in the navy-man's sense of the word); as a Field Officer he would put on too many airs for good discipline in camp.

"I suggest Sergeant's grade for the clerks, because with no grade they would be guyed by all the soldiers. I should assimilate them with all cavalry to entitle them to *mounts*." An after thought: "These officers would save their pay to Government in *post bellum* times, by discouraging the multitude of false claims for pensions, with their accompanying expense for investigation."

Colonel C.:

"I think such an office would be of great utility, in view of the chaotic condition of the records of various regiments during the War of '61-65. In many cases this could not have been prevented as 'the historian' and his records would have been lost in some of the disasters. I am however of the opinion that Congress would not commission an additional officer for this purpose in the Establishment, and I therefore suggest that the *Chaplain* of the regiment should be ex officio the 'recorder' of the regiment, and that these duties should be made a part of what should be expected of him."

Colonel W.:

"I doubt the expediency of creating the suggested office. Under existing conditions there is no lack of record, so far as quantity is concerned, and the only improvement desired is in the quality. It does not seem to me that such improvement could be obtained in any other way than by the instruction of commanders and adjutants in a branch of military duty which we might term, "What to report and how to report it." There is no certainty

that recorders having merely the qualifications of good penmanship and general intelligence, would not often show the same indifference and negligence as that which is to be deplored in some cases under existing conditions.

“The creation of the new office would increase the number of officers and the expense of the army, without adding in the least to the combatant strength. The functions of the adjutant and recorder would be likely to conflict and the recorder would be a source of friction that would be injurious to military efficiency. Even if the recorder were zealous in his duties, and tactful in his official intercourse with others, his interest in his regiment would often cause him to send in voluminous reports about mere trifles, and the task of the final historian would be greatly increased by the amount of chaff through which he would have to hunt for a single kernel of wheat. If the recorder were not an accomplished military man his reports would be of little value, even though they were perfect in rhetoric and conscientious as to fact; if he were an accomplished soldier his services could scarcely be spared from the combatant strength of the army.

“On the whole, therefore, I feel constrained to say that I do not think the creation of the office of regimental recorder would be in the interests of the military service.”

Colonel C.:

“Your proposition is to formulate a well devised scheme by which the services of regiments, etc., in the field shall be closely followed, on the spot, so that valuable material may be obtained to perfect their historical records.

“The object is an excellent one, but practical experience in the field with troops during the War of the Rebellion has satisfied me that it would be very unwise to increase the number of *non-combatants* with armies in active service, and I am of the opinion that nothing would be gained by the scheme proposed towards preserving regimental records, as in my judgment the difficulty of doing so effectively is largely, if not wholly, due to causes that would affect the accuracy of the records, no matter by whom kept.

In time of active operations it is extremely difficult to observe the ordinary routine of keeping accounts and records, and the lapses which occur are due to that fact and not to the lack of proper officers to keep them. One difficulty, in this matter, during the late war, was the inability to secure adjutants and clerks versed in the preparation of military statistics. It could not be expected that these would be found, to any great extent, in our Volunteer armies during the period from 1861 to 1865, but it might not be so difficult at the present day as there is a much greater knowledge of military details on the part of the general public than there was thirty-six years ago.

“Camps during war are liable to seizure, including records, and not a trace may ever be found of the latter. Indeed, the historians themselves, if they accompany the armies to the field as non-combatants, must take their chances of death or capture and this alone would make the value of their service problematical.

“The object in view is a most desirable one, but difficult of achievement and certainly your consideration of the subject with a view to some better plan than we seemed to have in the late war is most commendable.”

Colonel S.:

“Being familiar with the disadvantages which imperfect regimental returns entail on the government, I can well understand why you wish to introduce a system calculated to secure a more complete and reliable record.

“And I am strongly of opinion that all casualties, caused not only by the enemy's bullets, by sickness and captures, but also by desertion, should be reported direct to the Adjutant-General of the Army; the sending of such reports through intermediate commanders or the ‘military channel’ being sure to retard their receipt and likely to occasion their loss. The government has spent millions of dollars upon bona fide deserters, who through faulty records and under the authority conferred on the War Department by Congress for removing the charge of desertion under certain circumstances, have succeeded in having themselves ‘re-

habilitated,' and entered on the pension rolls. But I fear the appointment of an officer for the exclusive purpose of keeping the records would involve complications hurtful to discipline which would go far to offset the advantages likely to accrue therefrom.

"A form of return of casualties might be devised so comprehensive in its nature and so easy to fill out that the senior of the field or regimental staff officers present for duty at the end of an engagement and also at the end of say every month might be trusted to submit it direct and in proper form to the Adjutant-General of the Army.

"The subject is an important one, not only to the military historian, but also to the discipline and morale of the service and to the treasury of the United States."

Colonel C.:

"The proposition contained in your circular letter of the 21, June, does not entirely meet with my approval, mainly for the reason that it adds to the number of non-combatants, and to transportation and subsistence for horse and man when it is of paramount importance that these departments be burdened with the minimum of impedimenta.

"Also because the duties to be discharged by this numerous staff of Recorders are directly the duties of all commanding officers from the company up to the corps, and should be required of them and no excuse given for any neglect by allowing transfer to other hands, i. e., too many cooks and no broth.

"Also because the absence of the information you desire to collect is largely due to capture, accidents of flood and fire, interruption of lines of communication, destruction of depots, which would as fully affect the transmitted labor of the Recorder as of the Colonel.

"All the information in question should be on the muster-roll where it belongs and be put there directly by the immediate commanders. I doubt not these objections have occurred to you and have been nullified by facts and conclusions not now accessible to me."

Colonel H.:

"I believe your plan an excellent one, but it would require new laws to carry it out and it occurs to me, that the law-making powers in Congress, are very good people to get interested in the subject."

Colonel H.:

"The evidence that our records have been too imperfect and too carelessly preserved to enable the historian to find complete detailed information is abundant on all sides. The intent of the law organizing the Adjutant-General's department was that it should be the custodian of official reports, orders, letters, etc., and, if that law is broadly construed and faultlessly executed, there ought to be no difficulty in the matter.

"The system set forth in paragraphs 789-812, both inclusive, of the Army Regulations of 1895, is thoroughly sound. Every officer having a command has to make a report, and every report, from that of an officer out with a detachment of a company to the corps commander, is subject to review and correction by superior authority. These official reports are written by those who were active agents, or intelligent instruments, in executing a concerted plan of operations. These agents, or thinking instruments, are authorized in their various spheres of work to disregard detailed instructions for good and sufficient cause. The analysis of the situation which leads up to the breaking away from detailed instructions cannot be definitely known to others unless they are self-evident or stated by the commander concerned. The historian must necessarily depend upon him for his statement of the case. The recorder, who would simply write down the operations of the day, and so leave unexplained all deviations from instructions, would leave the historian materials that would damn many capable and conscientious officers. The material to serve the future historian, must, per force, be the work of those who were responsible. In case of the death of the responsible head where non-compliance with instructions has occurred, each writer must

work out his own solution from the report of the facts as made by the person or persons engaged in the operations concerned.

"The system of having a 'double-track' adjutant-general's office I do not think practicable, and I think it would not stand after a trial. My own idea would be to seek correction by an improvement in the adjutant-general's department. This could be done in many ways, but, to meet the deficiency you mention, it might be aided very much by attaching to the headquarters of every general officer's command a non-combatant clerk whose only duty would consist in keeping, under the supervision of the commander, a careful record—a log— of events, and seeing that the required reports were promptly rendered, examined and forwarded. In nine cases out of ten such reports would have to pass through some superior who could supply deficiencies or correct misstatements that resulted from want of full knowledge of the operations in general, or from change of commanders by reason of casualties, etc."

Major S.:

"I beg leave to acknowledge your favor of June 17, and to say that the subject matter of it has interested me very much. As Adjutant of my regiment, after the late war I had an experience in compiling the history of the regiment similar to your own. The records were in great confusion and wanting in many of the ordinary details. The only reliable sources of information were the muster-rolls and these, not infrequently, were missing, having been lost or captured by the enemy.

"I certainly agree with you that some one should be placed in charge of the records of our Army during an active campaign, but whether the individual should be a non-combatant is a question about which I am not altogether clear. Circumstances would arise which would make the position of such an official, charged with that particular duty, very difficult. Theoretically we have now officers whose sole duty it is to look after the correspondence and official records of the Army; that they do not perform their duties completely is, in many instances, I am sure, the result of

ignorance as much as carelessness. But of course they are merely compilers, receiving their information from other sources. As a matter of fact, if every company and detachment commander taking part in any military operation, would render the returns and records now required of them the difficulty that you mention would disappear absolutely. Therefore, it is not plain to me that even if we had such an official as you mention, to look after the records of the Army, he would be able to accomplish much unless all commanders gave him the necessary information. It occurs to me that what we need most is a simplification of the records and careful instruction in their preparation."

Major B.:

"I beg to say, in all frankness, that I do not consider your scheme at all feasible or necessary for the following reasons:

"1. An able-bodied commissioned officer (excepting doctors and chaplains) who in time of war is a non-combatant, would be a curiosity and such a class should not be encouraged. Only able-bodied men could do the work you speak of.

"2. Such work and reports as you require of the Recorder of the regiment are now all provided for. The casualties of war, however, will affect your Recorder to as great a degree as it will those now directed to furnish the information you desire, especially should he put himself in position to obtain it; so that you are no better off with him than you are now.

"3. Furthermore, in my opinion, the Recorder and his assistants might not be tolerated to any great degree and certainly would never be in as good position to obtain the data as the Adjutant of the regiment or the Adjutant-General of the brigade or other officers required by law and regulations to make the reports you mention.

"I am sorry to have to disagree with you in this matter, but I give you my candid opinion."

It will be observed that among the older officers, those who saw active field service during the war, who commanded large bodies

of troops, and who understand the difficulties that stand in the way of looking after organization routine matters during an active campaign of fighting, the general proposition for the creation of the office of Recorder is either unqualifiedly endorsed or accepted with certain modifications. On the other hand, the younger officers, who came into the service toward the close of the war as subalterns, or who never served with a great army, disapprove the suggestion or condemn it absolutely.

Notice will be taken of but one criticism, that which appeared in the Army and Navy Journal of date, July 3d, 1897, in which the writer, with a self-complacency that is simply delightful, uses this language: "This plan (to establish the office of Recorder) strikes us as wholly impracticable, not to say absurd. It would be much better to adopt some method of securing competent men as adjutants of the volunteer regiments, and give them competent clerks."

How would this suggestion of the Army and Navy Journal operate in such a case as the battle of Cedar Mountain, wherein three regiments, the Twenty-eighth New York, the Forty-sixth Pennsylvania and the Fifth Connecticut, suffered the loss of every field officer and adjutant—the Twenty-eighth New York having, in addition, every company officer killed or wounded?

Let a careful examination be made of the Official Records of the Rebellion, and the following faults will appear as most conspicuous: Absence of necessary detailed information; inaccuracy of statement on the part of superior officers; for ignorance on the part of commanding officers with the names of subordinates and of spelling of geographical names; for general indifference to statement of fact in casualties; for vagueness of expression and

indefiniteness of description of locality in which their commands operated, and for the omission of important historical data.

One of the most conspicuous faults of this character can be found in General Grant's telegram to the War Department on August 9th, 1864, announcing the great explosion at City Point. The last sentence of his dispatch reads: "As soon as the smoke clears away, I will ascertain and telegraph you." Two days later the smoke had apparently cleared away, for General Grant then reported the number of casualties, and closed the dispatch with the following sentence: "The damage to property was large but I have not the means of reporting it."

October 24, 1864, General Butler issued the following general order (No. 139):

General Orders,

No. 139.

HDQRS. DEPT. OF VA. AND N. C., ARMY OF THE JAMES, }  
IN THE FIELD, *October 24, 1864.*

"The transaction of business at these headquarters is constantly impeded by the inexcusable delay of subordinate officers in furnishing information required of them. This is true both in regard to regular returns and reports, and those specially called for.

Both promptitude and accuracy are peremptorily required, and no excuse will be considered valid, except that the troops are actually in action at the time. The fact that the men are engaged in fortifying or intrenching will not be accepted as an excuse for remissness of their officers, which must be chargeable simply to laziness and inattention.

Officers are once for all warned of the strict responsibility to which they will be held.

By command of Major-General Butler:"

ED. W. SMITH,  
*Assistant Adjutant-General.*

February, 1865, General Hancock used the following language, in connection with his report of guns captured and lost from May 3d to November 1st, and list of colors captured and lost from May 4th to November 1st, 1864, of the Second Corps:

“WASHINGTON, D. C., *February* —, 1865.

“I desire to say in conclusion that the delay in the transmission of this report; its deficiencies in reference to the operations of the troops under my command during the battle, not belonging to the Second Corps, and the absence of many details of the movements of brigades and regiments of the Second Corps on that field, have been occasioned by the urgent and constant occupation of my time, absorbed as it was by the subsequent operations of the campaign, by the almost total absence of detailed reports from division, brigade, and regimental commanders, and lastly, as has been previously stated, by the nature of the ground on which the battle was fought, which made it impossible to observe the movements of the troops after they had entered the forest, whose thickets concealed the various incidents of the fight from all save those who were immediately engaged. These circumstances combined have not only prevented me from furnishing an accurate and minute report of the operations of the troops, but have unfortunately been the cause of the omission from this report of the names of very many brave officers and soldiers whose conduct richly entitled them to special mention and commendation.”

In detailing an action near Bermuda Hundred, Va., June 24, 1864, Colonel Edgar M. Cullen, of the Ninety-sixth New York, who commanded a brigade that consisted of the Eighty-first, Ninety-sixth, Ninety-eighth and One Hundred and Thirty-ninth New York reported:

“About 7 a. m. the enemy opened a heavy fire from probably twenty pieces, in battery on the left bank of the Appomattox, on the line occupied by this brigade. The fire enfiladed the pits, but

having given the greatest possible attention to the traverses the night before, it was harmless. This lasted for an hour, after which the enemy, having greatly relied on the efficacy of their artillery fire, attempted to carry our works. They advanced probably in two lines of battle, but in a very short time were most handsomely repulsed. The line in advance not being able to retire was captured almost entirely, consisting of some 150, of whom 5 were officers. The attack did not extend beyond the front occupied by our brigade. The greatest credit is due both to the officers and men of this command, which the ease with which they repulsed the enemy only enhances.

“I have the honor to name Lieutenant-Colonel Raulston (Eighty-first New York), who took command after I received a sunstroke; Captain Kreutzer, Ninety-eighth New York Volunteers, and Captain Fitzpatrick, One Hundred and Thirty-ninth New York Volunteers. Lieutenant Cooley, One Hundred and Thirty-ninth New York Volunteers, who went beyond the lines and brought in some prisoners, is especially worthy of mention.”

No mention of this attack appears in any other way, nor anywhere else than in Colonel Cullen's report. More remarkable still, in the list of engagements furnished to this office by the surviving officers of the Eighty-first New York, Ninety-sixth New York, Ninety-eighth New York and One Hundred and Thirty-ninth New York, no allusion whatever is made to it; despite the fact that Colonel Cullen commends the services of the four commanding officers of those four regiments.

The author of the Recorder plan has no pride of opinion whatever in the matter, but submits it for what it is worth, with the full consciousness that in many respects, particularly in many matters of detail, the Official Records of the Rebellion, as now published, reflect anything but credit upon the practical operations of the army organizations so far as the keeping of regimental records was concerned, between 1861 and 1865, and with the full

confidence that in the course of time some modification of or improvement in that system will be made. In view of all the facts that have been brought to light, either the Colonel of a regiment or the Adjutant will have assigned to him a typewriter for duty at headquarters; or a mounted officer representing the Adjutant-General's Department will be detailed either from the regiment itself or from the general staff, who will relieve the Adjutant of all matters outside of mere camp routine, and who will specially undertake the arduous work of recording the history of the regiment or any detachment thereof, from the moment it is ordered to the front.\*

---

\* Since the promulgation of the advance sheets of this report, the attention of this office has been called to the excellent recommendation which was made nearly ten years ago, by that distinguished soldier and writer, Colonel William F. Fox, in his well-known and acknowledged authoritative publication entitled "Regimental Losses in the Civil War." During the progress of the stupendous undertaking which resulted in his giving to the world one of the most accurate and at the same time laborious publications connected with the War of the Rebellion, Colonel Fox early saw the necessity of reorganizing the system that was in use during the War of the Rebellion, for the collection of regimental returns and records, and of having detailed an officer whose duties should be confined to compiling the history of his organization. Colonel Fox's language is as follows:

"In each regiment there should be some officer, attached to the non-commissioned staff, who should be entrusted with the care and preparation of the regimental statistics and casualty lists; and this person should be exempted from all liability to accidents in battle, and should not be allowed to go into action. During such times as the regiment was not engaged in an active campaign, this officer would find ample employment in ascertaining the fate of missing men, and of the wounded and sick who were absent in hospital or on furlough. All statements of casualties in battle made by him should be accompanied by a report of the number engaged, and such statements, together with all other mortuary reports, should be made in manifold, one copy to be forwarded to the War Department and one to the Adjutant-General of the State to which the regiment belonged. There should, also, be a definite agreement between belligerents that all captured records of this class should not be destroyed; and, that a full record should be carefully made of the fate of all prisoners within their respective lines.

"To all this some may sneer and some will say, "*Cui bono?*" If so, let it be remembered that there are other reasons than money or patriotism which induce men to risk life and limb in war. There is the love of glory and the expectation of honorable recognition. But the private in the ranks expects neither. His identity is merged in that of his regiment. To him the regiment and its name is everything. He does not expect to see his own name on the page of history, and is content with a proper recognition of the old command in which he fought. But he is jealous of the record of his regiment, and demands credit for every shot it faced and every grave it filled.

"The bloody laurels for which a regiment contends will always be awarded to the one with the longest Roll of Honor. Scars are the true evidence of wounds and the regimental scars can be seen only in the record of its casualties. In our last war many a noble regiment lost the place in history to which it was entitled through a failure to file the proper records of its gallant deeds. Will it always be so?"





A. Fort Cransjevoeth t. N. Albany, jachteen. B. Hagez-spij, de de Weg wordt oeghevalt afgesceen Schepen in dese Haven C. Fort Amsterdam, genaemt Fort Gouverneur-Nuyt. G. Weymagyn. H. de Weg. I. Leven-gracht. K. Straathuys. L. Luthersche Kerk. M. waterpoort. N. Smids-walley. O. landpoort P. Nieuw-fort by de Engelsche D. genanten-Insee. E. Gereformeerde kerk F. Nieuw-fort by de Engelsche D. genanten-Insee. F. Gereformeerde kerk G. Nieuw-fort by de Engelsche D. genanten-Insee. H. Nieuw-fort by de Engelsche D. genanten-Insee. I. Nieuw-fort by de Engelsche D. genanten-Insee. J. Nieuw-fort by de Engelsche D. genanten-Insee. K. Nieuw-fort by de Engelsche D. genanten-Insee. L. Nieuw-fort by de Engelsche D. genanten-Insee. M. Nieuw-fort by de Engelsche D. genanten-Insee. N. Nieuw-fort by de Engelsche D. genanten-Insee. O. Nieuw-fort by de Engelsche D. genanten-Insee. P. Nieuw-fort by de Engelsche D. genanten-Insee. Q. Nieuw-fort by de Engelsche D. genanten-Insee. R. Nieuw-fort by de Engelsche D. genanten-Insee. S. Nieuw-fort by de Engelsche D. genanten-Insee. T. Nieuw-fort by de Engelsche D. genanten-Insee.

---

## APPENDIX "L."

---

### New York's Colonial Archives.

TRANSCRIPTION OF THE RECORDS BETWEEN THE YEARS  
1673 AND 1675.

---



## APPENDIX "L."

---

### COLONIAL RECORDS OF THE STATE.

---

The subject matter contained in this appendix is taken from Colonial Manuscript Volumes XXIII and XXIV in the State Library, and covers the period between 1673 and 1675, when the Dutch, who had captured the Province, August 9, 1673, transferred it to the English.

#### MSS. VOLUME XXIII.

##### 1673.

Documents on pages 1-270 are printed in New York Colonial History, vol. 2, pages 571-730. Vol. xxiii.

Part of the rough draft of the Journal of the Commissioners' visit to the East End of Long Island. (Same as supra, p. 152.) Page 271.

Accounts against Peter Stoutenburgh and others. (Dutch.) Page 272.

Muster Roll, Captain Steenwyck's Company. (Printed in Appendix H, Second Annual Report.) Page 273.

Proclamation confiscating all property in New Netherland, belonging to the kings of France or England or their subjects. (This is the same as p. 75, supra.) Page 274.  
Sept. 20.

Names of persons residing between the Fresh Water and Harlem and names of negroes. (Dutch.) See Appendix "M." Page 275.

Names of persons who took the oath of allegiance at Harlem. (Dutch.) See Appendix "M." Page 276.  
Aug. 28.

1673.—Continued.

Page 277.  
Sept. 28.

*Commission. Captain William Knyfe and Lieutenant Krynsen to administer the oath of allegiance to the people of Westchester and Eastchester on the Mayne.*

By his Honn'r the Gov :

Whereas I have thought it necessary that all the Rest of the Inhabitants of this Province shall sware ffidelity to the high & mighty Lords the Staets Generall of the united Provinces & his serene highnesse the Prince of orange I have therefore by these pr'sents appointed & authorized & do by these presents appointe & authorize the Bearers hereof Capt'n William Knyfe & Liftennant Krynsen for to administer the oath of allegiance Unto all the Inhabitants of the townes of west and East Chester Lying uppon the Mayne; hereby strictly ordering & Requiring all the Inhabitants of the said Townes to attend my said Commission's & to give in their oaths unto them, whereof they are not to fayle as they will answer the Contrary at their utmost perils.

Given under my hand at fort Willem Hendrick this 28th day of September 1673

A: Colve

*Names of the male inhabitants at West and East chester.\**

Declaration of allegiance signed by Quakers living at Westchester.  
Endorsed Quakers Oath living at Westchester.

Wee the underwritte' persons doe promis by these presents to be true and ffaithffull to ye States Generall off ye Belgik provinces and his serene highnesse ye Prince off Orange and not to take up armes against them, and will endeavour to perfform this o'r said promise to o'r ability and iff any off us doe breack this o'r promis

---

\* A large portion of this MSS. is indecipherable.

1673.—Continued.

shall be Lyable to ye same punishment as they shall bee thatt breack their oaths:

In West Chester this 28th off 7'r: 1673

ffrancis ffrench

( \* ) h <sup>his</sup> X Hoit  
Marke

W Mollennex

(J)ohn hiehcocke

John feeris

Thomas Molenex

( \* ) rt Huestis

John Winter

Names of the persons who have taken the oath at Elizabethtown Shrewsbury, Middletown, Piscattaway, New Worke Woodbridge and Fordham or Yonkers ( † )

Oath of allegiance subscribed at Oyster Bay with names of the signers ( † )

Letter, John Winthrop to Mr. Bryan, requesting a credit for Mrs. Matthias Nicolls to the amount of £40. Page 278.  
Oct. 14.

Hartford (    ) 19th—73 .  
Hon'red S'r

You are sufficiently informed of the deplorable Losses of this worthy Gentleman capt Matthias Nicolls & his family by that unhappy sudden surprize of N Yorke, the consideracon whereof having beene pathetically by Mr Gold & Mr Hill represented, I have acquainted the magistrates here & divers of the Deputyes with the case wherein we cannot but sympathize with him as (no doubt) y'r selfe doth also in such his sufferings & there will bee now before the ending of Co'rt due consideracon (I hope) thereof ; But because of his Intention of a voyage to Engl'd, there being a necessity for his sudden preparation towards it & consequently for ye settling Mrs Nicolls for her convenient abode & subsistence this winter in his absence. I thought fitt hereby to certify that if you please to

\* Indecipherable.

† Fordham and Oyster bay lists missing.

1673.—*Continued.*

accommodate by<sup>y</sup> y<sup>r</sup> order as it shall be necessary for ye comfortable supply of Mrs Nicolls & her family if it bee to the value of £40. I doe engage that you shal bee duly rep'd the same w<sup>ch</sup> is all at present, w<sup>th</sup> loving respects recommended I am.

y<sup>r</sup> affectionate friend,

*J. Winthrop.*

Page 279.  
Oct. 16.

Order to Peter Harmsen to remove his house from the vicinity of the Fort, New Orange. (Dutch).

Page 280.

*Similar order to Peter de Riemer. (Dutch).*

Page 281.  
Oct. 22.

*Commission Samuel Willis and John Winthrop to repair to the East end of Long Island, and prevent the Dutch forces using any hostility towards the people there.*

Whereas by diverse Reports & Informations wee are given to understand that there are some fforces expected speedily from New Yorke at ye Eastern end of Long Island to force and constrayne the People there to take Oath of Obedience to the States Gen'all and Prince of Orange; wee have thought it expedient to desire and empower you Samuel Willis Esq'r and Cap't John Winthrop or either of you to take such necessary Attendance as you Judge meet, & forthwith to goe over to the said Island, or Shelter Island, treat With such fforces as there you shall meet, & doe your Endeavour to divert them from using any Hostility against the said People & from imposing upon them; letting them know that if they doe proceed notwithstanding, it will provoke us to a due consideration what we are nextly obliged to doe. Dated at Hartford Octob'r 22th 1673.

And Signed per orde'r of  
the Governo'r & Magistrate.

P'me John Allyn Sec'r'y

1673.—Continued.

*Commission. Jeronimus Ebbingh and Gabriel Minvielle to act with Henry Taylor as Curators of the estate of Nicolas Davids, deceased.\** Page 282.  
Oct. 27.

*Petition. Gabriel Tomassen of Willemstadt for permission to go to Boston for goods there belonging to him. (Dutch).* Page 283.  
Nov. 1.

*Caveat entered by the people of Westchester against granting a piece of land there to Roger Townsend. (Dutch).* Page 284.

*Petition Captain John Berry, praying for a revision of a Judgment pronounced against him by the Court of Bergen. (Dutch).* Page 285.  
No date.

*Minute of Court of Bergen against John Berry, defendant, for taking away some hogs belonging to Captain Sanford; Judgment 250 guilders and costs, with duplicate of the preceeding petition (Dutch).* Page 286.  
Nov. 11.

*Petition Peter Stoutenberg and others for payment of the indemnity to which they are entitled for the removal of their houses adjoining the Fort. (Dutch).* Page 287.

*Letter Secretary Bayard to Isaac Greveraet, sheriff of Esopus, sends him four negroes, with directions to sell them for wheat, peas or beaver.* Page 288.  
Nov. 16.

Extract out of the register of Letters of the h'r Anthony Colve—  
Mons'r Greverraet—

Here with are sent to you, from the h'r Colve one neger called Pieter, one yonge negerwomman and one man & a womman, being all four in number, who have no apparent distemper only that Pieter is something dark of sight, after the receipt of them be pleased to make sale of them in vendu. The paiment is to be made the one half in the month of March next ensuing, and the other half one

---

\* This Document is missing.

1673.—Continued.

year after the first payment with wheat at 6 g'rs pease at 4 gild'rs a schepple, or beavers at 24 g'rs p'r Be'ver to be delivered here within this citty; after the sale let the account be sent with the first opportunity to his honn'r the Govrn; viz— This is all what I have to acquaint you withall from the h'r Govern'r and remain

Fort Willem Hendrik

Yo'r affet. friend

16 novemb'r 1673.

Signed N. Bayard

Page 289. *Certificate of Surgeon Roelof Kierstede as to the Cause of the death of Hendrick, the wampum stringer. (Dutch).*

Page 290. *Depositions of William Smith, George Tibbet, and James Pinnet*  
Nov 28. *of Fordham proving the threats uttered by Francis Beado, to burn, kill, and destroy the Dutch.\* .*

Fort Willem Hendrick 28, 9'b'r 1673.

The deposition of William Smith aged about 46 years inhabitant of Fordham declareth upon oath that francis Beado now in person about six weecs agoe came to this deponant at fordham and enquired what neighboures he had then saying further that he had a Commission from the \* this side Canada, to burne take kill and Ruin the dutch because he and his father & cousin \* cost by Them about 800 pounds which he was resolved to get back again, and when this deponant petitioned his commission ye copy of which he did read to the deponant he the s'd Beado replied that if he had no other his sword or his halfe pike which he had in his hand was his Commission, the dutch being his enemies; and the second day after the said Beado came again to this deponant, and said that he was beset by three Roges, but that he had two friends in the woods with whom he was resolved to meet them; enquiring further what

---

\* This MSS. is very much defaced.

1673.—*Continued.*

woman Michiel Bastiensen his wife was saying that he would burn Mr Wesseles and the said Michiels house but he was afraid that the s'd woman would betray him, shee having seene his halfe pike; and desired further that this deponant would warne Mr Gibbs who quartered at Michiels house of his Intention;

<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> William Smith

Subscribed & sworne before Mr Van Bruge & Mr Luycke.

Attested by me. N. Bayard Secret.

George Tibbet aged about 35 years inhabitant at fordham declares that about six weeks or two months agoe francis Beado Came to this depon't & enquired whether this depon't knew how many men there were in the fort and what fortification it was; whereuppon the depon't replied no; and some time after he came againe to this deponants house, & desired to lend him 2 or 3 gunns; but this depon't being reddy to go to the mill, said stay till I come backe; and when this deponant came from the mill the s'd Beado was departed; and this depon'ts wife tould him that he had threat'ned to burne the dutch houses there, of which the depon't gave notice to Mr Verveelen.

Sworn and deposed before Mr	this is	I	the marke
Van Bruge & Mr Luyck	made of	I	george tibbet
N Bayard secret			

James Pinnet aged about 25 years inhabitant at fordham, declares that francis Beado came to him at fordham, and desired his assistance to Robb W'm Larence his house & negros to carry them to Virginy; and to robb a dutch house now at Long Island, where there was Rom & Armes to be had; and that gerrit, the tinker, was his pylott and Benjamin Johns the receiver of the stoolen

1673.—*Continued.*

goods. Item that he would take Thomas Higgins \* fetch some meal from Jacksons mill Westchester; and when the said Beado \* in prison at Verveeles he \* to assist him to kill the \* people saying they are but \* King & Countrey shall have great \* thereby; Item saith that the said \* tould him that two dutch men being \* to fetch a cow, he went out with his half pike to kill them & take the kow from \* But that he could not meet with them and further said not

×

This is the marke made

By James Pinnet

declared & sworn before  
the burgem'm : being thereunto  
appointed by his honnr the  
Govern

Johanis Van Bruge

Ægidius Lnyck.

Attested by mee

N. Bayard Secret.

Page 291.  
Nov. 30.

Deposition of William Osborne of Hempstead, as to the proceedings and conversations of Beado.

William osborn aged about 16 years Inhabitant at hempstead declares that about 6 or 7 weekes agoe he went with francis Beado (now in prison) bewixt Rutsdorp and hempstead and this depon't after some discourses asking for some newes the s'd Beado replied that he had a Commission and did intend to proclaim the King throughout all long Island and had orders to raise men to that purpose and that he had spent £32 in money to pomp out the officers of the shipp surinam & others now at New orange, and heard by them that they where intended to take Road Island and fortify there, and soe to command all New England as also that he

## 1673.—Continued.

was sent as a spey from New England and had sent an answer of a sheet full a paper written full on all sides to Milford; and the second day after this depon't mett with the s'd francis Beado againe & enquired for his commission, whereuppon he showed this depon't a paper conteyning that he had power to seize take and plunder all shipps Barkes or vessels & goods belonging to the States of holland & the Prince of orange; either by water or Land; which Commission was sealed and signed as he pretended by John herryman whereuppon the depon't Replyed that the s'd Commission was false it being written and signed with one hand & therefore advised him to depart & be gone without making any further (ende) avour or otherwise the officers \* would take hold of him; and soo \* uppon this warning the s'd Beado departed and this depon't saith further not (t) endering his oath to what is declared.

William Osbourne

Beado being present when this deposition was declared. (ackn) oledged all & every part of the s'd deposition\* that he did not say that had \* anye \* that he the s'd Beado had spent the £3: in monney which he now confe (ssed) was falls withal & hee told about the s'd monney dated at fort Willem Hend: the 30th of Novemb'r 1673—

Acknowledged & deposed in the presence of Mr Cornelius Steenwyck Mr John Simon' & myselfe

N. Bayard, Secret'y

Dutch copy of said Osborn's deposition.

Page 292.

*Complaints of Ensign Vos against Sergeant Conract Janse, with the trial and sentence of the latter. (Dutch).*

Page 293.  
Dec. 26.

*Refference of a Case to Schout William Lawrence and Richard Cornwell for examination. (Dutch).*

Page 294.  
Dec. 24.

1673.—Continued.

Page 295.  
August.

Leaves of an account book with prices of various articles

George Halle is Dr

(f=Gullders)	To 27½ E: of holand att 10/10 p E	f 283	}	303
	To 1 case of worstard stokings.	20		

August the 2th 1673

Ditto is Dr

To 6 E of brod cloth att	48	f 288
To 1 peece of Dimety att		f 120
To 39 deall bords att		f 60
		<hr/> 468

Ditto Accompt. of Ingan corne Dr

To George Hall ffor: 110 Scipell att	330
--------------------------------------	-----

Ditto 14.

Arara att the fresh water is Dr

To 7 E: 5/8 of blue linning att	6	f 45.16
To 1 E: of whitt ditto att—		f. 9.
To 1 Iron ladell att		f. 5.
To 1 fishing line att		f. 3.
To 5½ E: of ozenbrigs att		22.
		<hr/> 84.16

Ditto 18.

Ditto is Dr

To 10 scifer of maies att	f 40.
To 2 of Lape att	f 6.
To 2½ E: of blue collocko	f 15.
To 9: lb of cod ffish att	f. 3.12
	<hr/> 67.12

Mer Wessell is Dr.

To cod ffish and 1 scifell of maies	f 14
To: 8¾ of blue collocko att	f 53
	<hr/> 67

## 1673.—Continued.

Page 295.

Ditto 30.

Lorance Vandespkell is Dr

To 14½ Ells of blue colloko att	f 87.
To 12 Ells of holand att 10 f	f 120.
To 5 Ells of blue lining	f. 30.
To 6½ Ells of ditto at	f 37.10
	<hr/>
	274.10

## August the 30th 1673

Lorance Vandesp'ell is Dr

To De'counte P Mr Menuell	f. 100.
---------------------------	---------

Sep't. the 4th, 73 Ffrances Romboutts is Dr

To some much Paid Jacob Vandewater	f 96.
------------------------------------	-------

Lorance Vandespkell Cr:

by some much Paid Vandewater	f 96.
------------------------------	-------

Matha Cray is Dr

Ditto 10.

To 3½ Ells of holand att	f 25.
--------------------------	-------

September the 5th 73 ffarding Adderiskell is Dr

To 2 scifell of saltt att	f. 20.
To 9 Ells of holand att	f. 99.
To 5 Ells of blue lining	f. 30.
To 2 ditto of callko att	f. 18.
To 2 papers of Pines att	f. 07.
To 1 peece of tape att	f. 03.
	<hr/>
	f177

George Halle is Dr

To 1 blacke Hude att	30
To 30 scaynes of soling & stil : att	15
To 6 Eells of silk galoune att	6
To 6 large shuee lases att	4

## 1673.—Continued.

To 1 peece of tape att	4
To 12 Ells of blue linning att 6	72
To 25 Ells of ozenbrigs att 5	f 125

---

 256

Dockter Henery Tayler is Dr	
To the hier of the sloop for 8 days	120
To one day more	16

---

 136

September 7 <sup>th</sup> 1673 John Lorance is Dr	
To the Pasaige of your daughters and one negro boy & chists	f 80

George Halle is Dr

Ditto. To 8 Ells of blue linning dd m <sup>r</sup> Cranell att 6	48
---	----

Ditto is Dr

To 5 hanks of thread att	15
--------------------------	----

Ditto 11

Ditto is Dr

To 6 Ells of ozenbrigs dd, a pore woman	30
---	----

John Sharpe is Dr

To your notte P Stoutingbur for	153.11.
---------------------------------	---------

To your ditto P ditto	22.10.
-----------------------	--------

---

 175.1

Ditto 14.

Goline Vanplanck is Dr

To $\frac{1}{2}$ lb of piper att	5
----------------------------------	---

Arara att the fresh water is Dr

To 30 Scifell of maies att	4 : g f 120
----------------------------	-------------

## 1673.—Continued.

Lorance Vandespekelt is Dr	<i>f</i>	Ditto 18.
To 2 Ells of brod Cloth at	46	
To 2 fishing lines att	18	
To 30 scaynes of silke att	12	
To 4½ Ells of ffalaning att 8	36	
	<hr/>	
	112	
Samuell Winsloo is Dr		Ditto 20.
To 12 lbs of sug'r att	<i>f</i> 15	
Nwo Arano Sep't 20th 1673		
Corneles Vanbuson is Dr		
To 20 Ells of dyde linning at	3 :	10 <i>f</i> 70.
John Sharpe is Dr		28.
To his notte Paid	<i>f</i> 7 0	
James Mathies is Dr		
To 10 Ells ozenbriges at	4 :	<i>f</i> 40
Pitter Stoutingburg is Dr		
To shope for Sundreys	<i>f</i> 29	
Lorance Vandespekell is Dr		
To 8 scaines of Silke	<i>f</i> 3.4	
John Cuson is Dr		
To 1 Paree of worstard Stokings	<i>f</i> 16	
To 5½ Ells of Brod Cloth att 38	<i>f</i> 209	
To 6 Ells of Bayes att 8	<i>f</i> 48	
To 7 ditto of ozenbrigs att 4	<i>f</i> 28	
To 1½ ditto att	<i>f</i> 6	
To 4 doz of Gould buttons	<i>f</i> 16	
To S Silke att	<i>f</i> 10	
	<hr/>	
	333	

1673.—Continued.

Anthony Demilt is Dr  
 To 1 lb of Peper att f 10  
 To Thred f 2 10

John Sharpe is Dr  
 To soe much monthlay by order f 12 0  
 Jacob Keepe is Dr  
 To 1 lb of Pepper att f 10 0

Rebecka att the Fresh Water is Dr  
 To 6 Ells of Blue Linning att 6 f 36.  
 To  $1\frac{1}{2}$  Ell of Carsey att 16 24.0  
 To 4 Ells of flanning att 40 0

Nwe Arayna November the 4th 1673

Lorance Vandespkle is Dr  
 To  $6\frac{1}{2}$  Ells of Brod Cloth att 26 : f 172

Dockter Hartman is Dr  
 To 1 lb of Pepper att f 12 0

James Mathies is Dr  
 To  $3\frac{1}{2}$  Ells of brod Cloth att 40 f 1.40  
 To 9 Ells of blue linning att 6 f 54  
 To Silke f 4.10  
 To 1 small combe att f 1.5

---

 199.15

George Dines is Dr  
 To 14 Ells of Ozenb'r att 4 f 56  
 To galloune and silke 9

---

 65.0

1673.—*Continued.*

John the Cuper is Dr	
To 13 scifell of maiest	f 52
Petter Stouting Burge is Dr	
To 10 scifell of maies att	f 40
To 3 Papers of Pines	12
	<hr/>
	52
John Sharpe Dr to his notte	133.10
Vf: Wessells is Dr to 4 thred laces	2.0
Hendrick Vandewater is Dr	
To 2 Scifell of maiest att	8
To $\frac{1}{2}$ Pound of Pepper att	6
	<hr/>
	14.0.
M'r Vanclift is Dr	
To shop for $\frac{1}{2}$ lb of Pepper att	5
To $\frac{1}{2}$ lb of shott att	.10
	<hr/>
	5.10
December the 14th 1673	
Nicklos Byard is Dr	
To 120 scaines of silke att	36
Gorge Dines is Dr	
To 14 Ells of gollone att	f 13
To 10 scaines of silke att	5
To one ownce of nuttmegs	5
	<hr/>
	23
John Sharpe is Dr	
To you nott for	f 133.10
Youermy Blanke Dr	
To 2 Ells of Brod Cloth att	56

1673.—*Continued.*

Joseph ffreay is Dr	
To 2 Paperes of Pines att	12
Lorance Vandespekell is Dr	
To scaines of silke att	.10
Thomas Gibbes is Dr	
To 40 dayle bordes att	f 90
To 2 qiers of Papper	4
	<hr/>
	f 94
James Mathies is Dr	
To 12 Ells of ozenb'r att	48
Mr. Stouteing Burga Dr	
To 2 Ells of ozenb'r dd Lukes att	8
Petter Aniese is Dr	
To one Ancker of Rume att	120
Nwe Aryna the 20 of Jan 1673	(4)

## 1674.

Aldertony is Dr	
To 7 Ells of stufe att	14 f 98
ffrances Rumbolte is Dr	
To one Anker of Rume att	120
John Sharpe is Dr	
To 12: paid Marakey	12
James Mathews is Dr	
To 1½ Ell of ozenb'r att	6.
Lorence Vandespkell is Dr	
To Silke	2.8

1674.—*Continued.*

Vf Wessells is Dr	
To $\frac{1}{2}$ Ell of stufe att	
To 1 Three lase	7.12
vanbuson The shoemaker is Dr	
To 1 Kann of Rume att	5.
Jesse Hueat is Dr to $1\frac{1}{2}$ ell of coloko	9.
Ralpe Huchings is Dr	
To 20 lb of cotton att	f 50
To Silke att	10
To 2 deale bords at	5
	<hr/>
	65
Vf Wessels is Dr	6
To Silke	
Nicklos Bayard Dr	
To 4 cod Lines DD Cap't ffunk att	48
Vf Wessells is D	
To 16 lbs of Butter att 1 : 6/	20.16
To 2 kanes of Rume att	10
To 1 lb of sug'r att	1.5 32.1
Nwe Arayna Jan'r the 14th 167 $\frac{3}{4}$	
Mathies Dehart is Dr	
To 6 Ankers of Rume	
Corneles Creaghar is Dr	
To one Anker of Rume att	25f: 10
Corneles Van buson is Dr	
To $\frac{1}{2}$ anker of Ditto	60

1874.—Continued.

frances Rumboult Dr	
To $\frac{1}{2}$ anker of Rume att	60
Lorance Vandspkell Dr	
To 30 scaynes of silke att seuerell Times	07.
Vf Wessells is Dr	
To 2 Kans of Rume att	10
Jacob Cippe is Dr	
4 lbs of Sug'r att	4.
Goline Vanpancke is Dr to galonne	1.10
Mr Man is Dr	
To 6 Kans of Rume att	30
Josep Hueatt Dr	
To soe much paid Dockter tayler to bee paid In tobako att	
8d P lb	115
Dockter Tayler Cr	
By discount with Josep Huett	34
Nwe Orayn Janery 18th $7\frac{3}{4}$	
Rebeko att the freshwater Dr	
To 8 Kans of Rume at	f 40.*

Page 296.  
Jan. 4.

*Minutes of the Court at Willemstadt (Albany) in a suit brought by Hendrick Roosenboom, City grave digger, to recover his fees from a man who had employed the grave digger of the Lutheran Church, who is styled an interloper; Judgment for plaintiff, 18 guilders Seawant. (Dutch).*

Page 297.  
Jan. 2.

*List of creditors of the fortification of New Orange. (Dutch).*

---

\* The remainder of this document is in Dutch.

1674.—Continued.

*Report of Jacob Leisler and Dirck Vander Clyff, of amounts due workmen at the Fort; that New Utrecht and Brooklyn only have paid their Contributions.\**

Page 298.  
Jan. 17.

Pursuant, to the order of the Schout Burgomasters and Schepens on the last Court day, dated 17 January 1674 ulto directing us, the undersigned, to examine the book regarding the fort, we have, accordingly, found therein as follows:

First. We find that the Burgesses of this place have paid in full and that these only are indebted to the workmen:

Jan Schouten one-half beaver

Jacob Swart 2 skepels of peas

Benjamin Provoost 2 beaver skins

Jaques 8 gl

Peter Nys 30 gl

Jan Nebson 20 gl

Isack Kip 4 gl

Abram Mol 7 gl

and a note of 10 gl but unnegotiable.

We find that all the towns on Long Island remain still without paying, except New Utrecht and Breucklen which have paid.

We cannot find that Fort Orange, Schaenechtete or Esopus are debited in any part of the book; Yet is it notorious to all the world what the aforesaid places have promised and what they have performed

We find that Coely hath received a sum of six hundred guilders from New Utrecht and cannot find that said Coely has any claim for a stiver, and the said item of 600 gl. inserted in the book is written by a strange hand.

---

\* The original is missing. What follows purports to be a translation.

1674.—Continued.

We find the account debit to balance 'gl. 157.10 which arises in part because the disbursements exceeded the receipts in the article of which Monsr. Rombouts can explain :

Jacob Leisler

Dirck Van Clyff

Page 299.  
Jan. 25. *The petition of John Ogden praying Confirmation of Certain ordinances enacted by the Court of Achter Col (Elizabethtown, Newark, Woodbridge, Piscattaway, Middletown Shrewsbury.) (Dutch).*

Page 300.  
Feb. 1. *Complaint of the fiscal against Captain Fleet and Walter Webly. (Dutch).*

Page 301. *Same, against Asser Levy.*

Page 302. *Same against Jacob Leunen.*

Page 303.  
Feb. 9. *Condemnation of the sloop Dolphin, captured by Commanders Evertze and Benckes in the bay of Virginia. (Dutch).*

Page 304.  
Feb. 9. *Petition. Schout and Magistrates of Flushing.*

*Letter. Magistrates of Flushing to Governor Colve; send a dangerous fellow named James ———, to New Orange to be imprisoned, as they have no jail or lockup in which to confine him. (Dutch).*

Page 305.  
Feb. 10. *Trial and sentence of two soldiers for fighting; one to run the gauntlet naked during the pleasure of the Court martial; the other to set on the wooden horse with a 24 lb weight to each leg, whilst the former is running the gauntlet. (Dutch).*

Page 306. *Trial of Ambrose Caesar, a soldier, accused of disobeying his sergeant; sentence to run the gauntlet naked, and then be re-admitted into the Company with the colors overhead. (Dutch).*

## 1674.—Continued.

*Order to the marshall to summon Dirck Jansen Vandeventer before the Governor and Council to answer a Complaint of the fiscal. (Dutch).* Page 307.  
Feb. 14.

*Petition Anna Vermont. for mitigation of the sentence of banishment pronounced against her husband. (Dutch).* Page 308.  
Feb. 19.

*Certificate signed by sundry citizens of New Orange, in favor apparently of the above person. (Dutch).* Page 309.

*Complaint of the fiscal against Laurens Vander Spigel. (Dutch).* Page 310.  
Feb. 22.

*Petition. Jacobus Fabricius minister, praying forgiveness for having married a Couple illegally; pleads ignorance of the law. (Dutch).* Page 311.  
Feb. 24.

*Mortgage by Samuel Edsall to Jacob Kipp and Peter Stoutenburgh of Constable's Hook (N. J.) (Dutch).* Page 312.  
Feb. 27.

*Petition. Precentor and grave digger of Willemstadt (Albany) to be maintained in the rights of his office. (Dutch).* Page 313.  
Feb. 21.

*Affidavit of David Govertsen in regard to the violent Conduct of the Rev. Mr. Fabricius towards Maritie Juriaens in her own house. (Dutch).* Page 314.  
Feb. 23.

*Declaration of Maritie Juriaens regarding the violent Conduct of the Rev. Mr. Fabricius aforesaid. (Dutch).* Page 315.  
Feb. 23.

*Petition George Cooke for permission to go to Road Island.* Page 316.  
March 1.

To the Right Honno'ble the Gouverno'r Gennr'll of New Orange &c :

The Petition of Geo Cooke humbly sheweth That yo'r honno'rs petition'r hath urgent & pressing occationes to call him to Road Islands. Therefore humbly prays that yo'r honno'r will be pleased to grant free Lyberty to yo'r petioner to take advantage of ye first

1674.—Continued.

opp'rtunity that shall happen to offer to the s'd Island and he ———  
shall ever pray &c.

ET

Page 317.  
March 8.

*Petition. Bartholomew Applegate and others for leave to purchase from the Indians a tract of land two Dutch miles this side of the village of Middletown (N. J.) for the settlement of six or eight families there. (Dutch).*

Page 318.  
March 12.

*Petition. Elizabeth de Potter, widow of Isaac Bedloo, to be admitted as a preferred Creditor of the late Governor Lovelace. (Dutch).*

Page 319.  
March 14.

*Evidence that Jan Spigelaer sold rum on the public fast and prayer day. (Dutch).*

Pages 320 to  
324.

*Papers in the suit against Spigelaer. (Dutch).*

March 15.  
Page 325.  
March 16.

*Letter: Matthias Nicolls to Governor Winthrop; rumors that some ships are designed to reduce New York; recommends that the United Colonies anticipate the expectations from Europe, in which there would be great honor.*

Mar. 16. 167 $\frac{3}{4}$

Ho'ble Sr

Although now some months of my retirem't have past since I have given my selfe ye hono'r or you the trouble of my unpolish't lynes, yet in the midst of my solitudes I have not beene forgetfull of my duty to enquire after & praye for yo'r good health, & prosperity so upon occasion of presenting you my best Respects, The last opportunity of both of which was lately by Mr. Willis by whom I Thought to write but his haste prevented me \* not willing to keep silence any longer as if with the winter season my pen & senses were still congealed, but in imitacon of the approaching

1674.—*Continued.*

spring, which begins to set forth her buds & sproutes, so I can doe no lesse than renew my grateful acknowledgm'ts for the many Civilityes & favours, y'r hon'r hath beene pleased to vouchsafe unto mee, the which hath layne greater obligacons upon me that I Can expresse: We have here our share of the various Rumo'rs & Reports as well from Boston Easterward as Virginia Westward, both which seeme to agree in that some ships are designed by his Ma'ty for ye Reducem't of N. Y: the Certainty whereof a litle time will discover, In meane time I feare the exercise of that virtue Patience will bee requisite: However while there is life there is some hope remaines I did with great satisfaction read Yo'r noble son Majo'r Winthrop's letter which Mr Willis was pleased to show mee, relating the late passages at the East End of Long Island when the Dutch Comand'rs went away without the chiefe P't of their erand for the Carrying of the \* from Shelter Island was probably but the least P't of it: I question whether the Inhabit'ts do not owe their present safety & freedome from the Dutch Yoake to that \* presence providence ordering him to be there whose well \* so upon a greater occasion authorized \* alike successefull. I could heartily wish the united Colonyes here would agree to anticipate the Expectations from Europe, in w'ch as there would bee great hono'r so the attempt need not fear of success if backt with speedy Resolution for there is a great dampre at pres't upon the spirits of the Enemy at N. Y: Worthy Sr I humble beg yo'r p'don for this presumptive discourse & that youl please to put a favourable Construction, thereon & so continue me in some measure in yo'r Good Grace, w'ch you have hitherto so favourably shown

Ho'ble Sr yo'r most obedient humble  
Serv't

1674.—Continued.

Endorsed Copy of a Letter from Go: Winthrop from mee Mar.  
16, 167 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

March 18.

\* Upon consideracon had of the matter in difference between  
M'r Alexander Bryan & M'r Isaack Nicolls the w'ch by them is left  
to our determination concerning a barrel of Porke although in  
strictness according to law M'r Nicolls his delivery thereof by M'r  
Bryans order might bee a sufficient discharge to him yet in regard  
it was upon his Request delivered to him, & it afterwards happen-  
ing to bee totally lost we doe adjudge & award that to make an  
amicable composure of the matter between two neighbo'rs & friends  
of long standing Each shall beare the one halfe of the losse, yet it's  
thought at first the fault might be in the meate & CooP'. And  
this wee give under our hands this 18'th day of March, 167 $\frac{3}{4}$

Matth: Nicolls John Curtis

Page 326.

March 23.

*Mortgage. John Catlin attorney for Edward Ball, John Baltwin  
and Nathaniel Wheeler of New Worke New Jersey to Peter Jacobse  
Marius of a portion of their land at Achter Coll, being part of  
Kingslants plantation. (Dutch).*

Page 327.

*Mortgage by the same to Gabriel Minviele of another portion of  
said plantation. (Dutch).*

Page 228.

April 5.

*Complaint against Francis Rombouts for holding Correspondence  
with the enemy. (Dutch).*

Page 329.

April 12.

*Petition. Richard Smythe praying redress in a suit against  
Jeremy Wood. (Dutch).*

Page 330.

*Petition Catherine Lane for a divorce. (Dutch).*

Page 331.

April 25.

*Minute of an order of a Court held at Jamaica, That Susanna  
Hallet's husband shall pay her certain moneys. (Dutch).*

## 1674.—Continued.

Fragment of an affidavit setting forth that Samuel Forman, of Oyster Bay come to the city, where he lodged at the house of Anthony Jansen from Salee, and, by inspiration of Christ Jesus, intended to repair to the Church during divine service, and exclaimed: "O cry Wath shall I cry, all flesh is grass, grass is the flower of the field, the flower falls and the grass withers, but the word of God obeids forever," &c. (Dutch). Page 331.  
April 16.

*Affidavit of Francis Charetier alias La Foreest, that he had settled with Schout De Milt for a fine imposed upon him for tapping.* (Dutch). Page 337.  
April 30.

*Petition Balthazar Bayard to be appointed Commissary of ex-ports and imports.* (Dutch). Page 333.  
May 3.

*Petition. Isaac Melyn, a prisoner, setting forth various reports which he heard of the Conclusion of a peace, and of the proposed restoration of New York, and praying that he be admitted to bail, &c.* (Dutch). Page 334.  
May 9.

*Letter. Nathaniel Denton to Secretary Bayard, respecting the maintenance of the minister, to which Humphrey Underhill and William Crede refuse to Contribute.* Page 335.

*Me'sr Bayard\**

Much respected Sir after my servis presented unto you these are in all love to request you to doe us that kindenes as to let our petition wee left with you be presented to our honourable Governour and his counsel and to procure us an answer to that perticular which concerns the maynetenans of our minister soe that as hitherto he hath bene mainetained, that is to say by the towne in generall every man paying acordeing to proportion though they differed in Judgment or would upon any other pretens deny pay-

\* This MSS. was stolen from the collection years ago, but was returned to the State in 1877.

1674.—*Continued.*

ment that then as formerly wee might by authority take by distres on execution soe much of such persons estates as is theire proportion to pay as hitherto hath bene done in such Cases and as wee conseive was promised by the generalls when wee toke the oathe of our offises, for there are two men in our towne which doth deny to pay theire proportion and giveth such threatning speeches that there is hardely any perswadeing of any one to goe with the marshall to assist him in the exsecution of his offis for they have a Consaite that unles wee have an order from the Governour to take it by distres of every one that wee cannot doe it of ourselvs by the power wee have allredy there being somthing sed in our instructions that wee are not to maintaine any other way of church government then what is according to the senod of dort now he is noe wayes repugnant to that senod but if hee were we ought to pay him for the time past nowe my humble request to you is that You would be pleased to send mee by this Bearer me'st Jonas Woode an order from the Governor that these two men namely humphery Underhill and william Creede with any other that shall refuse to pay shall be Compeled to pay by authority the which if you will doe I shall thingk myselfe much ingaged to you and I hope it may prevent a gret deale of truble which otherwise I feare may arise thus in haste commending you to God I rest hopein to heare from you by this bearer Your friend redy to serve you in what I may

Nathaniel Denton

from Jamaica alias

Rust dorpe this 9 of May 1674

*Declaration of Jonas Wood as to a Conversation he had with Governor Lovelace last June respecting an order in a suit brought by Richard Smith, which the Govenor denied had been authorized.*

These pr'sents witnesseth that I the underwritten Coming to this sittie sum time, the last june mett with governor Lovlace, betwixt

1674.—*Continued.*

the state house and the brigg y't goeth over the brooke with severall others with him he asked me if I had drunke my morning's draught since I came to towne. I answered no for I was but now come ashore. he spooke to me to go with him to drinke som wormewood sidder and returned back with me into pearle street only he and I, and entred into a house and he ye said Gov'er called for sidder and then asked me what my busines was to yorke I answered ye towne had sent me to him to know what was the meaning of the order y't was Comed out from the speciall Court held in September, the w'ch order, was that mr Smith should have a heareing in equitie ye next october and we did conceave y't sudd had been in equitie alreadie the gouvner Answered me y't there wee no such order I replied ther was such an order he still replied there was not upon w'ch having ye order by me under Mathias Nicolls hand. I drew it forth and shewed it to him and when he had looked it over he ye said governor said, I vow this is a false order Contrary to my mind and the most of ye Court; I will charge no bodie but I know whoose it is I will look better into these things. I desired him to inform me what we should do seeing the order was Comed forth showing to him that y't order was very strang to us, for by y't order the Court had granted to Smith more than Smith did desire in his petition at ye Court in october, as also strang in as much as we conceived y't ye soudt had been in Equitie alreadie; the governor Answered it was true, for the Jugment which the Court gave when it was tried was ether Equitie or nothing for it was not common law; then he bad us not troble ourselves no further about it for when he did returne from Conitticott, (Connecticut) he with his Counsell would send an order under his hand that should put a full period to any further debatt about the land. This I doe afirme y't that the sum and substance of all above written is the truth upon my owne knowleg and

1674.—Continued.

can freely be deposed thereof if called thereto as witsesse my hand  
this 9th of May 74

Jonas Wood

Page 341.  
May 19.

*Petition Richard Smith for redress against a Judgement of the  
Court at Jamaica. (Dutch).*

Page 342.  
April 25.

*Minute of the proceedings at Jamaica L. I., in the Case of  
Richard Smith against Jeremy Wood, and the same against Joseph  
Smith. (Dutch).*

Page 343.  
May 24.

*Answer of respondents in an appeal of John Gilman and (Dan-  
iel) Denton of Piscattaway against John Pike, Samuel Moor and  
Jonathan Dunham attorneys for the town of Woodbridge. (Dutch).*

Page 344.  
May 23.

*Petition. Richard Pateshall, for liberty to send to Boston for a  
vessel and goods to trade here.*

To the chefe Generall of the New Netherlands.

May it plesse yo'r honer to heer ye Request of ye poor petitioner  
that whear as the unhapey wors between ye two protestant nations  
hath all most undon my Brother Mr John Dafforne he beinge taken  
by the same Generall that took this place he was loden with dry  
fish in a Spanish vessel bound to Bilbo. He's person was set one  
shoer at ye Canaryes and is now in Boston and my selfe beinge  
taken by ye snow frigo't where as half the cargo is ye said Mr  
Daffornes and as for my one P'sonol Estat I am absolutely undon.  
Ye vessel beinge mostly my owne and my P'son from reseveinge  
of Debts from ye ffishery which at this time is the seson that I  
should reseve at lest seven hundred pounds worth.

May it plesse yo'r honer to grant my Request that where as I may send  
to ye said Mr Dafforne for a vessel and som goods whear by I may In-  
devor to Regaien som of our losses by tradinge heer in these P'ts as yo'r

1674.—Continued.

Honer shall thincke good and for sutch goods as yo'r Honer Aprove of not Doubtinge but yo'r Honer will incoredge sutch as travel one ye sea for an honest alively Hod and ventereth P'son and Estat and grant my Request and in Regard of ye Ametey betwen the two Nations the which I pray you contineu(ally) which, is ye desier of ye poor petetioner May, 28th: 1674, Rich Pateshall.

*Petition. Richard Pateshall requesting Certain favors in regard* Page 345.  
June 2.  
*to his vessel.*

Rich Patteshall's Request to ye honerd Govener

I Acquaint yo'r Honer y't not with standinge the times of Hostillyte is over and ye concord of ye two protestant Nations, and y't y'r Honer hath given grant for my lying one bord to prevent Any Damages on taking Away any thinge from my vessel or m'chtdies out of her this I have suffered.

Imp'r my Botte hath bine from me About Eyght days: Next my Carr; out of my hould and thirdly my Anco'rs from my Bowe: and what next I know not and I have not Reseved one shirte or any P'te of my clothes neither have I from under ye Capt. Hands when I was taken.

Alsoe to acquaint yo'r Honer y't ye mr of ye Ceatch, ever since he was stript hath bine dangerusly sicke and it is Judged he will die, he hath left his vessel and liveth at ye Doctors he hath mad his will and left me his Attorney and Exequetor therfoer, I find it necessary if yo'r Honer will condesend to grant that I may have one of my men one bord the vessel one that hath staide behind or some one in his Rome that ye vessel may be tarred to prevent ye Leakings of ye Deackes that ye tobacco may not be damnified in Hould by ye Heate of weather shrinking them and ye wette getting into ye tobacco

June 2d 1674

Rich: Pateshall.

1674.—Continued.

Page 346. *Mortgage. Jacques Corteljou to Cornelis Van Ruyven of his bouvery &c at New Utrecht. (Dutch).*

Page 647.  
June 5. *Petition. Anthony Jenkins, for permission to bring from Boston to New Orange, Certain Barbadoes goods such as rum, molasses, sugar and cotton.\**

To The Hono'ble The Governo'r & Generall of New (Netherland)  
at his Foart William Henrick.

The humble petition of Anthony (Jenkins of) the Island of Barbadoes humb(ly sheweth)

That yo'r Peticon'r haveing intelligence of the happy pea(ce &) Amity Concluded on betweene the Kinge.of England and the (states) of the United Netherlands for which he hath great cause (to) blesse God and haveing found kind and courteous dealings formerly with the Inhabitants of this place and being de(sirous) of trade w'th his friends heare is comne near yo'r Honno'rs ( \* ) having three or fower Townes of Barbadoes goods at N—— in New England in rumme molasses sugar & cotten the which (he) is desirous to send for hither to dispoase thereof And (he) prayes Yo'r Honno'rs Liberty & permission that hee may sen(d) for the same & dispoese thereof as also that hee may carry away the produce thereof as hee shall have occation, And Yo'r Hon'rs Peticon'r as in duty bound shall ever Pray.

Anthony Jenkins

Page 348. *Petition Charles Hill of (New London) for permission to bring his vessel to New Orange with a cargo of Wine brandy and rum.†*  
*To the Hono'ble the Governor and Generall of New (Orange).*

The humble Petition of Charles Hill of New (London) in the Collony of Conecticott humbly sheweth That it haveing pleased

\* Part of one side of this MSS. is missing.

† One side of this MSS. is missing.

1674.—*Continued.*

God to putt an end to that late unhappy Warre \* his Majesty  
 the King of England and the States of the United Netherlands a  
 confirmacon thereof made by publication thereof in his Majesties  
 Dominions both in old England & in New England And your  
 petitioner haveing had trade and correspondency w'th severall  
 merchants & others of this place for above these twelve yeares last  
 past and being desirous to Continue the same as hee by liberty  
 may bee allowed is now comne neare yo'r ffoart having a vessell not  
 farre from yo'r Hono'r's Jurisdiction in which hee hath dry goods  
 to the vallue of ffive hundred pounds or upwards with ffive pipes of  
 wine one hogshe'd & two Barrels of Brandy & one hogs'h'd of  
 rumme for w'ch vessel and cargoe yo'r Petitioner humbly prayes  
 that Yo'r Hono'r would grant him the Liberty to bring in and  
 freedome to dispoase of the same to his friends heare As alsoe that  
 hee may w'th the same liberty & freedome carry away his said  
 vessel with the produce of his said Cargo as hee shall have occation.  
 And yo'r Petition'r as in duty bound shall ever Pray

Charles Hill.

*Complaint of the Fiscal against Anthony de Milt for trespass.* Page 349.  
 June 15.

(Dutch).

*Complaint of the Fiscal against Francis Chartier, for aiding* Page 350.  
*some Frenchmen to desert their masters.* (Dutch). June 15.

*Declaration of Marritgie Symens, wife of Jacob Barentsen re-* Page 351.  
*garding the trespass committed by Schout De Milt.* (Dutch). June 7

*Declaration of Metjie Wessels as to the same affair.* (Dutch) Page 352.  
 June 7.

*Inventory of papers, &c delivered in the Case of Jacob Var-* Page 353.  
*revanger against Cornelis Steenwyck.* (Dutch). No date.

## 1674.—Continued.

- Page 354. *Commission. Gulayne Ver Planke, Stepanus Van Cortland Dirck*  
June 11. *Van Clyff and Peter de la Noy to examine and settle the estate of*  
*the late Governor Lovelace. (Dutch).*
- Page 355. *Further Complaints of the Fiscal against Francis Charretier.*  
June 13. *(Dutch).*
- Page 355. *Complaint of the Fiscal against George Demis, for smuggling*  
June 15. *rum &c into Long Island. (Dutch).*
- Page 356. *Petition Richard Smith Complaining of Joseph Smith, and pray-*  
June 16. *ing redress. (Dutch).*
- Page 357. *Minute of the Court of Marbletown, referring to the Governor*  
June 22. *Jan Joosten's application for permission to reside on his land.*  
*(Dutch).*
- Page 358. *Decision of the Court at Elizabethtown, in the Case of the town*  
June 23. *of Piscattaway against the town of Woodbridge.*

According to speciall commission from his honour the Governour The Court was holden \* at Elizabeth Towne the 23d day of June 1674 The said Court Received and heard the complaint of the inhabitants of Piscattway by there agents in a Declaration by them exhibited which declaration Being against some perticular persons of Woodbridge and not against the Towne in Generall the persons refused to Joyne Issue in the Case as by an exception by the said persons produced (now in the hands of the President Mr John Lawrence) Refference thereto had doth more at large appear which said exception did interdict and stop the courts further course of processe. These

---

\*Portion of MSS. is missing.

1674.—*Continued.*

commissioners coming expresse to heare and Determine a difference betweene Two Townes viz't Piscattaway and Woodbridge notwithstanding the court spent much time in hearing both Plaintiffs and Defendants theire \* and affirmations Touching the said case, by all which the court Is made sensible that the inhabitants of Woodbridge (are) possessed of a considerable part of meadowe that the People of Piscattaway did formerly (purchase) of and from one Daniel Peirce and was bounded out to them by him w'ch said Bounds, was approved by Phillip Cartaret then Governour and by his order was Recorded. Moreover some of the Woodbridge men (now) prosecuted against by the Plaintiffs have acknowledged before the Court that they Judge the Plaintiffs have sustayned wronge and that they have Right to a third part of a Certaine purchase of land made by the s'd Peirce from the s'd Goven'r Mr John Ogden and and Mr Luke Wattson, which third part of land (if) it could be obtayned, the court doth strongly conjecture would satisfy the Piscattaway men

By order of the court S. Hopkins Seero

*Proclamation regarding the affairs of the Dutch West India Company (Not entered on Calendar translated in N. Y. Col Hist Vol 2, 724.)* Page 359.  
June 26.

*Petition. Richard Pateshall, for permission to send his vessel to Boston with freight.* Page 360.  
June 26.

For ye honored Govener of ye New Netherlands.

May it plesse yo'r Honer that whear as my vessel by Reson of the ye Hate whether hath made her leycey in her deckes and upper workes for wante of tar which doeth damnifie the tobacco & Hids my Request to yo'r Honer is that I may have Libertey for ye land-

---

\* Portion of MSS. is missing.

1674.—*Continued.*

ing of ye same for ye prevention of damage and that it Ly for its own security till Judgement shall pass one it. Also my Humbell Request that I may have liberty for my vessel to goe to Boston one freight from this plase and for my Vessel I will procuer Credabell persons that are Inhabitants to becom bound for ye vallew of Her all which I Hope yo'r honer will be plesed to Grante, and I shall thinke myselfe much obliged and Render many thankes to yo'r Honer.

June 16th–26th 1674

Rich : Pateshall.

Page 361.  
June, 29.

*Petition. Nework, Elizabethtown, and Piscattaway, for a confirmation of their rights and possessions.*

To the Honourable Governour Gener'll of New Nether Lands & his Counsell at New Orange.

May your Honour please, the Lords Commanders & Counsell of Warr, August \* in Answer to A petition presented to them by the people & Inhabitants of Eliza (bethtowne) Neworke & piscataway did promise the petitioners should unmolestedly Inio(ye) (enjoy) (&) possesse theire Legall bought & pay'd for Lands which by the Governour should a(ecording) to forme be confirmed to them And that the said Townes shall have Allowed (them) the same priveledges & freedoms that to the Naturall subjects & Duch Nation shall be given; And that freedome, & Liberty of Conscience shall be allowed to them, according as the same is in the Nether Lands. This Confirmation According to forme (vizt. that wee & our heires, & Assignes shall foreever enjoy our possessions & purchased bounds in After-Coll, in the tenure of free holders & Rightfull possesours and Inheriters thereof) Your Honours petitioners doe humbly desire

---

\* Portion of MSS. missing.

1674.—*Continued.*

may be granted to them according to former promise. Soe shall you greatly oblige your humble petitioners.

Nework June: 29: 1674

In the name of The Towne John Browne  
Juni'r Recorder for Elizabeth Town.

Jacob Melyen, In the behalf off ye town  
off New piscataway

Daniell Denton.

Grant to James Duke of York, of the province of New York, Page 862.  
June 29  
and territories thereon depending.

CHARLES THE SECOND by the Grace of God King of England, Scotland, ffrence and Ireland, Defender of the ffaith &c To ALL (to) whome these presents shall come greeting: Know yee the wee for divers good causes and consideracion as thereunto moving, Have of our especiall grace, certaine knowledge and meer motion given and graunted and by these presents \* us our heyres and Successors Doe give and grant unto our Dearest Brother James Duke of Yorke his heyres and A(ssignes) all that part of the Maine Land of New England, beginning att a certaine place called or known by the name of St. Croix ne(xt a)djoyning to New Scotland in America, and from thence extending along the Sea Coast unto a certain place called Pemaquine or Pemaquid, and so up the River thereof, to the further head of the same as itt tendeth Northward, and extendeth from the River of Kinebequin, and so upwards by the shortest course to the River Canada Northward And all thatt Island or Islands commonly called by the Severall name or names of Mattawax or Long Island, situate and being towards the West of Cape Codd and ye Narrow hegansetts abutting upon the Maine

---

\* Portion of MSS. is missing.

1674.—*Continued.*

land betweene the [two Rivers there, called or known by the severall names of Conecticut and Hudsons River, together also with the said River called Hudsons River and all the land from ye west side of Coneticutt River to the East side of Delaware Bay, And also those severall Islands called or known by the name of Martins Vineard and Nantucks otherwise Nantuckett, together with all the Lands Islands Soyles Rivers harbours Mines Mineralls, Quarryes Woods marches waters lakes ffishing Hawking Hunting and ffowleing, and all other Royaltys, Proffitts commodities and Hereditamenss to the said severall Islands lands and premises belonging and appertaining w<sup>th</sup> their and every of their appurtenances, and all our Estate Right, title and interest, benefitt Advantage Claime and Demand of in or to the said Lands or premises, or any part or parcell thereof, And ye Reversion & Revecon Remainder and Remainders, together with ye yearly and other Rents, Revenues and proffitts of the premisses and of every part and parcell thereof;

TO HAVE & TO HOLD all and singular the said lands and premises with their and every of their appurtenances hereby given and Graunted on herein before menconed to be given and graunted unto our said Dearest Brother James Duke of Yorke his heyres and Assignes for ever, To bee holden of us our heyres and successors as of our mannor of East Greenwich in our county of Kent, in free and common soccage and nott in Capite or by knights service YIELDING & RENDRING and ye said James Duke of Yorke for himselfe his heyres and Assignes doth covenant and promise to yield and render unto us our heyres and successors of and for ye same yearly and every yeare forty bever skins when they shall bee demanded or within ninety days after said demand made. AND WE do further of our espécial grace certaine knowledge and meere

1674.—*Continued.*

mocon for (us our) heyres and successors, give and graunt unto our said dearest brother James Duke of Yorke his heyres Depu(tyes) Agents Commissioners &c Assignes by these present full and absolute power and authority to correct punish par(don) governe and rule all such. ye subjects of us our heyres and successors or any other person or persons as shall from time to time adventure themselves into any ye Parts, and places aforesaid, or that shall or doe att any time hereafter inhabitt within (the) same according to such Lawes orders ordinances directions & Instructions as by our said dearest brother or his Assignes shall bee established & in defect thereof in cases of necessity according to the good discretion of his Deputyes Commissioners, officers or agents respectively as well in all cases and matters Capitall and Criminall as civil both M \* and others so alwayes as the said statutes ordinances and proceedings bee nott contrary to butt as neare as may be agreeable to ye Lawes Statutes & Government of this our Realme of England: And saving and reserving to us our heyres & successors the receiving hearing and determining of the appeale & appeales of all or any person or persons of in or belonging to the Territoryes or Islands aforesaid or touching any Judgment or sentence to bee there made or given; And further that itt shall and may be lawful to and for our said dearest brother his heyres and assignes by these P'sents from time to time to nominate make constitute ordaine and confirme such lawes as aforesaid by such name or names style or styles as to him or them shall seem good and like wise to revoake discharge change and alter as well all and singular Governour's Officers & ministers which hereafter shall bee by him or them thought fitt and needfull to be made or used within the aforesaid Islands and parts; And also

---

\* Portion of MSS. is missing.

1674.—*Continued.*

to make ordaine & establish all manner of Lawes, Orders, directions, Instructions, forms and ceremonies of government and magistracy fitt and necessary for and concerning the Government of the Territoryes and Islands aforesaid so alwayes as ye same be not contrary to the Lawes and Statutes of this our Realme of England but as neare as may bee agreable thereunto And the \* att all times hereafter to putt in Execution or abrogate revoake or change not only within ye precincts of the said Territorys or Islands but also upon the seas in goeing and comeing to and from the same as hee or they in their good \* tions shall think fittest for the good of ye Adventurers & Inhabitants And wee doe further of our especiall Gra(ve) Knowledge and meer mocon graunt, ordaine & declare thatt such Governours Deputys officers & ministers as from time to time be authorized and appointed in manner and forme aforesaid shall and may have full power and authority \* territorys aforesaid to use and exercise Martiall Law in case of Rebellion Insurrection and Mutyny in as large and \* manner as our Lieutenants in our Countys within our Realme England have or ought to have by force of their commissions of Lieutanancy on any Law or Statute of this our Realme. And we do further by these presents for us our heyres successors graunt unto our said dearest brother James Duke of York his heyres & assignes that itt shall and may be lawfull for the said James Duke of York his heyres & Assignes in his or their discretions from time to time to admitt such & so many person or persons to trade & traffique into and within the Territorys & Islands aforesaid & unto every and any part & parcell thereof and to have possesse and enjoy any Lands & heriditaments in the parts and places aforesaid as they shall think fitt according to the Lawes, orders Constitucons and ordinances by our

---

\* Portion of MSS. is missing.

1674.—*Continued.*

said brother his] heyres Deputyes Commissioners & Assignes from time to time to bee made & Establish'd by virtue of & according to the true intent & meaning of these presents and under such conditions Reservations and agreements as our said dearest Brother his heyres & Assignes shall sett down order direct and appoint and not otherwise as aforesaid And wee do further of our Especiall grace certaine Knowledge and meer mocon for us our heyres & successors give and graunt unto our said dearest brother his heyres and Assignes by these presents that itt shall & may be lawfull to and for him, them or any of them at all & every time & times hereafter out of any of our Realmes or Dominions whatsoever to take load carry & transport in and into their voyages for & towards the plantacon of our territoryes & Islands aforesaid all such & so many of our Loving subjects or any other strangers being nott prohibitted or under restraint, thatt will become our loving subjects & live under our allegiance and shall willingly accompany them in the said voyages together with all such cloathing implements, furniture or other things usually transported and not prohibitted as shall be necessary for ye Inhabitants of the said Islands and Territoryes and for their use and defence thereof, and managing and carrying on the trade with the people there, and in passing & returning to & fro Yielding & praying unto us our heyres & successors the customes & Dutys therefor due & payable according to the Lawes and Customes of this our Realme: And wee doe also for us our heyres Successors graunt to our said Dearest brother James Duke of Yorke his heyres & assignes & to all & every such Govern'r or Governours, Deputyes or their officers or ministers as by our said brother his heyres or assignes shall be appointed to have power & authority of Government & Command in & over the Inhabitants of the said Territoryes or Islands thatt they & every of them shall and

1674.—*Continued.*

lawfully may from time to time and att all times forever hereafter for their severall Defence & safety, encounter, repulse & expell & resist by force of arms as well by sea as by Land and all wayes & means whattsoever, all such person & persons as without ye speciall Lycence of our dearest brother his heyres & assignes shall attempt to Inhabitt within the severall precincts & Limitts of our said Territoryes & Islands. And also all & every such person and persons whatsoever, as shall enterprise & attempt att any time hereafter the destruction Invasion detriment or annoyance to the ports places or Islands aforesaid or any part thereof; And lastly our will & pleasure is & wee do hereby declare & graunt thatt these our Letters patents, or the enrollment thereof shall be good \* -tually in the law to all intents & purposes whattsoever. Notwithstanding the nott well & true reciting on menconing of \* Yes or any part thereof or the limitts or bounds thereof or of any former or other Letters patents or graunts whattsoever made or granted of ye per \* of any parts thereof by us or any of our Progenitors, unto any person or persons whatsoever Bodyes Politique or \* or any Law or other Restraint uncertainty or imperfection whatt soever to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding \* ough no Expresse mencon of the true yearly value or certainty of the premises or any of them or of any other Guifts (or) Graunts by us or any of our Progenitors heretofore made to the said James Duke of Yorke in these presents is nott made or any statute act ordinance provision Proclamation or Restriction heretofore had made enacted or provided or any other matter cause or thing whatsoever to the Contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding. In witness whereof we have caused these our Letters or\* Patents

---

\* Portion of MSS. is missing.

1674.—*Continued.*

Witnesse our selfe at Westminster the nine and twentieth day of  
June in ye sixth and twentieth yeare of our Reigne

Endorsed; no copie (12)

Pigott

His Maties Letters

Pattents to his R'll

Hignessee

*Petition. Town of Oyster Bay for a certain tract of land ad-joining that place.* Page 363.  
July 5.

Oyster Bay ye 5th of July 1674

Honno'el Sr.\*

Our Servis to you pr'sented desiring Your Ho † & that Your Honner, will be pleased to grante us † of ye Indians a small parcell of Land w'ch borders on † wee having a great interest in ye s'd Lands all ready † Erbidge & Timber ye s'd track of land w'ch wee desire † the length, as far as our medoes goeth & so up int † or two miles, our Lands aboute our Town by very † ng at pr'sent to desirer thy request, or permission † douting but your Honnor will take this our request † consideration & grante us Liberty for Purchas not Elera † Your Honnors hands, Pardon for this pr'sent trouble, doe rest ye † ffrinds, at ye utmost † of our power. By order of y'r †

Matthias Harvy.

*Petition. Inhabitants of the town of Bergen protesting against Certain agreement of their delegates, in regard to some disputed meadow land, praying that the same be annulled. (Dutch).* Pages 364,  
365.  
July 7.

*Commission. Peter Jacobsen Marius and Asser Levy, to settle the claims against John Manning. (Dutch).* Page 366.  
July 14.

\* One corner and side of MSS. torn off.

† Portion of MSS. is missing.

1674.—Continued.

Page 367.  
July 18.

*Judgment of a Court held at Elizabethtown, in Aghter Cull, in a Case between the town of Piscataway and the town of Woodbridge.*

The judgement and determination of Ye court of Comittees

At a court of Comittees holden at elizebeth town in After Cull ye 17 & 18 days of July by a Speciall Comission from his honor ye Governor bearing date ye 16th off July 1674 affore sayd ffor ye hearing & determining a case in difference Between ye towne of piscataway on ye one part plentive & ye towne of woodbridge on ye other part defend about their rights & titles of lands & Madows in controversy have heard & examined ye plea & proofs off both partys \* did then & there produce Each others Rights by purchas as \* deeds & evidences originally & by record did make to appear together w'th their witnesses Affirming & giving testimony to many particulars cirsumstances relating to ye premises upon ye whole processe & plea of both partyes the Court doth ffind y't the aforesaid plentives & defendants have a just & legall right to each of them a tract of land contayning upland & Medows ffor ye settlement off each their plantations & that ye devision of ye bounds thereof hathe been layd out, by ye Surveighors deputed & authorized by ye then Governor (ffor ye time being) off ye sayd place & province as by their records doth plainly appear but ffor as much as it was acknowledged by ye defendants that their devision was never legally made by settling ye just bounds between ye towns ye Court doth declare ye ground off difference to arise ffrom ye aforesayd surveiors who have not made that exact & equall devission they should have done to ye just satisfaction off both partys & therefore ye Court doth Judge and determin that a sworn surveighor unconcerned to either party whom our Governor

---

\* Portion of MSS. is missing.

1674.—*Continued.*

shall think fit to appoint should make a just & exact devision<sup>off</sup> ye sayd lands & Medows & each party according to their sayd rights to bee quietly possessed thereof each party in the process to bear there own charges unles it doth appear when the said devision is made that either off ye sayd partys have intrrenched upon each others limits: & that whilst this devission is made they shall without molestation cut or mow their grass or hay within the limits of ye whole this wee publish as our Judgement & decree at eleizabeth town as aforesayd this 18th day off July 1674.

By order of the Court as aforesaid

A True Copy P

Hopkins secat

*Declaration of Alexander Stultheer, respecting a passage way* Page 368.  
Feb. 24.

*between Mr. Steen Wycks and Mr. Varrevanger's houses. (Dutch).*

*Objections of the inhabitants of Commoenpau, &c against a* Page 369.  
July 25.

*decision of arbitrators, in respect to a piece of meadow in dispute between them and the town of Bergen. (Dutch).*

*Report of referees as to the value of ground allotted to Peter* Page 370.  
Aug. 10.

*Stoutenburgh, in exchange for what he lost near the fortifications of New Orange. (Dutch).*

*Nomination of Burgomasters and Schepens of New Orange for* Page 371.  
Aug. 11.

*the ensuing year. (Dutch).*

Burge masters	{	Willem Beeckman
	{	Olof Stevenson Van Cortland
	{	Stephenus Van Cortland
	{	ffrancois Rombouts
Schepens	{	Jan Vinge
	{	Pieter Jacobsen Marius
	{	Christopher Hooghland
	{	Gerrit Van Tright

Signed by Ephraim Herman Clerk

1674.—Continued.

Page 372. *Complaints of Richard Smith against Joseph Smith. (Dutch).*

Page 373. *Nomination of magistrates for Hurley and Marbletown. (Dutch).*  
Aug. 14.

Page 374. *Nomination of magistrates for Swaenenburgh.*

Page 375. *Mortgage. John Man to John Shakerley, of his plantation,*  
Aug. 17. *house, barn &c., at Jamaica L. I. (Dutch).*

Page 376. *Declaration of the Governor and Council of New Plymouth, accepting the proposal of Governor Anthony Colve, mutually to release all vessels and property belonging to either Colony then under arrest.*

By the Hon'able the G ( \* ) his majesties Colony of Plymouth  
\* 17th August 1674.

Whereas some of the Inhabitants of this Colony did this day by way of Pet ( \* ) us a certain instrument or declaration in Dutch Subscribed by the Hon'able Anthony Colve \* translated in to English is after this manner and to this effect viz'tt

The Governor Generall of the New Netherland for the further Explanation of his declaration concerning the Releasing of the Arested Goods Effects & debts Standing out belonging to N. England Virg'a & Mary land certefieth and declareth by these p'rsents that in safe the Govem'ts of ye afores'd Colony in Generall or any of ye said Colonys Either of the Massachusetts Connetticott Plymouth or Road Island In Particular shall w'th in the spease of three times twenty foure houres after the showing here of Embrac'd this or concluded declaration and in pursuite of ye tenor thereof Shall effectually Release ye goods and Effects of the Inhabittants of this province under the Arrest of any of the aforesaid Govem't

1674.—*Continued.*

that then and in such case Bona Fide in Like maner shall be released and discharged all the Arrest'd goods and effects remaining.

W'th in this province of N. Netherland and belonging Really to Inhabitants of the Collonys by which the same shall be done All ways to be understood that if any of the other coloneys shall not Condesend to the Afore mentioned Releasm't there Inhabittants in such cases are wholly Excluded any Benefit of this o'r p'rsent act of Releasm't done at fort William Henry in N. Netherland this 23d of July Ano 1624.

Anthony Colve

By the comand of the Honr'ble Governo'r Gen'rall of ye N. N  
Nich'o Bayard S.

We therefore upon mature consideration of all & singular ye p'rmisses extended to us as afores'd doe hereby freely Accept and Embrace the said motion & proffer Contayned in the Recited & concluded declaration according to the Conditions teno'rs & true meaning thereof and doe by these p'rsents declare to all whom it doth or may concern that we doe Imediately Release fully and Effectually discharge all and all maner of the goods Effect Estate belonging or any way Appertaining to any of the Inhabitants of ye Dutch Nation or any other in the Province afore'sd that is or hath beene Arrested seised or sequestrated within or by the Govern't of his Majesties Collony of Plymouth afores'd at any time since the begineing of the late war between the English and Dutch Nations and it is by the s'd p'sents Bona fide fully clearly and Absolutly Released and discharged and at the disposal of the owners thereof.

And we doe also accordingly clayme the benefitt of the Above Recited act of Releasement and in the behalfe of all and every one of the Inhabitants of this Collony of Plymouth Afores'd we doe

## 1674.—Continued.

demand all and every the goods, Effects or Estate of any of or'r Inhabitants Arrested Seized or Sequestered w'thin The province afore s'd and in particular all the good and effects belonging to the Estate of Cap't Thomas Willett deceased w'th \* Arrested and is or some time was in the custody of the s'd Nich'o Bayard Secretary or in the hands or cus(tody) \* any person or persons whatsoever within the province Afores'd and doe hereby desire that ye goods\* afores'd may according to ye afores'd declaration be forthwith delivered to all persons Concerned \* Respective order or Assignes Given under our hand in the colony of Plymou(th) \*

The day and yeare above written

pr Josiah (winslow) \*

Page 377.

*Petition. James Grover, John Bowne and associates, for Confirmation of their patent for the lands lying between Sandy hook and the Raritan Kill New Jersey. (Dutch).*

Page 378.  
Aug. 20.

*Protest of the town of Huntington against the Claim of Richard Smith.*

Mr Bridges with ye rest of ye gentlemen specified you may see y't wee received a writting from you wherein you send to injoyne us vpon perill to enter a debate before you with Mr Smith now a debate imports deferences and no deference about title to lands if hee intend that ye is Smith wee have none with him as it is well known throw ye country all things as to y't is ended both by double Common Law & Chancery, of which wee presume none can bee Ignorant and as then it was ended so wee have accordingly acted and to y't wee shall stand as fwee conceive wee have good Reason, for first Smith had more y'n two years time to study away to make an alteration & in y't time sett him selfe with all ye false

---

\* Portions of this MSS. are very much defaced.

1674.—*Continued.*

malitious slanderous course that either his owne wicked witt or hell could help him to for reasons to alleage to the authority to bring the case over again yett his falsehood being always found out could not attaine his end the last slanderous course he tooke was as is well known, which was attempting & undertaking in the open Court of assizes to prove Benideck Whitney perjured or ells us forgers of these evidences the which evidences hee affirmed was the materiall evidences upon which ye Jury cast the case, upon which condicon he peticoned for a hearing ye condicons being promised could not in Justice bee denied but y't hee failed in his charge & ye contrary evidently proved to the Satisfaction of Go'er & counsell & all By Standers & to ye stopping of Smiths & his wifes mouth is well known to ye country & not unknown to all or some of you, soe y't in all the aforementioned time nor at any time Reasons found for any feurther tryall, and according to y't Law noe appeall from a lower Sentens to a higher without reasone, much less from ye highest court to ye same. if it be alledged it was never tried in equity wee affirme it was and prove it thus, y't as wee understand common law and not only wee but others better knowing y'n wee, is y't when a Jury have received a case, and sent out by ye Judge to bring in their virditt and doe bring in a varditt in ye case, y't varditt is excepted of the bench, and entered, as ours was & not only Soe but ye Jury dismiss & thanked for their pains these things provided then wee say common law enjoines the Judges to give Judgment exactly according to varditt the which it is well known was not done but an injunction laid upon us contrary toward it to settle some families upon y't land in three years or else to have noe benifet by what was done, now wee demand if this Judgment was not chancery what was it for it is very cleer it was not common law & wee know of noe other lawes Estab-

1674.—*Continued.*

lished here but these two, now if it bee granted to bee Chancery as of necessity it must, or else, the doers of it must owne it to bee wronge & that that They had noe law for but ye Goven'r did oune that in was by chancery beefore he went to Conniticut & Cap't Nicoles have latly owned that y't Sentons was chancery now wee demand whene y't law was in y't Jurisdiction y't allows one accon to com into chancery twice but if it bee furthered objected y't att y't last Speciall Court of Assizes there was left an order y't Smith have a hearing againe in Equity to which wee answer y't there could bee no such order given forth leaguallly, for first if the Court did grant him a hearing they granted Smith more than he deserved, for he desired a hearing upon the condition aforementioned, but ye condition failed therefore if a rehearing was granted it was more y'n hee desired a thing seldom heard of or can in reason be believed 2'ly some things in y't order not true, for it saith y't wee weare defendants but we wear not nor any of us to answer nor never had any summonsis then to answer but one ye contrary had liberty from ye goever'n to goe home being there but a few daies before y't court telling us there was noe need for us to bee there for Smith had failed in his charge (therefore y't order not true) and in another thing alsoe as well as that y't wee forbear to mention here beside what hath bin before mentioned the gover'n himselfe a little before hee went to hartford did to Sume of us unon y't y't order was a false order & contrary to his mind & ye mind of most of ye court & promised att his return from hartford to put an absolut period to all Smiths stirring in or about y't matter for ever. Lastly wee yett never heard of any reason given by Smith to ye said Court to procure such an order now by what you may here sed wee hop you may bee convicted y't wee have noe rea-

1674.—Continued.

son to attend Smith in any further debate & y't it hath bine proceeded in as far as there were any law in y't Jurisdiction

This know also y't wee have articed and agreed with those y't were cheife of Pr'sent government y't what soe ever were Issued and determined in ye first government should stand firme and unvialable in this government therefore for ye reasons forementioned wee are resolved to strike & stand to y't issue y't hath already bin made, and by these pr'sents protest against all & every proceedings to the contrary without all or any intent of sliting or contemning authority (but desire to honor it rathere) and wee hop it will not bee soe taken gentlemen wee desire your favorable construction and exceptance and wee are sorry y't you & wee should bee soe disturbed and troubled with a vexatious troublesome spirit which wee hop in time will bee stopped not else to you but Rest yo'r friends from Huntington This  $\frac{1}{20}$ <sup>TH</sup> of August 1674 by order of ye towne and in there names by mee Thomas Powell Towne Clarke

*Petition. Richard Smith for a Confirmation of the decision of the Commissioners appointed to determine his claim against the town of Huntington. (Dutch).*

Page 379.  
No date.

*Complaint of the Fiscal against ——— for having Corresponded with the enemy. (Dutch).*

Page 380.  
Sept

*Complaint of the Fiscal against Thomas Wandel for having given entertainment to persons who had been banished the province. (Dutch).*

Page 381.

*Petition. Richard Smith praying a termination of his suit against the town of Huntington. (Dutch).*

Page 382.  
Sept. 6.

1674.—Continued.

Pages 383. *Petition. Town of Huntington, praying for Justice and protec-*  
 334.  
 No date. *tion against Richard Smith.*

To our honored Governer Generall of the New Netherlands at  
 ffort William Hendrick

The petition of the Inhabitance of the towne of Huntington.

Humbly showeth to your honer the great and Insufarable wrong  
 and Iniury that hath been and now is contrifed against us your  
 petitioners by Richard Smith of Nesaquake by his [most iniust  
 clames upon our lawfull Rights which wee have lawfully purchased  
 and possessed about 18 years and have a patten for it given us by  
 governer Nicholls In whos: time he never durst haive attempted a  
 trial at law with us; but in Governer Lovelace time he commenced  
 a suite at Law with us and was cast and from thence he Removed  
 it to the court of Assizes where he was likewise cast and our title  
 proved good in the highest court likewise so that seeing he could by  
 no lawfull mence possible contineu his uniust and vexatius suite  
 truble and molestation of your petitioners he Attempts a more  
 wicked and desperate way to prolong his suits which is by  
 contrivfing and Inventing a most abomenable slander Against our  
 Towne and the witnesses that gave evidence in our case making it  
 A great part of his work going from place to place to possess people  
 with the same and did prefer a petitione to our then Governer  
 wher in he did strongly desire another hearing and the Reason he  
 did In the said petition Aleage was that he could prove periury on  
 the witsesse sum of them or foriury by the Towne of Huntington  
 by which both the Jeury and Court was mislead the which thing  
 wee most humbly desire he may first doe before we may be  
 obliged to any further hearing of the sayd difference, he hath by his  
 subtellty and fals Information procured A sentence of court Against  
 one Jeremiah Wood which was one of the witness In our cause which

## 1674.—Continued.

is much Admired at not only by all the towne and Country then present but all that hears of it we may bouldly say there is not one man in Long Island that hath any knowledge of it but doth believe that Jerimiah Wood is most horably wronged: but he makes use of his great advantage against us your poor petitioners the scout which married his own daughter did as we concieve procure such Judges to try the cause as might best suite his fathers end and we make no doubt such as his father did apoint. Therefore we most humbly desire that there may be first a hearing again of Jerimiah Woods cause before such Judges as Mr William Lerance shall have no choice of neither may be set as Judge in that cause for we question not but we can prove from his own mouth he expects A part of that land he molest Huntington for: to have it for his wifes portion and so he becomes a party in that cause: we desire your honner to consider the wicked and unrightus ways Smith used to further vex and trouble us he did before charge to othere of our witnesses with periury and being siued by them and cast in court he makes a publick Acknowledgtt that he had don them wrong and since sees that he cannot go on with his vexatius siute with your petitioners without he slanders the witness he charges the same men he Aquited before he hath made it his common practice to vex and molest & threaten Juarimen And Labour to cause the witnesses to give new evidence that he might compare them together and if he can find the lest variation in Curconstans or misplacing A word or if ther be but A word miseplad [Sic] he then sees thay ar for sworn and lays snars to Intrap honest men, Thereby regarding not whom he slanders and although persons so wronged by him be never so much unsatisfyed they dare not sum of them siue him to cleare there Inosency because he is a person so contentius y't if once they begin A contryvercy with him ther is no hope that they shall ever

1674.—*Continued.*

have any end we beseech your honer to consider that we have been at an excesif charge and trouble in the maintaining of our Just Rights against this unreasonable man for allthough he hath been cast in all court yett we have never yett anything from him toward the payment thereof not questioning but your honers will both heare and grant these our Just and Reasonable Requests we Rest and for your honner shall pray In ye behalf of ye Rest Jonas Wood

Isaac Platt

Page 335. *Petition. Richard Smith, praying that execution issue against the town of Huntington, agreeably to the Judgment pronounced by the Governor and Council. (Dutch).*

Page 336.  
Sept. 27. *Protest. Town of Huntington against the above Judgment. (Dutch).*

Page 337. *Petition Richard Smith, praying a disposition of a bill of Costs he hath furnished in the above Case. (Dutch).*

Page 338. *Report of referees in the Case of Gabry against Veryn. (Dutch).*

Page 339. *Petition. Jan Jansen Veryn, praying a letter of protection during his attendance on the Governor and Council in the above suit. (Dutch).*

Page 390. *Petition. William Hallet, praying that his wife may be obliged to live with him agreeably to the decision of the referees, or in Case of her refusal to Comply, that he may be granted a divorce. (Dutch).*

Page 391. *Complaint of the Fiscal against James ———, sent from Flushing as a public disturber. (Dutch).*

1674.—Continued.

*Complaint against Peter Paulsen, for assaulting Jacob Wolphert-* Page 392.  
*sen and others. (Dutch).*

*Answer of Anthony de Milt to the Complaint of Fiscal Knyff.* Page 393.  
*(Dutch).*

*Petition. Peter Stoutenburgh for a piece of land to be used as* Page 394.  
*a kitchen garden. (Dutch).*

*Petition. Jacob Hendrickse Varvanger, attorney for Paulus Leen-* Page 395.  
*dertse Vander Grift, praying that Jacques Cortillyou may be*  
*obliged to appear before referees according to order. (Dutch).*

*Petition. Frederick Philips, Complaining that the Court at Wil-* Page 396.  
*lemstadt had taxed his father-in-law Adolf Hardenbroeck who is*  
*merely his agent, and as his (Phillips') estate is taxed in New*  
*Orange, prays that the tax in Willemstadt may be taken off.*  
*(Dutch).*

Page 397.

*Petition. Isaac Melyn, a native and burgher of New Orange,*  
*praying to be released from imprisonment. (Dutch).*

Page 398.

*Petition. Cornelis Steenwyck, praying a survey of his lot.*  
*(Dutch).*

Page 399.

*Petition Jan Theunissen, Jan Gerritsen and Anthony Theunissen*  
*praying a grant to each of 25 or 30 morgens of land on Staten*  
*Island. (Dutch).*

Page 400.

*Petition. C. Van Ruyven, praying the appointment of Commis-*  
*sioners to examine his accounts. (Dutch).*

Page 401.

*Nomination of Magistrates for the town of Bergen and depen-* August 25.  
*dencies. (Dutch).*

Page 402.

*Nomination of Magistrates for Gravesend. (Dutch).*

Sept. 6.

1674.—Continued.

- Page 403.  
Sept. 20. *Certificate of the Magistrates in favor of granting Certain land on the West side of Staten Island to Henderick Rycken. (Dutch).*
- Page 404.  
Sept. 25. *Survey of land on Staten Island for Roelof Van der Linde, Jan Spieringh, Jan Van der Linde Hans Spieringh. (Dutch).*
- Page 405.  
Oct. 1. *Receipt of John Saffin, of Boston Curator of the estate of Thomas Willet, deceased, late of Swansey, in Plymouth Colony for a lot of peltries lately seized by the government and now released. (Dutch).*
- Page 406.  
Oct. 5. *Petition. Children and heirs of Cornelis Melyn and others; relative to Staten Island. (Dutch).*
- Page 407.  
Oct. 10. *Return of survey for Jacob Gerritse and Zeger Gerritse of a tract of land on Staten Island. (Dutch).*
- Page 408.  
Feb. *Petition. Minister and elders of the Lutheran Church at Willemstadt (Albany), to be allowed to bury their own dead (Dutch). Relates to supra 296 & 313).*
- Page 409.  
Oct. 17. *Commission. Cornelius Steenwyck Johannes Van Brugh, Johannes de Peyster and Egidius Luyck, to Value Certain lots along the North River, and without the walls of New Orange. (Dutch).*
- Page 410.  
Oct. 19. *Petition. Gerrit Janz Roos, butcher to purchase a piece of ground in New Orange. (Dutch).*
- Page 411.  
Oct. 10. *Return of survey for Jan Scholten, of a parcel of land on Staten Island along the Kil Van Kol. (Dutch).*
- Pages 412,  
416, 419,  
420, 423. *These Documents relate to the surrender of New York by Gov. Colve to Gov. Andros October 24, Nov 2. 1674. Printed in Documentary History of New York Volume III pages 67-77 and 420.*

1674.—Continued.

*Copy of Commission. Captain Philip Cartaret and Matthias* Page 422.  
Oct. 29.

*Nicolls, to receive from Governor Anthony Colve such stores as are to be delivered pursuant to the articles of peace, with copy of letter to Governor Colve informing him thereof.*

Sr :

Whereas I have rec'd an Intimacon from Govern'r A. C. These are to authorize you to repaire to the S'd Go : at N. Y. to vieu & recieve from him such stores of warre & what else he shall deliver pursuant to the Articles of Peace & to signe ye Inventory thereof & to give him such Receit or order for ye same as I might myselfe and may bee reasonably required from you.

Given under my hand & seale on board his Mat's ship ye Dymond the 29th day of Oct. 1674.

To C. Phi. Cartaret & M. N.

S'r

I have this day rec'd both (your lettees) one by C. Charles Episten & Lut Nich Votch the other by C. M. N. & have now authorized C. P. C. & C. M. N. to view such stores & ammunicons of warre & C as you intend to deliver to mee Pursuant to ye Articles of Peace & to signe the Inventory or give such effectuell Receit or Receipts as may bee proper upon this occasion. I have also by them sent you to view for yo'r further satisfaction his Ma'tes great seale authorizing me for ye receiving of this Province &c And have likewise discoursed & I thinke adjusted to yo'r liking with C. Epistyn the manner of my landing on Saturday morning to receive ye place from you accordingly I shall bee ready to serve you upon all occasions in my power. Remaining

Sr Yo'r most humble Serv't.

## 1674.—Continued.

Page 424.  
Nov. 10.

*List of Confiscated lands, houses and other effects, left here by the Governor of New Netherland at his departure. (Dutch).*

*List of articles presented by Captain William Knyfe to the Lutheran Church. (Dutch).*

*Accounts of John Shakerly against the Governor.*

1674

His Honn'r the Goun'r is Dr

october 30	To feching ye Shoulders Ashor with my Sloop 2 days att	£ 1 0 0
Noum'r 8	To one day w'th my Sloop to Carey goods one bord ye duch frig'tt	£ 0—10—0
	To 4 days w'th my Lyter to Unlod The gar'ion store from one Bord Capt Burton	£ 2—10—0
	To 1500 Sticks of wood att 7d ps't	£ 5—05—0
	Sum	£ 9— 5—0

Pr Contra is Cr

By 7 Cours Hatts Bought of Mr Wells att 7s P. hatt	£ 2. 9—0
By Ballance Res dwo	£ 6. 16—6
	£ 9— 5—6

Erours Excep't

Pr John Shakerly

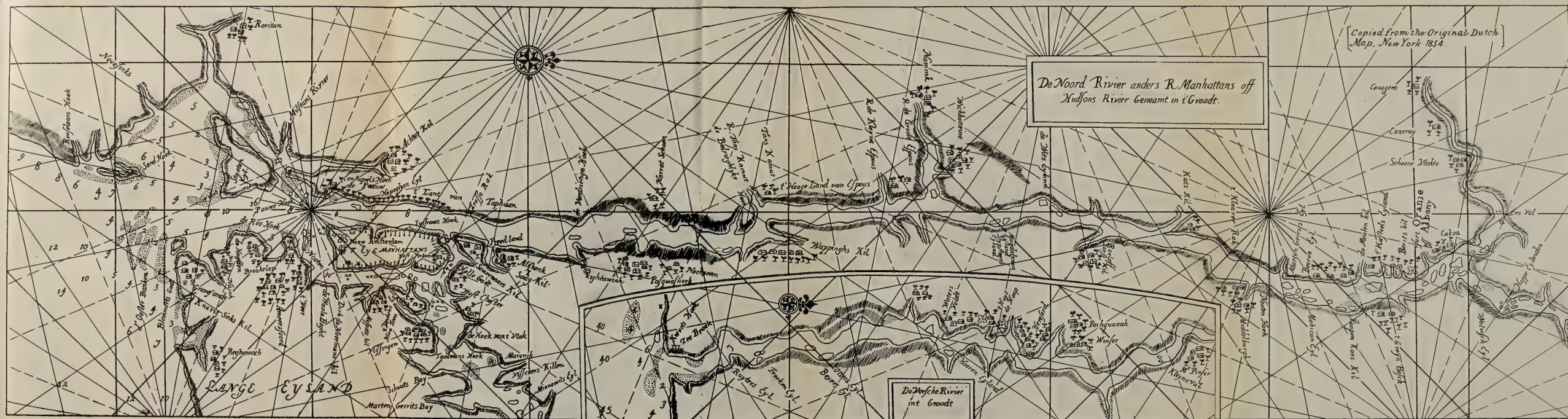
Page 425.

*Book which relates to removed houses and moneys Contributed for strengthening the fortifications of New Orange. (Dutch).*

1673.

Pages 426-  
429.  
Sept. 6.

*Minutes of the Commissioners appointed to arrange for the removal of the buildings adjoining the fort. (Dutch).*



Page 4  
Nov. 1

Page 425

Pages 426-429. *Minutes of the Commissioners appointed to arrange for the removal of the buildings adjoining the fort. (Dutch).*  
Sept. 6.

1673.—1674.

*Names of persons whose houses have been removed for the purpose of strengthening Fort Willem Hendrick. (Dutch).* Pages 430-432.

*Register of Dutch patents and deeds begun November 29, 1673, and ending November 3d, 1674.* Page 433.

## VOLUME XXIV.

*Tariff of Customs established by the Duke of York for New York.* Page 1.  
July 1.

(Printed in Documents Relating to the Colonial History of New York, volume III, page 217.)

*Opinions of Council Concerning Col. Nicol's patent and Indian purchases in New Jersey, between the date of the grant to Lord Barkly and Sir George Cartaret, and notice thereof in America.* Page 2.  
No date.

Councells oppinion concerning Coll. Nicholl's Pattent and Indian Purchases

The Land Called N. York & other parts in America now Called N. East Jersey was first discovered by Sebastian Cabbitt a Subject of England in King Henery ye 7th time a bout 180 years Since & afterwards further by S'r Walter Raleigh in ye Reign of Queen Eliz. & after him by henery Hudson in ye Reign of King James and also by the Lord Delaware & begun to be planted in ye year 1614 by Dutch & English; the Dutch placed a Governour there but upon Complaint made by the King of England to ye States of Holand the S'd States Disown'd ye Bisness & Declar'd it was only a Private undertaking of ye West India Company of Amsterdam, So ye King Cales of England Granted a Com'son: to S'r Edward Layden to plant these parts Calling them "New Albion" & ye Dutch submitted themselves to ye English Govermt. but in King

1674.—*Continued.*

Charels ye 1st Reign ye troubles in England breaking forth the English not minding to promote these New Plantations because of ye troubles ye Dutch Pretended to Establish a Gover. there untill ye year 1664 when afterwards it was Reduc'd under ye English Govermt. & included & Ratified in ye peace made between England & Holland then it was granted to ye Duke of York 1664 who ye Same Year Granted it to ye Ld Barekley & S'r George Cartrett betwixt ye Dukes Grant to ye Ld Barekly & S'r George Cartrett and notice thereof in America. Severall Pe'sons took Grants of Lands from Coll. Nicoll ye Dukes Gover. Severall of ye Planters have purchased of ye Indians but Refuse to pay any acknowledgment to ye Kings Grantees.

Q. 1st Wither ye Grants made by Coll. Nicolls are good agt. the assigns of ye Ld Bereckley & S'r George Cartrett.

Q. 2d Wither the Grant from ye Indians be Sufficient to any Planter without a Grant from ye King or his Assigns.

Ans. 1st To ye first Question the authority by which Coll. Nicholls acted Determined by ye Dukes Grant to Ye Ld Bereckly & S'r George Cartrett & all Grants made by him afterward (tho according to ye Comison) are void for ye Delegated power w'th Coll Nicolls had of making Grants of ye Land could Last no Longer then his Mas. interest who gave him y't Power & ye having or not having notice of ye Duke's Grant to ye Lord Bereckly & S'r George Cartret makes no Difference in ye Law but ye want of Notice makes it Great Equity y't ye Pr'sent Proprit. Should Confirm Such Grants to ye people who will Submit to the Conssions & payments of the Pr'sent Proprietors Quitt rents otherwise they may Look Upon them as Desseizors & treat them as such.

Answ to the 2d Question by ye Law of Nations if any People make Discovery of any Contry of Barbarians the Prince of y't people who

1674.—*Continued.*

makes ye Discovery hath ye Right of the Soyle & Govermt. of y't place & no people can plant there without ye Consent of ye Prince or of such P'rsons to whom the Right is Devoulved & convayed. The practice of all Plantations has been according to this & no people has ben suffered to take Up Land but by ye Consent & Lycence of ye Gov'r or proprietiers under ye Princes' title whose people made ye first Discovery & upon their Submission to ye Laws of ye place & contribution to ye publick charges of the place & ye payment of such Rent & other value for ye Soile as ye Propriet'rs for ye time being Require & though it hath been & still is ye usuall Practice of all Propriet'rs to give their Indians Some Recompence for their Land & so seems to Purchase it of them Yet yt is not done for want of Sufficent title from ye King or Prince who hath ye Right of Discovery but out of Prudence & Christian Charity Least otherwise the Indians might have destroyed ye first planters (who are usually too few to Defend themselves) or Refuse all Commerce: and conversation w'th ye planters & thereby all hopes of converting them to ye Christian faith would be Lost in this the Common Law of England and ye Civil Law doth agree and if any Planter be Refractory & will Insist on his Indian purch'se and not Submit to this Law of Plantations ye Proprie's who have made ye Title under ye Prince may deny them ye benefit of ye Laws and Prohibitt Commerce with them as Opposers & Enemy to ye Publick peace. Besides tis observable yt. no man can goe from England to plant in an English Plantation without Leave from ye Govermt. & therefore in all Pattents & grants of Plantations from ye King a Particular Lycence to Carry Over Planters is incerted w'ch Power in Prohibitting is now in ye Proprie'rs as ye King Assigns; and therefore tho some planters have purchased from ye Indians yett having done

1674.—*Continued.*

soe without ye Consent of ye Propriet'rs for ye time being, ye title is good against the Indians but not against the Propriet'rs without a Confirmation from them Upon the Usual terms of other Plantations.

Wm Leck	John Hoyle	Rich'd Wallop
Wm Williams	Jo: Holt	Hen: Pollexfen
Jo: Holles	Wm Thomson	

A true Coppy

Gawin Lawrie

Rob't West

Page 2.  
No date.

PETITION. WALTER WEBLEY AGENT OF LEWIS MORRIS FOR A GRANT  
OF LAND.

(To) The Right honno'ble Edmond Androsse Esq'r  
Seigneur of Sanz Marez and Governo'r Gen'll  
under his Royall highn'ss James Duke of York  
& Albany of all his territories In America

The humble Peticon of Walter Webley,  
agent and attorney to Collon'll Lewis Morris.

(Shewe)th That your Peticoners Employer hath for some yeares tra) ded considerably in this Port from Barbadoes and purchased (lan)d within this his R. H's Governm't for the setleing a Plantacon neare Harlam and hath had very great Losses by ye Duches taking (th)e Country and being speedely designed hither in order to bring his (fa)milly and setle thereupon.

May it please yo'r Honnor there is a small (n)eck of Land next adjoining to his bounds. North East or No'rly from him w'ch neck was formerly promised to him by Governor Lovelace as alsoe another parcel of Land Lyeing and adjoyning to his betweene Jan Archer and Spyting Divell River both which (as your Peticon'r is informed) was never granted Purchased or settled by any man and should

1674.—*Continued.*

\* ill neighbours settle thereupon, it might greatly dammage yo'r peticon's Employer by ye sheltring servants & slaues improving opportunities thereby to desert his worke and flye from him, as alsoe for that hee hath 14 hands allready upon his land & more dayly expected with the Collon'll which induceth him to feare hee hath not land enough (to) employ his people, having not one foote given him but what hee hath purchased,

Which constreyneth him on behalfe of the said Collon'll Morris to supplicate yo'r honn'or favourably to grant him the forementioned Neck with the other Land for the enlarging ye said Plantation and preventing the inconveniences that may attend him if any others setle upon the same, which favour will greatly oblige the said Collon'll Morris.

To pray for yo'r honn'rs Long life and Prosperity

Walter Webley.

LETTER. JOHN SAFFIN TO SECRETARY *Nicolls*, enters a *Caveat* Page 3.  
*against Henry Vande Water selling a house in New York lately in possession of Thomas Willet.*

New Yorke 2'd Novemb'r 1674

Capt Nicolls: Sr. Whereas Henry van de Water hath seruptiously obtained A Mortgage of old Sander Lenderson of Albany on the Stone house scittuate in the Smiths fly w'ch was long before made over to, and hath been in the possession of Capt. Tho: Willett dec'd and now of Right pertains to his heires as shall in due time be made Appeare, I say ye prm'sses Considered my humble Request to you is that you would be pleased to doe me the favor as to give check to any farther proceedings of him the s'd Henry, Either by his attempting to Expose the s'd house for sale or otherwise to deprive the saide heires of their Right; untill they may have

1674.—Continued.

oppertunity to defend their Interest Sr. if in any thing I may bee in A Capacity to doe you any Reale service either att Boston or Elsewhere bee pleased to Command him who Assuredly is

Sr. Yo'r most humble Seru'tt,

John Saffin

Sr. Be pleased allso to put aside or note that protest Capt Willett made against Quaker Smith concerning a track of land att Long Island called Neshequage that it may be Ready in time convenient.

Page 4. *Petition. Margaret Baker to the Mayor Aldermen &c of New York praying to be released from her late husbands debts on sur-rendering his estate.*

City of }  
New York }

The worshipful Court of Mayor Aldermen &c.

The humble Peticon of Margr't Baker

Sheweth

That yo'r pet'rs husband Jacob Baker abo't 8 yeares since Departed from Yo'r Pet'r leaving Yo'r Pet'r with three small children in a very poore Condicon without making any provision for satisfying his debts or for ye maintainance of his family, but now Mr Gerritt Vantright who is one of ye Cred'rs hath sued yo'r Pet'r for his debt ye which will undoubtedly provoke ye Rest of ye Cred'rs to doe ye like whose Just demands ye Estate is not able to satisfie, And whereas yo'r Pet'r doth very much despaire of her husband being in Life shee haveing had in severall yeares noe Letters or Advice from him but only by various Reports that he is deceased since his departure from hollond for ye East Indies ye which not being certainly knowne no Administracon Can be taken out

1674.—Continued.

Wherefore humbly prays yo'r worships (yo'r Pet'r makeing a full and true discovery of her husbands Estate to yo'r wor'pps or to such P'sons as to that end you shall appoint) she may be wholly cleared and quitted from ye s'd Estate and no further Molested or Sued by ye said Vantright or any other, & that ye same may be divided amongst ye Credit'rs or otherwise disposed of as to yo'r wor'pps shall seeme most agreeable with Equity and Justice &c And shee shall ever pray &c

*Petition. Jacob Mauritsen, skipper of the ship Beurs of Amster-* Page 5.  
*dam, for permission to depart for Holland. (Dutch).*

*Governor Andros to the Mayor of New York, respecting tender-* Page 6.  
*ing the oath to the Citizens. (Missing).*

*Petition. Tristram Coffyn and Matthew Mayhew, to procure a* Nov. 7.  
*right understanding about their grant of Nantuckett, and whether*  
*they have not a right to erect a Manor Court there.*

To the honourable Major Edmund Andrus Govournor of his  
Royall Highness Territories in America

May it pleas your honour to understand that divers gentlemen having heretofore obtained liberty from Mr Thomas Mayhew & Thomas Mayhew his sonne by vertue of a right they had of the Right honourable Wiliam Earle of Sterlig to plant settle and inhabit uppon the Ile of Nantuckett, they prosecuted the same to a good effect and made lawfull purchase of the Indians then inhabiting there, under which constitution, they the said first purchasers continued and admitted of divers other inhabitants, allotting them such lands as their qualitie, and way of living might require, to some more, to some less, with divers injunctions as to yo'r honour shall appear and have since obtained a confirmation

1674.—*Continued.*

thereof by charter from Collonell Lovelace late Govournour under his Royall Highness, the Duke of Yorke, which said charter by pattent being composed in generall termes, the said first purchasers and not without cause have feared a disturbance in their quiet and peaceable injoment of their said interest, by those they had formerly admitted in among them: the cause thereof ariseth from their misconceiving (as the first purchasers humbly conceive) of the pattent or charter: Supposing the said charter to intend to have proportioned each person there inhabiting a like and equall interest with the first purchasers: the said purchasers conceiving the intent thereof only to be the setling and confirming of each person in that Right and interest he before had in his Just venture and occupation of which your petitioners humbly intreat your honours resolution, as likewise whither any person having land there may not inhabit and be said so to doe by his substitute: your honours Resolve heerof shall be a guide to such as might indeavor, to abridge the first purchasers of their interest to inlarge their own: We shall not further inlarge but in behalf as well of the said first purchasers as others therein inhabiting declare to your honour the perfect state thereof and therefore Conclude subscribing our selves

honoured Sr

your honours humble servants

Tristram Coffyn

Matthew Mayhew

(fragment.)

Whether or not \* such persons \* landes be not in the  
\* power of the first purchasers; and such others, as they have  
admitted as their associates.

Whether the purchasers and Associates, have not by vertue of their pattent liberty, and power, to erect a court or meeting as a

1674.—Continued.

Mannour Court that such other landes, conditionally or otherwise graunted then in a way of Associateship be accordingly held (and?) injoyed.

Whether a man, may not inhabit and be properly said to doe by his Substitute.

Tristram Coffyn.

Matthew Mayhew.

*Copy of letter. Governor Andros to Gov. Colve.*

Page 7.  
Nov. 7.

(Printed in Doc. Hist. N. Y. III, 76.)

*First proclamation of Gov. Andros, Confirming rights and prop-erties. (Printed in Doc. Hist. N. Y. III. 79).*

Page 8.  
Nov. 9.

\* \* \* \* \*

*Petition. Deacons and elders of the Lutheran Church at New York for an order to collect subscriptions to pay the expenses of calling a minister, and his salary. (Dutch).*

Page 10.  
No date.

*Abstract of a letter from Governor William Coddington of Rhode Island to Governor Andros Congratulating him on his arrival and Complaining of encroachments by Connecticut.*

Page 11.  
Nov. 11.

The first part is congratulatory, for the Governors safe arrival & reducing of New Yorke, desiring a friendly Correspondence & Com'erce between the Colonies.

The next relates to the occasion & time of the first settlement of Roade Island, their Endeavors to gain a patent from King Charles the first which was obstructed by the breaking out of the Civill Warres in England & their obtaining a Charter from his present Ma'tie at his Restoura'con wherein they were like to be circumvented by Conecticut Agents who thought to haue swallowed up part of that Colony within their bounds, their Patent having the first date;

1674.—Continued.

but upon Complaint was arbitrated betweene the Agents of the two Colonyes by the Kings advice & the bounds betweene them stated & by his Ma'ties Graunt determined that Pawcatuck al's Narrigansett should be ye bounds betweene the two Colonyes.

And further declares the s'd bounds to be allowed & approved by the Kings Commission'rs, the land betweene which, what those of Conecticut would imagine to be the Narragansett River they called the Kings Province, & betrusted the Jurisdiction, thereof to the officers of Roade Island Colony untill the Kings pleasure was further knowne, whereupon they had possession of that Jurisdiction for ten years at least

After which Connecticut disturbs one of Road Is'l Townes next them & would force them to remove in the winter but tooke their promise to submit in the spring & so gott them under them.

The last su'mer Conecticut would have forced the Kings Province to come under their Jurisdiction, but for that time were withstood by the Governo'r of Roade Island & Councell in P'son.

It was lastly offered by Roade Island that if Conecticut were not satisfied they would referre it to the Kings determinacon, that would not be accepted but they would referre it to the United Colonyes which were as to themselves. It was also offered by Roade Is'l to be referr'd to his R. H's Governor which they would accept of neither.

So with Civill Expressions Concludes.

Signed William Coddington Go

*Order to the Sheriff of New York to seize public property in the possession of private persons.*

Whereas Informacon hath beene given that there are severall things concealed in the hands of private persons of this City which

1674.—*Continued.*

did formerly belong to the Stores of the Garrison in ye Fort, As fire arms Crosse barre shott pick axe, spade, shovells &c which have been Conveyed away and embezelled since the arrival of his R. H's Governor in these p'ts:

These are in his Ma'ties name to require you with one of the Constables & s'h other Company shall be requisite to be ayding & assisting to Capt'n William Blagge M'r. Gunner of the ffort, in the looking after & finding the s'd materialls or any others belonging to the stores of the Fort to which end to repaire to such place & house as ye shall have notice of to bee suspected, there to make search for them or any of them & the same to seize & secure for his Royall Highnesse the use of which ye are to returne an acc't. And for the doing hereof this shall be yor warrant.

Given under my hand in N. Y. this 11th day of No. 1674

By ord'r of the Governor  
Matthias Nicolls, Mayor.

To Mr Thomas Gibbs  
Sherriffe of the (city)  
of N. Y.

*Return of the Sheriff to the preceeding order.*

Page 13,

These are to Certifie that by vertue of a warrant from the worshipfull Capt Matthias Nicholls Maj'r of the City of New York itt was ordred, the making search and inquiry after severall abilliments of warr which have been embezeld out of the foart, viz. fire armes Cross bars shott, pick Axes spades, shovells &c. since the arrivall of the Honou'ble Gouver Andros.

In pursuance of the said warrant we have acted and done what was ordred to any suspitious hoases and have founde as followeth.

In the hoase of Low the Smith, 14 Pick Axes, 6 Spades, 2 Car-bines, 1 Cros barr Shott, 1 holberts picke.

1674.—*Continued.*

In the hoase of Peter Meade, 2 Carbines, 1 pick Axe, 2 Spades.

In the house of John Speegellar, 1 Carbine, 1 round Shott

As witness our handes this 11th day of November 1674

William Blagge, Thomas Gibbes.

Pages 14-1  
Nov. 13.

*Warrant to the Sheriff of New York to attach the lands, houses  
and estate of the late governor Francis Lovelace Esqr.*

By vertue of an order directed unto us from the Right Honorable the Governor Willing and Requiring us to Issue forth an Attachment upon the Lands Houses and Estate of Francis Lovelace Esqr within this City and precincts for the Reasons therein sett forth, upon acompt of debt due to and by order of His Royall Highnesse. These are in His Ma'tie Name to Require you to Atach the Lands Houses and Estate, both Reall and Personal, possest and belonging to the said Francis Lovelace of which you shall herewith receive the Particulars in order to further proceedings, according to Law, And for so doing this shall be yo'r warrant.

Dated at the Court House in New Yorke this 13th day of No'ber 1674

By order of the Mayor and Aldermen.

John Sharpe Clearke of ye Court.

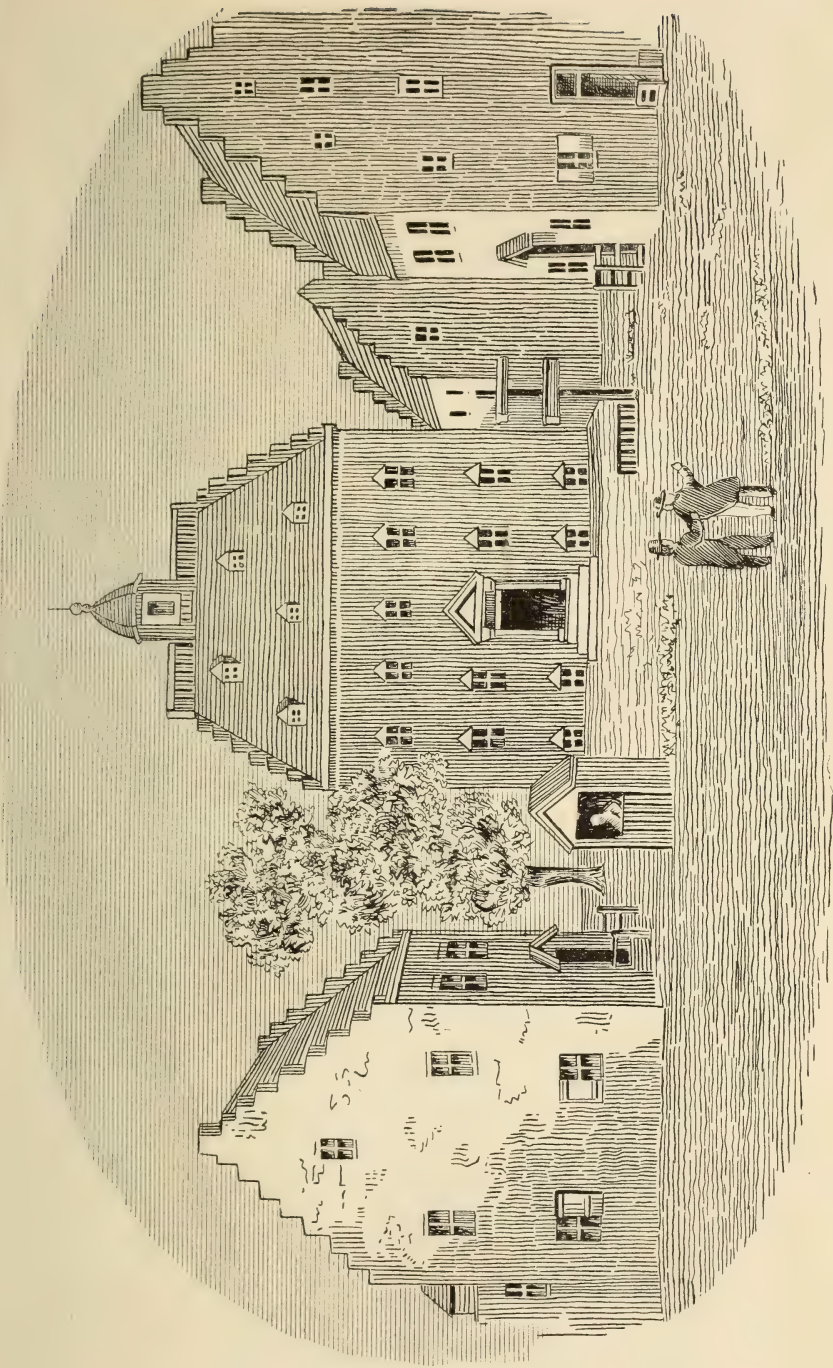
To Mr Thomas Gibbs Sherriffe of the city of New Yorke, who is to make return of this warrant to ye next court.

*Return of Sheriff on the above New York Saturday the 14th of  
Nov'r 1674.*

Attached ye great house near the Stadt house y't Mr Van Clyffe lives in and the garden house in the broad way y't Governor Carteret Is which fformely belonged to Coll. ffrancis Lovelace in presence of Mr Humphrey Davenport & Henry Newton by mee.

Thomas Gibbes Shef

Monday ye 16 Nov'r 1674



City Hall of New Amsterdam, in which the Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens held their sessions.  
Built in the year 1642. Taken down in the year 1700.



1674.—*Continued.*

By virtue of an order I have attached two parcells of land for His Royall Highnesse use from Coll Francis Lovelace which formerly belonged to Capt Willet and the Domine which lays betwixt Derick Seckars & Mr Adrian Tonij, these being P'sent witnesse Derick Seckars.

Thomas Gibbes, Shef.

### THE INSURRECTION AT NANTUCKET.

*Letters from Matthew Mayhew and Thomas Daggett to Governor* Page 16.  
Nov. 14.  
*Andros respecting it.*

To his hon'r Major Edmund Andros Govournor of his Royall Highness Territories in America.

May it please your honour to understand; that Mr Thomas Mayhew of Marthas Vineyard having Received, Commission from Collonell fraunces Lovelace late Govourn'r under his Royall highness, of his Territories in America to Govern and hould the said Ile of Marthas Vinyard for his Royall Highness, accordingly continued, in the quiet and peaceable manage(ment) untill the unhappie time of the Enimeis possession of this cittie the news whereof no sooner arrived there, but sundrie the inhabitants affirming that Ile to be vertually taken and be under the Govourment of the duch disclaimed the Govourment there Established under his Royall Highnes; the Govournour giving them to understand his Resolution to hould and defend the place untill it should be forceably taken out of his handes; some, more principal putting the matter forward, about half the people in a mutinous manner rose and with many contumacious words and threats against the said Govournour daring him in the prosecution of his Royall Highness his govourment and some time after sent Messengers to Boston to transfer the govourment of the place thither of which they likewise

1674.—*Continued.*

giveing the govournor notice, he informed the govournour of Boston that he held the Iland for his Highness the Duke of Yorke which preventing their intention; they proceeded to erect a govourment in opposition to his Royall Highness govourment, affirming to the govournour that the longest sword \* bear Rule; teari'g of warrants abusing officers, disdaining \* much as at any intimation

\* Right title of interest from his Royall Highness and have ever since managed the (Island) with such an high hand as to live according to their profession by the \* fists threatening the govournour, challenging the for \* him and other his Majesties good subjects there. They have not Restrained all riotous practices so much that they have intreated and hardly been dissuaded by the govournour from using of the sword in their defence; but now hope by your honours care they shall be relieved; for which safe arival they have patiently weighted, as in the time of great drouth, for the latter Raine of which it pleased the govournour to order myself together with Mr Thomas Dagget, who is one of his assistants; to give your honour a more particular accompt; and shall not farther trouble your honour, But intreating your honours favourable construction, and pardon for \* this the prolixitie of these unpolished lines I remain and subscribe myself to be

Your honours most humble willing and Obedient Servant.

Novemb 14th 1674.

Matthew Mayhew

Thomas Daggett

Page 17.  
June 24.

*Statement of the original purchase of Nantucket from the Earl of Sterling.*

The originall right of Nantuket was obtained by Thomas Mahew and Thomas Mahew his son, of James Forett agent to

1674.—*Continued.*

William, Earle of Starling, the thirteenth day of october, 1641 and granted by them to the ten first purchasers the 2. 5. 1659, and the right of the Indian Sachims the tenth day of May 1660 before which time the said Mahew could not obtaine any land of the Sachims upon the said Iland.

Att a meeting of the owners and purchasers the first originall proprietors of Nantukett upon the said Iland of Nantukett the 8 of June 1674.

First, for as much there appeared Severall grounds of supposition of an indeavour by som lately admitted to the said Iland and severall that formerly had been admitted and stated there by the aforesaid proprietors to supplaint the said proprietors of their rights both generall and particular both by the defective wording and uncertain keeping of the said records as also by a passing two severall sorts of laws one against the other and both overthrowing and taking away the former right, they did proceed in before they were called to giv an accompt to Col. Lovlas by what right we held the said Iland, who upon his being fully satisfied about our said interest as by a charter or patent under his hand and seale, doth appear, wherein he hath giuen testimony of his understanding our just right deriued originally from my lord Starling, as also our Indian purchas of the said land, then in our tennure and occupation as by the said wryting bearing date the 28 of June 1671, may appear by pretence of which or under coller of which authority the said opposition is acted and carried on and now power pretended to undertake the desposall of our said Intrest and the acting of severall things preiuditiall to the same by means of which interruption we Cannot with peace and quietness amend the same; and whereas (we) applied ourselves to the generall Court of the said Ilands at the season thereof for

1674.—*Continued.*

their assistance of us by their advice, or otherwise, as it should belong to their cognisance in the stating of our said manner or intrest for the future ; who returned us answer that they were not in Capacity of a Court to answer, by reason that the magistrates of Nantukett were not there, namely : Thomas Macy, Mr Kirkland and John Gardiner, with whome we had severall times endeavours to understand their reasons, and in an amiable way to compose the matter but all in vaine, and, whereas there have been severall alenations of right from the ten first purchasers unto others and also som of the associates and partners of the said ten purchasers are not named in the first records, at Salsbury whereby it may appear who are now owners of the said lands the premises Considered together with severall other good Causes, we the aforesaid purchasers owners and fireholders of the said Iland of Nantukett have mutually agreed voted, and subscribed, being all present on the said Iland, that an accompt shall presently be taken and recorded of those that are now the present owners of said land, whether of the first ten purchasers or of their ten associates, and partners, who are now in record called the twenty purchasers and owners to whom the sole proper and equall right doe belong of the said Iland and appurtenances, and of the manner and order of all transaction that have past for the conueyances of any of the said rights untill this time, and also that the like orders shall be obserued from time to time for the recording of all such alenations as shall be made for the future, that soe euery man's right may be orderly known and distinguished from time to time to com by perpetuall.

Thomas Mayhew, Robert Pike, Tristram Coffyn, Senior, the mark of Richard Swayn Senior, Steenen Greinlefe, Steenen Hussey, James Coffin, Tristram Coffin Junior ; Nathaniell Starbuk, John Swain, John Coffin, John bishop, Nathaniell Barnard.

1674.—*Continued.*

Accordingly at the same meeting it did appear by the perusing the first originall records of Salsbury of 1659 and 1661 that tenn persons namely Mr Thomas Mayhew, Tristram Coffin, Senior, Mr Christopher Hussey, Richard Swayn, Thomas Barnard, Peeter Coffin, Steuen Greinle(fe), John Swayn, Thomas Macy and William Pike were the first tenn to whome the said Iland and appurtaynances did belong solely.

Secondly ; that at the said meeting in the same records doe appeare that Robert Pike was owned by Christopher Hussey to be his partner, Robert Barnard to be Thomas Barnards partner, Edward Starbuk to be Thomas Macys partner, Tristram Coffin Jun'r to be Steeuen Greinlefes partner, James Coffin to be Peeter Coffins partner.

Att the same meeting on Nantukett 8. 4. 1674.

It is farther declared and owned that these are also assotiats (of) the rest of the ten purchasers namely that Thomas Colman was partner to John Swayn as by deed. Nathaniell Starbuk was partner to Tristram Coffin sen'r, John Smith the other 20th part with Mr. Thomas Mahew, Thomas Look partner with Richard Swayn as by deed, the right of William Pike was sould unto Richard Swayn as by deed; Richard Swayn Conveyed the one halfe, thereof, to Nathaniell Boulter and the other halfe to his son in law and daughters in law namely William Bunter, Mary Bunter, Ann and Martha Bunter as by deed 18. 14. 1667. Alsoe Nathaniell Boulter sold his right to John Bishop sen'r as by deed. Capt. Christopher Hussey hane sold his owne part unto his sons Steeuen Hussey and John Hussey as by deed. John Smith deceased left his right to his two sons John Smith and Samuel Smith by equal deuision as by will appear 14 Feb 1670. Tristram Coffin senior hane conveyed one halfe of his owne proper right unto his son Steeuen Coffin as by deed.

1674.—*Continued.*

Thomas Barnard conveyed one halfe of his proper right to his son Nathaniell Barnard as by deed.

Thomas Colman Conueyed one halfe of his right purchast of John Swayn unto his son John Colman.

It is to be taken notice that this list of the 20 first purchasers should haue been incerted before these Alinations made by Capt Hussey, John Smith, Tristram Coffin, Tho Barnard and Thomas Colman that being the most proper place for it, Namely. Mr Thomas Mayhew, Mr Tristram Coffin sen'r, Richard Swayn, Mr Christopher Hussey, Thomas Barnard, Nathaniell Starbuk, John Bishop sen'r, Mr Peeter Coffin, Steeuen Greinlefe, John Swayn, Thomas Macy, John Smith, Mr Robert Pike, Robart Barnard, Mr Edward Starbuk, Tristram Coffin Jun'r James Coffin, Thomas Colman Thomas look.

(William Bunter and his sisters Mary Ann and Martha in the one halfe right of William Pyle)

These are the twenty first purchasers who are called the first purchasers and thair assotiates to whom the right was sold by Mr Mayhew and which also bought the Indian right and the alinations aboue said and al other alinations whatsoever haue ben derived from them when it is generall or one of them when it is particular.

At the same meeting Tristram Coffin acknowledged the one halfe of his right to be conveyed to his son Henory Coffin as by deed bearing date May the 29. 1674.

It is also acknowledged by the said meeting that the neck called Mascatuk upon Nantukett which was by Mr Thomas Mayhew reserved to hyn selfe when he sold the patent right of Nantukett to the twenty purchasers, is no part of the sail but doe remain to him the said Mayhew according to the right that he obtained of the Indians there according as it doe appear in the deeds that we had of the said Mr Mayhew bearing date 2. 5. 1659.

1674.—*Continued.*

It doe also appear by a wryting in the manner of a morgage, under the hand of Thomas Macy unto Tristram Coffin of that part or so much of it belonging to Thomas Macy being his twentieth part as will pay the said Tristram Coffin for such sums as the said Coffin was to pay for the said Macy as by the said writing may appear bearing date 27. 7. 1660 but noe further proceedings did then appear about it.

Att the same meeting Nathaniel Starbuk was appoynted to keepe this book according to the order therein exprest with respect to recording all such alinations as shall be made for the future.

This to continue till farther order.

This is a true copy by mee.

Nathaniel Starbuk the 24: of ye 4 mo: 1674:

Entred in the office of Records in New Yorke the — day of — 167—.

*Further statement Concerning the same.*

Page 18.

Whereas there was a purchase made of the patten right y't the honora'll lord Starling \* of or in the Ile of Nantucket By Mr Tho Mayhew of Mathas Vinyard whoe sould his Interest tharof unto Tristram Coffyn Senior Thomas Macy & Richard Swayn, Thomas Barnard, Peeter Coffyn, Christopher Hussey, Steeuen Grenlef John Swayn & William Pike the aforesaid Mr Mayhew reserving unto himself a Twentyeth part of the pattent right he also became a purchaser with those nine men before named of all Indian Rights y't have been purchased so y't the tenn, viz, Mr Thomas Mayhew, Tristram Coffyn, Thomas Macy, Richard Swayn, Thomas Barnard, Peeter Coffyn, christopher Hussye, Steeuen Greenlef, John Swayn & William Pike had the whole and sole Interest disposall power & priveledge of the said Iland & appurtenances tharof, et.

\* MSS. indecipherable.

1674.—*Continued.*

Att a meeting of the said purchasers or the maior prt of them appeared of aloued \* the rest together with some others that were owned for asscotiates as will heareafter \* was agreed determined & \* as followeth vzy't thes tenn owners will admit \* tenn more partners whoe \* & \* powers \* with themselves. And y't thes of the purchasers also mentioned that have libertie to take a partner whom he pleas not beinge fustlye excepted against by the rest att ye meeting was owned partner with Christopher Hussye Robert Pycke, Robert Barnard was owned a partner with Tho. Barnard, Edward Starbucke to be Thomas Macyes partner And Tristram Coffyn Junior partner with Steeuen Greenlef and James Coffyn partner with Peeter Coffyn.

Att the same meeting it was ordered & determined y't these shall be the tenn other Inhabitants Admitted Into the plantation whoe shall have shuch accommodations as the owners or purchasers shall judge meet as namlye \* trades men & sea men Att a meeting of the owners of the Ile Nantucket at Salsburie May the Ninth a thousand six hundred sixtye one It was owned y't all the lande y't is fitt for Areable land conuent for hous shall Bee forthwith measured y't the quantetye thare of May Bee knowne, which being done shall Bee divided by equal proportion y't is to say giuing flight partes to the owners or purchasers and the other flight partes to the tenn other Inhabitants.

Att a meeting on Nantucket of the owners or purchasers Inhabiting land Mr Mayhew being present & Peeter Folger It was agreed & concluded y't each man of the owners or purchasers shall have libertie to chuse his hous lott on any place within our limetes not formerlye taken up and y't each hous lott shall contain Sixtye Rod square to a whole accommodation or space or the vallew of It.

1674.—*Continued.*

These wittnes that wee whose names are under written doe give & grant unto William North Sailer halfe a share of land & meadowes & marshes wood & timber & all manner of priuledges & appurtenances thereto, belonginge upon the Iland of Nantucket. Both hous lot & all other diuisiones of lands & meadowes wood & timber & commoneges here say halfe as much as any on of the twenty first purchasers have both in plantation & patten Right to him the said William North his heirs & assignes foreuer, upon condition y't he pay his proportion of all charges of purchasinge the patten & Indian Right and also other nessesarye charges concerninge the Einglish Rights & also come & dwell on the Iland & to Impleye himselfe or Bee Employed on the sea for him self or shuch person or persons as are inhabiting on the Iland or any of the purchasers at Shuch seasons as are convenient & for shuch hieere as the shall agree upon which shall be according to Reson & not to leave the Iland for three yeeares time After the date heearof.

John Bishop, John Holt, Edward Starbuk, Richard Swayn, Nath: Starbuck, John Swayn, Tho Macy, Robart Barnard, Tho. Collman, Thomas Mayhew, Tristram Coffy'n Senier for my selfe & five more Impowerd impriues; Petter Coffyn Ste Grenlef, Tri. Coffin Junior, & for Wil Pike ten shares.

*Further statement Concerning the same.*

Page 19.

Thomas Macy doth Ingage himselfe as on of the number of the trades men namely to supplye the ocasioness of the Iland in the trade of ueuin for the benifit of the inhabitantes as well as of himselfe & hath a tradsmans \* there of accomodations granted to him in consideration thearof \* William North & the Rest.

Att a meeting of the Inhabitants a grant was made to Joseph Colman of halfe a share of accomodation out of the grant made

1674.—Continued.

to the sea men (&) trads men on condition y't hee shall attend the occasions of the Iland whyle he liueth on the Iland & If hee shall att any time Thinke meet to leave The Iland delever up all his accommodation to the Compa'y \* the will pey him for It as much as a stranger & If he leave the Iland (to dwe)ll else where his grant is forfeit.

(Att a) meeting of the Inhabitanter a grant was made to Richard Gardner \* dations according to the \* made to sea men & trads men (upon) condition y't he Exercise himself \* namely y't he come to inhabit heare with his fammelye before the end of May 68 & after y't his entrance here not to depart the Iland in poynt of dwelinge for the space of three yeares upon the forfeiture of the grant aforesaid.

Att a meetinge of the Inhabitanter a grant was made to Joseph Gardner halfe a share of accommodations answerable to the other trads men on Condition y't he supplye the occasions of the Iland in way of show macker: And likewise y't hee shall not leave the Iland in poynt of dwelling for the space of fower yeares, or, If It so fall out y't he shall Remove ofe from the Iland within the aforesaid terme y't then he shall leave the said accommodation to his brother Richard; unto the said Richard, the Company doth grant the accommodations aforementioned (upon) the termes aforesaid y't hee supplye the occasions of the Iland in way of a show Macker.

(a grant) was made (unto) Nathaniell holland of a trad mans accommodation upon the condition hee Imploye himseefe in the trad of a tayler & Bring his fameleye to the Iland before next winter and y't hee buld (build) & settel amongst us as an Inhabitant.

Al these p'ticulars are true copies

Peter ffoulger

Clarke

1674.—Continued.

Entred in the Office of Records in New York ye —— day  
of —— 167—

*Power of Attorney from Governor Colve to Nicholas Bayard, to* Pages 20, 21  
*Collect debts due the Dutch Government. (Dutch).* Nov. 18.

*Petition of Nicholas Bayard respecting the above debts.* Page 22.

To the Right Honorable Maijor Edmund Andros Govern' Genn'll  
of all his Royall Highnesses James Duke of Yorke Territor. in  
America

Right Houn'ble Sr

Sheweth with due respect & submissio: unto yo'r Honn'r  
Nicolaes Bayard as atturnie of the heer Anthony Colve Late  
Govern'r of the New Netherlands, that yo'r Honn'rs Petition'r by  
Speciall Instructions from the said H'r Colve was Recommended  
(to Crave) Your honn'rs favorable answer upon the following  
particulers

Imp'rs. Whereas ye said H'r Colve uppon his departure from  
hence, was forced to Leave here in the Country for the accompt of  
his Superiors the States of Zeeland & ye Colledge of Admiralty at  
Amsterdam, Severall debts (as by the bookes Remaining in my  
Custody at Large may appeare) for ye Receipt and paiment,  
whereof, I am by him impowred so my humble Request is  
therefore in the behalfe aforesaid that yo'r Honn'r will be pleased  
to graunt Yo'r Petitioner an order Signifying to the Respective  
Courts within Yo'r honn'rs Government that yo'r Petition'r (is)  
Impouwred for ye Receiving & paying of the s'd debts; and withall  
(if desiered) to be aiding & assisting unto yo'r Petition'r therein.

Secondly. That an order may bee graunted by Yo'r Honn'r  
whereby the Petition'r may bee authorized to take Possession of the  
houses Lands & other effects wich according to an act of Confiscation  
& the annexed Inventory, are confiscate to the use of ye Late Dutch

1674.—*Continued.*

Govern'r with freedom to dispose thereof according to the Instructions of the said H'r Colve.

3dly. That Yo'r Honn'r will \* favour to Somme of \* of this place, to endeavor a Ket(ch?) of the Vallue of about £300 sterl(ing) which in the Last Warre was sent from England to this place but by Reason of its being taken, Landed at Boston & there Seized on by the Govern'r in whoes hands it still Remains, wich Releasement if itt may bee effected. Yo'r Honn'rs Petition'r hath order Likewyse to Release severall Confiscated Effects here under arrest of his Majesties of Great Brittain's subjects, amounting as p'r Inventory here annex. to the Vallue of above £ \* Sterl.

4thly. That the Petition'r with Yo'r Honn'rs Leave may take some Course according to the Terms of his order that the debts of the West india Company here may be paid and satisfyed out of their effects here as it was agreed upon in the Year 1664 uppon the Surrender of this place but hitherto omitted.

5thly. Whereas ye said h'r Colve, hath graunted to the Late Burgemast'rs of this place, that Ye Remainder part of the Townes Debts made during the tyme of his Government should be paid out of the produce of the \* house & Lot of ground \* & being within this Citty on the Broadway formerly belonging unto govern'r ffrancis Lovelace, wich now of late was in the possession of Capt. Epstein, wich house the s'd h'r colve hath ordered mee to make sale of to that purpose; wherefore this Petition'r humbly Craves Yo'r honn'rs Consent soo to doo and Yo'r Petition'r shall as in duty bound pray for Yo'r honn'rs happynes etz &

Remaine Right Houn'ble S'r,

Yo'r Honn'rs Most Humble Servt

(N.) Yorke this

N. Bayard

Novemb'r 1674.

1674.—*Continued.*

*Occupation of the City by the English Not followed by Changes* Page 23.  
Nov. 25.  
*in Bargains, Sales or Contracts.*

Certificate that all bargains sales contracts and agreements were to remain as they had been, in conformity with the terms of two proclamations then recently issued, notwithstanding any change of government.

These are to sertifie all whom it may concerne. That whatsoever Bargaine and Sale Contract or Agreement hath been made by any person or Persons or any thing \* sold in Open Vendue or publick Sale either before the Dutch Came into these Parts in July 1673 or during their Government here, the same is to bee and remaine of full force and Power, as at the time of the making thereof Notwithstanding the late alteracon of Government, according as is set forth in two Proclamacons bearing date the 9th and 16th days of this present Moneth and consonant to the Treaty and Articles of Peace. Dated at New Yorke the 25th day of Novemb'r in the 26th yeare of his Ma'ties Reigne Annoq Domini 1674.

By order of the Go

M. N.

*Petition. Inhabitants of Hempstead L. I. Concerning the Sup-* Page 24.  
Nov. 30.  
*port of the gospel among them.*

Honowred Sir :

Right Honowred Gouenour Jenerall Edmond Andros Gouenor of New York in his Magistes Teritoris under his Royall Highness Jeames duck of York, wee your humble Petichoners in the behalfe of sume others doe humbly petition unto your Honour that your Honour would be pleased to be mindfull of your Petitioners most humble request which is that the honour of God might be promotid and his

---

\* MSS. indecipherable.

1674.—*Continued.*

saboths may be obsarved for the honour of God and the good of us and our posterity, and to that end your honour would be Pleased to install such athority amongst us which may be ameanes under God for the upholding and maintaining of the minestrey and worship of God amongst us, your honour being the father of this comanwelth we hope you will be (not) (un) mindfull of your petitioners but will be an instrument under God for the upholding and maintain'g of the Gospell of the Lord Jesus Christ so hoping you will be pleased to draw afavorable Construction from this our petition we shall not further truble your honour at preasent but Leave this our petition to your honnours serious consideration we rest and remain your very humble seruants and petichoners to the best of our power and for your honour wee shall ever pray: farewell.

from Hemsted November the 30th anno 1674.

Thomas + Champin  
his mark

Williem Pecoockes

Richard Gilderslave

Simon Saring

Jeans + Pine  
his mark

Richard Gildersleve Junier

Jeremiah + Wood  
his mark.

## AN OUTBURST OF PATRIOTISM.

Page 25.  
Dec. 1.

*Petition of the People of Jamaica for a Representative form of government.*

Inhabitants of Jamaica, praying the establishment of a representative form of government.

1674.—*Continued.*

To the Honorable Edm'nd Andreus Esquire Gouverner of New Yourke and all the Rest of his Royall Highnesses territories In America.

The petition of the Inhabitance of Jamaica Humbly sheweth to your honere that whereas you have sent unto our Towne to Establish Constable and ouerseers under his Maj'tes Authority for our present benefitt and preservation of our peace for which we do Acknowledge our Selfes greatly obliged to your honer: and forasmuch as you have declared your willingness to be Informed what may be nessesary as we conciv for the good of our towne as allsoe our confidence that your honer will endeavor what you can for the good and benefitt of us whom you are now brought In Sauty (safety?) to be our Ruller and gouverner ouer whom we shall Redily and cheirfully Receive and Imbrace not only as our gouverner but in A Sence our father: we therfore make bould to petition your honer: First that In such convenient time as your honers ocations will permitt that the country may be called together before your honer that thereby your petitioners with the Rest of our neighbours within this gouernment may generally have a full and Right understanding what his Maj'tes pleasure is concierning our future settlement.

2<sup>ly</sup> that the country may thereby have full opportunity to give your honer Information of what may be best for the Aduncement of the publicke Interest in these parts.

And farther we beg your honers pardon To declare that when Collenall Richard Nicolls Cam first by his Maj'tes Comistion To Reduce these parts to his obedience we being then Redy and willing to the hasard of our livs to Assist him therein had this Incurege, he did decleare and give under his hand that we should enioy as great

1674.—*Continued.*

priviledges as any of his Maj'tes subiects in America did: We humbly Conciue that very few if any of his Majtes subiects ar debared of the liberty to haue these deputys which ar the Represenatiffs of there townes to sitt in there High Courts at the Lest onces A yeare with the gouerner and his Councill and haue these vois in the makeing and Repealling such laws and orders as they Conciene may Conduce to the publicke good which thing we humbly desier your honer will grant us.

And, farther, we thought good to declare to your honer, that whereas there hath been bleam Layd upon us for not Endeouring to defend his Maj'tes Interest In Repearing to the defence of the fourt: we do heare decleare to your honer, that we ar greatly wronged thereby and engage to maintain Against any that shall charge us before your honer that the country can never be Iustly blamed therein: we should be too prolix to Releat heare to your honer the transactions of that matter: we pray God, there may never be the like ocation but in Case the be, we hop you will see that we your poor petitioners shall cherfully and Readily do what In us Lys to the hasard of our lifs in the defence of his Maj'tes Intrest Against any foraigne Inuation. We Leue the premises to your honers wis and serius Consideration, most humbly desiring you will be pleased to make the favorable construcktion hearof thus hoping your honer will grant These our Reasonable Requests. Wee Rest in all Sumission to yours to command the Inhabitants of the towne of Jamaica who for your honer shall ever pray.

In the behalfe of the Towne Nathaniell Denton Clerke

Rec'd Dec'r 1st 1674 After the Settlement of Constable & overseers.

1674.—Continued.

*Petition of Robert Ryder for pay for surveying Staten Island.* Page 26.  
Dec. 9.

To the Right honorable Edmund Andros Esqr Gouvernor Generall of all his Royall highnesses Territorys in America

The humble pe'tion off Rob. Ryder

humbly sheweth, whereas yo'r petition'r was imployed by Coll Louelace w'th severall others for the laying out of Staten Island & afterwards was further imployed by himselfe for the taking an accompt of all the meddow ground upon the said Island & to make draught of the same all w'ch y'or petitioner hath performed according to the warrant unto him directed, ffor w'ch service (notwithstanding his great labor & charge he hath receaved noe compensation.

These are therefore humbly intreateing yo'r hono'r to consider yo'r humble petttioner he being much debillitated in this time of publicke calamity being aloane w'th three small children unprovided for besides himsele & yo'r hon'rs Christian Charity shall ever oblige yo'r petitioner to pray ffor yor hono'rs prosperity & happinesse.

Ro: Ryder.

*Bond of William Darvall for the security of a boat and appurtenances in Controversy between him and Peter Alricks of New-castle, Delaware.* Page 7.  
Dec. 9.

Know all men by these p'sents That I William Darvall, of the City of New Yorke, having received the Boat and Appurtenances which was in controversy between mee and Peter Alricks, of New Castle in Delaware, and lately had a verdict and Judgement in the Court of Mayor and Aldermen, for her; ffrom the which he the said Peter Alricks had made his Appeale to the Governor, who hath ordered it to be heard in Equity, at the next Gen'all Court of Assizes. I do hereby oblige and binde mysele, my Heires, & Executors to bee answerable for the said Boat and Appurtenances, at

1674.—Continued.

the said Court, and the same shall make good, unto the said Peter Alricks or his Assignes in the like or as good condicon as I have received her if at the said Gen'all Court of Assizes.

I shall be cast in the Suite, and adjudged thereunto; In witnesse whereof. I have hereunto set my hand and seale in New Yorke aforesaid the 2d day of December 1674.

Wm. Darvall

Signed and acknowledged before me



Matthias Nicolls Sec'r

Page 28.  
Dec. 4.

*Rough minutes of Council.*

NOTE.—This document is unintelligible.

Page 29.

*Minutes of the Court of Sessions at Gravesend 16th to 18th  
December.*

At a co'rt of Sessions held at Gravesend, beginning the 16th day of Dec. 1674.

Before noone Wednesday

The Justices called; all present.

The constables called, all appeared; all but a contest about Staten Island. Thomas Walton the old constable not out of office untill the Dutch came, though Robert Doddiman was chosen, who being removed & having sold his accommodacon the Towne proceeded to a new Election, chose Obadiah Holmes, w'ch is returned. The court will consider of it.

The causes called over.

The Jury sworne. The co'rt dismist till afternoone.

The Staten Island businesse ordered first to be heard in regard of the distance.

1674.—*Continued.*

Afternoone

The Jury call'd over.

Staten Island business called upon, That of the constable first. Richard Duddyman confirmed & sworne so were the constables of flatbush & flatlands as also the overseers of flatbush of w'ch Anky Jans was one.

John Sharpe Plf

Nath: Brittain Deft.

The Plt putts in a declaracon about a servant sold to the Deft.

A testimony to prove it by the deposicon of Herman Wessells

John Kingdome offers to take his oath that hee demanded money of Nath: Brittain from Mr Sharpe that is an oxe & 2. cowes.

An Arbitracon upon it by the Governors order, referred to Mr Tho. delavall, Math: Nicolls Tho: Lovelace & Richard Morris.

The Contract of the mans to serve Mr Sharpe.

His pretence to deliver him at Staten Island to the Deft

The deft. putts in an Answer by his Attorney Mr John Teudor-

He alleadges the servant was taken away by mons'r Minvielle, & the Governors order about it so the deft. cleared of him.

Tho. Walton sworne S'th Hee saw the young man at Staten Isl when Mr. Sharpe brought him to N. Brittain, & a chest at the doore but whose it was hee could not tell.

The def't's Att s'th Mr Sharpe brought the fellow there in his owne service & had him with him to looke after Horses &c.

Richard Doddeman sworne: s'th that hee saw Mr Sharpe tender this serv't to Nath: Brittain upon Staten Island but it was 3 or 4 days after hee had beene there.

obediah Holmes }  
John Kingdome } Sworne — declare the damage N. Brittain

sustayned for want of the servt.

1674.—Continued.

Its referred to the Jury.

Tho: Walton by way of Comp't declares that Peter Brilieu after the dutch came in hee being schout tooke two Guns away from him.

Peter Bilieu puts in an answer \* if he had order to doe it from Mr V. R

Two dutch papers to be translated ag'st tomorrow morning when the (court) will give their Judgm't in it.

Tho. Walton makes returne of the Attachm't of Go: Lovelaces Estate upon Staten Island, with the warr't whereby he acted: ordered to bee recorded.

The Proclamacons of the 1st & 2d read about Rights & propertyes &c of ye 9th & 16 Nov—last.

The co'rt dismist till tomorrow morne by 8 a clock.

Thursday Dec'r 17th 1674

Beforenoone. John Sharp Plt; Nathaniell Brittain def't.

—The Jury find for the Plt but withall find the deft hath rec'd damage which they cannot adjudge of but refer it to the bench.

The complt of Thomas Walton ag'st Peter Bilieu. ordered to bee sett downe in writing.

A peticon from Jan Jansen Verryn about his being troubled about Timotheus Gabry, Gabry had no notice, however upon (the pro) posall of Mr Sharp Att. for the Pet'n the bench allowed the hearing all former orders to be read and by that to Judge how farre they can recomend the case to the Governor. It having beene decided in diue's severall co'ts under the Eng'l Govern't

The Arbitracon before the Engl's Govern't read.

The order of Governor Nicolls to confirme the award oct —  
1664

The proceedings of the Co'rt of Sessions here June 1665. given for the Pl't.

1674.—*Continued.*

The Judg'mt of the Co'rt of Assizes in Septr' following—Confirming the Award still & proceedings at Sessions.

Another order & Judgm't at the Co'rt of Assizes in — 1665, Reinforcing the former, nothing being performed by the Deft.

To recomend the case with the damage to the Govern., with all former Proceedings.

Tho: Waltons Complaint in writing about 2 Guns taken from him &c.

No prooffe being made that he had order to take them: The Co'rt adjudge him to returne the Guns or make satisfaction.

George Wood Pl't.

Josias Thirman def't,

Some objection made as if this cause had been formerly tryde here, but S'd to bee of another nature by the Pl't's. Att's Mr Cooke & Mr Teudor.

The Att's putts in a declaracon The difference about some meadow Ground & Acc'ts.

The Newtowne men in the Jury excepted ag'st by the Pl't & others put in.

Ralph Hunt }  
John Smith } Sworne

Ralph Hunt saith Hee was one of the first layers out of the Meadow & the Stakes being gone or markers worne out hee was desired to give his Judg'mt of the old bounds, which hee did to the best of his knowledge, but the pl't & def'ts bro: quarrelled & fell together by ye Eares. Afterwards upon some agreement they ditched in their proporcions.

John Smith sworne saith, being employed 7 yeares agoe by Josias Firman to make a ditch betweene the land of the pl't & def't &c hee did it & Geo: Wood being sent for they agreed about making the

1674.—*Continued.*

ditch: hee farther saith, hee made all the ditch's for the pe'sons concerned, who were 7, & no differences appeared there.

Possess 11  
years.

C. Tho. Laurence sworne & saith (that) he sold the pl't the meadow in question, that hee knowes, he hath not had the full porcon hee enjoyed. The occasion as hee supposes was a division made by three Lotts who had Controversy, the other 4 agreeing as being separated from them, a lot of meadow that was in C. T. L. possession is now in Josiahs Firmans, upon w't acc't hee knowes not.

The deft puts in an answer by the Dr. at the Fort, & denyes all.

John Firman his bro: speakes for him. The order of a former Court of Sessions read, wherein the deft was pl't & the now pl't was cast.

Two orders of Towne Co'rts read. Its all referr'd to the Jury.

A compl't of Nath: Brittaine ag'st Nathan Whitmore & Will: Brittaine, for pulling up of fence upon Staten Isl: to his damage.

The fence to be made good by the person in fault & the Complainant hath his Remedy at Law for the damage

A peticon from the wid: of Adriaen Heggeman, to have Go: Lovelaces order renewed about Goods sold by his father at p'l vendue to bee distrayned for. It is to bee recomended to the Govern: for a Confirma'io, &c.

Jan Van Kirke by Mr Sharpe his Att confesses Judgm't by a nihil dicit &c for the paym't of 60 Scheple of winter wheate to Asser Levy the which is ordered to bee entred with costs of Co'rt.

Capt Tho: Laurence Pl't

Cornelyn Mattys deft.

The Pl't put in a declaracon by his Attorney Mr Anth: Waters About a bargaine for land at Nutens Point neare C. Laurences plantacon, by consent suspended till next Co'rt neither party being ready.

The Court adjourned until afternoone.

1674.—Continued.

Afternoone.

George Wood Ptt

Josiah Firman def't

The Jury find for the pl't with Costs. The fence standing refer'd to ye Co'rt.

Gabriel Minvielle Pl't

Jan Van Kirke def't

A declaracon put in by Mr. Sharpe for 2 sumes of mony due <sup>\*Seawant,</sup> by bills, the one of 633 G. 15. st. Sew'ts\* value, the other 310 G by <sup>wampum.</sup> assignacon of Ma'y Teller. Had hath nothing to object but of one hundred Guil'd's p'd in p't of the last bill to Nich: Bayard but theres no Receit. Its referred to a Jury who find for the pl't with Costs.

Asser Levy Pl't.

Jan Van Kirke def't.

The def't confesses Judg'mt for principall and Interest for paym't in 2 mo. It is 490 G. principall.

In the case of John Sharpe Pl't

Nath: Brittain def't

The Co'rt agree with the verdict of the Jury & give Judgm't accordingly but will endeav'r w't may bee to mitigate the Losse of the def't about his servant.

George Wood Pl't

Josias Firman Def't

In this case the Co'rt agree with the verdict of the Jury & give Judg'mt accordingly but will also endeavor to procure some other satisfaction for the def't if it shall really appeare that hee comes short of his proporeon of meadow according to there first laying out.

But if the def't shall loose by this Judg'mt any part of the Meadow hee hath had in his possession whereon hee hath beene at charge in

1674.—*Continued.*

fencing It shall bee lawfull for the s'd def't peaceably to take or remove his fence, if they cannot agree for the same otherwise.

A compl't ag'st Jaques Guyon brought in by severall of Staten Island upon pretence of damage done to him.

The Co'rt doth recomend the Examinacon of the matter to the constable & overseers of the place & to endeavor a Regulacon; The which if it shall not bee attended by the person complained ag'st. They are desired to press the case to the Govern'r who wee doubt not will take effectuall order therein.

The Co'rt dissolved.

Dec. 18. But upon other consideracons thi \* met againe being within the time (lim)ited by law.

To recomend to the Governors consideracon some curreant coyne. The like to reduce all payments to a certaine value of money.

To have a fayre for cattle, which will prevent many Inconveniences, & long attendance at killing time at the Ferry. This from severall of the best Inhabit'ts of Grauesend, by some of them intended to bee presented to the Governor at the Assizes.

Dec'r 18. 1674 Beforenoone.

The Constable of Gravesend tax't for not giving his Attendance.

To bee considered of.

Albert Cornelisse Wantenaar pl't

Andries Jurianse deft.

There was a pretended Agreement yesterday but upon second thoughts agreed to send for the pl't & def't & the 2 Justices gone home, to bee here againe this morning. Accordingly they appeared & by C(ouncil) proceede to Tryall. A Jury empannelled & sworne. The Pt't puts in a declaracon by Mr Sharpe, ag'st the

1674.—*Continued.*

Def't for defamacon. Mr Anthony Allard, Atty, also for Pt't. The transaction at the Co'rt of Schepens at Breucklyn with the def't's Accusacon read. Severall testimonyes translated from Dutch into Engl' read in Co'rt.

A difference about the day of the month, one saying it was on the 11th day & the other ye 18d but agree in the day of the weeke.

Cornelys Van Ness	} sworne.
George Heynelle	
Egbert Stevens	

The def't excepts ag'st Cornelys & Egbert as cousin & servt of ye plt & ag'st the other as under age (Mr Heynells son) but not allowed of.

A deposicon of Tennis Dirckse that he was with Albert at worke the day the informacon saith the fact was done & declares the matter to be otherwise.

Andries Juriansen the def't answers by word of mouth & Justifies his Informacon Relating a long story thereof.

Hee puts in two papers wherein some Psons declare quite contrary to what is sworne to by the former. Some others discourst of words betweene Egbert Stevens & them as if hee were prest by Mr Anthony & Mr Heynelle to take his oath for the pl't, upon we'h he endeavoured to bee excused by reason of his youth.

The matter of the defamacon was referred to the Jury.

The Co'rt adjourned till afternoone.

Afternoone.

The Jury desiring to speake with the Co'rt before they bring in their verdict, they came & asked some questions.

Upon their farther consideracon They bring in their verdict & find for the p'lt There being no Legall evidence to prove his charge.

The def't desires an Appeale from the verdict.

1674.—Continued.

The Pl'ts Attorney, Mr Sharpe crav's Judgm't which is graunted according to the verdict.

The def't appeales from that likewise which is allowed of according to the directions in the Law.

Security is given by the Def't for 100 \* prosecute at the Assizes

The Co'rt dismiss.

Page 30.

*Minutes of the Court of Sessions at Jamaica from the 9th to the 11th of December.*

In the case or Complaint brought into this Co'rt by Mrs Susannah Hallet ag'st her Husband Mr William Hallet for not performing a certaine contract made betweene them for the payment of a summe of mony yearly by the husband to the wife occasioned by their mutuall disagreement of living together: The which was recommended by the late Go: Coll. Lovelace to the consideracon of a Co'rt of Sessions to bee held for this Riding, And this s'd Co'rt held in the month of June 1669, finding all Endeavors of Reconciliacon betweene the Pt'yes to be fruitlesse, The one and the other being totally averse from cohabiting together, or performing Conjugall Rights the one to the other. The court did not then see cause to make voy'd the Marriage Relacon betweene them not finding sufficient Grounds for the same but did referre them to the contract to bee kept betweene them for quietnesse & peace sake. This Co'rt having now heard the Allegacons on both parts the woman demanding paym't of the yearly sume agreed upon & the husband offering to cohabit with her which she still refusing as he doth to make any such pay'mt alleadging the contract to be voyd & contray to Law: Upon consideracon had hereupon that the case

1674.—*Continued.*

seemes to differ from what it formerly was & is a businesse of extraordinary Concernm't wherein the Co'rt of Sessions have formerly given their Judge'mt. They doe not thinke fitt either to reinforce or disannull that Judg'mt as the case now stands but referre the same to the Governor for his farther direction or determinacon therein.

Att a Court of Sessions held at Jamaica the 9th day of Dec. 1674  
Beforenoone

Present

The Governor

The Sec'r

Mr Robt Coe

Mr Richard Cornell } of this Riding

abs. Mr John Pell }

Capt James Hubbard }

Capt Rich'd Betts }

Capt Elbert Elbertse } of the west

Capt Jacques Cortalyou }

ab. Mr Jonas Wood of the East

The Constables of

ab { Hempsteed

{ Westchester

{ Oysterbay

{ Huntington

The Justices Called

The Constables; The Causes Called over; The Co'rt dismiss for an hour.

James Gumfields Case. To consider it

The Ferry at Westchester. Price to be regulated.

1674.—Continued.

Sam Andrews of oysterbay about a piece of land. To enquire of ye const. &c.

Mrs Hallets Peticon. To send to ye husband to appeare & know his Reasons why he makes not good his covenant & to do Justice therein. By direction of the Governor.

Capt Sil: Salisbury agreed upon by the Governor & att present to bee High Sheriffe of Long Island & to have a commission for it.

The Countrey Rate proposed & agreed to be a penny in the pound as formerly.

Afternoone

Present The Gov'r The Sec'r Mr R. Coe Mr R. Cornell C. James Hubbard C. R. Betts C. Elb. Elbert: C. Jaq. Cortelyou.

The Jury Called:

Tho. Lovelace Esqr Pl't:

John Hawes def't

Mr Cooke Atty for the Ptt putts in his declaracon for 10 bb & by bill.

The def't denyes the debt.

The plt's Attorney not having the bill is adiudged by the Co'rt to bee nonsuited if the bill be not sent before the Co'rt shall bee dismiss.

John Cooms pl't:

Henry Teyl'r as Adm'r to Nich: Davis def't.

The pl't putts in his declaracon by Mr John Teuder.

The def't produces his power of Administrator ship.

The pl't endeavors to prove his debt by Nich: Davis & Mr Pells notes for £5.10. Referred to the Jury.

Jacob Abrahams Plt:

John Smith Deft.

1674.—*Continued.*

Putt off till tomorrow upon motion of Mr Cooke for the absence of his Att.

Matthew Beagle Pt't:

William Thickston Deft:

Mr Cooke appeares for the Plt pretends the want of C. Seaman as wittenesse to proceede.

Mr Teuder putts in the Defts ans' to make the contract null.

Put off till tomorrow.

A comp'lt from Peter Smith & Mr Foster ag'st John Baily as a Trustee of Dan : Lanes Estate.

Putt off till tomorrow

Beforenoone. December 10. 1674

John Coomes Pl't

Henry Tayler Deft.

The Jury find for the Pt'l with costs of suite. To make an order about it for the Trustees to come to acc't.

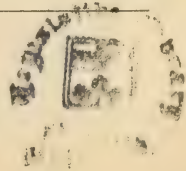
Mathew Beagle Pl't.

W'm Thickston Deft.

The Declaracon read. Capt Seaman W'm	}	Witnesses sworne.
Jeacocks not sworne, ab: * bn appeared		
John Tredwell Cor. Mott Moses Emery		

C. Seamens that the Deft. owned the 'bargaine & receipt of ye cow but being excepted ag'st hee offer'd another more sufficeent & that the other pay was ready. Mr Jeacocks, the same. There was a contest about the cow.

Mr Teuder put in the Def't Answer That the cow was insufficient. The other pay not brought & would disanull the bargaine. Mr Wood being in Court the Justice pleads the Defts Incapacity. LAWNES



1674.—Continued.

Sworne. John Ellison, wittesse for the Deft declares his knowledge about the deceit in paying the cow & the woman off'ed a p'r of stockings to release the bargain.

Sworne. Herman Tiloure testifyes the insufficiency of the cow the hoofes off & hips short.

Richa. Gildersleve being not well his deposicon was omitted.

Its referred to the Jury

Jeremiah Wood Pl't

John Seamans

Thomas Townsend } Defts

John Hinckman }

The Pl't puts in a declaracon by Mr Waters. A very scandalous one. The Jury not to interneddle the bench to consider of it.

Adjourned to the afternoone.

Afternoone

Mathew Beagle Pt't

Wm Thickston Def't

The Jury find for the Def't.

The Co'rt gives Judgement accordingly.

Mr Woodhull } upon a comp'lt of Mr P. Smith about Mr D. Lane  
Mr Bayly }

Mr Lane Present. The Acc'ts to bee brought in what he hath beene charged & the erd't &c

Capt Newton Comp'lt ag'st John Scudamore, Scudamore to pay what he hath in his hands

James Gumfields case referr'd to the Const'. & overseers of the place to provide for his subsistance. His losse valued at about 10 gl

1674.—*Continued.*

The ferry recomended to Justice Pell & Justice Cornell to pitch upon a fitt person: of Consider wood or John Marsh \*  
The charge to be 4s horse & man single 2s each other: single man 1s. two 1s 6d & so proporconable.

A comp'l't of the Indyan C. Ramrock. Mr Tho Hicks Interpreter its about a Hogge of his stolne of which the feet being found by him they were brought into Co'rt.

Cor. Mott charged with this who telling a very lame story was ordered to bee Comitted into the Const hands.

Abigal Darnell about a divorce. Recomended to the Governor as above the Cognizance of this Co'rt.

Mrs Hallet Complaynes ag'st her husband for not paying her according to contract.

Fry day Dec'r 11th 1674

The businesse of Ramrock the Indyan about the hogg stealers. Cor. Mott accused Confest. the same to Mr Cornell & Mr Hicks.

Thomas Daniel called hee was sent for last night to Mad Nans' Neck. He Denyes the Fact but Cor: Mott maintaines it to his face.

Richa Comes sworne declares severall circumstances ag'st them but especially ag'st Tho: Daniel

Hee is ordered to be Comitted & to bee bound over to the Assizes, if hee find security.

Cor. Mott hath entred into a Recognizance of 20 lb to appeare at ye Assizes.

Tho: Daniel the like sune, Mr Cornell & Mr Hicks are security.

Mr Pruddens business ordered for his contracts.

The Co'rt thereupon dissolved.

---

\* MSS. indecipherable.

1674.—Continued.

Page 31.  
Dec.*A Tavern Keeper's Bill for Boarding the Court of Sessions in 1674.*

Bill of the tavern keeper at Jamaica for the board of the Court of Sessions.

Court December 1674

The Acompt for diate for they that were at the first table

The first day att diner		P.	s.	d.
Thear was	31	01	11	0
Time att supper	27	01	07	0
2d day At diner	29	01	09	0
At super	24	01	04	0
3d day At diner	36	01	16	0
and for drinke drawne to the same	}	07	07	0
Company		07	04	02
Captn Salisbury going downe the Island for				
d * And hors *		00	010	05
five Constables, for drinke And vittles		03	07	06
4 Jurymen for drinke And vittles		02	02	00
Mr Platt of Huntington		00	06	06
		00	06	06
		06	12	00

The troopers that waited upon his honer

	s	d
2 meals	02	06
Marshall 5 meals	03	04
1	00	08
1 can ber	00	06
	06	00

1674.—Continued.

*An Ancient Bill of Costs.*

verdicts rendered at the Gravesend sessions, in suits between Assar Levi and Jan Jansen Van Kirk, and between Albert Cornelisen Wantenaar and Andries Juriansen, with bills of costs.

At a Co'rt

Assar Levi pl't.

Jan Jansen Van Kirk def't

The Def't by Mr Sharpe his Attorney Confesses Judg'mt to the Pl't by a nihil dicit for the sum of four hundred and ninety Guild'rs principall, whereupon the wor'ple court ordered tha thet Def't should pay the pl't the sum of 490 Guilders w'th the Intetres thereon w'thin two months w'th costs of co'rt

By order &amp;c

Peter Smith &amp;c

Entring the ac'con & sumons	00	5	0
Filing the Declaracon	00	1	0
Copy	00	2	0
Sheriffs Fees	00	6	00
Cryre & Marshall	00	1	4
Entring Judgm't	00	3	
To the publick	00	15	
Atter Fees	00	10	
Execu'con	00	5	

Execucon given out the 12 Mar 1674-5.

At a court of Sessions held at Gravesend by His Ma'ties Authority beginning on the 16 day of Decemb. in the 26th yeare of his Maties Raigne Annoq Dom 1674.

1674.—*Continued.*

Albert Cornelisen Wantanaer Pl't

Andries Juriansen Def't

The accon of Defamation wherein Albert Cornelis Wantanaer was pl't and Andries Juriansen Deft being referred to a Jury & who haveing heard both parties w'th the evidence on both sides went out to conferr about the matter but after some time sent to haue liberty to speak w'th the wor'ple Coart & aske some questions w'ch was allowed of, who upon their further consideracon They bring in their verdict for the pl't there being no legall evidence to prove his charge. The wor'ple Court ordered y't Judg'ment should be Entr'ed accordingly with costs of suite.

The De'ft desired an appeale from the verdict of the Jury & Judg'mt of Court which was allowed of by the wor'ple Court according to the Direcons of the Law giving in 100 gl for security to prosecute the Pl't at the next Court of Assizes

By order &amp;c

Peter Smith Clarke &amp;c

	£	s	d
Entring the accon & Sum	00	5	0
Filing the Declar	00	1	0
Copy	00	2	0
Sher Fees	00	6	0
6 witnesses sworne	00	6	0
Cryer & Marshall	00	3	10
Ent'ring Judg'mt		3	0
Jury	1	4	6
The publick	1	15	
Attorneys fees	0	10	
	4	16	4

1674—1675.

*For a tract of Land at Catskill.*

*Petition. Jurian Theunissen, Harmen Van Gansevoort, and Gerrit Theunissen, for permission to purchase from the Indians a tract of land at Katskill; granted provided they settle the land immediately. (Dutch)*

Page 33.  
Dec. 17.

1675.

*Petition. Nicholas Bayard, attorney for Governor Colve, Com-  
plaining of Certain parties who refuse to fulfil their obligations  
and thereby prevent the payment of his Clients debts.*

To the Right Honn'ble Maijor Edm'd Androse, Govern, Gener'll,  
of all his Royall Highnesses Territories in America.

Page 34.  
Jan'y 19.

\* Sheweth Nicolas Bayard Attorney \* Colve that Mr Isaacq  
\* Kings Towne in the \* Governm't hath sold \* Chambrits  
& Mr George hall \* & other goods for the ac't of the \* which  
payment they not only refuse to make but they being the Majistrates  
there to forbid others so to doe, and have alsoo taken in arrest the  
Monnies Collected there for Excise in ye time of the s'd h'r Colves  
Governm't. And Yo'r petitioner Complaynes further that he hath  
alsoo received advice from Albany that from Mr Martin Kregier  
formerly Collect'r there is fetshed away the books & acc'ts of the  
Excise in that place due to the s'd h'r Colve, but by what order  
Yo'r petition'r Knowes not; By which meanes Yo'r hon'ers petition'r  
is hindered to satisfy here the Credit'rs of the s'd h'r Colve  
wherefore Yo'r honers petition'r doth hereby make his addresse  
unto Yo'r honn'rs Requesting that Yo'r honn'rs will be pleased to  
order the s'd Magistrates \* & Albany to take of the s'd arrest  
\* payment of the s'd Negros & \* outcry from the s'd h'r  
Colve \* ever pray etz and remaine.

Sr, Yo'r Honn'rs very Humble Serv't

N. Bayard.

1674—1675.

*And the petition is granted.*

Page 35.  
Jan. 22.

Order on the preceeding petitiion, leaving it to the usual course of law.

The Merrits of this Peticon being taken into consideracon. It is left by the Govern'r to legall Judiciall proceedings & Decision by Law with due Regard had to the Articles of Peace. And the same is recomended to the Magistrates in the severall Co'rts to bee expedited without delay accordingly.

The s'd Mr Nicholas Bayard in the first place recording his Procuracon or letter of Attorney from Governor Colve, in the Secr's office as is usuall. And prosecuting his actions or claymes before the first day of May next which will bee in the yeare of O'r Lord 1675.

By order of the Governor and Council

1674.

Page 36-45.  
1675  
Page 46-51.  
1673

NOTE—(The documents on pages 36 to 45, inclusive, of date February 1675 and on pages 46 to 51, inclusive, of date July 1673, relating to the action taken by Captain John Manning at the surrender of the fort to the Dutch in July 1673 are printed in the Documentary History of New York volume III pages 83 to 98 inclusive.)

## SURRENDER OF NEW YORK TO THE DUTCH.

*Two petitions from Captain John Manning to Governor Edmund Andros praying for Mercy.*

Page 52.  
Jan. 29.

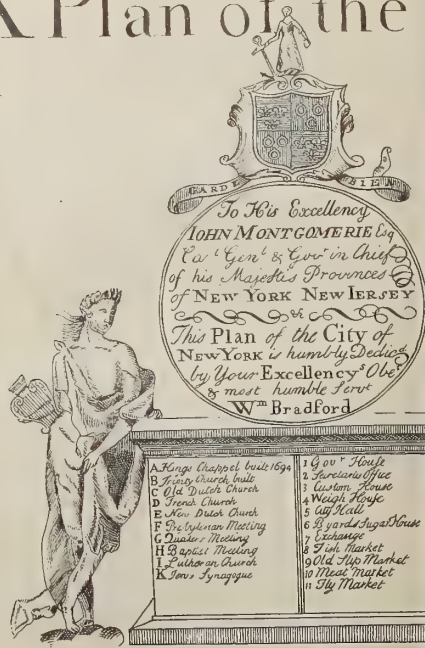
To the Right hon'ble Major Edmund Andrews, Gouvern'r Generall of all his Royall Highnesses Territories in America.

The humble Peticon of Capt John Manning: Humbly Sheweth:

That yo'r Hon's Pet'r is ye most deplorable of all men if yo'r Honn'rs out of yo'r abundant goodness please \* to take his miserable State into yo'r Honr's Pious Consideration hoping and

# A Plan of the City of New York from an actual Survey

Made by James Lyne



- |                         |                          |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| A Kings Chapel building | 1 Gov <sup>r</sup> House |
| B Kings Church hall     | 2 Surinam Office         |
| C Old Dutch Church      | 3 Custom House           |
| D French Church         | 4 Weigh House            |
| E New Dutch Church      | 5 City Hall              |
| F City & Common Meeting | 6 City & Common House    |
| G Exchange              | 7 Fish Market            |
| H Baptist Meeting       | 8 Old City Market        |
| I Lutheran Church       | 9 Meat Market            |
| K Jews Synagogue        | 10 City Market           |

Scale of Feet 660 Feet  
One 8 of a Mile



Page 35.  
Jan. 22.

Ord  
of law  
The  
left by  
Law w  
is reco  
expedi  
The  
Procu  
Secr's  
before  
Lord 1  
By c

Page 36-45.  
1675

Page 46-51.  
1673

Not  
Februa  
relating  
render  
Docum  
inclusi

S

*Two p*

Page 52.  
Jan. 29.

To  
Genera  
The  
Tha  
Honn's  
misera

1674.—*Continued.*

praying that all the paypers may have a fauorable Construction w<sup>ch</sup> shewes in what Condicon the ffort was in the weakness of o<sup>r</sup> Strength, what Enemy was in our Bowells — the potent Enemy without us, Yo<sup>r</sup> Hon<sup>rs</sup> Peticon<sup>r</sup> being wholly left w<sup>th</sup> out aduice or Councell and haueing but Eighteen howers before the Enemy Came to attack us besides the greate discourage<sup>m</sup>t and dismaying Capt Carr gaue to our Men when ye came from aboard the Shippes he saying how greate their strength was & that we were not able to resist them and his neauer returneing when he went to make condicons for us all w<sup>ch</sup> sudaine surprisalls brought such strainge amaizem<sup>ts</sup> and confusion amongst ye Men not being able to w<sup>th</sup>stand the Storme was ye Cause of the Loss of the Garrison as yo<sup>r</sup> Hon<sup>rs</sup> Pet<sup>r</sup> Humbly Conceaueth.

Therefore humbly prayeth that Yo<sup>r</sup> Hon<sup>rs</sup> out of a deepe sense of yo<sup>r</sup> distressed Pet<sup>rs</sup> Sufferance will be pleased to take the premises into yo<sup>r</sup> Hon<sup>rs</sup> graue Consideracon & that if through ill manag<sup>mt</sup> & disercon or imprudent Acting y<sup>t</sup> any else of his duty was wanting he Humbly Implores yo<sup>r</sup> Hon<sup>rs</sup> Clemency and mercy w<sup>ch</sup> he wholly relies upon. And Yo<sup>r</sup> Pet<sup>r</sup> shall euer pray &c

*(Second) Petition of Captain John Manning.*

Page 53.

To the Right Hono<sup>ble</sup> Edmund Andrewes Esq<sup>r</sup> Gouvern<sup>r</sup> Generall Under his Royall Highnesse of all His Territoryes in America & the Rest of his Maties Officers now Assembled w<sup>th</sup> him in a Court Marshall.

The humble Peticon of John Maning sheweth in all humble Mann<sup>r</sup>:

That yo<sup>r</sup> Petr is the most deplorable of all men if yo<sup>r</sup> hon<sup>rs</sup> out of yo<sup>r</sup> abundant goodness pleaseth not to take his misserable State into yo<sup>r</sup> Pious consideracon hoping and prayeing that all the

1674.—Continued.

paipers may be uieued and haue a faurable Construction which shewes in what condicon the ffort was in, the weekness of o'r strength the aprehencon of Enemies in o'r Bowells the potent Enemy without and yo'r Hon'rs Petitioner being wholly left without aduice or counsell haueing but eighteen howers before the Enemy came to attack us beside the Greate Discouragement and dismayng Capt. Carr gave to our Men when he came from aboard the Shippes, he saying how greate their Strength was & that we was not able to withstand them and his not Returneing when he went to make condicon; All which sudaine surprisall occasioned strainge amaisemt's, disord'rs and confusion amongst the men as to our Insufficiency for defence.

Upon serious Examinacon I highly blame myselfe for, first, my unaduisedness and indiscrecon in takeing the Charge of the Garrison; at Gouvernor Louelace his goeing away; & allso that I did not see the Articles Signed before the surrender which I doe to my greef Acknowledge; through ye suddaine Hurry of State Yo'r Hon'rs Pet'r had not those Consideracons in minde as was meete for his owne wellfare and the wellfare of his neighbours & friends.

Therefore doeth humbly, craue yo'r Hon'rs fauorable oppinion in this State of his their being nothing intended of disloyalty or unfaithfullness to his Matie or his Royall Highnesses Intrest Nor detrim't to the Inhabitants heare. Soe leauing myselfe to yo'r Hon'rs Mercy and Clemency.

Page 54.

*The Complaint of Edward Gibbon against Peter De La Noye, respecting transportation of goods to Virginia.\**

The Comp \* Edmu \* Gibbon against Peter De La Noye  
ye true Case is here Stated.

---

\* This document is badly torn and mutilated. In places words are undecipherable.—STATE HISTORIAN.

1674.—Continued.

That ye s'd Gibbon Did at Boston Lade' on bord ye Bark Rebecca and did condishon and agree with ye Marets & Mastr that they should Deliuer ye s'd goods one Bord any vessel at New York Bound for Virginia y't being ye s'd Gibbons Intended voyges as s'd Mar'et & Mas'trs can Testifie. Coming to New York and going to s'd Peter De La Noyes at ye Custome house for a p'rmit to take s'd Goods out of ye Barke and to Lode them on bord A Sloope wich was Redy to Sayle to Virginia w'ch s'd Gibbon humbly conceues \* was not obliged to Doe & ye s'd Peter De La Noye refused to Deliuer said Gibbon any p'rmitt and also tould ye Mast'r of ye Barke y't ye Goods \* pay ye Customs or else he ye s'd Delanoye \* lease upon ye vessell wherenpon ye Ma \* put \* Goods on shore upon ye Brigg and so was put in to ye Custome house where one had is yet remaineing. Peter De La Noy telleng s'd Gibbon he should keepe it for ye customes \* s'd Gibbon humbly conceueth he being a free born Subject to ye King of England is noe wayes obleiged to pay any Customes or trubit (tribute?) for Coming through ye sound and passing by ye Citty of New York but may without paying any Customs proceed one his Voyage to Virginia.

Judgement in the case of Richard Lockwood against John Cavalier for passage money from Virginia to Boston ; fees of the officers of the Court ; bills for board and lodging. Page 55.  
Jan. 19.

For Eight dayes lodging & diate ffor James of westchester & his wiffe at 2<sup>s</sup> per day 32 gild January 15th 1674

Anthony Johnson Jan ye 18 1674

The Deposition of John Price Aged about 24 years or their abouts.  
Janr ye 18th 1674

The Deponent doath testifie and say that about 21 m'ths agone or their abouts, that I being then a Seaman one Board the Keitch .

## 1674.—Continued.

Johns Returne of Boston in New England Rich Lockwood Master & alsoe Declares that ye said Lockwood did carry in the afore-said Keitch the wife of John Caeliere and her child from Virginia, neare Boston and the say'd Caelieres wife did Engage to pay unto the above said master the Just sum of forty shillings in moneys for her and her childs passage w'ch was the say'd masters one pper debt for any thinge I know:

New yorke the 19 Jan 167 $\frac{4}{5}$

Richard Lockwood Plt.

John Caelier, Deft.

The Pl't declared the def't is indebted unto him for his wifes passage from Virginia to Boston with her child forty shillings the  
 \* giue \* notice for the \* doth pass being heard the  
 worpp'll court Past Judgement that ye Deft pay the pl't the said  
 forty shillings and cost.

By order of the Court John Sharpe, Towne Clearke.

Clarke's fees.

for a summons	£ 0.	2.	6.
for 2 testimonys	£ 0.	2.	0.
for Judgment	£ 0.	3.	0.
for a coppy	£ 0.	1.	0.
	£ 0.	8.	6.
To the Marshall		1.	4.
To the sheriff for		1.	0.
ye Judg'nt	£00.	10.	10.

Capt Lockwoods accott Dr to Antony Johnson:

ffor meat drinke washing & Lodging, sixty-nyne	}	glds st
guild'rs & ten styvers		
		69 : 10

1674.—Continued.

*Order to take an account of the waste ground in the City of* Page 56.  
Jan. 22.  
*New York and to oblige proprietors to build thereon.*

Att a Councell held in Fort James the 22th day of January 1674.

Upon a Proposall made Concerning vacant Ground, in this City fitt to build upon It is ordered that the Mayor and Aldermen bee desired to Cause an account to bee taken of all the vacant Places in this City fitt for Building; And what shall bee found to belong to particular Persons, that notice be given to them and the same Apprized, that if the Proprietors shall not forthwith Build themselves there upon that then any other who shall desire it may have Leave so to do, Paying the value at which the said Land shall bee apprized; The Apprizers to bee appointed by the Mayor and Aldermen who are also desired to take into Consideracon the Manner of Building most proper for the Towne, and advantageous for the Publicke good thereof.

By order of the Governor in Councell.

Matthias Nicolls. Sec'r

*Bill of Jan Caelier to Matthias Nicolls, Mayor, for repairing* Page 57.  
Jan. 30.  
*the Royal Arms on the front of the Stadt Huys and for a frame therefor 95 Guilders. (Dutch).*

*Petition. Daniel Matthias and Jacobus D'Haart, Complaining* Page 58.  
Feb. 15.  
*of the trustees of the estate of their brother, Balthasar D'Haart.*

To the Right Honorable Edmund An(dros) Mai \* Defend-  
ant and Go \* Roy(all) Heighnesses Terri \*

The Pla \* of Daniell Mathias \* Brothers of \* thasas  
D'Hart Sheweth

That your \* Batthasas whom his \* arrived here Jacobus  
and Ma \* Younger brothers, who \* personall of the said

1674.—*Continued.*

Deceased \* writing and bookes set \* and Jewells etc possessed and most \* illegally disposed of, by Jacob \* and Jaques Cosseau or some one \* them without giving in Security \* appraisment made according to Law and the remainder part of the said \* to their totall impoverish'mt they giving the Younger Brothers what m \* the heire apparent arived with \* here, untill the month of June last past \* all yet such their Confidence, to sett the said heires att defiance, not wit \* and disposed of the said Estate, as afore said, thereby enriching the \* Petitioners, all which evill practices being Contrary to Law and Equite \* our Honnors Petitioners Bill in Equite for delivery as \* to prevent further embezellm'ts, and that the \* and more lost for want of speedy securing they be \*

There for humbly prayes that \* petitioners sufferings will be pl' \* consideration and that all fear \* s'd Estate may be stayed \* ered your Petitioners Bill \* writings \* may \* Shall \*

Page 59.  
Feb. 27.

*Petition. Inhabitants of Musketo Cove and Matinecock Long Island for a preference in purchasing land near them, and order thereon.*

To the Right Honno'ble Major Edmond Andrews Govern'r Gen'nall of all his Royall Highnes his Territortories In America, &c

The petitione of all the Inhabitance of Musketo Cove and Mettinicoke upon Long Island.

In an humble manner Sheweth :

That your honn'rs petition'rs with much difficulty and greate Labour has reduced P't of a wilderdnes into corne feildes, besides the

1674.—*Continued.*

greate expence and toyle the Inhabitance of Muskeeto Cove hath benn at in makeinge of a Dame and building of a Saw Mill which Exhausted the most of their substance; they beinge now in the Infancy of their improvem'ts it not much exceeding six yeare since they attempted that designe; but soe it may please your honnor that yo'r petitioners are informed that some persons would rape the benefite of honest industry by indeauoring to obtaine a graunt to purchase of the Indians land adjacent, soe may thereby not only monopolize the tymber to the great hurt and detrimen't of the publike but alsoe soe straiten the range that of necessity the whole inhabittance must inevitably be ruined; for y't Muskeeto Cove much relies upon getting of hay in the place amed At. more than what they goe 20 milds for.

Therefore, most humbly pray that yo'r honner, out of a due sence for your petitioners suffering, will be pleased to take the pr'misses into yo'r hon'nors graue consideracon and hope upon goed reasons showne that yo'r petitioners may be prefer'd to haue Lycense to purchase before any other. The meane tyme they besech your honnor not to grant lyberty to any person to purchase that w'ch may incurrage the new settle'mts and they there wifes and children shall as in duty bound. Euer pray for yo'r honnor.

27th Feby 74.

No Permission for purchase without notice first given to ye  
Petitioners

*Letter.*

Dirck Jansen, Ralph Warnar, Jeronimus Rapalie and Michael Hainelle, to Secretary Matthias Nicolls; requesting a patent for the land between Brooklyn and the Wallebocht which they purchased from the late Governor Lovelace (French). (See *supra*, Vol. XXII, pp. 121, 145, 146.)

Page 60.  
Feb. 22.

1674.—Continued.

Page 61.  
Feb. 2.

*Petition. Rev. Theodorus Polhemus for payment of arrears of Salary due him by his Congregation. (Dutch).*

Page 62.  
No date.

*Declaration. John Shakerly of New York against Samuel Winslow of Boston.*

(John Shakerly)

Samuel Winslow Def't

The Pl't declares that at his last. being in Boston he was unjustly molested arrested & imprisoned by the Def't for the sume of : 178 l. sterling through w'ch unjust molestation the pl't was forced (being a stranger there) to Re-unload the vessell of him loaden. w'ch not only doth redound to the pl't's great loss & damage but also breake his credit by which hee as a Young Merchant must liue; all w'ch hee esteemes more than 500 G besides the damage susteined by the sale of his goods here, hee staying soe long untill the place was overstored with all sorts of goods; as also the hire of the vessell the wages & artichalls w'ch likewise doth amount to one hundred pound sterling. Wherefore the pl't craves Judgement against the Defend't for the paying the above mentioned sumes amounting together to 600 l Sterling & to restore unto him an obligation of 48 l which the Def't unjustly constrained the pl't to give him together with costs.

This is a true Copie as Attests

Isa Addington Cler.

1674.

July 8.

*Bond &c. of John Shakerly and Peter Jacobson Marius.*

Know All Men by these pr'sents that wee John Shakerly, of New Orania late New Yorke in America & Peter Jacobson Marius of the same place, Marriner, doe stand firmly bound & obliged unto Samuel Winslow of Boston in New England Merchant in the full

1674.—*Continued.*

& whole sume of fforty eight pounds three shillings and three pence sterling to bee well & truly paide unto the saide Samuel Winslow, his heires or assignes, the one moiety, thereof in good merchantable bisket bread at Eleven shillings and six pence Pr hundred ; the other moiety in good merchantable fflower in Casks at ten shillings & six pence Pr hundred, both, the bread & fflower to bee approved & liked off by two of the inhabitants of New orania or Yorke who have skill in such Comodities being chosen by the said Winslow or his order ; the said bread to be paid & delivered to the saide Winslow his heires or assignes upon the weigh house in New Orania or Yorke aforesaid on or before the ffourteenth day of August (next) ensuing the date hereof, the s'd Shakerly & Jacobson Marius on theire order or some one of them giving the saide Winslow or his assignes Notice twenty four houres before the saide time, to make provision for the receipt thereof ; hee the saide Winslow allowing them twelve pence for every barrell hee shall receive his fflower ; which payment is the full ballance of all Accounts between the s'd Shakerly & Winslow.

To the true payment of which saide sume of fforty eight pounds three shillings & three pence in the saide species for time place Condition as aforesaid, Wee saide John Shakerly & Peter Jacobson Marius doe binde o'r selves o'r heires Executors and administrators jointly & severally for the whole & in the whole unto the saide, Samuel Winslow his heires & assignes firmly by the s'd pr'sents.

In Witness whereof we haue hereunto set o'r hands this eight day of July Anno D'm One Thousand Six hundred Seventy four, 1674.

John Shakerly

Peter Jacobson Marius

Signed & Deliud in the presence of  
us ; Edward Dyer, Claes Barding, Isa Addington

1674.—*Continued.*

Edward Dyer deposed on his oath That he was present at the date of this bill & was a witness to the signeing & delivery of the same by the subscribers there named 19. 8. 74—Before Wm Davis Cominiser

Isa Addington made oath in court 27., 8th., 1674 that hee set his hand as a witness to this Instrument & saw the subscribers Signe & deliver it as theire act & deed on the day of the date thereof as Attest. Isa Addington Cler.

This is a true Coppie of the Originall on file

As Attest Isa Addington Cler

Page 63.  
July 3.

*Bond of John Shakerly to indemnify Peter Jacobson Marius.*

Boston—knowe all men by these Presents that I John Shakerly of Newe Areyna, doe make ouer unto Petter Jacobsen of the afor menshed Place for to secqer him of A oblig'e which hee Is Joyntly bound with mee for the sume of fforty Eight Pounds three shilling and three Pence Paibell unto Samuella Winsloo of Boston: that is to say to bee Paid in Nwe arayna) In Bred att Eleuen Shillings and Six Pence Pr Hundred and fflower att tenn Shillings and Six Pence Per Hundred; and for His Sequeretey, Bee itt knowne to all them thatt itt may consarne that the said Shackerly Doe make over one Negro Woman and one Scowe one Greet Boote & one open Boote and the'r ouers and. moueables of the said Shakleys Astatte; and when satafatshon Is made for the Primeseroserys afor Said this oblidgso to bee void and of noe Afeckt.

As witnes my Hand July the 8th 1674

John Shakerly

Witnesse

Edward Dyer

Claes Bordingh.

1674.—*Continued.*

*Writ issued against John Shakerly and Peter Jacobson Marius to the Marshall of the County of Suffolk (Mass) with its return.*

Page 64.  
Aug. 29.

To the Marshall of the County of Suffolke or his Deputy :

You are hereby required in his Mat'ies Name to attach the goods & for want thereof the body of John Shakerly or Peter Jacobson Marius & take bond of them or either of them at the value of One hundred pounds in money with sufficient surety or sureties for either of their appearance at the next County Court to be held at Boston on the last Tuesday in October next then and there to answer to the complaint of Richard Middlecot or John Williams Attournies to Samuel Winslow in an action in the case for withholding a debt of forty eight pounds three shillings & three pence sterling which was to be paid the one halfe in bread at Eleven shillings and six pence Pr hundred & the other halfe in flower at ten shillings six pence Pr hundred, all which was to have been delivered the saide Winslow at the Weigh house in New Orania or Yorke upon the fourteenth day of August last past as will appeare by a bill under their hands, dated the eight day of July 1674; wherein the said John Shakerly & Peter Jacobson Marius are bound jointly & Severally for the payment of the aboue said sumes in the species aboue mentioned to the saide Winslow, and due interest, and also due damages & soe make a true return hereof under y'or hand.

Dated the 29th day of August 1674

By the Court.

Jonath. Negus

The Return.

I have attached the body of Peter Jacobson this 29th of August and have taken bond of him, to the value of one hundred pounds in mony

P mee Rich : Wayte, Marshall

1674.—Continued.

Wee Peter Jacobson and Rober Orchard doe binde our selves heires & Executors unto Richard Wayte Marshall in the sume of one hundred pounds upon condition the saide Peter Jacobson shall appeare at the next County Court to bee held at Boston on the last tuesday in october next then & there to answer Richard Middlecot or John Williams Attournies to Samuel Winslow according to the tenor of this attachment and that hee shall abide the Order of the Court & not depart without Licence as Witnesse our hands this 29th of August 1674.

Peter Jacobson Marius

Robert Orchard

This is a true Coppie of the Originall on file,

As Attest Isa. Addington Cler.

Page 65.  
Sept. 1.

*Bond of Samuel Winslow in answer to the Complaint of John Shakerly.*

Copie

Know all men by these Pr'Sents that I Saemuele Winslow of baston, Marchandt, doe acknowledge my Selfe to ouwe and stand Indebted Unto te Right Honoroble anthony Colve, Govern'r of N: Orangien, T. sume of Six hundred pounds, current Mony, to be paid to the said Govern or his Sucsesse to the w'ch payment well and trully to be made I binde Me My heires Execur' and adminisstracter' firmly by these Pr'Sents Sealed w'th My seale Dated the first day of Septembr 1674.

The condicon of this obligaction is such that whereas the aboue bounded Saemuele Winsslow was arrested in New Orangien at ye Suite of John Shakerly, Merckt, butt nott beingh p'rpared to answer the Said Suite for want of some papers w'ch he left in Baston w'ch the Court thought fitt to give him liberty to goe or send for If there fore the said Samuele Winsslouw Schall att the

1674.—*Continued.*

first Court held in New Orangien after his next arrivall theere,  
meacke his appearans to answer the said suite he macking convenient  
haste to performe the saemè Then this obligaetion to be void other-  
wise to Remaine in force (Signed)

Samuel Winslow S. L.

Signed Sealed Delive'd in Pr Sence of us Richard Cornwel  
Thom: Hickes.

*Order of the Court at New Orange in the Case of Shakerly* Page 66.  
Sept. 4.  
*against Winslow.*

Att a Meeting of the Bayle ffreemen and Townesmen holden in  
the Towne house of the City of Orange the 4th September Ao 1674.

John Shakerly the Arrester & plaintiffe.

Against

Samuel Winsloo arrested & Defendant.

The Defendant answers by writeing to the plaintiffe for his peti-  
tion delivered in & beseecheth you to Weight soe long till hee can  
procure his Evidence from Boston.

It is Ordered that each party give in bond according to the Judge-  
ment given & that the Defendant shall forthwith send for his Evi-  
dence from Boston.

By order of the Court aboue named

Ephraim Herman Sec'r

This is a true Coppie of that on file as Attest.

Isa Addington Cler.

*Proclamation. Announcing the time of holding the Court of  
Sessions for the North and West Ridings of Yorkshire on Long  
Island.*

(Copie) Edmund Andros Esq'r Governor Gen'all under his  
Royall Highnesse James Duke of Yorke and Albany of all his  
Territorys in America.

1674.—Continued.

Whereas \* the advice of my Counsell apoin<sup>t</sup> \* Court of sessions to bee held in the severall Ridings upon Long Island as formerly hath been Practised, According to the directions in the Book of Laws Confirmed by his Royall Highness and the usuall Time of holding the said Courts more particularly in ye North and west Ridings Drawing nigh that is to say in the Approaching Month of Decemb: These are to advertize and give notice to all Persons concerned whose duty it is to give their Attendances at the respective Courts or who may have suits or complaints to make, that on the second Wednesday of Decemb: next which will bee on the 9th day of the said month ye Court of Sessions for the North Riding to bee held at the Town of Jamaica shall beginne; and the wednesday following ye Court of Sessions for the west Riding to be held at ye Towne of Gravesend, which will be ye 16th \* the said Month; The said Court \* was formerly & the Clearkes of ye said \* Courts of Sessions to be held as aforesaid are hereby required forthwith after Receipt hereof to give notice to ye severall Townes of each Jurisdiction, that they may Conforme themselves hereunto accordingly.

Given under my hand att New Yorke this 27th day of Novemb: in ye twenty Sixt yeare of His Ma'ties Raigne Anno Domini 1674.

Signed E. Andros.

To Mr Anthony Waters, Clarke of the Sessions for the North Riding \* Yorkshire upon Long (Island).

*Judgment of the County Court at Boston Mass, in the Case of Shakerly against Winslow.*

At a County Court held at Boston October 27th 1674 annum.

Richard Middlecot or John Williams Attournys to Samuel Winslow plaint.' against John Shakerly Peter Jacobson Marius or

1674.—*Continued.*

either of them Defendants in an action of the case for withholding a debt of forty eight pounds three shillings & three pence starling; which was to bee paid the one halfe in bread at Eleven Shillings & Six pence Pr hundred & the other halfe in flower at ten Shillings six pence Pr hundred; all which was to haue been delivered the saide Winslowe at the Weigh house in New Orania or Yorke upon the fourteenth day of August last past as will appeare by a bill under theire hands dated the eight day of July 1674 wherein the saide John Shakerly & Peter Jacobson Marius, are bound jointly & Severally for the payment of the aboue saide Sumes in the Species aboue mentioned, to the saide Winslow & due interest & all other due damages according to Attachment Dat. August 29<sup>o</sup> 1674.

The Attachment & Evidences in the case produced being read Comitted to the Jury and remaine on file with the Records of this Court the Jury brought in theire verdict, they founde for the plaintife Viz: the bill forty eight pounds three shillings three pence & damage for non payment at time & place twenty five pound one shilling & costs of Court, allowed by the Court, nineteen shillings; Robert Orchard as surety for the Defendant appealed from this Judgement into the next Court of Assistants and the s'd Robert Orchard as principall in Seventy four pounds & Arthur Mason & Thos. Bingley as Sureties in thirty Seven pounds apiece, acknowledged themselves respectively bound to the Treasurer of the County of Suffolke & party concerned on condition—that the s'd Defendant shall prosecute his appeale from the Judgement of this Court at the next Court of Assistants to Effect.

This a true Coppie of the County Courts Judgement & bond for appeale as Attests.

Isa Addington Cler.

1675.

1675 Jan. 8.

*Articles of association of a joint stock Company at New York  
for the prosecution of the Cod fishery.*

THE GOUVERNOUR desiring and resolving by all fitting meanes in his Power, to Promote and Encourage a Codfish fishery in this Gouverment, And finding upon enquiry, and the best Informacons and Advice that the most probable meanes to effect it, is by a Company and Joynt Stock, doth by the advice of his Councell, Allow and Authorize the Same in the manner after Express towitt.

THAT all Persons w<sup>th</sup> in the Gouvernment, that will Subscribe to it before, and be ready to pay what they shall so Subscribe, eight dayes after the 9th of ffebruary next, shall bee admitted.

THAT Euery fifteen Beuers or the Vallue, be a share and haue a vote in ye said Company.

THAT upon the 9th of ffebruary, euery Member of the said Company, or his Sufficient Deputy shall meet together at New Yorke to consult, and by the Plurality of Votes make all orders, Rules and officers and so from time to time, take all accounts for the manning, improving and ordering all things relating to the said Company, and Joynt Stock as aboue, for the said fishery, and then appoint to giue Direcccons for another generall meeting, or Meetings as shall be thought necessary.

THAT all who are willing to bee concerned may bring or send the Subscription to the Secretaries office in ffort JAMES AT NEW YORCKE, where they shall be receiued and kept till the aboue 9th of ffebruary, and then deliuered to such as the Company shall appoint.

THAT this Company bee not understood any wayes to debarre or hinder any other Person or Persons, from ffishing by themselues, or in Companies, as they shall like best.

By order of the Governor

Matthias Nicolls Secr'.

1675.—*Continued.*

*Obligations of Richard Middlecot attorney of Samuel Winslow* Page 68.  
Feb. 20.  
*in the Case of Shakerly against Winslow.*

Know all men by these presents, y't I Richard Middlecot as Attorney, unto Mr Samuel Winslow of Boston, Mariner Aquit Release & fully discharge Peter Jacobson Marius & Jno Shakerlys boath of New York, mariners, them or Either of them, their heirs Exeutors & Administraters & them, & Either of them, securitys, of & from any demande sute or Action, debt or dues Judgment or Execution that shall or may heare after Arise from an Action now depending betweene ye s'd parteys at ye next Court of Asistance in Boston upon Apeale, of & from any other matter & thing in any maner Relating there unto any wise what soe Euer, the S'd Winslow or his Attorney haueing Receued full satisfaction for ye same to content for ye s'd Winslows use: in testimony whereof in behalfe of s'd Winslow & as Attorny afore s'd I haue hereunto put my hand & seale this three & twentieth day of february one thousand six hundred seventy & fower.

Richard Middlecott

Signed sealed &amp; delivered in presence of us

{ Seal. }

Arth' Mason

Hump Hodges

Richard Way

Where as there is A suet depending upon \* Winslow & Feb. 24.  
Peter Jacobson Marius & J \* or one of y'm, the w'ch case is  
determin'd \* order & Consent of ye s'd partyes Attorneys; ye  
award bee \* ey s'd Peter Jacobson Marius or his Attorney  
shall pay or cause (to be) payd unto ye said Winslows Attorney;  
Mr Richard Middlecot the some of fifty-six pounds twelve shillings

1675.—*Continued.*

in mony by ye 25 of this instant february as a finall Issue of ye case or matter; afore s'd w'ch s'd some of mony is payd unto ye s'd Midlecot to his content & whereas it is possible ye s'd debt or matter may bee payd or Compounded for at New Yorke or Else where w'ch is soe ye said Richard Middlecot doe ingage himselfe his heyers, Executors & Administrators that ye sayd composition shall bee voyd & what payment y't is made unto the s'd Winslow or his Attorney, shall bee Repayed unto ye s'd Peter Jacobson Marius or his Attorney, ye danger of ye seas only Excepted, or to his Assignes; they paying frayght there, of if transported & Charges of shyping & Louding s'd goods; in witnes hereof ye s'd Richard Midlecot haue put his hand this 24th day of february 1674(5.)

Richard Middlecot

Witnes

Arthur Mason,  
Hump: Hodges,  
Richard Way.

Page 69.

*Receipt of Robert Orchard for money paid to Richard Middlecot.*

I Robert Orchard as Attorney to Peter Jacobson Marius of New Yorke have Receued of Arthur Mason the some of fifty six pounds, I say fifty six & twelue shillings in mony w'ch s'd som is payd unto Mr Richard Middlecot Attorney to Mr Samuel Winslow for a debt or Action depending at ye Court of asistance next in Boston, betwene s'd Winslow & s'd Jacobson & Jn'o Shakerly but s'd debt is properly s'd Shakerly: & s'd Jacobson but security for s'd case or debt as witnes my hand this 24th of february 1674

Witnes

Robert Orchard.

Richard Middlecot  
Hump: Hodges

1675.—Continued.

Robert Orchards account of the charges in the Case of Shakerly  
 against Winslow Page 70.  
March 5.

March 5, 74-5

An Account of the Charges a bout John Shakerlys Caes as being  
 im ployd By Peeter Jakobsan Marys.

	£	S	D
ffor making the Bond of a peall	:—	1	:—:
for taking out the Caes	:—:	6.	10:
for Entring the accion	:—:	10.	—:
Expecn at Arbitracion in mony	:—:	8.	—
for the Resuns of a peall and other wrightings	1—:	5	—:
	<hr/>		
	2—	10	—10.

ffor preparing for the County Court and at the  
 County Court and preparing for the Court of Asistanc  
 and at it which was about a fortnits time and other  
 expences: 5 pounds if Peeter Jakobs be Sekured  
 other wies what he pleases.

Resiued of Mr A'ther Mason the sume of 2 poundes 10 shillings  
 one the Account of Peter Jacobes I say Reseiued this 7 day of  
 March 1674-5

Robert Orchard.

*Minute of the attendance of Tackpousha and other Long Island* Page 71.  
March 9.

*Indians on the Governor.*

(This document is badly mutilated and indecipherable.—  
 STATE HISTORIAN.)

*Warrant to the Sheriff of New York to take out an execution* Page 72.  
March 13.  
*against Col. Francis Lovelaces estate, and to make an inventory*  
*thereof.*

By the Governor.

Whereas upon an Action of Debt for the sume of seven  
 Thousand pounds sterl: due from Colonell Francis Lovelace unto

1675.—*Continued.*

his Royall Highnesse, there issued forth an Attachment from the Co'rt of Mayor & Aldermen of this City bearing date the 13th day of November last; upon all the Estate of the said Colonell Lovelace within the precincts of the said city; and none yet appearing on the s'd Col. Lovelaces behalfe; these are therefore to authorize & require you on his Royall Highnesses behalfe forthwith to prosecute the Attachment aforesaid to execucon & that the said Estate bee legally apprizd & an Inventory of every particular & value thereof returned to the Co'rt there to bee recorded as so much in satisfaction upon Account, And for soe doing this shall bee yo'r warrant.

Given under my hand in New Yorke this 13 day of March  
1674 (5)

E Andros

(To) Mr Thomas Gibbs

(She)riffe of the city of

(New) Yorke

*Appointment of Appraisers.*

March 27.

The persons nominated and Appoynted to make an appraisement of Colon'll Lovelaces estate, are Mr (Lockwood?) Mr. Edsall Mr Allard Anthony Mr Thomas Lewis, Mr Adolph Pietersen, who haue taken their Oathes accordingly this 27' March. 1675

By order of the Mayors Court

John Sharpe

Towne Clearke

*Appraisement of Col Lovelace's estate.*

Wee whose manes are heer (underwritten?) being appoynted by the Worp'(l Court of Mayor) and Aldermen of this Citty to \* surveigh and appraise the hous \* accommodation beLonging

1675.—Continued.

\* Francis Lovlace upon this Island \* discharge of that trust according (to the) best of our knowledge w<sup>ch</sup> inventory is as fo(llovs.)

Imp'r, The house Garden w<sup>th</sup> ye accomodations

Lyeing in the Broad street at £175. 0. 0

The hous and accomodations near the Citty hall

vallued at £466. \* 4.

The Dominies Land at £100. 0. 0

The Land formerly Rutt Jacobsons 080. 0. 0

---

£821. 13 04.

Witness our hands In N. Yorke ye 27<sup>th</sup> March 1675.

Samuel Edsall

adolph Pietersen

Allard Anthony

*An objection to Bearing Arms Against the Dutch. Petition of* Page 73.  
March 16.  
*Cornelius Steenwyck, N. Bayard, Egidius Luyck, Johannes de Peyster, Johannes Van Brugh, William Beekman, Jacob Kip, and Johannes De Milt praying the intercession of the mayor and aldermen of New York, with the governor that they be relieved of the obligation of taking the oath of allegiance and of bearing arms against the Dutch. (Dutch)*

*Obligation of Sophia Van Loodenstyn, widow of Carl De* Page 74.  
March 26.  
*Beauvois of Brooklyn, to pay any debts her son Jacobus may have contracted. (Dutch)*

*Letter, inhabitants of Marthas' Vineyard to Secretary Nicolls,* Page 75.  
March 5.  
*about Mr Mahew and his Patent.*

Worthy Sir: We Intreat you to Exsept and piruze our Rude and uncomly Loins yet trew for our opportunity will not admit of a new

1675.—*Continued.*

draught as our Intent was; our desire is also that you (would) be pleased to bestow a few loins upon us in way of Coynsall and advise and if you desire it we will keep your Advise \* seachet (heare it ?) tis if you see it your way to answer our Rqvest you may be P'tesel: (particular ?) to direct your Letters unto James Read fie \* now Resadent in New haven who we doubt not but will be \* Careful of them and \* to us in \* .

Page 76.

*Decision of the Mayors Court in the Case of Cornelius Steenwyck and others.*

At a Mayors Co'rt

The Co'rt having taken into their serious Consideracons the Case fo the Prisoners now in the Fort recommended unto them by his hon'r the Governor. humbly presente as it is their oppinion that the s'd prisoners having all subcribed to & owned the \* shall give in to the Sec'r office security to the value of 200 lb apiece to answer what shall be allegged ag'st them at the next gen'll Co'rt of Assizes or at a speciall Co'rt of Assizes to bee held sooner (if the (Govern) shall see Cause.)

Fryday night or Evan Mar: 19. 1674 (5) Quere whether if the good be devide—left to ye Govern'.

List of names (apparently those of the prisoners)

Mr Cornelius Steinwick, Mr Johannes Van Brugh, Mr Johannes de Peyster, Mr Egidius Luyck, Mr Nicolas Bayard, Mr William Beekman, Mr Jacob Kip, Mr Gulyne Verplanke, Mr Antonio de Milt, Mr Oloff Stevens

---

\* MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

## Memoranda.

To advise upon the businesse of the Pr'son's in the Fort.

To recomend the boatemens Imprisonment.

To give d'e Judgm't about the Seamens boats.

The war't about Mr Bayard & Mr Luycks Pa Ps, to appoint about it.

*Bonds of Nicholas Bayard and Gabriel Minvielle to appeare before the assizes to answer any charges against them.* Page 77.  
March

Know all men by these Presents, that wee Nicholas Bayard and Gabriell Minvielle, of the City of New Yorke, Merchants, doe stand & are firmly bound unto our Sovereigne Lord the King, in the sune of two hundred pounds good & Lawfull Money of England, to be paid unto his Royall Highness' present Lieutenant Governour, in these his Territoryes or his Successors, his, or their order or Assignes; To the which payment, well and truely to be made, Wee do bind us and either of us, Joyntly and Severally, for and in the whole, our and every and either of our Heires, Executors and administrators, & every of them firmly by these Presents: Sealed with our Seals; Dated ye 22th day of March in the 27th yeare of his Ma'ties Reigne Annoq Dm' 1674 (5) Page 78.

The Condicon of this obligacon is such, that if ye above bounden Nicholas Bayard shall well & truly make his personall Appearance at the next Generall Court of Assizes to be held in this City, then & there to make answer to what shall be alleadged ag'st him, as to ye matter, for the which he hath by ye Governours speciall warrant stood lately comitted; and doe abide the determinacon of that Court therein & in the meane time to be of the good behaviour,



1675.—*Continued.*

\* ye moccon of ye P'tt that the Def't had not fulfilled the law in his appear \* the worpp'll Court order Judgement against the Def't according to ye verdict of ye Jury.

By order of the Court

John Sharpe

Town Clearke

Nicolas Bayard Deft:

an Accon of Trovere & Conversion

The Pl't declares tha \* of a Subject to the \* Ma'tie and a freeman of this \* which capacity, may justly & cla \* Protection to his person and estate \* thereunto upon the 27th day of \* Old Style, the Pl'ts house was for \* and his shopp unlocked, and dive \* taken. Plundered and Caryed away \* By what Power to the Pl't unkno(wn \* Order for the same produced \* assured it cannot be by any Lawfull po(wer) being directly contrary to the 6th Article of Pease Concluded betweene the Kings Most Excellent Ma'tie and the estates Generall of the United Netherlands. the particulars of the Goods are as followeth, Vizt.

20 ells $\frac{1}{4}$ of Kerzey at $f$ 14 pr ell is	— 203.10
21 ells blue searge at $f$ 6—is	— 126.00
19 ells $\frac{1}{4}$ Norwich Stuff at $f$ 8 is	— 156.00
24 ells woosted Camlett at $f$ 7 is	— 168.00
6 ells Devonshire Kerzey at $f$ 18 is	— 108.00
3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ells white searge at $f$ 9 is	— 129.00
113 ells Sayle Canvas at $f$ 4 is	— 452.00
	<hr/>
	1322.(0 )

All which goods was by the Def't †

\* MSS. inecipherable.

† The rest of this document is missing.

1675.—Continued.

Page 86.

*A Mutilated document showing the Judgement, of the Mayor's Court of New York for plaintiff in the Case of Walter Webly, trustee of the estate of Richard Morris, plaintiff, and Peter Aldrix, defendant for the recovery of a negro woman.*

At a Mayors Court \* During 1674(5) Walter Webly  
Trustee to the estate of Capt. Richa \* Deceased P't  
Peter Aldrix Def't

The Pl't declared that the Def't deta(ined a negro) Woman,  
which was commonly called or kn(own by the) name of Bess, and  
produced an order under th \* hand that all goods belonging to  
ye orphane childe \* deliuered & returned to ye Trustees of said  
orphane an \* under Coll Morris his owne hand, that the said  
\* Controversye was absolutely allienated from his es \*  
giuen to ye wife of C. Richard Morris without \* Provizo or  
Exception and Walter Webly \* ye said negro was in Verity  
the same that \* Lewis Morris gaue Capt. Richard Morris \*  
The Worpp'll Court hauing heard the debates of \* Parties. and  
their Evidences they give the Charge \* the Jury of Twelve  
men, who brought in their ver(dict) for the Plaintiff with Costs of  
sa \*

The Court ordered Judgement to be (entred accordingly

By order of the Court

John Sharpe

Towne Clear(ke)

To the Sherriff of New Yorke

Page 27.  
March 27.

*An acc't of the voyde places about the Town viewed Mar. 25.  
1675.* {

Pres't, The Mayor The Dep. Mayor Mr Fr: Philips Mr Ga:  
Minvielle Ald'rm'n, C. Salisbury & severall others, Tho Lewis &c.

1675.—*Continued.*

Mar. 25th 75 Behinde the Pearle streete on the south side of the Fort it may be enclosed to Pearle Street.

2 houses or 3 to ye water side if enclosed at pearle street End & Mr Delavalls yard, noway for them to passe to & fro.

A voyde pl' of ground betweene Mr Delavalls & Leyslers, fit to build upon.

Shops or sheds for flesh & fish at the Corner over ag'st Stephanus Van Cortland's.

The way from thence to the State house to be levell'd & paved next to the wall.

The great ditch to bee ordered to be cleansed according to former orders.

Behind the halfe moone of the State house on the East side a fitt place for a Com'on house of office.

The halfe moone there wants repaire by roling stones out of the water neare the foundacon.

The passage to be closed or paved goeing from Mr De Meyers; hee formerly promis't to pave it.

To fill up to the South wall by levelling the rubbish.

A place for a house next to C. Salisbury's

The Corner Trinity Clocks, belong to Mr. Paterson—voyde fit to build.

A very old house ag'st it ready to fall fit to build by Mr. Bayards—Its Dr: Smiths.

Tom: Lewis brings the front of his house to Mr V: Broughs.

Ground for 4 or 5 houses at Mrs Govert besides that building upon.

The wall defective by Caarssens &c.

A space betweene Mr Balthaz'rs & mother daniels & another on the other side at the Corner.

1675.—*Continued.*

Besides there's room along mother daniels Garden, at the Eastward for 3 or 4 houses.

another next to it a voyde lott of Mr Darvalls.

A house of Dirck Smiths, like to fall ; no body lives in it.

The next hath no chimney.

A voyde lott next of Christo P Aymes.

Another old house of Dirck Smiths next to that of Moosemans where hee dwells.

A P'cell of rotten old houses next towards the fortificacons & a Garden fronting of Dr Dunsius. Heres much vacant ground.

The gate here not thought convenient

A Corner Lot on the Northwest side—a little house too fare in—then very pittifull houses to the Governors stables.

A fitter place thought for the Port against the broade way.

A spare place next betweene the Luther's Church & the works.

A voyde place ag'st the Luther's Church on tother side.

Voyde grounde there by C. Mannings for 4 or 5 in front.

If the place to be left open to the litle half moone for a street ; Steph. V. Cortlandt offers to build towards the broade way & towards the halfe moone.

Tother side capable of the like fitt for 2 or 3 houses on each side besides to the broadeway.

Two or 3 houses on each side.

Another voyde place of about 60 foot betweene Mr Rombouts & the Sheriffs.

The church gate where Couwenhovens liv ; is building, I have forbad them to proceede.

Two voyde places ag'st it small houses with gardens behind.

Home' Dircks small house voyde place on both sides.

1675.—Continued.

Backsides of John the Coopers & another of Mr Minvielles by Antonio De Mills.

*Bill of ——— Coersten against the government for expenses incurred on account of above (Dutch).* Page 88.  
March 29.

*Petition of Nicholas Bayard respecting his Controversy with John Lawrence.\** Page 89.  
March 30.

Humbly Sheweth, that yo'r honn'rs Petition'r hath beene unjust  
 † molested by Mr John Lawrence who sued this Petit † in  
 the Worshipp'll Mayors Court of this Citty New Yorke †  
 Parcel of goods by this Petit' Clareq as Vendue Mast'r in the time  
 of the late dutch Government sold att a Publicq Vendue & outery  
 held within this Citty, for the account of the fiscael or Sherif of  
 that Governm't, unto whom and by whoes order this Petition'r,  
 before yo'r honn'rs arrival here, alsoo had made the full payment of  
 the produce of the s'd goods. Neverthelesse the s'd Mr Lawrence  
 hath obtained a verdict of the Jury (some of them being no Merchants  
 and without doubt alsoo Ignorant what the office of a Vendue Master  
 Is) Whereby this Petit'r: should be lyable to returne the s'd goods  
 to the s'd Mr Lawrence or the vallue thereof amounting according to  
 Mr Lawrence's valuation to the summe of  $f1322.15$ , But sold in outery  
 for  $f728.1$  In wampum or  $£20:4:5$  In Beavers. By which verdict of  
 the Jury this Petit'r finds himselfe much wronged. The Petition'r  
 having never had any of the S'd goods in his Possession, but where  
 only as afores'd by his Clercq as Vendue Mast'r: sold for the acc't  
 of the s'd fiscal, as by the former English & Late dutch Governm't  
 hath bene Customory; Wherefore the pet' humbly Craves that yo'r  
 honn'r will be pleased to graunt the Peti-

---

\* The top of this document has been cut off.

† MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

tion'r the favour of an appeale from the s'd verdict, to have a hearing in Equity before yo'r honn'r & Court of azzizes.

And yo honn'rs Petit'r shal ever pray etc

Yorke 30th of

N. Bayard

March 1675

NOTE—A fragment endorsed “ the Examinacon of the P'son accused for murder at Maryland ” (very much defaced,—not entered on calendar)

Page 90.  
April 7.

*Letter Ludovicus Cobes, town clerk (of Albany) to Secretary Nicolls enclosing mortgage given to Lieut. Clute by some Cattskill Indians for one fourth of their lands, and requesting that the same be recorded. (Dutch).*

Page 91.  
April 10.

*The Engagement subscribed to by those Called Quakers at or neare Oyster bay.*

Wee whose names are here underwritten doe promise to bee true Subjects, & faithfull to this Government, under his Ma'tie & his Royall Highnesse, as long as wee shall continue within the same: In testimony whereof wee have hereunto subscribed our names the 9th & 10th dayes of Apr 1675.

John Weekes &c.

*The Voluntary Engagement & subscription of Henry Townsend sen'r.*

I doe by these presents subject to Charles the second King of England &c, and to live quietly under his government without plotting or contriving any thing against him: And if I breake this Engagement to suffer as those that breake an oath.

Oysterbay Apr 10th 1675 Henry Townsend.

1675.—*Continued.*

*The usuall Oath or Engagement of a Jury imposed by the Quakers at Rhode Island, for Life & death.*

Whereas you are nominated & chosen; to goe upon this Inquest of Tryall betweene our Sovereigne Lord the King & the Prisoner at the Barre, you are to make a due returne thereof, o the present Co'rt sitting according to Law & Evidence & Light of yo'r Conscience, upon the penalty of Perjury.

To the like purpose a Jury in Causes with the same penalty.

*Letter. Thomas Mayhew of Martins Vineyard to Gov. Andros.* Page 92.  
April 12.

Vppon Martins Vineyard this 12th Aprill 1675.

Deservedly honored Sir; I have written to yo'r honor by Stephen Hassy, the w'ch I hope is come to hand; and by way of Boston which I doubt not will be carefully sent to both which I humbly referre yo'r honor, not presuming in the least but that they shall be considered according to the worth of the contents: my meaning, therefore, now is to crave patience to reade & weigh the ensueinge lines in a special manner whereby unto your honour I shall be much obliged: In 1641 I had a graunt of Mr James Forrett Agent to the Earl of Sterling for these Iles and I forthwith endeauored to to obtaine the Indian right of them: Mr Richard Vynes, Steward general to Sir Ferdynando Gorges, hearing of it interrupted shewing me his masters pattent & his power insomuch that I was convynced by him that Gorges who was then gouernor of the provynce of Maine th \* ; really, Sir, Ferdynandos right And for a some money did obtaine from said Vynes a graunt allso: It came so to pass that Mr Forrett went suddenly for England before he shewed me his masters pattent, whome afterwards I never saw: some years after this came ouer one Mr Forrester, furnished with power who

---

\* MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

was here with me, & told me he would cleare upp all things & that I should be one of his Counsell, but he from here went to Long Island & from thence to the Dutch where the governor put him in prison and sent him a prisoner to holland as I heard for I never saw him more: Soe we remained under Gorges, having no newes of either Lord propriotor, till his Majestys Commissioners came ouer and then Mr Archdale sent me printed paper whereby his Ma'tie had by his \* the commissioners most strongly confirmed Ferdynando Gorges, Esquire to be the Lord of the province of Maine, of w'ch Nantukkitt & this be a pte: withall he wrote me that Generall Nycoll did clayme these Iles but at theire first meeting that would be taken of A: now after this Generall Nycoll wrote me that Mr Archdale haveing Gorges pattent for to present, and he not haveing the said Sterlings, the Kings commissioners referred the decision to his Ma'tie: whereof he had not any intelligence; but a little before he went to England: Generall Nycoll did acknowledge that the power of these Ilands was proper in the heires of Sir Ferdynando Gorges: I have the testimony of the Generall Court of boston for it: w'ch Court sent to the Gentlemen of the provynce of Maine whose answer was, That it was in my Isle &c. Now, after all this Co(nt)est Collonell Lovelace, he sends for me in a loueing manner, to come to York to show by what tytyle I held those Ilands: whereuppon I gave him to vnderstand as is aboue written: And at length went to him & showed him my graunt which he approved of and the printed paper from his Ma'tie: at which he stumbled very much; also I showed him what Generall Nycoll had writte me of his not being informed of what his Matie had done: thereat he stumbled very much likewise then I asked him yf he had the Lord Sterlings patent by him, he said noe: I answered

1675.—*Continued.*

then I was at a losse. I sent to Captaine Nycoll and acquainted him with our discourse and prayed him to search in matters of Long Iland to see yf he could not find the date of Lord Sterlings pattent<sup>yf</sup> not I could do nothing at York, which he did finde & it was more antient than Gorges: yf not I had nothing but a \* Elizabeth Iles. I questioned allso in myselfe whether safe for me to \* I say little touching any Land without a publique warrant to decline? Gorges Gouvernment as I had to obey it: I meant? from his Ma'tie Except Euent? Compelled: allsoe that his honour & I did agree Vppon in acknowledgement w'ch by my graunt from Forrett I was to pay yearly to the Lord Sterling or his Successors, a new Charter & liberties in it made: grounded Vppon my first graunt & the resignation of Lord Sterlings heires to his Royal highness &c thankfully by me accepted there & by all at home & allso at Nantukkett so far as I know: the Generall Court vnanimously \* have made according to liberties graunted without am \* the next year we went to Nantukkett where \* they would not proceed in the way we beganne the year before: After very much debate wee came away resolving speedly for reply o'r servis to the Goernor thereabout, but Mathew being vppon the way who was furnished to pay the acknowledgment mett with newes that York was taken by the Dutch: then I, hearing Captaine Nycolls was well so I certified him at laedg of every thing from w'ch I had an answere to full satisfaction in every pertycular: And lastly by o'r applycation to yo'r honour I did & doe still rest sattisfied therein to the full it being absolutely just in my understanding & such as have seen it that are very judicious: But those of Nantukkett It is saied they say noe man had right to a foote of land before the date of the last charter & acte accordingly,

1675.—*Continued.*

notwithstanding, all the foresaid : and they by the book Indea-  
 vour to overthrow or liberties: grounding also all \* obtayned from  
 the Earl of Starling, nothing, also the Indian right, nothing, my  
 quiett possession thereof 29 years, nothing: the grounding of the  
 new charter vppon my first graunt, nothing: all other transactions  
 for 29 years, nothing: the lawes we made, nothing & w'ch  
 yo'r honour & Counsell saw reason to put in force: all which  
 was most absurd vnreasonable & most vnwise: that which  
 they for some by end Indea- vour to Interprett & make away  
 & make voyed is that by which Generall Nycoll was judged good  
 w'ch his honour Collonell Lovelace Confirmed without the least  
 scruple & Counsell that w'ch Captain Nycoll by his letter, really  
 approves and that w'ch yo'r honour & Counsell hath determined:  
 I hope yo'r honour will take some speedy Course to force into  
 practyce what you have established. This is verry certaine that  
 their now condemned apprehensions & Interpretations & actynge  
 in some degree accordingly was the first root of Contentions about  
 rights to land at Nantukkett & revoltings from gouernment were  
 & laying down power: And their coming hither now and striv-  
 ing? without our doeing \* in punishing ringleaders for cry-  
 ing downe power of gouernment with their Converse with some  
 of them, also Captaine Gardners saying to the chieffest of them  
 at his house that if he had noe more to answer for then they  
 had at York he should sett but little by it but he had much; & I  
 say this hath also turned to prejudice. (I give?) on oath of what  
 Capt Gardner spoke as aboves'd & last I saye I have come myself  
 in settling these Iles; haue passed through many difficulties and  
 \* rs in it, beene at verry much Cost touching English and  
 Indians w'ch I shall leave for present to mention: much desiere-

1675.—*Continued.*

ing if God please to relate it to yourself I beseeche yo'r honor to take in good my adventurous to \* . I wish all hapynes to attend yo'r honour & all as I Commend yo'r honor & yo'rs to the Lords Direction & pr'tection & rest.

Yo'r hon'r most affectionale & most humble servant

Thomas Mayhew.

The 12 Aprill I say farther that Capt. Gardner who seemed to mind little of the faults of the ringleaders. I beseech y'or honor to consider of his unfittnes to medle with it: certainly they have neede of \* that were resolved to owne noe power of his Royall highnes herein only one of the 6 is com over who wee have accepted & remitted his fine to 1 d the others I see noe \* to tender any sattisfacon. My sonne Saxson is now to sett vppon it I hope an acknowledgment will (be taken?) speedily & find it is true that (two lines and a half missing) may it please yo'r honor to Inioy what I have writin of \* Ilands.

I praise God two of my graundsons doe preach to English and Indians, Mathew sometimes and John the Younger

Your servant Tho: Mayhew

graundsons	15
my sonnes sonnes	3
Daughters	3
graund daughters	11
	—
	32

NOTE.—This is from a typewritten copy made by Dr. G. R. Howell April, 1897. The original MSS. is almost illegible.—STATE HISTORIAN.

1675.—Continued.

Page 93.  
April 12.*Petition of the towne of Sherburne on Nantucket, for Certain privileges.*

To the right Honorable Edmund Andrusse Esqr. Gouvernor Gen. under his Royall Highnesse, James Duke of Yorke & Albany, of his territories in America :

The Petition & Adresse of ye town of Sherburne upon the Ile of Nantukket.

Right Honorble: we entreat yo'r favourable acceptance of o'r real & heartie welcome as o'r Gouvernor which is to us as the rising sunne after a darke & glowmy night together with o'r humble thankfullnesse for yo'r Hono'r care of us, as appers by the renewed Commission & direction sent o'r Magistrates, which we hope haue bin & will be readily followed: thus yo'r Hon'r's manifested fauour together with o'r owne necessity giues us encouragement :

## HUMBLY TO PETITION :

first that or real Loyaely to o'r Gracious Soueraigne, o'r true & hearty obedience to his Royall Highnesse \* by o'r obedience to his Royall highness Lawes and that we may not be Excluded the Go  
\* & use of them by any meanes.

(2d. \* Hon: may retaine the Absolute gouernment \* nor & that we may be subordenate to no p'son \* but yo'r Hon: onely So long as God and his Royal (High) nesse, please, which we hope will be during yo'r life which we pray God to Continue.

3d That the liberties and rights graunted us in or Charter by the Hon'ble Col: Louelace by Commission from his Royall Highnesse may not be imprd or deminished by any p'tence of o'r auersaries whutsoever.

4thly. That yo'r Hon: would be pleased to graunt us some fauour in the manner of o'r paying o'r acknowledgement, if possible: And

1675.—*Continued.*

to graunt us farther instructions as Shall be p'posed by o'r friends as yo'r Hon'r find to be moderate and rationall.

5ly. Yo'r Hon's fauourable audience and candid heareing of o', ffriendes whome we haue for that end to giue yo'r Hon. a full & Page 94. true attempt of all matters here with us, which we haue cause to belieue hath not bin yet done by those that haue rumue? and not bin sent there being many thing and that of Consequence which by writeing, we cannot so well doe which we haue committed to o'r friends, to attend yo'r Hon's direction in.

And nowe right Hon'ble, we beg yo'r p'don for o'r weaknesse or imp'tiniences in this o'r petitioning p'testing is is not out of the least iealosie of yo'r Hon's goodnesse to us or wisdome in ordering all things so as shall be legall and iust, but are hereto mooued perceiving yo'r Endeauors of some to bereaue us of o'r all, as Loyalty Obedience, Lawes, Libertyes, all which are p'tious to us: the farther makeing out of these p'ticulars: and what else may Concerne us we leaue to full satisfaction, and information in whose mouth we are content will not be found a false tongue; thus with o'r prayers Page 93. &c. we take leaue and h \* entreat we may subscribe o'r selues, Yo'r Hon \* and real seruants

Sherborn the 12  
of Aparell 1675

(3 names gone)  
Edward (Steuens ?)  
Tho Macy  
William Worth  
William Bunker  
Thomas Colmas

1675.—Continued.

Page 95.  
April 16.

*Petition. Samuel Dayton and John Laughton for a license to purchase land of the Indians on Long Island.*

TO THE RIGHT HONERABLE COLL. ANDREUS, GOV'R GENERAL under his ROYALL Highnes, JAMES DUKE of YORKE and ALBINA, of all his TERRITTORYES in AMERICA &c

The Humble Petition of Samuel Dayton, of Setalcott: and John Laughton, of Southampton, Most humbly Sheweth and Desireth.

That whereas there is a certaine Track of Land yet unpurchased of the Natives Sittuate in a Tray Anglue forme betweene the bounds of Southampton Southhold and Setalcott, Lying on the South Side of Long Island, and yo'r humble petitioners Conceiueing it may bee very Convenient both for Whaeling and Small fishing, and yo'r petitioners haueing had some of the first Experience in the Said Desighne, and being Men that want Land to improue, and this being noe way Improved by any of the said three townes; and the Indians, the Native proprietors of the Land, haueing often proffered the Saele of the Same unto us. Most humbly beseech: yo'r Honnor would bee pleased to grant A Lysence to us: and our toe partners for the Legall Purchasing of the same of the Indians, Soe we might then: take out A Pattent for the Same; and for yo'r Honors health and Happines Wee shall Euer as wee in Duty are bound most humbly Pray.

Page 94.  
April 15.

*Letter. Secretary Matthias Nicoll to Mr. Woodhull enquiring about the above mentioned lands.*

New Yorke April 16th 1675

Sr:

The enclosed is a Coppie of a Peticon presented Yesterday to ye Governour by yo'r Neighbour Mr Samuell Dayton, and Mr John Laughton of South'ton on the behalf of themselves and some Assosiates.

1675.—*Continued.*

The Governour in answer was pleased to order y't it bee recomended to you to make Enquiry of ye Scittuacon of the Land menconed in ye Peticon whether as yet within no Pattend, and may be granted without prejudice to any Towneshipp, how the Indians may bee treated with about it, and you are desired to returne an Acc't thereof with the first Convenience, together with your Judgement of ye Quantity & Quality of ye Land; whereupon his hono'r will giue such graunt & Confirmation as shall be thought Convenient, the purchase being With leave first made of ye Indian Proprietors in the name of his Royall Highnesse.

I am, Sr, your humble Servant

M. N.

*Account of a visit of Certain Indian Sachems of Neversink to* Page 96.  
April 20.  
*Governor Andros.*

Apr. 20. 1675

This day three of the Indian Sachems being invited by the  
\* Gov. Cartarett \* I came to the \* to \* last night  
Their names \* Porappa \* Taptawap \* Parappa \* the  
Governor & \* the rest of for har \*

The Go: returnes thanks for Com \* so friendly deing desired  
& that both \* & Go Cartarett are willing to continue friendship  
with them, but the occasion in part for sending to them hath  
been some Rumors of disturban'es amongst their Neighbors but  
thinke they have no hand in it, & hope will not

Mr Edsall & Tho Lawrence the baker who were sent for  
them are Interpreters.

Sam. Edsall discour \* large with the \* the Go on the  
subi \*

1675.—*Continued.*

Hee promises them friendship & Protection as long as they shall continue so.

Masaupit Another<sup>1</sup> Sachem Coms & thanks the Gov: as the former & bids good morrow, so pre(sents) The Governor with 2 large bands of Sewa't saying they came with a good heart from himselfe & his people.

The \* sent a 3d band in of his \* gives thanks againe. terpret'r tells him that \* with all the Ind'yans about \* are under his protection \* arly the Maqus have lately desired \* & direction from the Go: and that upon that consideracon have preserved 17 Minquas Ind'yans alive who they are ready to deliver. That the same friendship and protection there is from the other Ind'yans to the North & those of Esopus.

Mr Edsall hath the Maques & Conditiones of Alb: to relate to them.

The Go: bids tell them whatsoever agreements of friendship were made by his predecessors with any of the Ind'yans; he will make them good.

After the proposalls were interpreted to them the \* declares his intent to protect and defend \* under his Protection tisfyed with their friendship & \* engage them in warre with their \* xpect they will not harbor or de \* mies. \* Laur to tell if any \* yans here they shall haue \* we should have the like for

T \* p 2 of the bands & Go. Carl \* her 2 & assures them of the acceptance of their friendship.

The' are of 15 Wamp: deepe, another of 14, another of 15 the 4th of 12.

1675.—*Continued.*

The Sachems promise not only friendship but not to harbor the Enemy or on the or's or to have to do with them.

\* \* \* \* \*

*Letter. Capt. John Carr to Secretary Matthias Nicolls: vindicates his Conduct from the aspersions of Captain John Manning in regard to the Capture of New York by the Dutch.*

Page 97.  
April 20.

Sr

Understanding that his Hon'r the Governor was to come to Delaware, I did suppose you would come with him, therefore, I made bold to leave these few lines with my wife before my departure for England to deliver to you. S'r, I understand by severall that came from about your partes, that Capt. Manning laid great blame upon me to clear himselfe. S'r, I doe protest to Almighty god that I never acted or did any thing but what was by his Comaund, he pretending himselfe Deputy Governor, and the last th \* was he Comaunded me to desier the Enemy to stay (so?) long and to stope them untill the Articles was drawne, but they was att the turnpike, when I went out of the gate, and pressing forward to the gate, I was in the midle of them; and I thought it my best way to get from them then to Enter with them. This is the greatest crime that god and my owne Conscience Knowes I am givety of, S'r, it is upwards of thirty yeares since I bore Armes for his Maiesty of bleased memory and Continued in his present maiesties service at home and abroad, In which service I have spent my blood and my youth and lost my Patrimony, all which I shall produce good Certificats from persons of quality, S'r, I hope his Hon'r will Consider those things, as allsoe my present Condition and my wifes and five smale Children.

1675.—*Continued.*

S'r, I must acknowledge the former favours I haue receaved from your sealf, I doe not doubt but you will Continue the same ; my humble request is, that you will be pleased to be assistang to my wife she Comeing there to loake after my Estate which the Dutch toake from us, the which I haue patants for, haueing not else to trouble you but wishing you all happines and Conclude my sealf, S'r, your very ffaithfull and Humble servant

Maryland 20th

John Carr

April 1675

Page 98.

*Petition. Tristam Coffin and other inhabitants of Nantucket.*

\* and Andros Esquier Governor \* Royal hynes teretoryes in America humbly sheweth :

That whereas, wee whose names are under written with some others of the first purchasers and propriotors of the Iland of Nantu \* which first Began to settle the Iland with Einglish Inhabbitants soum of vs in person & others with theare Estates whose names ar with your hon'r on Record, By Reson of our application y't wee made vnto your hon'r soone after your happie safe Ariuall in to this land and your hon'r with your hounorabell Counsell were pleased to di \* our proposales with seuerall Instructions directed to the Chefe \* of Nantucket & his assistantes, which are accordingly de \*. But wee see little y't the haue donn or willinge to doe in o \* to your honnores Instructions, Although in a petition y't the' ha \* drowne vp: as the' say to present unto your honor in which Is Erp \* y't the' haue dulye obserued & donn accordinge to your honors Instructions or words to ye Effect: The petition may read att a Towne meeting & voted by the Maior part to bee sent present(ed) into your hounor

1675.—*Continued.*

But we whose names ar vnder written Could not see \* any  
reson we could satlye Joyne with. \* A' with Respect to  
your hon.

NOTE.—Several lines of original MSS. missing.—STATE  
HISTORIAN.

But our humbell (peti)tion is y't we may In Ioye the liberties  
gran(ted) vnto vs: In Respect of keeeping of a gennaral Co \*  
Amongst our selues: to wit the vinyard peopell & our selues  
accordinge to o \* first Instructions: for wee dout not But wee  
shall macke It Appeare yt Cpt. John Gardner hath indenuored to get a  
partye to act with him somme of each Iland & so to macke a  
deuotion Amongst the peopell And y't under a pretenc of standinge  
for his hynes the Duke's Interest which wee desire may Be upheld:  
under which we In Ioye or Interest & proprietie & priu'l granted  
us in our patten & Charter so not doutinge, But y't your hon'r (&)  
your honorabell Counsell will Consider of our present stat & con-  
dition \* we may liue in peace & Qietnes which Is the desier of  
your humbell serut \* Inhaditinge upon the Ilandes of Nantuket  
& Marthas Vinyard.

Nantuket the 20th of April 1675

I toe like  
this petition

Thomas Mayhew

Richard + Swaine his mark.

Tristram Coffyn

John Swaine

Nathaniell barnard

Nathaniel Starbu (k)

Stephen Coffyn

John Coffin

---

\* MSS. Indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

Page 98.

*Fragment of an account (Dutch).*

Page 99.

April 21.

*Arrest of judgment.*

Att ye Mayers Courte held In N: Yorke the 21st of Aprill 1675.  
Emanuel Mandeuile P'tt

John Shakerly Def't

The Pl't declared ag't the Def't that hee detayned A Negro woman of his and Proued her to be his Negro, The Worpp'll Court haueing Heard ye Wittnesses Paper Red, and the debates of both Partais, giueing the Charge to the Jurey, who went outt and Brought in thair Verdict ass ffolloweth.

The Jurey finds the Negro Woman by Name Ezabella to bee unjustly detayned by ye defendent from ye Ptt tharefore wee find for the Plt, and that ye def't deliuer the said Negro Vnto ye Plt according to declaration with Cost of Suite.

Wheraupon the Court Accepted of the verdict butt ordered Judgment to bee Suspended Vntill further order

Copia Vera Pr

John Sharpe

Towne Clearke.

New Yorke ss

Your are hereby required in his Mat'ies name to put the judgment within mentioned into Execution, by Seizing the said Negro and soe much of the goods, chattells or effects as will pay cost with such incidental Charges as are allowed by the laws of this gouernment for yo'r soe doing this shall bee to you a sufficient warrant.

Dated in N Yorke &c

Copia Vera Pr

John Sharpe

Town clearke.

1675.—*Continued.**The Island of Nantucket Again.*Page 100.  
April 27.

The humble petition of Tristram Coffin and Matthew Mayhew in Behalf of the Major part of the first purchasers freeholders, vpon the Iland of Nantuckett to your honour humbly Sheweth.

that your Honours petitioners, having derived Right and interest, unto the said Iland of Nantucket from the Right honourable William Earle of Sterling; as also for their mo'ie Sure enjoyment thereof, from Ferdinando Gorges Knight; they Began to settle and inhabit the said Iland in prosecution whereof, they expended, a Considerable Summe besides the many dangers, they Exposed themselves unto in Respect of the Natives there inhabiting and Necessitie of Necessarie Sea men, and Tradesmen they have given out of their said purchase; certaine parcells of landes, with certaine injunctions necessarie to the well being of the plantation, as in the Coppies of their hould may appear; and having obtained a confirmation of their said interest from Collonell fraunces Lovelace, the said purchasers and freeholders hoping to have held their said interest and proprietie; By the said Tradesmen and seamen, with the assistance of some of the first purchasers, have been Dammitied to the value of some hundred of pounds, N'ither are the said purchasers freeholders there suffered to act in the disposall of any of their landes, and interests aforesaid But their said interest and proprietie is ordered and disposed of principally by the said Tradesmen and seamen who w'th some of the purchasers Being the Major of the said Iland in persones though, not propriety; have Elected into authoritie some of themselves whereby they have presumed to dispose of our said purchase dividing it one among another Nither can your petitioners have their redress, they affirming that Every card they play is an ace: and every ace a Trump; and that the saed purchasers Could have no reme-

1675.—*Continued.*

die in law; affirming that it was his Highness had taken it, and given it to them; Your petitioners therefore humbly pray process against the said invaaders; and that it may pleas yo'r honour to Assist your hon'rs humble petioners so that there may be some means whereby they may Bring their said Cause to triall; not Doubting to make more enormous actions appear then in thes we can acquaint yo'r honour with humbly desiring yo'r hono'r to pardon, the prolixitie of these unpolished lines; we cease and are.

Your honors humble Servants & Supliants

Apr: 27. 1675

Tristram Coffyn.

Matt: Mayhew

Page 101.  
No date.

*Petition of Wisquannowas alias Adam, of Marthas Vineyard, for land.*

Pray you Mr Gouverner I haue much trouble because I haue no land, I think I haue reason to haue piece land bscouse my grand father and Sachim his father of Chapaquetick they own brothers and now I doe know & I see Sachims and their own brothers they haue share of land, and their sons after them and now I say wherefore I should haue no land as well as them, this first thing and next I sayd I haue more trouble about my field three years agoe the Sachim he did lent me land to dwel uppon so then I break up new ground and plant upon it, and after harvest they tell me you must not plant more that field you may make a new field another place Where you wil, Then I did tel him me no like it as you wile but I must plant upon again my field, then I did plant again that next sumer and Break up new ground more stil. And that time he did giue him one of his sons my field and that he yong man he tel me must not break up ground no more this time; then I did

1675.—*Continued.*

pray to him to let me break up more new<sup>g</sup>round ; then he did willing, so I then break new ground last yeare and so after indian hurnest he came to me, and he said, now I do minde to come dwel upon your field, that time I wonder at it that he will doe it, beCause he haue enough land, so I said nothing to him, Then after that time I did sow my field Winter wheat some, and some leaue it for indian Corne this summer and now this spring he com again to work upon my field ; then I goe to him speake to him, tis' better you stay and leaue work and first talk about it at meeting by indian magistrats and Mr Mayhew, then he said, I will let be so, then I did went to Mr Maynew and pray him to help me and Mr Mayhew

\* adam is in thine hand if you wil take his now let be so or els if you let him haue it this summer I like it very well then after take it because he hau no land no where or field, therefore, you Consider is more better to use mercy for this man, then that young man say I wil let him plant upon but once more this summe and no more : another about whale my father share and Sachim giue to Mr Mayhew here freely I to know how many yeares agoe one yard at middle of the whale, but I doe hear alwayes that share was one fathom and I doe beeleeue it was so because seuerall folks say was so, and I doe minde to haue again the Share in my hand so far such place this line for that share and one time I went to Mr Thomas Mayhew and tel Mr Mayhew that Sachim he giue you that share that myne, and he did say I know this Sachim, he is Sachim a long time agoe, and he can doe what he wil, so I can not say nothing that time, and al is while, and now I do hope for Help, pray you Consider this busines.

Adam. my indian name is  
Wisquannowas.

1675.—Continued.

Page 102.  
April 27.

*Magistrates of Nantucket to Governor Andros, Congratulating him upon his arrival, and expressing obedience to his Commands.*

To ye right Hon<sup>ble</sup> Edmund Andrus Esqr Gouvernor Gen under his Royall Highnesse James, Duke of Yorke and Albany &c of all his teritories in America.]

[ Right Hon<sup>ble</sup>, let o<sup>r</sup> humble and hearty welcome salute yo<sup>r</sup> Hon: as o<sup>r</sup> Gouvernor: yea thrice welcome let yo<sup>r</sup> Hon: be, whose first appearance made o<sup>r</sup> hearts reioyce, and put nerve strength into o<sup>r</sup> weake hands, haueing had hard labour and great opposition in the tuest committed to us, being bereaued as it were of all succour except o<sup>r</sup> Loyalty to o<sup>r</sup> Royal Soueraigne and obedience unto his Royal Hignessee which we were resolved to part with o<sup>r</sup> liues rather than to loose. but now question not of p<sup>t</sup>ection in what is Legal & iust. Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> yo<sup>r</sup> renewed Commission and instructions sent by Mr Coffin we receiued it 14 days after his ariual here being first (as we are informed, canuessed too and fro by such priuate and considerate p<sup>ersons</sup> as he thought good, the wich are readily & thankfully receiued the rules therein pr<sup>es</sup>cribed we haue al along followed formerly and sin<sup>ce</sup> according to the best o<sup>r</sup> understanding, and shall be still willing to be guided by yo<sup>r</sup> Honor<sup>'</sup> further directions, and for that end haue sent o<sup>r</sup> friend and fellow labourer vnder the burthen with us whom we hope will (sic) we hope will find fauour wi<sup>th</sup> yo<sup>r</sup> Hon: that he may giue a full and true accompt of all things w<sup>th</sup> us, which is o<sup>r</sup> humble petition being fully confident yo<sup>r</sup> Hon: being fully rightly & fully informed will haue fauorable thoughts of us we p<sup>re</sup>sume & certainly beline that very false things & Vntrue are Suggested to you Hon: Vpon Selvish and Sinister ends not doubting but they will find acceptance accordingly.

1675.—*Continued.*

As to pticulars we leaue to or friend assureing Yo'r Hon: you shall  
always the trueth appe'ing find us Loyal obedient ready to heare  
and follow instructions thus } with o'r prayers &c we take leaue and  
reioyce that we may subscribe o'r selues.

Yo'r Honrs humble & real seruants

Richard Gardner

Edward Starbuck

Tho: Macy

Rec'd Apr'l 2, 27d 1675 by C. John Gardner.

*Petition. Nicholas Demier to take an appeal from the Mayors* Page 103.  
*Court.* April 23.

Emanuel Mandevell Attourney to Maj. Nathaniell Kingsland Pl't.  
Nicholas Demier, Deft.

To the Honorable Edmund Andros Esqr Senior of Saus Marez  
Leften't.\* And Govern'r Generall of all his Royall Highnesses Ter  
ritories in America &c.

The humble Peticon of the Deft Sheweth.

That your Petcon'r being sued by the Pl't in the May'rs Co'rt  
of this Citty in an accon of the case (for recovery of a certaine  
negro man now in the Poss'ion of yo'r peticon'r w'ch the pl't  
p'rtends did belong unto the Estate of Maj'r Nath: Kingsland) For  
want of severall materiall witnesses & Papers w'ch yo'r Petition'r  
could not on the hearing of the Cause there produce. The Pl't on  
the 20th of April last past obtained a verdict against yo'r Peti'on'r.

Your petionr therefore humbly prayes yo'r Hon'r that he giuing  
security as the Law in such case requires may haue The Lib'ty of

---

\* Sir Edmund Andros, knight, "Seigneur of Sausmarez Lieutenant," etc., was born in London, December 6, 1637. His ancestor, John Andros, married in 1543 Judith de Sausmarez, of the Island of Guernsey, who brought the title into the family.—STATE HISTORIAN.

1675.—Continued.

an Appeale and that his cause may be heard before yo'r Hon'r and Councell at the next Generall Co'rt of Assizes

And yo'r Petion'r shall ever pray &c

28th April 75. Granted as pr Petition.

Page 104.

*Petition of Simon Athearn of Marthas Vineyard for a Confirmation of his grant of land in Edgartown.*

(Part of side of Mss. missing.)

Most humble wise \* Simon Athearn an Inhabitant of Tisbury on martins vineyard \* nate my most humble petition unto the Right honorable (Gove)rnor ouer all his Ryoall highnesses Territories in america.

(Ri)ght honorable.

(In) asmuch as I am an inhabitant as aboue said: and whereas I haue (bou)ght sum reversion of Lands as may appeare by deeds I humbly conce(ive it to be) my abundant duty for the good of my posterity and espetially (cons)idering the perril of these times to petition unto your honnor for \* Entrance of my deeds in this ofis records at newyorke and (that) your honnor would be pleased to graunt me a Confirmation of (the) Landes I haue bought and paid for, it being only for my (nec)essity and not superfluouas, the Land most of it, but barrin and (unpr)ofitable for nothing: and if it do or may appeare that I haue (not) veryly bought and paid for the said Land as my deeds expresse (I am) willing your Confirmation of it to me shall be voyd and of none efect: or that if it do or may appeare that any person or persons English or Indians haue bought any part or parcell contained in the deed: but my selfe only; I am willing your graunt to me shall be voyd & of none efect: or that If it do or may appear I haue not bought it, the said Lands of the

1675.—*Continued.*

Indians the right owners and paid for it. I am willing your honnors conformation of it to me shall be of none Effect: or that If it do or may appear that I haue related any thing to your honnor which is not tru to my best understanding. I am willing your graunt unto me shall be of none effect: wherefore, I besech youe to be not out of charity with me.

The deeds I desier to be recorded and graunted are these folling. bought of frances Vselton & Lying in the town on martins vineyard now Called Edgartown baring date nouember the 30: 1667 and a tru Coppy \* out of the toum records by phillip watson Clark September 20: 1675.

bought of william pebodie of duxbury who was the man that purchased (Tis)bury of which I had a former graunt, and I tookt possession and dwelt thereon three years before he gaue me this dede \* nouember 20th 1673 \* Jude the sonne of Moses (the premises) the deede \* the thirtieth day of August 1675: and acknowledged \* a magistrat or assistant August 10: 1675.

(bough)t of Josias the Indian sachem of tabymmy the deeds bearing (date) nouember 10, 1674 \* I besech your honnor to pardon me and grant me a remittanc \* fine layd on me by the authority at martins vineyard for sum \* est in the tim of the duch: for which I besech your honnor Let your (par)doning marcy bow my heart in all prayer for the Long and happy Life of your honnor heere and Life everlasting Amen.

\* 1675 from your honnors

most oꝓedient Saruant

Simon Athearn

1675.—Continued.

Page 105.  
May 15.

*Copy of a letter Governor Andros (at the Delaware) to Lord  
Baltimore.*

Rt. H'oble:

I have received some time before my coming from New Yorke yo'r very obliging Letter for the which I should have sooner returned you (as I now doe) my acknowledg'mt & thanks, but that it mentioned yo'r Intent of suddenly departing for Eng'l. I should thinke my selfe very happy of the honer you (intend) of seeing you at N. Y: & am sorry my extraordinary occasions of going to the severall P'ts of ye Govern'mnt will not admit of my waiting on you at St Marys to assure you my selfe of the sense I haue of yo'r curtisy & my Inclination to serve you.

I haue beene the more hastened to this place by ye neighbouring Indyans rudenesse with the Christians of whom th'y Killed 2 in ye dutch time & since some Cattle in a most publick manner the ordinary & gaue great Apprehensions of greater disorders, if not over powe' All which I hope is now remedied I haue settled all publick Concernes here & given P'ticular orders to the Magistrates & offic'rs of this River & Bay that th'y bee very carefull that th'y & all others in theri severall precinets comfort themselves & keepe that due & friendly Correspondence as they ought with their Neighbors in yo'r Province, Not doubting (which I pray) that you'l give the like fitting orders those of yo'rs who border upon his R. H's Governm't

I am hastening away for N. Y. in order to my going up to Alb: But where ever I am shall bee ready to receive yo'r conserns Remaining

Rt Ho'ble:

For his Excellence  
Charles Calvert Esq'r  
Go: & C: Gen'll of  
Maryland at St Marys  
May 15. 1675.

1675.—*Continued.*

*Petition. George More, to have administration on the estate of* Page 106.

*Thomas Lane of New Castle.*

To the Right honorable Major Edmond Andros Capt Generall of all his Royall Highness his territories in America & governor of New York.

The petition of George More Humble Sheweth :

That whereas yo'r petitioner was by verball will made heire of som small Estate of Mr Tho: Lane, deceased, as by witness can be made appeare, vpon whose account & in concideratio' thereof, yo'r petition'r hath all reddey paid severall debts of ye Deceased Requesting of the Justices of Newcastle privelege of administring on his Estate here on this River was denyed in so much y't yo'r petitioner is Destitute of regaining his Disbursements, yo'r petitioner humble craves of yo'r Honor & this Honorable court to grant him a letter of administratio' y't so he may take possessio' of whatt is freely given to him.

And yo'r petition'r shall for yo'r Honor Ever pray as in

Duty bound

Graunted May 1675.

*Deed from the Magistrates of Albany to Adrian Gerritse for a* Page 107.

*lot of land in that City (Dutch).* May 27.

certificate as to same

Right Honorable w't your Leave these are to Certify that I was Aug. 17, 1676.  
Present when Adrian Gerritse bought the Erff from the Commis-  
saries mentioned one the other side, as witness my hand in Alb:  
this 17th August 1676

Silues Salisbury

*minutes of Special Court*

Page 108.  
May 27

At An Especiall Cowrt held on Thursday 27 May in the 27 yeare  
of his Ma'tie Reigne 1675

1675.—*Continued.*

John Rider & }  
 John Robinson } Att'ys for Joseph Townsend of Boston Pl't  
 John Foxhall Def't

They produce a l're of Att empowering of them & put in a declaracon f'r 337 lbs 14 sh 5 d.

They proceed to prove their declaracon by an acc't sworne to before Go: Leveret, Mr Cooke A T. T.

The Def't by Mr Leet produces the Judg'm't of a co' in Virginia ag'st ye pl't for 28000 w't tobacco & 3000 some hundred w't of sugar &c

After Long debate it was referred to a Jury who brought in their verdict for ye p'l't &c.

The Co'rt gave Judgm't accordingly

Page 109.

*Governor Andros to Governor Leverett, New Yorck ye 2d of June*  
 1675.

Sr:

Where I left all very well settled At my retorne from Delaware.

I have received yours of the 21st Aprill and thank you for y'r obligin fauor in securing vpon so great a suspition John Dobree a soldier of this garrison who, thou not other wayes guilty did runn away w'th if suffered in them, or others would very much incourage, all idle and loose people to the prejudice of o'r colony I therefore pray he be sent back I shalbe ready Alwayes to make you a suitable retorne and funder to serue you in what else may be in my power I am

S'r

To

Yo'r most humble serv't

Go: Leveret

1675.—Continued.

*Minutes of Court of Sessions at Jamaica.*Page 110.  
June 8.

Att a Co'rt of sessions held at Jameca For ye north Rydeing of  
Yorkshire on Long Island by his Ma'ties Authority beginning on  
Tuesday ye 8th day of June in ye 27th yeare of his Ma'ties Reigne  
Aoq Dni 1675

Michall Spicers Widd: Pl't

Mr Rod't Coe Defend't

The Pl't Demands Pay'mt of three Bills under the hand of the  
Def't produced in Co'rt amounting to ye sune of 51l. 1s. 0d. the  
w'ch were allowed of by the s'd Def't as Sherriffe, for publique  
Expences att the Co'rts of Sessions for ye West Rydeing att  
Grauesend the same being fully debated in Co'rt and reffered to a  
Jury they Braught in their verdict for the Pl't. The Co'rt Agree  
with the verdict of the Jury & giue Judg'mt accordingly. Only  
That the Pl't Discount for what she hath receiued. The De'ft to  
pay Costs of Suite.

By ord'r of the Co'rt &c

John West Cl: sess

	L.	S.	d.
Ent: Accou & Sum	0	5	0
fil Declaracon	0	1	0
Coppy	0	1	0
Sheriffes fees	0	6	0
Cryer & Marshall	0	1	10
Enter Judg'mt	0	3	0
Coppy to ye pl't	0	1	06
to ye De'ft	0	1	6
Jury	1	4	6
Publique Charge	0	10	0

---

02:15:4

1675.—Continued.

Page 111.  
June 8.*Minutes of the Court of Sessions at Jamaica June 8 to June 10.*

Tuesday

At a Co'rt of Sessions \* Jamaica, beginning June 8th 1675.  
The Co'rt Called over Pres't.

Sec'r Nicolls

C Brockle

C Salisbury high sherriffe

Mr R. Coe

Mr R. Cornell

Mr John Pell ab

The Causes also called over but upon pretence of mistake of the  
day adjourned till tomorrow morning 7 o'clock.

The Const being called few appear & few of the pet's & def'ts

Wednesday

Wed June 9. 1675

The New Consts called upon to be sworne.

Mr Cornell excepts ag'st Simon Seryon chosen for Hempstead  
for abusive language given him for sending his warr't for horses for  
C. Barton & C. Brockle &c.

Mr Jackson the old Const' declares upon oath very ill Language  
ag'st ye Justice

Its look't upon to bee cause of Exception, & hee is ordered to bee  
presented for it.

A war'rt to bee sent for James Pine, John Williams & Rich.  
Gildersleue to be here with Sim : Seryon tomorrow morning

Joseph Thurston Conplaynes ag'st Humphrey Underhill striking  
him &c.

Ordered to bee brought by the Constable before ye Go :

New Const for Jamaica Sam : Smith, Joseph Thorne, for Oyster  
bay Nath Cole.

1675.—*Continued.*

They are sworne.

A Proclamacon & 3 orders of Councell read.

ordered to bee sett up.

John Sharp Pl't

Robert Coe Def't

The Pl't putts in a declaracon upon a bill of 18 lb & an acc  
\* of 11 lb.

The def't makes answer by (word) of mouth.

The bill of 18 lb was for a p \* boy hee tooke out of prison.

He saith hee pd a cow at 4.13 \* an oxe at 8 lb a hogge at  
3lb. 5s. 5d.

The pl't alleadges what hee rec'd was for Country Rate Exp' at  
the Assizes &c

The acc't read &c

Ordered That the Pl't mend his acc't & give it the Def't for  
P'usall till to morrow morne.

Micah Spicer Pl't.

Mr Robert Coe Def't.

The Pl't by Mr Sharpe her Att for moneys vpon bills for Sessions  
Charges.

The bills produced 51lb. 1s. 0d

The def't alleadges that part is p'd, hee refers to Mr Smiths  
booke. That he p'd Mr Wells debt in his sheriffalty & expects  
C. Manning should doe the like.

To bee referred to a Jury.

Wm Hallett Pl't.

Joseph Thorne Def't.

Mr Leet desires it may bee put off till afternoon.

Thos Hunt Jun'r \*

John Nappier \*

1675.—*Continued.*

The pl't puts in his declaracon by Mr Leet for Trespasse &c

Witnesses sworne

Tho: Wendall

John Jefford

Peter Tyson

Its about firing the woods & (burn)ing ye pl'ts fence by which meanes h(is) corne was spoyled

The def't by Mr Cooke is willing (to) pay for the fence, but no damage.

Mr Tho: Lawrence Sen'r declares \* haue view'd the Ground where the (corn) was & saith it is much damnified

Hee & John Forgeson sworne

John Forgeson & John Jefford say 26 Rod of Fence was burn(ed) as to ye damage they cannot judge.

Peter Tysen saith the Hoggs came in after the fence was made up, but they gott not in at the New fence. That it was \* the 16 May when the Hogs \* in when he was with Mr Leet at Hempsted

John Meekers sworne for the def't saith the fence was up before the Indy: Corne was planted.

That Tho: Hunt told him upon his asking why? let the Hoggs bee in his Corne he said he left them there to eate up the weeds out of ye Corne

The pl't saith hee said Now they have eate up the Corne they say eate up the weeds.

Mr Rich: Coe \*

Mr Wm Lawrence \*

Mr Richard Osborne.

The businesse to bee heard in the afternoone.

1675.—Continued.

Tho Crump pl't

Wm Trotter def't

The pl't by Mr Cooke putts in an imper \* Declaracon To the  
which Mr Leet demurrs

The pl't is ordered to mend his declaracon & to be heard in ye  
afternoone.

John Coomes pl't

Dr Taylour def't

Declares upon Judg'm't of ye last Co'rt

To be heard in ye afternoone when Dr Taylour is desired to  
appeare.

The Co'rt adjourne.

Afternoone.

The Peticon of acknowledg'mt of Simon Seryon

It's admitted.

Hee is sworne Const,

C Ponton of W chest excepted ag'st as Const last yeare.

A new Election ordered for W. chet & the like for East cheste

The wid: of Edw Farrington doubly Enter into a Recognizance  
of 200 lb to P'forme ye will of her husband whereof she is  
Executrix

The will brought in to day

To be proved tomorrow viva voce.

The Jury bring in their Verdict In ye Case of

Micah Spicer pl't

Mr Robert Coe def't

They bring in for the Pl't ordered to be recorded.

In the Case of

Tho: Hunt Jun'r plt

John Nappier def't

---

\* MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—Continued.

They find for ye pl't vizt 30 lb damages & Costs. Ordered to be recorded.

Tho: Hunt Jun'r pl't

John Richardson def't

The plt by Mr Leet puts in a declaracon for trespasse makin \* way over his Land.

The deft by Mr Cooke pleads not Guilty

The Pl'ts proceed to prove the declaracon

C. Tho: Lawrence	} Sworne
Tho: Hunt Sen'r	
John Forgison	
Peter Tysen	

Tho: Lawrence saith he was an Arbitrator to end ye difference—about a highway 6 yeares agoe — \* it was not attended. This ye \* way was over ye pl'ts Meadow

Tho: Hunt Sen'r to ye last that ye defts cattle have beene seene by him upon ye pl'ts land.

John Forgison speaketh to cert'yn highway s'd to bee appointed, but not attended that he hath seen ye defts oxen & Cattle upon ye pl'ts land Meadows & Uplands

Peter Tysen, That ye highway is through Tho: Hunt's land and that s'd highway appointed by ye 9 men, is not attended.

That hee hath seene ye defts working Cattle upon The pl'ts & supposes were turned in there being barres

Mr Cooke Att' for ye def't

The def't pleads.

The Arbitracon to be stood to under penalty of 30lb.

Referred to a Jury

Thomas Crump \*

Wm Foster \*

1675.—*Continued.*

The pl't putts in a declaracon by Mr Cooke Att.

Its about a serv't

An idle suite Pl't to pay costs

William Hallet Pl't.

Joseph Thorne Def't.

The pl't complaines ags't ye def't for detaininge his wife &c.

Not admitted by reason of the orders &c pas't.

Mr Leete moves for Appeale ordered to bee entred & the Go \*

to be moved therein.

Susannah Hallet moved to haue Execucon &c.

To bee considered.

A Peticon from John Archer about two cows taken away by C. Coe for w'ch hee had Judg'mt & Execucon. Ordered In regard

\* Coe lives in another Riding that it be referred thither.

Wm. Creeds Peticon as Att to P Smith for a debt cast in C'rt in ye time of ye Dutch.

The debt agreed upon the charges to bee Considered

John Coomes

Dr Taylour

Execucon granted to be levyed if any of N. Dairs ? can bee found to make it good

In the case betweene Tho: Hunt pl't John Richardson def't the Jury find for ye pl't with 1 lb damage & Cost of suite.

The Co'rt adjourne till tomorrow 8 a-clock.

June 10 \*

The will of Edward \* proved by John Forbes a witness

Dorothy the wid: entred into a Recognizance of 800 lbs to P'forme the will.

To bee recomended to the Go: for P're's of Ad'm:

1675.—*Continued.*

The Case of John Sharp pl't

Rob't Coe Def't

Taken againe into Consideracon as ordered yesterday & recommended to the Jury.

Richard Smith Pl't

Jeremiah Wood Def't

No declaracon in so not according to Rules of Co'rt Mr Leet & Mr Cooke Att's for Pl't Mr Sharpe for Def't.

The case already decided in ye Dutch governm't, so being under the notice of ye Go: Prv: for Legall Judiciall Proceedings. Not fitt for ye Cor't to take Cognizance of

June 10. 1675

The Oysterbay businesse of Rich'd Crab & his wife & their Son Gideon, Left to this sessions.

The security given for division of ye Estate according to Law

Time to be given for the Debts to bee made appeare, which ought to bee authentically proved.

Alice Crab to have her owne Goods, & Gideon no more than can bee proved to bee Hanahs

The Commissions to be delivered & some w't S'l to C. Ponton & those of westchester.

To speake about the Proclamacon for the Fast, & other orders of Councell, w'th some order of Co'rt about Church & Church affaires.

Mrs Waters buisnesse

The Judg'm'ts of Co'rt to bee read off: the trainings to bee publisht

Joseph Thurstans Compl't

Humphry (acon?) to bee called upon.

Fr Bloodgood	} bound over.
Meyndert Coert	

1675.—*Continued.*

Dr Taylours Comp't ag'st Meyndert

The Westchester mens Custome option.

Richard Osburne

Mr. Richard Cornell

C. Wm Lawrence

About Roger Townsends Will &c ordered by the Go: to bee adjudged.

Mr Leet Att'y for R. Osburne produced a deed made betweene Roger Townsend dec'd & his wife wherein he engages himselfe not to dispose of any of the Estate from his wife &c at his decease.

Mr R. Cornell & Mr W. Lawrence produce ye will wherein he makes them overseers & dispose to them h(is) Patent land &c upon consideracon of 60 lbs to her 3 sons.

To bee considered of by the bench, the validity of Agree'mt & Will.

The peticon of Wright & Townsend &c.

To bee considered of by ye bench for an agree'mt

William ffoster & 2 others overseers Mr Doughty & Mr Wools

\* pi Thomas ffosters will, for the use of the children.

Recomended by ye Go: to this Co'rt.

The overseers desire an Acct may be given to the Co'rt of ye former Trust of ye Will

John Sharp pl't

Mr. R. Coe def't

The Jury bring in their verdict for ye Pl't & that ye def't shal pay w't is due & shall appeare to bee due by bill & upon ballance of acc & cost of suite.

A Compl't brought by Mr Doughty & Mr Waters ag'st Mr Coe about a bill of 8 lb. 4 s. 5d. for ye w'ch he had Mr Delavalls bill of

1675.—*Continued.*

Credit for Mr Waters in Pt of 9 lb due from Mr El'y Doughty to Mr Coe, for w'ch he had Mr Doughtys note for 92 & another of double with Mr Waters

Its ordered that Anthony Waters wife have credit for ye 8 lb. 4sh. 0d. & Mr Doughty to pay Mr Coe ye other 16 lb so to haue up his two bills.

The trustees of ye children \* Forster bring in their acct (according to the Go: order by Wm. Foster &c

Joseph Thurston produces l'res of Administracon for himselfe & wife who is the Mother.

Hee owes for ye l'res of Adm'.

The Co'rt adjourns till 2 a clock.

Afternoone

June 10. 1675

Francis Bloodgood

Meyndert \* ert

No compl't appearing since ag'st them they are dismist & to have their bonds did up.

The order of Co'rt about a newe Election of Const. at W: chester & a Dep: a \* Eastchester.

I called (Pon)ton before ye court for their abuse \* Election Mr Pells presentm't of E. chest'r about fences. 3 P'sons to view & order ye best way of securing both sides.

The orders & Judg'mt of Co'rt read

Our opinion upon ye case of Richard Osburne & Mr. Cornell & C: W: Lawrence. to acquaint ye Go: w'th it.

Gideon Wrights his bro: sist's: & mothers matter about ye Administracon &c taken into Consideracon.

1675.—Continued.

## Court Minutes.

Page 112.  
June 15.

At a Co'rt of Sessions held att Grauesend ffor the West Ryding of Yorkeshire on Long Island by his Ma'ties authority on Tuesday the 15th day of June in the 27 yeare of his Ma'ties Reigne Annoq D'm 1875

Between John Sharp P'lt

Nathaniel Brittaine Def't

The Matter recommended to this Co'rt by his Honor the Govern'r to be heard in Equity, between John Sharpe formerly Pl't in this Co'rt & Nathaniel Brittaine Def't, where the Def't wast then Cast.

The Co'rt hauing heard the same fully debated on both Parts together with all the new proofes or Allegacons of the Def't they Cannot find out the Bargaine & Agree'mt between \* Def't for the servant in question was a (Rea—) Bargaine and agree'mt neither doth it appeare that the Deft hath Lost the said Servant any wages (through the Defect Neglect or other meanes of the Pl'ts

They doe therefore Ord'r & Decree for the pl't but in regard of the reall Losse the Def't hath susteyned by the running away of the said Servant & his detention by other Persons w'ch Probably occasioned the same They doe Decree that Time be giuen for paym't of the sume Contracted for & charges the one Moyety or halfe to be payed att the next Killing time & the other Moyety in the month of March next ensueing

By Ord'r of the Co'rt &c

John West Cl: sess

*Calendar of Cases to be tried at the Court of Sessions, Gravesend.* Page 113,

June 1675

Att a Co'rt of Sessions held att Grauesend Beginning on Tuesday ye 15th of the s'd Month.

---

\* MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—Continued.

Justices Present.

q'ms Mr Rich Betts one of his Maties Justices &amp;c

Mr James Hubbard one of his Ma'ties Justices &amp;c

Capt Elbert Elbertson one of his Ma'ties &amp;c.

Capt. Jaques Cotilliou one of his Ma'ties Justices &amp;c

(noe) staffe	{	N. Towne
none	{	Boswyck
The	{	Breucklyn
Constables	{	Flat Bush noe Staffe
of	{	Flat Lands
	{	Grauesend
	{	New Utrecht noe staffe
	{	Stat Island

The names of the Jurors at the said Sessions

Richard Stillwell Thomas Wandall

Sam : Holmes

Peter Simpson

Wm Cumphen

Ralph Hunt

Rich : Doddyman Ralph Wardn'r

Nath : Whitman Tho : Stevens

Accons to be tryed att the Co'rt as ow

Agreed	1	{	Rob't Hollis	Pl't
		{	Lamb'rt Durlan Jansen	Def't
	2	{	Tunis Direksen	Pl't
		{	Annita De Bruin	Def't
	3	{	Albert Cornelisen	Pl't
		{	Capt. Barents Vanlerdan	Deft
	4	{	Patrick Dowdall	Pl't
		{	John Rous	Def't

1675.—*Continued.*

5	{	John Sharpe	Plt
		Capt Jno: Manning	Def't
6	{	George Wood	Pl't
		Richard Fidoo	Def't
	{	John Ryder.	Pl't
		Garret Stephenson	Def't
7	{	Capt. Tho Laurence	Plt
		Cornelis Mattys	Def't
Agreed 8	{	John Robinson	Pl't
		Andries Jurianson	Def't
9	{	John Kingdome	Pl't
		Peter Belleiu	Def't
10	{	Jacobus Deharte	Pl't
		Minne Johnson	Def't
Agreed 11	{	The same	Pl't
		Derick Storme	Def't
Agreed {	12 {	Laurence Peterson	Plt
		Hance Cristoffleson	Deft
	13 {	The same	Pl't
		Minne Johnson	Def't
14	{	Matthias De harte	Plt
		Titus Syruux	Deft
15	{	The same	Plt
		John Rowleffson	3 Defts
	{	Minne Johnson	
16	{	Nath: Whitman	Pl't
		Jacob De Yonge	Def't
17	{	Ralph Cardiff	Pl't
		Wm Jansen Van Boeckloo	Def't

1675.—Continued.

	18	{ Richard Feyday	Pl't
		{ George Wood	Def't
	19	{ Eng'leca Burgers wid	Pl't
		{ Katherine Hegeman wid	Deft.
	20	{ Mr Justice Betts in the behalfe of the in-	} Pl't
		{ habitants of Mackbeth Kills	
		{ The Towne of Flatbush	Deft
	21	{ Derick Jansen	Pl't
		{ Cryne Jansen	Def't
		{ Thomas Loulis	Pl't
		{ Thomas Walton	Def't
		John Archer contra Capt Jo. Coe.	
Comp'lts		{ Nath Britton	Pl't
Agreed		{ Thomas Walton	Deft
		{ George Wood	Pl't
Agreed		{ Josias fforman	Def't
		{ Ralph Doxey	
Agreed		{ Jonathan Strickland	
Pr'sentm't		{ Cornelis Coursen	Pl't
		{ Adam Brower	Def't
Compl't		{ Elias Doughty	Pl't
		{ Geo: Wood	Def't
Compl't Arton con. Wardn'r			
Fardinando van. Sickland for a Lycense.			
Pett'con Askew con. Scott			
Compl't Stevens con. Inhabitants			
N; Towne			
Peticon Thomas Stevens			
Compl't		{ The towne of Gravesend	Pl't
		{ John Hanceson	Def't

## 1675.—Continued.

Compl't	{ Constable & overseers	
	Gravesend	Pl'ts
	John Griggs	Def't
Compl't	{ Barens Juressen	Pl't
	Peter Simpson	Def't
	{ Constable overseers Gravesend	Pl't
	Peter Simpson	Def't

## Court Minutes

Page 114.

At a Co't of Sessions held at Gravesend, began the 15th day of Jun 1675.

The bench called

The Cons't called 4 with staves 4 without—Newtowne neglected Mattbush, N. Utrecht burnt. Boswyck had none.

New Const'l called

No returne from Newtowne the same being chosen & had not notice of a new Election.

The Overseers of the severall townes sworne, two onely wanting one of Breucklyn t'other in the place of Anky Jansen

A Jury sworne for all the causes

The Proclamacon & orders of councell read

The Causes called over.

John Sharpe

Nath Brittain

The pl't moves by Mr Leet for Judg'mt as of last Co'rt the def't neglecting to attend the order of Councell to bee heard in Equity, Mr Cooke his Att suggests this Co'rt not capable of hearing in Equity.

That being over-ruled It is order'd to bee heard in Equity after the first Jury Cause to bee gone out upon.

1675.—*Continued.*

Matthys D'Heart pl't

Titus Serix Def't

Judg'm't by Consent only w'th Cost

Agreed. Teunis Dircks'. pl't

Annita de Bruyne Def't

Ralph Cardatt pl't

Wm Jansen Van Berklev. def't

The pl't hath a bill of his hand for 491 g

Judg'm't of Co'rt already for it. June 21. 1671

Execucon graunted upon the former Judg'm't; with deduction for what is p'd.

Inter' since that Judg'm't to bee considered of.

The Co'rt adjourned till to morrow 7 a clock in ye morning

Unruly horses Complayned of at New Utrecht &amp;c.

proposed that all horses out of ye Rates to bee Confiscated by C.

Betts,

To bee considered of.

June 16. 1675

George Wood Pl't

Richard Fido Def't

The Declaracon of the pl't put in It was of Trespasse, but no sume whereupon Mr Ryder Att for ye def't Moved for a Non suite.

Richard Fido Pl't

George Wood Def't

The declaracon of the pl't upon Trespasse on ye Case & assault so desires Costs & that ye def't may bee bound to the peace.

Both declaracons agreed to bee mended so to joyne issue.

The first Cause first to be tryde

Abrah: Frost  
Tho: Sherman } sworne.

1675.—Continued.

The first to an Agreem't about a fence. The other to the Def'ts  
forewarning ye pl'ts setting up ye fence according to ye Agreem't

John Firman }  
Tho: Petit } sworne

They declare to an Agreem't which was drawne up in writing, but  
refused afterward by Geo: Wood.

Mr El: Doughty }  
Mr Gershom Moore } declare  
Mr Robert Field }

to the Agreem't.

The 2'd Cause about the Assault. The Deft pleads not Guilty

Esther Geene }  
Hanah Petit } sworne before Justice Betts

Declare in Co'rt their sight of the Assault

Both referred to a Jury

A Presentment brought in to ye Co'rt of reviling words ag'st  
Mrs & Mr Betts

The first some yeares agoe, so past by

The latter about belyeing Justice Betts about a Riplevin

Hee is likewise called in Question by present'mt about selling an  
ox that was none of his owne.

Its very suspicious

To bee consider'd of by ye Co'rt

A Compl't ag'st Tho: Sherman

An order upon it

agreed. Laurence Petersen pl't  
Hans Christoflesen Def't

agreed The same pl't  
Minne Johannes def't

1675.—Continued.

Non=suited Jacobus D'Haart pl't  
Minne Johannes Def't

The Jury find for the Deft the last Agreem't, to stand good

In the next Cause of Assault they find for ye pl't

The verdicts ordered to be entr'd

Capt. Tho : Laurence Pl't

Niels Mattys Def't

The Pl't putts in a Declaracon by Mr Leete & Mr Cooke his Att's which they proceede to prove.

Tho : Etherington sworne S't'h that being desirous to goe over to Harlem from the def't's plantacon Hee told him, now C. Tho : Laurence must lett people over for hee had sold his land w'th divers other Circumstances

A deposicon of Joris Jansen about the sale.

A deposicon of Jan Forgeson to the same purpose

Another deposicon from Henry Brookes—sworne at New London.

The def't bought other Land of Tho : Lewis before hee sold this

The deposicons are most of w't was declared out of ye Deft's Mouth

The Def't by Mr Allard Anthony putts in an Answer & some Attestaons

Referred to a Jury.

Alb Cornelissen

Tys Barents Van Leerdan

The Pl't declares upon a bill of 202 G.

It being an old Case wherein John Kingdome & Sim : Jans : Rem : are concerned, the form'r having Judgm't & latter found ? about counterfeiting a Release of Youncker Vostiks.

This to have Judg'mt ag'st ye def't & John Kingdome to bee p'd by Sim : Jans'r : This ye Co'rt Judgm't

To adjourn till 2 a'clock afternoone.

1675.—*Continued.*

Afternoone

C. Tho: Laurence Plt

Niels Mattys Def't

The Jury bring in their Verdict for the Pl't, vizt that it was a Bargaine.

Ordered to be ent'red

Mr Justice Betts &c	} Pl't's
on behalfe of ye Inhabit'ts	
of Mash'p Kills	

The Inhabit'ts of Flatbush Deft's

The plt's by Mr. Leet and Mr. Sharpe

Att's put in their declaracon

The Defts pretend not to have the Decl' time enough, the Clarke being absent when they came for it:

Tho: Petit	} Sworne
Rich: Fido	
Tho: Wandall	
Henry Johnson	
Gersham Moore	}

Mr Wandall saith That about 14 yeares agoe, the plt's hired & bought of the Indyans the Land in question & enjoyed it quietly severall years & never heard to the contrary till of late

Richard Fido was about 14 years agoe at ye laying it out & declares as before.

Tho: Pettitt to the same & that he mowed there for Mr Betts

Mr Ger: Moore was at ye laying the land out being then very young, but that they have possest it quietly 12 or 14 years.

Henry Johnson, was there when hee lived with C. Betts about 14 years agoe as his Mast'r bought the land in question of ye Indyans & payd for it

1675.—*Continued.*

The Indyan deeds read

Recorded in 1664. 2 bills of sale. Go: Stuyvesants Patent.

Some of the Pl't's have had Patents under Go: Nicolls as Anth: Gleane &c.

A Patent engrossed to bee signed by Go: Lovelace a little before ye alteracon of Go: Certified by mee.

John Hansen sworne as to the bounds, that he was there about 4 yeares agoe when the Indyans were shering the land they had sold to Flattbush; but it was by accident

The Deft's plead their purchase & Grant from Go: Lovelace  
An: 1670

Jonathan Hazard	} sworne.
Sam: Ruscoe	
Dan: White head	

Jon: Hazard saith that when ye Go: went last to Delaware he went to the South to the Indyans, when hee saw them cutt out the Flattbush marke of O: saying that Flattbush had nothing to doe there & that it was the land within C. Betts bounds which he Claymes.

Sam: Ruscoe one sent by ye Towne of Jamaica, to view & perambulate their bounds, there was there C. Betts & the Indyans, & some of Flattbush, whc the Indyans said they had sold nothing to & finding their O: upon a tree, which they cutt out.

Dan: Whitehead at ye same time there from Jamaica, when the Indyans s'd the land did neither belong to Flattbush nor Capt Betts.

The trespasse was forewarning C. Betts & ye rest from making use of this Ground firing ye Meadows & burning their stacks of Hay severall times, once in January fired, scorched their cattle & spoyl'd them.

Comitted to a Jury after a collection & recitall of ye passages.

1675.—Continued.

Matthias de Haart Pl't

John Roeloffsen	} Def'ts
Minne Johannes	

Judg'm't ag'st both.

Angleke Burgers Pl't

Catharine Heggeman Def't

Its about a vendue John Parsell als, Butcher bought, cash p'd  
3200 G 900 or thereabout behind.

Angleke Burgers Judgmt ag'st Cath: Heggeman & Cath  
Heggeman ag'st Butcher: The last in fault to pay ye charge: upon  
paym't a good title to bee made for all ye Bowery.

Compl't	Patrick Dowdall pl't
	Jan Bush                deft

About 2 Cowes & a young calfe. To bee delivered here and 50.  
G. hyrs.

A Presentm't

The Const of Breucklyn

Adam Brower

To bee Considered of

A Compl't

John Archer	} about a p'r of oxen
John Coe	

pretended to bee delivered to Dennis Holdren & Dennis Holdren  
saith he delivered them back to John Archer by whose order he  
rec'd them.

John Coe plead hee disobey'd no order of Co'rt or Go:

Ordered John Coe to give bond of 90. l to answer it or make it  
appeare at ye Assizes.

Dennis Holdren in 20 lbs to make it good.

C. Betts &amp;c Pl't's

Flattbush Def'ts

1675.—*Continued.*

The Jury find for ye Pl'ts

John Kingdome Pl't

Peter Bilieu Def't

About 2 Cowes & a steere taken of ye pl't by ye def't

The def't saith he did it by authority

Dan Stillwell sworne st'h that hee was by John Kingdons yard  
& saw ye def't goe in & drive out ye 2 cows & steere

That he knew them to belong to ye pl't for about 2 years.

Obedia Holmes sworne saith his knowledge & relates the whole  
story.

Mr Ogden principally concerned, desires by F. Barber the Cause  
bee remitted till next Co'rt

The which was allowed.

Nathan Whitman Pl't

Jaques Guyon Def't

#### An Action of Trespasse.

Geo: Cumines

John Kingdome

Louis Lackman

} Sworne

Geo: Cumines saith That hee saw ye Deft take down ye barre of  
his yard & let in his milch cowes into ye Meadowes or point from  
whence they might goe to ye Hay, In meane time his other Cattle  
bleating at ye Towne fence the which they forced downe

John Kingdome saith hee hath seen ye def'ts cattle there & hath  
help't drive them out, at which ye def't only laugh't

Louis Lackman saith ; that an order being made that which cattle  
should bee taken in the Meadowes should bee putt in ye pound  
whereupon Regrenier s'd if any carryed his Cattle to ye Pound  
hee would fetch them back with his Gun

## 1675.—Continued.

There was after werds order of 20 go to be levyed as a fine for every default.

The Deft pleads hee never put in his cattle without a woman or some one to looke after them.

That the comon fence is defective

It's alleadged none trespasse but the Defts Cattle.

Its referred to a Jury 3 Jurymen being altered.

The Co'rt adjourned till tomorrow morning.

Thursday Morne

June 17. 1675

To call upon the Jury for their verdict

Nathan Whitman Pl't

Jaques Guyon Def't

They bring in their verdict for the pl't 8.lb. damage & costs of suite. breach of Towne orders to be left to ye Co'rt

The verdict to bee ent'red.

No damage proved

4.lb. allowed & 10 sh breach of Towne orders, The publick fence to be viewd by new Const & overseers where defective to be made good.

The matter of the cause in difference betweene

John Sharpe Pl't

Nathaniel Brittain Def't

formerly heard in Co'rt here & now ordered by the Go: to bee heard in Equity

The Def't by Mr Cooke his Att' putts in a Peticon instead of a Bill with Interogatories desired upon oath from ye pl't.

It being not the practise of the Governm't to oblige any to sweare ag'st himselfe.

1675.—*Continued.*

It was over-ruled but they admitted to bring in what new proofs they could

They proceed to plead — Mr Leet Att for Mr. Sharpe

After pleading on both parts, The bench have ordered to consider & give their Judgm't

Mr John Sharpe pl't

Capt. John Manning def't

The def't writte in Excuse thinking the Isl' not to belonge to New Towne.

The Go : adjudged it to belong to Newtowne & gaue me order to grant a sumons to this sessions.

Mr Tho: Wandall declares that when Simones ye Carrman lived upon ye Isl' hee p'd Rates to Newtowne & hee being an overseer ye corne was brought to his house which was his part of ye Rate

The Co'rt procede to hear the Cause

A declaracon put in

A bill under ye pl'ts hand for 2576. G. 7. st for ye publick.

Booke debt 511, G 19. st

The pl't acknowledges to have rec'd a bill of Credit from Go Louelace upon ye Excise for 1400 G w'ch is to bee deducted from ye f's't sume.

The bill & booke debt are allowed by ye Co'rt nothing appearing ag'st it.

Judgm't is desired.

To bee taken into consideracon Agreed

Dirck Jansen pl't

Rein Jansen def't

Mr Elias Doughty pl't

George Wood def't

About a debt under 5 lb. of John Holden, in his booke.

1675.—*Continued.*

To be recomended to ye Towne co'rt of N. Towne to heare & determine if ye deft can proove to have p'd any part to bee allowed & the acc'ts in ye booke to bee allowed, if no just Exceptio's ag'st it.

Tho: Case	}	both to bee bound to ye good behavior in a bond
Sam: Scudder		

of 40 lb. a piece & to appeare at ye gen'll Co'rt of Assizes to answer to wh't shall then bee objected ag'st them there.

To deposicons sent by Justice Coe from Jamaica about Tho: Case & Sam Ruscoes declaracon about hearing ye Noos &c It was in May last about the time of their Meeting at Oysterbay

Mr Tho: Wandall about a scandalous Pa P directed to Mr Leveredge signed Sam: Scudder

Sam Firman bound to ye Assizes also in 20. lb.

The orders & Judgmt's of Co'rt read. And the Co'rt adjourned till afternoone.

Afternoone.

Compl'ts brought in by ye old Cons't & ou'r seers of Grauesend. Cons't & Overseers ag'st Peter Simpson. About neglect of upholding ye Towne Comon Fence.

Barent Jur'isse Complaynes also ag'st Peter Simpson.

Both ordered to bee review'd & repayred, by ye Cons't & Overseers and viewer of ye Fences, with ye first convenience, & ye default made good & fences repaired according to Law under ye same penalty.

The Towne of Grauesend, Complaine ag'st John Hancen about his pulling downe ye Comon fence betweene ye Townes & worrying some Hoggs of ye Townes with doggs upon their owne Ground.

The Agreem't betweene ye Towne of Grauesend & De Bruyne to bee observed for ye time to come & ye damages to bee enquired

1675.—*Continued.*

after & adjudged by C. Hubbard & C. Jaques, as also the damage done to the swine.

Cons't & Overseers of Grauesend ag'st John Griggs.

About neglect of Fences & abuse of Cons't & Overseers

The debt to pay a fine of five pounds, but to bee mitigated to ye one halfe if hee bee submissive & so adjudged by C. Hubbard, C. Elbert & C. Jaques, if refractory to bee bound over to ye Assizes.

Compl't of John Aerts ag'st Ralph Warner about ye horse that C. Hubbard had.

Referred to be examined into & determined by C. Betts & C. Jacques in 2 months time.

Peticon Askew & Scott about ditching upon Staten Isl'.

Ordered to bee p'd according to Agreem't in one month or Execucon to issue forth ag'st those in default.

#### Grauesend Sessions.

June 15-16. 1675.

#### Jurors names

Richard Stillwell

Peter Simpson

Sam: Holmes

Wm. Compton

Nathan Whitman

Ralph Hunt

Richard Doddyman

In the Staten Is'l action changed.

Rich: Stillwell

For Thomas Wandall

Nathan Whitman

Thomas Stevens

Dick Doddyman

Ralph Warner.

Court minutes

June 22. 1675

At a Mayors Co'rt

The Jury sworne.

1675.—Continued.

Mr Alex Bryan by C. Nath }  
 Davenport } plt

Mrs Eliz: Bedloe Def't

The Pl't declares upon an Attachm't

The Def't demurres that the declaracon is not sufficeent shee being not named either Ex'trix Adm'trx &c.

Its the oppinion of the Co'rt that shee having both in the dutch & Engl' time as adm'trix & disposed of part of her husbands Estate to pay his debts, shee shall bee look't upon as adm'trix, so the declaracon order'd to bee mended by consent of ye Defts Attor's Mr Leet & Mr Cooke.

The plts put in ye acct betwixt pl't & def't P. D. la Noye sworne, acknowledges ye acc't but saith Mr Bedloo acted for ye Go.

The Deft produces Cap. Lovelaces lv'e of Att. to act for him.

Mr Elyas Doughty Pl't

Mrs Eliz: Bedloe Deft

The pl't puts in his declaracon as before, ye declaracon ordered to bee mended. adm'trix

The def't puts in her answer & plea by Mr Cooke & Mr Leete.

They put ye pl't to prove ye delivery of the oxen

The pl't goes to get profe.

Mr Osburne in part about the bargaine.

Mr Laurens V. D. Spiegle plt

Mrs Eliz Bedloe def't

The pl't puts in his declaracon by Mr West his Att. The acc't read.

The bookes of Mr. Bedloe to be viewed

The Co'rt adjourned till 2 a clock afternoone.

After noone the books being brought into Co'rt, the 3 Causes were referr'd to the Jury.

1675.—*Continued.*

Upon the Returne of the Jury In ye Case

Alex: Bryan Pl't

Eliz Bedloe Deft

The Jury find for ye pl't 129. lb. 9.s. 6.d. according to ye dec'l  
& Attachment.

Elyas Doughty pl't

Eliz Bedloo deft

The Jury find for ye def't

The Co'rt unsatisfyed desire ye Jury to goe out againe.

Mr Laurens V. D. Spiegle pl't

Eliz Bedloo Deft,

The Jury find for ye pl't

Page 116.

Court Minutes continued

At a Co'rt of Mayor & Aldermen &c adjourned to this 24th of  
June 1675.

C.Wm. Dyre on behalfe of } pl't  
his R. H's

Egidius Luyck Def't

The pl't by Mr. Leet putts in a declaracon upon 2 bonds The  
Coppys attested by mee.

Many acc'ts produced by ye def't, Amongst ye rest he urged ye  
decision of it before in ye Dutch Government confirmed by Go:  
Colve.

Urges ye Go: Proclamacon of legall Judiciall proceedings

Its over=ruled & so comitted to a Jury.

They brought in their verdict for the Pl't.

That the Deft pay 8541 gs sew't or value.

The Co'rt adjourned till afternoone.

Afternoone

Judgm't Entred in the 4 Jury Actions past

1675.—*Continued.*

Mr. Leete on ye behalfe of wid : Bedloo moves for an Appeale to  
bee heard in Equity at ye Assizes for 1st 3 Ac'cons

Graunted as ye law directs.

Nicholas Bayard      Plt

John Rider              Deft

About Dr Jacob Vervanghers house in ye stone streete, that was  
Mary Paulets, sold at a Vendue to Mr Delavalls for Mr J. Rider

Mr Delavall gave 5010 G sew't

Mr Bayard      ——— 4775 G. sew't.

5010

Mr Rider Credit for

ye house              3407

due                      2603

5010

Hugo Barents      pl't

Dan De Haart      deft

The Jury find for ye deft.

*Minute of a visit to the Governor of a party of Wappinger* Page 117  
*Indians on an embassy to the Susquehannas.* June 28.

(MSS. partly destroyed)

Manhoscan Sachem of the Wapping Indyans with \* of his  
people Came to give \* the (G)overn'r & presenting \* sewant  
by one of his W \* h hee is glad to see him \* his being Gov-  
ernor then presenting \* band declares their Intent to \* ake a  
Peace between \* usquehannas Indyans \* warres \* 16  
yeares.

Then shewed 24 bands & a round circle of sewant, which they  
carry with them as a present.

1675.—Continued.

\* of the wapping Indyans being travel \* the Susquehannas.  
is to haue a Passe & all persons are desired to bee helpe full to him  
in putting him over the Rivers, or Letting him quarter in their  
houses as hee passes along.

Hee is employed \* king ye \*

This same \* province the Masapea \* Capt Rammarack & d  
\* upon the old compl't ag'st \* about their lands that th \*  
their lands.

The Go: will s \* with hempstead Men about it & give \*  
answer in a month or thereabout.

Page 118.  
June 28.

*Petition of Michael Hainelle to be appointed register of horses  
exported from Long Island at the Ferry of Brooklyn. (French.)*

Page 119.  
June 29.

*Letters announcing attacks on the English by King Philip and  
his Indians.*

\* (MSS. partly destroyed.)

Newlondon June 29. 1675

Sr P \* att Mr Richards Smith \* less i mett Capt. Hutch  
\* in Boston with a Let (vern'r & Councill due \* Nenne Craft,  
and the \* ca the Contents when \* more p'r ticularly \* ams  
which being brought \* morning with the said Report of the  
farther Confirmation of the truth of the murthers Committed upon  
severall English by Phillip: there is pr'paration for Conveyance to  
yourselfe & being something ill myselfe since my Returne I have  
desired Mr Witherly what intelligence is passing to convey it

A Coppy as subscribed P.' J. Winthrop

Newlondon June 29: 1675

Yesterday Left. Avery myselfe & some others went up to Uncas to  
understand if possible we could, how he stood affected to Phillips  
designe, he informed us that he heard of much damage done by

1675.—Continued.

Phillip, by killing many English, and burning their houses but would not be known that he held any Correspondence with him. but upon Carefull vew, we have reason to believe that most of his men are gone that way as he hath very few men att home \* three gunns Amo \* hath had great \* and many presents \* that Effectuall Course \* parts into a posture of (defence?) It is Reported \* Expects farther Coppye Subscribed \* threll

*Court Minutes.*

Page 120.  
June 30.

At a speciall Co'rt of Mayor & Aldermen June 30th 1675

Wm Foresight pl't

Rich'd Hall deft upon a Review

Thomas Johnson }  
Wm Distiler } sworne

Declare that the Mast'r Conde & Mr Hall, the Mast'r first & Merch't after came aboard the ship & calling the Men together told them that those that had a mind to bee discharged should have their wages.

Edward Williams sworne for ye Def't saith he heard Mr. Conde say to Mr Foresight that if hee owed him any thing hee might sue him.

Referred to to the Jury

They bring their verdict for ye pl't.

The Co'rt give Judg'mt accordingly for ye wages.

*Copies of letters written by Governor Andros to the Governors of the Colonies relative to King Philips War.* Page 121.  
June 2.

(Four pages of MSS. missing.)

*Instructions to Mr Thomas Ashton and Captain John Collier messengers to Governor John Winthrop of Connecticut.*

(Part of MSS. missing.)

dutyes to bee answered at his or their perills.

1675.—Continued.

You may as you haue opportunities (particularly to the Magistrates) assure all of my acting fairely & Candidly as authorized & of my Inclinations to Contribute to my power for their good & of all equall favors in this Government, & may hint to them their danger in persisting to act or Countenance others in his R. H's Territories, without if not Contrary to authority.

You are in yo'r going & stay & returne from thence be very carefull to comport yourselves as you ought & give no just cause of offence.

You are also to deliver my Letters to Governor Winthrop & Major Winthrop E his son (if there) with my service, but in case Governor Winthrop should bee gone to Boston or elsewhere out of the Colony you are then to bring back my said Letter, but may send Major Winthrops to New London; I wish you a good Journey & remaine.

Yo'rs E. Andros

C. Salisburys instructions to bee entr'ed here. July 2d. the date.

The letter from the Go to the Go: or Dep Go & Assis'ts &c of Conecticut & another to Go: winthrop: the Go: hath. & also the 3d Lett'r sent by C. Collier to Go Dep Go &c.

July 4. *Governor Andros to Governor Winthrop, respecting Indian depredations on Plymouth Colony.*

(Printed in Colonial Records of Connecticut 1665-1677, page 579)

*A letter to Go Carterett upon the Indyan Newes, sent July 4,*  
1675.

Hon'red Sr

The severall enclosed Coppies came to my hands at 3 a clock this morning which I thought fitt, as soone as I could to dispatch to you,

1675.—*Continued.*

that you may see the power of & outrages comitted by the Indyan  
in Plimouth & as farre as Narragansett on the Christians, & ap-  
prehension of their further proceedings, upon which I haue quick-  
ened my voyage that waye & resolve to take a force with me which  
I intend (God willing) to embarke this night for Connecticut River,  
I am in haste

Sr yo'r humble servant

E. A.

*Letter. Saybrook, July 8, to Governor John Winthrop, Con-  
cerning Indian troubles.*

(Printed in Colonial Records of Connecticut 1665-1677 page 579).

*A Letter of the same date at Saybrooke from the Go: to the Go:  
of Boston. (Governor Leverett).*

Ho'ble Sr

I cannot omit this opportunity by Mr Andrew Belcher, with my  
respects to giue you an acc't of my arrivall at this place, being  
intended to these parts, upon acc't of the limitts expressed in his  
Ma'ties L'res patents betweene his R. H's & Connecticutt but  
suddenly hasten'd by the Newes from Go: Winthrop by Expresse  
of the Indyan Irruption & barbarousnesse of which proceedings  
hearing no further I hope there already is or will be speedily a  
good Event & as to the limitts having proceeded in the fairest  
manner according to his Ma'ties pleasure and comands I will not  
doubt a suitable issue therein accordingly, for which & the Indyan  
Concernes I doe attend here where I shall be glad or at my returne  
of any opportunity to serve you. Remaining

Ho'ble Sr

Yo'r very humble servant

E Andros.

1675.—Continued.

Page 122.

*The Examinacon of Andrew Ball Master of the Ketch, Susannah  
of Jamaica taken upon oath July 2, 1675.*

Page 123.

The Mast'r being ask't to whom the Ketch did belong.

He saith that Mr Phil Dickery of Jamaica who keepes a house of Entertainment at the Point there hath 3 P'ts of ye Ketch & the other 4th P't belongs to the Mate Peter Gerritz.

That from Jamaica the s'd Ketch was bound for the Canaries, for which Port being not able to fly up to the windward Is put into Virginia & so here to this port

That ye s'd Mast'r being trusted with ye Cargo &c to dispose of for ye best advantage, the which having done & loaden her with pipe staves & cleared at ye Customes house hee sayled from before this place June 23d in order to his voyage to Fyall & prosecuted it so farre as N. Utriecht where they came to an anchor expecting wind & tyde to goe out to sea & lay there until the 26 when the Mate Mutinyed & quarreling with ye Mast'r drew his knife upon him & forced him to deliver up his lett' passe from Jamaica & Cleering at ye Custome house here with all other paP's that hee had, whereupon being affrighted hee made a shift to get ashoare in a small Canoe belonging to a sloop thereby apprehending he was in danger of his life by the steerman or Mate and other seamen.

The s'd Mast'r doth not know if ye Mate had any order or authority to medle with the said Ketch or Oriew therefore looks upon this action to bee no other than mutiny & the Mate & accompix' to be Robbers & Sea Rovers & that they will dispose of the s'd Ketch accordingly & goods

Andrew Ball

Sworne before the Govern'r  
&c at C. Dyres.  
the s'd day & month  
afore written.

1675.—*Continued.*

The Ketch had belonging to her 7 men & a boy almost all  
Dutch

Prest' Mr Laurence

C. Brockl's &c.

*Magistrates for Esopus.*

Page 124.  
No date.

C. Tho: Del: Justice of the peace Kingston Hurly Marbleton  
the New Paltz & precincts

Edward Whitaker

Jan Joosten

Louis du Bois

John }  
Tho: } Garton

Kingston to haue  
4 overseers, who  
with Justice to  
Keepe Towne a

C. Tho: De  
Jan Joosten  
Edward Whitaker  
Louis du Bois

Co'rts for small matters not Exceeding 5. lbs

Hurley & Marbleton 4 more overseers & Justice

A Towne Co'rt at ye paltz to try all causes not above 5 lb's accord-  
ing to Law.

for Kingstowne

John Coffin

Gerret Van Vliet

Tunis Peroe

for Marbletowne

Will Nottingham

Tho: Hall

for N. Palse

Abraham Duboy's

Luis Bevie

for Hurley

Matis Blanshan  
(Herbert Sealand)

Houybert Souyland

for Mombackus

Now Rochister

John Vanets

Simon Westphale

1675.—Continued.

## Council Minutes.

Page 125.

July 2. 1675

At a Council

Present

The Go:

The Mayor

Mr Laurence

C. Brockl's

C. Dyre

Andrew Ball mast'r or pretended to be of the ketch Susannah brought back by (spe)ciall warr't, denyeth the first Pt of his \* that Phil Dickery of Jamaica was 3 l'ts owner.

He denyeth the next Pt that they came \* from Jamaica, but came from Curacoa & was designed to the Canaries but could not beat it up—so went to Jamaica where they obtayned their Passport—was there 5 weeks—the rest of the oath also false, onely that they came to Virginia & soe here & the Fearing of the knife.

That the ketch doth belong truly to Curacoa the owners benign John Hollyford of Curacoa the Mate & 2 others of Holland are of the \* named coming

Their loading was salt \* 14 Negroes, of which 3 dyed 2 sold for \* at the Havanai & 3 hee brought hither with ye ?

Peter Gerritz being Examined denys that hee ye Mast'r Andrew Ball was or that he is Mast'r of the ketch but that hee himselfe is Mast'r & owner of the ketch & that he hath brought her \* off Friesland being at Curacoa & James Hollyford

That he hath  $\frac{1}{2}$  & the other 2 the other

That from Curacoa they were designed for ye Canaries but by saile Mast'r could not reach it, so Came to Jamaica where they gott their Lett' passe, so came to Virginia & so here.

1675.—*Continued.*

That he himselfe has bene at Utrecht in Holland & is an Inhabit't of Curacoa

The Examination of Peter Gerritz brought back by the Govern- Page 126.  
ors speciall warr't with the ketch Susannah from Sandy Point July 4th, 1675.

The Examinant denyes that hee turned out of the ketch the Master Andrew Ball or that hee is Master being onely Cooke to the vessell, but saith that hee himselfe is Master & owner of the s'd ketch the which hee bought with his owne money.

Hee farther saith that he bought the s'd ketch at Curacoa & that his brother in Law Luycas Volekert of Freezland living now at Curacoa hath one Quarter part & Jan Hollyford another, the other halfe is his.

That from Curacoa they were designed for Canaries but meeting with fole weather could not reach it so went to Jamaica where they obtayned their Lett Passe, from thence came to Virginia & so hither.

That hee himselfe is an Inhabitant of Curacoa, where hee hath Plancacons & serv'ts

Peter gerritz Aefft'les

*Petition of Elizabeth Bedlow for an appeal from the judgment* Page 127.  
*of the Mayors Court.*

To the Right Hon'able Maior Edmond Andros, Govr'n Gen'rall of all his Royall Highnes his Territories in America &c.

The humble peticon of Elizabeth Bedlowe widdowe, late the relict of Isaack Bedlowe deceased sheweth unto yo'r Ho'r that whereas Alexander Bryan hath layed an Attachment upon A house of yo'r peticoners. late husband for 129. lb. 7. s. And hath recoured

1675.—*Continued.*

Judg'mt for the same in the wo'full the Maiors Co'rt of this Citty And one Elias Doughty at the same Co'rt comenced his accoon against yo'r peticoner for 27 lb as administratrix to her late husbands pretended Judg'mt thereupon for And one 4 \* iverse 12 att the same Co'rt comenced his accoon \* yo'r petio'ner as beinge administratrix to her late husband And recov'ed Judg'mt thereupon, for.

Therefore yo'r pet'coner humbly prays yo'r Ho'r to graunt unto yo'r peticoner her seu'all appeales in the seu'all accoons at the next gen'all assizes she beinge ready & willinge to p'forme all such things as the Lawe requires in such cases And yo'r peticoner as in duty bound shall ever pray &c

Memoranda of Secretary Matthias Nicolls

Mrs Bedloos' peticon of Appeale July 5, 1675

Request of Letters of Administracon All Graunted July 26, 1675.

A Passe for Katherine Jonassen, and Alice Jonassen to goe in the good Hope Geo Heath Cote M'r Woodgate M'r of the Margaret.

Jan Hendricks van Baal, a Passe for himselfe wife & 5 children & a maid.

Lycence for Marriage between Mr ffr' Rombouts of this city Merch't & Mrs Anna Eliz: Wessells of ye same place widdow— 6 Aug't 1675

Account of Charges for Mrs Elizabeth de potter widdowe of Mr Isacq bedlo.

---

\* MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—Continued.

	£	s	
To Mr Leete Clearke	1	2	
To henry neutron		11	
To peter Sheefbank		8	
To Mr Sherif		4	
To Mr Loueh for translating of three depositions		7	6
To Marys Johnson for severall days to come from here plantation to attend the Court of Mayor & aldermen as also the high Court of assizes		7	9
For charges to the entring of the negro woman by order of our governour Lovelace		18	9
To Mr West attournys fees befor Mayor & aldermen as also before high Court of assizes	1	10	
To capt. Nicolls as appeare by his account	4	5	4
9. 6. 7.	£ 9: 14.: 1—		

The agreement for the negro woman was made for fourteene hundred jilders & one ancre special wine word more as one hundred gilders so that is together fiueteene Hundred gilders.

*An abstract of another Letter from the Governor of Roade Is-* Page 128.  
July 26.  
*land dated the 21st of July 1675.*

A great part is a Relacon of severall passages of the warre betweene Plymo' Colony & the Indyans, & their owne being in a warlike posture of Defence.

Then relates the coming of an Army from Boston & Connecticut Colonyes in their Colony (without informing them thereof) to bring the Indyans there to their owne terms & to call that part of Rhode Isl Colony theirs (vizt Kingstowne in the Narragansett Country) & having made terms with the Indyans tooke one Tho: Gould appointed a servator of the peace in Kingstowne prisoner for ques-

1675.—*Continued.*

tioning whether they should not right by law have informed them of their coming with an array within that province & pinioned & guarded him & the next morne sentenc't him to bee sent from Constable to Constable to Connecticut prison with 8 horse men at his owne Charge but after wards tooke bayle for him.

And further those of Conecticut have also formerly threatened by force that we should not use the K's Authority there & not to maintaine it for the K's P'vince as confirmed to us.

It intimat's their force was as much as their p'tence ag'st Ind'yans & we doubt not but we could have prevailed to have brought O'r Indians to greater conformity than they have done by their Arms & so with R     ? of some     ? the Ind'yans, take leave

Signed

R. Coddington

Page 129.  
July 22.

*Petition John Skidmore and wife of Jamaica respecting the accidental killing of Thomas Barker by their son.*

To the right honourable Edmund Andros esquire Governor Generall under his Royall Highnes James Duke of York & Albany &c of all his Territories in America.

Righte honorable: the humble request of your poore afflicted petition(ers) whose names are here underwritten sheweth that whereas there was such a sad acsedent felout at my house your petitioners being both from home not knoweing any thing of Thomas barker, which is now deade being there neither did wee knowe of any deferens in the least measure that was betweene our son and the party deceased: therefore, had no grounds to suspect any hurt being done at that time but to our gret grefe and truble it fell out soe that my son takeing up a gun which stode in the house not knoweing it was charged as wee have very good grownds to beleve, for we can prove that it was charged when they boy was abroad in

1675.—*Continued.*

the feelds yet presuming to cok the gun without exsaine \* whether it was charged or not, it did that mischeevous akt killing the other for which hath beene so gret a greefe to your petitioners in so much that wee knowe not weel have to bear our affliction and in dede seeing som of our neighbours manefest soe much malis against us and our childe ads much to our greefe: yet notwithstanding wee hope: though there hath bene meanse used for to make the fact as odeous to your honour as may bee that you honor will be pleased to use the best meanes you can that the case may be heard by such persons as are noe ways preiudissed to us or our child and alsoe men of understanding for though our childe is dear to us yet we are soe far from susteyning our childe in any evel act that wee shall not in the least measure, goe aboute to make the case better or worse then it is, not douteing but if honest understanding men have the hea(ring) of the thing it will not apeare soe bad as wee suppose you (are) informed it is; and in granting this our petition wee whoe are your most humble servants and petitioners shall for (your) honour ever pray.

John Skidmore

Her Marke

Susanah S Skidmore

*An account of a visit of the Governor to the Hackensack Indians.*

Page 130.  
July 23.

At \* by 23th. 1675

There was \* of Indyans before ye Governor to Hacking-sacke &c on the westward of Hudsons River.

One of them makes a speech to the Go: declaring them willing to give the Go: a visitt & that their hearts are goode so gave a pres't of some deere skins: The Go: thanks them & tells them

1675.—Continued.

hee sha \* as his predecessor bee glad to live in good friendship with them.

They expresse their desire of it & give a ver \* pres't of deere \* firmacon

The Go: tells \* they well. thereupon \* spoke for ye rest with \* & expressions of kindnesse giving ye Go: a ba \* as a token of their hearty fr(iend ship)

The chiefe \* Men da wasse & Hopray haha \* saiks & of Ashawocon; \* chiefe of their Nations.

This being all they had to say, The Go: acquainted them<sup>of</sup> his intent of friendship to all the Indyns & acquaints them what he had done in \* & journey upon Long Island & hath f'r ye present taken away their ar \* because they p'd tribute to ye Indyns but will protect them ag'st those they p'd tribute to or any other.

That the Go: doth \* tend to doe by, them but exp \* their continuance in friendship \* hose of Long Island shall pay any \* to ye Indyns to ye Eastward \* be upon them or his enem \* if giving hostages.

They \* for a time only & that they shall \* ied.

There upon \* consent to have two of their young men for Hostages, & are very well satisfyde

The Go: pres'ts 3 Sachems each with a Coate of Duffels & gives them each a dram.

Their Compa was about 50

Sam: Edsall	} Interpret'rs
Thom: Laurence	

They desire to speake together at home and will bring \* hostages.

## 1675.—Continued.

The \* tion then promise & give \* 5 days time So pre \*  
or 7 bottles of liquor & dismissed \*

*Bill of the widow Wessells against the late Governor Francis Lovelace, ordered to be examined. (Dutch).* Page 131.  
July 26.

*Petition of Captain William Dyre Collector of Customs for appraisers to value the Ketch Susannah, and order thereon.* Page 132.

To the Worp the Mayor and Aldermen of ye Citty of N. Yorke.  
Wm Dyre Gent Collector of his Mai'ts Customes in this his  
Royall Highness P'rince

Sheweth that whereas Mr Wm Roadney & Mr Jos: Lee P their  
Attorney as well Et haue Sued to Judgm't ye Ketch Susannah  
now in this Road Seazed P speciall warrant ffrom his honor the  
Gouern'r whether lading of good as well Imported as Exported:  
Therefore in due p'cess for the leagall Condemnation of w'ch s'd  
vessell and goods I humbly Crave yo'r worp'l writt of Appris'mt &c

The Mayors Court held at New Yorke one the thirty first day of July 31.  
July 1675.

Vpon the above written motion of Capt. Wm Dyre for a writt  
of Apraisem't as is therein mentioned: the worshipfull court haue  
granted it accordingly and doe desire and appoynt Capt. Natt:  
Dauenport, Capt. Tho: Smith; Mr Fran: Smith, Mr Tho: Lewis  
and Mr Wm Woodgate to be the Appraisers of the s'd Keitch  
Susana; her sailes Anckers Cords Rigging Victualls w'th her goods  
and merchandizes Imported & Exported.

*Commission, to examine the accounts of the late Warner Wessells and of Peter Nys farmers of the excise.* Page 133.

By the Governor:

Whereas Anna Elizabeth ye widow & Relict of Warner Wessells,  
deceased, hath made Application unto mee desireing that some per-

1675.—*Continued.*

sons may be appointed to view and examine into the Accounts of her deceased husband, and her own, touching their farming the great Excise in the time of ye late Governor Col: Lovelace that as farre as they shall be found balanct' shee may have a Lawfull discharge for ye same, these are to appoint ye present Mayor, and Deputy Mayor, with Mr William Darvall one of ye Aldermen to view and Examine into ye said Accounts, and to make report unto mee, how they doe find ye same, that such order may be taken therein as shall bee most proper for ye Petitioners discharge in y't matter:

Given under my hand at New Yorke this 31st day of July 1675

E Andros

The same persons are Likewise to view and examine ye Accounts of Peter Nys & make report thereof.

Order on the same

Aug. 10.

By the Governor

Vpon the Report of Mr Matthias Nicolls Mayor, Mr John Laurence, Deputy Mayor & Mr William Darvall one of the Aldermen, that the widow Wessells & Peter Nys, late Farmers of the great Excise in Coll Lovelaces time had fully paid or accounted for the said Excise or Packt with Coll Lovelace or his officers to ye time they had it. I doe hereby signify my allowance thereof accordingly.

Given under my hand in New Yorke the 10th day of August 1675

Signed

E. Andros

Page 134.

Report on the above.

May it please yo'r Honor

Wee have according to yo'r Honors order viewed and examined into the Accounts of the widow Wessells, relating both to her husband & her selfe, as they were successively Farmers of the great

1675.—*Continued.*

Packt or Excise: And as well by what wee have seene & some of us doe very well know, as by Information from others, who have declared the same unto (us): Wee doe find that the severall sumes in the Account produced to us taken out of her bookes by William Bogardus the publicke Notary. were for the greatest part payments made by husband & selfe, to those entrusted by the late Governor Collonell Louelace, for the which the Receits have beene produced & the rest were sumes promised to bee allowed off by the said Governor the which together doe with in a very small matter (viz that is to say with the sume of 11.gs. 10.st. sewant) balance the Accounts due for their farming of the said Excise: Wee doe therefore recomend the same to yo'r honor for yo'r favourable Allowance, being fully persuaded of the reality & truth thereof.

As to the Acc't of Peter Nys who was for some time also one of the Farmers of the said Excise, the same being likewise by yo'r Honor referred unto us, we have view'd & examined them & doe find that the sould'yers debts to him in the lyst produced unto us, being allowed, as wee are Credibly informed hee was also promised by Mr Bedloo & the Governor himselfe then his acc't will bee ballanc't

This wee also humbly represent unto yo'r honor & subscribe ourselves

Yo'r honors most humble servt's

August 4th

Matthias Nicolls

1675

John Laurence

Wm Darvall.

*Accounts of John Shakerly Oct 22, 1674 to August 1, 1675. Page 135.*

(Dutch).

*Inventory of books and papers of Elizabeth Bedlow, Administratrix of the late Isaac Bedlow taken by P. de la Noy. (Missing). Page 136. Aug. 12.*

1675.—Continued.

Aug. 19.

*Assessment rolls of the towns of Bushwick, Brooklyn, Flatbush, Flatlands and New Utrecht, Long Island.*

(Dutch; translated and printed in the Documentary History of New York, volume IV, pages 141-161.)

Page 137.

Sept. 10.

*Letter of Joseph Bayly to Constable &c of Oyster Bay warning them to be on their guard against Indians.*

September 10 75 to Mr tounsend or to the constable and overseers and inhabitantes of oyster bay, gentlemen and naibours I being at the South and our naibours being informed by an indin that the indians would be spedily in action so that it is my aduise to get your selues in the best poster of defense fyou can wich is the aduise of your friend

Joseph bayly

Page 138.

Sept. 16.

*Council Minute, visit to Governor Andros of Indians from Rockaway and Hackensack.*

Sept 18, 1675

Sept. 18.

This morning there came to the Governor in the Fort one of the Long Isl: Sachems, that mist yesterday \* terish Esq, he is of Rock way or \*

The other \* day upon the newes of \* sse.

Here was \* with Tom \* & others & were \* very well  
\* hat was done yesterday by \* the behalfe of the rest.

Here were also two Sachems from the other side one from Hackingsack the other from Tapan who hearing of the G: returne from Alb: come to bid him welcome home & promised all friendship.

1675.—Continued.

*Minute of the visit of the Delaware Indians.*

Sept 22th 1675

Page 139.  
Sept. 22.

There appeared some of the Indyans towards Delaware before the Governor this morne vizt Mamorakick \* by Millstone River & Auri \* Falls Mr Edsall & \* Baker Interpreters

Go: tells \* leave. Mamorakick \* couding to his promise th \* east of the Engl: good to \* part in good & offers it to the \* with \* with his people to live quiet & \* & eate & drinke & be qu(iet?)

The Go saith againe they are welcome & tells them that since hee was at Delaware there hath hap'ned warrs to the Eastward but that he hath beene all about the Go: to keepe matters well & quiet & they are so & that he is in a Con디션 to keepe them so.

The Go: saith as wee punish any that are bad amongst us so must they doe with theirs & then the rest will bee well.

He saith that the next (time) hee goes to Delaware hee'l come (and) see them (then) Hee tells them hee hath beene \* Indyans lay at their Co \*

They speake \* y cop up the Raritan River \* set or due an(y) harme. The G: \* they may g(oe) when they pl(ease) \* and friends.

*Interrogatories proposed by Jan Gerritse Van Marken late Schout of Schenectady, to Grietje Ryckman, wife of Jaques Cornelissen, in a slander suit. (Dutch).*

Page 140.  
Sept. 29.*Minute of visit of Indians to the Governor.*

Sept'r 30th 1675

Page 141.  
Sept. 30.

Tackpoushe the Massapeag Sachem with some other Sachems & severall of their Indyans appeared before the Go: at the Fort

The occasion of \* ng is to make their demands of \* hath not as yet beene

1675.—Continued.

They will goe; \* consider & come againe 4 day \*

The speake of Flushing not p'd for— Mr Laurence & Mr Cornells but are only now to bring word about Hempstead, they having not spoken to ye Go before of these last.

Page 142.  
No date.

*Complaint of Gabriel Minvielle of New York, attorney of Lewis du Bois of Esopus against Col. Lewis Morris for the unlawful detention of a negro and negress.*

Citye of }  
New Yorke }

Gabriel Minnviele of this Citty merch't Atturney of Lewis Debois of Esopus Complanes of Coll: Lewis Morris of a plea yt w'th out Delay he Rend'r unto him a Certaine Negroe man called Anthoney and a Negroe woman named Susannah w'ch he vnjustley Deteynes from him and pledges &c whereupon ye s'd Gabrill saith and Declareth y't ye s'd Negro man called Anthoney and Negro woman named Susannah were both of them Lawfully bought by ye Pll. Lewis Diebois at a Publique out Cry or vendue held in Esopus in ye yeare 1673 or 1674 in ye time of ye Late Dutch Governm't and p'd for according to ye Condicons of sale and ye s'd Negroos were by vertue of s'd sale and purchase quietly Enjoyed & possest by ye s'd Pll' untill ye Last spring when upon w't occasion he knowes not) they absented themselves and Runn away from ye s'd Mr's service and stragling in ye woods and after Crossing ye River where by some Indians Directed to Coll Morris their quandam Masters plantac'ne where its supposed they yet still Remaine and though ye Pll' by Gabrill Mi'nveale his Atturney hath Often Demanded Restitucon of s'd Negroes, yet ye s'd Coll Morris ye Def't hath and still Doth Refuse to Doe, Claiming Right and Interest in y'm whereby, ye sa'd Pll' hath Lost ye Benefitt of ye Laboure ye Last harvest as

1675.—*Continued.*

well he'fore and since to his Detriment and damadg ye sume of thirty Pounds; whereuppon desiring sattisfaceon of s'd Damage and Restitucon of s'd Negros & purchased by him he brings his suite to this Worshipfull Court

The answer of Gabriell Minvielle Attorney to Lewis du Boise Defend't to the Bill of Complaint of Coll. Lewis Morrice Complain't Page 143.  
No date.

The said Defend't saith that hee beleeves it to be true, as the Complaint alleadges, That the two Negroes now in dispute were part of the Estate of the Complain't being a Negro man named Anthony & a Negro woman named Susanna & that they might be taken from the said Complain't in the time of the late dutch warre, but ye s'd Negroes were justly and Honestly Bought by the Defend't Lewis de Boise at ye Sopez, not clandestinely But in open vendue by the authorized Vendue Mast there to whom hee made paym't to them according to condition they being sent to him as hee is informed by the then Governor Anthony Colve or Secretary Nicolas Bayard, The Legality of whose Seizure or adjudication of any part of the Complaints Estate is not for the defend't to judge; But he humbly conceives the detaining of the s'd Negroes by the Complain't is contrary to Law, they being run away from their Masters Service, who so Legally had bought them according to Vendue Custome of the Country & had the Defend't beene so well advised as to prosecute them by Hue and Cry, hee supposes they might have been sent back to him as his proper estate, whereas now they have been detained for the space of 13 months, during which time the Defend't hath not only lost their service in the very Harvest time, but hath been much Damnified & disappointed, there being none at that extraordinary season to bee hired for Money The Defend't on the behalfe of his principall therfor prays that your Honour & this honorable Court will take the same into Your serious Consideration & order that the Judgm't

1675.—Continued.

past against the Complan'ts in the Mayors Court may be Confirmed and the Negroes bee delivered back to their Master & such damage bee allowed as may bee thought Reasonable for their so Long Detainer & the case determined by this honorable Court with costs &c.

*Returns of property and assessment rolls of towns on Long Island, August 24, to September 29.*

Pages 144-  
147 and 149.  
Page 156.  
Aug. 24-  
Sept. 29.

(Printed in Documentary History of New York, volume II, pages 442-469.)

Page 148.  
Sept. 12.

*Assessment roll of Westchester, by Edward Waters.*

(Printed in Documents relating to the Colonial History of New York, volume XIII, pages 488, 9.)

Page 157.  
Oct. 5.

*Letter, Moſup, and other Sachems of the Indians at Montauk, to Gov. Andros asking for a return of their guns &c.*

Right Hon'ble

I and my men understanding that yo'r Hon'r was pleased to graunt liberty to the other Indians to have their guns returned to them but a restraint was imposed upon us the Montauket by reason of some compliance we haue had w'th Nene Craft the Moheggan Sachem haue sent this our messenger w'th these few lines to intreate yo'r honors favour towards yo'r poor supplicants; your honor may understand my father & grandfather haue stood (al)ways loyall to ye English in ye Pequot warrs now towards 40 yeares since \* forefather was a great help to ye English, haueing then this whole Island at his command & since then upon all occasions manifested his faithfullness to the English, as if any plots were att any tyme against them tymely discovered them & this is known to many of the English yet alive: and concerning this plot now on foot against the English & yo'r honor may be assured (for we speak it before God, the Knower of all hearts) that had we been in the least acquainted w'th

---

\* MSS indecipherable.

## 1675.—Continued.

any such matter, we should have discovered the same & though of late years we have had some correspondency w<sup>th</sup> their Nine Craft yo<sup>r</sup> honor may be assured it was only with respect to our own selues, we being very weak & few in number & the being great & haueing had (woeful) experience of the great desolation made amongst us while we stood in termes of hostility against him, but this we are understanding is offensive to yo<sup>r</sup> Hon<sup>r</sup>, we shall forbear for the future, onely intreate yo<sup>r</sup> hon<sup>r</sup> to take some speedy course for our security that we may not be molested by the Narhigansitts for our dependence is wholly upon yo<sup>r</sup> hon<sup>r</sup> for protection, as we hope yo<sup>r</sup> Hon<sup>r</sup> shall find us ever loyall subjects to the King & duke of Yorke & to yo<sup>r</sup> Hon<sup>r</sup> & to all authority under you Yo<sup>r</sup> hon<sup>r</sup> may be pleased to take notice that 4 of our Stoutest men haue been this tyme of warre with the English Captains, & fought under them & helped to doe some Execution upon their enemies & had their free liberty to retorne home being dismissed upon their desire to return to their friends & relations by the Govern<sup>r</sup> att Boston. We leave ourselves with yo<sup>r</sup> hon<sup>r</sup> hopeing yo<sup>r</sup> hon<sup>r</sup>s fauorable acceptation of us; now is the usuall tyme of our hunting & to gett a little provision & some skins for clothing & if our humble request therein may find a gracious answer, wee shall take it as a further Engagem<sup>t</sup> of yo<sup>r</sup> Hon<sup>r</sup>.

& shall rest yo<sup>r</sup> hon<sup>r</sup>s humble servants

Sachem hekonnoo counse

Easthampton

Mosup V

z

octob: 5th 1675

Marke,

his marke

Will O alias

Wuttamtaquin his

marke

Monugabongun O

Charls C

alias Gentleman his

Sachem

mark counseller.

1675.—*Continued.*

In ye Names & with the Consent of ye reste of ye Indians at Montaukut.

Oct. 5. *Letter. Rev. Thomas James to Governor Andros respecting the Indians and their Conversion.*

Right Hon'r'ble:

The lines upon the other side I wrote vpon the desire of the Sachem & his men, they were their owne words & the substance thereof they also had Expressed before Mr Backer, but since my writeing of them which was almost a weak since, I perceiue that deliuering up the armes to the Indians doth not relish well with the English, especially since of late we h \* of the great slaughter they haue made u \* the English in other parts of the Country; I perceiue (at) Southampton ye English are much troubled; the Indians haue their armes, & I thinke it doth much disturb ye spirits of those haue them not, as for these Indians for my owne part I doe thinke they are as cordiall friends to the English as any in ye Country & what is written by ye'm is known to many to be ye truth, though God knows their hearts as their Counsellor s'd. Yo'r hon'rs Predecessor wrote severall letters to me to stirre me up about Instructing the Indians in the knowledge of God & true Religion & that he would further & encourage the business so farr as lay in his power. I doe thinke if yo'r Hon'r be pleased to sett in at this tyme it may be a good promotion of that work w'ch may Conduce to ye Enlargement of Christs Kingdome & that w'ch as I haue seen in severall writings of his most Excellent Majesty, ye king, his Pious desires Expressed for ye putting forward y't worke; but, Sir, I cease further to trouble yo'r Hon'r att present & for w't ye Indians haue written I leave to yo'r Hon'rs prudence to act for ye best &

1675.—*Continued.*

rest w'th my humble service to yo'r Hon'r & hon'rs Counsell. yo'r  
Hon'rs humble suppliant att ye throne of grace

Easthampton

Thos James

oct 5th 1675.

*Petition. Rev. Nicholas Van Rensselaer, to be appointed director* Page 158.  
Oct. 15.  
*of Rensselaerwyck.*

To the right honourable Major EDMOND ANDROS ESQR Governour  
of all his royall highnesse Territories in America

The Humble Petition of Nicolaus van Rensselaer Minister of  
N: Albany &c  
Sheweth :

Whereas by the death of my brother Jeremias van Rensselaer the  
direction of the Colony Rensselaerswyck was vacant, and that there  
is nobody in these Parts of and sonnes of my deceased Father  
Killiaen Van Rensselaer (in his life time Lord Patron of the said  
Colony) but my self, your Petit'r turns himselfe to your Hon'n  
Most humbly Craving that the said direction Provisionaly may be  
granted unto your Petit'n till nearer order and Confirmation of  
his royall Highnesse in that behalfe, and that your Petit'n may  
execute ye same Priveledges and authority in the above mentioned  
Colony as my deceased brother, Jeremy, hath enjoyed under the  
governments of Colon'l Nicolls and Col'n Lovelace, by severall  
warrants of his Royall high'nes granted unto us—assuring your  
hou'n that your Petit'n shall do nothing but what obedience equity  
and justice shall allowe and that by your hou'ns order your Petit'n  
may haue a free use of the bookes and Papers of the Colony and  
that he may have a due account of the revenues and accounts of the  
Colony and that your Petit'n may have for the use of his own family  
one of the best farmes of the Colony as three of my brothers have

1675.—*Continued.*

hadd which two of them sold theirs and my brothers widdowe doth injoy herrs still, where she Lives at Present not doubting but your Hon'r shall do your Petit'n all right justice and equity.

And your Petit'n shall  
 alwayes be obliged to  
 Pray.

Page 159.  
 Oct. 8.

*Petition. Simon Athearn of Martins' Vineyard respecting his purchase of land.*

October 8th 1675:

In most humble wise.

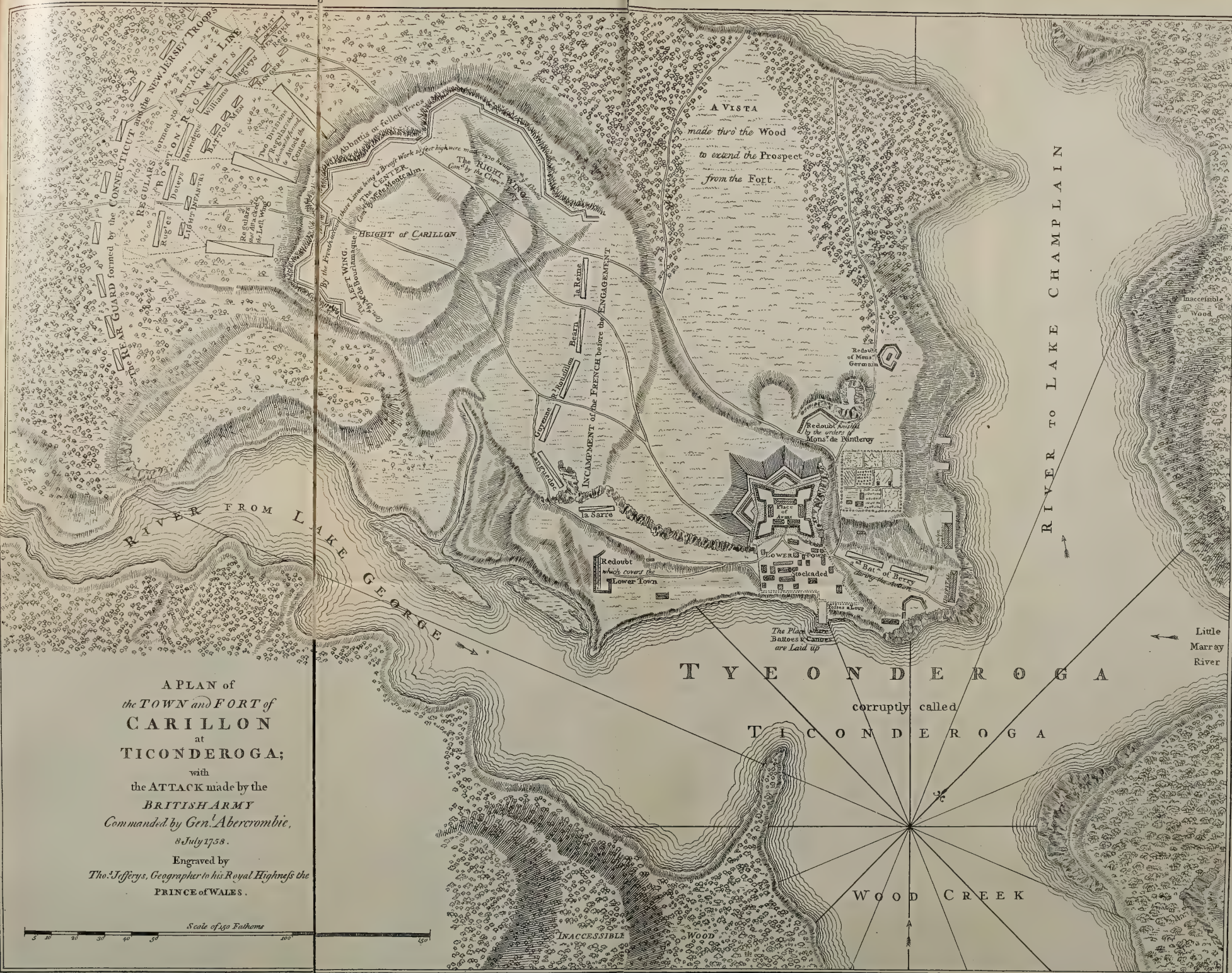
Simon Athearn, an Inhabitant of Tisbury on Martins' Vineyard: do make my most humble petition Vnto the most Excellent and Right honorable Gouvernor over all his Ryel hinesse his Territories in america: Right honorable I humbly Conceue I am in my way to record the title of my Land in this ofis of record Considering our neglect & also the perrills of these times. if it please your honor the Case is this; Mr Mayhew brought us Charters from Generall Louellesse, the which I have paid my part for and am a man Concerned therein as my deeds will testifie, if you please to peruse them: and that Land I haue bought. I humbly Conciue the Charter for Tisbury doth give liburty to buy (and much) more: but I haue not bought any more then mearly for my nessessitie, neither do I desier to ingross more land then I can make use of for I rather desire the Iland to be inhabited: now we ware to pay an anuell acknowledgement which hath beene neglected: and what the End may be I know not. I onc deliuered Six Shilling in mony to Mathew Mayhew for my part of the acknowledgement but it hath not been vsd with others to buy fish; others had their money returned to them again but I had neuer mine to this day; and now if I must be wise for my selfe what Can I doe but petition vnto youre honor for a Confirmation of my title by an Entrans in this ofis of Records or

A PLAN of  
the TOWN and FORT of  
CARILLON  
at  
TICONDEROGA;  
with  
the ATTACK made by the  
BRITISH ARMY  
Commanded by Gen<sup>l</sup> Abercrombie,  
8 July 1758.

Engraved by  
Tho: Jefferys, Geographer to his Royal Highness the  
PRINCE of WALES.

Scale of 50 Fathoms

3 10 20 30 40 50 60



hadd  
injoy  
Hon'r

Page 159.  
Oct. 8.

*Petiti*

In  
Sir  
do m  
Right  
in am  
to rec  
neglec  
the Ca  
Louel  
cerned  
and th  
Tisbur  
bough  
to ing  
Iland  
edgem  
I know  
hew f  
with c  
again

for my selfe what Can I doe but petition vnto youre honnor for a  
Confirmation of my title by an Entrans in this ofis of Records or

1675.—*Continued.*

sum other way whereby my title may be confermed: both that I haue bought from the Indians & of the English, so shall I bee redy to pay my acknowledgement now and from time to time for the futer if the Lord will: I verily beleeeue did your honnor know the broke Confusednesse of the records on Martins Vineyard your honnor would see it necessary for all to take a better title.

If it please your honnor I humbly Conciue I have recieued rong in the lose of my seruant, if not to tedious its thus. I tooke a naked Indian boy to be my apprentis fower years the which term he was to serue me my heirs or assigns & I my heirs or assigns to provid him sofitient food & rayment during his seruic & at the end of his seruic to giue him sofitient for duble apparrell & one good young Cow for his servis, but after about a yeare there Came an Indian of the boys kindred & utered violant words, to the great afrighting of my wife, & Caryed away my boy; but sum days after the Indians brought him againe so about a weeke after I had occation to goe from whom (home) & left my boy to doe as I had apoynted him, but the same day I went from the I'land, the boy run away also but soone after the Indians brought him again; then the boy would haue agreed with my wife If shee would let him goe euery Satterday and Com on munday; then he would tary till I Com whom: (home) but my wife said no you shall not go to stink of your Company but you shall go to meeting with me and do as your master hath apoynted you: but quickly after my boy run away; so after the end of three weeks or near a month I cum whom: (home) my boy was then at whom, the Indians hauing brought him two days before: and my wife telling me of his doing. I gaue the boy two boxes on the Ears with my fist; so sum dayes after the boy run away again: then I complined to Mr Mayhew, our gouernor, and the Iustis I had; the boy was to return to me but I not to requier any

1675.—*Continued.*

thing for lose of tim (because I strook him twis) and If I strook him soe again he should be free) but no punishment to boy nor Indian for I never strook the boy before nor sens, yet when greene Indian Corne was eatable, my boy run away again and hath beene gon ever sens; so he hath absented my servis about four month vnto my great dispoymtment and Lose. I would haue shewed your honnor a Coppy of the Indenture but James allin, an assistant, the man yt hath it in keeping would not let me haue a coppy of it. At a tim I said if my boy would not serue me I would sell him: Vnto which richard Sarson, an assistant, answered my Indenture was vnlawfull becase he was bound to serue my heirs or assignes: why said I, not so, who shall pay him his ward if I die: then said richard Sarson it should haue beene mentioned within this gouernment and its a known thing it hath beene Mr Mayhews Judg'mt that no master should strik his seruant & that if the seruant is not willing to abid, the master should let him goe. I shall not mention the many greenuiences which are, But this I know, that if things be not mended diuers of the inhabitants will remoue their dwellings to goe where they Can: wherefore, I besech your honnor to graunt us your Law to be our rule and square to walke by that we may be delivered from all ribble rable and notions of men. Doubtlesse if things were better I should give you a better Carriector also I besech your honnor to Consider vs your seruants. in our low estat wee being but about 38 English men on the Iland able to bare arms: and the Indians a multitud.

Mr Mayhews tennants

I hope your honnor will in goodnesse and marcy to vs giue order that all English Lands be inhabited with a Competent number of English inhabitants: and that no person or persons be suffered to let any indian or indians haue any powder in these perilous times:

1675.—*Continued.*

also I besech your honner to giue order that each town build them a meting house and Call them and maintain them a minister able to denid the word of god aright, that we may be kept from profaining, herrose (heresy) and vis and a scoolmaster to teach our Children So both vs and our Children shall haue your honor in renoun foreuer.

if it please your honnor, our Condition is such, the authority took sum laws out of boston & plimouth Law books to be our law: and made a law that if any Case com to tryell which this law doth not reach it should be tryed by the law of boston or the law of England: the Law of England non of vs knew; the law of boston hath been reiected as not the dukes law and no Law confermed aboue fiu pounds: Mr Gardner haue the dukes Law to Iudg by but Mr Mayhew and richard Sarson did reiect to keep Court by it at nantucket, so the Generall Court seases: yet Mr Mayhew giues out warrants and swears Iurys sum times to goe according to Contiance & sum times according to Law, and hath not signed verdicts. I verily beleue had Gennerall Louelesse Giuen and Confined Mr Mayhew and vs vnto the Laws of this prouins it had preuented all disorder which hath fallen out sens. but when good gouernment faills the duty and honnor of a stat faills: for such and many other Causes as are well known, we are kept very few in number, and pore in estate and Left to a great annamossitie of spirit which must needs be the consomationts of such Erreguler proceedings. But how wonderfull is this sitty bautified by your honnors sharpnesse of wisdom and great dilligens in Executing. Iustis and Iudgment which giues me great hopes that your honnor will voutsaf to take dew Care for a better settleing of a poore and disordry people.

I being very much desiered by one Jacob perkins of holmses holl to relate his late greeuens before your honner and that your honner might know both the Cause & reason If it please your honnor thus:

1675.—*Continued.*

there was a man and Thomas dogget fell to diferens, insomuch that the man Called Tho: dogget Lyer knave and theefe: so Tho: dogget sewed the man and the man brought in testimony that Thomas dogget had taken goats and sheep that was non of his, so the Case was lie to go hard with Tho: dogget by the Iury, this Iacob parkins being of the Iury: and no fauores of thomas doggets Case. Iacob perkins Coming *not* long after to Thomas doggets house presently Tho: doggets wife Mr Mayhews daughter (which woman) the peopl of martins vineyred, very generally Call the deputy Gouvernor, she being displeased with perkins, said, if it had not beene for hamton men, her husband had had the Case; to which perkins answered if an indiferant parson and not a relation had writt the tesstimony or that if skiffe had swept all the the testimony away and pleaded to your husbands owne Confeshon. Skiffe had proued his charge. so they parted in displeasur: quickly after Mr Mayhew gaue an Indian warrant which took up pe'kins, his hoges and keep them so after sum weeks. perkins Coming where the Indian with others was, so he asked the Indian, whether it was he that took away his hog; the Indian said no twas Mr Mayhew, perkins said twas he so thay fell to; you lye; and lying roag: then quietly the Indian run on the said perkins & Laid hould with his hands on perkins his heair and knocked him down and swore he would kill him and Called to his fellows fer a knife to kill him; so perkins went and Complained to Mr Mayhew and Mr Mayhew and Tho: dogget much threatened him that he should answar for it, and would haue find perkins for Calling the Indian Lying roag, but they very mildly tould the Indian, that if he Caryed any stick or knife or weapon in his hand for such a time he should pay fiae pounds; so the Indian went away Lauthing; perkins being then much trobled for the vniust (unjust) taking away of his hogs and meeting with so could releefe from so great an euill he

1675.—*Continued.*

tered words of discontent, to which Mr Mayhew said if you do not like what I doe you may go to Yoack (York?) but the man being pore and can not wright did desier mee to shew your honnor the Case as I haue done.

*Petition of Secretary Nicolls for redress against certain false aspersions Cast on him by the inhabitants of Huntington.* Page 160.  
Oct.

To the Right Hono'ble Governor & the Hono'ble bench Assembled att this Gen'all Co't of Assizes.

The humble Petion of Mathias Nicolls, Secretary to his Honor ye Governor &c

Sheweth

That whereas ye Inhabitants of Huntington & Especially Jonas Wood, Isaack Platt, Tho : Skidamore & Tho Powell with severall false scandalous & Malicious reports to Detract & take away ye good name & reputation of yo'r Petitioner in ye month of April 1674 & Diverse times before and since, not only in words, but in writting haue Charged yo'r Petitioner of falceyfieing the Records of this Colony & foysting in An Ord'r of Assizes In re Smith & ye Inhabitants of Huntington &c.

Therefore Humbly prayes that ye s'd Wood and his Confederates may proue their Accusation ag'st yo'r Petion'r or else that they may be bound to their good behaviour & to stand to ye Judg'mt of this Hono'ble Co'rt &c And Hee &c

12th oe'ber 1675 granted ye order by the Court after reading a certain letter of ye towne dated  $\frac{20}{10}$  of August 74.

Mr Nicols oblig'd to prosecute

*Bond of William Bowditch and Thomas Delavall to pay salvage on certain vessels at Pemaquid.* Page 161.  
No date.

The Condicon of this obligacon is such That whereas the above bounden William Bowditch hath purchased the right & Interest in

1675.—Continued.

two Ketches lyeing at Pemaquid which were brought there by the Indyans upon the Agreement of Peace with them the one named the Willing Mind of Salem, whose owner was John Turner, the other the Bette of Marblehead formerly belonging to Ambrose Gale & upon the Applicacon of the s'd Will'm Bowditch, there being an order of Councell for their delivery unto him or his order: Now if the s'd Will'm Bowditch & Thomas Delavall their Ex'rs Adm'rs or Assignes, shall well & truely pay & make good what salvage or other charges the s'd two Ketches shall bee lyable to & adjudged to pay by the Governor of these his R. H's Territories, upon demand, at his Returne, that then this pres't obligacon shall be voyde & of none Effect, otherwise to remaine & bee in full force power & vertue.

Sealed & delivered in

the presence of.

Oct. 22.

*Order to the inhabitants of Seatalcott to cut down and burn all the brushwood within eighty poles of the newly built fort there.*

By the Govern'r

Whereas, I am informed that neare the Fort newly built at Seatalcott, there is a parcell of Brush wood both in the Comon & the Lotts of private P'sons w'ch upon occasion may prove very inconvenient. These are in his Ma'ties name strictly to enjoyne & require the Inhabit's of s'd Towne that presently they all ioyne in cutting downe & burning the brush in the Comon w'th in 80 pole of ye s'd Fort & that the P'sons who haue particuar Lotts doe the like in their s'd Lotts to that distance & for soe doing this shall bee their warr't.

Given under my hand in N. Y. this 22th day of Oct 1675.

To the Justice of  
Peace Cons't & overseers  
of Seatalcott.

1675.—Continued.

*Protest by the mate and boatswain of the ship Good Hope.*Page 162.  
Oct. 10.

Oct 10th 1675

This day before mee, John Ambrose, Mate of the ship the Good Hope lately Come from Barbadoes & Walter Feverall, Boateswaine of the s'd ship, & doe on the behalfe of themselves & the rest of the shippe Company make their protest against the Sea——\*

About 2 oclock

in ye forenoon

*Petition Johannes Vervile complaining of John Archer for non performance of contract.*

Page 163.  
Oct. 13.

To the Rt Honno'ble the Governor and the Hono'ble Co'rt of Assizes.

The petitione of Johannes Ver Veile

In all humble Maner.

Sheweth : That yo'r honors petition'r brought his accon Aag'st John Archer for his non p'formance of a Certaine Contract made with yo'r petition'r wherein : The worpp'll the Mayors Co'rt found for yo'r petition'r but ye s'd Archer has not yeilded obedience thereunto : but one the contrary hath carried away aboute 4 Load of hay to the greate Impovrism't of yo'r honers petition'r.

Therefore humbly prays that yo'r honors will be pleased to releife him herein according to Equity—and he as in Duty bound Shall Euer pray for yo'r hon'rs pr'sperity.

*Petition. The coopers of South and East Hampton, praying that coopers from Boston may be prohibited from coming to work there in the winter.*

Page 164.

(Printed in Documents relating to the Colonial History of New York volume xiv. page 701)

1675.—Continued.

Page 165.  
No date.

*Petition. The Poor Farmers seated on the land lately in controversy between Richard Smith and the inhabitants of Huntington L. I.*

(Printed as above, volume xiv. page 707)

Page 166.  
No date.

*Petition. Garrit Hendrix of Half Moon, praying that Goosen Garrittsen (Van Schaack) be obliged to pay the costs in a suit wherein he was defendant.*

To the Right Hono'ble the Governor & the Hono'ble Bench assembled att this Gen'all Court of Assizes the humble petition of Garritt Hendrix Sheweth

That yo'r Peticon'r haueing made good his Title to 16 Morga of Land in ye halfe moone ye w'ch one Goosen Garrittsen kept from him & for w'ch he hath now obleyned the Judgm't of this Hono'ble Co'rt humbly conceiues under favour of this Hon'ble Co'rt he had Just Cause of accon, ye s'd Goosen Garrittsen alwayes refusing to Lett yo'r Peticon'r haue any land on ye halfe moone, but yo'r Peticon'r is informed this hono'ble Co'rt hath adjudged yo'r Peticon'r to pay ye Costs w'ch if soe yo'r Peticon'r will be greatly Damynified he being very poore & feareing ye Costs will be more worth then ye Land.

Therefore yo'r Peticon'r humbly prayes this Honorable Co'rt to consider ye pr'misses & to orde the Delinquent or party Cast to pay ye Costts according to Law & ye practice of this Gov'nm't

And yo'r Peticon'r shall pray &c.

Page 167.  
No date, except the  
year 1675.\*

*Petition Nicholas Blake, praying a suspension of a judgment obtained against him by surprise.\**

The reasons why N. B. doth not comply w'th the Courts order.  
1 whereas his said order was made by consent of both P'ties, tis

\* MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

a mistake for N. B. never consented (to the last) to give other than his owne p'sonall security (of w'ch hee can give good p'fe) to this not being by consent. N. B. holds not himselfe bound to giue other security then his owne bond w'ch hee is still ready to doe. then it may be demanded why N. B. did not appeale to this, I answer that he intended to doe but the Gou'rnor would first know of Mr Mayor what had passed who (by mistake) said that what was sett down in the order was by Consent, w'ch Caused that the Gou'rnor (at that time) would Conclude upon nothing of an appeale it being (as hee was Informed) a mutuall agreem't, but I Informed the Gou'rnor of the error Mr Mayor was in (as really hee was in) so the thing lay till now, that Francis Richardson hath Causelously & surreptitiously gotten an order to putt in other security w'th myself

2 this last order was pru'ced [procured] & gotten out without the least notice giuen to N. B. that he might bee there (by somons) to speake for himselfe in case he had any thing to alleage & tis a Rule in the Courts of Justice that the defendant should be heard before hee bee Condemned through meere suggestions of a playntiff

3 If N. B. should p'forme this order (w'ch was not by Consent as alleaged) hee cutts himselfe off from ever having a full hearing of the case w'ch he desires there may bee, being that hee doubts not of making it out how he had suffitient order to act as hee did.

*Petition of Samuel Barker to be indemnified for the loss of his son.* Page 168.  
No date.

(See supra p. 129)

To the Right Hon'ble Major Edmond Andros Gouvernor General and the rest of the Hon'ble Court of assizes.

The humble peticon of Samuel Barker

1675.—Continued.

Shewing vnto your honor and this hono'ble bench that since by sadd fate, hee is vnhattily deprived of his sonne who was the staffe of his age and onely coumfort for maintenance hee haueing no other dependance then but now since the law is sattisfied vpon the offender—Your poore peticon'r humbly offers to your mercifull Consideracon the pouerty of your peticon'r and the ability of the offenders parents whether or no according to the (Law of God,) some restitution ought not to bee made for your peticon'rs future Releife, according as by your honors Judgment shall bee thought fitt, to the end that his Gray haire may not altogether goe with sorrow to the Graue.

Your hono'rs poore peticon'r shall pray.

(Endorsed, not graunted)

Page 169.  
Nov. 25.

*Petition Allard Anthony for leave to appeal in a suit between him and Mrs Elizabeth Bedlow.*

To the Right Hon'ble Maj'r Edmund Andros Esq Sen'r of Saus Mariez Leif't & Governor Gen'all of all his Royall Highnesses Territoryes in America &c.

The humble Peticon of Allard Anthony sheweth

That yo'r Peticon'r the Last Maye's Co'rt sued Elizabeth Bedloe, Adm'r of Isaack Bedloe Deceased for a Negroe Servt sold by yo'r Peticon'r unto the s'd Isaack Bedloe for 35 £ sterl and an Anchor of wine worth *f* 100 [Gilders] for w'ch yo'r Peticon'r never rec'ed one ffarthing in Satisfacon, where's yo'r Peticonr's witnesses who could proue the sale and Deliury of the s'd Neger being either dead or Departed this Governm't yo'r Peticon'r not being able to make such sufficient Proofoe as the strict rules of the Comon Law in such case requires was cast.

1675.—*Continued.*

Yo'r Peticon'r, therefore, humbly Prayes yo'r Hon'r to Grant him an Appeale that his Case may be heard before yo'r Hon'r att the next Gen'rall Co'rt of Assizes in Equity he Performing what the Law in Such Case requires. And yo'r Peticon'r shall pray &c.

An Appeale granted about the Negro he sold to Mr Bedloe Nov 25th 1665

*Petition. Jacob Melyn for leave to appeal from a judgment obtained against him by Robert Leperie.* Page 170.  
No date.

To ye Right Hono'ble ye Govern &c

Humbly Complaineing, sheweth unto yo'r Hon'r yo'r svator [suitor] Jacob Melyn That yo'r svator was sued att ye Mayors Co'rt of this Citt by one Robt Leperie, where Judgmt past against your svat'r who being not willing to abide thereby Is forced to Appeale to yo'r Honor desiring yo'r hon'rs releife &c.

Graunted.

*Presentment of Mary Case by the Constable of Newtown L. I. for disturbing Church service.* Page 171.  
Oct.

New York

Samuel More Constable of New Towne pr'sents Mary Casse the wife of Thomas Casse for that she aboute of 4th or 5th dayes of Septemb'r being Sunday came into the Church or meeting house att New Towne a fors'd a bout Three A Clocke In the afternoone In the tyme of prayers and sermon into the plase afor's'd and did make a publique disturbance of the Minister then and there being in the p'formance and discharge of his duty. &c.

*Minutes of the General Court of Assizes.*

Page 172.  
Oct. 6.

APPEALS ACTIONS PRESENTMENTS entred for tryall and hearing at the Gen'all Court of Assizes to bee held in the City of New Yorke beginning on wednesday the 6th October 1675.

1675.—*Continued.*

Nov. 24th 1674    Peter Aldricks Plt  
                          William Darvall Def't

An Appeale from the Mayors Court about the scow or great Boat w'ch Mr Darvall now hath.

Peter Aldricks Pl't  
                          Walter Webley Def't

An Appeale from the Mayors Court about a Negro woman Mr Webley hath her in Custody

Feb'ry 18, 1674    Capt. William Dyre Pl't  
                          Capt. Nich De Meyer Def't

An Appeale from the Mayors Court about a Ketch in the possession of Capt De Meyer.

Mar: 30th 1675    Nicholas Bayard Plt  
                          Mr. John Laurence Def't

An Appeale from the Mayors Court about some Goods sold at a Vendue.

Apr. 28th 1675    Nicholas De Meyor Plt  
                          Emanuel Mandeville Def't

An Appeale from the Mayors Court about a Negro

Idem                Thomas Taylor Pl't  
                          withdrawne.    Thomas Cornish Def't

An Appeale from the Mayors Court about Thomas Cornish his service

June 22d.        Mrs Eliz: Bedloo Pl't  
                          Capt: Nath Davenport }  
                          for Mr Alexander Bryan } Def't

An Appeale from the Mayors Court about a Debt due upon Accot.

Mrs Eliz: Bedloo Plt  
                          Idem.                Laurence vander Speigle Def't

An Appeale from the Mayors Court, about a Debt upon Acco't

1675.—*Continued.*

Mrs Eliz: Bedloo Plt

Idem. Elias Doughty Def't

An Appeale from the Mayors Court about a Debt for some oxen

After June Nath: Brittain Plt

sessions. John Sharpe Deft

An Appeale from the Court of Sessions at Gravesend by the  
Governors Speciall warr't; It having been Tryed in Decemb'r  
Court at Comon Law and againe in June Court in Equity, about  
Paym't for a Serv't

June Mr Robert Coe Pl't

sessions. John Sharpe Deft

An Appeale from the Court of Sessions at Jamaica, Debt as  
High Sherriffe.

June William Hallett Pl't

sessions. Joseph Thorne Def't.

An Appeale by Mr Leet from the Court of sessions at Jamaica

June Robert Coe Pl't

sessions. Micoll Spicer Def't.

An Appeale from the Court of Sessions at Jamaica, Debt as  
High Sheriffe.

Egidius Luyck Pl't

Capt Wm Dyre on }  
behalfe of his Royall } Def't  
Highnesse }

An Appeale from the Mayors Court about Coll Lovelaces Bond.

Egidius Luyck Pl't

Mr William Darvall, Def't

An Appeale from the Mayors Court about some goods belonging  
to Mr Delavall or Darvall.

1675.—*Continued.*

Jacobus Vandewater Pl't

Capt. Nath: Davenport &c	}	Def't
for Mr Patteshall		

An Appeale from the Mayors Court about a House in the Pearle Street.

Martin Jansen Meyer, Pl't

Mr William Darvall, Def't

An Appeale from the Mayors Court about a House.

Gerrit Hendricks

the Butcher Compl't

Mr Patteshalls Attorney Def't

An Appeale from the Mayors Court

Lodowick Post Compl't

the Attorney of

Mr Wm Patterson Def't

An Appeale from the Mayors Court

Jacob Melyn Compl't

Robert De La Praire Def't

An Appeale from the Mayor's Court

Inhabitants of Flatbush Plt

Capt. Richard Betts

and Compa Deft's

An Appeale from the Sessions Court of Gravesend.

#### Actions

Capt Rich Osborne Pl't

Mr Rich Cornell and	}	Def'ts
Mr Wm Laurence		

By consent to be determined at the Assizes Its about Roger Townsends will &c by Mr Leet

1675.—*Continued.*

John Archer Pl't  
 David De Maree Deft  
 Rich Smith of Nesaquacke Pl't  
 the Inhabit'ts of Huntington Def'ts  
 To bee heard in Equity  
 Goosen Gerrits' Pl't  
 Guert Hendricks Defts the Deft to pay Costs.  
 Peter Hermansen Compl't  
 the Attorney of Mr Patterson Def't  
 George Hall Pl't  
 John Shackerly Def't in Equity  
 George Hall Pl't  
 Isaack Greveraet Def't  
 Coll Morris his clayme }  
 about his Negroes at Esopus }  
 Capt. John Manning Pl't  
 Martin Hoofman Def't  
 Mr Gabriel Minveille Pl't  
 Mr Isaack Melyne Def't  
 Humbly remitted from the Mayor's Court to this Court of Assizes  
 Capt Thomas Laurence Pl't  
 Mattys ——— Deft w'thdrawne before ye 8 dayes pr'scribed  
 Persons Bound over to this Gen'all Court of Assizes  
 Mr Cornelius Steenwicke, Johannes Van Brugh, Johannes De  
 Peyster, William Beekman Nicholas Bayard, Egidius Luyck,  
 Anthonio De Mill, and Jacob Kip; bound over to the Court of  
 Assizes by the Governor.  
 Samuel Firman the Quaker, Bound over by the Governors  
 speciall order, to ye Court of Sessions at Gravesend, and from that  
 Court to the Assizes in 20.l. Bond for good Behavior.

Not  
 admitted.

1675.—*Continued.*

Samuel Scudder a Quaker bound over by Justice Betts, by order of the Court of Sessions, to be of the good behavior, and to answer to a scandalous paper by him sent to Mr. Leverich 20. l.B.

Thomas Case, Bound over by ord'r of the Court of Sessions, a Quaker, and disturber of the peace, to be of the good Behaviour and to Answer his misdemeanors at the Court of Assizes 40. l.B.

Daniel Patrick and Francis Coley of flushing brought to New Yorke by Justice Cornell and Mr Hinchman, for contemptuously working on Thanksgiving Day and giving reproachfull Language to those that questioned them for it, being officers.

Jan Gerritse, sent downe a Prison'r from Albany, by the Governors speciall warrant, for uttering Blasphemous Words (as is alled'gd) and abusing the Minister there.

Samuel Barker of Jamaica Pl't

John Scudamore the son of } Def't  
 —Scudamore of the same place }

The ffather bound for him about the death of his son, Thomas Barker

Mrs Katherine Lanes businesse, about Daniel Lane her Husband.

Capt. John Coe and Mr. Dennis Holdron, Bound over by the Court of Sessions at Grauesend, to this Court of Assizes, touching a difference between the said Coe and John Archer.

Thomas Daniel and Cornelius Mott, bound over by the Court of sessions at Jamaica, for suspition of Hogg Stealing.

Mr Cornell and Capt Wm Laurence to end the matter, and the Indyan to be satisfied.

An Indictment brought by the Constable of New Towne, against Will'm Graues, and John Graues his son, for breaking open Mr Hicks his boat, at Capt. Coes Mill.

The Assizes in Anno 1675.

The Formes of Warrants, Summons and Subpœnas &c as heretofore.

1675.—*Continued.*

At a Gen'all Court of Assizes, held in the city of New Yorke by his Ma'ties Authority, begun the 6th and ending the 13th day of Octob'r, in the 27th yeare of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lord, Charles the Second, by the Grace of God, of England Scotland ffraunce and Ireland King, Defender of the ffaith &c Annoq Domini 1675

Present. His Honor the Governor.

Mr Matthias Nicolls, Sec'r & Mayor	} of ye councell
Mr John Lawrence Dept'y Mayor	
Capt Wm Dyre, his R. H's Collector &c	
Mr ffrederick Philips Aldrman	

Mr Willim Darvall	} Ald'rmen
Mr Gabriel Minviele	

Mr Thomas Backer	} Justices of the East Riding
Mr John Topping	
Mr Isaac Arnold	
Mr Rich Woodhull	

Mr Rich Cornell	} Justices of the North Riding
Mr John Pell	
Capt Will'm Laurence	
Capt. Thomas Hicks	

Capt. James Hubbard	} Justices of the West Riding
Capt Richard Betts	
Capt. Elbert Elbertse	
Capt. Jaques Cortelian	

Major Abra: Staets	} for Albany
Capt. Philip Pieters Schuyler	

Mr Sanders Glen for Schanecstade

Capt. Thomas Chambers	} for Esopus
Mr Geo: Hall, Sheriffe	

1675.—*Continued.*

Capt. Edmond Cantwell, Sheriff for Delaware  
the Bench, Constables &c Called over  
the Causes Called over

Jurors returned

	Thomas Hicks	George Woolsey
	Matthias Harvey	Daniel Whitehead
Afternoone	John Wright	Thomas Wandall
Sworne	Thomas Rushmore	Jonathan Hazard
	Will'm Osborne	Richard Stillwell
	Jonath: Wright	Samuel Holmes

John Archer Pl't

David Des Mare Def't

The Plt by Mr Leet puts in a Declaracon.

The Def't Answers by Mr Cooke, and denies the fforce.

The Plt puts in the Indyan Deed, and a Certificate from the  
Indyans, with the Patent.

Severall other papers brought on both sides and Records read,  
Its Committed to a Jury.

Will'm Nicolls Sworne to privacy of what passeth in Court.

Vpon the Governors receipt of a l're from Governor Carteret in  
Court, all but the Bench were ordered to withdraw

The Contents were a late violence acted by some Indyans at the  
Nevesans, who Plunder'd a Boat sent by him to trade, whereupon  
hee hath Issued forth a Proclamacon to Prohibit everyone to Carry  
Goods to trade w'th them, and desireth the like may be done here.

Its ordered in like manner that there bee no trading with the  
Indyans at their Plantacons.

That the Law bee observed w'ch prohibits selling Strong Liquors  
to Indyans, Albany excepted.

1675.—*Continued.*

The Selling of Powder and Shott to the Indyans debated and put to the vote.

Capt Chambers to be forbid to all but Maques and Sinneckes.

Mr Geo: Hall the like

Mr Cornell Idem

Mr Topping forbid to all except those that comport themselves well

Mr Pell, a restraint for a Time.

All the rest to Continue as it is w<sup>ch</sup> is by farre the Major vote.

That pursuant to the Law the Constables of the severall Townes take Care No powder or Lead bee sold to the Indyans, but by them as directed, or their Consents.

The Proclamacon about the Block Houses &c approved of.

Samuel Moore, Constable of New Towne presents Will'm Graves and his son John upon suspicion of breaking open the Locker of a Boat and taking severall things out of it.

The Court dismiss (being 8 a Clock at night till 7 next morning

Octob'r 7th 1675

before noone

Grauesend returne about the Church Affaires in Writing

The other Townes ordered to bring theirs in writing, and about Highwayes Orders Writ.

Peter Aldricks Pl't

Will'm Darvall Def't

About a great Boat The Pl't by Mr West, puts in a Bill &c

The Sloop the Planter exchanged for ye Boat.

The Deft by Mr Leet, putts in his Plea and Putts the Pl't upon prooffe.

They deny that the Sloop was ever Condemned Legally.

The Def't puts in a Copy of a 2d Peticon to Gov'r Colve with his Answer upon it, translated.

1675.—*Continued.*

The Answer to the former Peticon.

An Inventory of Mr Darvalls Clayme of Goods and Estate.

Mr Gabriel Minviele of the Bench sworne, Declares that hee was with Mr Darvall and Mr Leyslerat the ffort with Go: Colve when the exchange was made with the Boat against the Sloop when Mr Darvall told the Go: that hee would leave his Boat in lieu of the Sloop and if his Goods were to be Confiscated, hee should not expect his Boat againe, otherwise hee should; But what Answer Governor Colve made, hee Cannot tell.

Mr R. Cornell Declares that Mr Darvall acquainted him, as hee Came to his house in the Sloop that hee had left his great Boat as a Pledge, for the other, but to have it returned with the rest of his Goods &c.

All but the Court; ordered to with draw.

Mr West in going out proposes the Law enjoyning that no person that hath given Judgment in the Case formerly, should do it now

### The Case argued

1 Mr Arnold giues his opinion that Mr Darvalls title is good so is for the Def't. 2 Mr Backer the like; 3 Mr Topping the like; 4 Mr Hubbard the like.

Capt. Cantwell for the Pl't Mr P. Alricks.

5 Capt. Betts for the Def't. 6 Mr Woodhull for the Def't.

Major Abrams for Peter Alricks. Capt. Chambers for Peter Alricks.

7 Capt. Wm Laurence for the Def't. 8 Capt. Schuyler for the Def't. 9 George Hall the like

Sanders Leenderts	} Pet.' Alricks
Capt Elbert Elberts	

1675.—*Continued.*

10 Mr Coe, Mr Darvall. 11 Capt Jaques Cortelyau, the like.  
 12 Mr Pell, Idem. 13 Mr Cornell, Idem. 14 Capt. Brockholes  
 Idem. 15 Capt. Dyre Idem.

Its carryed for the Def't to have the Boat by the Major vote.

The Pl't being Cast, to pay Costs.

There appearing no Confiscation of the Sloop.

The matter being debated, and the allegacons on both sides,  
 heard &c.

John Archer Plt,	} The Cause left
David Des Marets Def't	
	} last night.

orders Writt	{	The Jury bring in their verdict for the Pl't with Costs of
		Suite The Court give their Judgment accordingly, Mr
		Cooke moved for an Appeale.

A Peticon from Mr Lane, Its put off till tomorrow morning when  
 an Indictment is to bee brought.

Peter Alricks Pl't

Walter Webley Def't

Put off till afternoone upon a mocon of Mr Cooke Attorney for  
 the Pl't.

Capt. Dyre, Pl't

Capt. Nich. De Meyer, Pl't [Def't ?]

Putt off by mocon from Mr Leet Attorney for the Def't.

Mr Nicho: Bayard, Pl't

Mr John Laurence, Def't

Mr West, Attorney for the Pl't putts in a Declaracon.

Mr Laurence makes Excepcions, first that ye Sume is under value  
 of 20. l.

His Declaracon at the Mayors Court *f* 1322 over ruled.

Severall other excepcions to move for a non suite, and forfeiture  
 of the Bond &c.

1675.—*Continued.*

All over ruled and the appeale adjudged good.

To proceed to a hearing.

Mr Cooke Attorney for Mr Laurence.

Mr Nicho: Bayards Bill of Compl't read by order, It's to this Court

Mr Laurences Declaracon at the Mayors Court read.

Mr Bayards Answer at large Mr Laurence reply Mr Bayards Duply at large

Mr Laurence second Reply at large.

The verdict of the Jury and Judgment of Court, with severall other Papers, produced on both P'tes and long debate.

All ordered to withdraw but the Court

The Governor after some discourse, puts it to the vote of the Bench.

1. Mr Thomas Backer, 1st demanded his oppinion, Declares for the Pl't; 2. Mr Hubbard Idem; 3. Mr Betts Idem; 4. Mr Topping Idem; 5. Capt. Cantwell Idem; 6. Mr Woodhull Idem; 7. Major Abraham Idem; 8. Capt. Schuyler Idem; 9. Capt. Chambers Idem; 10. Mr George Hall Idem; 11. Mr. Cornell Idem; 12. Mr Coe Idem; 13. Mr Pell Idem; 14. Capt Elbert Elberts Idem; 15. Capt Jaques Idem.

The Court give their judgment for the Pl't.

The Def'ts to pay Costs

The Court having taken into consideration the office of the vendue Mr, the Power of the ffsicall &c

Mrs Elizabeth Bedloo Compl't

Capt. Nath Davenport, Attor. }  
for Mr Alexander Bryan } Def't

Putt off till afternoone, for want of the Court proceedings of Mayor and Aldermen.

1675.—*Continued.*

Will'm Hallett Pl't

Joseph Thorne Def't

The Pl't by Mr Leet his Attorney, putts in his Declaracon.

Joseph Thorne not provided with an Answer, saith the Pl'ts wife is his Mother, and that hee doth not Keep her away.

It's putt off till tomorrow, the Papers not ready, and Will'm Hallett wife absent.

Adjourned till two of Clock Afternoone Octob'r 7th 1675.

Peter Alricks Pl't

Walter Webley Def't

Fined for not being ready 40.s.

Samuel Barker brings an Indictment ag'st John Scudamore, Junior who is brought to the Barre, for Killing Tho: Barker.

The Jury Sworne.

Witnesses John Oldfield Robert Burges Lads Not put upon their Oathes as being too young.

John Oldfield Declares his knowledge to the Court; Robert Burges declares his.

Samll Ruscoe Will'm Brinckley Will'm Creed Hump: Underhill Sworne

Sam: Ruscoe not present when the fact was committed, nor knew nothing of any quarrell, hee came into the House after Wm Creed.

Wm Creed came in before Sam: Ruscoe & saw the Lad and wounds. That it was lower behinde then before but knew nothing of any former malice or quarrell.

Wm Brinckley Hump: Underhill the like.

Nathaniel Denton, not sworne, being call'd by John Scudamore, declares his knowledge, that the lad forgave John Scudamore, and never heard of malice; the ffather Barker did the like.

1675.—*Continued.*

The Governor gave the Charge to the Jury who went out upon it.  
 Capt. Wm Dyre Compl't  
 Capt. Nich: De Meyer Def't  
 Capt. Dyre putts in a large Bill which was read.  
 Nicho: De Meyer by his Attorney Mr Leet putts in his Answer.  
 The Admiralls &c Proclamacon exempting as yet the Confiscating New England's Estates &c.  
 Governor Colves Commission read.  
 The order and Judgment of the Mayors Court.  
 Peticon and reasons of Appeale.  
 The Confiscation of the foure ketches by Go: Colve.  
 The Bill of Sale.  
 All withdraw but the Court.

Mr Topping	Mr Hubbard
Mr Backer	Capt Chamb'rs
Capt. Cantwell	George Hall
Mr Woodhull	Capt. Betts
Major Abraham	Mr Pell
Capt. Schuyler	Mr Coe
Capt Lawrence	Capt. Jaques
Mr Cornell	Capt. Elberts
Sanders Leenderts	Mr Arnold.

All finde for the Deft

Copy writ.

The Go: pronounces Judgment in short, Mr De Meyer to pay the extraordinary Court, Capt Dyre the other Charges.

The Jury bring in their verdict about the death of the child.

Barker & Scudamore

The Jury bring him in guilty of Chance Medley. The Court give Judgm't that the Prison'r bee cleared by Proclamacon, which was done accordingly.

1675.—*Continued.*

Jacob Melyne Compl't

Rob't La Praire Def't

The Bill put in by Mr West

The Declaracon and Proceeding in the Mayors Court.

Jonathan Dunham, Sworne Declares in Court by word of Mouth  
having formerly made Deposicon in writing

This now to the like purpose, but not quite so full

Mr Minviele Sworne

Declares what he had formerly done in the Mayors Court, that  
hee heard Melyne Call La Praire Murderer, both before the Dutch  
coming in, and afterwards, in presence of the Admiralls.

Mr Jacob Melyne, By Mr Cooke and Mr West his Attorney pro-  
duces two warr'ts, ord'rs from ye Adm'alls, for the apprehending  
of Mr La Prarie &c. They are the originalls.

Severall Deposicons taken out of the Dutch Records, and  
Translated, read.

Jonathan Denhams Deposicon read.

To bee Considered of by the Court

Eliz Bedloo Pl't

Capt. Nath: Davenport	} Def't
Attor: of Mr Alex Bryan	

The Bill by Mr Leet put in

The Record produced of the proceedings in ye Mayors Court

A Certificate from Go: Louelace, that Mr Bedloo was his factor.

Mr Bedloo's Acco't w'th Mr Bayard, under the Booke Keepers  
hand.

Go: Louelace ord'r to Mr Bedloo to receive publicke Debts.

Go: Louelaces approbacon of what Mr Bedloo did at Boston.

A Note of Go: Louelaces owne hand nominating such Debts, as  
hee would have paid.

1675.—*Continued.*

Mr Bryans Letters

Mr John Robinson sworne, saith that being at Mr Bryans, hee acquainted him that Go: Louelace and Garrison were indebted unto him.

Mrs Bedloo Pl't

Lawrence vander Spiegle

Mrs Bedloo Pl't

Elias Doughty Def't

The three last causes to bee considered of by the Court

Nath: Brittain Pl't

John Sharpe Def't

Mr Cooke and Mr West, Attorneys for the Pl't, Putts in a Bill in Equity.

Mr Leet Attorney for the Def't

Mr. Sharpe speaking some foolish words to ye Governor, as saying some P'sons from the Pl't had been with him, to prepossesse him, was severely Check't

The Cause was put off

Mr Egidius Luyck, Pl't

Capt. Will'm Dyre, Def't.

The Pl't puts in a Bill which was read.

The Proceedings at the Mayors Court

The Copyes of two Bonds to Coll Lovelace putt in Amounting to 6319 Guild'rs 15 Stiv'rs and 3317 Guild'rs Beav'rs.

Severall Papers put in by Mr Luycke.

An ord'r from Go: Colve to appoint Mr Minviele Mr Stephanus van Cortlandt and Mr Jacobus Vandewater, to Examine and state the Acco'ts between Coll. Louelace and Mr Luyck.

A large Acco't Translated and made up under their hands

1675.—*Continued.*

There was another paper translated under the hands of Cornelius Steenwyck Johan's van Brugh and Johannes De Peyster, Confirmed by Go : Colve.

Mr Minviele Declares his knowledge, and Mr Steph : Van Cortlandt of his in relation to what they did.

They know nothing of the two Obligacons

Two other Acco'ts at large under the hands of Mr Minviele, Mr Steph : Van Cortlandt, and Mr Jacobus Vandewater

There was much debate about the matter, and proposed by Mr Cooke his Attorney, to give security for the two Bonds, so hee may have time to send or go to cleare his Acco'ts w'th Coll. Louelace

Its proposed to bee allowed him a convenient Time so hee shall give security for ye principall and Interest for what shall appeare to be due

It was pleaded before, that hee had a discharge from Go : Louelace, the which is in the hands of Mr Nicho : Bayard.

That was pleaded to bee illegally obtained, on Board the ships when the Admiralls went away.

Mr Luyck pr'tends to bee straitned in time but is willing to abide the Judgment of the Court.

Hee hath time till Saturday morning, putting in Security presently to ye Sheriffe.

Melyne Pl't

La Praire Def't

Putt to the vote

1. Mr Arnold, According to the Judgm't of the Mayors Court being 60 ls; 2. Mr Cornell, Idem; 3. Capt. Laurence, Idem; 4. Mr Pell, Idem; 5. C. Jaques, Idem; 6. Sanders Leenderts, Idem; 7. C. Elbert Elberts, Idem; 8. C. Abrahams, Idem; 9. Mr Woodhull 40; 10. Capt. Betts, the Accon not well laid, if it were true, the

1675.—*Continued.*

sum not; George Hall, 100; 11. Capt. Chambers, 60; 12. Capt. Cantwell, 60; 13. Mr Backer, 60.

It is the Judgment of the Court that the Judgment of the Mayors Court, be Confirmed.

Mrs Eliz: Bedloo Pl't

Capt: Nath Davenport	} Def't
for Mr Alexand'r Bryan	

It is agreed on, and thought reasonable that Mr. Bedloos Bookes shall be Ballanced, the Debit by the Credit.

It was also debated whether the 3 Aecons brought into this Court by Mrs Bedloo, shall come in for their paym't with the rest of the Creditors—But adjudged in regard of their Legall Prosecucons, and former Judgments obtained, That the Judgm't should stand good.

The Court adjourned till tomorrow morning 7 a Clock. 9 now.

Before noone October 8th 1675

The three Causes of Mrs Bedloes upon second thoughts by the Court, ordered that those three Debts bee paid, by reason of their Judgments out of the first Effects or Estate of Isaack Bedlow deceased.

The Judgment Confirmed

Jacobus vande Water <sup>sr</sup>	} Appointed clearks and Accompt'ts.
Peter Delanoy	

Mr Henry Clarke Store Keeper Stephanus van Cortlandt Samuel Edsall After the Books are viewed and Adjusted to make Paym'ts to the Creditors.

Capt. Dyre, Mr. Frederick Philips, of the Councell, Mr Darvall, and Mr Minviele, Mr Jeronimus Ebbing or any three of them, to cause an abstract to bee made of ye whole Acco'ts and make report to the Governor, of what is proper to bee paid thereof

1675.—*Continued.*

Judgments of Court, whether private or not.

Mr Arnold private in Appeales; Mr Pell—Idem; Mr Coe—Publicke; Mr Laurence—Publicke; Capt. Jaques—Private; Capt. Elberts—Idem; Mr Cornell—Idem; Geo: Hall—Publicke; C. Chambers—Publicke; Mr Hubbard—Publicke; Major Abrams—Private; C. Schuyler, Publicke; Mr Woodhull—Private; Capt. Cantwell—Private.

To bee as before.

Mrs Lanes Case, An Indictm't, brought in ag'st Dan'll Lane; A Jury sworne; After Proclamacon made for his coming in; The Indictm't read.

Mr Woodhull sworne — Declares that hee heard Mr Lane Confess his being guilty of Incest before Mrs Delavall.

Mr Wood Sworne, Declares, That Mr Lane Confest ye same to him, at Huntington, as hee was Carrying a Prison'r to N. Yorke.

Mr Delavalls Letter to the Governor.

The Evidences taken before him, read.

Henry Newton and Peter Schafbank sworne.

Hen: Newton relates the whole of the Passage of his Commitm't and Escape.

Schafbank ye like, of his Escape, both first and last.

The Governors Speciall Warr't sent after him by Peter Smith.

His Letter w'ch hee left behinde him upon his flight.

Referred to the Jury.

Peter Alricks Pl't

Walter Webley Def't

Mr Cooke Attorney for Peter Alricks, puts in the Bill

The Declaracon and Proceedings of the Court of Mayor and Aldermen

The Answer to the Declaracon in y't Court

1675.—*Continued.*

Two peticons to Go: Colve, and answers, — to Coll. Morris

Mr Leet Attorney for Walt'r Webley, Def't

The Pl't putts in the Gen'all Confiscation and other Papers.

I declaring my knowledge of this matter was ordered to take my oath of it

I related what past between Mr Steenwyck and mee, w'th the Adm'all's &c, when wee went to discourse with them on behalfe of the Childe, what they declared according to Coll. Morris his Agreem't, that the Childe of Capt. Morris, should have  $\frac{1}{3}$  part of the whole Estate, over and above what particular Estate of Household Goods, Habit, Plate, &c did belong to his ffather and Mother.

That Capt Morris and his wife have declared to mee, that Besse the Negro was given by Col. Morris to Mrs Morris.

Mr Webley sworne, Saith hee was pr'sent in the Barbados, when Coll. Morris gave ye Negro Besse to his sister.

That shee was excepted out of the division to bee made between Coll. Morris & his Broth'r.

Mr Van Brugh Mr Steph: van Cortlandt Sworne That shee was one of the 18 that was divided by Order of the Adm'all's.

To bee Co'sidered of.

Nicholas De Meyer Pl't

Emanuel Mandeville Def't.

The Pl't by Mr West, putts in their Bill.

The declaracon, Plea, and Judgment of the Mayors Court.

The Publicke Confiscacon The Bill of sale from Capt Ewouts.

Order to fetch back Major Kingsland & Negroes. They acknowledge the Negro Arrow by name to bee Major Kingslands formerly.

To bee Considered of by the Court.

The Jury that went upon Daniel Lanes businesse, bring in their verdict as followeth, vizt. In the Case depending between our

1675.—*Continued.*

Soveraigne Lord the King, and Daniel Lane of Seatalcott, wee of the Jury having seriously Considered the Case &c.

Mr Egidius Luyck

Mr Will'm Darvall Def't.

The Pl't by Mr West putts in his Bill.

The Proceedings in the Mayors Court, Declaracon and Answer &c.

The Particulars brought by Mr Luycke with Go: Colves allowance & discharge.

Mr Leet for the Def't.

Mr Darvall produces his Booke to prove the Goods named in the Declaracon, or some of them and was Partner with Mr Delavall for the rest.

The Pl't insists by his Attorney, that a Division bee made, to know what is Mr De Larvalls and what Darvalls.

To bee considered of by the Court.

Jacobus Vanderwater Pl't

Capt Nath: Davenport &c  
Attor. for Mr Wm Patterson } Def't

Mr Will'm Pattersons L're of Attorney to Mr Will'm Taylor,  
1st June, 1670.

Mr Taylors, L're of Attorney to Mr William Darvall, and Capt. Nath: Davenport 23d July 1675, both proved in the Mayor's Court

Mr West Attorney for the Pl't putts in his Bill

Mr Cooke Attorney also.

They putt in a large Declaracon and order for pulling downe of the House &c neare the ffortt and Towne ffortificacons Oct 16th 1673.

Another particular ord'r from Governor and Councell, to the Pl't of the same date, to go to Mr Patterson who was to advance in Exchange f1920

1675.—*Continued.*

Governor Colves Patent to the Pl't feb'r 15th 1674.

Mr Leet the Def'ts Attorney, makes exceptions to something in the large Declaracon vizt. that the Houses should bee removed to other Lotts, not mentioning the Def'ts House &c.

The Pl'ts Attor pleads his Clyents great Charge and Losse in removall &c.

Mr Bayard had L're of Attorney, from Mr Patterson, in 1669 when Patterson, went away, and heard of Mr Taylors L're of Attorney, and had L'res from him, but never saw the L're of Attorney before.

Gerrit Hendricks Pl't, The Attorney of Wm Patterson Def't, Mr Cooke Attorney, Lodowick Post Pl't, Idem Deft, Peter Harmens Pl't, Idem Def't

To bee Considered of by Consent of the Partyes and have like Judgment with Jacobus Vandewat'r.

Martin Jansen Meyer Pl't

Mr William Darvall Def't

The Bill put in by Mr West, the Pl'ts Attor.

The Judgm't of the Mayors Court

The Patent of Governor Colve, to ye Pl't.

Severall other writings

Mr Darvalls Deeds.

Mr Darvalls Lre of Attorney shewed in the Mayor's Court; Allowed.

To bee considered.

William Hallett Pl't

Joseph Thorne Def't

Mr Leet Attorney for the Pl't

He urged the Confirmacon of what had past in the Dutch time being the result of two P'sons ordered to examine into the matter

1675.—*Continued.*

upon whose Report, there is a confirmacon under Mr Bayards hand.

Susannah Halletts Peticon

The Agreem't between the man and wife the ord'r of ye Court of Sessions, 9th June 1669.

Ord'r of Councell 22d January 1674 Ord'r of Sessions Court 8th June 1675

To bee considered.

Capt Osborne, Mr Cornell and Mr Laurence

They to put in their Claime in ye afternoon or tomorrow.

Goosen Gerritse Pl't

Guert Hendricks Def't

The Pl't putts in a Bill of Compl't by Mr Leet.

The Declaracon at Albany translated, with other Proceedings

The Bill of Sale from Capt Pieter Schuyler.

Severall other Papers.

Ordered to withdraw, all but the Court

Peter Alricks, Pl't

Walter Webley, Def't

It appearing that the Negro Besse in question, did belong to the orphan the Court give Judgment accordingly

Nemine contra dicente.

Nicholas De Meyer Pl't

Emanuell Mandeville Def't

Mr Cornell—the Def't

Capt Elb: Elberts, Idem

Mr Arnold: Idem

Capt Jaques, Idem

Capt. Laurence, Idem

Phil: Pieters, Idem

Mr Coe, Idem

Major Abrams, Idem

Mr Hall, Pl't

Mr Woodhull, Idem

Capt. Chamb'rs, Idem

Capt. Cantwell, Idem

Mr Hubbard, Idem.

1675.—*Continued.*

Judgment for the Deft, there being no adjudicacon at all ag'st him or ye Negro.

Egidius Luyck Pl't

Mr Will'm Darvall Def't

Put to vote

Mr Cornell excuses himselfe, being not pr'sent, at the hearing.

Capt. Wm Laurence for the Def't Mr Coe Idem — many more Idem Mr Hall Idem; Mr Hubbard the Deft; Mr Backer the Pl't; Capt. Dyre Idem; Capt. Brockholes Idem.

Judgment of Court for the Pl't as being sold & acquitted by Go: Colve

Jacobus Van de Water Pl't

Capt. Davenport Attor &c Deft

Mr Pell, Pl't

Capt. Cantwell, Pl't

Mr Coe, Idem

Mr Cornell, Idem

Mr Arnold, Idem

Capt Laurence, Idem

Capt. Elberts, Idem

C. Chambers, Idem

Capt. Jaques, Idem

Geo: Hall, Idem

Ma: Abrams, Idem

Mr Hubbard, Idem

Mr Woodhull, Id.

Mr Backer Idem

Capt. Dyre, Id.

Mr Topping Def't

Capt. Brockholes, Id.

The Judgm't of the Court, is for the Pl't

The Pl't being forc't to pull downe his owne House, and to take the Def'ts House in lieu thereof, for the w'ch hee likewise paid a valuable consideracon; And being possesst of the Def'ts House at the time of the Peace, the w'ch was Confirmed to him by the Authority of the Governm't, and had a patent from Governor Colve of the same; the Court doth adjudge that the said pl't is in ye possession of the said House, as his owne.

1675.—*Continued.*

Mr Pattersons case (being so great a loser) to be taken into consideration; the Def't having part of the Land under the fort.

The three others in the same condition with Van de water.

And the Judgment of ye Court for them as Pl'ts.

Martin Jansen Meyer Pl't

Mr Darvall Attorney for }  
Mr Delavall } Def't

The Pl'ts Patent May 24th 1674 some dayes from the Articles of Peace were to bee in force.

To bee deferred giving Judgment, till the Def'ts order about Mr Delavalls Estate.

William Hallet Plt

Joseph Thorne Def't

The Judgment of the Court for the Pl't and the Bond between them void. The Pl't to pay Costs

Goosen Gerritse Pl't

Guert Hendricks Def't.

Put to the vote

Mr Pell a Lott on one side of the halfe moone according to the Judgment of Albany Court. Capt. Elberts Idem Capt. Jaques Idem Mr Cornell where in the halfe moon ye Pl't pleases.

The Judgment of the Court is That the Def't shall have the sixteen Margen of Land together upon one side of the halfe moone, to be laid out by the Pl't.

Before noone, Octob 9th 1675

The Peticon of Katherine Lane, about her Estate and Divorce.

Its the opinion of the Court that shee may be divorc't

A Peticon of Peter Gronendyke Referr'd to Delaware.

George Hall Pl't

John Shackerly Def't

1675.—*Continued.*

The Plt by his Attorney John Sharpe, puts in his Bill.

The Def't by his Attor's Mr Leet and Mr Cooke.

About a Bill of 18 Anchors of Rum for a Negrine that the Pl't sold the Def't.

It's Confes't.

Liberty granted to ye Def't to bring a Bill in Equity on Munday :

George Hall Pl't

Isaack Greveraet Def't.

The Pl't by Mr Sharpe his Attor, puts in his Bill.

The Def't acknowledges it.

Hee put in an order under Nichol : Bayards hand in Go : Colves name, Nov 16th 1673. to sell this amongst three other Negroes, hee being Vendue Master, The Negroes name is Belle, Sold Novemb'r 27th 1673

To bee considered of by the Court.

A Presentm't brought in by Sam'll Moore, Constable of New Towne.

After made an Endictm't against William Graues, and John his Sonn for breaking open a Boat at Capt. Coe's Mill.

Mr Cornell, Mr Hicks, Mr Osborne, Capt. Coe, sworne.

Mr Cornell relates That the three first going to Coe's Mill in a Boat, they left their Boat, and came to New Towne.

In the morning Capt. Coe brought them word, their Boat Locker was broke open ; upon which they went downe to see and found it so ; then coming back to the Towne they called at goodman Graues, to borrow a Hammer, and Goodman Graues told them that hee had heard y't their Boat was broke open. Then he shewed them a Napkin w'ch hee said hee had found in the Meadow and it proved to bee Mr Cornell's Napkin ; then looking for a Hammer they found the Hammer (now brought into Court) which being remarked they

1675.—*Continued.*

suspected it might bee the Hammer w'ch broke up the Locker, and taking it with them, found it fitted some Impressions of Stroakes that were made.

Old Graues askt, what, do you suspect mee, No, said Mr Cornell, but wee suspect yo'r son.

The son Coming in and being told of it, threatened them, and fetch't the Constable &c.

The three Sworne and young Graues came in a Boat together.

That w'ch was taken out, was 2 Napkins and some Bread and Cheese.

The Napkin was very dry although a dewy morning

Mr Hicks and Mr Osborne, to the same purpose, declareth at large.

Mr Coe Came in the Boat w'th them also, and saith that John Graues was taken into their Boat about halfe way.

The other said neare Mr Bridges ffarme.

The Prison'r pleads not guilty.

The Constable Sam : Moore Sworne, Relates John Graues Coming to him to complaine, and his going with him to Mr Cornell &c and so to the house, where he was showed what was done.

The Jury go out upon it

Wm Graves and John Comitted

Rich : Cornell	} Pl'ts
Wm Laurene	

Rich : Osborne, Deft.

A Bill put in by the Pl'ts

The Def't by Mr Leet and Mr Cooke his Attor: excepts against the Will

Produces an Agreem't made with Roger Townsend and his wife.

The Matter referr'd to this Court as matter of Law, upon w'ch the Court of Sessions at Jamaica Could not agree.

1675.—*Continued.*

To bee Considered of.

Nath: Brittain Pl't

John Sharpe Def't

The Pl't puts in a Bill by Mr West.

Mr Sharpe makes many exceptions, and particularly as Mr Laurence did Vpon some ill words from Mr Laurence, all were Ordered to withdraw, but the Court

And the Governor putting it to the vote (Mr Laurence having tax't the Justice of the Court) If hee bee fitt to Act as a Magistrate in any publique place of Trust, and it was carryed in the Negative.

It's the Judgment of the Court, that hee bee made incapable of bearing any place of Trust in the Governm't

Nath: Brittain Pl't

John Sharpe Def't

The Def'ts Continues his excepcons, w'ch are over Ruled.

The Def't puts in his Answer which hee himselfe reads.

The Indenture

Witnesses

George Cummins, Henry Comely, John Kingdome, Rich: Harvey  
Rich: Doddiman, Cornelys van Bursum, Katherine Harrison,  
sworne.

George Cummins sayes nothing to ye Bargaine But as to the Testimony given in at ye Court of Sessions by Ralph Warner, that if Mr Sharpe had written any thing in his Testimony more then that Mr Sharpe at his parting at Staten Island, hee said to Brittain, heres Yo'r Serv't or to that effect, it was more then he Could swear to.

John Kingdome, Saith, that being w'th Ralph Warner, after the Sessions, Ralph told him, I am sorry for Nath: Brittain, the Deponent replied hee may thanke you for it &c To which he replied,

1675.—*Continued.*

that Sharpe had put more in his Testimony then hee Could Justify.

Rich: Doddiman was at Nath: Brittaines when Mr Sharpe tendred Brittain his Serv't, But Brittain replied, I shall Enter-taine him as a Stranger but not as a Serv't.

Mr Sharpe Came a Horse hunting & brought the Serv't w'th him, who was employed, but whether by Mr Sharpe or Brittain hee cannot tell

That Brittain look't upon the Serv't as a Stranger and made a Bed for him to lye w'th Mr Sharpe

Henry Comely, a witnesse to the Bargaine, saith that hee saw Mr Sharpe deliver the Servant to Mr Brittain and going to Long Island, hee promis'd at his returne to give him his Indentures.

That halfe an houre afterwards he heard the Serv't was Clear'd by the Governor, and told Nath: Brittain of it, who complained to Mr Sharpe, and Ask't what hee should do if he could not have the Serv't now hee had occasion of him, hee would have nothing to do with him.

Richard Harvey saith, That at the Sessions being at John Rawles, after ye Tryall John Rawles said Ralph Warner deserved to have his Eares Cut off; Ralph Warner Ask't what they had to doe with what hee had done, hee knew it well enough and that Sharpe had put more in ye writing than hee could Justify. It was ask't why hee did not say so much to the Court, hee said there was such a Noyse in the Court that hee could not bee heard.

Katherine Harrison relates, That shee was at Mr Sharpes when Nath: Brittain ask't whether hee should have the Servant, or not, and Sharpe replied, prithee Bro: Nath: do not trouble thy selfe, hee is not worth thy having, hee will do thee more hurt then good, hee will eat as much as 3 or 4 Men and that hee would eat the very

1675.—*Continued.*

step of the Maine Mast, rather than faile And That in the Evening, Nath : Brittain being Drunke, Mr Sharpe tooke the Serv't and put his hand in Nath : Brittaines, which in that Condicon hee lett slip: Some other story That past between Mr Sharpe and the man as hee was going to Staten Island, that hee should go to his Plantacon &c

Cornelius van Bursum saith, That hee was sent for to Mr Minvies by the Go: who ask't him if hee would take this Serv't, the w'ch hee did for some dayes, but finding him not for his turne, hee returned him to Mr Minviele.

Mr Sharpe relates the Passages, how the Serv't was taken from him.

The Award by Ord'r of the Go: read the Deposicon of Haartman Wessells about the Bargaine.

The Deposicon of Joris Jansen in 2 Pt's.

The Judgm't of the Sessions Court at Grauesend in Decemb'r.

The ord'rs of Councell for to bee heard in Equity next Court.

The Judgm't of June Court

To bee considered of

The Jury returned about Wm & Jno Graves: Wm found guilty, John not guilty.

John Graues acquitted by Judgm't of Court.

Will'm Graues Committed.

Robert Coe Pl't

} Robert Coe Pl't

John Sharpe Def't

} Micall Spicer Def't

The Pl't by Mr. Cooke, puts in his Bill against John Sharpe and Micall Spicer.

Mr Cooke Pleads the Pl'ts being a Publique Officer, as High Sheriffe.

The debts long since due Annoq D'ni 1670.

The Def't offers to discount what can bee proved to be paid.

1675.—*Continued.*

The Declaracon at the Sessions for 18.l. by Bill, 11.l. 10.s. 11.d.  
Book Debts. The whole Acco't between Pl't and Deft above 3000. G.

Mr Coe pretends that Peter Smith being his Deputy and absent,  
hee cannot make up his Acco'ts, desires time upon Security.

Michal Spicer Answers that shee is willing to discount for what  
shee hath rec'd her demand being 50.l. or thereabouts. Rec'd  
11.l. 7. or 8.s.

Archer & Coe Put off by mocon of Mr Leet.

Samuel Scudder a Quaker, bound over by order of the Court of  
Sessions of Grauese'd, brought before the Court.

Mr Leverich of New Towne, produces Sam'll Scudders long and  
Scurrilous Lre.

His Bond of 40.l, to bee of the good Behavior &c.

Eliz: Appleby, a Quaker woman, coming to disturb the Court  
ordered to bee Committed.

Mr Leverich declares his denyall of the truth of the Particulars.

Sam: Scudder committed.

A Presentm't brought by the Constable of New Towne against  
Mary Case, for disturbance of the Minister of New Towne, in time  
of Service.

Capt. Coe declares That hee was then there, and heard say to the  
Minister, Come down thou whited Wall, thou art one that feedest  
thy selfe and starvest thy flock, and as hee thinks Seducer.

A warrant to bee sent for her, to bee here on Tuesday morne.

Thomas Case brought to the Barre. To bee brought againe on  
Tuesday

Francis Coely a Quaker, upon submission dismist.

Flatbush Pl't

Capt. Rich Betts Def't.

Flatbush by Mr Cooke and Mr West their Attor, put in their Bill  
and Proceedings at Sessions.

1675.—*Continued.*

Capt. Betts by Mr Leet and Mr Sharpe Attor excepts against the Appeale pr'tending its not brought in for the same parcell of Land &c, not allowed.

A Patent from Flattbush in 1656: Coll Nicoll Patent in 1667; Indyan Deed acknowledged before Go: Louelace in 1670.

On the Def'ts Part an old Patent in 1661.

Two Indyan Deeds long since Recorded.

Capt. Jaques the Surveyor produces the survey of 11 Lotts of Meadow, which is allowed of.

Pieter Parmentiene of Boswick Dirck Cornelissen of Bedford

Adriaen Claessen of Bedford, and two more, ready to declare how Capt. Betts (after the Judgm't of the Court of Sessions, forbad them to Mowe and told them, the Meadow and Land was his and severall such discourses.

The difference is about the upland, the Meadow of the Lotts allowed by flattbush, the Meadow in the Possession of flattbush allowed by others.

The uplands have been in Common ever since Coll. Nicolls time, who refused Capt. Betts this Land, though Claymed by Indyan Deeds, because it would prejudice all the Neighbors Townes, and is now spoken of by some of ye Bench.

Joseph Higgeman, one of the five offers to take his Oath, that Capt. Betts with eight or 9 more, came to them as they were mowing, and forbad him to make up the Hay, and said hee had gained it by a suite at Gravesend

It's referr'd by both Parties to bee determined by the Court

Mr Egidius Luyck putts in a Request to the Go: & Court, for the time of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yeare upon security &c.

The whole businesse to bee considered of by the Bench.

1675.—Continued.

Mr Cornell }  
Mr Laurence } Pl'ts

Rich. Osborne Def't

The Judgm't of the Court is, that the Pl'ts bee discharged of their trust, and the Def't to give Security that the Children of his wife by her former Husband, bee not wrong'd in their Proporceon of the Estate, according to the will of Roger Townsend dec'd.

The just & necessary Charges of the Trustees, to bee paid by the Def't not the Costs of this Suite.

Geo: Hall Pl't

Isaack Greveraet Def't

About the sale of the Negrine to the Pl'ts as vendue Mast'r by ord'r &c.

The Judgm't of the Court is, that the Sale is good.

The Pl't to pay Costs.

The Indictm't found ag'st Will'm Graves. Judgm't deferr'd.

Brittaine & Sharpe, Mr Cornell Pl't. Mr Arnold Def't. Capt. Chambers Pl't. Capt. Laurence Between Mr Baker Idem. Mr Pell Idem. Mr Woodhull Def't. Major Abram Pl't. Mr Minviele Def't. Mr Darvall Def't. Capt. Brockholes Def't. Capt. Dyre Pl't. Mr Philips Between, Sanders Glyne Pl't, George Hall equall.

So adjudged by the whole Court, that the losse of the Serv't shall bee between them.

Robert Coe Pl't }  
John Sharp Def't }

Robert Coe Pl't }  
Michal Spicer Def't }

Its the Judgm't of the Court that hee make Paym't of the just Ballice of both Debts within three Moneths; And it Appeares

52. l. princip.  
about 33. l.  
due at the  
Co't.

## 1675.—Continued.

upon passing his Acco'ts of Sheriffe, that the Country is indebted to him, it shall bee allowed out of the Publique.

Mr Coe to pay Costs

Flatt Bush Pl't

Capt. Betts Def't

Mr Cornell, — The Uplands to lye in Common But Capt. Betts Purchase to bee Satisfied.

Capt. Chambers Idem.

Capt. Laurence Idem.

Capt. Hubbard Idem.

Mr Backer Idem.

Major Abrams — Capt Betts to have a part

Mr. Woodhull Idem.

The Judgm't of the Court is, that the Land shall lye in Comon to flattbush, and the Townes adjacent, as it hath heretofore been, and that ye Townes who have the Benefitt of Comonage shall pay their equall Proporcon of the Purchase money, to the Indyans, and Costs of the Suite.

Flatbush, Bedford, Boswick.

Mr Luyck Pl't

Capt. Dyre Def't

The Court give Judgment according to the sentence of the Court of Mayor and Ald'rmen, for all the Acco'ts which appeared before them, the Ballance being 8541 Guilders sewant, w'th Costs of Suite, for ye w'ch present Execucon to bee issued forth.

Lodowick Post } Patents dated 24th May 1674.

Peter Harmense } After the Peace.

Yet adjudged as that of Jacobus Vandewaters, and Gerrit Hendrickse, whose Patents were dated in ffebr'y before.

1675.—*Continued.*

Martin Meyer Mr Cornell for Mr Delavall Mr Arnold Idem.  
 Capt Jaques Idem. C. Chambers Idem if assurance of the others.  
 Mr Pell Idem. Capt. Laurence Idem. Mr Woodhull &c Idem.  
 Capt. Elbert Elbertse Idem. C. Dyre Idem. C. Brockholes Idem.

The Judgment of the Court is that the Pl'ts Patent, bearing date the 24d May 1674, being after the Peace, and hee in possession of his former Ground Plott, and House upon it, for the w'ch hee is to have a Confirmacon from the Governor. The Court give Judgment for the Def't. A Cause of 600. Guild'rs to bee releas'd from.

Judgm't of Court is, those that keepe their Houses to pay Costs of Suite.

Ordered, that in Consideracon of Mr Pattersons loosing his Houses, and the Pl't in this Case removing twice, that they shall have for each House a Lott of vacant Ground, in some Convenient place within this city, to bee laid out by the Magistrates, with the first Convenience.

Martin Meyer not to go out till May.

The Court adjourne till Monday morne 7 of the Clock.

*At a Court of Assizes Octob. 11th, 1675.*

Vpon a proposall whether it will not bee convenient at this Juncture of time, of the Indyan disturbance to the Eastward, to bring all Canooes on the north side of Long Island, to this place, or to have them all destroyed to prevent any intercourse with the Indyans on the Maine.

Or that the Canooes be brought to the next Townes and Secured by the officers.

Resolved, That all Canooes whatsoever belonging to Christians or Indyans, on the North side of Long Island to the East of Hell-Gate shall within three dayes after Publicacon hereof bee brought to the

1675.—*Continued.*

next Townes, and delivered into the Constables Custody, to bee laid up & secured by them neare the Block-House.

And that whatsoever Canooe shall bee found upon the sound after that time bee destroyed.

And that the Indyans at Mr Pells be ordered to remove within a fortnight, to their usuall winter Quart'rs within Hellgate upon this Island; During w'ch time Loaden Canooes, which shall have certificates from the Magistrates of the place from whence they come, expressing whether they are going, shall be permitted quietly to passe along the Shoare, except out of the Government, which in no Case is to bee allowed.

Vpon a Proposall concerning the weaknesse and ill Scituation of the ffort at Albany, whether it will not bee proper that a New ffort bee erected, in a more convenient place.

It is Resolved and thought convenient to bee done, the manner of bearing ye Charge of it to bee considered of.

Before the opening of the Court.

The Court being opened.

The Accon of Richard Smith Pl't

The Inhabit'ts of Huntington Def'ts

The Plt's declaracon put in

Mr Leet, Mr Cooke and Mr West, Attorneys for the Pl't.

Mr Sharp Attor, Scudamore, Mr Wood. Mr Is Plott for the Def'ts.

The Defts Attorney Mr. Sharpe, alleadges the Pl't left of his Reasons of Appeale at their Towne, which agree not with the bill.

The Pl't puts in the 1st ord'r of the Dutch Governor and Councell to Com'rs to Examine into ye matter

Dated febr'y 1st 1674

1675.—*Continued.*

The returne upon it ffebr'y 14

{	Mr Jo : Laurence
	Mr R : Cornell
	Mr R Woodhull
	Mr Tho : Townsend

Ord'r of Assizes, 5th Dec: 1672, to be heard in Equity, if not Composed in the Spring.

Severall other writings vizt, Their Patent, A Peticon from Huntington at large, to the Dutch Governors excepting against their Judgment, A Lett'r from Huntington to the Governor of the Dutch, a Testimony of Isaack Arnolds.

The Deft's alledge the illegalitie of the Dutch Proceedings, particularly their being absent when the sentence was given by the Governor and Councell, and giving due attendance by their Attorney the time pr'fixt, when the Court did not meet, and that they had no notice of this last meeting.

Huntington owne the proceedings of the two Committees

That they made Articles w'th Knyfe to have all differences decided amongst themselves, upon which they had three Magistrates Sworne, It was in regard of their distance from this place.

Their Answer at large was read.

A testimony of Mr Waters

Samuel Smith of Jamaica

John Scudamore of the same place } Sworne

The first saith that hee heard Mr Waters relate that hee went as. declared.

John Scudamore That hee knew Mr Waters went out of Jamaica, towards York, about that businesse, (as hee said) about w'ch his Broth'r came from Huntington, w'th the Warr't, and at his returne at night, hee saw him againe when hee related his having been at New Yorke &c

1675.—*Continued.*

De Meyer Junior relates Mr Waters coming to the office in the fore noone, and the Councell not meeting, hee would not stay, but left a Peticon to desire six weekes time.

Severall Papers w'th the Patents Deline'd on both sides

All but the Court to with draw.

Capt. Laurence & Mr Topping excepted ag'st

Putt to the Vote

Mr Pell—The Proceedings of Go: Colve legall, But may bee heard in Equity.

Mr. Arnold, the Proceedings to bee legall & Judiciall.

Mr Cornell Idem; Mr Hall Idem; Capt. Chambers Idem; Mr Coe—for Huntington; Mr Betts—for Smith; Capt. Jaques, Idem; Capt. Elb: Elberts, Idem; Major Abrams. Idem; Mr Woodhull—Idem; Capt. Cantwell—Idem; Mr Minviele—Idem; Capt. Hubbard—for Huntington; Mr Baker, as Mr Pell; Capt. Dyre—Mr. Smith;

The Court after mature deliberacon, do finde in Equity for the Pl't, and the Proceedings of the Dutch Governor to bee Legall and Judiciall, and give Judgm't for the Pl't, that hee have the Land in question, between the River and Whitmans Hollow, so to the fresh Pond, but s'd Land to bee w'th in the Jurisdicon of Huntington, though the Propriety is adjudged to Mr Smith.

The Def'ts to Pay the Costs of this Court,

The former Costs to bee borne by each P'ty at their owne Charge  
John Shackerly Pl't

George Hall Def't

The Pl't by Mr. Leet Attor putts in a short Bill of Equity

The Proceedings of the Mayors Court, with the Execucon.

George Davis, at the deli'u'ry of the Negrine, Sworne, Saith,  
That, Geo: Hall told him (as hee rememb'rs) hee would save him

1675.—*Continued.*

harmlesse, afterwards, that hee would and must save Mr Sackerly harmlesse.

The Def't, by Mr .Sharpe, Pleads the former Judgm't of this Court.

Putt to the Vote

Mr Coe, for the Def't

Mr. Laurence—to bee devided.

Capt. Betts, as Mr. Coe, for the Def't.

Capt. Jaques, Idem

Mr Woodhull Idem

Mr. Topping——

Capt. Chambers Idem

Mr Hubbard Idem

Mr. Philips Idem

Its the Judgm't of the Court, That the Title to the Negrine being made good, and the Pl'ts witnesse alleadging that the Def't did promise to save the Pl't harmlesse, they do therefore give Judgm't for the Pl't w'th Costs of Suite

John Archer Pl't

John Coe Def't

The Pl't puts in a Declaracon by Mr Sharpe.

Go : Lovelaces speciall Warr't.

John Hinchmann, Sworne, Relates the matter of the Oxen, that in his pr'sence they were deliu'ed to John Archer by Mr Hicks and Gerrit Trevis for a Debt due from Trevis.

Non Suited in this Court.

It was taken into consideracon, whether it were not proper to have English weights and Measures, according to the Law.

To bee put in Practice after 3 Months, and that whosoever shall after that time pr'sume to use any other weights or Measures within the \*

1675.—Continued.

*Whether the Prohibicon of the Transportacon of Corne, and also that of ffloure shall Continue in fforce.*

To continue as it is, for 6 Moneths.

About the Paym't of the Rates for Horses, recommended by South'ton &c, to bee too high,

The Rate continued as it is, And all Persons to prove their Horses before ye Constable and Overseers, or Chiefe Offic'rs of the respective Townes, and such as shall bee found unmark't according to Law, shall bee forfeited, the one halfe to his Royail Highnesse, the other halfe to the towne to which they shall bee brought; And that no p'son pr'sume to marke any Horse or Colt, but before the Constable and Overseers, or Chiefe Offic'rs &c.

Estates upon Long Island, from 20. l. to 100. l. to keepe one breeding Mare, and no more and so p'porconably for every 100. l. one.

And as many working Geldings, or Horses of Size, according to Law, as hee shall have occasion of, and as many more to bee admitted in the woods.

That every Single Person though but of 20. l. Estate, may keepe one Gelding or Horse.

To bee done in six Moneths.

A Sworne Gager and Tapper of oyle, in the East Riding.

October 12th 1675

Gabriel Minviele — Pl't

Isaack Melyne — Def't

A Bill put in by Mr Leete

Putt to the vote, whether well brought into Court or to bee heard now.

Over-ruled, to bee heard but as a new Cause

A Jury Empannelled.

1675.—*Continued.*

The Declaracon of the Mayors Court to passe here.

A Bill of Particulars, put on Board the ship Expectacon, als the Katherine

The Declaracon before the Notary Claes Cornelissen.

John Curriers Deposicon

Mr Trestram Coffins Deposicon in ye Mayors Court

Mr West Attor. for the Def't Pleads to invalidate the Testimony, especially the Declaracon before the Notary.

Mr Cooke Attor. for the Pl't also.

Its recommended to the Jury.

My Peticon about Wood Platt Schudamore and Powell.

Granted, and ordered by the Court after reading a certaine L're of the Towne dated  $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>o</sup> August 1674. Mr Nicolls obliged to Prosecute

A Request from the Mast'r of the Ship newly come in, distressed, having spent her Mast. That some Masters of Vessells, or fitt men according to Law, may bee appointed to see the opening of the Hatches, and to view ye Stowage of the Goods in the Hold.

Its desired, that Mr Benjamin Blage, Mr Francis Smith, and Capt. Thomas Young, will go on Board the said Ship and view the Stowage as desired.

Coll. Morris his Case not to bee Judged, an elapse of time, about his Negroes at Esopus

Jan Gerritz, a Prisoner, sent downe from Albany.

The Proceedings at Albany, ag'st him, Translated by Mr Lovell, read

His Answer read •

Hee doth not object against Do' Renzlaer's Doctrine.

Hee was sorry for what hee said in his Passion, to Do' Renslaer, Hee doth not deny him to be a Minister.

1675.—*Continued.*

Hee doth not Justify what is alleadged by Do Schaets, nor deny im to bee a Minister.

Hee denyes himselfe to bee a Prophett.

Hee denyes to have any Revelacon, or particular Authority to bee a Teacher

Do Renslaer urges many things ag'st him.

Hee seems Penitent, & is ordered to withdraw.

Gabriel Minviele Pl't

Isaack Melyne Def't

The Jury bring in their Verdict for the Def't

Mr De Peyster, Mr Steenwyck &c appeare in Court

Mr De Peysters Peticon read, and notice taken that upon his submission therein, hee was admitted to take the Oath &c

Hee is acquitted.

Mr Leet Prosecutes and reads a charge

Mr Cornelius Steenwyck next, after some debate, ordered to withdraw.

Then the other Six.

The Ord's of Councill 2 Proclamations, two Commitments, 2 Lre's to Go & Mayor read.

After much discourse, Ordered to withdraw

Severall Statutes read to ye Court.

That the Oath of Allegiance &c is to bee taken

Proved by Capt. Dyre, That they all have Traded since their Commitm't, except De Mill.

Put to the Vote whether they are rightly Committed or no.

It went in the affirmative

Next whether they are guilty of breach of an Act of Parliam't of the 12th of the Reigne of Charles the 2d, and the Statute That all are to take the Oath under Penalty of a Premunire; No Alien to Trade under forfeiture of Their whole Estates

1675.—Continued.

It went also in the affirmative.

The Judgment of the Court is, that they are found guilty of the Cause of their Commitm't. And also of a breach of a Statute of the 13th Sept 1670 in the 12th yeare of the Reigne of King Charles the 2d, wherein no Aliens are to Trade in any of his Ma'ties Plantacons under the Penalty of forfeiture of all their Goods and Chattells,  $\frac{1}{3}$  to the King,  $\frac{1}{3}$  to the Go: and  $\frac{1}{3}$  to the Informer. <sup>16 in Court, besides ye Go: & Sec'r.</sup>

The Go: to put the Act in Execucon or to bee removed from his Governm't

*The Act for the Encouragem't of Trade and Navigacon.*

Gabriel Minviele Pl't

Isaack Melyne Def't

The Court gives Judgment, according to the Verdict of the Jury.

Jan Gerritz, his Case

Hee having been in Prison so long to bee remitted for this offence, upon his Submission to Do' Renslaer, And to bee of the good Behavior, till the next Gen'all Court of Assizes.

*The Remarkable Case of Thomas Case.*

Mr Cornell Sworne: Saith that yesterday was three weekes, hee Saw Tho: Case at flushing at John Bouno's (Bowne's?) or before his Doore and did see him make a great disturbance there; And bade him go away, and not make such a disturbance, to the w'ch hee Answered, hee would not goe, till hee saw his owne Time

Mr Wandall Sworne, Saith, That hee hath knowne Tho: Case seu'rall times since his being Bound to the Good Behavior, Preaching and denouncing Judgm't against ye People; And having severall people from Oyster Bay and other Places, at his House Some Singing, and others in other Postures wth seurall Tones; In Particular of Sam'll Scudders strange Actings, and others in Cases

1675.—*Continued.*

House, lying like Doggs, Hoggs and Cowes : Thom : Wandall Acts some, It was done before Case.

David Jennings	}	Sworne
John Woolstoncraft		

Woolstoncraft, Saith, That Tho : Case told him at a particular time there was a great smell of Brimstone, hee replyed, hee was afraid Case was going that way.

Another time, that David Jennings fell downe, as if dead, and Case undertooke to bring him to life tho : Wandall was also pr'sent the same time.

Jennings formerly one of the Congregacon Relates that hee was as it were, smitten dead at the time Spoken of by ye Lord, as hee thinks.

Hee Saith, when hee was one of them, hee did at first, Shake of his owne accord. but afterwards it tooke him, at unawars, when others did the like.

Hee Confesses that Case hath Preached to him seuerall times.

Mr Cornell Saith, hee hath w'th drawne severall from their ffamilyes, particularly one Edward Banbury of Mad-Nans Neck who neglected his ffamily, so that hee and his ffamily, were ready to Starve.

That one of Cases Crew pr'tended to have the gift of Languages at times.

Thomas Wandall Saith, that there was a meeting at his House, for 14 dayes together, and Keepes many poore People from their ffamilyes and businesse.

In particular Cleares wife and Applebyes wife (the woman Committed on Saturday)

James Way	}	Declares upon Oath
Tho: Morrell		

$\frac{1}{2}$  Quak'rs

1675.—*Continued.*

James Way, Saith, that about a yeare & halfe agoe, Tho: Case told him hee was God, But afterwards hee said hee was of God, and so must hee bee, or bee of the Devill.

Morrell, Relates Cases Catechising of a woman beginning, who made thee &c,

Hee saith the same as James Way about God.

William Wyat, Saith, that going once to heare Tho: Case preach, hee heard him say, that when hee should dye, hee should rise againe the third day

Tho: Case being asked the truth of this, saith, It was reveled to him, that hee should rise againe, Wyat Saith That Case pronounced Judgm't against him.

Mary the wife of Tho: Case

Jonathan Hazard, Sworne, Saith, hee saw and heard her say looking up to ye Minister Come thee downe, thou that feedest thy, selfe, & Starvest thy fflock.

Shee pretends shee went in obedience to the Lord to declare against Mr Leveriches Doctrine

The Constable Relates, upon the disturbance his leading her out of the Meeting, and persuading her to bee quiet.

The Court adjourned till tomorrow morning.

October 13th 1675

Persons in Prison.

William Graues, Tho Case and Mary his wife, Samuel Scudder A Peticon from Mr Bayard &c to have the Sentence of the Court mitigated &c.

The Courts Answer was, till they submitted to the Judgm't, nothing Could bee done for them therein.

The Ground briefe of Martin Cregier for a Lott of Ground and House upon the Hills at Albany, belonging to Go: Louelace dated the 26th October 1674.

1675.—*Continued.*

The 6th Article of Peace against it not relievable in this Court.  
Delivered one of the Proclamacons.

West Chester—about Canooes, to Mr Pell

Sout Hold—Another to Mr Arnold

East Hampton—Another to Mr Baker

Flushing—Another to Capt. Laurence

Seatacote—Another to Mr Woodhull

*A Peticon from severall Coopers, at the East End of Long Island against the Coopers that Came from Boston.*

It was debated, and the great deceit Vpon a Peticon from the Coopers &c concerning the making of Oyle Caske.

It is ordered, That no Cooper shall bee admitted to make Oyle Caske, without the knowledge and Consent of the Magistrates and officers of the respective Townes.

That the Gagers and Packers, Chosen and Authorized according to Law, shall have ye same Inspecon of Oyle Caske and viewing of Oyle, as for Beeffe Porke &c ; And to have the same allowance, and the Default'rs to incurre, and have the same Penalty.

And that every Towne whom it may Concerne, if not now Provided, do forthw'th make a fitt Choyce of a Gager and Packer, to Officiate as above, according to Law, in default to answer at their Perrills.

The Oyle Caske to bee 31½ Gallons.

*A Peticon about Johannes Vervelen about the difference between him and John Archer, concerning some hay, Tryed at ye Mayors Court.*

Mr. Archers Patent read.

Referr'd	Mr Edsall	} Capt Jaques Cortelyau
	Mr Rider	

1675.—*Continued.*

The Court allowes of Mr Archer's Patent, till Compl't or Cause of Compl't ag'st him

Mr Vervelens Articles read.

Left as before directed, to bee Governed &c as in the Articles, untill any inconvenience appeare.

Mr. Sharpe puts in a long Peticon, Signed by Thomas Senda-more, on behalfe of the ffarmers at Nesaquake &c

Mr Smith offers before the Court, they shall have Liberty to stay on the Land, till Spring, the first of May.

The Court allow of it to enjoy the benefit of their Corne now in the Ground

If any Houses are Built before the fore-warning they are to bee agreed for between the partyes

Mr Waters Peticon to bee referr'd to the Sessions.

Capt. Thomas Young, to bee admitted and Sworne a Pilot for this Port.

William Graues being found guilty by the Jury, of Petty Larceny, Its the Judgment of the Court that hee bee brought to the Whipping Post, there to stand halfe an houre and then to bee dismiss.

Thomas Case the Quaker, his Case taken into consideracon, The Judgm't of the Court is, that hee bee fined 20.l. and bee bound for the good Behavior untill the next Court of Assizes, in the Penalty of 40.l.

And in Case of his pursuing his evill practices, to the disturbance of the Government, or bee found amongst any Concourse of those which do the like, either at home or abroad, Prooofe being made thereof before the next Justice of the Peace, the said Justice is to send him to Prison, without Bayle or Mainprize, to Answer the Misdemeanor at the next Court of Sessions.

1675.—*Continued.*

Mary Case for disturbing Mr Leverich and the Congregacon, the Judgment of the Court is, that shee shall Pay immediately the Summe of five Pounds to the King, and to Continue in Prison till it be paid, after w<sup>ch</sup> to bee of the good Behavior.

Samuel Scudder, for his Scandalous Letter to Mr Leverich, the w<sup>ch</sup> hee acknowledged in Court; the Judgment of Court is that hee pay a ffine of 6. l. or suffer two Moneths Imprisonment and to bee after of the good Behavior in ye Penalty of 20. l.

Eliz: Appleby to bee released, and bee of the good Behavior.

The Church Affairs, particularly the Maintenance of the ministry, being taken into Consideracon.

Ordered That for the Maintenance of the Ministry, besides the Country Rate, there shall bee a double Rate Levyed upon all those Townes, that have not already a Sufficient Maintenance for a Minister.

*Proposalls for a ffayre & Markett.*

To bee after this Season, yearly kept at Bruyklyn, for all Grayne, Cattle or other produce of the Countrey; To bee the first Munday, Tuesday and wednsday; and in New Yorke, the Thursday, ffryday and Saturday following, in November.

*Tackapousha the Indyan Sachem's Proposalls, taken into Consideracon.*

That two Persons, Authorized by each of the Townes of Hempstead and fflushing, bee appointed to meet here in this place, upon Wednesday the 20th instant to Agree upon and end the difference, betweene those townes and the Indyan, who pretend they are not satisfyed for some of the Land.

Ordered, That in Case There should happen a warre with the Indyan (which God forbid) For the better carrying on of the same, one or more Rates shall bee levyed, according as there shall bee

1675.—*Continued.*

occasion; An Acco't whereof, to bee given to the Court of Assizes.

Ordered, That in all Cases, The Magistrates throughout the whole Government are required to do Justice to the Indyans as well as Christians.

Daniel Patrick, Bound over in 20.l. to appeare at the next Sessions, to forfeit his Recognizance, if ffaulty

Samuel Gainpaine, cleared by Proclamation, for the death of Laurence Robinson, who formerly was acquitted by Coroners Enquest

The Court dissolved

Staten Island to have no dependance upon Long Island.

*Warrant to Thomas Gibbs Sheriff of New York to seize all the goods chatteles &c, of Cornelius Steenwyck.* Page 173.  
Oct. 13.

Whereas Cornelius Steenwyck of this City of New Yorke, being Tryed at a Gen'all Court of Assizes, held in the City Hall the 12th day of October 1675, for not being obedient to his Ma'ties Lawes, and by the Judgment of the said Court found guilty, And all his Goods and Lands forfeited to the King; These are therefore in his Ma'ties name, to charge and command you. That upon sight hereof, you take and Levy all and singular, the Goods and Chattells, Lands and Tenements, of the said Cornelius Steenwyck—which our Sovereigne Lord the King, at the Gen'all Court of Assizes aforesaid, hath recovered against him and them safely take and Keepe, so that you may have them ready to Answer to our Sovereigne Lord the King &c, when you shall bee thereunto required; And this shall bee yo'r Sufficent Warrant; Given under my hand in New Yorke this 13th day of Octob'r 1675

To Mr Thomas Gibbs, Sherriffe  
of the City of New Yorke

} By order of the Gen'll Co'rt of  
Assizes Matthias Nicolls:

Secr'

1675.—Continued.

Pages 174,  
175, 176, 177,  
178.  
All dated  
Oct. 13.

Similar warrants to seize the property of Egidius Luyck, page 174; Johannes Van Brugh, page 175; Antonio De Mill, page 176; Jacob Kipp, page 177; William Beeckman, page 178. all dated October 13. 1675.

Pages  
179-184.  
Oct.

Records of verdicts in sundry cases at the Court of Assizes, held at New York in October 1675.\*

Page 185.  
No date.

*Petition of John Manning, for redress against Martine Huffman.*

To the Right Honno'ble ye Governor and the Honno'ble Bench Assembled at this Co'rt of Assizes.

In all humble maner Complaining, Sheweth vnto yo'r Hon'r yt yo'r daily Orator John Manning, Late of this Citty, Gent, was seized in fee or otherwise of a Certaine Messuage or tennem't with a lott of ground lyeing & beinge In the High Street of this Citty which s'd House &c yo'r orator did purchase of one Martine Huffman Late of this Citty—who conveied the pr'mises vnto yo'r orator by a firme deed with a warrantie which beareth date the 21st of Novemb'r 1668 Now soe it may please yo'r Hon'r that the s'd Huffman on purpose to defraude yo'r orator did Morgage ye pr'misses before conueyance as afors'd for ye sum of — beside interest and Cost of suite in the Mayors Co'rt thereby occasioned Therefore pray that ye s'd Huffman forth w'th may by yo'r Honnor & Hono'ble Co'rt be Compelled to disingage the s'd Morgage & yt he may pay all interest & charges happned thereupon & yo'r Honor' orator as in all duty bound shall Euer pray &c

Geo: Cooke &c &c

Not allowed, The Def't being not sumoned—past 1675.

Judgment against the persons named, for refusing to take the oath of allegiance.

\* These records are all given on MSS. page 172.

1675.—*Continued.*

At a Gen'll Co'rt of Assizes held in New Yorke by his Majestyes Page 186.  
 Authority, begun the 6th & ending the 13th day of Octob: in the  
 27th yeare of the Raigne of our Sovereigne Lord Charles the  
 Second, by the Grace of God of England, Scotland, France &  
 Ireland King Defend'r of the Faith &c Annoq Domini 1675

Mr Samuell Leete on	}	Prosecutor
the behalfe of his Ma'tie		

Mr Cornelius Steenwyck

Mr Nicholas Bayard

Mr Johannes Van Brugh

Mr Egidius Luyck

Mr William Beeckman

Mr Jacob Kipp

Mr Antonio de Mill

}	Bound over to answer at this Court &c.	

In the case of Cor: Steenwyck bound by the Governor to the good behavior & to answer the breach of his Ma'ties Lawes at this Co'rt in refusing & opposing the taking the oath of Allegiance &c Vpon a full hearing of all P't'yes, Prooffe being made the s'd Cornelys Steenwyck &c voluntarily appearing before the Co'rt of Mayor & Aldermen of this Citty mett for the taking ye oathes did not onely refuse, but did contradict the taking of the s'd oath &c then Legally tendred to them &c & at severall other times to the disquiet & disturbance of his Ma'ties subjects tending to Faction or Rebellion in this Government: And that the said Cornelius Steenwyck &c being Aliens hath presumed to use divers Trades & occupacons, contrary to the severall Statute Lawes in such Cases enacted. The Co'rt doth find the s'd Cornelys Steenwyck &c Guilty of the breach of the said Lawes & give Judgment ag'st the said Cornelius Steenwyck &c & each & every of them, that hee & they forfeit their goods & chattell to his Ma'ty accordingly.

By order of the Co'rt of Assizes

1675.—Continued.

Page 187.  
Oct.*Judgment of the Court of Assizes in the Case of Richard Smith  
against the Town of Huntington.\**

Page 188.

Orders made at the Court of Assizes October 6-13.\*

\* All given in 172 except as follows

\* \* \* \* \*

Vpon Consideracon of the Mischief that too Consequently happens † carrying Liquors and Goods to trade w<sup>th</sup> the Indyans at their Plantacons where in Case of Disorders or Abuses small Reliefe Can be expected amongst them; It is ord<sup>rd</sup>. that throughout the Gov<sup>rn</sup>m't there bee noe trading upon any Acco't w<sup>th</sup> the Indyans at their Plantacons

That the Law bee likewise observed, w<sup>ch</sup> prohibits Selling Strong Liquors to the Indyans in York shire upon Long Island & Dependencyes.

\* \* \* \* \*

Page 189.  
No date.

Due for the last yeares Rate

	£	s.	d.
Flattbush .....	13—	4—	4 $\frac{3}{4}$
Boswyck .....	3—	0—	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
Newtowne .....	28—	3—	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Jamaica .....	23—	6—	8
	<hr/>		
	67—	15—	2 $\frac{3}{4}$

Page 190.  
Oct. 20.*Letter of Secretary Nicolls to the Constables of the above mentioned Towns in relation to the rates.*

Gentlemen

By the Governors order I am to give you notice by this Exprese that his honor expects you make payment herewith for the sumes due from yo<sup>r</sup> Townes for the last yeares Rate, (the particulars where of you haue here enclosed) & that in Corne the

\* Record appears in MSS. page 172. † Word illegible.

## 1675.—Continued.

Governor having present occasion for the Garrison, & you shall receive discharges for what you pay for the \* faction of the Sheriffe: I am Yo'r Loving friend

Matthias Nicolls.

New Yorke

Oet 20th 1675

To the Constables of Flattbush Jamaica, Newtowne & Boswyck Vpon Long Island.

*Tables of Sheriffs Fees.*

Page 191.  
No date.

Sheriffs fees Stated by ye Corte

	s.	d.	s.	d.
ffor serving a warrant	1	—8	5	0
ffor taking security	2	—6	of Arrest or Attachment	
ffor returning ye warrant	0	—10		
ffor impanilling A Jury	2	—6		
ffor every Vardicte of ye Jury or Co'rts Judgment	1	—0		
ffor every Execution	5	—0		
ffor every pertikaler Sumans of Complaint by order from A magistr't	2	—6		
ffor Imprisenm't of Aney percon; to ye Sheriffee	10	—0	} 16—0	
To Mr Hen Newton	3	—0		
To Sherbanke	3	—0		

Table of Sheriff's Fees given in and those formerly allowed.

Page 192.

Sheriffs fees giuen in by Mr Aldran Cony

	l.	s.	d.	
ffor seving A warrant	0	—01	—8	of arrest or attachm't.
ffor tacking security.	0	—02	—06	allow'd
ffor every vardicke of ye Jury or Corts Judgmt	0	—01	—0	allow'd

\* Word missing.

1675.—Continued.

ffor every excecution	0—05— 0 allow'd	
ffor every partickler Sumance of	} 0-02-06 allow'd	
Complaint by order from a		
Magistrate		
fformar Customes of ffees.		Gild' St'r
ffor an Areste		07 : 10
ffor servits of ye same		02 : 00
ffor Atatchment		06 : 00
ffor returning ye worr't		02 : 00—10. s. allow'd
ffor Impan A Jury		05 : 00
ffor eury Vardicte of ye	} 02 : 00	
Jury or Corts order		
ffor eury partickler sumance	} 05 : 00	
of complainte		
ffor imprisonment of	} 20 : 0 allow'd 10. s.	
Aney to ye Sheriff		
To Hen Newton	06 : 00	} allowed 6. s.
To Sherbanke	06 : 00	
ffor warrants of Seartch &c	}	
left to y'r Worships		
		s. d.
	Serving warrt 1.8	1.8
pt	Security	2.6
	Returns	-10
		<hr/> 5.0

Page 193.  
Oct. 21.

*Decision between the whites and Indians about certain lands at  
Cow Neck L. I.*

(Printed in Documents relating to the Colonial History of New  
York volume xiv. page 705.)

Page 194.  
Oct. 22.

*Decision upon Indian Claims to land at Hempstead.*

(Printed as above xiv. 706.)

1675.—Continued.

*Council with Rockaway Indians.*Page 195.  
Oct. 23.

Oct'r. 23, 1675

At a meeting of Indians in the Fort

Tackpoushe &amp; Son with Rockaway Sachem &amp; 2 or 3 more.

They say they'l come againe with the rest Concerned about  
prete(ces to) land &c in ten (days)

\* charges the \* their holding In \* lligence with the  
In(dians upon) the Maine &c.

They are to hold that upon their good Comport as wee thought  
they had their guns given them but now upon this they are to be  
taken away again but some shall be lend to the good Indyans

They deny to haue any correspondance as is l'd to their charge

They are ordered to bring in their Arms Tuesday next beetimes  
to the officers at Hempsteed.

*Order for the apprehension of Nicholas Bayard in the Fort.*Page 196.  
Oct. 29.

At a Councell &amp;c Oct'r. 29. 1675

Present

The Governor

The Sec'r C. Dyre

Mr Philips

The matter under consideracon is the matter of Mr Cornelys  
Steenwyck &c & their late behavior &c.

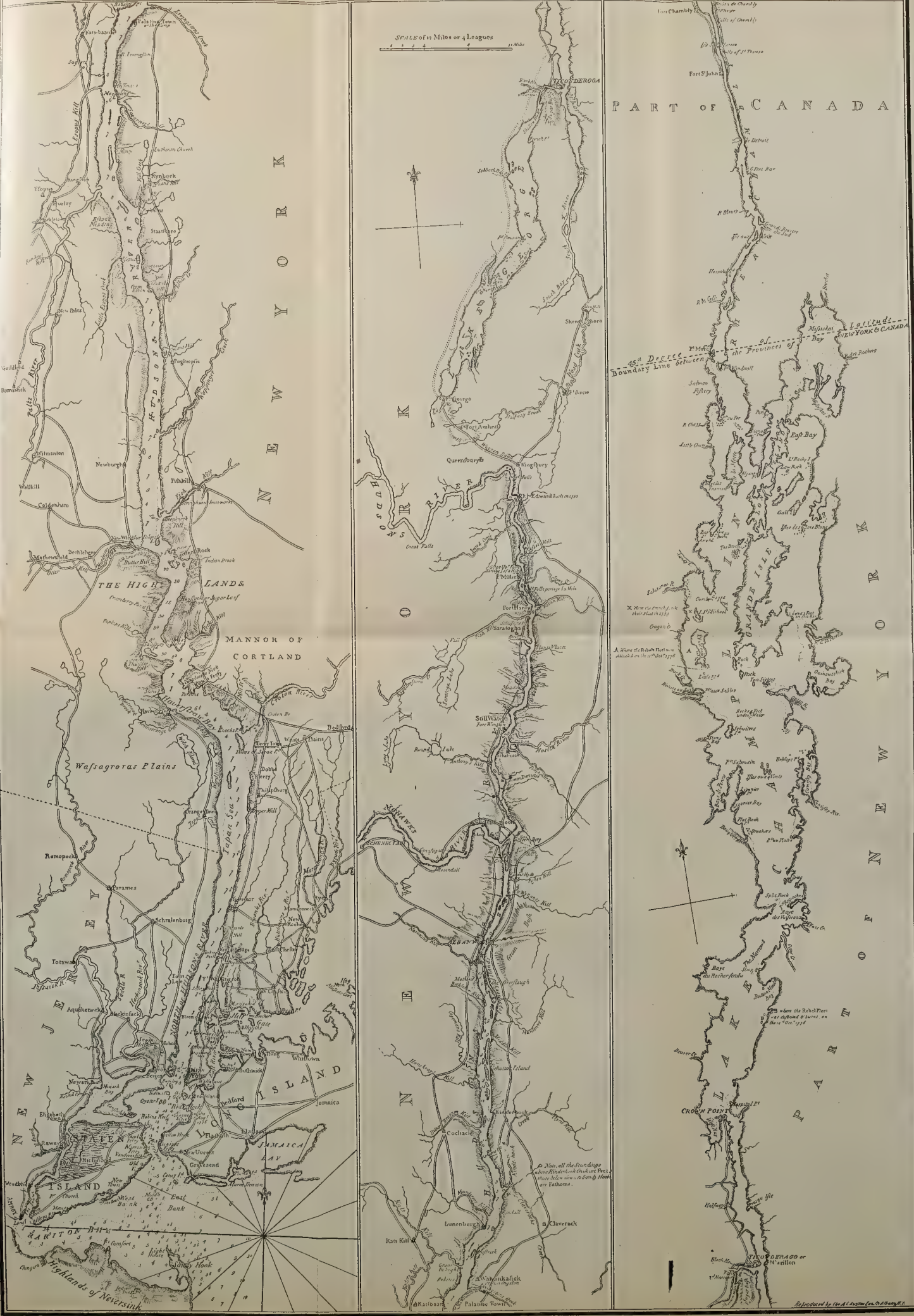
Upon Consideracon of the late N Com'port of Mr. Bayard &  
since the Judgm't of the Co'rt of Assizes.

It is the oppinion of the Councell that for securing his Ma'ties  
peace the said N. Bayard bee forthwith apprehended & brought to  
the Fort, there to bee kept a Prison'r in order to further Proceed-  
ings against him & the Judgm't of ye Co'rt of Assizes to bee fully  
put in Execucon ag'st his Estate.

End of Colonial MSS. Volume XXIV.



A Topographical MAP of HUDSON'S RIVER, with the CHANNELS Depth of Water, Rocks, Shoals &c. and the COUNTRY adjacent, from SANDY-HOOK, NEW YORK and BAY to FORT EDWARD, also the Communication with CANADA by LAKE GEORGE and LAKE CHAMPLAIN, as high as FORT CHAMBLEY on Sorel River. By CLAUDE JOSEPH SAUTHIER, on the Original Scale of Four Miles to One Inch Engraved by WILLIAM FADEN Successor to the late M<sup>r</sup> Jefferys Geographer to the KING Chancery 1781





---

---

# APPENDIX "M."

---

## Colonial Muster Rolls.

COMPLETION OF THE WORK OF PUBLISHING ALL ROLLS DEPOSITED  
IN THE STATE CAPITOL, UP TO THE OUTBREAK OF  
THE WAR OF THE REVOLUTION.

---

---



## APPENDIX “M.”

---

### COLONIAL MUSTER ROLLS.

COMPLETION OF THE WORK OF PUBLISHING ALL ROLLS DEPOSITED  
IN THE STATE CAPITOL, UP TO THE OUTBREAK OF  
THE WAR OF THE REVOLUTION.

With this volume are exhausted the Colonial muster rolls of troops who were in the service of the Province, from the capture of New York by the English in 1664 to the outbreak of the Revolution in 1775. In this interval occurred many events of great historical character, importance and value. The Stuart dynasty ended in England and was succeeded by the house of Hanover, which still reigns. In the province of New York beginning with the muster rolls that appear in this volume, Colonel Thomas Dongan was appointed Governor of the province, the first Assembly under English rule was held, and the charter of liberty was adopted; the province was divided into ten counties: New York, Westchester, Dutchess, Albany, Ulster, Orange, Richmond, Kings, Queens and Suffolk; the first Colonial post-office was established in New York March 2, 1685; the following year, July 22, the city of Albany was incorporated, whose charter was published four days later; in 1687 the French invaded Seneca County, an act that was followed by the first invasion of Canada by the Colonists—war being declared between England and France in May, 1689. Then follows Frontenac's expeditions against the English Colonies, the destruction of Schenectady, the French retreat, and the failure of the English

expedition that pursued Frontenac's army. Governor Leisler's refusal to turn over the fort at New York to Governor Sloughter's, representative, Richard Ingoldesby ; his arrest and imprisonment trial and execution for treason, formed the most exciting events in the province during the year 1691.

During the next sixteen years the province was in a state of unrest, because of threatened French invasions, expeditions against Canada, troubles with the Iroquois, and the Negro insurrection in New York city. Within the next twenty years, the first newspaper was published in the province, the *New York Gazette*, by William Bradford, October, 1725 ; the boundary with Connecticut was established ; the *New York Weekly Journal* was issued by John Peter Zenger Nov. 5, 1733, followed a year later by his arrest for libel, and his acquittal after an imprisonment of thirty-five weeks. The second Negro plot, which had for its object the destruction of New York City, disturbed the province in March, 1741. And in 1744 began the war of the Austrian succession between England and France.

Ten years later assembled the Convention to consider a Colonial Confederacy, the articles of union being drawn by Benjamin Franklin. The French and Indian War gave the Colonists their first real experience in what was to prove to be a long and sanguinary contest. The Sons of Liberty were first organized in New York City in 1765, and in that city October 7 of that year, gathered the Colonial Convention that condemned the Stamp Act. From that time on, to Lexington and Concord, the people of the province were in a constant state of disquiet, unrest and uncertainty.

Among these muster rolls will be found many interesting items, such as : the pay rolls of privateers ; muster rolls of Ulster County of 1686-1687 ; a list of Militia officers who were stationed at

Albany in 1689-1691; officers who were on duty at Schenectady in 1696, and at Albany, 1697-1698; the military forces who were at Albany at different periods; several long lists of deserters; lists of warrants for commissions and Letters of Marque, during the French and Indian War; and a number of statements showing that during this period a bounty of £15 a man was paid.

1673.

### ANTHONY COLVE, GOVERNOR

*Names of persons residing between the Fresh Water and Harlem* Vol. xxlii.  
*and of negroes.* Page 275.

— — —  
Jacob Petersen de Groot

Nicholas Stuyvesant

J——y laurense

Gerrit hendricksen

hans Jacob

Jerry pers

—— tiebout

—— ren Cornelisse

Cojyn gertsen

Jan tounissen

Catheren de wandeler

Andries Juriense

Lneuis Jedense

Jan hendrickse

hendrick Janse

Jacob Cornelisse Ville

—— es Janse van Seuringe

danil de voor

1673.—*Continued.*

Jan danilsen  
Jan luenisse  
Frederick bastianse  
hendrick Cornelisse  
Willem pers  
Gerit Cofynse  
hendrick Jochense  
hendrick Gertse  
Gerrit basteiaense  
Isben Anderiese  
tuenis barentsen  
leendert Jacobse  
Jan Cornelisse de ryck

*Lyst Vande negers (List of the negroes)*

Elaes mandevel  
mandeval pieterse  
mandevel Sanderse  
Jan vertranie  
Willem Antonisse  
Machiel mandevelse  
nimbres poulisse  
Guert Andriesse  
Antony Antonisse  
loures Jansen.  
Francisco Andries  
Pieter Lamboer  
Agustine Sordonck  
Salemon Pieterse  
louies gene

1673.—*Continued.*

Jan Squire

Isban Vanambole

Asent Casperse

dominkos Vanambebe

mandevel de ——

mandevel spanie

flip flipsen

*Names of persons who took the oath of allegiance at Harlem*Page 276.  
Aug. 26.

Vrydayh den 26 augusty a o 1673.

Resalvet Waldron

david des Marest

Joost Van oblinis

Arent Hermens

} Commissaries.

*(Here follows paragraph in Dutch)*

Lubbert Gerritse

Cornelis Janse

Meyndert Sheurns

Aolph Meyer

Simeon Courrier

Jan Lourens Van Segooorewoert

Jean des Marest

Jan dyckman

Daniel Tourneur

Jan Nagel

gabriel Carbosie

{ Mr Pell

{ Robbert Halles

{ John Smith

} engelsche

1673.—*Continued.*

Jan Le Maistre	}	Jongmans
david des Marest, des Jonge		
Samuel des Marest		
Shacoel roey		
Evert Alrichs		
Jochem Engelbert		
Coenraet Henrickse	}	over 60 years.
Cornelis Theunisse		
* Le Maistre		
* Cresson		
* ruy		
* Noorman		

1673.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF THE MALE INHABITANTS OF WEST AND Page 277.  
EAST CHESTER.

Richard Ponton

Thomas hunt Senj'r

Joseph Palmer

John Hunt

Joseph Hunt

Josias Hunt

Edward Waters

Samuell Barret

Nicqhels oockle

John Hidgehock

\* Gerritson

\* Victri

\* \*

\* Wood

\* Vealle

\* Stevens

\* lidgecock

\* \*

\* —shield

\* quacker

\*

\*

\*

Robbert Huistis quaker

Niclaes Balye

John Bayly

1673.—*Continued.*

Rogger Townly

\*

\* [Tho]mas \* [Mu]llinex Jun'r

\* Hubbert

(Five names gone.)

\* Gaylor

\* herman

\* bacxter

\* ffrench quaker

\* [Na]thaniell ffrench

\* [Wi]lliam Ward

\* Richardson

\*

\* fforgisson

\* Manning

\* [Thom]as Mullinex

Lyst den p'rsoonen op East Chester

William Hiden

David osburne

Moses hide

philip pinkins

John pinkins

John Hoitt

Joseph Purdy

daniell Purdy

Richard Shout

William Esquier

Samiell Hoit quaker

John Jacson

1673.—*Continued.*

Samuell Goodwin

John Goodwin

Samuell drake

John drake

Nathaniell Tompkins

John Tompkins — 24 —

John Hilljard

Thomas Hunt Jun'r

Thomas Veale Jun'r

Thomas \*

John fforgisson

John Platt

John Gard.

---

\* MSS. indecipherable.

1686 or 1687.

## THOMAS DONGAN, GOVERNOR.

## A LEST OF THE TROPERs AT KINGSTON.

Capten Hendrickvs beeckman

Wessell Tenbrvcke Leftanantt

deniell broadhead Corenett

Antoney Adison qvarter master

Linis Elison	hendercke Lamberson
Jacob Artson	corneles gerettson
John Mattison	aron gerettson
Bengamn Porfoces	Tomes Swartwovts
John Focker	hendricke Svtfelt
William Hoogtyling	Petter Petterson
Nickeles Antoney	Petter Kesspell
Egbert hendrickson	Gysbert crvim
burger Mynderison	Joast Janson
corneles maston	John areng
henderck henderson	anderes de Witte
hymphery davenport	cornelis Switts
geret fan fleett	John fon campen
abraham Lamatter	Tomas quck
abell Westfallen	Jockam hendrixon
John De Witte	Alexander roosenkrans
Wallrefen d'mont	John hoy
corneles Peterson	henderck Iohnson Decker
Simon Lafare	corneles Slacke
anders Lafare	richard broadhad
Jacob daboy	gysbertt albertson
iohannas dehogas	Lenerd cooll
derricke Skapmvs	James Peneck
Corneles coal	Jacob horen
Matys Loucke	

1687.

## LIST OF SOLDIERS IN ESOPUS.

A LIST OF THE FOTTMAN OF CAPTEN TOMAS GERSONES COMPANY

Leftenantt John biggs

Insine Charles broadhad

robert Peackett	Corneles Lee
Jereamay Kettell	John Cempenn
John eston	John Williamson
herman henderiexson	John Madday
John cock	Tomas Roberson
robert beckerstaffe	John Pik
henery bogard	John Fock
henery fanway	Geret Coneles
tenes Jacobesson	John Alvord
anderes Petterson	John Cornelesen
melier celeson	Garet Kanst
Alexander menirces	Antonny Corpell
John Veall	Roeleff Henerixson
richard Wilson	Miles blanson
Claes Johnson	Lambert Hiberson
John Polline	Corneles Lamberon
antonney bosellin	Gerett Egbarson
William clerk	Aron Ross
John campen	Jacob fan netter
albert govert	John fan netter
William enes	John Ross
Petter Petterson	John Hamell
Tomas fan deamarken	Antoney Weswedd
Kelloo a holender	Tomas Osterhout

1687.—*Continued.*

Petter Meyerers .	Huybert Lambertson
Benard a holender	Himen Ross
aren geresson	Claes Anderes
John morhalnd	William Fiser
Lever Jacobson	William West
aren frences	Derck Keser
cles Slitter	John berveson
geret Johnson	Geret bervesson deter
Worner Hoonbeek	

1686 or 1687.

## A LEST OF THE COMPANY OF FOTT IN KENGSTOVN.

Capten Matthis Matyson in Kengstovn

Leftennant Abraham harbeerke

Insin Jacob Rvttson

Sergeantt Anttoney Filbart

Sergeantt John hendrickson

Sergeantt Albert Johnson

Sergeantt Lewes bevier

Corporall John Willimson

Corporall Gerit artson

Corporall Marten hofman

Corporall William fan fredinborge

William Demares

John Jonsen

hendrick clasen

Jochem engellbert

[Name illegible.]

Petter cornelisen

William Jacobs

Wallraven d mont

Terriek d'Witt

Johanas Winecoope

evert Winecoope

Simon Larow

John Cembors

Abraham Franckford

William Whallfis

John David

Safseryn Lenhoud

Claes roesenfelt

Cornelis hogoboom

John Petterson

William Legge

John Wood

Thomas Matthevs

John boorehants

John Osterhovd

Powlas Powlason

John Osterhovd uner

Thomas harramans

Petter wenney

Johans Jvreyance

rollof Johnson

Johans Wesbrock

1686 or 1687.—*Continued.*

John meveson	hendrick alborts
Marrinees fanacor	richard hayes
Cornelis fannoy	Jacob Sovttenbovrg
Jacob coll	robert chisam
arrian fanis	dirick hendrick
hendrick arrtson	William Johnson Skvtt
mooses de Graefe	Mindert Skvtt
Tomas Johnson	William hayens
John Smedes	John fon fleitt
Edward Whittaker	Josep feocker
Thomas Shaddock	William Trophogen
Siman Peelie	hendrick Trophogen
Mikall Garton	Petter Delow
[Illegible] Demott	aberm Debeo
John Garton	aseck Debeo
Mikall Garton June'r	defed Debeo
John Lareys	Solaman Debeo
John Skvtt	Aberm bertten
John Lourance	hevger fare
hendrick arrison	Gombert Conwell
Simon Coll	

1689.

## JACOB LEISLER, GOVERNOR.

From the Minutes of the Albany Convention.

Names of militia officers at Albany, Capt Get. Teunise, Capt. Marte Gerritse Leift Rob't Sanders, Ensign Gabriel Thompson, Leift Joch'm Staets.

Vol. xxxvi.

Page 14.

Oct. 25.

From the same. C. Marte Gerritse, C. Jochim Steats Lt Abr. Schuyler, Ens. Gabr Thompson

Page 30.

Feb. 25.

From the same. "Capt Jonathan Bull who commands the men sent hither from N: England for our assistance" "James Bennet Ensign to Capt Jonathan Bull."

Pages 22, 9.

Jan. 12.

1689-90.

Lieut Twist Commanding a Company of his Ma'ties souldiers in this City (Albany).

Page 60.

List for Albany Manuel Consalles L — 6 --, 1 May John Narris and Indian

Page 128.

Capt Abraham de Peyster to retain his command provided the Lieutenant Governor and Council are satisfied that he is qualified.

Page 142.

Dec. 16.

Certificate. Stephanus Van Cortlandt that Thomas Sharpe has served as Lieutenant at the Fort at Albany from the first of January 1688/9 to the 21st of March 1689/90 444 days at 4/ per diem £88.16.00.

Vol. xl.

Page 79.

Oct. 11, 1695.

1690.

Commissions. Captain William Masson to command the ship Blessed William of New York; Captain Francis Goderis to command the Brigantine John & Catherine of New York; Captain George Bollen to command the Sloop Resolution, in the expedition against the French in Canada, to sail for Quebec.

Page 142.

May 19.

Commissions. Captain Gerret Hardenberg Commander of the Sloop Royal Albany, and to Captain Albert Clok, Commander of the Sloop Elizabeth, to serve on the Hudson river, to sail for Albany, to act against the French.

July 3.

1690.—*Continued.*

July 19. Commission. Captain John Swinton Commander of the Sloop Edward and Elizabeth, to act against the French on the Sound and at Block Island.

July 23. Commission to Captain Christopher Goff Commander of the Ship Catherine, to Captain Phillip Phillips, Commander of the Brigantine, to Captain John Weyman Commander of the Brigantine, and to Captain Richard Moon Commander of the Sloop, to cruise along the coast and endeavor to capture French vessels in the Sound and about Block Island.

Page 150.  
July 26. "Christopher Goffe Admiral" (So called in the accounts of Expedition).

Page 142.  
Dec 20. Commission. Captain Jan Hendricx de Bruyn to be Major of all the foot companies belonging to the city and county of New York

## 1691.

## HENRY SLOUGHTER, GOVERNOR.

Vol. xxxvii.  
Page 126.  
May 25. Letter. The council to colonels Trent and Townly—Captains Kidd & Walkington dispatched in pursuit of the French at Block island.

Page 127.  
No date. Petition of Thomas Thornhill and William Kelso, surgeons, for the payment of their bill for attendance on persons wounded by Leisler and his accomplices, with

Pages 128,  
129. Account for attendance on the wounded and those men that were killed in the service against Leisler and his accomplices.

Page 137.  
No date. Petition of Elias Robinson, seaman, for a pension, he having been disabled in an action with the French and Indians at Canso on the 26th Aug. 1690 on board the sloop Resolution, certified by Capt. George Bollen and Robert Reed, surgeon.

Page 142.  
May 27. Order. Captain Jasper Hicks of the frigate Archangel, to proceed to Block island in pursuit of the French ship which captured that place.

1691.—*Continued.*

Affidavit of Peter Burdein and John Obdein, relating to the seizure of their boat under Block island by a French privateer. Page 145.  
May 31.

Affidavit of William Private and William Bradley two pilots brought from South Carolina to Block island by the French privateer. Pages 147,  
148.

In Albany Anno do. 1691. His Excellency Col. Henry Sloughter Capt: Genl: and Governour in Cheeff off the Province of New York.

To the Companes to drink upon the newes of yo'r Excell: Debt  
March 26.

Happie arrayvell.

To the ffort Comp'a 1 barel double beer is £0-14—

To Capt. Lewis Company Idem £0-14—

To Capt. Vander Spigle Comp'a Idem £0-14—

To Capt. Lansen & Capt. Van Woglen each 1 brel £1- 8—

To Caring 44 barel pork from the ffort to Capt Debruyns April 2.  
house for porters £0- 1-6

\* \* \*

To Capt. Claw one cloth duffels April 18.

\* \* \*

To 9 of Capt Lewis men from the half moon £0- 6—

\* \* \*

To Lt. [John] Hayter and 22 Souldiers sent to New York £0-12— April 29.

\* \* \*

To 2 drum heads for Capt. Vanderspighl drum £0- 6—

\* \* \*

To Capt. Sanders for bringing ye messenger to ye 5 Nations May 21.

\* \* \*

To Serjant [Alexander] Kenny and 2 men to New York £16- 4— April 10.

To Lvt. Hayter with 29 men to New York 1 bar pork 180-6-100

1691.—*Continued.*

In Albany Anno do 1691.

Page 155.  
March to  
June.

Acompt of pay to officers that are supernumerary from the 28  
March Incl'd to the 6 Juny Inclusive being 70 days.

To Samuel Pollard Ensigne 70 days at 3/s	£10—10
To Christer Pryer Serj't at 18d	£05— 5
Isaak Denholme Serj't at 18d	£05— 5
Benj'n Vandewater Idiem	£05— 5
James Willington Idiem	£05— 5

## Corp'ls

John Ratliff for 70 days at 12d	£03—10
John Knox Idiem	£03—10
Ephraim Carpenter Idem	£03—10
Wm. Shaw store keiper at 12 d p'r day	£03—10
Wmphra Seaward gunner at 2/3 p'r day is	£07— 0
ffrancis Morese Matrose at 12d is	£03—10
Tho : Rogerson Drum'r at 12d is	£03—10
Henery More drum'r at 12d is	£03—10
Garret Lansen Doctor at 12d is	£03—10

---

Summa is      £66. 10

April 29.

Acco't of Officers and Souldiers that are discharged from the 28  
March Inclus: to the 29 Aprill exclusive being 32 days.

Lv't John Hayter for 32 days at 4 s p'r day is	£06— 8
Lv't Marte Clok 32 dayes      at 4 s      is	£06— 8
Lv't Vanderspighle Idem	£06— 8
Jacobus de Worm Ensigne at 3 s p'r day is	£04—16
To David Lewis Ensigne Idem	£04—16
To Wm. Sanders Serj't at 18 d is	£02— 8
To Wm Nobb Serj't      at 18 d is	£02— 8

## 1691.—Continued.

John Prescott Corp'lr at 12 d is	£01—12	
Arthur Bogen Corp'lr at 12 d is	£01—12	
To 60 privat sentinels discharged at 8 d p'r day is	£64—02	
	<hr/>	
Summa is	£167— 6	
Christ'r Berresford Serj't 70 days at 18 d is	£0— 0	Page 156.

Petition of Thomas Knights, Robert Fullthorpe, Henry Lee, William Tripe, Garrett Toppin, Andrew Smith, Edward Forde and Abraham Carmer, soldiers at Albany, for arrears of pay they being ordered to join the Horn frigate, captain Leonard Walkington, against the French. Page 159.

## RICHARD INGOLDESBY, COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

Petition of Thomas Sharp for his pay as a gunner to the fort at Albany — Commissioned by Gov. Sloughter Ap'l 6th 1691. Page 230.  
No date.

Certificate that Hendrick Gerretson a volunteer in the late expedition was twice severely wounded. Page 236.  
Nov. 7.

Order for the release of the goods of Lieut. Henry Le Conte, of New York, taken for absenting himself from the night watch. Page 254.  
Sept. 11.

Commission to Col. Nichols. Bayard, Major Gabriel Minvielle, Capt. Jacobus Van Cortlandt, Captain William Merritt, Capt. Brant Schuyler, Capt. Teunis De Kay, Capt. Christopher Gore, Captain Ebenezer Wilson, Captain John Merritt or any seven of them wheroof the said Col. Nicholas Bayard is to be one, to be a Court Martial. Page 258.  
Sept. 14.

Petition. Daniel Waldron a private in Captain John Tuder's Company That on March 19, 1691, at the Point near Mr Mathews he was wounded, "Extreamly thro' the Neck and head by the Gunn which killed Major Magregory and Jacob de key." Vol. xxxviii  
Page 2.  
Sept. 21.

Petition. Bernard Lewis for his pay as Ensign under Captain John Tuder in the Expedition against the French in 1687,8, and Page 20.  
Oct. 5.

## 1691.—Continued.

was in Command of a foot company at Albany thirteen months in 1689, 90, hath been a Lieutenant in their Majesties service, and now is a Lieutenant at Albany under the command of Captain George Bradshaw.

Page 46.  
Sept. 18.

Recaived of peter Scuyler May'r the sume of three p'unds money for extraordinary services don in the expedition to Canida which is above my wages as witnesse my hand att Albany the 18th of Sept'r 1691.

Wm Shaw witnesse

Henery Janse + his mark.

Page 97.  
April 29.  
1692.

Accounts showing service of Cornelis Van Slyk and Hend: Johnsen "upon the brand wach (advance guard; scout.) towards Canada" in January 1691.

Page 156.  
July 29.  
1692.

Captain John Hutchinson to proceed to Albany with his Company and take Command of the Fort There.

Page 157.  
1691.

Captain (Jasper) Hicks of the Frigate (Archangel) to cruise from the Capes of Virginia to Cape Ann, to overhaul and examine all suspicious vessels to go to Boston and demand, and if refused seize their Majesties ship Mary; also to demand the guns taken from Pemaquid.

## 1692.

## BENJAMIN FLETCHER, GOVERNOR.

Page 173.  
Aug. 30.  
1692.

Proclamation. Benjamin Fletcher announcing his appointment as Governor and confirming all civil and military officers in their offices.

Page 182.  
July.

Accounts for transportation to Albany show service of Captain Mathew Shankes and 50 soldiers July 1692.

Nov.  
1691.  
June.  
1692.

Lieutenant Joseph Smith and 50 men November 1691, and with 43 men in June 1692.

Page 183.  
Aug.

Shows service of Captain Hutchings August 1692.

## 1692.—Continued.

Shows service of Capt [John] Tudor to Albany November 1691 and Captains Shank's and Hutchings and Lieutenant Smith as above. Page 187.  
Nov.  
1691.

Receipts of Captain Peter Schuyler and Lieutenant Abraham Bickford for provisions furnished their men. Page 204.  
Oct. 7. 1692.

Petition John Hooglandt that he served in Captain Lockhart's troop in Governor Dongan's time and that he gave a bond for his discharge, which he asks be returned to him. Page 214.  
Oct. 25.

Transportation accounts showing service of Major Peter Schuyler Captain Ships, Captain Peter Mathews Captain Lefferts D'Honneur, Captain Lancaster Symes, and receipts of officers. Pages 216.  
218, 219, 220.  
Sept. 1692.

Minutes of Assembly—House of Representatives for their Maj'ts Province of New York Die + A. M'r 7ber 6th 1692. Vol. xx. xix  
Pages 2, 3, 4,  
Sept. 6. 1692.

Ordered—That Maj'r Pell, Collon'll Pierson, Capt. Coortland, Capt. Denier and others, or any three of them do joyne with a Comittee of ye Counc'll upon An Address to their Maj'ts to give our hearty Thanks to their Maj'ts for their Care in sending his Ex'cy to be our Govern'r & to represent the State of the Province. By order of ye house of Representatives.

House of Representatives for the Province of New York Die °4. A. M'r 7mb'r 1692.

Ordered—That Collo'll Pierson, Capt. Whitehead, Mr Renslaer and Major Beekman do wait upon his Excell & Counc'll & acquaint them that the Business of absolute necessity they had dispatched with all possible speed. By order of the House of Representatives Ja: Graham Speaker.

7mber 9th 1692. Ordered—That Capt. Whitehead, Capt. Stilwell and Major Beekman do carry up the Address, & recommend his Excell & Counc'll that after the arrearages have been paid the Officers and Soldiers for their services in ye Reinforcement of Albany against the French the balance be applied for the reimbursement of money advanced by different persons.

1693.

Page 39.  
March 29.

Captain Jonathan Wright petitions for arrearages due him for services at Albany as lieutenant under a commission from Governor Dongan, having served 270 days. £54 00.

Page 53.  
June 3.

Petition of Margaret Smith for pay due her late husband for services at Albany as chief gunner from April 10th, 1691 to date.

Page 55.  
May 20.

Warrant to Major Isaac Arnold to detatch 30 men from the county of Suffolk for service at Albany.

Page 57.  
May 20.

Letter from Sec'y Clarkson to Col. Smith in relation to the quota of men from Suffolk County.

Page 65.  
June 3.

Petition of Margaret Sharpe that the salary of her husband, Thomas Sharpe, chief gunner in the fort at Albany, from April 10, 1691, to date be paid.

Page 67.  
June 6.

Petition of William Horton, a soldier, for relief having served about thirty years.

Page 71.  
June 16.

Petition of Peter Waldron for payment of charges incurred by him in consequence of wounds received in the service.

Page 71.  
June 28.

Certificate of Capt. Lancaster Syms that Simon Schermerhorn transported several soldiers from New York to Albany.

Page 76.  
July 4.

Petition of Hendrick Van Dyck in regard to his pay as surgeon of the four companies of fusileers posted at Albany.

Page 86.  
Aug. 3.

Order in Council to Col. Ingoldesby, Major Schuyler, Col. Cortland and Col. Bayard for repairing the fort at Albany.

Page 133.  
No date.

Petition of Rut Albertson and Jan Gysbertson of Flatbush, for an order on Capt. Peter Stryker in whose company they served eight months in 1689 in the expedition to Albany.

1694.

Page 140.  
March 8.

Petition of Hendrick Van Dyck, chirurgion to the fort at Albany for the payment of his salary.

Pages 143,  
171.  
July.

Petition of Thomas Thornhill, surgeon, for pay for services rendered.

1694.—*Continued.*

Petition of Evert Banker & Marity, widow of Hendrick Bries, for the payment of necessities furnished the fusileers in 1692 by order of Capt. George Bradshaw. Page 150.  
April 5.

Names of officers present at a Council held by Gov'r Fletcher with the Five Nations—Coll. Steph: van Cortlandt; Coll. Nicolas Bayard; Coll. Will. Smith and Major Peter Schuyler. Page 184.  
Aug. 15.

Petition (French) of Guillaume Coothonneaux, Daniel Streing and ——— Besley, officers of the company of New Rochelle, praying time to furnish men from their company for Albany, in consequence of the sickness and mortality in the town. Page 167.  
May 21.

Petition of Capt. Thomas Clarke, Capt. Daniel Whitehead and others for payment of moneys disbursed by them in raising men for the support of major Ingoldesby in 1691, against Leisler. Page 195.  
Oct. 5.

## 1695.

Petition of Lieutenant Thomas Sharpe, for his pay as gunner from 24th Sept 1694 to 24th Sept 1695. Certified as correct by Dan: Honan Accountant General. Vol. xl.  
Page 95.  
Nov. 21.

Petition of Peter Waldron "being wounded when he was out ag't the french and Indian Enemy" "for the loss of his time and the great pain and misery he hath endured since he was wounded having lost his gun and all that he had by the accident" for his pay, and subsistence and a pension. Page 115.  
No date.

Petition of Hermon Jonson and Elias Burger, that they were hired April 17, 1691 by Mr Frederick Phillips to serve by sea in their Majesties employ to the Eastward where they were taken prisoners by the French; for relief. Page 125.  
No date.

Their depositions in Dutch in Vol. XXXVIII, at page 212, dated October 21, 1692, show that they were "seized at Penobscot by Mr. St. Castine and sent prisoners to Quebec."

1696.

Page 145.  
March 19.

Letter from George Clark dated Horse Guards March 19. 1695/6, in regard to an association to be signed by officers, addressed to "Coll Fletcher Gov'r of New York Commanding 4 Compa's of Foot there."

Page 147.  
March 14.

Depositions, relating to the desertion of Lieutenant Abraham Bickford's men from the garrison at Schenectady on the night of January 10, 1695.

The following soldiers swear that they were in pursuit of the deserters. Harman Van Slyk "Ensign of ye train band of Skennectide" and John Daniels, John Wemp, Garrat Gysburd, Garrat Symons derick Groot John De Roy, daniel Matchcraft, Tho. Smith, Christian Janse Will'm Nelson Albard Veader Peter Symons.

#### ON DUTY AT SCHENECTADY.

Page 158.  
April 21.

Court Marchell holden at his Maj'es Fort 21th of Apprill 1696.

Present

Coll. Rich'd Ingoldsby President Capt. James Weems, Capt. William Hyde, Leift Mathew Shanks, Leift John Riggs, Leift Daniel hunt, Leift Roger Wright, Leift Symon Young Leift Abraham Bickford, Complainant.

The documents show that, they were "upon Duty in his Maje's garrison of Shinnectady for ye Security and Defence thereof against his Maje's Enemies ye french."

Page 154.  
April 16.

Petition Major Peter Schuyler for "the subsistance and pay of his Company (now garrisoned on the Fronteers)."

Page 163.  
May 14.

Letter Major Peter Schuyler Albany to Governor Fletcher in regard to the pay of his men.

Page 179.  
July 11.

Relating to prisoners taken by Captain William Kidd of the Adventure Gallery.

1696.—*Continued.*

Receipts given to captain Kidd for the above prisoners. Page 180.

July, 13.

Petition Lieutenant Thomas Sharpe for his pay as gunner at the Page 192.  
Fort at Albany. Sept. 2.

Council minutes—appearance of a French man of war, at Vol. xli.  
anchor off Rockaway, Long Island, and order to capt. Evans of H. M. Page 7.  
ship Richmond, to proceed against her. Sept. 29.

Further orders on the same. Sept. 30.

Address of the militia officers of Albany to gov. Fletcher—P'r Page 19.  
Schuyler, Collonel. K. V. Renselaer and others. Dec. 26.

## 1697.

Petition of Capt. Wm Hyde in relation to the subsistence of Page 29.  
Capt. Weeme's company at Albany. No date.

Information by Lieut. George Sydenham in relation to the same. Page 30.

Petition of Hendrick Van Dyck for his pay as surgeon to the Page 67.  
garrison at Albany. May 20.

Thomas Parmyter, gunner at the fort of New York petition for Page 123.  
his pay from May 1st 1697. Oct. 21.

Capt. Peter Mathews petitions for additional clothing for the Page 125.  
sentries at Fort William Henry.

Petition of Abraham Bickford, lieutenant of one of the companies Page 128.  
at Albany for his pay. Nov. 25.

Petition Lieutenant Thomas Sharpe for his pay as gunner at the Vol. xl.  
Fort at Albany from Sept. 96 to 24th Sept 97 Twelve months. Page 78.

Petition showing that he served under the Command of Captain  
Baxter.

1697-1698.

## FOR SERVICE ON THE FRONTIER.

Pay rolls of three Companies, 194 men in all in service on the frontiers 1697, 8.)

## CAPTAIN JOHN NANFAN COMPANY.

Vol. xiii.  
Page 11.  
May 1.

Wee under written non Commissiond officers & Private Centinells formerly under ye Command of Capt Will: Hide & now under ye Command of ye hon'ble Capt. John Nanfan Leut. Gov'r doe acknowledge to have receivd of his Excell Richard Earl of Bellemont our Capt. Gen'll & by ye hands of Rob't Livingston each of us ye Some of five & forty shillings & three pence being after ye rate of Three pence P'r diem for each Souldier for Six months commencing P'mo Novemb. 1697 & ending P'mo May 1698 out of ye money raised by act of assembly for ye making 300 Effective men at ye fronteers at Albany.

Jonathan X Dyer his mark	£2. 5. 3.
Jeremy X Thickstone's mark	£2. 5. 3.
Jonathan X Stevens his mark	£2. 5. 3.
John X Gardner his mark	£2. 5. 3.
George X Handerling's mark	£2. 5. 3.
Phillip X Dennis's mark	£2. 5. 3.
William X Cullisen's mark	£2. 5. 3.
Morgan X Davis's mark	£2. 5. 3.
Moses Dupee'	£2. 5. 3.
Jonathan Broadhurst	£2. 5. 3.
Thomas Pape	£2. 5. 3.
Cornelis X Tool	£2. 5. 3.
Phill: X Battin	£2. 5. 3.
Tho: X filkin	£2. 5. 3.
Chris: X Dodge	£2. 5. 3.

1697-1698.—*Continued.*

Tho: X Bouden	£2. 5. 3.
Rob't X Frethy	£2. 5. 3.
Joseph X Derrick	£2. 5. 3.
Thomas X Woodland	£2. 5. 3.
Thomas X Rare	£2. 5. 3.
Sylas X Ferd	£2. 5. 3.
Mathew X Wormwood	£2. 5. 3.
Edw' X White	£2. 5. 3.
John X Marks	£2. 5. 3.
George X Halgrooft	£2. 5. 3.
Nicolas X Browne	£2. 5. 3.
John X Turner	£2. 5. 3.
Stephen X Jernay	£2. 5. 3.
Tho: X Brisko	£2. 5. 3.
Tho: X Clattery	£2. 5. 3.
John X Ormund	£2. 5. 3.
James X Williams	£2. 5. 3.
George X Gatchel	£2. 5. 3.
John X Grigs	£2. 5. 3.
Rich'd X Davies	£2. 5. 3.
John X oyens	£2. 5. 3.
John X hancok	£2. 5. 3.
Wm X Flin	£2. 5. 3.
Patrik X Robinson	£2. 5. 3.
Richard Jones	£2. 5. 3.
Rich'd X Berry	£2. 5. 3.
Joseph X Johnson	£2. 5. 3.
Rich'd Cage	£2. 5. 3.
John bennet	£2. 5. 3.
Claes X Bone	£2. 5. 3.

1697-1698.—*Continued.*

Johannes Clut	£2. 5. 3.
Gerrit X huygen	£2. 5. 3.
Jacob X Knife	£2. 5. 3.
Jeffery X Johnston—Riggs	£2. 5. 3.
Johannes Schuyler for Rich'd More	£2. 5. 3.
S Vandalosol	£2. 5. 3.
Jacob X Hurel Voor pieteorch	£2. 5. 3.
Hugh X Chappel	£2. 5. 3.
John Car for Tho: Matthew	£2. 5. 3.
Ja: Weems for Tho: pry	£2. 5. 3.
John Riggs for Corneles Matt	£2. 5. 3.

Capt Weems received itt

R't Livingston for John Christaen	} £2. 5. 3.
& Corneles Christaen who wer	
out of ye towne	

---

In all 58 men at £2. 5. 3 is £131. 4. 6.

Wit's: John Riggs, Leiut't

Wits's, Charles Olliver, Leiv't

William X Ford's, mark	2. 5. 3.
Jeremiah X Way's mark	2. 5. 3.

---

£135.15: —

James Vertue	£2. 5. 3.
--------------	-----------

---

In all 61 men at 45/3d a P's is £138:—: 3:

The above men are p'd by me

Rob't Livingston

1698.

## EARL OF BELLOMONT GOVERNOR.

## COLONEL RICHARD INGOLDESBY'S COMPANY

Wee underwritten non Commissioned officers and Private Centinells under ye Command of Coll: Rich'd Ingoldsby doe acknowledge to have receiv'd of his Excellency Rich'd Earl of Bellomont our Capt Gen'll &c by the hands of R't Livingston each of us ye somme of five & forty shillings & three pence being after ye rate of three pence P'r diem for each souldier for six months Commencing P'mo Novemb: 1697 & ending P'mo May 1698 out of ye money raised by act of assembly for the makeing 300 Effective men at ye fronteers at Albany.

Thomas X Smith's mark	£	2	5	3
Samuel X Gilbert's mark	£	2	5	3
Rob't X Doick's mark	£	2	5	3
Tho: X holms' mark	£	2	5	3
William X Boyen's mark	£	2	5	3
Phill: X ham's wife's mark	£	2	5	3
daniel Mahcraft	£	2	5	3
Thomas X Merry	£	2	5	3
Richard hill	£	2	5	3
John X Williams	£	2	5	3
John Alesoe Atkins	£	2	5	3
Thomas X Bomkes	£	2	5	3
William X Turner	£	2	5	3
Tho: Rogers	£	2	5	3
John X Tippin	£	2	5	3
John X Apleston	£	2	5	3
Will X Hilton	£	2	5	3
John X Seawell	£	2	5	3
Ralph X Noles	£	2	5	3
William X Renn	£	2	5	3
William X Rodgers mark	£	2	5	3
John Carter	£	2	5	3
William X hatter	£	2	5	3
Robert X Farrington's mark	£	2	5	3
Ro: Barrett	£	2	5	3
Symon X Williams	£	2	5	3
John X Douglas mark	£	2	5	3

1698.—Continued.

## COL. INGOLDESBY'S COMPANY — Continued.

Wm X Shaw	£	2	5	3
Edward Clayton	£	2	5	3
Tho: X Carter	£	2	5	3
John X Forster	£	2	5	3
Rich'd X Turner	£	2	5	3
John X Oliver	£	2	5	3
Rich'd X Langdale	£	2	5	3
Henry X Bebe	£	2	5	3
Luke X Thomas	£	2	5	3
Benjam: X Moseley	£	2	5	3
John X Cox	£	2	5	3
John X Jones	£	2	5	3
Will: X Makeaway	£	2	5	3
Rob't X Giles	£	2	5	3
John X Woodcok	£	2	5	3
John X hams	£	2	5	3
Rich'd X Tudor	£	2	5	3
John X Cole	£	2	5	3
Bartholw. X Pickard	£	2	5	3
George Ingoldesby	£	2	5	3
Levt. Shanke R'c'd for Her Puff	£	2	5	3
Seytie Patrick Magregorys wife Rec'd by }				
Lev't Shanke	£	2	5	3
Charles X Rodgers mark	£	2	5	3
daniel brat voor pieter harmense	£	2	5	3
John Car for Sam'l holms	£	2	5	3
Sam'l X Doxy	£	2	5	3
Dirk X brat for D'l fillips	£	2	5	3
Gregory X Magregory	£	2	5	3
Wm X Webb	£	2	5	3
John X hull	£	2	5	3
John Gilbertt	£	2	5	3
William White	£	2	5	3
William White for Tho: pond	£	2	5	3
francis Neale	£	2	5	3
John Radcliffe	£	2	5	3
R't Livingston for Jos: Yetts	£	2	5	3
R't Livingston for Wm hall absent	£	2	5	3
Lt. Hunt for Dan Johnson	£	2	5	3
Lev't Shanke for John Younker	£	2	5	3

Math Shanke

In all 66 men at 45/ 3d a man amounts to £ 146 6 6

The above men were p'd by me

Rob't Livingston.

1698.—Continued.

## CAPTAIN JAMES WEEMS COMPANY.

Wee underwritten non Commissiond officers & souldiers under ye Command of Capt. James Weems doe acknowledge to have Received of his Excellency Richard Earl of Bellemont our Capt. Gen'll &c by ye hands of Rob't Livingston each of us ye somme of five & forty shill: & three pence being after ye rate of three pence P diem for each souldier for six months commencing P'mo Nov'r 1697 & Ending P'mo May 1698 out of ye money Raised by act of assembly for ye makeing 300 effective men at ye fronteers at Albany.

Jan X Luykasse his mark	£	2	5	3
Geo Smith	£	2	5	3
Mannassah X Sexby's mark	£	2	5	3
Benjamin X Lenan's mark	£	2	5	3
francis X Jeffers' mark	£	2	5	8
John X York's mark }	£	2	5	3
Ja: Weems for him }	£	2	5	3
Cornelis Jeffrays	£	2	5	3
Joseph X Bullock mark	£	2	5	3
James Kennaerd	£	2	5	3
Tho: Reaid	£	2	5	3
Tho: Grefing	£	2	5	3
Rob't X Warrin his mark	£	2	5	3
Guickirn X Thomas	£	2	5	3
Edward X Corbitt	£	2	5	3
Knight Young	£	2	5	3
francis Sherman	£	2	5	3
William hunt	£	2	5	3
John X Tayler	£	2	5	3
Aart Dynn	£	2	5	3
Jac Pitts	£	2	5	3
Ed Rimes	£	2	5	3
John X higgs	£	2	5	3
William X Good	£	2	5	3
Charles X Coats	£	2	5	3
Will: X Tuck	£	2	5	3
oyen X oyens	£	2	5	3
James King did Receive for Sam Will	£	2	5	3
Ja <sup>his</sup> X Roulant	£	2	5	3
Charles <sup>mark</sup> X Wilkison	£	2	5	3
James X Latimor	£	2	5	3

1698.—Continued.

## CAPT. WEEMS' COMPANY.—Continued.

	Tho: X Millinton	£	2	5	3
	Francis X Pulport	£	2	5	3
	Ja: Weems for Roger Williams	£	2	5	3
	Edward Rimes for Edward Merrit	£	2	5	3
	Lt Hunt for John Watson—C. W.	£	2	5	3
	David X Thomas	£	2	5	3
	Rob't X Vincent	£	2	5	3
	Rich'd X Tipping	£	2	5	3
	Rich'd X Bignal	£	2	5	3
	Thomas X Cartwright	£	2	5	3
	John X ffox	£	2	5	3
	Daneill Wilkinson	£	2	5	3
	Charles X Mansel	£	2	5	3
	John X Richardson	£	2	5	3
	Thomas X Calle	£	2	5	3
	Thomas X Bennock	£	2	5	3
	John X Roberts	£	2	5	3
	William X Nelson	£	2	5	3
	Hesekiah X Hawkings	£	2	5	3
	John holman	£	2	5	3
	Lt Hunt for Will: Powell	£	2	5	3
	Lt Hunt for Peter Cromwell	£	2	5	3
	James Ogleby	£	2	5	3
	Ja: Weames for Ebenser Tyler	£	2	5	3
	John Carr X for Constant Heughs	£	2	5	3
	Abraham X Kariner	£	2	5	3
	John X Kidney	£	2	5	3
	William White for James Clark	£	2	5	3
	Phil: Bussee X	£	2	5	3
	Thomas Shaw	£	2	5	3
	Jan bleker for Morris Christian	£	2	5	3
N.B. 62 men	R't Livingston for Jan Pieterse	£	2	5	3
	Quackeboss in his absence				
63 men.	R't Livingston for Daniel Janse	£	2	5	3
	at Schenectady I say its				
	Received by Jacobus Van Dyck	£	2	5	3
	Richard Eckless	£	2	5	3
	William X Robies' mark	£	2	5	3
66 men.	James Root	£	2	5	3
			149	6	6
	Jno Marlet paid by Collo Cortl't	£	2	5	3
	In all 67 men at 45/ 3d a man is	£	151	11	9

The above men are paid by

R't Livingston

1698.—*Continued.*

Wee underwritten being appointed to Examin & Audite the annexed acc'ts of payments made to the three Companies of his Maj'ties fforces at Albany, for the three pence P'r diem due to s'd fforces out of the bounty mony raised by act of assembly; and paid to them by his Excel'y Richard Earl of Bellomont Capt. Generall &c by the hands of Mr. Robbert Livingston as by the annexed acc'ts & receipts appeare vizt:

To the Company of the Lt. Govern. Capt. Jno Nanfan paid 61 men for six months comenceing from the first day of Nov'r till the last day of Aprill last past being £2. 5. 3 to each man amounting to ye sune of £138. 0. 3.

To the Company of the Collo. Capt. Richard Ingolsbys Company paid 66 men for the time as above exprest £149. 6. 6.

To the Company of Capt. Jas. Weems Company for 67 men for the same time as above £151. 11. 9.

---

£438. 18. 6.

The totall sune p'd to s'd three Companies amounts to the sune of four hundred thirty eight pounds, eighteen shill: & 6 pence payable out of the taxes — w'ch is humbly submitted by

N. Bayard. S. V. Cortlandt. G. Minvielle  
wee say £438. 18. 6.

Captain John Nanfan's Company	61 men
Colonel Richard Ingolsbys “	66 “
Captain James Weems “	67 “

1698.—Continued.

## CAPTAIN BAXTERS PAY ROLL

Page 63.  
Sept. 17.

On account of money advanced by Rob't Livingston to ye Soldiers of Capt. Baxters Company Posted in his majesties Fort of Albany in ye time of ye late happy Revolution upon account of their pay as by their Respective Receipts appears w'ch is to be p'd out of ye additionall Duty being included in Coll. St. V. Cortlandts acc't for w'h there is an order from ye Lords of his Maj'es Treasury in England

John Th *	£ —. 4. 10½
Christopher *	£ 5. 2. 11½
Tho: Rodgereson	£ 1. 13. 4¾ X
James Larmond	£ 3. 2. 3¼
William Rodgers	£ 2. 10. — X
William hatter	£ —. 3. 9
Ralph Grant	£ —. 2. 10½
Thomas Sherer	£ 1. 19. 11¼
Gerrit Aertse	£ 4. 01. 5½
Rich'd Wilson	£ 4. 19. 2¼
Tobias henderson	£ —. 5. —
Rich'd Tunnell	£ 11. 8. 6
	<hr/>
Rec'd of Coll Cortlandt	£ 25. 12. 4½
For Wm hatter £ — 3. 9.	} £ 1. 12. 3
For Rich'd Tunnell £ 1. 8. 6	
	<hr/>
	£ 24. —. 1½

N. York 17 Septemb 1698.

Wee underwritten being appointed to \* audite the within acc't of Mr Robbert Livingston are of opinion that the s'd account ought to be paid him out of the money raised by the additional duty now

1698.—*Continued.*

in the hands of Coll. Cortlant for the Company of Maj Baxtor only deducting the two articles of Thomas Rogerson & William Rogers amounting to £4. 3. 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ , who before this date have received their full pay by a former order of Councill soo find only due the sume of nineteen pounds sixteen shills & eight pence halfe penny payable out of the additional duty.

Which is humbly submitted by

N. Bayard

S. V. Cortlandt

G. Minvielle.

1701.

## JOHN NANFAN, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

*Accounts for boarding sick soldiers show names of:*

Vol. xlv.  
Page 2.

John Berry

Robert Merrell

Joshua Brooks

—— Macdonnell

—— Robinson

Henry Povey

Josiah Tomes

John Jones

Edward Lambeth

Men belonging to the Governors Company who have lain out of the Garrison, sick.

Henry Povey 14 weeks

Samuell Goulding 9 weeks

Thomas Carty 2 weeks

Edward Lambeth 8 days.

1702.

## LORD CORNBURY, GOVERNOR.

Vol. xlvii. *Account of John Bowen for ringing the bell and digging the*  
 Page 8. *graves of thirteen deceased soldiers.*  
 Dec. 31.

To the Hon'ble the Govern'r and Councill

Whereas Serjt Bowen was employed in Bell ringing and digging of graves from August 1687 to 1700 for the ensuing deceased soldiers.

Geo. Read

James Williams

Dan'll Tomson

John Black

Dan'll Lynum

John Barry

Will Cross

Richard Cage

Rich'd Edwards

John Hunlocke Serjt

Rich'd Harding

John Denny

Jerimiah Weigh

Att 6/ P peice for bell ringing & grave digging amounts to £3. 18 for which he humbly prays your hon'es consideration who is

Your Hon'rs

most humble & obedient Servt

John Bowen

1702.—Continued.

ACCOUNT, FRANCOIS DE FOENNE SURGEON FOR  
 MEDICINE AND ATTENDANCE ON THE SOLDIERS  
 IN FORT WILLIAM HENRY.

Vol. xlvii.  
 Page 27.  
 Feb. 2.

To His Excellency Edward Lord Viscount Cornburry Captain  
 General and Governor in Chief off the province of New Yorke &c.

For medecines & Looking after the Soldiers Under Command of  
 Your Excellency att the Fort William Henery of New Yorke viz.

Imp'm's		Debit		
Sept'ber 17th 1702		£.	s.	d.
	Thomas Burtton pr Meddecines tell the 19th d	0	3	0
	William Peamers item P Meddecines tell ditto	0	3	0
	John Floyd p Meddecines tell the 22 of ditto	0	6	0
Sep'ber 18th	John Boulter pr Meddecines tell the 22 of ditto	0	6	0
19	John Bowen pr Meddecines tell the 22 of ditto	0	3	0
20	David Mackduggell pr Medde tell the 23th of ditto	0	3	0
20	John Hope pr Meddecines tell ye 23 of ditto	0	4	6
21	Thomas Greekson p Medde tell ye 30 of ditto	0	7	6
23	— Sherman pr Meddecines tell 28th of ditto	0	5	0
23	Serjant Smith pr Meddecines tell ye 29 of ditto	0	6	0
23	Tho. Pattfield pr Meddecines tell ye 26 of ditto	0	3	0
24	John Harris pr Meddecines tell ye 26 of ditto	0	2	0
25	John Coburn pr Meddecines tell ye 27 of ditto	0	2	0
25	Edward Bleake pr Meddecines tell 7 of October	0	10	0
25	Rich Boveile pr Meddecines tell 30 of Septber	0	6	3
26	John Wood pr Meddecines tell 18 of October	0	16	6
27	William Smith pr Medde's tell 3 of ditto	0	5	6

## 1702.—Continued.

Sep'ber	28	Charles Mansfeile pr Meddes tell 2 of ditto	0	3	0	
	29	Tho. Cartey pr Meddecines tell st of ditto	0	2	6	
8ber	st	William Dowler pr Meddes tell 7 of ditto	0	6	6	
	3	Edward Lambeth pr Meddes tell 7 of ditto	0	5	0	
	4	Stephen Hollowaye pr Meddes tell 30 of ditto	0	17	6	
	4	William Pemberton for Medde tell 10 of ditto		4	0	
	5	Rob't Graye pr Meddecines tell 11 of ditto		6	0	
	6	John Freeman p Meddecines tell 9 of ditto		5	0	
	7	James White p Meddecines tell 17 of ditto		12	0	
	7	John Connelly pr Meddecines tell 11 of ditto		4	6	
	8	John Collum pr Meddecines tell 15 of ditto		6	0	
8ber	8th	Joshua Brookes pr Meddes tell 13 of ditto	0	6	0	
	9	Dan Carty pr Meddecines tell 12 of ditto	0	3	6	
	9	Tho Lewes p Meddecines tell 14 of ditto	0	4	6	
	10	Thomas Parker p Meddecines—31 of ditto	0	15	6	
	12	Tho Waldrom p Meddecines—30 of ditto	0	9	0	
	16	Tho Flingg p Meddecines—30 of ditto	0	12	0	
	17	Dan : Mackdaniell p Meddes 11 November	0	18	0	
	18	Serjant Shearman p Medd's 23 of 8ber		5	0	
	19	Edward Hassett p Meddes—30 of ditto		7	6	
	20	David Evans p Medd's tell 30 of ditto		6	0	
9ber	6th	Richard Yeates p Medds tell 11 of 9ber		4	6	
	7	William Orchad p Medds—14 of ditto		15	6	
	10	John Allen Junior p Medds—19 of ditto		7	6	
Total Due			£	13	18	9

Francis De Foenne

Chirgieon

We doe certify that the above  
named souldiers were sent out  
of the Garrison sick and under  
the care of Dr De ffeenne

John Riggs

John Person

1703.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN ABRAHAM SCHUYLER'S (COM- Vol. xlviii.  
PANY) OF SCOUTS THE 3th MARCH 1702/3 Page 129.  
March 3.

Abraham Schuyler Capt.

Jakobis Schonhooven }  
Daniel Bradt } Lift

	hendrick	
Gerritt Gerritse	christyan	Maguas Indians
Albert Gerritse	ysack	
Daniel Van Olinda	Caienquierego	
jan Cloet	tokaronde	
john Quackenbos	Sahonioneane	
pieter Ouderkerck	asape	Schagkok Indians
pieter Wrangelse	ayagwase	
Klaes Gerritse	itawapewe	
William Robie	Wallingas	
joh Pietersen	atshegh *	
Gerrit Gysberse	Mattanis	
Evert Van Eps	poeghpern	
tierck Wanser	Niessewesit	
Arent Bradt	kanampweit	
	ceiamp	

Albany the 3th March 1702/3.

A truw Role of the Company that h \* us in hir Maj Sarvis to  
the lake of \* to watch the Enemies Motion.

Abram Schuyler

daniell brat

Jacobus Schonhoven.

(Accompanying accounts show that the officers were commis-  
sioned November 21, 1702 and that the company had been in service  
from that date.)

1703.—Continued.

Vol. xlvii.  
Page 110.  
May 4.

*From the minutes of the Commissioners of accounts.*

Estimate of the expence of the Military establishment.

Chaplain for ye s'd four Companies at ye Rate of six shill & eight pence pr Diem, a chyrurgeon at five shills & 6d p'r Diem a store keeper Armourer Master Gunner & two Montrosses for the Garrisons there at two shillings pr Diem each.

Establishmt of four Compa's of foot for New York.

One Company	P Diem	Per Annum
Captain	8/	£ 146
Two Lieutents each	4/ 8/	£ 146
Three Sergeants each	1/6 4/6	£ 82. 02. 6
Three Corporals each	1/ 3/	£ 54. 15.
Two Drummers each	1/ 2/	£ 36. 10.
One hundred Private soldiers 8d each	3. 6. 8.	£1216. 13. 4
<hr/>		
	4. 12. 2	1682—10
The pay of the three Compa's } more at ye same Rate & number at ye Compa above mentioned }	13. 16. 6	£5046. 02. 6
An Adjutant to these } four Compas }	4	£73
<hr/>		
	£18. 12. 8	£6801. 03. 4

The above is a true Copy taken out of the Records in ye sec'ries office Examin'd & Compared Pr

Sign'd

Dan'll Honan Sec

1703.—*Continued.*

# ACCOUNTS FOR CARE OF SICK SOLDIERS SHOW NAMES OF

Vol xlviii.  
Pages 22-30,  
131, 136, 138.  
Aug. 3.

Patrick Waldrop

## HIS EXCELLENCY'S COMPANY. (LORD CORNBURY)

Henry Povey	John Boulter
John Owens	Thomas Pattfield
John Floyd	John Bowen

## CAPT. NANFAN'S COMPANY.

Thomas Bowden	Thomas Major
Stephen Hollawaye	Fran Kendall
William Ellit	John Hope

## HIS EXCELLENCY'S COMPANY.

Wm Smith	John Bell
----------	-----------

## CAPT. NANFAN'S.

Cha : Manseill	Serj't Batten
Will Joyner	David Madugall
Steph : Hollawaye	Jonathan Wilford
John Evans	William Brisbin
Rich : Bovell	Thomas Parker
Fran : Sherman	Stephen Holloway
John Connely	Joshua Brookes
George Smith	William Pemberton

## LORD CORNBURY'S

John Curley	dan Mackdaniell
-------------	-----------------

## CAPT. NANFAN'S.

Tho Evans	James Ryan
-----------	------------

## LORD CORNBURY'S

Thomas Cartey

1703.—*Continued.*

## CAPT NANFAN'S

David Macduggell	John Wood
John Harris	James Curry
Thomas Lewis	John Carter
Thomas Bowden	Joseph Barnwell
Edward Blake	

## LORD CORNBURY'S

Sam Goulding

## CAPT NANFAN'S

John Jones	Serjant Edward Anderson.
Jacob Cromwell,	

## LORD CORNBURY'S

Joseph Hart

## CAPT MATHEWS'

Thomas Roche

Phil. Rokeby  
chy'n.

## ACCOUNT OF FRANCIS DEFENNE SURGEON.

John Dayes	Thomas Lewess
Richard Tobin	Thomas Kilmoster
Siman Williams	Thomas Hues
Thomas Pers	Thomas Baston

1704.

LIST OF MEN BELONGING TO THE SLOOP RUBIE Page 162.  
 UNDER THE COMMAND OF CAPT. EDWARD  
 THOMAS, BOUND OUT ON A PRIVATEERING  
 VOYAGE.

Edward Thomas, Capt.

Griffeth Lewis Leivt

——— Clarke Chirurgion

John Griffen Master

William Tregin Boatswain

Henry hutchins Gunner

William Brittain

Robt Tristram

James Jolly

John Gerrald

Thos Cole

Phillip Carew

Sam'l Robinson

Richard Wallbee

Caleb Blyeth

Richard Talbat

John Diant

Paul Fountin

Piere Lemaitre

John Bryon

John Grove

Henry Dayor

William Warner

Jean Be dien

Rut Van Werden

James Baker

John Moon

William Smith

Jean Dellaire

Pietere Pannice

Jean Bastiste Pinel

Richard Russell

Wm Darges

Henry hutchins

John Hony Comb

George Dyre

John Wood

1704.—*Continued.*Vol. xlix.  
Page 11.MILITARY APPOINTMENTS FOR FREEHOLD, MIDDLE-  
TOWN, SHREWSBURY, MANASQUAN AND SHARK  
RIVER, NEW JERSEY.

## FREEHOLD

Pitter Willson Capt, in room of Rich'd Saltar

James Willson Lev't

John Campbell Ensigne

## MIDDLETOWNE

James Hubbard Capt in Room of John Willson

Wm Leeds Lev't

Hugh Hartshorne Ensigne

Rich'd Stout Capt in Room of Capt Stillwell

James Bowne Lev'tt

Rich'd Gardner Ensigne

## SHREWSBURY

Gawin Drummond Capt, in room of John Leonard deceas'd

Henry Leonard Lev'tt

John Eaton Ensigne

For Manasquan and Shark river.

Wm Wooley Capt

Joseph Lowrance Lev't

Rich'd Chamber Ensigne

## 1704.—Continued.

A LIST OF MEN THAT HAVE SIGN'D TO GOE W'TH  
CAPT NICHOLAS EVERTSEN (ON AN EXPEDITION  
AGAINST A FRENCH PRIVATEER OFF THE COAST).

Page 147.  
July 28.

N. Evertson	Aron King
Marta Van Drova	James Neefe
James Blower sai	Gerrit Holst
Peter Hannion	Gerret Van Velsa
Peter Tiphaine	Ephriam Person
Peter Malviel	James Bussey
James Richardson	Danll Jouet
Jno Stevens	Wm Collins
Jno Troop	Theophilus Ailsworth
Solomon Lettinier	Abram Alsip
Robt Linn	Idem Miar
Wm Shackerly	Jno Miar
Isaac Van Laer	Phillip Ringo
Cornelius Bogardus	Gerrett Van Lear
Benj Hildreth	Peter Sourinam
Adien Govertse	Peter Van Dyck
Elias Ellib	George Walsgrove
Jno Grundell	Garrit Kettletasse
Allexand Phenix	Peter Stuyvesant
Rich'd Churcher	Jacob Van Schuyler
Jacobus Quick	

1704.—*Continued.*

Page 148.

A LIST OF THE MEN WHO HAVE SIGN'D TO GOE ON  
BOARD CAPT. CLAVERS.

Edward Rich	Nicho Beckman
Resolve Waldron	Thomas Burroughs
Willem Waldron sai	Wm Turner
Jos. Y Monmany	ffredrick Bloon
Rutgart Waldron	Thomas Carrell
Johannis Van Order	William Whiting Sai
Dan'll Berkolong	John Bradick Sai
Benja. Gaddick	philip Sloue true sai
abra hammel	Jno Rebou
Jno Cuer	abra Van Laer Sai
Antho d. Beyvant	Rich'd Cook
Jno Symons	peter Burger
peter Brown	Wm Richardson
Isaac Vanderbeck	Jno Van Mader
Jno Boever	David Carman
Peter Steuens Sai	Gerrit Streddels
Peter Cowenhoven	Jacob Deuletts
ffrederick Jacobs	ffrederick Vanderbon
Charles White Sail'r	Hendrick Cruss
Henry Mercy	James Downe Sai
Dennis Worlman	Jno Pettinger Sai
Burger Davidson	And'w Tenbrook
Corneliusen Davidson	Edward Cox
Johannis houseman	Cornelius Coast
Guilbert Van Blearcum	Rob't Norton Sai
Jacob Swan	Thomas Norton
Nathan Dally	John Hoboon

1704.—*Continued.*

Rich'd Wilson	Mithias Buckout Pilott
Barends Bant	John Ackerson
Weynont Vanderpool	Jeremiah Burroughs
abra Vanderpoole	Rein Quackenburs
Jacob Moll	Albert Everts

## 1707.

Proceedings of the Indian Commissioners [at Albany show the service of Captain Abraham Schuyler and his scouts 50 days from January 11 1707

Vol. III.  
Page 45.  
May 9.

Jacobus Van Schoonhoven Lieutenant and Samuel Doxy, David Schuyler Pieterse, Cobus Luykasse, Jan Maese

Six christians (as above) and six Indians half Maquas, half River Indians.

1709.

Vol. III.  
Page 96.  
June 15.

RICHARD INGOLDESBY LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.  
A ROLL OF THE MEN IN CAPT PETER MATHEWS HIS  
COMPANY WHICH ARE NOT FIT FOR YE SERVICE  
ON YE EXPEDITION TO CANADA

Thomas Button	}	old men
James Adams		
Thomas Bowden		
Richard Davis		
James Latimore		
John Reed Senjr		
John Tanner	}	Boys
John Chambers		
Henry Holland		
Vincent Mathews		
Thomas Howard		
Edward Tudor		
Robt Oliver		

N. York June

15th 1709

Peter Mathews

Page 97.  
June 18.

A List of Men and boyes not fitt for service in his late Excellencys  
Company June ye 18th 1809

Thomas Rumbos	}	old and unfit for service 7
Rich'd Chapman		
Rich'd Cooper		
——— Cooper		
——— Arrison		
——— Griffin		
——— Patterson		

1709.—*Continued.*

——— Alcorn	}	at Westchestez	
Rich'd Brown		My L'd Louelace Leave to goe to sea.	
fran Drake		at Albany on furloe	6
Edw'd fitz Gerald		school master at Westchester	
Jno Johnson		att Albany	
——— Wood	}	by my L'd Louelace .....	England
——— Cranny			
——— Congraue			
——— Holland			
——— Mills			
——— Riggs			
——— Rcekeby		boyes	11
——— Richardson			<hr/> 24
——— Symes			
Lancaster Symes			
Hen: Whitley			
Wm Lyndsey			

1711.

## ROBERT HUNTER, GOVERNOR.

Vol. lix.  
Page 110.  
April 19,  
1711.

*Canada Expedition Accounts From "An Accompt taken from the Invoices of the stores imported to New York in the three Transports Ships hereafter named sent in the year 1711 for the use of the Expedition against Canada."*

The Mary Joseph Neptune

Shows service of Col. Ingoldsbys Regiment,

Capt De Milts Company

Lieut Selwyn, Capt Straghans Company

Lieut Bagley, Capt Whiteheads Company

Lieuts Helling Gee, Haye, Buckhurst Batten Dongan.

Gerrit Viele, 44 Long Island Indians

Coll Riggs His Excellency's Company

Capt de Key

Lieut Mathews

Capt Boyle, Westchester Company

Lieut Hall Suffolk County Company

Capt. Talmash Suffolk County

Capt. Whitehead, Lieuts Hall, Bagley & Loff, Lieuts Lion and

Campbell Capts Rudyard and Harrison Lieutenant Banks. Mr

Braine Chirurgion,

Paid to the following Psons who have been on the outskouts vizt

Page 121.  
Dec. 11, 1711.

To John Fort	£4. 10
Killian Winne	3. 07. 6
Hannis Janze	3. 07. 6.
Carondowane	2. 5. 3.

---

£13. 10. 3

The Indians are Paid out of the Stoors 1711 Albany 7 Decr 1711.

1711.—*Continued.*

## ! SUFFOLK COUNTY MILITIA COMMISSIONS.\*

Vol. IVII.

Page 181.

May 28, 1714.

A Com' for Wm Smith to be Major of ye Regiment of Militia in Suffolk.

John Gold Smith in ye room of Wm Smith

Mathias Burnet Capt of ye 2nd Company of Easthampton.

John Cooper Lievt of ye Troop whereof Joseph Wickham Esq is Capt.

John Mulford Cornet

Elias Howell Lievt                      { of ye Company whereof Josiah Tapping  
Stephen Tapping Ensign                { Esq. is Capt.

John Foster Lieut under Jaromiah Trott of ye North Company of Southampton.

Joshua Horton Lievt of Oysterpond Compa whereof Wm Booth Esq is Capt.

&c for Henry Tuthill Com'.

1717.

## ORANGE COUNTY MILITIA COMMISSIONS.

Vol. IX.

Page 173.

Sept. 9.

officers For the County of Orange.

For the Precinct of Tappan

Coryn Haring Capt

Dirck Straat Lievt

Theuness Cuyper Ensign

For the Precinct of Keckeyat

Jonathan Symons Capt.

Timothy Halstead Lievt.

Cornelis Cuyper Ensign

All which is Humbly Submitted

To Yo'r Excellency By yo'r Excellencys Most Humble and obedient Serv't

N : Yorke 7br 9th 1717

Cornelis Cuyper

\* Entered as an "Abstract of the Commission of the peace for Suffolk County."

1722.

Vol. lxiiv.  
Page 117.  
Aug. 7.

WILLIAM BURNET, GOVERNOR.  
COMMISSIONS FOR KINGS COUNTY.

Joost Van Brunt Coll	} of the Regim't.
Benjamin Vandewater Livt-Coll	
Jacobus Beekman Major	

of the Troop

Daniel Remsen Capt  
Ryck Suydam Lievt  
Carhel Bevois Cornet  
Rem Martinsen Quarter Master

For the Foot

FLAT LAND

Martin Schanck Capt.  
Jno Pumermen Lievt.  
Ouke Van Vooris Ensign

GRAVESEND.

Thomas Stillwell Capt  
Barent Jansen Lievt  
Farnandus Van Sickie, Ensign

BROOKLAND: South west side of Ye Common Road to flat Bush in  
said County.

Jno Rapellie Capt  
Jeronimus Rapellie Lievt  
Hans Bergen Ensign

1722.—*Continued.*

NORTH SIDE of ye sd Township

Johannes Seabring Capt

Hendrick Suydam Lieut

Will'm Beaker Ensign

FLAT BUSH

Dominicas Van der Veer Capt.

Philip Nagel Lievt

John Benham Ensign

NEW UTRECH

Rutgers Van Brunt Senr Capt in ye Room of Aaert Van Pelt

Rutgers Van Brunt Jun'r Lievt

Hendrick Jansen Ensign

BUSHWICK

Frans Titus Capt

Fred Symonsen Lievt

Jno Woortman Ensign

Adjutant

Chr Codwise

The foregoing Commissions are dat. ye 7th Augst 1722

About 1728.

## ULSTER COUNTY MILITIA.

Vol. lxxviii.

Page 83.

No date,

supposed to be 1728. A LIST OF THE COMMANDING OFFICERS, AS MILITARY AND CIVIL.

Collo Jacob Rutsen

Levt Collo Abram Gasbeek Chambers

Major Jno. hardenbergh

Adjedent Gysebert Van Denburgh.

## Old ofesers and old men

Capt Mattys Mattyse

Mr Gysebert Crooem

Levt Jno heremans

Mr Jno. Coock

Mr Jno Wynkoop

Mr ga : Artsen

Capt Abram hasbroiek

Capt Joghem Schonmaker

Mr Lawies Bovie

Mr Moses Depue

Levt Sallomon Dubois

Mr Tuenes Osterhout

Levt Beniamen Smedes

Mr Jacob De Witt

Levt Nicolas Meyer

Mr Sander Roosekran

Mr Mattys Sleght

Mr Cornels Swets

Capt. Conraet Elvendorp

Mr Gysebert Van Garden

Mr Evert Bogardus

Mr tuenes tapen

Capt. Tomes Gerten

Capt. Wessel tenbrok

Capt Cherels Brodhed

Mr Albert Roosa

Capt Richert Brodhed

1737.

GEORGE CLARKE, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

Vol. lxxii.  
Page 35.A LIST OF THE MILITIE OFFICERS &c &c: OF DUTCH-  
ESS COUNTY VIZ TO 21 DECE'R 1737

Henry Beekman, Collo

Bar't Vancleek, \* Lu't Coll

Gilb't Livingston, Major

Elias Van Buntshote, \* Capt

1 Lowrens Van Cleek, Lut

Baltus Van Cleek, Ins

This Comp'y Cons't of 60 Mn

Evert Van Wagen, \* Capt

2 Jacob Kipp, Lut

Gerrit Van Wagen, Ins'n

} Do ..... 49

Henry Heermans, Capt

3 Larance Knickerbacker, \* Lut

John Van Benthuyse, Ins

} Do ..... 62

Frances De Lang, Capt

4 John Montross, Lut

Frances Brit, Ins'n

} Do ..... 100

Lowrens Oosterhout, \* Capt

5 James Van Etten, Lut

Wouter Westfaal, remov'd, \* Ins'n

} Do ..... 62

Frances La Roy, Capt

6 Micheel Van Cleek, Lut

Abraham Swartwout, Ins'n

} Do ..... 70

## 1737.—Continued.

James Hussey Dece'd, * Capt	}	Do . . . . .	64
7 Hendrick Ter Bos, Lut			
Lowrans Lossey, Ins'n			
Jacob Van Campen, Capt	}	Do . . . . .	51
8 Jacob De Witt, Lut			
John Oosterhout, Ins'n			
			<hr/> 518
			officers 24
			<hr/> 542
			3
			<hr/> 545

These with this \* marke will not sairve any longer and are  
Dead or removed — By the best Information I could get this being  
a true State Witness

Henry Beekman.

1738.

## COLONELS OF MILITIA.

Page 1.  
January.

Names of Colonels of New York Militia

Col. Philip Schuyler	Albany County
Col. Chambers	Ulster County
Col. [Henry] Beekman	Dutchess County
Col. Morris	Westchester County

## KINGS COUNTY 1738.

Page 84.  
Feb. 24.

The officers for ye Rigement of Kings County,

Johannis Lott, Coll

Nicolas Wyckhof, Lieut Coll

George Rapalje, Major

Jacobus Lott, Adjutant

Israel Horsefield, Quarter master of ye Ridgement

Timothy Horsefield, Provoost Marsha(II)

The officers for ye Troop of Horse.

Abraham Bloom, Capt

Volckert Volckerse, Lieut

Wilhelmus Bennet, Cornet

Cornelis Van Der Hoeven Ju'r, quartermaster

For ye towne of Brookland ye North side of ye Road from ye ferry, including all ye inhabitants as far as the land of Jacob Durje, w'ch is bounded on the line which parts Bushwick from Brookland.

Jacob Bergen, Capt

Rem Remsen, Lieut Ju'r

Paul Van Der Voort, Insign

For ye town of Brookland ye South side of ye Road, leading from ye ferry, including all ye inhabitants as far as Hendrik Van Dyck and

1738.—*Continued.*

as far as to John Lotts and Suydams settlement, to command the  
men living within the bounds of \* line. ¶

Peter Staats, (Capt)

Jacobus De Bevois, Lieut

Jury Brower, Ensign.

For ye Town of Flattbush

Aert Van Der Bilt, Capt

Jan Van Der Veer, Lieut

Adriaen Adriaense, Insign

For ye Town of flatlands

Jacobus Aamerman, Capt

Daniel Rapalje, Lieut

Cornelis Van Voorhies, Insign

For ye Town of Gravesend.

Nicolas Stillwell, Capt

Ferdenandus Van Zickells, Lieut

Richard Stillwell Ju'r, Insign

For ye Town of New Uytrecht

Rutgert Van Brunt, Ju'r Capt

Nicholas Van Brunt, Lieut

Christopher Hoogland, Insign

For ye Town of Bushwick

Charles Durje, Capt

Johannis Albersen, Lieut

Symon Durje, Insign

1738.—*Continued.*

Ab'm Sebring to be a first Lieut't

Aries Remsen to be a first Lieut

James Codwise\*

John Middagh \*

## QUEENS COUNTY, 1738

## LIST OF MILITIA OFFICERS FOR QUEENS COUNTY

John Cornell, Colonel	Troop Independent.
Stephen Hicks, Lt Coll	Will'm Hicks, Captain
Benj. Tredwell, Major	J'n Smith Lieut't.
Wm Doughty, Adjut't	Sam'l Thorn, Cornet
Benj field, Qr Mas.	Tim Smith, Qr Mas.

## Foot Compa vizt fflushing:

Thomas Lawrence to be Captain of the Compa' whereof Sam'l Stringham was late Captain.

Thomas Doughty, Lieut't

James Thorn, Ensign

Jamaica.

Increase Carpenter to be Captain of the Company whereof He is at present Captain.

Nehemiah Carpenter, Lieut't.,

Thomas Wiggins, Ensign.

Benja Whitehead to be Capt'n of the Company whereof He is at present Captain.

John Foster Lieut't

Amos Smith, Ensign.

New Town.

Sam'll ffish to be Capt'n of the Compa' whereof He is at present Captain.

Sam'l ffish, Jun'r., Lieut't

& Rob't Coe, Ensign if not Lambert Woodard.

---

\* No titles appear after the names of Middagh and Codwise but it appears on page 149 that they were "private Lieut's."

1738.—*Continued.*

N. T.

Dan'l. Betts to be Captain of the Compa' whereof he is at present Captain.

Nathanl Lawrence, Lieut't

Thom's Betts, Ensign

as to Ensign & if not Bergence Bergence

Hempstead

Jacob Hicks to be Capt'n of the Compa' whereof he was formerly Captain, and lately divided into two companies, whereof Solomon Seamans and Joseph Langdon are at present Captains.

Benjamin Smith, Lieut't

Sam'l Seamans Jun'r Ensign

Great Neck

Sam'l Cornel to be Captain of the Compa' at that place in the room of John Haveland.

Joseph Williams, Lieut't

Uriah Mitchell, Ensign

Oyster bay

Wright ffrost, Jun'r Capt'n in the room of Micajah Townsend late Captain Thereof.

Wm ffrost, Lieut't

Sam'l Weeks Jun'r Ensign.

Oysterby 2nd Compa'.

David Seamans Capt'n in the room of Joseph Weeks, late Capt'n thereof.

James Doty, Lieut't.

Sam'l Mackoon, Jun'r Ensign.

Isaac Hicks Jun'r to be a fr't Lient't.

1738.—*Continued.*

## WESTCHESTER COUNTY, 1738.

Page 88.

Militia officers for the Mannor of Cortlandt

James Verplank, Esqr Captain.

Hendrick Lent, Lieut't.

Hercules Lent, Ensign.

Dat' 16th June 1738

For the Mannor of Cortlandt to be an Independent Compa'.

James Verplank, Esqr Captain

Hendrick Lent Lieut

John Lent Ensign

reced this mem 16th Oct'r 1738.

1739.

## RICHMOND COUNTY, 1739.

Page 100.  
Feby 17.

Military officers Richmond county

Richard Stilwell, Coll.

Lewis Dubois, Lieutenant Coll.

North precinct

Jacob Spragg, Leutenant.

peter Decker, Capt

Abraham Munnet, Ensign.

Thomas Menell, Lieutenant.

officers for the troope.

Johones Decker, Ensigne.

Siman Bogert, Capt

South precinct,

William Johnson, Leutenant

Cornelus Stouthoofe, Capt.

Nicholas Depoys, Cornet

Stephen Martens, Leutenant.

John Rall, Quarter Master

Arise Rizason, Ensigne.

Abraham Vantyle, Quarter

West Quarter.

Master of the Regiment in

Thomas Vanpelt, Capt.

the room of Nice Vantyle

1739.—*Continued.*

Page 145.

LIST OF THE MILITARY OFFICERS OF DUTCHESS  
COUNTY 1739.

Gilb't Livingston, Lut Coll In, the room of Lu't Coll, Bar't: Van Cleck, who declines

Elias Van Buntschote, Maj'r. In the Room of Gilb't Livingston.

1st Compa' of the Regiment of Beekman Precinct

Johannes Dolsen, Lut. In the Room of John Motross under Capt Frans De Lange. In Beekman Preceinct George Elsworth Ensign.

Rynebeek 2d Compa' of the Regiment.

Gisbert Westfale Ens. In the Room of Wouter Westfale who is moeved under Capt Lowerens Osterhowt. In Rynbeek Preceinct.

All Remain as they are in Rhynebeck Preceinct.

Abraham Swartwout, Lieut't, in the Roome of Meigle Van Cleck Dece'd, under Capt. Frans La Roy. In Poghkeepsie Precinct Symon Frere, Insign under Do.

All Remaine as they are — In Beekman Preceinct

6 Compa' of Regiment

Lowerns Van Cleck, Captain, In the Room of Elias Buntschote, pref'd to be Maj'r.

In Poghkeepsie Preceinct

Baltes Van Cleck, Lut Barent Luis, Ensign.

7th (Co.) of Regiment

Jacob kip Captain In the Rome of Evert Van Wagen who declines by Reason of his adge.

In Rynbeck Preceinct

Gerit Van Wagen Lu't't Aert Van Wagen Ens'n

1739.—*Continued.*

8th & 9th Companys, by this distinguished  
Hendrick Terbos, In the Roome of James Hussey Dece'd

In Rombout Preeceinct

Lowerens Loosey, Lut't John Brinckerhof Ens'n  
Frances Brit, Capt Robert Brit, Lut Tunis Buntschote, Ens'

In Crom Elbow Preeceinct. A New Company.

Isaac Tietsoort, Capt Henry filkins, Lut Astyn Creed, Ens'n  
Martinus Hoofman, Adjutant for the Reg't of Dutchess County.  
This last Dat'd 1st Nov'r the rest the 24th 1739.

1740.

## KINGS COUNTY MILITARY APPOINTMENTS 1740

Page 149.

Private Lieut

Abraham Sebering

Aris Remsen

John Middagh

James Codwise

Jury Brower Insign for ye South Side of Brookland, but if Middagh was not private Lieut then he was to be Ensign.

New Rochelle Volunteers, 1740

Page 158.

April 25.

A List of the names of the soldiers of the militia of the Company of New Rochelle who have volunteered to engage in his Majesties service the 25th of April 1740. The Company standing under their arms. \*

Thomas Donaldson

James Cambey

Thomas Bolt

Nicholas Vallet

Robert Clement,

Daius Hunt,

Gilson Clap,

John James Pillioud.

John Coutant, Junior,

William Bridges.

1740.—*Continued.*

Anthony Lispenard, Captain.

William Le Conte, Lieutenant.

Joseph Pell, Ensign.

Page 166.  
May.*Capt. Robert Livingston's Independent Company.*

Com's in the Independ't Company of Capt Rob't Livingston  
 Jur — Vizt — In the Mannor of Livingston :

phil Livingston, Jun second Lieut't.	}
philip Livingston, son of Rob't 3d Lieut't.	

*Ulster County.*

Com's for the Independent Troop of militia Horse in the County  
 of Ulster whereof Jacob Rutsen, Jun'r, Esqr is Captain.

Andries Dewitt first Quarter Master

Tho's Nottingham 2d Do

You Andries Dewitt to be first Qr Mr in the Independ't Troop of  
 Militia Horse for the Co'ty of Ulster whereof Jacob Rutsen Jun'r  
 Esq is Captain you Thomas Nottingham to be 2d Qr Mr in Do.

May 30. Commission, Joseph Gedney to be first Lieutenant of  
 the third independent company in the mannor of Philipsborough,  
 County of Westchester, whereof John Ryder is Captain.

Vol. lxxiii.  
Page 11.  
July 5.

At a Council held att Fort George in New York July the 5th  
 1740 present :

The Honorable George Clarke Esqr. his Majesties Lieutenant  
 Governor &c

Mr. Kennedy	}	Mr Lane
Mr. Cortlandt		Mr Horsmanden

His Honor laid before the board a Letter from Mr Anthony Lispenard Jun'r, Mr John Ward, Mr David Ogden, and Mr William Fowler, four of the persons who have endeavour'd and begun to raise Voluntiers to serve in the intended Expedition agt the

1740.—*Continued.*

Spaniards, signifying that they had joined their Interest to Compleat a Company and were willing to abide the Determination of his Honor which of them he was pleased to appoint Capt'n thereof p'suant to his Honors Letter of the 24th of June last.

And his Honor having asked the Opinion of this board thereon it is unanimously agreed that Mr Anthony Lisenard Jun'r be appointed Captain & receive a Comission to command the sd. Company so soon as the said Men are brought hither and regularly mustered and sworn.

At a Council held at Fort George in New York the twenty second of July 1740. Page 15.  
July 22.

Present The Honorable George Clarke Esqr. his Maties Lieutenant Governor &c.

Coll. Blakaney	Mr Chief Justice	} Mr Horsmanden
	Mr Lane	

His Honor informed the Board that David Provost Esqr having raised a compleat Company to serve in the present Expedition against the Spaniards, has, in pursuance of his Majesties Instructions received a Commission from his Honor to command it, and that he intends forthwith to muster his Company:      \*      \*      \*      \*

## 1741.

MILITARY OFFICERS, SOUTH PART OF ORANGE  
COUNTY.

Vol. lxxiii.  
Page 46.  
April 14.

Abraham Pets Hearing Col: for ye south part of the mountains.

Cornelius Blawfelt Maj'r

Resolvert Nangell Capt in ye room of abra: Hearing

Honnes Hib'ts Blawfelt Lieut

John Nangell Ensign

David Blawfelt Capt in the room of Garret Vnderdunk

John Coz: Hearing Lev't

1756.

Page 166.  
Dec. 20.

## SIR CHARLES HARDY, GOVERNOR.

## PROCLAMATION FOR THE APPREHENSION OF DESERTERS FROM COL. ELEAZER FITCH'S REGIMENT, AND LIST OF DESERTERS.

By his Excellency Sir Charles Hardy Knight, Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Province of New York and the Territories depending Thereon in America and Vice Admiral of the same.

## A PROCLAMATION

WHEREAS the persons whose names are hereunder mentioned have lately deserted from the Regiment in the Pay of this Province, whereof Eleazer Fitch Esq'r is Colonel, and have carried off their Arms and Accoutrements; that is to say.

## CAPT. THOMAS ARROWSMITH'S COMPANY.

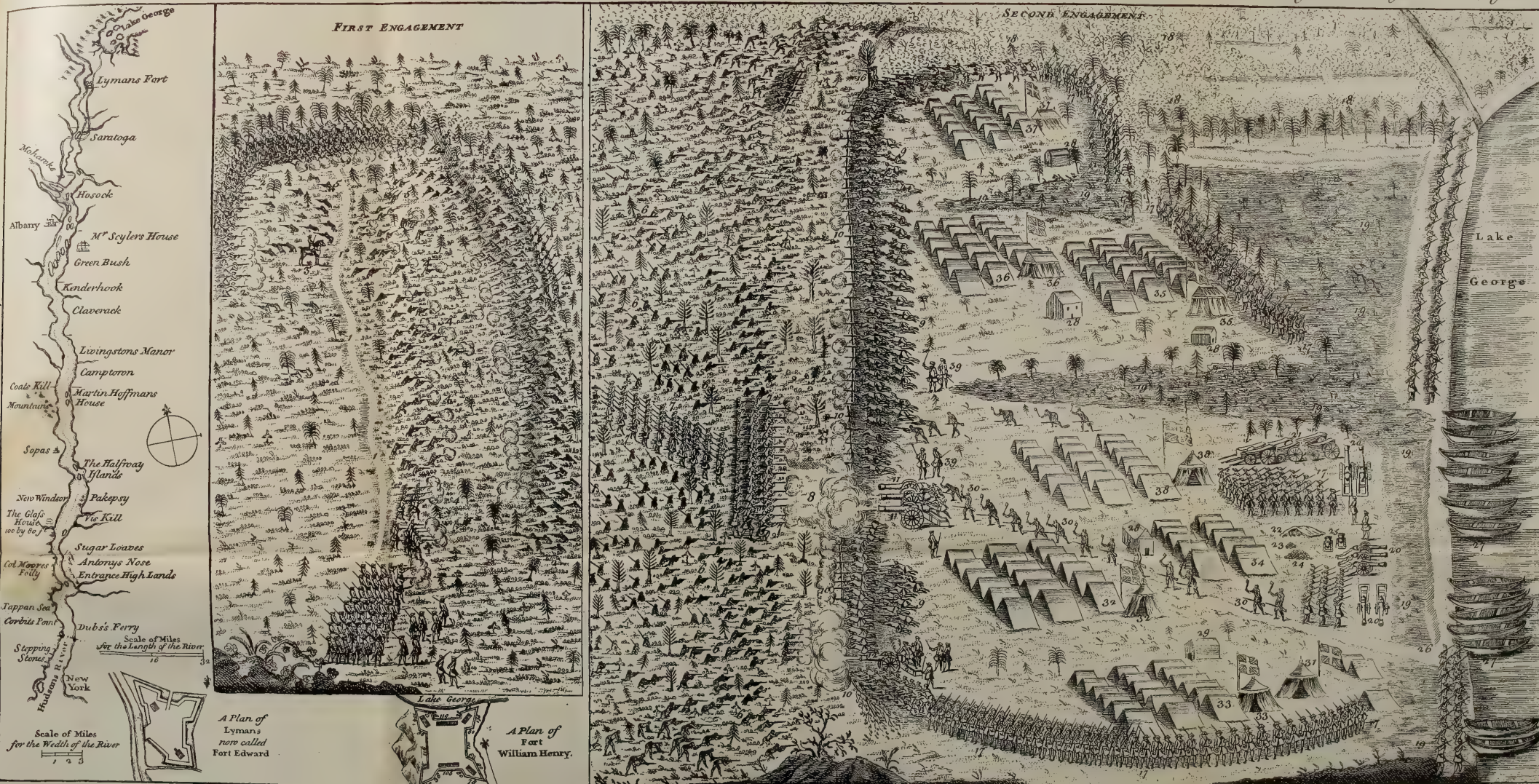
Isaac Chase Serjt	Edmund Weldon
John Smith	David Carter
James Dowdle	John Townsend
Barnett McCarty	

## CAPT. GILBERT POTTER'S COMPANY

Samuel Bunce	Joseph Robinson
Daniel Whitehead	Thomas Cope
Timothy Kelsey	Daniel Rogers
Thomas Smith	William Hall
Joseph Mott	John Hodnitt
James Smith	Uriah Hubbs
Jonathan Weekes	William Orsband

# A Prospective View of the BATTLE fought near Lake George, on the 8<sup>th</sup> of Sep<sup>r</sup> 1755, between 2000 English with 250 Mohawks.

under the command of GEN<sup>l</sup> JOHNSON & 2500 French & Indians under the command of GEN<sup>l</sup> DIESKAU in which the English were victorious capturing the French Gen<sup>l</sup> with a Number of his Men killing 700 & putting the rest to flight.



Page 166.  
Dec. 20.

PR

la  
w  
A

I  
J  
c  
l

1756.—*Continued.*

Chester Wansor	Joseph Ford
William Read	Joseph Wells
Jacob Readen	Jonathan Ketcham
James Chidester	Edmund Robinson
Austin Jarvis	John Smith
Morgan Leonard	William Tucker
Johannes Peters	Michael Lyber
Samuel Row	John Thomas
Charles Gullifer	Liverick Way
Joseph Soward	Renssler Cosgrove
Thomas Morgan	Adam Miller

## CAPT. REUBEN SMITH'S COMPANY.

Nathan Dunham Corp'l	Hobart Stanbury
John Yates	Jonathan Forguson
Gideon Thornton	William Swain
Thomas Wilkinson	Joseph Briggs
Benjamin Post	Benjamin Eaton
David Borbeck	Asheba Shaw
Jacob Boys	Isaac Richardson
John Allen	Philip Sukanock
Francis Ackland	Jonathan Wallops
Roelof Sherod	John Hoy
John Johnson	William Fisher of Capt: Geo: Brewertons Com'y

## OF CAPT. JONATHAN OGDENS COMPA

Peter Johannes	George Lupton
----------------	---------------

## OF CAPT. MICHAEL THODEYS COMPA

Charles Stewart	Simon Kilfoy
-----------------	--------------

1756.—Continued.

## CAPT. ROBERT MCGINNISS COMPANY.

John Charles

George Barry

## OF THE COMPA LATE CAPT. JAS HORTON'S.

Benjamin Golden

Daniel McClean

Joseph Wood

Alexander Mancon, of Capt Thos.

Williams Company

## OF CAPT. JACOBUS SCHUYLER'S COMP'Y

Adam Miller

Robert Wales

Johannes Mogdar

Stephen Jordan

Moses Oneal

Jacob Frans

## OF THE COMPANY LATE JOSEPH CONKLING'S.

John Petty

David Clark

Mathew Swaney

Elias Post

John Field

Thomas Fanner

Cornelius Russell

Mathew Hodges

Zopher Cooper

Philip Howell

Joseph Goodall

Daniel Terry

Jedediah Foster

I have thought fit by and with the Advice of his Majestys Council to issue this Proclamation, hereby enjoining all officers Civil and Military of this Province to make and cause diligent search and Enquiry to be made within their respective Counties or Districts for all and every the Deserters from the said Regiment and them to apprehend and cause to be committed to the County Goal, securing their Arms and Accoutrements and giving immediate Notice thereof

1756.—*Continued.*

to me or the Colonel of the Regiment, to the End that they may be proceeded against according to Law. And all his Majestys subjects within this Province are required to be aiding and assisting in searching for taking and securing all Deserters from the said Regiment and all Commanders of private ships of war are strictly forbid to enter on board their respective vessels or carry off any Deserter or Deserters from his Majestys Service on pain of being prosecuted with the utmost rigor of the Law. And I do hereby promise a Pardon to such of the Deserters above named who shall of their own accord return to the Regiment, or surrender themselves to any Magistrate on or before the thirtieth day of January next, which Magistrate is to give a Certificate to every such Deserter mentioning the day on which he surrendered himself; and to pass him on to the Regiment

Given under my Hand and Seal at Arms at  
Fort George in the City of New York the  
twentieth day of December 1756 in the  
thirtieth year of the Reign of our Sovereign  
Lord George the Second by the Grace of  
God of Great Britain, France and Ireland,  
King Defender of the Faith and so forth

By His Excellency's Command

Chas Hardy

Go: Banyar D. Secy

GOD SAVE THE KING.

1756-1757.

Vol. lxxxiv.  
Page 60.LIST OF WARRANTS FOR COMMISSIONS AND LET-  
TERS OF MARQUE

Vessels built and Name	Masters Name.	Date of Warrants
Sloop Hardy	William Grantham	1756 July 27
Sloop Bradstreet	Martin Beckers	August : 6
Sloop Harlequin	David Fenton	
Snow Earl of Loudoun	William Waynman	
Sloop Mary	John Pell	
Brigantine Johnson	John Grigg	Septem'r 13
Ship Fortrose	James Mackenzie	
Snow Cicero	Ephraim Cook	
Brigant'e Pliny	Benjam'n Stoddard	Sept'r 13
Brigantine Hawk	John Alexander	
Brig : King George	Henry Arnold	Sept'r 22
Ship Hercules	Sam'l Bayard	
Schooner Peggy	Richard Haddon	
Ship Longville	James Staple	Sep'r 27
Snow Dreadnought	James McHugh	
Sloop Charming Sally	Richard Harris	Oct'r 1
Sloop Harlequin	Peter Healey	Oct'r 4
Sloop Squirrel	John Jones	Oct'r 6
Sloop Weazel	David Fenton	
Brig Prince George	William Murray	
Snow Earl of Loudoun	Mark Valentine	Oct'r 29
Ship Earl of Halifax	George Terry	
Brig Prince of Orange	David Dixon	
Sloop Blakeney	Nich's Horton	Nov'r 4
Brig Mary	John Pell	Nov'r 9.
Ship Anne	Joseph Smith	Dec'r 8
Snow Hornet	James Spellen	Dec'r 13
Ship Blakeney	James White	
Snow Neptune	John Ball	1756 Decem'r 15.
Sloop Harlequin	Thomas Doran	1757 Jan'y
Snow Revenge	Francis Koffler	Feb'y 7.
Sloop George	Peter Healey	Feb'y 1st
Sloop Fox	John Crewe	Feb'y 7.
Dogger Decoy	Isaac Sears	Feb'y 9.
Snow Mary Anne	John Shoals	Feb'y 14.
Ship King of Prussia	Thos Seymour	March 28.
Ship Grand Duke	William Mansbey	
Ship Richard & Anne	Halbert Hansen	
Ship Essex	John Curling	April 29.
Brig Achilles	Robert Browne	April 30.

1757.

## JAMES DE LANCEY, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

Page 84.

June 6.

Letter of Captain Jacob Schoonmaker to Col. Hasbrouck account of murder of Roger Blameless at Peconienk, Orange county by Indians, says "According to my orders I have scoured and Rang'd the woods"

Letter of Cadwallader Colden Jr in relation to the same shows service of Capt Smades with the greatest part of his Company, Capt. New Keik with part of his Company, also Lt Roosa, Lt Cain, Ensign Ray and 22 men. Page 86.  
June 7.

Letter of Thomas Ellison, Charles Clinton and Cadwallader Colden Junior field officers of the 2d Regiment of Ulster County in relation to the above Page 16.  
June 8.

Order. Colonels of Militia to detach men to complete the provincial Regiment to 1000 men; memorandum to whom the same was sent. Page 34.  
March 9.

Issued orders agreeable to the above form fill'd up as follows:

New York: To Colonel De Lancey: 28 men for the two companies and 42 to complete the 8 comp's to march to the Green near the Workhouse in this City, 42.

Albany            S'r Wm Johnson 34—and 51—To the City of Albany.

Kings            Rich'd Stilwell Esq'r 5—and 8—to New Town in Queens County.

Queens          Stephen Hicks Esq'r 25—and 38—to same place.

Suffolk          Richard Floyd Esq'r 25—and 38—to same place.

Richmond       Thomas Dongan Esq'r 5—and 8—to the house of Justice Marlin near the Upper Mills in the Manor of Philipsburgh.

Westchester    William Willet Esq'r 28—and 42, to the same place

Dutches          Martinus Hoffman Esq'r 27—and 41, to Kips Ferry opposite to the Kingston Landing

1757.—*Continued.*

## ULSTER

Johannes Hardenbergh	}	14 and 21 to march to Kingston
Esqr Colonel of the		
1st Regiment		
Thomas Ellison		
Esqr Colonel of the	}	
2d Regiment		

## ORANGE

Abraham Haring	}	9 and 14 to New Windsor in Ulster County
Esqr Coll: of the		
Reg't to the —— of		
the Mount		
Thomas De Kay Esqr	}	
Coll: of the Reg't		
to the —— of mount		

Total to complete 2	
additional Comp's	200 —— 303, to complete the 8 Com panies

A LIST OF THE DETACHMENT OF THE ROYAL REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY IN NORTH AMERICA

A List of the Detachm't of the Regt. of Artillery in North America Commanded by Capt. Thos. Ord.

Albany.—Continued.

Capt.	Thos. Ord					1 Jno. Sutton
Cap. Lt.	Fra's Jas. Buchanan					2 Jno. Barrell
Adjutant	Jas. Hockett	Gunners				3 Hen'y Harland
	{ Sam'l Banks					4 Jn'y Powell
	{ Hen'y Swift					
	{ John Miller					1 Law's Wallace
Matt'ros	{ Christ Shibere					2 Thos. Johnson
	{ Wm. Dawkins					3 Thom'y Dar- ling
	Albany.					4 Jas. Thomas
Capt. Lt.	Wm. McLeod					5 Isaac Chamber- lin
Lt. Fire-						6 Wm. Hope
worker	John Maen					7 Rich'd Davis
	{ 1 Geo. Twells					8 Jno. Suffrance
Serjeants	{ 2 John'o Monk					9 Martin Cook
	{ 3 Alex'r Monteith					10 Christ Deal
	{ 1 Robt. Ashworth					11 Jno. Godfry Fox
Corp'ls	{ 2 Thos. Edwards					12 Jno. Swain
	{ 1 Jas. Cavallier					13 Jas. Swain
	2 Wm. York					
	3 Geo. Morgen	Drum'r				Tho. Dixon
Bomb'rs	4 Mich'l Norris					Fort Edward.
	5 Thos. Whether- head	Se'd Lt.				Thos. Howdell
	6 Arch'd Stuart	Corp'l				Thos. Eddinton
		Bom'r				John Burdgis

1757.—Continued.

Fort Edward—Continued.		On Command to Fort Wm.	
Gunners	1 Wood'w Lawes	Lt. Fire- worker	Henry.
	2 Thos. Toye		
	3 Jno. Duncanson	Bomb'r	Sam'l Harrison
	4 Mich'l Searles		Donold Fleming
	5 W m. Wood- house	Gunners	{ 1 Thos. Crips 2 Alex'r Cleeland
Mattresses	1 Wm. Warman	Mattresses	{ 1 Fred'k Fidner 2 Mathias Long 3 Rich'd Green 4 Chas. Fox 5 Jacob Beattes 6 Philip Stoy 7 Jno. Bear
	2 David Oglevee		
	3 Hen'y Haggan		
	4 Wm. Cole		
	5 Chas. String		
	6 Corn's Kouber- ling		
	7 Jno. Forrester		
	8 Jas. Norburry		
	9 Tuder Gilie		
Fort Wm. Henry.		On Command for Fort Edward.	
Lt. Fire		Gunners	{ 1 Thos. Edsall 2 Fra's Brown 3 Wm. Whalley 4 Wm. Rands 5 Eph'm Simmons
work'r	Thos. Collins		
Bomb.	Jno. Ashwood		
Gun'rs	{ 1 Thos. Hutchins 2 Edw'd Fern		{ 1 Jno. Sutter 2 Jas. Sands 3 Thos. Smith 4 Thos. Penson
	{ 1 Jos. Robinson 2 Edw'd Thomas	Mattresses	{ 5 Jno. Holt 6 Wm. Atkinson 7 Geo. Leonard 8 Thos. Robinson 9 Geo. Geyere
	3 Wm. Evans		
Mattresses	4 Geo. Furry		
	5 Christ'r Smith		
	6 Alex'r Brown		
	7 Rich'd Corroll		

1757.—*Continued.*On command for Fort Edward—*Continued.*

Mattrosses	{	1 Jos. Randall — Half	4 Jno. Nanson — On
		Moon	Command to Sara-
		2 Gilb't Binnen — Still	toga
		Water	5 Jon. Woolhouse—Do
		3 Wm. Longstrith —	to Half Moon
		Saratoga	

Fort Johnson.

Gunn'r Jno. McKeon

matt's Jno. Frankling

## Abstract.

- 1 Capt.
- 2 Capt. Lieut.
- 1 First Lieut. ab't with Le'
- 1 Sec'd Lieut.
- 3 Lt. Fire workers
- 1 Adjutant
- 3 Sergeants
- 4 Corporals
- 10 Bombardiers
- 21 Gunners
- 54 Mattrosses
- 1 Drummer

---

 Total 102

1759.

Vol. lxxxvii  
Page 2.  
March 16th.

Order to the Colonels (named) of regiments in the several counties of the colony, to detach men from the militia, if volunteers do not offer before the 4th of April next, with directions where to march.

Issued orders agreeable to the above form filled up as follows.

- |              |  |
|--------------|--|
| New York.    | Colonel De Lancey To march to the Green near the Workhouse.  |
| Albany.      | Sir William Johnson To the City of Albany.   |
| Kings.       | Johannes Lott, Esq'r To Brookland.   |
| Queens.      | Stephen Hicks, Esq'r To Newtown.   |
| Suffolk.     | Richard Floyd To Newtown in Queens County, Huntington.   |
| Richmond.    | Thomas Dongan, Esq'r To march to Vantuyles Ferry.  |
| Westchester. | William Willet, Esq'r Part to Justice Marlings and Part to Peek's Kill as shall be most convenient.  |
| Dutches.     | Martinus Hoffman, Esq'r part to Fishkill part to Poghkeepsingh and part to Kips Ferry as shall be most convenient.   |
| Ulster       | Johannes Hardenbergh, Esq'r Col. of the 1st Regiment to Kingston.<br>Thomas Ellison, Esq'r Col. of the 2d Regiment to New Windsor.   |
| Orange.      | Abraham Herring, Esq'r Col. of the Regiment, to the Southward of the Mountains to Haverstraw.<br>Benjamin Thurston Esq'r Col. of the Regt. to the Northward of the Mountains to New Windsor. |

1759.—Continued.

BOOK OF MILITARY APPOINTMENTS &c IN 1759-1760 Vol. xc.  
 & 1761 Page 21.

	Leint Mathew Ray	£0	16	0	
	Thos Jones Surgeon	1	4	0	April 23.
	Ralph Norton Surg'n	1	4	0	
	Jno Biggs Castriot Do	1	4	0	
5	Capt. Van Buerens do	1	4	0	April 26.
	Capt. Clinton Do	1	4	0	
	Lieut. Dumont Do	0	16	0	
	Lieut De Witt	0	16	0	
	Lieut Denton	0	16	0	
10	Col'o Johnstons Do	1	12	0	pd April 27.
	Leint Lent Do	0	16	0	
	Lieut Osborn	0	16	0	
	Capt. Howell	1	4	0	April 28.
	Capt. Pawling	1	4	0	
15	Leut Harris	0	16	0	
	Lieut Radley	0	16	0	
	Capt. Swartwout	1	4	0	
	Lieut Beadle	0	16	0	
	Lieut Caulkings	0	16	0	
	(Rest of page missing)				
	36 Comm's Stamp.	0	12	0	
	36 Do	0	12	0	
	12 Do	0	4	0	
	12 Do	0	4	0	
40	Capt Smith	1	4	0	
	Lt Thodey	0	16	0	
	Lt Burn	0	16	0	
	Capt. Brewerton	1	4	0	
	Lt Visscher	0	16	0	
45	Capt. V. Zandt	1	4	0	
	Lt. Deforeest	0	16	0	
	Lt Myer	0	16	0	
	Capt. Bloomer	1	4	0	
	Lt. Bull	0	16	0	
50	Lt Bayeux	0	16	0	
	Capt. Gilchrist	1	4	0	
	Lt. Flint	0	16	0	
	Leint. Golding	0	16	0	
	Capt. Holmes	1	4	0	
55	Lt. Horton	0	16	0	
	Leint. Willet	0	16	0	
	Capt. Sayre	1	4	0	
	Lt. Baker	0	16	0	
	Lt. Halsey	0	16	0	

1759.—Continued.

## BOOK OF MILITARY APPOINTMENTS, &amp;c.—Continued.

60	Capt. Potter	£1	4	0
	Lt. Brewster	0	16	0
	Lt. Platt	1	16	0
	Capt. Tuthill	0	4	0
	Lt. Griffin	0	16	0
65	Lt. Goldsmith	0	16	0
	Capt. Haight	1	4	0
	Lt. Trew's (Thew)	0	16	0
	(rest of page missing)			

Saturday 21st April 1759

Leiut Mathew Ray left in the office (which he says was by the Governors directions) the Quotas of the Men drafted from the following Regt's Vizt.

From 1st Regt. of Ulster County	128	
2 Do	100	
Northern Regt. of Orange County	61	293

He likewise said the Governor had ordered a Comm'n to be filled up in his name as 1st Lieut of Capt. Van Buerens Company to be posted on the Frontiers.

Monday 23d April 1759

The Governor signed the following Commissions:

Mathew Ray to be Lieut of that Comp'y in the Regim't in the Pay of the province of N. Y. whereof Cornelius Van Bueren Esq'r is Captain dat. 7 March 1759 deliv'd Lt. Ray his Comm'n & swore him.

Thomas Jones one of the Surgeons of the Regts in ye pay of ye Province of N. Y. whereof J. Johnston Esqr is Col'o D. D. Mr Jones his Comm'n & swore him dat. 7 March 59;

Ralp Norton Do.

John Biggs Castriot one of the Surgeons of Do same date;

## 1759.—Continued.

I went to the Mayor according to Mr Banyars directions & shewed him the Genl's desire in writing that the Governor would order the troops to their Rendezvous as soon as possible, and told him it was the Governors pleasure he Should see the Clothing &ca., forwarded with the utmost dispatch so as be ready to go to Albany when the first Troops should go. He told me the Clothing for the Troops at Albany were ready and the others completed to about 30 coats &ca he asked me if the Governor ordered me to shew him that paper. I replied, no, but Mr Banyar, who had orders from the Gov'r to shew it him and to desire he would forw'd the clothing. He said he would speak to the Gov'r about it.

Tuesday 24. . D. D. Doctor Norton his Commission as one of the Surgeons &ca., and swore him. D. D. Doctor Biggs Castriot his comm'n and swore him.

Wednesday the 25 April 1759

Waited on the Governor with the Commission of Deputy Paymaster. The Gov'r said he would look it over and send it back.

Thursday the 26: The Governor signed the following Comm'ns viz

Cornelius Van Bueren Capt :	} of the Comp'y on the Frontiers :
Jacob Rutse DeWitt Lt.	
	} Swore Capt. V. Bueren: but d. d.
	DeWitt's Comm'n to him who is to
	be sworn in the Country.

James Clinton Capt.	} These officers were sworne before me
Joseph Denton, Leut	
Peter Dumont L't	
	} and dd them their Comm'ns all dated 7
	} March 59.

The Governor signed a warrant to Captain Van Bueren.

for Half bounty for 90 Men @ £ 7.10. 0	£675	0	0
Inlisting money 90 do @ 20 /	90		
	<hr/>		
	965	0	0

1759.—Continued.

Also a warr't to Capt. Van Bueren for ye Quota of 1st Reg't  
Ulster: Co'ty

Bounty for 67 @ £ 15.0.0	£1005	0	0
Inlisting mo: for 67 @ 20 /	67	0	0
	1072	0	0

Also a warrant to Capt. James Clinton for ye Quota 2d Regt  
Ulster.

Bounty for 64 Men @ £ 15.	960	0	0
Inlisting money for Do @ 20 / <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub>	64	0	0
£	1024	0	0

Likewise a warr't to the paymasters and  
Commissaries for Providing Cloths &ca for the

Forces	£ 15,000	0	0
Do to Do for paying Do	10,000	0	0
Do to Do for Do	10,000	0	0

Fryday the 27th dd Col'o Johnson his Commn and Qualified him.

D. D. Capt Van Bueren his Warr'ts on the Treasurer for ye  
above sums. Likewise Capt. Clinton his Warr't on the Treasurer  
for the sum mentioned above.

The Governor signed a Commission to Peter DuBois Esqr as  
Deputy Paymaster to the Forces of this Province.

Warrant iss'd to Captain James Howell	£	/	D
Bounty for 122 Men @ £15	1830	0	0
Inlisting Money for 109 men @ 20/	109	0	0
	1939	0	0

Thomas Osborn } Captain's Howells Lieutenants had their Commis-  
Peter Lent } sions and were Qualified before me.

Made out a Press Warrant for Major Thomas Ord Commanding  
Officer of the Royal Artillery in the Department of the Province of

1759.—*Continued.*

New York to Impress Materials for Building, Artificers, Workmen, Labourers, Drivers of Waggons or other Carriages also Horses Waggons Carts or other Carriages.

The Warrant directed to Major Thomas Ord Commandg officer of the Royal Artillery in the Department of the province of New York, or the Commanding officer thereof for the time being or his Deputy or Deputies and to all whom &ca.

Saturday the 28th April 1758 (9) Delivered Captain Howell his Commission and Qualified him also delivered him his Warrant on the Treasurer for the sum mentioned above.

Warrant to Capt. John Pawling Dutches.

Bounty for 110 Men @ £15	1650	0	0
Inlisting Money for 110 Men @ 20/	110		
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1760	0	0

Warrant to Capt. Samuel Badgley, Dutches

Bounty for 69 Men @ 15 £	1035	0	0
Inlisting Money for 69 Men @ 20/.	69	0	0
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1104	0	0

Warrant to Capt. Richard Rea Dutches

Bounty for 73 Men	1095	0	0
Inlisting Money for 73 Men	73	0	0
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1168	0	0

Warrant to Capt'n Jacobus Swartwout Dutches

Bounty for 117 Men	1755	0	0
Inlisting Money for 117 Men	117	0	0
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1872	0	0

Warrant to Capt. Thomas Arrowsmith Richmond

Bounty for 49 Men @ £15	735	0	0
Inlisting Money for 49 Men @ 20/	49		
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	784	0	0

## 1759.—Continued.

- John Pawling Capt. For Dutches County gave Capt. Pawling  
 Peter Harris } Lieuts his Comm'n & Qualified him, dd him his  
 Cornelius Radley } 2 Lt. Comm'n and Warr't on the Treas-  
 urer.
- Samuel Badgley Capt. For Dutches County dd Capt. his Com-  
 Lewis Delavergne } Lieuts m'n & Qualified him: gave his 2 Lieuts  
 Robert Emory } Comm'n and Warr't on the Treasurer:  
 he's not paid.
- Jacobus Swartwout Capt. For Dutches County dd Capt'n Swart-  
 Reuben Beadle } Lieuts wout his Comm'n & Qualified him:  
 Simon Caulkings } gave him his 2 Lieut Do and his Warr't  
 on Treas'r.
- Richard Rea Capt: For Dutches County gave the Capt his  
 Francis Beaty: } Lieuts Comm'n & Qualified him gave him his  
 Thomas Mc'Neal: } W't on the Treasurer & his 2 Lieuts  
 Comm'n.
- Thomas Arrowsmith Capt. Richmond d'd Capt Arrowsmith his  
 Anthony W. Waters Lieut Comm'n Qualified him & gave him his  
 W't on the Treasurer; and gave Waters  
 his Comm'n & Qualified him.

Capt. Verdine Elsworth applyed @ 4 o'Clock to be Qualifyed as  
 it would take up a great deal of time & trouble to Qualify Singly.  
 I refused to do it and told him as the Rest of the N. Y. officers had  
 not their Commissions it was best to Qualify 'em all together; he  
 said the Governor had told him there was a Comm'n here for him  
 which he came for & to be qualified, he went away displeased.

## 1759.—Continued.

## Monday 30 Apr 1759: Captain Richard Hewlets Warrant

	£	/	D
Bounty for 64 Men @ £15	960	0	0
Inlisting Money 53 Men @ 20/	53	0	0
	1013	0	0

## Captain Daniel Wright's Warrant

Bounty for 129 Men @ £15	1935	0	0
Inlisting Money for 113 Men @ 20/	113	0	0
	2048	0	0

## Captain Ephraim Mors's Warrant

Bounty for 97 Men @ £15	1455	0	0
Inlisting Money for 88 Men @ 20/	88	0	0
	1543	0	0

Richard Hewlet Capt. For Queens County dd Beadle his  
 Joseph Beadle } Lieuts. Comm'n and gave him Capt Hewlets  
 Michael Weeks } Warr't on the Treas'r agreeable to the  
 Gov'rs order. Qualified Weeks.

Ephraim Mors Capt. For Queens County Qualified Capt.  
 George Dunbar } Lieuts. Mors and his 2 Lieuten'ts gave 'em  
 Rulef Durye } their Comm'ns gave Mors his Warr't  
 on the Treasurer.

Daniel Wright Capt. For Queens County. dd him his  
 Isaac Seaman } Lieuts Comm'n & Qualifyed him gave him  
 James Cassaty } his Warrant on the Treasurer his 2  
 Lts Comm'ns remain in ye office.

I had forgot to give Capt Arrowsmith the Receipts of McQuin  
 and to tell him to stop 12.£ out of his Bounty. I inclosed the fol-

1759.—*Continued.*

lowing Receipts in a L're to him for ye purpose and desired him to send 'em back inclosed to me.

	£
27 March 1759 Reced of Abraham Polhemus	} 5. 0. 0.
in part of 25£	
1 April From Paul Amerman	3. 5. 0.
2 From Barnt Johnson	0. 16 0
All sing'd Charles Mc'Quin.	

Monday the 30th April 1759 Delivered the L're for Capt Arrow-smith to Capt. Solomon Davis who promised to send it him as soon as he got to the Isl'd Qualified Capt. Verdine Elsworth and delivered him his Commission, but—

Tuesday the 1st May : Warrant to Lieut John Middagh Comm'g officer of the Troops raised in Kings County	£.	/.	D
Bounty for 65 Men @ £ 15	975	0	0
Inlisting Money for 65 Men @ 20/	65	0	0
	1040	0	0

John Middagh } Lieut for Kings County Qualified 'em & dd 'em  
Isaac Middagh } their comm'ns dd John Middagh a W't on the  
Treasurer for the Bounty & Inlist'g money for  
K'gs County.

The Governor Signed four Captains Comm'n and Eight Lieut's Comm'ns for the City and County of Albany which Col'o Johnston is to carry with him this evening to Albany: all Blank.

Made out a Commission for Isaac Corsa Esq'r Lieut Colo of the first Battalion in the N. York Regim't, Delivered this and the 12 Blank Comm's for Albany to Col Johnston; with a Card to Mr Peter Dubois that he would fill them up and send the Names to the office.

## 1759.—Continued.

Thursday the 3d of May 1759: Warrant to Captain Gilbert Potter Suffolk

	£.	/.	D.
Bounty for 113 Men @ £ 15	1695	0	0
Inlisting money for 97 men @ 20 /	97	0	0
one Man detached.	1792	0	0

Captain Barnabas Tuthills Warrant. Suffolk	£	/	D
Bounty for 67 Men @ £ 15	1005	0	0
Inlisting Money for 52 Men @ 20/	52	0	0
six Men detached not included in the bounty drawn for	£ 1057	0	0

Warrant to Capt. Stephen Sayre Suffolk			
Bounty for 91 Men @ £ 15	1365	0	0
Inlisting Money for 87 Men @ 20/	87	0	0
	1452	0	0

Warrant to Capt. William Gilchrist. Westchester			
Bounty for 91 Men @ £ 15	1365	0	0
Inlisting Money for 81 Men @ 20/	81	0	0
	1446	0	0

Captain Joshua Bloomer's Warrant. Westchester			
Bounty for 92 Men	1380	0	0
Inlisting Money for 82 Men	82	0	0
	1462	0	0

Warrant to Capt. James Holmes. Westchester	£.	/.	D.
Bounty for 73 Men @ £ 15	1095	0	0
Inlisting Money for 59 Men @ 20/	59	0	0
	£ 1154	0	0

1759.—Continued.

Thursday the 3d May 1759 Warrant to Capt. Richard Smith			
New York	£	/	D
Bounty for 98 Men	1470	0	0
Inlisting Money for 53 Men @ 20/	53	0	0
	1523	0	0

Warrant to Capt. George Brewerton Jun'r New York			
Bounty for 101 Men @ £ 15	1515	0	0
Inlisting Money for 77 Men @ 20/	77	0	0
	1592	0	0

Warrant to Capt. Tobias Vanzandt New York			
Bounty for 102 Men @ £ 15.	1530	0	0
Inlisting Money for 62 Men @ 20/	62	0	0
	1592	0	0

## New York

Richard Smith Capt. dd Capt. Smith his Warr't on ye Treas-  
 Francis Thodey } urer, and his Comm'n also his Lieuts.  
 Barnaby Burn } Lient Qualified 'em Yesterday.

George Brewerton Jun'r Capt. } dd Brewerton his Warr't &  
 John Visscher Leut } Comm'n also his Liut. Qualified  
 'em Yesterday.

Tobias Van Zandt Capt. dd Van Zandt his Warr't & Comm'n  
 Abraham Deforeest } also his Lieuts Qualified 'em yester-  
 Peter Myer } Leuts day.

## Westchester

Joshua Bloomer Capt. dd Bloomer his Warr't & Comm'n  
 Henry Bayeux } swore him, gave him Lt Bayeux  
 Henry Bull } Lieuts Com'n who is to Qualify in the  
 Country, dd Lt. Bull his Comm'n &  
 Qualified him.

## 1759.—Continued.

William Gilchrist Capt.		dd Gilchrist his Warr't & Comm'n
Nathan Flint	} Lieut.	Swore him and gave him Lt Gold-
Joseph Golding		ings Comm'n who is to Qualify in the
		Country dd Lt Flint his Comm'n
		& Qualifyed him.
James Holmes Capt.		dd Holmes his Warr't and Comm'on,
Gilbert Willet	} Liut	swore him & gave him Liut Willets
Silvanus Horton		Comm'n who is to qualify in the
		Country: dd Lieut Horton his Com-
		m'n & Qualifyed him.

## SUFFOLK COUNTY

Stephen Sayre Capt.		dd Sayre his Warr't & Comm'n &
Elias Halsey	} Lieuts	Lieut Baker and qualifyed them.
Jonathan Baker		
Gilbert Potter Capt.		dd Potter his Warr't and Comm'n,
Joseph Brewster	} Lieuts	Qualified him
Jesse Platt		
Barnabas Tuthill Capt.		dd Tuthill his Warr't & Comm'n
Daniel Griffin	} Lieuts	Qualified him.
Daniel Goldsmith		

Friday the 4th day of May 1759 Captain Jonathan Haight's  
Warrant, Mannor Cortlandt, Westchester

Bounty for 95 Men @ £15	1425	0	0
Inlisting Money for 62 Men @ 20/	62	0	0
3 men detached out of this Roll.	£ 1487	0	0

1759.—*Continued.*

## Westchester

Jonathan Haight, Capt.	dd Capt. Haight his Warr't & Com-
Robert Travis	m'n also dd him Lt Wyatts Comm'n
Nathaniel Wyatt	who is to Qualify in the Country.
	Qualified Haight and Lt Travis gave
	Travis his Comm'n.

The Governor signed a Blank Comm'n for one of the Quarter Masters of the New York Regim't.

Constant O Brian, one of the Quarter Masters of the same Regt The Gov'r Signed his Comm'n.

Saturday the 5 May 1759 Bartholomew Le Roux Colo Commandant of 2d Battalion.

Michael Thodey Leut Colo' of the same Batalion Gave these gentlemen their Comm'ns & Qualified 'em. The Governor Signed a Comm'n for Myndert Roseboom to be one of the Majors to the Regim't also a Blank Majors Comm'n.

Saturday 5 May 1759 The Governor Signed a Press Warrant to Capt. Richard Smith to Impress Vessels to Carry the Levies to Albany.

Monday 7°. Mr Banyar sent Major Roseboom's Comm'n to Albany in a Letter to Colonel Johnston.

Wednesday 9th May 1759 Warr't to the Field officers for their allowance, for Tables and Camp necessaries: Signed, gave the Warr't to Colo Le Roux. dd Quarter Master O Brians Comm'n to Colo Thodey.

Thursday the 10th May 1759 d'd Leiut Robert Crawford his Comm'n & Qualified him.

1759.—*Continued.*

Friday 11

Liut Daniel Goldsmith	} Suffolk County. Gave these officers their Comm'ns and Qualified them. Lt Platt remains at Huntington with about 40 Men who are sick with the Meazels.
Leint Daniel Griffin	
Leint Elias Halsey	
Lient Joseph Brewster	

Monday the 14<sup>o</sup> May 1759

Leint Michael Weekes	} Gave these officers their Comm'ns and Qualified them. Capt. Hewlet Sick.
Lient Isaac Seaman	
Lient James Casaty	

Filled up four Blank Captains' Comm'ns and two Blank Majors Comm'ns and 1 that was left blank & signed in the office and 1 sent to Albany to Rooseboom makes in the whole 4 Majors. Mr Banyar takes the Blank Comm'ns out with him to the Governors to be signed.

George Brewerton Jun'r one of the Majors to receive Pay from the delivery of the Comm'n.

William W. Hogan one of the Majors to receive pay from the day Colonel Johnston engaged him.

John Van Veghten Captain in the room of Major Brewerton. Pay from ye day Major Brewerton receives Majors pay.

Philip Lansingh Captain in the room of Major Roseboom. Pay from the day he engaged with Colo Johnston.

A Blank Comm'n for a Captain.

Colonel Thodey carried the above Comm'ns with him to Albany: the other Blank for a Captain not signed.

Memorandum: Albany to the half Moon 12 M: Water Carriage. From Half Moon to Stillwater 12 M. in Land Carriage unless Waters high\*.

---

\* At any season a Fall obliges them to ride one mile southward of *Stillwater*.

## 1759.—Continued.

From Stillwater to Saraghtoga 14 Miles Water.

From Saraghtoga to the Little carrying Place 4 Miles Generally  
Water Carriage—Sometimes by Land to Fort Miller.

From Fort Miller to Fort Edward 12 Miles Water Carriage.

Tuesday the 15: Minah Burger Leut in Elsworths Comp'y.

Thursday the 17 May 1759.

Warrant to Capt Myndert Rooseboom. Albany

Bounty for 111 Men @ £ 15	1665
Inlisting Money for 102 Men @ 20/	102
	<hr/>
	1767

Warrant to Capt. Goose Van Schaick. Albany

Bounty for 95 Men £15	1425	0	0
Inlisting Money for 95 Men 20/	95		
	<hr/>		
	1520	0	0

Warrant to Capt. Peter Conyn. Albany

Bounty for 84 Men £15	1260.	0.	0.
Inlisting Money 84 Men 20/	84.	0.	0.
	<hr/>		
	1344.	0.	0.

Capt. Hendrick Herchheimers Warrant. Albany

Bounty 72 Men £15.	1080.	0.	0.
Inlisting Money 59 Men 20/	59.	0.	0.
	<hr/>		
	£1139.	0.	0.

Fryday the 18th May 1759: The Governor signed the above Warr'ts gave him a Letter from Colo Thody brought by Mertling with the Memorandum on the back of it: The Governor gave no directions about it:

Minnah Burger one of Elsworths Leiuts, gave him his Comm'n and qualified him:

1759.—*Continued.*

Saturday 19th May 1759: d'd Col'o De Lancy the four Albany Warrants also a Warr't to the Paymasters and Commissaries for £24:000.

Tuesday the 22d day of May 1759

The Governor signed three Branches to the following Pilots  
Viz't.

Hugh Moett	} All dated 7 April 1759
James Wilkie	
Daniel Brand	

(Licenses as Branch Pilots).

Wednesday 30th May 1759: Jesse Platt Lieut in Captain Pot-  
ters Comp'y was this day Qualified and rec'd his Comm'n he  
brought with him 38 Men left at Huntington sick, there were 40.  
one dyed and one gave him, as he says, the slip.

Thursday the 31: May 1759: Lieut Joseph Haight Reced this day  
his Comm'n & was Qualified.

#### Warrant to Captain Verdine Elsworth

Bounty 35 Men @ £15	525. 0. 0
Inlisting 35 Men @ 20/	35. 0 0
	<hr/> 560. 0. 0

Thursday the 7 June 1759: Fill'd up three Blank Commissions,  
one Captain and two Lieutenants.

Tuesday 12 June 1759: Warr't to Capt. Verdine Elsworth.

Bounty 23 Men	£345. 0. 0
Inlisting 23 Men	23. 0. 0
	<hr/> 368. 0. 0

Tuesday the 12 June 1759: Capt. Richard Hewlet Rec'd his  
Comm'n & was Qualified.

## 1759.—Continued.

Thursday 14th: Gave Jonathan Wheeler who goes Express to carry the Long Isl'd Members yr Circular Letters.

Suffolk County Members.

Queens and Lotts for Kings: Kept Schenck to be dd by me: also gave him Westchester Members to be left at the Governors.

Christopher Yates Captain the New York Provincial Regiment: (the Comp'y at Oswego)

## 1760.

Vol. lxxxviii Fees due for Comms for the West Batalion of Suffolk County  
Page 13. (militia) West Batalion.  
March 27

Lieut Wood	{ of Capt Joseph	0	12	0
Ensign Weeks	{ Lewis's Compa'	6/		
Capt Thomas Jarvis	} of the Comp	0	8	0
Lieut .... Ketcham	} late Capt.	0	6	0
Ensign .... Brush	} Platts	0	6	0
Capt Timothy Scudder	} of the Comp	0	8	0
Lieut ..... Carl	} late Capt	0	6	0
Ensign ..... Hart	} Smiths	0	6	0
Capt Josiah Smiths	} of the Comp.	0	8	0
Lieut .... Hedges	} late Major	0	6	0
Ensign .... Havens	} Woodhulls	0	6	0

## East Batalion

Obadiah Jones, Lieut Capt Post's Comp.	0	6	0
Charles Wright, Ensign of Capt Silas Cook's Compa	0	6	0
Quartermaster Wickham	0	6	0
	4	10	0

Vol. xc.  
Page 21.

8 May 1760 Capt. Cornelius Wynkoops Warrant. Ulster	
Bounty for 115 men @ £15	1725. 0. 0
Inlisting Money for Do @ 20/	115. 0. 0.
	1—
	840. 0. 0

1760.—*Continued.*

## Ulster 2d Reg't

Cornelius Wynkoop Capt'n	} Del'd to Capt Wynkoop	
John Cantyne		
Garret Broadhead		2. 16. 0.

## 9 May Capt George Dunbarr, 2d Regt Queens

Bounty for 73 Men @ £15	£1095. 0. 0.
Inlisting Money for do @ 20/	73. 0. 0.
	<hr/>
	1168. 0. 0

George Dunbar Capt'n	} Del'd to Capt. Dunbar	
John Pettit		
Barrack Snethen		2. 16. 0.

## 10th May Capt Jonathan Bakers Warrant 2d Regiment. Suffolk

Bounty for 92 Men @ £15	1380. 0. 0.
Inlisting Money for 52 Men @ 20/	52. 0. 0.
	<hr/>
	£1432. 0. 0

## Jonathan Baker, Captain.

Stephen Pearce	} Lieuts	2. 16. 0.
Benjamin Willson		

## Capt. Jesse Platts Warrant Suffolk

Bounty for 114 Men @ £15	1710. 0. 0
Inlisting money for 101 men @ 20/	101. 0. 0
	<hr/>
	1811. 0. 0.

## Jesse Platt Captain

Nathaniel Satterly	} Lieuts	2. 16. 0
Jonathan Davis		

## 1760.—Continued.

## Captain Israel Horton's Warrant. Suffolk

Bounty for 74 Men @ £15	1110. 0. 0
Inlisting Money for 56 Men @ 20/	56. 0. 0
	<hr/> 1166. 0. 0

Israel Horton Captain

Daniel Griffin	} Lieuts	2. 16. 0
Thomas Veal		

## Captain James Clinton second Regt. Ulster

Bounty for 104 Men @ £15	1560. 0. 0
Inlisting Money for Do @ 20/	104. 0. 0
	<hr/> 1664. 0. 0

James Clinton Captain	} Lieuts	2. 16. 0
George Clinton		
Isaiah Purdy		

## Capt. Ephraim Mors's Warrant. Queens.

Bounty for 110 Men @ £15	1650. 0. 0.
Inlisting Money for 105 Men @ 20/	105. 0. 0
	<hr/> 1755. 0. 0

Ephraim Mors Capt.

Roeloff Durye	} Lieuts	2. 16. 0
Abraham Remsen		

## 12th May 1760 Captain Daniel Wrights Warrant.

Bounty for 107 Men @ £15	1605. 0. 0
Inlisting Money for 97 Men @ 20/	97. 0. 0
	<hr/> 1702. 0. 0

1760.—*Continued.*

Daniel Wright Captain

Edward Burk	}	Lieuts	2. 16. 0
John Dean			

Queens County

Captain Barnaby Byrn's Warrant. N. York 1st Regt.

Bounty for 93 Men @ £15	£1395. 0. 0.
-------------------------	--------------

Inlisting Money for Do @ 20/	93. 0. 0
------------------------------	----------

---

1488. 0. 0.
-------------

---

Barnaby Byrn Captain

William Cox	}	Lieuts	2. 16. 0
James Hughes			

Capt. Nathaniel Hubbell's Warrant New York

Bounty for 105 Men @ £15	1575. 0. 0.
--------------------------	-------------

Inlisting Money for do 20/	105. 0. 0.
----------------------------	------------

---

1680. 0. 0.
-------------

---

Nathaniel Hubbell Capt.

John Fisher	}	Lieuts	2. 16. 0
Alexander White			

Capt. Abraham Deforeests Warrant New York

Bounty for 102 Men @ £15	1530. 0. 0.
--------------------------	-------------

Inlisting Money for Do	102. 0. 0.
------------------------	------------

---

1632. 0. 0.
-------------

---

Abraham Deforeest Capt.

Constant O'Brian	}	Lieuts	2. 16. 0.
Nicholas Beckers			

1760.—*Continued.*

15 May Captain Isaac Middaghs Warrant. Kings County  
1st Regt

Bounty for 66 Men @ £15 990. 0. 0

Inlisting Money for Do @ 20/ 66. 0. 0

---

£1056. 0. 0.

Isaac Middagh Captain

John Nisbet Lieuten't recd 2. 0. 0

Thomas Jones, Surgeon 2d Regiment.

John Constable, Surgeon 1st Regiment.

Alexander Campbell, 3d Regiment. reced 3. 12. 0

15 May 1760 George Brewerton Junr Lieut Col of the 1st  
Regt red 1. 12. 0.

Captain Anthony Waters Warrant. Richmond

Anthony Waters Capt. }  
Nathaniel Hilliard Lt. } 2. 0. 0

Bounty for 49 men @ 15 £735. 0. 0.

Inlisting Money for Do @ 20/ 49. 0. 0.

---

784. 0. 0.

---

16 May 1760: Goose Van Schaick Lt Colonel of 2d Regt.  
whereof Isaac Corsa Esq'r is Coll.

Myndert Roseboom L't Colonel of the third Regiment

Captain Jacobus Swartwouts Warrant Dutches, 3d Regt.

Bounty for 98 men @ £15 1470. 0. 0.

Inlisting Money for Do @ 20/ 98. 0. 0.

---

£1568. 0. 0.

---

1760.—*Continued.*

Jacobus Swartwout. Captain.

Nicholas Emanuel Gabriel	} Lts	2. 16. 0.
Isaac Bush (Ter Bush)		

Capt. Richard Rea's Warrant. Dutches.

Bounty for 93 men @ £15	1395. 0. 0
Inlisting Money for Do @ 20/	93. 0. 0
	<hr/> 1488. 0. 0 <hr/>

Richard Rea Capt

John Cannon	} Lieuts	2. 16. 0
Samuel Terry		

Capt. Peter Harris's Warrant. Dutches.

Bounty for 104 men @ £15	1560. 0. 0
Inlisting Money for do @ 20/	104. 0. 0
	<hr/> 1664. 0. 0 <hr/>

Peter Harris Captain

Joseph Powell	} Lieuts	2. 16. 0.
Isaac Conkling		

Capt. John Van Ness Warrant. Dutches.

Bounty for 65 men @ £15	975. 0. 0
Inlisting Money for Do @ 20/	65. 0. 0
	<hr/> 1040. 0. 0 <hr/>

John Van Ness Captain

Samuel Whelpley	} Lieuts	reced £2. 16. 0
Simeon Barber		

Joseph Bull Lieut of a Compa in the 2d Regt. whereof ———  
Esqr is Captain.

1760.—*Continued.*

Bartholomew Le Roux Colonel of the first Regt.

Isaac Corsa Colonel of the 2d Regt.

Blank Commission for Major in the 2d Regiment sent to Oliver De Lancey Esqr at Albany.

Captain John Van Veghtens Warrant. Albany.

Bounty for 98 Men @ £15	1470. 0.
Inlisting Money for 67 Voluntiers @ 20/	67. 0. 0
	<hr/>
	1537. 0. 0.
	<hr/>

Captain Peter Bains Warrant. Albany.

Bounty for 93 Men @ £15	1395. 0. 0
Inlisting Money for 49 Volunt's @ 20/	49. 0. 0
	<hr/>
	1444. 0. 0.
	<hr/>

Captain Christopher Yates's Warrant

Bounty for 98 Men @ £15.	1470. 0. 0
Inlisting Money for 62 Volunt's @ 20/	62. 0. 0.
	<hr/>
	1532. 0. 0.
	<hr/>

Commissary & Paymasters Warrant.

Bounty for 20 Men part of the Quota of Westchester	}	300. 0. 0.
County @ £15		
Bounty for 2 Men inlisted in Capt. Francis Thodey's	}	30. 0. 0.
Company @ £15		
Bounty for six Men inlisted in Captain John Van	}	90. 0. 0
Ness's Company as part of the Quota of Dutches		
County @ £15.		
		<hr/>
		420. 0. 0.
		<hr/>

1760.—*Continued.*

additional Company

Bounty for 70 Men @ £15.	1050. 0. 0
--------------------------	------------

Inlisting Money for Do @ 20/	70. 0. 0
------------------------------	----------

---

£1120. 0. 0
-------------

---

Francis Thodey Captain

Peter Myer	} Lieuts	2. 16. 0.
Joseph Haight		

Officers of the four Albany Companies.

Stephen Schuyler Captain

Barent Jacob Ten Eyck	} Lieuts
Peter B. Vrooman	

John V. Veghten Captain

Cornelius Van Den Bergh	} Lieuts
John D'Garmo Jun'r	

Peter Bain Captain

John Rutgertze Hansen	} Lieuts
Cornelius Van Dyck	

Christopher Yates Captain

Myndert Wempel	} Lieuts
John Bradt	

In the third Regiment All Commissions for 1760 dated 22d  
March 1760 except Surgeons & Chaplain.

Captain Stephen Schuyler's Warrant. Albany

Bounty for 107 Men @ £15.	1605. 0. 0
---------------------------	------------

Inlisting money for 58 Voluntiers @ 20/	58. 0. 0.
---	-----------

---

1663. 0. 0.
-------------

## 1760.—Continued.

Joshua Bloomer Esqr Major of the first Regiment.

Nathaniel Woodhull Esqr to be Colonel of the third Regiment in the Pay of the province of New York.

Chauncey Graham, Chaplain of the Forces in the Pay of the Province of New York, Commission issued dated 15th April 1760.

23d May 1760 Capt. James Howells Warrant, Orange County 1st Regt.

Bounty for 121 Men @ £15	1815. 0. 0
Inlisting Money for do @ 20/	121. 0. 0
1 Man detached.	<u>£1936. 0. 0</u>

James Howell captain	} Lieuts }	2. 16. 0.
Alexander Johnson		
Abraham Thew		

Sent by Post yesterday to Mr Peter du Bois four Captains & 8 Lieuts Comm's Blank for Albany to be filled up by him according to the Muster Rolls.

13 June 1760 — Warrant to Col. Thodey for Eighteen Volunteers & two detached Men towards completing the Quota of Westchester, Vizt.

Bounty for 18 Volunteers @ £15-	270. 0. 0.
Inlisting Money for Do @ 20/	18. 0. 0.
two Men detached	<u>288. 0. 0.</u>

Warrant to Captain Francis Thodey.

## WESTCHESTER.

Captain William Gilchrist's Warrant.

Bounty for 87 Men @ £15	1305. 0. 0
Inlisting Money for Do @ 20/	87. 0. 0
5 Men detached	<u>£1392. 0. 0.</u>

1760.—*Continued.*

William Gilchrist Captain

Ambros Horton	} Lieuts	2. 16. 0.
John Harris		

Capt. Joshua Bloomers Warrt

Bounty for 92 Men @ £15 1380. 0. 0

Inlisting Money for do @ 20/ 92. 0. 0

---

three men detached £1472. 0. 0.

---

Gilbert Willet Captain (vice Bloomer promoted)

Silvanus Horton	} Lieuts	2. 16. 0.
John Bostwick		

17 May 1760

Westchester

Captain Jonathan Hights Warrant

Bounty for 69 Men @ £15. 1035. 0. 0

Inlisting Money for do @ 20/ 69. 0. 0

---

Nine Men detached of this Comp 1104. 0. 0

---

Jonathan Haight Captain

Robert Travis	} Lieuts	2. 16. 0.
Jonathan Miller		

Capt. Henry Bayeux Warrant W't. C'r.

Bounty for 77 Men @ £15 1155. 0. 0

Inlisting Money for Do @ 20/ 77. 0. 0

---

Henry Bayeux Captain 1232. 0. 0.

---

Henry Bayeux Captain

Richard Smith	} Lieuts	2. 16. 0
Peter Martling		

Vol. lxxxviii  
Page 17.  
April 12.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF KINGS  
COUNTY FOR CAPTAIN MIDDAGH'S COMPANY. 12TH APRIL 1760.

Capt Isaac Middagh

John Nisbet } Lieutenants.

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Where born	Trade	Voluntiers	Detached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
								Feet	Inches	
Charles Riebey	March 24	Scotland	Fell Monger	do	Capt Saddam	Lient Nisbet	Blue Eyes brown Comp'n dr hair			
Henry Hughes	do do	London	Ropemaker	do	do	do	Sandy Complexion			
Edward Dulan	do 25	Ireland	Weaver	do	do	do	Ble Eyes & fair Complexion			
Lambert Swire	do 29	Amsterdam	Labourer	do	do	do	Blue Eyes Sandy Complexion			
Jacob Shearman	do 31	Jersey	Bricklayer	do	do	do	Blue Eyes & Brown Complex'n			
Leonard Genery	do 20	Germany	Labourer	do	do	do	Dark Brown Complexion			
John Lippy	do 22	do	do	do	do	do	Blue Eyes & Brown Complex'n			
Jeremiah Stillwill	Ap'l 1st	Staten Island	Cordwainer	do	Capt Stillwill	Capt Meddagh	Blue Eyes & Brown hair			
George Barse	do do	London	Weaver	do	do	do	Blue Eyes & Brown Complex'n			
Solomon Longe	do do	Ireland	Labourer	do	do	do	Blue Eyes do			
John Morris	do 27	do	do	do	do	do	do do			
Solomon Yorksee	do do	West Chester	do	do	do	do	Pitted with Small Pox do			
Frederick Short	do 26	Germany	Taylor	do	do	do	Fair Complexion			
John Gunn	March 22	N. Jersey	Dyer	do	Capt Brewenton	Lient Nisbet	Blue Eyes & fair Complexion do			
John Fumore	Ap'l 2	Germany	Miller	do	do	do	Blue Eyes & fair Complex'n			
John Freadle	do 24	do	Cordwainer	do	do	do	Black Eyes & do Complexion			
Marlin Shyley	do 19	Long Island	Baker	do	do	do	Brown Eyes & do Complex'n			
Richard Sproung	do 2	Philadelphia	Butcher	do	do	do	Pockmarked Sandy Complex'n			
George Alt	do 20	N. Jersey	Blacksmith	do	do	do	Brown Eyes & do Complex'n			
John Gullyman	March 28	New York	Cordwainer	do	do	do	Blue Eyes & Brown do			
Samuel Patterson	do 22	England	Labourer	do	do	do	Brown Eyes & do Complexion			
Charles Rawlins	do 26	do	do	do	do	do	Blue Eyes & Brown Complex'n			
George Livingston	do 29	do	do	do	do	do	Brown Right Eye do Complex'n			
Richard Gambell	Ap'l 10	London	do	do	do	do	Blue Eyes & Brown do			
Simon Sharepeny	do do	Germany	Baker	do	do	do	Black Eyes brown Comp'n			
Gandal D Bois	Ap'l 1	Germany	do	do	Capt dott	Capt Meddagh	Brown Complexion			



1760.—Continued.

Page 26.  
April 29.A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF ULSTER FOR  
CAPTAIN CLINTON'S COMPANY, 29th APRIL 1760.

James Clinton Captain  
George Clinton } Lieutenants  
Isaiah Purdy }

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunteers	Detached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who enlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
									Feet	Inches	
George Luckey	April 2	23	Ulster County	Cooper	Vol'r		Capt Neelys	Lieut Clinton	5	9	Black hair Blew Eyes
William Buchanan	do 24	21	do	Farmer	do		Capt Ellissons	Capt Clinton	5	5	Fair hair do
Samuel McGolm	do 2	31	do	Cordwainer	do		Capt Neely	Lieut Clinton	5	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Dark Complexion
Robert Farier	do 2	26	Ireland	Weaver	do		Capt Ellissons	do	5	11	Fair blue Eyes
James Adisson	do 26	49	do	Collier	do		Capt Neely	Capt Neely	5	6	do blue Eyes
Edward Early	do 24	21	do	Cooper	do		Capt Borlands	Capt Clinton	5	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Dark do
Daniel McBride	do 5	35	do	Blacksmith	do		Capt Newkirk	do	5	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Fair do
Gerlecht Hext	do 23	20	Germany	Farmer	do		do	Capt Newkirk	5	5	do do
Henry Seise	do 5	19	Philadelphia	do	do		do	Lieut Clinton	5	6	do do
Johannis Felder	do 23	24	Ulster County	do	do		do	Capt Newkirk	5	5	Dark hair Brown Eyes
Martin Bot	do 23	26	Germany	Backer	do		do	do	5	5	Fair Blue Eyes
George Felmer	do 23	26	do	Farmer	do		do	do	5	2	Dark Black Eyes
Frederick Kinbergh	do 23	28	do	Cordwainer	do		do	do	5	8	do do
Matiseo Kinbergh	do 23	22	do	Farmer	do		do	do	5	4	do blue Eyes
Isaac Eay	do 23	30	Ulster	Mason	do		do	do	5	4	do do
William Neely	do 12	19	Ulster	Farmer	do		Capt Neely	Lieut Clinton	5	10	do do
James Dunlap	do 5	18	Ireland	Weaver	do		Capt Borlands	do	5	1	Fair do
John Ogden	do 5	26	Orange County	Farmer	do		do	do	5	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	do do
Thomas Johnston	do 5	26	Ireland	Farmer	do		do	do	5	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Dark Brown
Joshua Deaus	do 5	28	Long Island	Weaver	do		do	do	5	11	do do
Richard Andrews	do 5	25	Ireland	Farmer	do		do	do	5	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Fair do
Joseph McChuglian	do 5	34	do	do	do		do	do	5	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	do do
Barnabas Monroe	do 24	38	do	do	do		do	Capt Clinton	5	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Black Blue Eyes
Henry Savage	do 26	29	do	do	do		do	do	5	9	Fair do
Charles Bramin	do 26	36	do	do	do		do	do	5	7	do do
Duncan Campbell	do 2	20	Scotland	do	do		do	do	5	9	Dark Brown Eyes
John Grahams	do 2	20	Ulster County	Cordwainer	do		do	do	5	8	Fair do
Samuel Boyd	do 24	23	Ireland	Weaver	do		Capt Ellissons	do	5	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	do do



1760.—Continued.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF ULSTER FOR CAPTAIN CLINTON'S COMPANY, ETC.—Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Inlist- ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunteers	Detached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
									Feet	Inches	
William Whitehead	April 2	24	Kent County	Labourer	do		Capt. Haasbrouk	Lient Purdy.	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	do blue Eys
Thomas Remseman	do 3	26	Scotland	Taylor	do		Capt. Ellissons	Lient Clinton	5	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	do Fair
George Terbeck	do 2	37	England	Labourer	do		Capt. Haasbrouk	Lient Purdy	5	8	Black Black
Jonathan Kosel	do 2	34	Long Island	do	do		do	do	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair blue Eys
Samuel Elsworth	do 2	45	Ulster County	Weaver	do		do	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	do do
Henry Elsworth	do 10	48	do	Labourer	do		Capt. Hardenbergh	Capt Clinton	5	5	do black Eys
John McGlean	do 10	27	Ireland	do	do		do	do	5	5	Black do
Solomon Toly	do 8	35	Long Island	do	do		Capt. Smedes	Lient Purdy	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mulato
Robert Sparks	do 15	25	Ulster County	do	do		do	Capt Smedes	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	black black Eys
John Stark	do 15	25	Jersey	do	do		do	do	5	5	do blue Eys
Hendrick Vandemark	do 15	20	Ulster County	Black smith	do		do	do	5	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	fair Ditto
William Blomdes	do 19	31	do	Cooper	do		do	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	black do
Aarie Terwilliger	do 28	19	Ireland	Farmer	do		Capt Graham	Capt. Grahams	5	6	do black Eys
Jerniah Harrington	do 25	39	Ulster County	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	do blue Eys
Johannis Clarwater	do 25	21	Ireland	Labourer	do		do	do	5	9	do do
John Toly	do 25	21	do	do	do		Capt. Hardenbergh	Lient Clinton	5	5	do Brown Eys
Owen Kinagin	do 3	41	do	do	do		Capt Smedes	Lient Purdy	5	5	do do
John Braigam	do 4	28	Mariland	do	do		Capt. Ellissons	Lient Clinton	5	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair blue Eys
John Calhoon	do 24	19	Ireland	do	do		do	do	5	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	Black Brown Eys
Ralph Gore	do 3	28	do	Farmer	do		do	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	do do
Fredrich Spearer	do 2	25	Germany	Labourer	do		Capt Newkirk	do	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair blue Eys
James Umhry	March 29	23	Ulster County	Carpenter	do		Capt. Haasbrouk	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark do
Richard Fanning	do 29	24	Long Island	Labourer	do		do	Lient Purdy	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	do do
Samuel Severs	do 29	28	New England	Carpenter	do		Capt. Grahams	Capt. Grahams	5	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	do do
Thomas Buchanan	April 25	24	Ireland	Labourer	do		do	do	5	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	do do
Robert Buchanan	do 25	26	do	do	do		do	do	5	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	do do

This is to Certify that the Above Hundred and four men  
Was Mustered and passed the Day and Year above men-  
tioned by me

Goose Van Schaick

Lt Colonel

## CAPT. EPHRAIM MORSE'S COMPANY APRIL 1760

Captain Ephraim Morse

Rufus Durye

} Lieutenants  
 Abraham Ramson

STATE HISTORIAN.

545

1760.—Continued.

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where Born	Trade	Voluntiers	Detached	Out of what Comp'y of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons.
									Feet	Inch's	
James Beckford	April 15	31	Boston	Labourer	Volunt'r		Lieut Weeks's	Lieut Durye	5	7	Blew Eyes plexion
Nicholas Pealman	March 27	22	Germany	do	do		Capt Mott's	Capt Morse	5	9	do do
Frederick Pilgrim	do 27	32	Hanover	Glasier	do		do do	do do	5	9	do do
Robert Graham	do 31	24	Ireland	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5	7	do do
Alexander Campbell	April 8	26	do	Blacksmith	do		Capt Seaman's	do do	5	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	do do
Hugh Martin	do 4	36	do	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Brown do
Moses Roach	do 3	25	do	do	do		do do	do do	5	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	Grey do
Burger Price	do 3	24	Germany	Glasier	do		do do	do do	5	6	Blew do
Augustus Pennil	April 7	35	do	Labourer	do		Capt Hewlett's	Lieut Durye	5	7	Brown do
Francis Fountain	do 19	22	do	Gardner	do		do do	do do	5	4	Blew do
Henry Black	do 19	27	do	Butcher	do		do do	do do	5	6	Black do
John Taylor	do 5	25	Ireland	Labourer	do		do do	Capt Morse	5	6	Blew do
Andrew Cockran	do 17	31	do	do	do		do do	do do	5	9	Black do
John Butler	do 29	34	do	do	do		Lieut Weeks's	do do	5	8	Blew do
Benjamin Chamberlin	do 29	27	New England	do	do		do do	do do	5	11	do do
Thomas Bulger	do 14	28	Ireland	do	do		do do	do do	5	6	do do
Henry Agin	March 29	29	do	Carpenter	do		do do	do do	5	9	do do
Daniel Runy	do 29	24	do	Weaver	do		do do	do do	5	9	do do
Thomas Clinie	April 29	24	Germany	Joiner	do		do do	do do	5	9	do do
John Muffit	do 3	20	Ireland	do	do		do do	do do	5	2	Brown do
Thomas Roliver	do 29	28	do	Tanner	do		do do	do do	5	7	Blew do
Hugh Darnally	do 21	38	do	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5	11	do do
Jacob Miller	do 10	24	Germany	Tanner	do		Lieut Valentine	do do	5	8	Blew do
William Baly	do 21	30	Ireland	Carpenter	do		do do	do do	5	11	do do
John Cooper	do 10	26	Holland	Weaver	do		do do	do do	5	8	do do
Edward Hoy	do 3	27	Ireland	Taylor	do		do do	do do	5	8	Brown do
Henry Lockman	do 7	29	Germany	do	do		Capt Mott's	Lieut Ramson	5	5	Blew do

Page 27.  
April —

## 1760.—Continued.

## CAPT EPHRAIM MORS'S COMPANY, ETC. — Continued.

Mens Names	Day of Inlist- ment	Age	Where Born	Trade	Volun- tiers	Detached	Out of what Comp'y of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons.
									Feet	Inch's	
John Hunter	do	24	Pensilvania	Labourer	do		Capt Braine	Lient Durye	5	7	do do
James Mott	do	30	Long Island	do	do		do do	do do	6	Indian	do do
John McDonald	do	30	Scotland	do	do		do do	Capt Mors	5	6	Blew do Brown do
John Mott	March 24	34	Long Island	Labourer	do		Capt Betts s	Lient Durye	5	10	Indian do
Bartholemew Goodall	do	50	Germany	do	do		Capt Braine	do do	5	3	Black do Brown do
Rufus Voorhees	April 5	19	New Jersey	Carpenter	do		do do	do do	5	3	Blew do Fair do
John Skidmore	March 24	18	Long Island	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5	10	Indian do do
Cummin Stieles	April 22	28	Ireland	do	do		do do	do do	5	8 1/2	Blew do do
Peter Archer	March 30	23	Pensilvania	do	do		do do	do do	5	4	do do Brown do
Samuel Fontinan	do	25	Long Island	do	do		do do	do do	5	10	Indian do do
Christian Bladner	April 30	26	Germany	do	do		Lient Valentine	do do	5	6	Black do do
Peter John	March 27	28	do	do	do		Capt James Smith	Capt Mors	5	7	Brown do do
James Clark	do	31	Ireland	do	do		do do	do do	5	8 1/2	Blew do do
John Keys	March 31	24	Scotland	Labourer	do	volun'r	Capt Jam's Smiths	Capt Mors	5	8	Brown do do
Michael Cock	do	27	Pensilvania	do	do		do do	do do	5	8	Blew do do
John Brown	do	31	Germany	Cooper	do		Capt Braine	do do	5	8	Blew do do
Robert Gillis	do	29	Scotland	Cordwiner	do		Capt Jam's Smith	do do	5	7	Brown do do
John Tate	do	27	Ireland	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5	8	Blew do do
Jacob Yale	do	31	do	do	do		do do	do do	5	9	Grey do do
Valentine Brown	do	26	Germany	do	do		do do	do do	5	9	Blew do do
James McLillon	do	27	do	Cordwiner	do		do do	Lient Durye	5	7	do do Brown do
John Drummond	April 1	35	Ireland	do	do		Capt Ben: Smith	do do	5	8	do do do
John Halbert	March 31	30	do	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5	6 1/2	Black do do
Nicholas Bagh	do	24	Germany	Butcher	do		do do	Capt Mors	5	7 1/2	Blew do do
Andrew Bradley	do	6	do	do	do		do do	do do	5	9 1/2	do do do
John Switser	do	23	do	Baker	do		do do	do do	5	7 1/2	Brown do do
John Rinehart	do	26	do	Cooper	do		do do	do do	5	10	do do Fair do
Charles Goliath	do	25	do	Labourer	do		do do	Lient Ramson	5	4	Blew do do
Benjamin Reel	do	17	Ireland	do	do		do do	Capt Mors	5	5	do do Brown do
Frederick Neal	do	34	Germany	do	do		Capt Cornwell	Lient Durye	5	11	Black do do
Robert Morrill	do	30	do	Cordwiner	do		do do	do do	5	1	do do do
Peter Duffy	do	23	Long Island	Labourer	do		do do	Capt Mors	5	6 1/2	do do do
Frederick Andrews	do	19	Ireland	do	do		Capt Braine	do do	5	8	Blew do do
	do	27	Germany	do	do		Capt Birdsall	Lient Durye	5	5	do do do

1760.—Continued.

John Ferguson	10	23	Scotland	Labourer	do	Capt Mills's	do	do	do	5	do	Sandy	do
George Roe	do	11	New York	Weaver	do	do	do	do	do	7	Brown	do	Brown
Robert Bogs	do	10	Ireland	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	11	Blew	do	do
Matthew McCray	Mar: 26	32	do	do	do	do	do	Capt Mors	do	5	Grey	do	do
John Fagan	do	29	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	Black	do	Sandy
John McKitterik	do	26	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	8	Brown	do	Brown
Peter Fountain	April 24	22	Germany	Barber	do	do	do	do	do	5	do	do	do
James Collins	do	21	Ireland	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	Blew	do	do
Samuel Griswell	Mar: 24	25	New England	Mason	do	do	do	do	do	5	do	do	do
Anthony House	April 18	35	Germany	Barber	do	do	do	do	do	9	do	do	do
Martin Bower	Mar: 23	28	do	Labourer	do	Capt Rapaljes	do	do	do	5	Brown	do	do
John Phillip house	do	24	do	Cordwainer	do	do	do	do	do	5	do	do	do
Henry Brestler	April 4	26	do	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	5	do	do	do
Nathaniel Cook	Mar: 24	19	Long Island	do	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do
John Pendrow	do	18	Wales	do	do	do	do	do	do	34	Blew	do	do
John Hosam	April 4	21	Germany	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	Black	do	do
Johannis Powlis	May 1	28	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	do	do	do
Thomas Gillis	Mar: 25	17	Maryland	do	do	do	do	do	do	7	Blew	do	do
David Smilin	do	25	Ireland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	Black	do	Brown
Richard Nort	April 26	45	England	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	do	do	do
Joseph Binder	do	20	Ireland	Taylor	do	do	do	do	do	5	do	do	do
John Tool	do	23	Germany	Weaver	do	do	do	Lient Ramson	do	5	do	do	do
James McMullin	do	23	Pensilvany	do	do	do	do	Capt Mors	do	7	Brown	do	Brown
John Hank	do	22	Ireland	Labourer	do	do	do	Lient Ramson	do	6	do	do	do
John Smith	April 7	27	do	do	do	do	do	Capt Mors	do	54	do	do	do
James Saunders	Mar: 31	22	Pensilvany	do	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do
James Dugerty	April 2	20	Ireland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	Blew	do	do
William Gilmore	Mar: 23	45	Scotland	do	do	do	do	do	do	9	do	do	do
Andrew Brown	do	26	Boston	Baker	do	do	do	do	do	8	do	do	Fair
Samuel Mors	do	13	Long Island	Mason	do	do	do	do	do	7	Black	do	Sandy
William Hedger	May 1	40	Westchester	Blacksmith	do	Capt Rapaljes	do	Lient Ramson	do	5	Blew	do	do
John Johnson	Mar: 23	32	Holland	Cooper	do	Capt Ramsons	do	Lient Ramson	do	6	do	do	do
Nicholas W an	April 10	32	Germany	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	5	do	do	do
John White	Mar: 25	40	Ireland	do	do	do	do	Capt Mors	do	10	Brown	do	do
Simon Brand	April 25	21	Germany	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	do	do	do
John Lawell	Mar: 24	19	Ireland	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	5	Blew	do	Sandy
Daniel Malony	Mar: 14	19	do	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	7	do	do	Brown
John Nicholas	do	27	Germany	do	do	do	do	do	do	9	Black	do	do
Jacob Dreck	do	6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	do	do	do
Thomas Laten	do	23	New Jersey	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	do	do	do
David Lawell	Mar: 24	17	Ireland	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	do	do	do
William Griffiths	do	27	Wales	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	4	Blew	do	do
Lewis Criss	do	28	Prusia	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	5	do	do	do
Joseph Morril	May 1	18	Long Island	do	do	do	do	do	do	8	do	do	Sandy
					do	do	do	do	do	1	do	do	Brown

1760.—Continued.

## CAPT. EPHRAIM MORS'S COMPANY, ETC.—Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Age	Where Born	Trade	Volun- tiers	Detached	Out of what Comp'y of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons.
									Feet	Inch <sup>s</sup>	
Samuel Roberts	Mach 24	20	do	do	do		Capt Blackwells	do	5	9	Brown do do do
Thomas Farrington	do 24	26	do	do	do		do do	do	5	5	Blew do do do
Richard Speed	April 1	35	England	Taylor	do		Capt Betts	Lieut Ramson	5	6	do do Sandy do
Andries Andrews	Mar: 28	28	Germany	Seaman	do		do do	Capt Mors	5	6	do do Brown do
Alexander Wooster	April 12	31	Scotland	Weaver	do		Capt Birdsalls	Lieut Ramson	5	6	Black do do do

Isaac Corsa Coll

Captain Ephraim Mors's  
Muster Roll  
110 Men  
Queens.

# A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF QUEENS FOR CAPTAIN WRIGHTS COMPANY, APRIL 1760.

Captain Daniel Wright  
 Edward Burk } Lieutenants  
 John Dean }

1760.—Continued.

Pages 28, 29,  
30.  
April —

Mens Names	Day of Enlist- ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunteers	Detached	Out of what Company of the militia	Officers who in- listed	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
									Feet	Inch	
Benjamin Campbell	April 3	19	Oysterbay	Cooper	Volun'r		Capt. Hewlett	Capt. Wright	5	10½	Blew Eyes Fair
Jacob Casabon	do 7	20	Huntington	Weaver	do		do	do	5	7	do do Brown
Umas Smudling	do 7	18	Oysterbay	do	do		do	do	5	6	do do do
Jeffry Strong	do 3	26	Long Island	Labourer	do		do	do	5	8	Indian
William Fiasier	do 4	26	Ireland	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	9	Blew Eyes Fair
Thomas Smudling	Mar. 31	20	Long Island	Blacksmith	do		do	do	5	6½	Black do Dark
Patrick McDaniel	Apr'l 13	25	Ireland	Cooper	do		do	do	5	9	Blue do Fair
Daniel Field	do 23	43	do	Labourer	do		do	do	5	8½	do do Brown
Silvester Cayvelly	do 4	26	do	do	do		Lieut Weeks	do	5	7	do do Fair
Joseph Mitchell	do 24	27	Black Island	do	do		do	do	5	5	do do Brown
Hugh Metarling	do 15	36	Ireland	do	do		do	do	5	3	Black do do
Thomas Burk	do 4	29	do	do	do		do	do	5	11	Blue do Sandy
Harmanus Van Wooser	do 29	23	New England	Seaman	do		do	do	5	10	do do Fair
Michael Morris	do 29	33	Ireland	Taylor	do		do	do	5	7	do do Sandy
William Carmon	do 29	28	Jamaica	Currier	do		do	do	5	8	Black do Brown
Rice Davis	do 29	38	England	Labourer	do		Capt. Betts	do	5	8	do do do
Jacob Van Scriver	Apr'l 11	22	New Jersey	do	do		Capt. Weeks	do	6	2	do do do
Hugh McCarty	do 29	20	Ireland	do	do		do	do	5	9½	do do do
James Mathews	do 29	24	do	do	do		do	do	5	7	do do do
Philip Hambersmith	do 12	35	Germany	Blacksmith	do		Capt. Seaman's	do	5	8	Blue do Fair
George Houstine	do 12	33	do	Weaver	do		Lieut. Voluntime	do	5	7	do do do
John Baker	do 19	29	Germany	Taylor	do		do	do	5	4	do do Brown
John Mercular	do 19	29	do	Labourer	do		do	do	5	7	do do do
John Martin Kifer	do 9	39	do	do	do		do	do	5	7	Black do do
Owen Sullivan	do 5	22	Ireland	do	do		do	do	5	8½	do do do
Joseph Sisk	do 12	30	Germany	Currier	do		do	do	5	5	Blue do Fair
William McCord	do 17	27	Ireland	Turner	do		Capt. Birdsall's	do	5	7	do do Brown

1760.—Continued.

## CAPTAIN WRIGHTS COMPANY, ETC.

Mens Names	Day of Indist-ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunteers	Detached	Out of what Company of the militia	Officers who in-listed	Stature		Description of The Mens Persons
									Feet	Inch	
Thomas Carby	Apr'l 1	31	Ireland	Cooper	Volun'r		Capt Mills'	Capt Wright	5	9	Grey Eyes Brown
David Ludlam	do 3	38	Long Island	Weaver	do		do do	do do	6		Blue do do
Thomas Smith	Mar. 28	24	do	do	do		do do	do do	6	1	do do do
John Fleming	do 24	22	Germany	Cord winer	do		Capt Blackwel	do do	5	3	Brown do do
James McGlavin	Apr'l 27	21	Ireland	Seaman	do		Capt Cornwell	do do	5	3	do do do
John Peator	do 2	24	Germany	Butcher	do		Lieut Voltutine	do do	5	6	Black do Brown
Peter Fowler	do 8	33	Ireland	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5	5½	Blew do Fair
Simon Simoman	do 2	40	Germany	do	do		do do	do do	5	10	Black do Brown
Philip Lynch	Mar. 28	29	Ireland	Carrier	do		do do	do do	5	7	Brown do do
John Kiley	Apr'l 13	20	do	Scaman	do		do do	do do	5	7	do do Fair
George Doughty	do 15	18	Long Island	Blacksmith	do		Capt Jas. Smith	do do	5	7	Blew do Fair
William Thompson	Apr'l 11	20	Long Island	Taylor	do		Lieut Weeks's	do do	5	7½	Blew do Fair
Stephen Blevett	Mar. 31	26	Geneva	do	do		Capt Moti	do do	5	6	Black do Brown
Andrew Ruppen	Apr'l 4	23	Peulsivany	Weaver	do		do do	do do	5	9	Blue do Sandy
Christopher Typper	do 8	24	Ireland	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5	6	do do do
John Newgar	Mar. 28	28	France	do	do		do do	do do	5	6	Black do Brown
Joseph Lyten	Mar. 31	22	Boston	do	do		Capt Wooleys	Lieut Snethen	5	2	do do do
Samuel Boyd	do 27	20	do	do	do		do do	Capt Wright	5	10	Grey do do
John Carril	Apr'l 4	23	Ireland	do	do		do do	do do	5	7	Blue do do
Henry Dauson	Mar. 27	22	England	do	do		do do	do do	5	8	Brown do do
William Beacon	do 31	30	do	do	do		do do	do do	5	11	do Eye do
Peter Fresong	do 27	35	do	do	do		do do	do do	5	11	Blew do do
Nicholas McDougale	do 24	28	Scotland	do	do		do do	do do	5	9	do do do
Lewis Bastian	Apr'l 2	25	Ittaly	do	do		do do	do do	5	5	Black do do
Edward More	do 22	20	Ireland	do	do		do do	do do	5	5	Brown do do
Stephen Murrow	do 26	37	Germany	do	do		do do	do do	5	10	Black do Sandy
James German	Mar. 26	28	do	Cooper	do		do do	do do	5	7	Blue do Fair
Vincent Savannah	do 24	21	Italy	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5	6	Black do Brown
John Worthall	do 23	27	Pensilvany	Stone Cutter	do		do do	do do	5	3	Blue do Fair
James Kearney	do 31	38	Ireland	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5	5	Brown do Brown
John Murray	do 22	28	Conseicut	Colyer	do		do do	do do	5	7	do do Sandy
Thomas Ford	do 26	23	Long Island	Carpenter	do		do do	do do	5	8	Grey do Brown
Ezekiel Holley	do 22	34	Stratford	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5	10	Blue do do
Thomas Reed	do 24	20	England	do	do		do do	do do	5	8	Black do do
Cornelius Hale	do 25	21	Ireland	do	do		do do	do do	5	4½	Blue do do



1760.—Continued.

Page 81.  
May 1.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASSED IN THE COUNTY OF ALBANY FOR  
CAPTAIN VAN VEGHTEN'S COMPANY MAY THE 1st 1760

Captain John Van Veghten  
Cornelius Vandenberg, } Lieutenants  
John De Germo

MENS NAMES	Day of Inlist-ment	Age	Where born	Trade.	Volunteers.	Detached.	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who inlisted	Stature		Descriptions of the Mens Persons	
									Feet.	Inches		
Anthony Noble	March 28	40	New York	Cooper	Ditto		Captis Bratt	Capt Van Veghten	5	14	Brown	Brown eyes, black hair
Paul Hamel	do 23	35	Germany	Butcher	do		do	do	5	2	Brown	do do do
Samuel Wigle	do 23	29	Philadelphia	Labourer	do		Alm Vron an	do	5	8	Fair	do do do
George Cooney	do 24	24	Rhode Island	do	do		Van Vranka	do	5	7	Negro	do do do
Collin Campbell	do 26	18	Scotland	do	do		Rauslaer	do	5	4	Fair	do do do
Robert Robinson	do 29	17	do	do	do		do	do	5	3 1/2	do	do do do
Thomas Mathew	do 30	30	England	Turner	do		Martin Halenbak	do	5	3	do	Grey do
Cornelius Stator	April 3d	40	Ireland	Tailor	do		Staats	do	5	5 1/2	do	Gray do
William Cronder	do 4th	30	Virginia	Labourer	do		V. Ranslow	do	5	4	Dark	do do
Thomas Jordon	do 4th	24	Barmudas	Rope maker	do		Times's	Lt Germo	5	6 1/2	do	do do
John Ludewig	do 5th	22	Germany	Labourer	do		Halenbak	Capt Van Veghten	5	4 1/2	Indian	do do
Francis Nichols	do 7th	19	France	Tailor	do		Roseboom	do	5	6 1/2	Fair	do do
Cornelius McMannis	do 7th	33	Ireland	Labourer	do		V. Vranka	do	5	5 1/2	Dark	do do
John Pover	do 8th	19	do	Tailor	do		Staats	do	5	7	Fair	do do
Duncan McKinzie	do 8th	18	Scotland	Labourer	do		V. Housen	Lt. V. Denbergh	5	4 1/2	Fair	do do
James Flamingham	do 8th	40	Germany	Shoemaker	do		Staats	Capt V. Veghten	5	1 1/2	do	do do
Michael Mar	do 9th	50	Ireland	Labourer	do		V. Aaron	do	5	5	Dark	do do
John Corbat	do 10th	42	do	do	do		Staats	Lt V. Denbergh	5	6 1/2	do	do do
John Corbat	do 11th	33	Germany	do	do		Debois	Capt V. Veghten	5	5	Fair	do do
Nicolaus Onderkirk	do 11th	19	Albany	do	do		do	do	5	5 1/2	Dark	black do
Isaac Ouseabout	do 12th	21	Connecticut	Carpenter	do		Staats	do	5	10 1/2	Fair	light brown
William Mallory	do 12th	17	do	Labourer	do		Lansing	do	5	5 1/2	do	do do
Oliver Hider	do 12th	17	do	do	do		V. Allen	Lt Germo	5	5 1/2	do	Sandy
Philip Shippey	do 12th	25	Boston	Tailor	do		Rauslow	Capt V. Veghten	5	9 1/2	gray	do do
Abraham Carley	do 12th	23	Connecticut	Labourer	do		V. Vranka	do	5	9	brown	black

## 1760.—Continued.

Ehonz'r Bigsby	do	12 16	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
----------------	----	-------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	--

1760.—Continued.

## CAPTAIN VAN VEGTENS COMPANY, ETC. — Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Where born	Trade	Volunteers	Detached	Out of what Company of Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons.
								Feet	Inches	
Peter Huyck	April 30	Albany	Labourer	ditto		Halenbeck	Capt V. Veghten	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	do
Jacob Hills	do 30	19 Connecticut	Weaver	do		V. Allen	do	5	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	do
John Farguson	do 30	25 Ireland	Labourer	do		Halenbeck	do	5	13	gray
Robert Griffin	do 30	21 do	Cartwainer	do		Winna	do	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	do
Isaac Woodcock	May 1st	16 Kinderhook	Labourer	do		V. Allen	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	do
Peter Boyls	do 1st	17 do	do	do		do	do	5	6	do
Jacob Michael	do 1st	22 Germany	Baker	do		Staats	do	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	do
James Butler	do 1	21 England	Clothier	do		Halenbeck	do	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	do
Peter Heukel	do 1	21 Holland	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	8	do
Jeremiah Clerk	do 2d	40 Ireland	Weaver	do		Tymes	do	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	do
Roger Monaghan	do 2d	30 do	Labourer	do		do	do	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	do
George Hough	do 2d	18 Germany	Baker	do		Ad'm Vroman	Lt V. denbergh	5	5	gray
Antony Swarts	do 2d	27 do	Labourer	do		Campbell	Capt V. Veghten	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	do
Peter defavete	do 3d	22 France	do	do		V. Allen	Lt V. denbergh	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	do
Stesopus Smith	do 3d	23 Germany	Carpenter	do		do	Lt V. denbergh	5	6	do
Peter Crouse	do 5	19 Connecticut	do	do		Curts	Lt Degarmo	5	11	Freckled
John Morris	do 5	19 do	Labourer	do		Ad'm Vroman	Lt V. denbergh	5	1	dark
Thomas Coleman	do 9	25 Virginia	do	do		Debois	do	5	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	do
Isaac Arnhout	do 6th	16 Germany	do	do		Petru	do	5	4	do
Christian Smooke	do 6th	18 Mohawk River	do	do		do	Capt V. Veghten	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sweathy
John Fitzgerald	do 12th	18 Maryland	do	do		do	do	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	do
William Spencer	do 9th	12 England	do	do		Wells	do	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	do
John M'Cullum	do 9th	22 Boston	do	do		do	do	5	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark

Muster Roll of Capt.

John Van Vegtens Comp'y.

as mustered by Colonel Roseboom

98 Men Albany

MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAIS'D IN YE COUNTY OF DUTCHESS AND PASS'D FOR  
CAPT PETER HARRIS'S COMPANY MAY YE 1: 1760

Captain Peter Harris  
Joseph Power } Lieut's  
Isaac Conclin }

1760.—Continued.

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Where born	Trade	Volunt's	Detach'd	What company of Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of mens Persons	
								feet	Inches		
Barth'lo: Hoogeboom	April 5 20	Dutchess	Labourer	1		Capt Leyster	Capt Harris	5	10	Light Brown	Ruddy Complex'n freck'l'd
John Ferguson	do 26 29	Connecticut	do	1		do	do	5	9½	do	do
Marcus Snyder	do 5 17	Dutchess	do	1		do	do	5	9½	do	Long Visage
William Tompkins	do 4 18	Ulster	do	1		do	do	5	5½	do	do
Timothy Hewmans	do 26 42	Long Island	Carpenter	1		do	do	6	5	do	do
Willmetous Steenberg	do 5 20	Ulster	farmer	1		do	do	5	10	do	do
Tobias Steenberg	do 28 21	do	do	1		do	do	6	11	do	pock pitted
Israel Chilson	do 7 17	N. England	do	1		Capt Humphris	do	5	5	do	do
Capt Peter Harris						Capt Lyster	do				
Henry Rundel Indian	do 20 17	Rhode Island	do	1		Capt Viehe	do	5	5	black	do long visage
Peter Cole	do 26 22	Dutchess	Weaver	1		do	do	5	11	light brow	do
Zacharias Snyder	do 26 22	do	farmer	1		do	do	5	9	do	pale
John Buys	do 26 18	do	do	1		Capt Lose	do	5	5½	do	do fresh coulor
John Lassen	do 26 19	do	do	1		do	do	6	5	do	do
John Tompkins	do 8 32	W't Chester	Weaver	1		Capt V. Keuren	do	5	7	black	do long
Martin bush	do 16 18	Dutchess	Black Smith	1		do	do	5	11½	light	do Round
Samuel Matthews	do 26 19	do	farmer	1		do	do	5	5	do	do long
Peter Johnson	do 26 18	do	do	1		do	do	5	10	brown hair	do
Asa Perkins	do 8 18	N: England	do	1		do	do	5	9	light	do
Gedion Turner	do 8 22	do	Joyner	1		do	do	5	8½	brown	do
Nath'l Washburn	do 1 21	do	Labourer	1		do	do	6	1	light brown	do
Abram Swartwout	do 8 17	Dutchess	Bl'k Smith	1		Capt Tappen	do	5	7	do	do round
Myndent V. D: Bogert	do 8 49	do	Weaver	1		do	do	5	7	brown hair	do long
Isaac Burnet	do 16 28	do	Cordwainer	1		do	do	5	9	do	do
Isaac Parnetier	do 16 23	do	farmer	1		do	do	5	7	do	do
William Corkeren	do 26 21	Weschester	Weaver	1		do	do	5	7	Brown	do
Richard Memyon	do 16 23	Road Island	Labourer	1		do	do	5	8	Brown	do round

Pages 32, 34.  
May 1.

1760.—Continued.

## CAPT. PETER HARRIS'S COMPANY.—Continued.

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunt's	Detach-ment	Out of what Com'py of Militia	Officers who inlisted	Stature		Description of Mens Persons			
									feet	inches	light	black	fresh	do
John Dandey	do	16 37	New York	Labourer	1		Capt Tappen	Capt Harris	5	7 1/2	light	black	fresh	do
John Van Denbogert	do	26 32	Dutchess	do	1		do	do	5	7	black	do	do	long
James Webb	do	18 28	England	Founder	1		do	do	5	6	brown	do	fresh	round
Daniel Moore	do	26 40	Ireland	Shool Maste	1		do	do	5	4 1/2	black	do	do	do
Abraham Burrows	do	26 42	New York	Brick Maker	1		do	do	5	6	brown	do	do	do
Isaac Genian	do	8 31	England	Weaver	1		Capt Delamater	do	5	8 1/2	do	do	brown	long
James Albworth	do	26 17	N England	Labourer	1		do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do
Elisha Ballard	do	26 21	do	do	1		do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do
Moses Prindle	do	8 22	do	do	1		Capt Mead	do	5	9	do	do	pale	do
Timothy Harris	do	12 32	do	do	1		do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do
John House	do	12 17	Dutchess	Black Smith	1		do	do	5	5 1/2	light	do	do	round
Samuel Huges	April	7 18	Connecticut	Cordwiner	1		Cap Mead	do	5	6	brown	do	pale	do
Samuel Benedict	do	12 18	do	farmer	1		do	do	5	9	Light	do	do	fair
Abraham Van Amborgh	do	10 25	Westchester	do	1		Cap Stontenborgh	do	5	2	do	do	do	long
Amos Turner	do	8 23	do	do	1		Cap Van Keuren	do	5	9	brown	do	fresh	do
Damon Bartley	do	1 18	Dutchess	Black Smith	1		do	do	5	8	light	do	do	do
Jeremiah Steanburgh	do	16 17	do	Farmer	1		do	do	5	8	brown	do	do	do
Jeremiah Wood	do	5 42	Ireland	do	1		do	do	5	7 1/2	do	do	do	do
George Nease	do	26 20	New York	do	1		Capt Tappen	do	5	8 1/2	light	do	brown	do
Benjamin Phillips	do	24 19	West County	do	1		Cap Stontenborgh	do	5	11	brown	do	pale	do
Joseph Hegman	do	24 19	Boston	do	1		Capt Tappen	do	5	5	do	do	fresh	do
William Buys	do	10 19	Dutchess	do	1		Cap Stontenborgh	do	5	9	do	do	Pale	do
John Hickey	do	24 19	do	do	1		do	do	5	9	do	do	brown	do
Henry Buys	do	10 17	Albany County	do	1		do	do	5	6	light	do	do	do
Tunis Cole	do	10 25	Dutchess	do	1		do	do	5	8	brown	do	do	do
Peter Ostrander	do	24 20	do	do	1		do	do	5	10	light	do	do	do
Peter Simon	do	7 18	do	do	1		do	do	5	6	brown	do	do	do
Joseph Lott	do	24 26	New York	Cordwiner	1		do	do	5	7	light	brown	Pale	do
Jacob Jones	do	8 18	Dutchess C	Miller	1		do	do	5	9 1/2	brown	do	Fresh	do
John Wortling	March	3 44	Merahland	Labourer	1		do	do	5	6	black	do	Negro	do
Isaac Wauson	April	24 17	long Island	Cordwiner	1		do	do	5	11	brown	do	Fresh	do
John Graham	do	10 33	do	B Smith	1		Cap Hicks	do	5	8 1/2	Sandy	do	do	long
Isaac Brazel	do	26 47	England	Labourer	1		do	do	5	8 1/2	brown	do	do	round
John Lake	do	8 33	do	do	1		do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do
Benjamin North	do	26 18	long Island	do	1		do	do	5	6 1/2	do	do	do	do
	do	26 40	Boston	do	1		do	do	5	7	gray	do	do	do
	do	26 18	long Island	do	1		do	do	5	5	brown	do	do	do



1760.—Continued.

Page 36.  
May.

CAPT JOHN VAN NESS HIS MUSTER ROLL, MAY THE 1760

Capt John Van Ness } Samuel Whelpley } Lieuts.  
 Simeon Barber

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Age.	Where born	Trade	Volunters	Detached	What Company of Militia	Stature		Officer who Inlisted	Description of Mens Persons
								Feet	Inch		
Simeon Barber, Lieut										John V. Ness	Light brown hair complexion
Michael Stivel	April 23	31	Long Island	Weaver	1		Capt Humphreys	5	10 1/2	do	Ditto hair pale long visage
Moses Barber	do 23	19	Rhode Island	Cordwainer	1		do	5	5	do	do do
Jacob Miller	do 24	27	Dutchess	do	1		do	5	3	do	Light do Fresh complexion
Roswell Nettleton	do 27	16	New England	Farmer	1		Capt Losie	5	11	do	Brown do Brown do long visage
Benjamin Brownel	do 28	30	Rhode Island	Ditto	1		do	5	10 1/2	do	Light brown do do do
Leonard Ferguson	do 28	21	Dutchess	do	1		do	5	11 1/2	do	do do do Round do
Enos Ferguson	do 26	21	Dutchess	do	1		do	5	8	do	Sandy do Pale do do
John Daly	do 14	17	Boston	do	1		Capt Delamir	5	3 1/2	do	do do do Round do
Henry Josbling	do 11	18	R. Island	Labourer	1		Capt Meads	5	10	do	do do do Round do
John Sharp Junr	do 20	19	Dutchess	do	1		Capt Jackson	5	9	do	do do do Round do
William Ferris	do 20	19	N. England	do	1		Capt Mead	5	9	do	do do do Round do
John Josbling	do 11	21	Connecticut	do	1		do	5	8	do	do do brown do Round do
Solomon Kinery	do 12	35	Boston	do	1		do	5	8	do	do do brown do Round do
Daniel Fenny	do 2	24	do	do	1		do	5	8	do	do do brown do Round do
Ebenezer Allwater	do 12	37	Connecticut	Carpenter	1		Capt Hopkins	5	7	do	Light do brown do Long do
Makel Burk	do 27	20	do	Farmer	1		Capt Delemater	5	8	do	Light do Light do Long do
John Wilman	do 13	20	do	Cordwainer	1		do	5	6	do	do do brown do Round do
John Gray	do 27	21	do	Joiner	1		do	5	5	do	Light do do do Round do
Silvanus Willibus	do 25	26	do	Farmer	1		do	5	5	do	do do do do Round do
Eli Kunnels	do 10	23	do	do	1		Capt Jackson	5	10	do	Brown do do do do
Samuel Moore	do 11	21	Long Island	Weaver	1		do	5	8	do	do do do do do
John Richardson	do 20	30	Ireland	Labourer	1		do	5	8	do	Sandy do Pale do do
John Sharp	do 28	52	Connecticut	do	1		do	5	10	do	Brown do brown do Long do
David Sturdiwint	do 11	22	West Chester	do	1		do	5	11	do	do do do do do
Isack Betherton	do 26	41	Long Island	do	1		do	5	8 1/2	do	Black do yellow do do
Isack Betherton Jun	do 26	16	do do	do	1		do	5	10 1/2	do	do do do do Round do
Jacob Miller	do 26	16	Germany	do	1		Capt Mead	5	3	do	do do brown do do
John Paddock	do 26	16	Dutchess	do	1		Capt Jackson	5	7 1/2	do	do do do do do
Benjamin Streeter	do 3	22	R. Island	Farmer	1		Capt Mead	5	9 1/2	do	do do do do do
Jacob Spanen Bergh	do 26	36	Germany	Ditto	1		Capt De Witt	5	6	do	Dark brown do do do
Abraham Johnson	do 5	18	Jersey	Bl: Smith	1		Capt Hoffman	5	9	do	do do do Long Visage
Johannes Lucas	do 26	17	Dutchess	Farmer	1		Capt Viole	5	5	do	do brown do Round brown

1760.—Continued.

do	26	33	Albany County	do	1	Capt J. Heermans	do	5	6	Light brown hair long visage fair complexion Light brown hair pale complexion young visage
Nicholas Luyk Junr	April	5	Horse Neck	Cord winder	1	Capt J. Heermans	Capt V. Ness	5	10	
Joseph Cooe	do	10	Germany	Farmer	1	Capt Hoffman	Capt V. Ness	5	5	do do do do Round do
Nicholas Cramer	do	26	England	Cordwinder	1	do	Ditto	5	34	Dark hair do do Long do
Robert Wilcox	do	23	Germany	Butcher	1	Capt Near	Ditto	5	6	Light brown do fresh do Round do
Jacob Chne	do	10	Ireland	Labourer	1	Capt Hoffman	Ditto	5	7	Dark brown do brown do Long do
John Williams	do	10	Albany County	Ditto	1	Ditto		5	8	Sandy Hair do fresh do Round do
Henry Kiefer	do	26	Germany	Farmer	1	Capt Vele		5	104	do do pale do Long do
Adam Wolferron	do	10	Dutchess	Cordwinder	1	Capt J. Heermans		5	104	Dark do fresh do do do
Isaac Cole Jun'r	do	26	Ireland	Mason	1	Capt Hoffman		5	74	Light brown do do do do
John Morris	do	10	Dutchess	Farmer	1	Capt Vele		5	8	Brown hair do do Long do
Nicholas Huygh	do	10	West Chester	Weaver	1	Ditto		5	8	Light brown do do do Round do
Oliver Ecker	do	5	Dutchess	Farmer	1	Capt J. Heermans		5	3	do do do pale do do do
Michael Lush	do	10	Ulster	do	1	Capt Hoffman		5	3	do do do fresh do do do
Samuel Wheeler	do	9	Dutchess	do	1	Capt H. Heermans		5	9	Molottoe
Jacobus Ostrander	do	10	Ulster	Wearer	1	Capt Hoffman		5	44	Dark brown Brown do Iron face
Philip Johnson	do	8	do	Labourer	1	Capt H. Heermans		5	7	Sandy hair Sandy Complexion
Adam Ostrander	do	25	Germany	do	1	Capt J. Heermans		5	64	Brown do Brown do Long do
Lezous Cover	do	26	Ditto	do	1	Capt do		5	84	Light hair pale do do do
Philip Tuff	do	26	Rhode Island	do	1	do		5	84	Brown do fresh do Square do
Peter Buckle	do	26	Germany	Cooper	1	Capt Near		5	3	do do Round do Long do
Benedick Frits	do	26	Connecticut	Labourer	1	Capt Vele		5	74	do do pale do do do
Elisha Blin	do	26	do	do	1	Capt Edwards		5	10	Grey hair fresh do do do
Eliza Buttes	do	17	do	do	1	Capt Vele		5	10	Brown do Pale do Long do
Samuel Richards	do	17	do	Cordwinder	1	Capt Edwards		5	74	do do Brown do flat do
William Powell	do	17	do	Labourer	1	Capt do		5	5	do do Brown do do do
William Wilbey	do	17	France	do	1	Capt do		5	6	Light Brown hair do do Round do
Domeny Digers	do	17	Connecticut	do	1	Capt do		5	3	Ditto Ditto do fresh do do
Jones Hurl	do	17	Ditto	Joiner	1	Capt do		5	5	Brown do do do do Long do
Miles Grissel	do	26	do	Labourer	1	Capt Edwards		5	9	do do do do Long do
Caleb Reynolds	do	11	Connecticut	Labourer	1	Capt Vele		5	6	Black hair brown do Long Visage
Hendrick Ostrander	do	26	Albany	Labourer	1	Capt Vele		5	10	do do fresh do round do
Charles McCarty	do	26	Ireland	do	1	Capt Edward		5		
Adam Slouter	do	17	Dutchess County	do	1			5		

The above Contains one Captain two Lieut's  
and sixty five privates Mustered by me  
Bartho'w Le Roux  
Muster Mast'r of Dutchess County

Pages 37, 38,  
39.  
May 1.

Captain Richard (Rea)

John Cannon } Lieutenants  
Samuel Terry }

MENS NAMES	Day of Inlist-ments	Age	Where born.	Trade.	Volunt's	Detach'd	Out of what Com-pany of Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
									Feet	Inches	
Oliver Fox	April 14	19	Connecticut	Farmer	1		Capt Bogardus	Capt Rea	5	6	brown hair brown complection
William Day	do 12	17	New England	do	1		do	do	5	3	do do do
Jeremiah Farmer	do 23	16	Connecticut	do	1		do	do	5	6	do do do
John Cannon Lieut't	do 16	18	do	do	1		do	do	5	4	do do do
Tilton Eastman	do 16	20	do	do	1		Capt P. D: Bois	do	5	8	do do do
William Eastman	do 16	20	do	do	1		do	do	5	5	do do do
James Richards	do 19	18	Dutchess	do	1		Elielzar D: Bois	do	5	9	do do do
Samuel Dalle	do 15	21	do	do	1		do	do	5	9	do do do
Joshua Hill	do 12	19	Rhode Island	Weaver	1		do	do	5	6	brown do pale do Round Visage
Isaac Ter Busch Lieut't	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do do do
Capt Rich'd Rea	do	do	do	do	do		Capt Humphries	do	do	do	do do do
Joseph Beavaus	do 3	17	W. Chester	Labourer	1		Capt Lyster	do	5	7	light brown brown complexn
Samuel Terry Lieut't	do	do	do	do	do		Capt J's Livingston	do	do	do	do do do
Joshiah Hall	do 10	27	Connecticut	Cord wainer	1		do	do	5	8	brown hair do do long visage
Solomon Cole	do 21	17	Boston	farmer	1		do	do	5	7	black do do do
James Covee	do 5	17	Rhode Island	do	1		do	do	5	5	brown do do do
Joseph Fee	do 12	17	Dutchess	do	1		do	do	5	9	do do do do
Benjamin Bennett	do 4	16	Connecticut	do	1		do	do	5	6	light do fresh do do do
Nathall Earl	do 14	18	Dutchess	do	1		Capt Earl	do	5	8	brown do brown do Round do
Daniel Parks	do 13	18	N: England	do	1		do	do	5	9	light do fresh do do
Thimothy Pierce	do 28	19	do	do	1		do	do	5	11	do do brown do long do
Samuel Coxwell	do 28	17	do	do	1		do	do	5	4	do do pale do do do
Benjamin Franklen	do 24	18	do	do	1		do	do	6	1	do do brown do do do



1760.—Continued.

## CAPTAIN RICHARD REA'S COMPANY — Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunt'r	Detach'd	Officers who Inlisted	Out of what Com-pany of Militia	Stature Feet Inches	Description of Mens Persons.
John Snudenling	April 4	29	Connecticut	Black Smith	1		Capt Rea	Capt Bogardus	5	black do brown do
Samuel Fox	do 14	24	do	farmer	1		do	do	10	light do do do
Simon Covel	do 18	24	Boston	Cordwainer	1		do	do	5	brown do do do
Gideon Hollester	Apr 14	45	Connecticut	farmer	1		Capt Rea	Capt Living'tn	5	brown hair brown complexion round visor
Samuel Spalding	do 21	20	do	Cordwainr	1		do	do	5	black do do long visage
Zephaniah Little	do 8	18	do	farmer	1		do	Capt Rhodes	5 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	brown do do do round do
Emanuel Fuller	do 18	18	do	do	1		do	do	5	Do do do do do do
Jeremiah Davis	do 26	22	long Island	Mariner	1		do	do	5	Do do fresh do do do
John Dean	do 26	19	Connecticut	farmer	1		do	do	4	Do do pale do long do
Jonathan Lawrence	do 8	18	Wt. Chester	do	1		do	do	5	light do fresh do do do
James Shaw	do 8	23	Dutchess	do	1		do	do	5	brown do brown do do do
John Haines	do 5	50	R. Island	Carpent'r	1		do	do	5	Sandy do fresh do do do
Eljah Hamlen	do 18	35	Boston	armer	1		do	do	6	light do do do do do
James Ravelle	do 26	19	Dutchess	do	1		do	do	10 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	Do do brown do do do
Stephen Fonton	do 26	28	Boston	Cooper	1		do	do	5	brown do do do do do
Lazures Ellis	do 18	16	do	Labourer	1		do	do	5	Do do pale do round do
Nathall Hollester	do 21	43	Connecticut	do	1		do	Capt. Ross	7 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	Do do fresh do long do
Andrew Atwood	do 28	38	Boston	do	1	1	do	Capt. Rhodes	5	Do do do do do do
Flagley Sprague	do 8	50	N. England	do	1	1	do	Capt. Delamater	5	Do do pale do round do
Samuel Nelson	do 12	16	Dutchess	do	1	1	do	Capt. Meads	5 4 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	Do do brown do do do
Mahn Daggett	do 5	31	N. England	Black Smith	1	1	do	do	5	Do do do do long do
John Nelson	do 26	19	Dutchess	Labourer	1		do	Capt. Dubois	5 5	light do do do round do
John Barber Junr	May 3	20	do	do			do	Capt. Rhodes	5 11 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	brown hair do do long Visage
Samuel Drummuck	do 3	34	do	do			do	do	5	Do do do do do do
Ebenezer Robertson	do 3	22	W eatchester	do			do	do	7 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	Do do do do do do
William Roe	April 28	22	do	Cooper			do	Capt. Dickeson	5	Do do do do do do

The above Contains one Captain two Lieut's  
and Ninety three privates mustered by me

Bartho'w LeRoux Muster Master for Dutcheess

1760.—Continued.

## MUSTER ROLL OF MEN RAIS'D IN THE COUNTY DUTCHESS AND PASS'D FOR CAPT.

JACOBUS SWARTWOUT'S COMPANY MAY YE 1st 1760

Capt. Jacobus Swartwout

Lieut'ls { Nicho's Emanuel Gabriel  
Isaac T'r Bush

MENS NAMES	Day of Inlist m't	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunt'rs	Detach'd	What Company of Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of mens persons			
									Feet	Inches	hair	Swarty	well sett	lip
Shadrack Baker	April	126	long Island	farmer	1		Capt H. Rosenkrans	Capt Swartwout	5	9½	black	Swarty	well sett	
Simoon Schouten	do	529	fish Kills	do	1		do	do	5	11	brown	hair	well sett	
John Schouten	do	527	do	do	1		do	do	5	6	black	do	well sett	
Jacob Schouten	do	118	do	do	1		do	do	5	7	brown	do	Completion	
Henry Wright	do	127	Staten Island	do	1		do	do	5	10½	black	do	Mole on ye under	
George Hicks	do	422	West Chester	Turner	1		do	do	5	11½	Red	do	Colour	
Jospha Barker	do	530	Dutchess	farmer	1		do	do	5	5	light	do	do	
Joseph Hornett	March 31	31	fish Kills	do	1		do	do	5	10½	black	do	well sett	
Anthony Coffin	April	937	old England	Cordwainer	1		do	do	5	7	brown	do	do	
James Remit	do	1918	Dutchess	farmer	1		do	do	5	8½	brown	do	long Vissago	
Henry Gray	do	425	Connecticut	do	1		do	do	5	10	brown	do	Colour	
Thos. Coffin	do	1317	N: England	do	1		do	do	5	5	light	do	do	
Daniel Nettleton	do	820	Connecticut	do	1		do	do	5	5	light	do	do	
Richard Stanley	do	941	old England	Cordwainer	1		do	do	5	4	brown	do	do	
William Pritchett	do	926	do	farmer	1		do	do	5	6½	brown	do	do	
Jacob Coffin	do	721	fish Kills	Carpenter	1		do	do	6	½	Sandy	do	do	
Amos Allen	do	1720	Connecticut	farmer	1		Capt C's Swartwout	do	5	10	Sandy	do	do	
Joseph McIntoch	do	1721	do	farmer	1		Capt Z's Ross	do	5	9½	brown	do	do	
William Clark	do	1817	do	do	1		do	do	5	5	light	do	do	
James Draper	do	2317	Boston	do	1		do	do	5	6½	light	do	do	
Samuel Clark	do	1919	Connecticut	do	1		do	do	5	5	brown	do	do	
Ebenezer Cummins	do	1721	Boston	do	1		do	do	5	5	brown	do	do	
Benjamin Cummins	do	1725	do	Carpendr	1		do	do	5	6½	brown	do	do	
John Adam Wert	do	320	Germany	Labour'r	1		Cor: Swartwout	do	5	7	brown	do	do	
Hans Jere Westman	do	2528	do	do	1		do	do	5	2	brown	do	do	

Pages 40, 41,  
42,  
May 1.

1760.—Continued.

## CAPT. JACOBUS SWARTWOUT'S COMPANY — Continued.

Mens Names	Day of Inlist'm't	Where born	Trade	Volunt'rs	Detach'd	What Company of Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of mens persons
								feet	Inches	
James brooks	April	9 27 N: Jersey	Cordwain'r	1		Cor. Swartwout	Capt Swartwout	5	7	brown hair fresh Conlor
Oliver Cromwell	do	26 20 W't Chester	farmer	1		do	do	5	8	brown do long Visage
Edwarham Bartley	do	26 51 N: England	do	1		do	do	5	5	Grey do round do
Soloman Schouten	do	2 17 fish Kills	do	1		do	do	5	10	brown do do
Haramanus House	do	1 21 Tappan	do	1		do	do	5	11	brown do Ruddy do
William Green	do	2 37 Old England	Carpent'r	1		do	do	5	11	brown do do long Visage
Peter Storm	do	18 30 fish Kills	Weaver	1		do	do	5	7	brown do do do
Wm. Woodford	do	9 40 London O: E	Sadler	1		Ele ser D Bois	do	6	6	brown do do do
Henry Wiltzie	do	2 39 long Island	farmer	1		do	do	6	6	brown do do do
Robt. Shearer	do	9 23 N: Jersey	do	1		do	do	5	5	light do do do
Everet Valker	do	4 17 Dutches	do	1		do	do	5	4	do do do do
James Pickett	do	6 16 N: England	do	1		do	do	5	4	brown do do Round Visage
Mingo Lango	do	1 56 Rhode Island	Labourer	1		do	do	5	8	Negro black
Stephen B: dford	do	4 17 Gushen	Cooper	1		do	do	5	6	brown hair Conlor do
Thomas Meridet	do	9 22 fish Kills	do	1		do	do	5	8	Black do brown do
Philip Smith	do	23 18 Germany	Labourer	1		Capt Humphries	do	5	8	do do do do
William Canble	do	23 18 Dutches	do	1		do	do	5	3	do do do do
Thomas Frost	do	15 17 do	do	1		do	do	5	6	light do fresh do
Patrick Michel	do	14 35 Ireland	do	1		do	do	5	1	black do brown do
Zebulon Mosier	do	26 27 N: England	Cordwainer	1		do	do	5	11	brown do do long Visage
Azariah Parish	do	17 21 R: Island	Labourer	1		Capt Dickenson	do	5	6	do do do do
Ezekel Gee	do	26 31 W't Chester	Weaver	1		Capt. F. D: Bois	do	5	5	light do do do
Daniel Mead	do	22 17 Dutches	farmer	1		do	do	5	8	do do do do
John Connet	do	22 17 do	do	1		do	do	5	7	do do do do
Lewis Mead	do	19 18 N: England	do	1		do	do	5	7	do do do do
Benjamin Hedger	do	23 17 W: Chester	do	1		do	do	5	7	do do do do
David Richards	do	19 23 do	do	1		do	do	5	7	do do do do
Nath'l Brock	do	26 22 W: Chester	do	1		do	do	5	7	do do do do
William More	do	26 26 Jersey	do	1		do	do	5	10	do do do do
Edward Rose	do	26 19 Dutches	do	1		do	do	5	7	do do do do
Joseph Tucker	do	26 18 W: Chester	do	1		do	do	5	6	do do do do
Henry V: Heynen	do	24 48 N: York	Cordwainer	1		do	do	5	6	do do do do
James Dondle	do	26 32 N: Ireland	Weaver	1		Capt. Lyster	do	5	6	do do do do
Gedion Fishloundt	do	26 24 Fishkills	Taylor	1		do	do	5	9	do do do do
D: nel Calagobun	March	31 35 Ireland	Cooper	1		Capt. Earle	do	5	4	light do do long Visage
Ruben Mentor Juni	April	26 21 Connecticut	farmer	1		do	do	6	1	do do do do
John Bradshaw	do	28 47 Long Island	do	1		do	do	5	8	brown do do do



1760.—Continued.

Page 43.  
May 3.A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF ALBANY FOR  
STEPHAN SCHUYLER'S COMPANY, MAY 3d 1760

Captain Stephan Schuyler

Peter B. Vrooman { Lieutenants

Barent Ten eyck }

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Where Born	Trade	Volunteer	Detach'd	Out of what Com- pany of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons.
								Feet	Inches	
Thomas McCarty	March 28th	42 Ireland	Labourer	do	do	Capt Van Arnon	L't. Ten eyck	5	11 1/2	Fair Complexion blue Eyes brown hair
Joseph Thurston	do 29th	23 England	Clothier	do	do	V. Ranslow	Capt Schuyler	5	4	Fair do blue do light brown
John Grove	April 2d	30 Lancaster Pensa	Labourer	do	do	Winna	do	5	8 1/2	dark do blue do brown do
James Jackson	do 1d	45 England	do	do	do	Halenbeck	L't Ten eyck	5	7 1/2	dark do blue do brown do
Francis Brown	do 3d	26 do	Weaver	do	do	V. Vranka	Capt Schuyler	5	5 1/2	dark do blue do black do
John Feizold	do 5th	27 Saxony	Labourer	do	do	Roseboom	do	5	7 1/2	Fair do blue do black do
Michael Keough	do 5th	24 Ireland	Brazier	do	do	V. Vranka	do	5	7 1/2	Dark do blue do brown do
John Andris	do 5	28 do	Saddler	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark do blue do brown do
Christ's Boyls	do 5	23 do	Shoemaker	do	do	Tychardt	L't Vrooman	5	3 1/2	Dark do brown do black do
Christian Hubsman	do 8th	30 Saxony	Labourer	do	do	Roseboom	do	5	5 1/2	Dark do brown do brown do
Edward Tate	do 8th	30 England	do	do	do	Starenbergh	do	5	4 1/2	Dark do blue do brown do
Edward Barron	do 9th	25 do	do	do	do	Roseboom	Capt Schuyler	5	5 1/2	Dark do blue do black do
Dennis Dunn	do 9th	35 Ireland	do	do	do	Knickerbacker	do	5	6 1/2	Fair do blue do brown do
Dennis May	do 10th	20 England	do	do	do	V. Arnon	do	5	7	do do brown do brown do
John M Kuzie	do 12th	36 Scotland	do	do	do	Starenbergh	L't Vrooman	5	3	Dark do brown do black do
James Curry	do 14th	25 Ireland	Tailor	do	do	Winna	L't Ten eyck	5	4 1/2	Dark do brown do brown do
Roger Hartings	do 14th	21 do	Labourer	do	do	V. Arnon	Capt Schuyler	5	5 1/2	do do blue do light brown
John A. Sleytor	do 14th	20 Germany	Baker	do	do	Knickerbacker	do	5	5 1/2	do do d do brown do
Rowlan McGill	do 14th	23 Ireland	Labourer	do	do	Winna	L't Ten eyck	5	3 1/2	Fair do blue do black do
Henry Bassit	do 14	22 England	do	do	do	do	L't Vrooman	5	7 1/2	dark do blue do light brown
James Neeglas	do 14th	38 Ireland	Tailor	do	do	do	do	5	8	do do blue do black do
James McNamarow	do 14	43 do	do	do	do	do	Capt Schuyler	5	5	do do blue do do
James Shaw	do 15	30 do	Labourer	do	do	V. Arnon	do	5	2	fair do blue do Sandy
Frederick Roright	do 18th	20 Mohawk River	do	do	do	Ackers	L't Vrooman	5	5	do do blue do black do
John Shell	do 18th	18 Schohar	do	do	do	do	do	5	2 1/2	Fair do blue do light brown
John Phillips	do 20	40 New York	do	do	do	Klaw	do	5	6	dark do brown do black do
John Miller	do 20	27 East Camp	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	5	8	do do blue do do
Frederick Doran	do 21	25 Holland	Barber	do	do	do	do	5	2	fair do blue do do

## 1760.—Continued.

Phillip Shoemaker	do	22d	49	Germany	Carpenter	do	Roseboom	L't Ten eyck	5	6	Dark	do	brown	do	black	do
John McKay	do	22d	17	Scotland	Labourer	do	do	do	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark	do	brown	do	brown	do
Alexander Robinson	do	22d	36	do	Tailor	do	Brutt	Capt Schuyler	5	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	dark	do	gray	do	black	do
Daniel Connolly	do	23d	22	Ireland	Labourer	do	Ackers	L't Vroman	5	6	Fair	do	brown	do	black	do
Herman Highdorn	do	23	36	Schoharie	Wearer	do	Starenbergh	do	6	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark	do	blue	do	brown	do
James Woods	do	23	23	Ireland	do	do	V. ALEN	Capt Schuyler	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark	do	gray	do	black	do
Christian Passasky	do	23	21	Albany	Labourer	do	Roseboom	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark	do	blue	do	black	do
James McCordel	do	24	23	Scotland	do	do	Clock	do	5	8	Dark	do	blue	do	brown	do
John M Cowman	do	24	28	Germany	Bricklayer	do	Roseboom	do	5	Dark	do	do	blue	do	light brown	do
Garret Pendergrass	do	27	22	Ireland	Labourer	do	Starenb(erg)	L't Vroman	5	5	dark	do	gray	do	do	do
Thomas Organ	do	27	23	do	do	do	Ackers	do	5	4	Fair	do	blue	do	brown	do
Peter Handley	do	27	28	do	do	do	do	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair	do	blue	do	Sandy	do
John Sleytor	do	27	40	do	do	do	V. Arron	Capt Schuyler	5	9	Fair	do	gray	do	brown	do
Jacob Jacobs	do	28	24	Schoharie	do	do	Ackers	L't Vroman	5	4	Molattoe	do	blue	do	brown	do
Peter Lerway	do	28	26	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	do	blue	do	brown	do
Nicholus Meyer	do	28	20	do	do	do	do	do	5	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	dark	do	do	do	do	do
Henry Burst	do	28	18	do	do	do	do	do	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark	do	blue	do	black	do
Jeremiah Marcenis	do	28	32	Schenectady	Shoemaker	do	do	do	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	Swartly	do	blue	do	black	do
Alexander Dunlap	do	28	37	Ireland	Labourer	do	do	do	6	Fair	do	do	blue	do	brown	do
Harne Valkenburgh	do	28	21	Schoharie	Wearer	do	do	do	5	10	Freckled face	do	blue	do	brown	do
Nicholus Gatlock	do	28	38	Mounawk River	Labourer	do	do	do	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair	do	blue	do	brown	do
John Kysar	do	29th	24	Germany	do	do	Halsebeck	L't Ten eyck	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair	do	blue	do	brown	do
John Bucker	do	30	22	do	Wheelwright	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	do	blue	do	Sandy	do
George Nixon	May	1st	35	Ireland	Labourer	do	V. ALEN	Capt Schuyler	5	5	Dark	do	gray	do	black	do
Heur' Wheeler	do	1st	20	Kinderhook	do	do	Klaw	do	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	dark	do	blue	do	brown	do
John Thomas	do	1st	25	do	do	do	do	do	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	dark	do	br wud	do	brown	do
David Advance	do	1	22	Ireland	Bricklayer	do	Ackers	L't Vroman	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair	do	blue	do	light brown	do
Coleman Ludlow	do	1	28	N York Govt.	Labourer	do	Winna	Capt Schuyler	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Negroe	do	blue	do	light brown	do
John Allen	do	1	17	Scotland	do	do	Tychart	do	5	7	Dark	do	blue	do	gray	do
Timothy Shaw	do	1	45	Ireland	do	do	Campbells	L't Ten eyck	5	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	dark	do	gray	do	black	do
James Pattison	do	2d	18	do	do	do	V. Arron	Capt Schuyler	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	fair	do	blue	do	brown	do
John Kelly	do	2d	40	do	Wheelwright	do	V. Houseu	L't Vroman	5	4	Fair	do	blue	do	brown	do
Andrew Ranseer	do	2d	29	Germany	Turner	do	Starenbergh	do	5	7	dark	do	blue	do	black	do
George Ox	do	2d	28	do	Labourer	do	do	do	5	3	dark	do	blue	do	brown	do
Christian Deasley	do	2	30	do	Carpenter	do	do	do	5	7	dark	do	blue	do	black	do
Andrew Wesner	do	2	40	do	Labourer	do	do	do	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	dark	do	brownd	do	black	do
John Smith	do	2d	23	do	Miller	do	do	do	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	dark	do	brownd	do	brown	do
John Weadman	do	2d	24	do	Labourer	do	do	do	5	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark	do	blue	do	brown	do
John Snider	do	2	17	Schoharie	Baker	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	do	blue	do	light brown	do
James Anderson	do	2d	25	Ireland	Labourer	do	do	L't Ten eyck	5	6	Dark	do	blue	do	brown	do
Ephraim Conkling	do	2	30	N York	Slator	do	Halenbek	do	5	Dark	do	do	brown	do	brown	do
Timothy Conner	do	3d	42	Ireland	Labourer	do	Hanson	L't Ten eyck	5	6	Dark	do	blue	do	brown	do
Michael Staller	do	3d	21	Germany	Labourer	do	V. ALEN	do	5	Dark	do	do	brown	do	brown	do
John Ryan	do	3d	21	Ireland	Tanner &	do	Hanson	do	5	5	dark	do	blue	do	black brown	do
					Corrier	do		do								

\* Manuscript destroyed, ten names missing.

1760.—Continued.

## CAPTAIN STEPHEN SCHUYLER'S COMPANY, ETC.—Continued.

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunteers	Detached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who inlisted	Stature		Description of mens Persons
									Feet	Inches	
Timothy Gilson	May 3d	43	Ireland	Labourer	do		Campbell	Capt Schuyler	5	4	do do do do do
Cornelius Mathews	do 6th	30	do	Sawyer	do		Staats	do	5	8	Fair do brown do
Mathew Brown	do 6	35	do	Labourer	do		Hogheboon	do	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair do blue do Sandy
James Cunningham	do 6th	19	Philadelphia	Cooper	do		Ackers	do	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	do do do do do
John Kirkpatrick	do 6th	26	Ireland	Labourer	do		Klaw	Capt Schuyler	5	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	Dark do blue do black
Barny Winterscall	do 6th	31	do	do	do		do	do	5	8	Freckled face do red hair
James Plathoe	do 6th	45	Scotland	do	do		Ab'm Vroman	do	5	5	Fair Complex'n one black Eyes
Samuel Jones	do 7th	41	Wales	Baker	do		Hogheboon	Lt Ten eyck	5	5	Dark do blue eyes brown hair
Richard Williams	do 7th	20	England	Hatter	do		Klaw	do	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair do blue do brown do
Oliver Thair	do 9th	45	Connecticut	Labourer	do		Ackers	Lt Vroman	5	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	dark do do do do
Joseph Sealy	do 9th	18	do	do	do		do	do	5	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	fair do blue do brown do
Michael Brown	do 9	37	Ireland	do	do		Roseboom	Lt Ten eyck	5	7	Swarthy do gray do black do
Peter Fox	do 6	27	Germany	do	do		Petrue	do	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark do do do brown do
Frederick Staet	do 6	28	do	do	do		do	do	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	do do do do do
Adam Campbell	do 6th	17	German Flats	do	do		do	do	5	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair do blue do brown do
Frederick Dornberger	do 6th	29	Germany	do	do		do	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark do black do light brow
Daniel Stagner	do 6th	29	do	do	do		do	do	6	9	Dark do blue do black do
Dennis Welch	do 19th	26	Ireland	do	do		do	do	5	3	do do do do do
Henr' Daniels	do 12th	28	Athany	do	do		Gr'ee V. Alstine	do	5	1	do do do do black do
Thomas Smith	do 18	28	England	Blacksmith	do		Fuo Vroman	do	5	8	Indian do do do do
Joseph Asstrigo	do 15th	19	Country of Albany	Labourer	do		Capt Truex	Capt Schuyler	5	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	do do do do do
Michael Fuller	do 18	17	Rhode Island	do	do		Klock	do	5	7	Dark Complex'n blue eyes brown hair
Henry Neal	do 23	22	Ireland	do	do		Tygart	do	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	do do do do do
Francis Miller	do 23	22	do	do	do		do	do	5	6	Fair do do do do
John Peal	do 22	40	Wales	do	do		Klock	do	5	6	Dark do do do do
Isaac Frebont	do 25	20	Germany	do	do		Staats	do	5	10	Fair brown do black do
John Chester	do 25	46	England	do	do		do	do	5		

Muster Roll of Capt  
 Stephan Schuyler's Comp'y  
 as mustered by Colonel  
 Roseboom  
 107 men Albany 1760

1760.—Continued.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLK FOR  
CAPTAIN ISRAEL HORTON'S COMPANY. APRIL 1760

Israel Horton Captain

Daniel Griffen } Lieutenants  
Thomas Veal }

Mens Names	Day of enlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volun- tiers	Detached	Out of What Com- pany of the Militia	Officers who Indisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
									Feet	Inches	
Ebenezer Soper	April 18	22	South Hold S. Cy	Farmer	Voluntr		Capt Barnabas Wines	Capt Israel Horton	5	8	Light Complexion
Enathan Corwin	do 18	20	do	do	do		do	do	5	7	do
Abner Reeve	do 18	20	do	do	do		do	do	5	9½	do
Benjamin Chadwick	do 18	39	Lime Connecticut	do	do		do	do	5	9	do
John Pooler Junr	do 18	21	Connecticut	do	do		do	do	6	2	Light Complexion
Joshua Gouldsmith	do 18	22	South Hold S. Cy	do	do		do	do	5	9	Dark Eyes
Simeon More	do 18	19	New London	do	do		do	do	5	6	Dark Eyes and Com- plexion
James Perkins	do 18	24	Ipawich	Shoemaker	do		do	do	5	5	Dark Complexion
William Corwin	do 18	22	Rhode Island	Labourer	do		do	do	5	5½	Light Complexion
Joseph Tuttle	do 18	20	Hebron Connecticut	Farmer	do		do	do	5	5½	Light Complexion
Ebenezer Jennings	do 21	19	Connecticut	Weaver	do		Capt John Bud	do	5	5½	Light Complexion
Elijah Hamblenton	do 18	36	Philadelphia	Labourer	do		do	do	5	5	Dark Complexion
Seth Marvin	do 19	26	Lime Connecticut	Labourer	do		do	do	5	8	Light Complexion
Thomas Overton	do 23	19	South Hold S. Cy	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	11	Complexion some- what Dark
Stephen Overton	do 22	21	South Hold	Shoemaker	do		do	do	5	9	Light Complexion
John Franklin	do 21	22	Killingsworth Conect	Labourer	do		do	do	5	4	do
John Drake	do 22	22	South Hold	Weaver	do		do	do	5	7	do
Nehemiah Baker	do 21	22	Middletown Conect	Labourer	do		do	do	5	8	do
John Mason	do 19	23	New London Conect	Labourer	do		do	do	6	1½	do
Benjamin Shearman	do 18	24	Dartmouth Massech	Labourer	do		do	do	5	8	do
Samuel Hubbs	do 17	23	Lime Connecticut	Labourer	do		do	do	5	6	Dark Complexion
Obadiah Booth	do 23	21	South Hold	Shoemaker	do		do	do	5	5	Light Complexion
Nathan Dow	do 18	22	Plainfield Connect't	Farmer	do		do	do	5	9½	do
Joseph Franklin	do 19	19	Killingsworth Connet	Labourer	do		do	do	5	5	Light Complexion
Toby Jeffry Indian	do 22	37	Naraganset	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	9½	Indian

Pages 44, 45.  
April —

1760.—Continued.

## CAPTAIN ISRAEL HORTON'S COMPANY, ETC.—Continued.

Mens Names	Day of Insti- ment	Where born	Trade	Volun- tier	Detached	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
							Feet	Inches	
John Miller	April 21	20 New London Connect	Labourer	Volunt	Capt John Bud	Capt Israel Horton	5	5	Light Complexion
John Clark	do 30	20 South Hold	Weaver	do	do	do	5	5	do
Walter Brown	do 30	39 do	Labourer	do	do	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	do
Ephraim Brown	do 30	39 do	do	do	do	do	5	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	do
Josiah Mustee	May 1	30 Lime Connect't	do	do	do	do	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mustee
John Quinups	April 17	18 Preston Connect	do	do	do	do	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	A very Light Com- plexioned Indian
Samuel Dickerson	May 5	17 Suffolk County	Weaver	do	Capt Danl Osborn	do	5	8	Light Complexion
James Scovell	April 21	20 Lyme Connecticut	Carpenter	do	Capt Danl Osborn	do	5	9	Light Complexion
Jeremiah Dickerson	do 22	18 Suffolk County	Weaver	do	do	do	5	7	do
Joseph Emerson	do 28	37 In-wich Massech'ts	Labourer	do	do	do	5	3	Dark Eyes &c
Peter Hart	do 22	28 Suffolk County	Cooper	do	do	do	5	5	Light Complexion
Thomas Beave	do 28	21 do	Coordiner	do	do	do	5	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	do
Stephen Mack	do 18	19 Lyme Connecticut	Farmer	do	do	do	5	4	Complexion Dark
Israel Stephens	do 18	23 Killingsworth Connect	Shoemaker	do	do	do	5	10	do
Nemos Kellis	do 28	28 Suffolk County	Trade	do	do	do	5	5	Indian
Jasper Beebe	do 24	24 Connect New London	Labourer	do	Capt Thos Moore	do	5	9	Light Complexion
Thomas Powers	do 22	22 Ireland	Tallow Chand'r	do	do	do	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Complexion Dark
Moses Hutchinson	do 22	24 Hebron Connecticut	Weaver	do	do	do	5	10	do
Randal Clark	do 22	26 Rhode Island	Labourer	do	do	do	5	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Complexion Light
Stephen Potter	do 24	17 Goshen	Shoemaker	do	do	do	5	6	do
Gamaniel Tutthill	do 24	21 Killingsworth Connect	Labourer	do	do	do	5	10	do
David Franklin	April 19	21 Massachusetts	Taylor	do	do	do	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Complexion Light
Joseph Allen	do 24	27 Suffolk County	Labourer	do	do	do	5	5	do
Abraham Vail	do 24	18 New London	Labourer	do	do	do	5	10	do
John Ford	do 23	21 Wallingford N. E.	Weaver	do	do	do	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Complexion Dark
Joseph Peck	May 5	43 Lime N. E.	Farmer	do	do	do	5	5	do
Joseph Rogers	April 28	40 Windham Connect	Farmer	do	do	do	5	10	do
John Hobbard	do 24	32 New London	Labourer	do	Capt Danl Wells	do	5	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	do
Jeremiah Wines	April 24	26 do	Labourer	do	do	do	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Complexion Light
Ebenezer Wheeler	do 23	22 do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do
Silas Harris	do 24	21 do	Joynier	do	do	do	5	7	do
Asa Beebe	do 23	21 do	do	do	do	do	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	do
Eliphalet Beebe	do 23	19 do	Iron Refiner	do	do	do	5	5	Complexion
Joseph Porter	do 24	27 Hebron Connectic't	Sailor	do	do	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Indian
Daniel Freeman	do 22	18 New London Conn't		do	do	do	5		



1760.—Continued.

Pages 46, 47.  
April.A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLK FOR  
CAPTAIN J. BAKER'S COMPANY, APRIL 1760.

Jonathan Baker Captain  
 Stephen Pearce } Lieutenants  
 Benjamin Willson }

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Where born	Trade	Volun- tiers	Detached	Out of what Com- pany of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
								Feet	Inches	
Robert Craige	April 5 23	Old England	Seaman	Volunt'		Capt John Post	George Herriek	5	9½	Light Complexion
William Clark	do 21 19	Suffolk County	Shoemaker	do		do	do	5	8	do
Elias Jagger	do 14 29	do	Joyner	do		do	do	5	6½	do
Jo Petret	do 17 23	do	Labourer	do		do	do	5	9	Indian
Harry Indian	do 11 49	do	do	do		do	do	5	6	do
John Runkett	do 16 40	do	do	do		do	do	5	5	do
Robin Nero	do 11 20	do	do	do		do	do	5	3½	do
Ocus Indian	do 21 48	do	do	do		do	do	5	9	do
Asa Haynes	do 12 21	New England	do	do		do	do	5	5½	Complexion Light
Josiah Gonack	do 11 22	Suffolk County	do	do		do	do	5	8	Indian
David Hilland	do 11 41	New London	Shoemaker	do		do	do	5	3	Very Light Eyes
William Barron	do 18 22	Boston Govern't	Farmer	do		do	do	5	5½	Very Dark Eyes
Edward Petty	May 2 25	Suffolk County	do	do		do	do	5	5	Light Eyes
Jeremiah Foster	do 1 22	do	Carpenter	do		do	Capt Baker	5	6½	Complexion Light
William Smith	do 2 24	Philadelphia	Wheelwright	do		do	do	5	8	do
David Foster	do 2 20	Suffolk County	Cordwainer	do		do	do	5	7½	do
Jonah Howel	do 2 21	do	Labourer	do		do	do	5	10	Complexion Dark
Edward Peuniman	April 24 17	Groton Connect't	do	do		Capt Isaac Barns	Jonathan Baker	5	7½	Indian
Francis Sumners	do 25 47	Ireland	Taylor	do		do	do	5	3	Complexion Light
Israel Dewey	do 25 21	Stonington	Weaver	do		do	do	5	4	do
John Edwards	do 26 21	East Hampton	Taylor	do		do	do	5	6½	Complexion Dark
Thomas Cottrill	do 26 19	Rhode Island	Labourer	do		do	do	5	7½	Complexion Light
Christopher Dennison	do 26 39	Stonington N. E'd	Black Smith	do		do	do	5	11	do
William Dewey	do 26 20	do	Farmer	do		do	do	5	5	do
Daniel Hauer	do 26 20	do	do	do		do	do	5	5	Indian
Thomas Rumbelo	do 26 24	Old England	Labourer	do		do	do	5	4	Dark Complexion
Moses Mazeno	May 3 31	Connecticut	Labourer	do		do	do	5	8	Indian
John Parson	do 5 6th	Suffolk County	do	do		do	do	5	3	Dark Complexion

1760.—Continued.

[illegible]

1760.—Continued.

## CAPTAIN JONATHAN BAKER'S COMPANY, ETC.—Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Where born	Trade	Volunteers	Detached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons.
								Feet	Inches	
Jonathan Hector	May 1	136 Suffolk County	Labourer	Ditto		Capt Steph'n Topping	Capt J. Baker	5	8	Mustee
Samuel Baker	May 1	119 Groton N. Eng'd	do	do		do	do	5	6	Complexion Light
Simon Cooper	April 26	20 Suffolk County	Cordwainer	do		Capt Silas Cook	do	5	3	Complexion Dark
Benjamin Reave	do 11	18 do	Weaver	do		do	do	5	4	do
Isaac Benjamin	do 28	18 Preston N. Engd.	Farmer	do		do	do	5	6	Complexion Light
John Kinney	do 27	30 Ireland	Cooper	do		do	do	5	7	do
Matthew Davis	do 31	17 Jersey	Weaver	do		do	do	5	3	do
Stephen Haines	May 8	21 Suffolk County	do	do		do	George Herrick	5	8	do
Jeremiah Halsey	do 8	22 do	do	do		do	Capt Jo'n Baker	5	11	Complexion Dark
Absalom Coffe	do 3	16 do	Labourer	do		do	do	5	44	Light Complexioned Mustee
Cuffe Cuffe	May 1	20 do	do	do		do	do	5	7	Dark Mustee
Peter Cuffe	do 2	26 do	do	do		do	Jonath'n Baker	5	8	Mustee
Stephen Osborn	Ap 28	23 do	Shoemaker	do		do	do	5	6	Complexioned Dark
Silas Howell Jun'r	May 2	16 do	Labourer	do		do	do	5	5	do
Josiah Halsey	do 2	18 do	Weaver	do		do	do	5	84	do
Annias Cooper	do 2	36 do	do	do		do	do	5	74	do
David Woodruff	do 2	42 do	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	8	Complexion Dark

(Eastern Battalion

Suffolk, 95 Men

George Muirson

Muster Master)

# A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLK FOR CAPTAIN JESSE PLATT COMPANY APRIL 1760.

Jesse Platt Captain

Nathaniel Satterly

} Lieutenants  
Jonathan Davis

STATE HISTORIAN.

575

1760.—Continued.

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Where born	Trade	Volun- tiers	Detached	Out of What Com- pany of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
								Feet	Inches	
Richard Clark	April 22	New Castle	Labourer	Voluntr		Capt Joseph Lewis	Jesse Platt	5	4	Dark Eyes & Skin
William Russel	March 31	Huntington S. C.	Cordwainer	do		do	do	5	5	Light Complexion
Michael Donly	April 21	Ireland	Labourer	do		do	do	5	8	Light Complexion & pock Broken
Thomas Williams	March 27	Philadelphia	Black Smith	do		do	do	5	7½	Light Complexion
William Bailly	April 15	Edinburgh	Barber & Wig Maker	do		do	do	5	4½	Light Complexion
Sam'l Mack Murray	do 15	Ireland	Labourer	do		do	do	5	8	Light Complexion & freckled
John Hubbard	do 12	Huntington	Cooper	do		do	do	5	7	Light Complexion
Stephen Abner Indian	do 10	Huntington	Labourer	do		do	do	5	10½	Light Complexion
David Murray	do 5	New York	Labourer	do		do	do	5	9	Dark Eyes & Skin
John Cline	do 5	Germany	Nail Maker	do		do	do	5	4½	Light Complexion
William Nesmate	do 3	New York	Farmer	do		do	do	5	6½	Light Complexion
Robin Indian	do 3	Queens County	Labourer	do		do	do	5	3	Pock Broken
Benjamin Toms	March 31	New jersey	Black Smith	do		do	do	5	6½	Light Eyes
James Cason	do 31	Huntington	Farmer	do		do	do	5	4	Indian Pock Pit- ted
John Kelsey	do 31	Huntington	Farmer	do		do	do	5	3	Dark Eyes
Joseph Simmons	do 31	Queens County	Shoemaker	do		do	do	5	8½	Eyes something dark
Jacobus Hubbs	do 31	Huntington	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	6½	Dark Eyes
Peter Mack Daniel	April 8	North Britain	Silver Smith	do		do	do	5	3	Dark Eyes
Michael Suter	do 12	Germany	Labourer	do		do	do	5	5	Dark Eyes
Joseph Story	do 15	Norwich New Engd }	Shop Joyner	do		do	do	5	7½	Light Eyes
William Tuttle	do 21	Connecticut Govem't }	Baker	do		do	do	5	4	Dark Eyes
James Ruddy	do 9	Norwich Old Engd }	Labourer	do		do	do	5	5½	Dark Eyes

Pages 48, 49,  
50  
April.

1760.—Continued.

## CAPTAIN JESSE PLATT'S COMPANY, ETC.—Continued.

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volun- tiers	Detache'd	Out of What Com- pany of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
									Feet	Inches	
Saml MacMarston	April 27	18	Antum Ireland	Labourer	do		Capt Joseph Lewis	Jesse Pratt	5	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	Pock Pitted
John MacGie	April 21	24	Ireland	School Master	do		Capt Thm Y Scudden	do	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Light Complexion & Eyes
Abraham Rulud	do	10	Huntington	Labourer	do		do	do	5	4	Light Complexion & Eyes
Con Bryan	do	22	Ireland	Labourer	do		do	do	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Light Eyes full face
Henry Skinner	do	10	Hanover	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	7	do Pock Pitted
William Gannon	do	11	Ireland	Sailor	do		do	do	5	4	Light Complexion
Uriah Hubbs	do	10	Huntington	Labourer	do		do	do	6	5	Dark Eyes
George Overthro	March 31	18	Philadelphia	Sailor	do		do	do	5	2	Light Eyes & Complexion
Daniel Hutcheus	do	25	Huntington	Labourer	do		do	do	5	6	Indian
Stephen Dayton	April 3	22	Smith Town	Labourer	do		do	do	5	6	Indian
Jacob Rulud	do	21	Huntington	Weaver	do		do	do	5	7	Dark Complexion
Clade Champain	do	21	Germany	Shoemaker	do		do	do	5	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	Dark Eyes
Thomas Evans	March 29	20	Philadelphia	Black Smith	do		do	do	5	4	Light Eyes
John Abater	April 14	21	Islip Grauge	Labourer	do		do	do	5	11	Indian
Solomon Right	do	28	Queens County	Weaver	do		do	do	5	5	Light Complexion
Christopher Crouch	do	5	Connecticut N. E.	Farmer	do		do	do	5	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	Light Complexion
Thomas Roe	do	28	Connecticut N. E.	Farmer	do		do	do	5	10	Light Complexion
After Newman	do	29	Stamford N Engd	Farmer	do	Det a- ch ed	do	do	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark Complexion
James Murley	do	22	Ireland	Tanner	do		Capt Thomas Jarvis	do	5	8	Light Eyes
Daniel Ketcliam	do	10	Huntington	Farmer	do		do	do	5	7	Light Eyes
John Morrel	do	1	Switzerland	Labourer	do		do	do	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Light Complexion
Stephen Sherwood	do	3	Huntington	Labourer	do		do	do	5	6	Dark Eyes
Benjamin Smith	do	3	Huntington	Hatter	do		do	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Light Eyes
Thomas Skidmore	do	12	Huntington	Labourer	do		do	do	5	5	Dark skin & Light Eyes
Benjamin Wiggins	do	21	Queens County	Labourer	do		do	do	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Light Eyes
George Burns	do	23	Ireland	Sailor	do		do	do	5	6	Light Eyes
Timothy Pangborn	do	15	New Jersey	Labourer	do		do	do	5	7	Light Eyes
Albert Bowman	do	16	Germany	Black Smith	do		do	do	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Full Face Light Complexion
Elias Armstrong	do	5	Connecticut	Cooper	do		do	do	5	8	Light Complexion
Ephraim Shade	do	11	Connecticut	Labourer	do		do	do	5	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	Light Complexion
John Evans	do	28	Connecticut	Labourer	do		do	do	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark Eyes

1760.—Continued.

Indian Cateb	March 25 26	Connecticut	Labourer	do	do	do	5	7	Indian
Robbin Jaquan	April 1 30	Queens County	Labourer	do	do	do	5	10	Light Eyes
William A German	do 28 45	Connecticut	do	do	do	do	6	5	Light Eyes
John Ciner	do 28 45	Ireland	Labourer	do	do	do	5	10	Dark Eyes
Darry Mabony	do 28 31	Ireland	Labourer	do	do	do	5	4	Light Complexion
Claudio Dells	do 11 31	Connecticut	Labourer	do	do	do	5	8	Light Complexion
Andrew Irwin	do 16 22	Ireland	Labourer	do	do	do	5	8	Light Complexion
John Curry	do 10 42	Ireland	Labourer	do	do	do	5	8	Light Complexion
John Pickle	do 18 25	Ireland	Weaver	do	do	do	5	7	Dark Eyes
Donald Frasier	March 25 34	Scotland	Soldier & Labor'r	do	do	do	5	5	Light Complexion
John Henry Smith	April 17 35	Germany	Millwright	do	do	do	5	5	Light Complexion
James Smith	do 10 40	Smith Town	Labourer	do	do	do	5	2	Dark Eyes
William Johnson	do 10 40	Ireland	Weaver	do	do	do	5	7	Light Eyes
Cornelius Clark	do 10 33	Ireland	Sailor	do	do	do	5	6	Indian
Abraham Sampson	do 28 19	South Hampton	Labourer	do	do	do	5	8	Light Complexion
David Indian	do 18 23	Smith Town	Labourer	do	do	do	5	7	Light Complexion
Isaac Lamb	do 28 23	Islip Grange	Weaver	do	do	do	5	11	Light Complexion
Eliza Eddy	do 29 53	Connecticut	Joyner	do	do	do	5	1	Light Complexion
Martin Brown	do 26 23	Suffolk County	Weaver	do	do	do	5	4	Dark Complexion
Nathan Alebene	do 21 21	Suffolk County	Weaver	do	do	do	5	11	Dark Eyes
Benjamin Garret	do 26 20	Suffolk County	Labourer	do	do	do	5	7	Light Eyes & freckled
John Robinson	do 23 20	Suffolk County	Labourer	do	do	do	5	4	Light Complexion
Richard Kelly	do 21 24	Ireland	Wheelwright	do	do	do	5	7	Light Complexion
Hopetill Welch	do 11 20	Windham Connect	Black Smith	do	do	do	5	4	Dark Complexion
Peter Frasier	do 19 24	N Britain	Brewer	do	do	do	5	7	Dark Eyes & Complexion
Isaac Dodge	do 11 20	Windham Connect	Shoe Maker	do	do	do	5	11	Light Eyes
Thomas Bingham	do 11 19	Windham Connect	Farmer	do	do	do	5	3	Mustee
Tone Sell	do 21 17	Suffolk County	Farmer	do	do	do	5	4	A pide Indian
Jacob Sarout	do 25 44	Suffolk County	Farmer	do	do	do	5	7	Light Eyes & Pock Pitted
John Terry	do 18 32	Connecticut	Farmer	do	do	do	5	4	Light Eyes & Complexion
Robert Bruce	do 22 28	Connecticut	Farmer	do	do	do	5	6	Dark eyes
Ezekiel Bundy	do 26 22	Preston Connecticut	Shoemaker	do	do	do	5	10	Dark Complexion
Jonas Woodward	do 26 23	do	Brick Maker	do	do	do	5	9	Dark Complexion
Simeon Bundy	do 26 24	Connecticut	Carpenter	do	do	do	5	10	Dark Complexion
Caleb Bundy	do 8 25	Rhod Island	Farmer	do	do	do	5	2	Light Eyes
Conrod Dnyans	do 25 38	Germany	Labourer	do	do	do	5	9	Light Eyes
Joseph Patterson	do 19 36	Stratford Connect	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark Complexion
Elenusel Moger	do 25 39	Suffolk County	do	do	do	do	5	9	Light Complexion
Andrew Buchanan	do 26 16	do	do	do	do	do	5	13	Indian
Charles Killis	do 8 19	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Indian
Peter Corchene	do 16 45	New England	do	do	do	do	5	4	Mustee
Tom Cuff	do 10 18	Brook Haven in S. C.	do	do	do	do	5	3	Indian
Harry Jacus	do 16 40	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Light Complexion
James Buchanan	do 25 19	do	Taylor	do	do	do	5	9	Light Complexion

1760.—Continued.

## CAPT. JESSE PLATT'S COMPANY, ETC. — (Concluded).

Mens Names	Day of Insti- ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunteers	Detach'd	Out of what Comp'y. of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of Mens Persons.
									Feet	Inches	
Andrew Smith	April 29	20	Brook Haven in S. C.	Labourer	Volunt		Capt Benaj'h Strong	Capt Jesse Platt	5	7	Light Complexion do & Pock
John Clark	do 12	19	do	do	do		do	do	5	2	Pitted Light Complexion
Richard Hellems	do 25	20	do	Taylor	do		do	do	5	6	Dark Eyes
Edward Soward	do 26	19	Brook Haven S. C'y	Weaver	do		Capt Josiah Smith	do	5	9	Indian
William Washum	do 15	20	Suffolk County	Labourer	do		do	do	5	9	Indian
Thomas Howel	do 15	21	do	do	do		do	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Indian
Charles Pet-equam	do 15	23	do	do	do		do	do	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Indian
Matthew Indian	do 15	17	do	do	do		do	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Indian
Solomon Indian	do 15	18	do	do	do		do	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Indian
George Indian	do 15	25	do	do	do		do	do	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Indian
David Marrow	do 25	19	do	Cordwainer	do		do	do	5	8	Dark Eyes & Complexion
Westward Obe	do 15	44	do	Labourer	do		do	do	5	8	Indian
Indio Clark	do 25	18	South Hold S. C'y	do	do		do	do	5	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark Eyes
Killis Mullatto	do 15	19	Brook Haven S. C.	do	do		do	do	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark Eyes
Nathaniel Norton	do 29	18	South Hold S. C'y	do	do		do	do	5	8	Dark Eyes
Richard Jonathan	do 29	24	Suffolk County	do	do		do	do	5	9	Indian
Jehu Moorehouse	May 6	28	fairfield N. E.	farmer	do		Capt. Tim Scudder	do	5	10	Complexion Light

Westward Battalion

Suffolk, 117 Men

George Muirson

Muster Master)

1760.—Continued.

Pages 51, 52.  
April.A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF QUEENS FOR  
CAPTAIN DUNBAR'S COMPANY, APRIL 1760

Captain George Dunbar

John Pettit	} Lieutenants.
Barrack Snethen	

Mens Names	Day of Insti- tution	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunteers	Detached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons	
									Feet	Inches		
Timothy Buckley	April 28	20	Ireland	Tanner	Volun'r		Capt. Ben'n Smiths	Capt Dunbar	5	6	Blew Eyes	Fair Complex'n
Jacob Morris	do 22	22	England	Barber	do		do	do	3	3	do	do
Peter Horn	do 1	19	Germany	Labourer	do		do	do	5	9	do	Brown
John Locklan	do 15	40	Ireland	do	do		do	do	5	5	do	Fair
John Anderson	Mar: 28	27	Long Island	do	do		do	Lieut. Pettit	5	6	do	do
William German	do 27	30	England	Schoolmaster	do		do	Capt. Dunbar	5	3	do	Brown
John Brown	do 31	26	Ireland	Labourer	do		do	Lieut. Pettit	5	3	do	Fair
Fabon Sabastian	April 3	36	Germany	do	do		Capt. Jas. Smith	Capt Dunbar	5	6	Brown	do
Jacob Peckman	do 25	37	Peusilvauny	do	do		Capt. Cornwell	Lieut. Pettit	5	10	Blue	do
Robert Hanon	Mar: 31	35	Ireland	Butcher	do		do	do	5	9	Black	do
Michael Dugerty	Apr'l 14	27	do	Labourer	do		Capt. Birdsall	do	5	8	Blew	do
George Horn	Mar: 30	21	Germany	Weaver	do		do	do	5	10	do	do
Thomas Williams	do 30	22	England	seaman	do		do	do	5	8	do	do
Augustin Selby	do 9	21	New England	Hatter	do		do	do	5	9	Brown	Brown
John Coal	April 9	22	Germany	Cordwiner	do		do	Lieut. Pettit	5	5	do	do
Gilbert Fowler	do 2	21	Long Island	Weaver	do		do	do	5	4	Blew	do
Jacob Mifoll	do 4	24	Germany	Labourer	do		do	do	5	6	Black	do
Adam Algear	do 4	25	do	do	do		do	do	5	11	Blue	Brown
Solomon Rainer	do 16	35	Long Island	Cordwiner	do		do	do	5	8	do	Fair
Caleb Smith	do 17	24	do	Weaver	do		Capt. Jas. Smith	do	5	9	do	do
William Pigeon	do 17	24	do	Cordwiner	do		Capt. Birdsals	do	5	8	do	Brown
John Lester	do 30	25	do	Weaver	do		do	do	6	0	do	do
William Styles	do 22	21	do	Blacksmith	do		do	do	5	4	do	Fair
Joseph Thurston	do 25	25	do	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	8	do	Brown
Isalah Doughty	do 28	20	do	do	do		do	do	5	7	do	Fair
Silveous Rainer	do 17	24	do	Taylor	do		do	do	5	10	do	do
William Miller	do 13	21	Ireland	do	do		Capt. Mills	Capt. Dunbar	5	6	do	do
Cornick Hart	do 15	19	do	Weaver	do		do	do	5	5	do	do

1760.—Continued.

## CAPTAIN DUNBARS COMPANY, ETC.—Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunteers	Detached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
									Feet	Inches	
Robert Mack	April 13	19	Ireland	Labourer	Volunt'r		Capt. Mills	Capt. Dunbar	5	9	do do do
Thomas Farmer	do 9	58	England	Cordwainer	do		do do	do do	5	3	do do Sandy
Pamphly Messenger	do 2	25	Long Island	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5	5	Negro
James Stillwill	March 27	45	England	Weaver	do		do do	do do	5	6	Blue Eyes Brown
James Baye	do 31	31	do	Barber	do		do do	do do	5	4	do do do
William Fraser	Apr'l 24	26	Scotland	Sailor	do		do do	do do	5	6	Brown do do
Frederick Taylor	Mar: 38	26	Germany	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5	4½	Blew do do
John Hendrick	May 1	26	Ireland	do	do		Capt. Birdsal	do do	5	9	do do Fair
Peter Goff	May 6	26	Ireland	Cordwainer	do		do do	do do	5	6	Black do
James Harris	March 22	20	New York	Labourer	do		Capt. Mott's	Capt. Dunbar	5	8	Black Eyes Brown Complexion
John Williams	do 25	22	Germany	Baker	do		do do	do do	5	2½	Blew do Fair
Daniel Mercel	April 18	25	do	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5	6	Grey do Brown
Thomas McGraw	do 4	23	Ireland	do	do		Capt. Birdsels	do do	5	6	Blue do Fair
Isaiah Doughty	do 28	31	New Jersey	Cordwainer	do		Capt. Woodleys	Lient Pettit	5	8	do do do
Daniel McCloud	Mar: 31	31	Scotland	Labourer	do		do do	Capt. Dunbar	5	8	do do do
George Eastow	do 26	36	Boston	do	do		Capt. Seaman's	do do	5	6	do do Fair
Patrick Carty	April 1	32	Ireland	do	do		do do	do do	5	3	do do Sandy
John Hederson	March 28	25	do	do	do		Capt. Hewlett's	do do	5	11	do do do
William Toomy	do 30	26	do	Joiner	do		do do	do do	5	5	do do Brown
Robert Edwards	April 1	33	England	Labourer	do		Capt. Weeks'	Lient Suetchen	5	5	do do Fair
Robert Hubbs	do 1	33	Long Island	Weaver	do		do do	do do	6	1	do do do
Martin Milenbrook	Mar: 28	32	Ireland	Labourer	do		Capt. Betts's	Capt. Dunbar	5	3	do do do
John McLean	April 24	40	do	Cordwainer	do		do do	do do	5	8½	do do do
William Snow	do 11	40	England	Labourer	do		Lient Weeks	Lient Suetchen	5	2½	do do do
William Davis	do 16	37	do	Seaman	do		Lient Venthrine	do do	5	4	Black do Brown
James Axton	March 29	22	do	Weaver	do		do do	do do	5	7	Blue do Fair
John Brook	do 31	22	Long Island	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5	8	do do do
John Townsend	April 5	32	Ireland	Brewer	do		do do	do do	5	5½	Brown do do
William Ross	do 9	21	New England	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5	10½	do do do
William Harrington	Mar: 27	26	do	do	do		do do	do do	5	5	Blue do do
Henry Craft	April 8	20	do	Cordwainer	do		do do	do do	5	5	do do do
George Dawson	do 15	23	England	Barber	do		do do	do do	5	8	do do do
Jonathan Dunmore	do 25	39	Philadelphia	Cordwainer	do		Capt. Brain	Capt. Dunbar	5	3	do do do
Thomas Ward	do 25	39	Ireland	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5	3	do do do
Andrew McCullough	do 1	25	Scotland	do	do		Capt. Ja's Smith	do do	5	8½	Brown do do

1760.—Continued.

James Timan	Mar:	30	22	Ireland	Tanner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
John Colwell	do	31	21	England	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
James Kiffin	do	28	28	Ireland	Blacksmith	do	do	do	Lieut Pettit	do	do	do	Sandy	do
Mugh Milrhan	do	29	27	do	Weaver	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brown	do
Joseph Morgan	April	17	23	Long Island	Cordwainer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fair	do
Jacob Hendrickson	do	28	18	Weaver	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Francis Tasty	do	10	21	Ireland	Labourer	do	do	do	Capt. Dnubar	do	do	do	Brown	do
John Welch	do	16	38	do	do	do	do	do	Capt Birdsal's	do	do	do	do	do
Thomas Mehair	do	9	30	do	do	do	do	do	Capt Ben Smith's	do	do	do	do	do
Peter Solivan	May	6	32	do	do	do	do	do	Capt Birdseels	do	do	do	Sandy Hair	do

Isaac Corsa Coll.

1760.—Continued.

Page 58  
May —

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF ALBANY FOR  
CAPTAIN PETER BAINE'S COMPANY MAY THE — 1760

Captain Peter Baine

John R. Hanson

Lieutenants  
Cornelius V. Dyke

Mens Names	Day of Enlist- ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunteer	Detach'd	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who Enlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons.	
									Feet	Inches		
Peter Harder	April 9	21	Germany	Labourer	do	do	Capt Livingston	Capt Baine	5	4 1/2	Fair	Complexion, blue eyes, light brown hair
Nicholas Smith	do	10-20	Livingston's Manor	do	do	do	do	do	5	6 1/2	Dark	do brown do
Gabriel Decker	do	10-33	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6 1/2	Dark	do brown do
James Decker	do	10-25	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11 1/2	Dark	do black do
Michael Bergamberg	do	10-17	Dutches County	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Dark	do brown do
William Jacobie	do	10-9	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Dark	do brown do
William Lind-ey	do	10-30	Ireland	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Swarthy	do black do
Frederick Shuts	do	10-23	Germany	do	do	do	do	do	5	3 1/2	Dark	do one blue eye dark brown
Wm Thomas	do	10-22	England	Weaver	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	do blue eyes light brown do
Gysbert Plank	do	11-17	Cattis Kill	Labourer	do	do	Debois	do	5	8 1/2	Dark	do blue do brown do
George Wolf	do	11-24	Germany	do	do	do	Livingston	do	5	11 1/2	Dark	do gray do brown do
John Decker	do	11-24	Livingston's Manor	Turner	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	do black do brown do
Friedrich Burgsdorf	do	14-26	Germany	do	do	do	do	do	5	7 1/2	Dark	do blue do brown do
Jacob Luke	do	14-18	Dutches County	Labourer	do	do	do	do	5	8 1/2	Dark	do blue do brown do
Marmaduke Blackwood	do	16-18	Ireland	Cordwainer	do	do	do	do	5	7 1/2	Dark	do brown do brown do
John Kipping	do	17-32	Connecticut	do	do	do	do	do	5	9 1/2	Dark	do blue do brown do
John C. George	do	19-15	Germany	do	do	do	do	do	5	7 1/2	Dark	do blue do brown do
Salomon Shuts	do	19-26	Dutches County	do	do	do	Debois	do	5	7 1/2	Dark	do do do
John C. Luke	do	19-15	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	do do brown do
John Burk	do	19-30	Ireland	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	do do brown do
Robert Maybey	do	21-24	Scotland	do	do	do	Livingston	do	5	5	Dark	do do brown do
James Dougherty	do	21-28	Scotland	Baker	do	do	Winn	do	5	6	Dark	do do brown do
Samuel Kipping	do	21-35	Connecticut	Carpenter	do	do	Livingston	do	5	6 1/2	Fair	do gray do light brown
Samuel Kipping Jun'r	do	21-16	do	Labourer	do	do	do	do	5	11	Dark	do do brown do
John Morrison	do	25-19	Livingston's Manor	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	do brown do brown do
James McCoughon	do	25-35	Ireland	do	do	do	do	do	5	6 1/2	Dark	do blue do black do

## 1760.—Continued.

[illegible]

1760.—Continued.

## CAPT. PETER BAINE'S ROLL, ETC.—Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Age.	Where born	Trade	Volunteer	Detach'd	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons					
									Feet	Inches						
William Lewis	do 7th 24	Wales		Sawyer	do		do	do	5	6½	Fair	do	blue	do	brown	do
George Cole	do 8th 31	datches county		Labourer	do	Levingston	do	do	5	8½	Dark	do	blue	do	light brown	do
Joseph Osborn	do 9th 22	Connecticut		do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	Dark	do	do	do	do	do
John Owen	do 8th 30	England		Shoemaker	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
Richard George	do 8th 26	do		Labourer	do	do	do	do	5	4½	Fair	do	blue	do	do	do
Archibald McDuffey	do 9th 31	Scotland		do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	Dark	do	gray	do	brown	do
Dirk V. Dike	do 9th 19	Levingston's Man'r		Weaver	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	do	black	do	black	do
David Powell	do 10th 27	Pennsylvania		Labourer	do	do	do	do	5	6½	Fair	do	blue	do	Sandy	do
Daniel Bigsby	do 18th 28	Connecticut		Tailor	do	Hogheboom	do	do	5	10	Fair	do	do	do	light brown	do
David Porter	do 24 40	Ireland		Labourer	do	Petree	do	do	5	4	Dark	do	brown	do	black	do
Thomas McDonough	do 9th 23	do		do	do	Levingston	do	do	5	3½	Dark	do	gray	do	light brown	do
Mathew Brower	do 16th 17	County Albany		do	do	Jac b Haleubeck	do	do	5	8	Fair	do	blue	do	do	do
Hugh McKinney	do 17th 40	Ireland		do	do	Jno Vroman	do	do	5	9½	Fair	do	do	do	do	do
George Carl	do 19 23	Germany		do	do	Debois	do	do	5	2½	do	do	do	do	do	do
Jacob Murwise	do 19 19	do		Tailor	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	brown	do	black	do
John Dingman	Ap'l 28 17	Claverack		Labourer	do	V. Honsen	do	Lt. V. Denbeigh	5	5	Swartly	do	do	do	brown	do
Andrew Fryday	May 24 30	Germany		do	do	Capt Hoghboom	do	do	5	1	do	do	brown	do	black	do
Will'm More	Ap'rl 22 32	England		Hatter	do	Petrees	do	Lt. Ten Eyck	5	2	Dark	do	brown	do	do	do
Francis Burdey	May 29 30	Boston		Labourer	do	Hoghboom	do	do	5	7	Gray	do	do	do	brown hair	do

Capt. Peter Baine's Muster Roll as mustered by Colonel  
Roseboom 94 men Albany. Bounty paid to 93

1760.—Continued.

Page 54.  
May 5.A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASSED IN THE COUNTY OF ALBANY FOR  
CAPTAIN CHRISTOPHER YATES'S COMPANY MAY THE 5th 1760.

Captain Christopher Yates

Myndert Wimple } Lieutenants.  
[John] Bratt }

Mens Names	Day of Enlistment.	Where born	Trade	Volunteer	Detach'd	Out of what Company of ye Militia	Officers who enlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons.
								Feet	Inches	
Joshua Phillips	March 12th	England	Labourer	Drifts	Capt's Lauslingh	Capt Yates	do	5	2 1/2	Dark Complexion gray Eyes brown hair
Benjamin Cooley	do 29th	New England	Carpenter	do	Truax	do	do	5	5 1/2	Dark do brown do
Samuel Burchfield	do 30	Philadelphia	Labourer	do	Hanson	do	do	5	8 1/2	Fair do brown do
John Christian Shower	do 31st	Germany	Joiner	do	do	do	do	5	3 1/2	Dark do brown do
Lawrence Heborn	do 31st	Scotland	Labourer	do	Lausling	do	do	5	3 1/2	Dark do brown do
John Fitzpatrick	April 1st	St Christophers	Sailor	do	Groat	do	do	5	2 1/2	Dark do brown do
John Wynder	do 2d	Bohemia	Labourer	do	Truax	do	do	5	5 1/2	Dark do brown hair
William Wilkey	do 7th	England	Weaver	do	Lausling	do	do	5	5	Fair do black do
John Brooks	do 7th	Ireland	Shoemaker	do	Campbell	do	do	5	5	Fair do brown do
Nathan Jackway	do 7th	Rhode Island	Labourer	do	Hanson	do	do	5	9 1/2	Fair do brown do
Henry Berlin	do 7th	Stockbridge	Labourer	do	Groat	do	do	5	6	Molattoe do
Abraham Merselis	do 8th	Schaneectady	Mason	do	Wagoner	do	do	5	11 1/2	Dark do brown do
Andrew Fort	do 10th	Germany	Shoemaker	do	Campbell	Lt. Wimple	do	5	8 1/2	Fair do brown do
William Mirdake	do 10	London	Labourer	do	Truax	Capt Yates	do	5	3 1/2	Fair do brown do
David Schooner	do 10	Germany	Shoemaker	do	Groat	do	do	5	8	Fair do brown do
Jno. Michael Yeats	do 11th	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair do brown do
Adam Smith	do 12	Schaneectady	do	do	Hanson	do	do	5	8	fair do brown do
Patrick McGrath	do 12th	Ireland	Labourer	do	Groat	do	do	5	4	Brown do brown do
John Walker	do 12	do	do	do	Hanson	do	do	5	5 1/2	Fair do brown do
William Young	do 14	do	do	do	V. Alstyn	do	do	5	7 1/2	Fair do brown do
John Cron	do 14	New Jersey	Millsright	do	Groat	do	do	5	8 1/2	Fair do light brown
John Campbell	do 15	Pennsylvania	Labourer	do	Campbell	do	do	5	7	Fair do Sandy do
Patrick McGeeblin	do 15	Ireland	Miller	do	Groat	do	do	5	7	Fair do Sandy do
Adam McMullon	do 15	do	do	do	Vroman	do	do	5	8	Molattoe do
Joseph Scuttle	do 15	Pennsylvania	Shoemaker	do	Lausling	do	do	5	9 1/2	Fair do brown do
Samuel Horper	do 16	Long Island	Blacksmith	do	Campbell	do	do	5	4	Fair do brown do
Peter Merselis	do 16	Schaneectady	Weaver	do	do	do	do	5	3	Dark do brown do
John Carr	do 16	Germany		do						

1760.—Continued.

## CAPTAIN CHRISTOPHER YATES'S COMPANY, ETC.—Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Indisment	Where born	Trade	Volunteer	Detach'd	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons.
								Feet	Inches	
David Pettigoe	April 18	23 Boston Gov't	Labourer	do	In'o Vroman	do	do	5	8½	Dark
Michael Oannon	do 19th	24 Ireland	do	do	Lansing	do	do	5	5	Fair
James Glen	do 19th	do	do	do	Groat	do	do	5	6	Fair
Morgan Canway	do 20th	do	do	do	Sanders	do	do	5	1	Fair
Joseph Fowel	do 21st	20 Mohawk River	do	do	Hanson	do	do	5	4½	Fair
Alexander Martin	do 21st	38 Ireland	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	Swarty
Peter Troff	do 22	23 Albany	Weaver	do	Ad'm Vroman	do	do	5	5	Dark
Ernest Becker	do 22	46 Germany	do	do	Lychardt	do	do	5	9½	Dark
Michael Shyble	do 22	17 Schohar	do	do	Ad'm Vroman	do	do	5	7½	Dark
Easton Cress	do 22	26 Germany	Labourer	do	Tygarts	do	do	5	8½	Fair
Jacob Salsberry	do 22	18 Schohar	do	do	Ad'm Vroman	do	do	5	6½	Fair
Adam Barker	do 22	19 do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½	Dark
Peter Danee	do 22	17 do	Weaver	do	do	do	do	5	3½	Dark
James McIntosh	do 22	18 Ireland	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark
Nicholas Lon	do 22	34 Germany	Labourer	do	Truax	do	Lt. Wimple	5	4½	do
Jacob Henry	do 23d	23 do	do	do	Ad'm Vroman	do	do	5	4½	do
Isaac Nesson	do 23d	26 N. York	Weaver	do	Tygar	do	Capt. Yates	5	3½	do
Richard Nicholson	do 23d	40 Ireland	do	do	do	Lt. Wimple	do	5	3½	Fair
Benjamin Bidle	do 23d	40 England	Labourer	do	In'o Vroman	do	do	5	8	Fair
John Potnam	do 24	18 Mohawk river	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do
John Carrel	do 24	21 Germany	Carpenter	do	do	do	Capt. Yates	5	7½	Fair
Andrew Bathem	do 24	22 do	Labourer	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair
Albert V. D. Wenken	do 26	22 Mohawk River	do	do	Adam Vroman	do	do	5	7½	Fair
Marks Petry	do 26	16 do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair
In'o Valen's Singer	do 26	23 Germany	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark
George Hickey	do 26	17 Mohawk River	do	do	Wagner	do	do	5	10½	Fair
Frederick Strobeck	do 26	20 Albany	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½	Dark
Adam Flint	do 26	23 Germany	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Fair
Michael Pealer	do 26	21 Schohar	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Fair
John Herzig	do 26	24 Germany	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Fair
Christian Inthnagel	do 26	27 do	Tailor	do	Wagner	do	Capt. Yates	5	3	Dark
John Rice	do 26	27 do	do	do	V. Alstyn	do	do	5	3	Dark
Jacob Tonkins	do 28	40 New Jersey	Labourer	do	do	do	do	5	3	Dark
Jacob Mir	do 29	18 do	do	do	Hanson	do	do	5	3	Dark
Jacob Feller	do 29	18 do	do	do	In'o Vroman	do	do	5	9	Dark
Henry Eckler	do 29	20 Mohawk River	do	do	Clock	do	do	5	8	Fair
John Becker	do 30th	25 Germany	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	Dark
Phillip Folck	do 30	40 do	Baker	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair

1760.—Continued.

[illegible]

**Muster Roll of Capt. Christopher Yates Comp'y**  
as mustered by Colonel Roseboom, 98 Men—Albany

1760.—Continued.

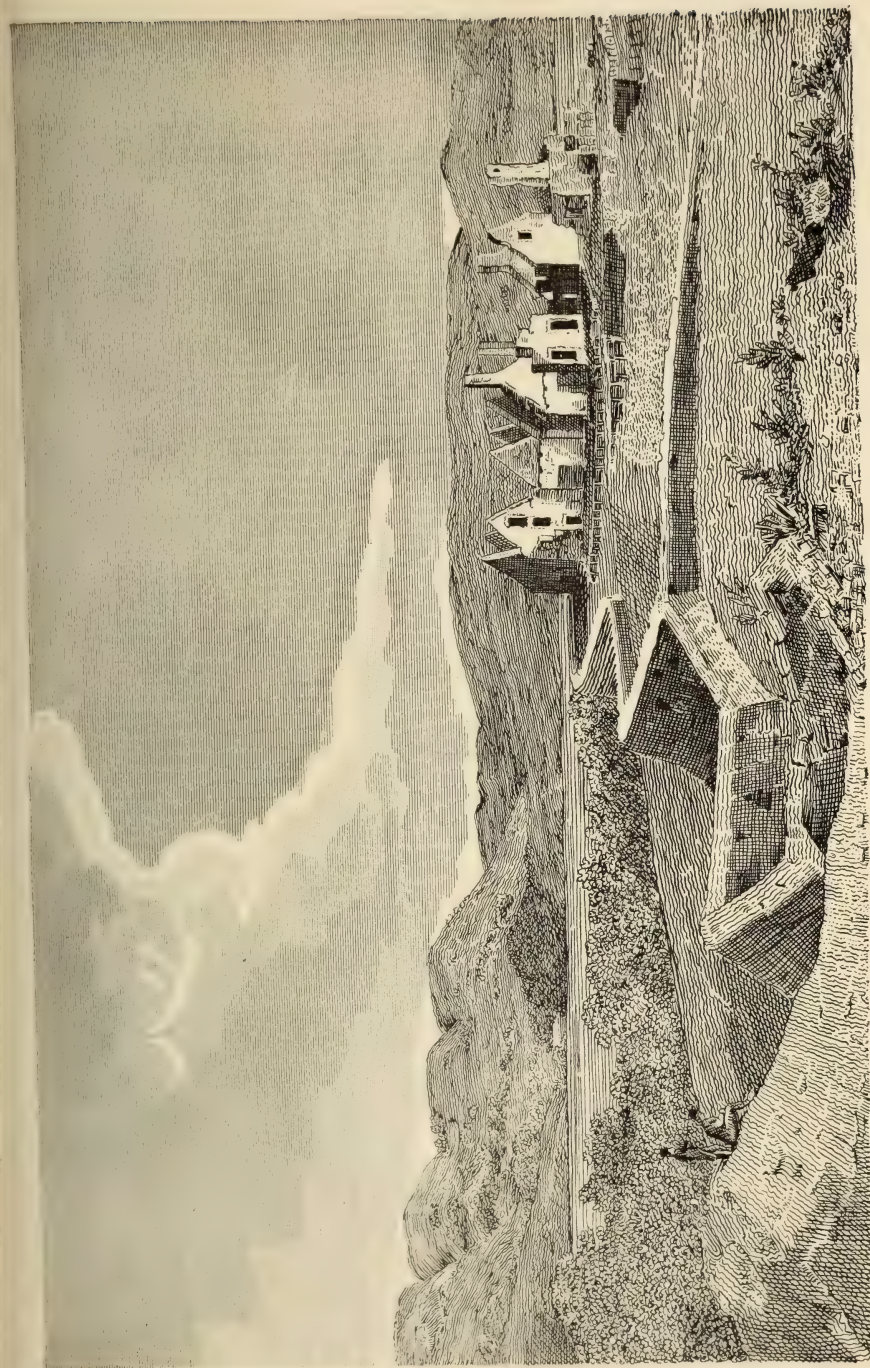
Page 85.  
May 8.A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASSED MUSTER FOR THE CITY AND  
COUNTY OF NEW YORK, FOR CAPT'N ABRAHAM DEFOREEST COMPANY 8TH MAY 1760

Abraham Deforeest Capt'n

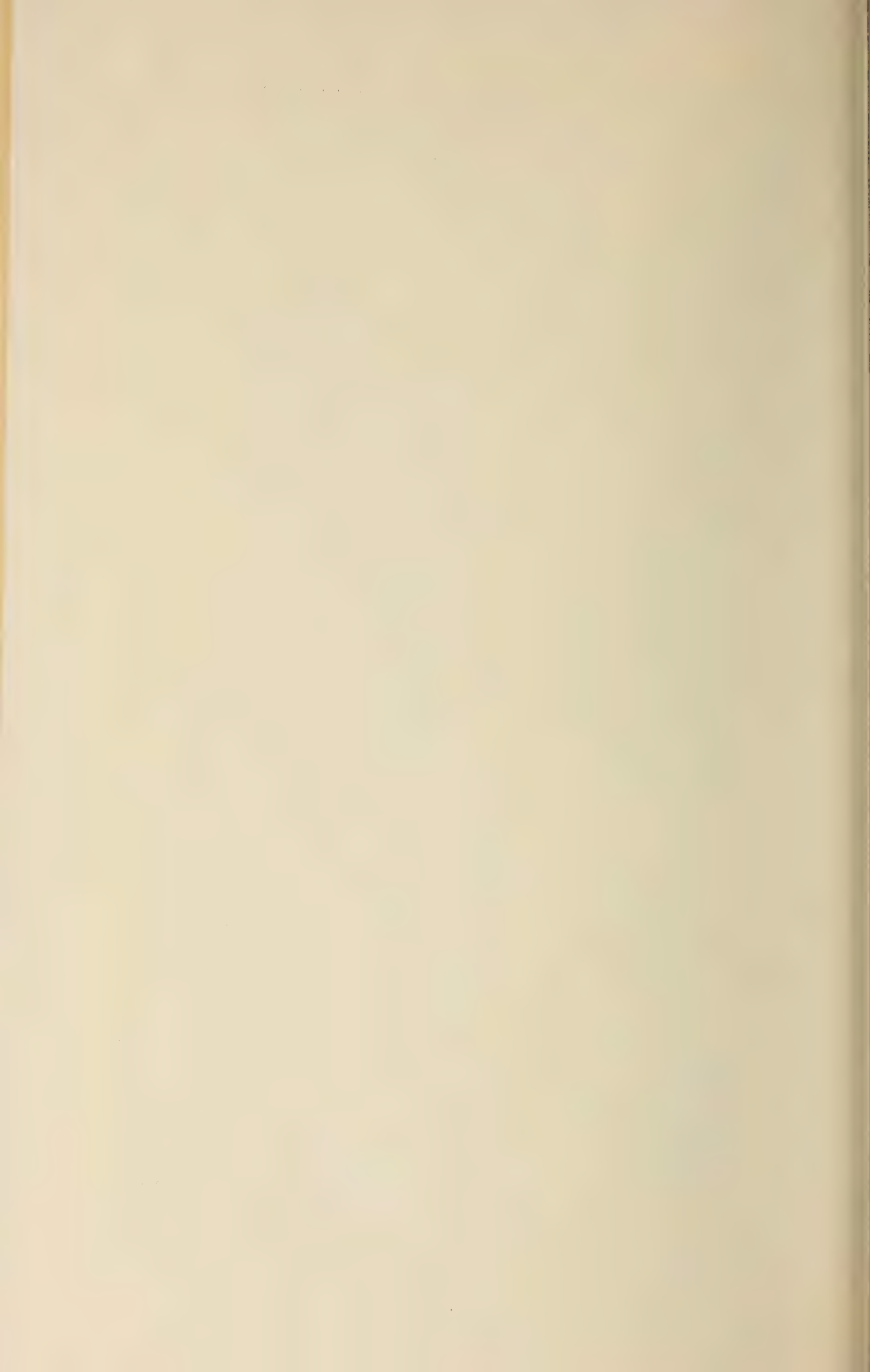
Constan'e O Brian L'eut.

Nich's Beckers do

Mens Names	Day of Inlisten.	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunt'd	Detach'd	Out of what company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisten'd	Stature			Description of the Mens Persons		
									Feet	Inches	Comp- lection	Eyes	hair	
James Dunscomb	March 26	25	New York	.....	Volunt'r			Capt. Deforeest	5	6	fair	brown	brown	
Peter Burger	March 26	25	New York	Mariner	V			do	5	7	brown	grey	black	
John Jenkins	do	26	England	Mariner	V			do	5	5	fair	brown	brown	
James Atkins	do	26	New York	Backer	V			do	5	4	brown	grey	do	
James Nowlan	do	26	Ireland	Mariner	V			do	5	7	fair	brown	Sandy	
Patrick Donovan	do	26	Ireland	do	V			do	5	10	brown	brown	brown	
Edward Dwyer	do	26	do	do	V			do	5	7	brown	grey	black	
Owen McCarty	do	26	do	do	V			do	5	6½	brown	do	brown	
John Ouden	do	26	New York	Carpenter	V			do	5	5	fair	grey	do	
John Cabeler	do	26	Germany	Labourer	V			do	5	5	fair	do	do	
Edward Tompson	do	26	Germany	Stay mucker	V			do	5	5	do	do	do	
Henry Pender	do	26	England	Mariner	V			do	5	8	do	grey	do	
John Uterburg	do	26	New York	Barber	V			do	5	6	brown	brown	do	
John Valentine	do	26	New York	Shoemaker	V			do	5	7½	fair	grey	do	
Conrad Hennan	do	26	Germany	Backer	V			do	6	1½	fair	grey	do	
Edward Trout	do	26	New York	Mariner	V			do	5	5	fair	brown	Sandy	
John Walters	do	26	England	Shoemaker	V			do	5	5	brown	do	brown	
John Wright	do	26	England	Mariner	V			do	5	7	do	do	do	
John Brookman	do	26	New York	Carpenter	V			do	5	9	do	do	do	
John Broughall	do	26	New York	Joyner	V			do	5	5½	brown	do	do	
John Ewelt	do	26	Germany	Labourer	V			do	5	6	fair	do	do	
Math. Hughes	do	26	England	Mariner	V			do	5	4½	brown	black	do	
Joseph Atkins	do	26	England	do	V			do	5	5	do	grey	do	
John Cuttruck	do	27	England	Cooper	V			do	5	6	fair	grey	black	
Aron Aortis	do	28	New York	Hatter	V			do	5	4	brown	grey	brown	
Thomas Patterfer	do	28	City Exeter	Backer	V			do	5	6	do	grey	do	
	do	28	England	Labor	V			do	5	7	do	do	do	
Dan'l Harbit	do	29	New Brun- swick	Shoemucker	V			do	5	5	do	brown	do	



FORT TICONDEROGA. LOOKING SOUTH EAST.



1760.—Continued.

[illegible]

1760.—Continued.

## CAPT. ABRAHAM DEFOREST COMPANY.—Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Inlisten.	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunt'd.	Detach'd	Out of what company of the	Officers who Inlisten	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons		
									Feet	Inches	Com- plec- tion	Eyes	hair
John Cannedy	May	330	Ireland	Lab'r	V	detach'd	Capt'n Banker		5	4	ruddy	Blue	brown
Will'm Barnes	do	220	Bristol	Mariner	V	do	Capt'n Clapper		5	7	Brown	brown	do
Will'm Pecey	do	232	London	Printer	V	do	do		5	2	do	Blue	do
Philip Hesse	do	232	Germany	Backer	V	do	do		5	4	do	grey	Sandy
Edward Green	do	232	Ireland	Taylor	V	do	Capt'n Profest		5	7	ruddy	do	do
Robert Power	do	232	do	do	V	do	do		5	5	do	do	do
John Mason	do	420	New York	Shoemaker	V	do	Capt'n Beckman		5	6	fair	blue	brown
Sam'l Sayer	do	125	England	Backer	V	do	do		5	6	do	do	do
Will'm Hand	do	327	do	Taylor	V	do	Capt'n Moore		5	6	brown	brown	do
Michel Rish	do	345	Germany	Labor'	V	do	do		5	7	do	grey	do
Jerem'h Sullivan	do	330	Ireland	do	V	do	Dudor		5	9	do	blue	do
Will'm Anterbush	do	325	England	Crosser	V	do	do		5	7	do	brown	do
John Carrol	do	340	Ireland	Mariner	V	do	do		5	7	fair	brown	do
John Hands	do	123	do	Ship Carp'r	V	do	Capt'n Waldron		5	5	brown	do	a Cast on the left Eye pitted
Richard Cook	do	245	New York	Mason	V	do	do		5	11½	do	blue	do
David Wilson	do	223	Ireland	Lab'r	V	do	Van Yach		5	7	fair	do	do
John Michel Gates	do	423	Germany	do	V	do	do		5	4	do	do	do
Will'm Wallace	do	219	New York	Shoemaker	V	do	Lavingston		5	5	do	do	do
Will'm Atkins	do	236	England	Butcher	V	do	Capt'n Debulsiter		5	3	brown	brown	pittet
Robert Hodge	do	520	Scotland	Backer	V	do	Capt'n Dives		5	8	do	do	pittet
Caleb Ogden	do	921	Jersey	Hatter	V	do	Duder		5	7	do	grey	do
Math. Shaw	do	726	Ireland	Labourer	V	do	Troops		5	11	do	do	a Scarr near the Right Eye.

This is to Certify that the above Being one Captain, Two Lieutts, and One hundred and Two Men, have pass Muster for the City & County of Newyork for Capt. Abra. Deforest Company Newyork 12 May 1760

Mich: Thodey Must. Mast'r for  
City N. york

# A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAIS'D AND PASS'D MUSTER FOR THE CITY & COUNTY OF NEW YORK FOR CAPTAIN BARNABY BYRN'S COMPANY NEW YORK MARCH THE 24th 1760

[Barnaby] Byrn Capt  
[William] Cox Leuit  
[James] Hughes do

1760.—Continued.

Page 87.  
March 24.

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunt	Detach'd	Out of what Comp'n of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons			
									Feet	Inches	Marks	Complex'on	Hair	Eyes
Henry Dawson	March 24	24	Ireland	Labourer	Vo			Capt. Byrn	5	2		fair	brown	gray
Joseph Dayly	March 24	47	England	Blecker	Vo			do	5	4½	Cut in fore head	Brown	Black	Brown
Sampson Mispullit	March 24	20	England	Labourer	Vo			do	5	10		Brown	Black	gray
William Kennedy	26	23	England	Labourer	Vo			do	5	11		fair	brown	gray
William McDermott	28	43	Ireland	Labourer	Vo			do	5	2		Brown	Brown	gray
Dan'l Donnelly	28	28	Ireland	Taylor	Vo			do	5	7½	Scare in chin	fair	Black	Brown
James Drenwit	28	28	Ireland	Labourer	Vo			do	5	6		Brown	Black	gray
William Rannels	28	22	Ireland	Labourer	Vo			do	5	11		Brown	Black	gray
James Brown	29	27	West Indian	Labourer	Vo			do	5			Brown	Malato	Black
Jacob Bramer	29	26	Hannover	Labourer	Vo			do	5	5		fair	Brown	gray
John Penny	29	19	American	Labourer	Vo			do	5	8½		fair	Brown	gray
Alexander McKeny	31	44	Scotland	Shoemaker	Vo			do	5	2½		Brown	Black	gray
Thomas Climmy	31	18	Scotland	Mariner	Vo			do	5	5		Brown	Black	gray
Henry Wade	30	32	England	Wiggmaker	Vo			do	5	5	Scare in his Cheek	fair	Black	gray
John Thomas	30	27	England	Labourer	Vo			do	5	2		Brown	Black	gray
John Holshowsen	31	19	Prusian	Mariner	Vo			do	5	4½		fair	Brown	gray
William Breton	31	19	Ireland	Labourer	Vo			do	5	2		Brown	Brown	gray
G-orge Grant	31	43	Ireland	Labourer	Vo			do	5	6		fair	Brown	gray
Matthew McKeny	31	21	Ireland	Labourer	Vo			do	5	4½		fair	Brown	gray
Philb Levy	31	36	Hannover	Lab-urer	Vo			do	5	6		Brown	Brown	gray
Robbert Elliot	31	27	England	Mariner	Vo			do	5	4½		fair	Brown	Bleue
James McClee	Apr' the 1	20	Ireland	Shoemaker	Vo			do	5	7		Brown	Brown	gray
Jonathan Denflid	1	26	England	Cooper	Vo			do	5	4		fair	Brown	Bleue
Andrew Barry	2	34	Ireland	Labourer	Vo			do	5	7½		fair	Black	gray
Alexander McCarthy	3	22	Scotland	Labourer	Vo			do	5	10		Brown	Black	gray
Thomas Murphy	3	40	Ireland	Labourer	Vo			do	5	5		Brown	Brown	gray
Edmund Nowland	4	22	American	Shoemaker	Vo			do	5	2½		Brown	Brown	gray

1760.—Continued.

## CAPTAIN BARNABY BYRN'S COMPANY, ETC.—Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunteers	Detached	Out of what Comp'n of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Description of the Mens Persons			
									Stature	Marks	Complex'on	Eyes
									Feet	Inches		
Dugel McHoffee	Apr' the 5	24	Scotland	Book binder	Vo			Capt. Byrn	5	10	Brown	gray
Henry Frederick	520	Wurtemberg	Labourer	Vo				do	5	4½	fair	gray
Edward Sutton	518	Ireland	Mariner	Vo				do	5	7	fair	gray
James Sands	619	American	Tanner	Vo				do	5	7½	Negro	gray
James Beckman	630	American	Shoemaker	Vo				do	5	10	fair	Brown
John Favarril	736	Zwitzer	Labourer	Vo				do	5	6	Brown	gray
Thomas Welch	736	Ireland	Labourer	Vo				do	5	5½	Brown	Brown
Barny Gomos	736	Portugale	Labourer	Vo				do	5	7	fair	Black
Peter Powell	833	England	Joiner	Vo				do	5	5½	Brown	gray
Alexander Pussell	839	Scotland	L-bourer	Vo				do	5	5½	fair	Black
Rich'd Russell	1123	Ireland	Labourer	Vo				do	5	4½	fair	Brown
William Forrest	1124	Ireland	Weaver	Vo				do	5	5½	fair	Black
Norris Palmer	1350	American	Carpenter	Vo				do	5	8	fair	gray
David Roberts	1426	England	Mariner	Vo				do	5	6	fair	Brown
Thomas McNamara	1428	Ireland	Cooper	Vo				do	5	5	Brown	gray
Garrit Delgrate	1526	Prusian	Carpenter	Vo				do	5	6	fair	Brown
John Tyndris	1637	So. Carolina	Mariner	Vo				do	5	4	fair	gray
John Stephens	1837	So. Carolina	Carpenter	Vo				do	5	7½	fair	gray
Thomas Nealy	1923	Hilghlands	Shoemaker	Vo				do	5	7	fair	gray
John Williams	1923	Prusian	Mariner	Vo				do	5	3½	fair	gray
Danil McDonnell	2126	Scotland	Muller	Vo				do	5	5	fair	gray
John Beau	2132	Ireland	Mariner	Vo				do	5	4	fair	Brown
John Galasby	2147	Ireland	Carpenter	Vo				do	5	9½	fair	gray
Deanis Van der Lip	2233	American	Labourer	Vo				do	5	6	fair	gray
Silvanus Ebens	2235	England	Labourer	Vo				do	5	4	fair	gray
David Hope	2437	Scotland	Mariner	Vo				do	5	4	Sandy	gray
Simon Dumm	2438	Prusian	Apothecarie	Vo				do	5	9½	Brown	Brown
Matthew Gardner	2438	Prusian	Carpenter	Vo				do	5	8½	fair	gray
Thomas Flemming	2540	England	Mariner	Vo				do	5	9½	Brown	Blue
Patrick Welch	2638	Ireland	Labourer	Vo				do	5	7	fair	Blue
Rob'd Dixon	2638	Ireland	Mariner	Vo				do	5	2	fair	Blue
Marten Moore	2736	Livingst'n	Brascer	Vo				do	5	2	fair	Blue
William Mullit	2830	England	Baker	Vo				do	5	4	Brown	Blue
William Mullit	2830	England	Blomaker	Vo				do	5	2	Scare under his right eye.	Brown
Salomon Tygert	2832	Ireland	Weaver	Vo				do	5	2	Brown	Brown
Thomas Adams	2821	Ireland	Weaver	Vo				do	5	4½	fair	Blue



1760.—Continued.

Page 83.  
April —

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF NEW YORK  
FOR CAPTAIN HUBBELL COMPANY APRIL 1760

Captain Nath'l Hubbell

John Fisher }  
Alex'r White } Lieutenants } 2

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunteers	Detached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who enlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons		
									Feet	Inches	Complex'n	Hair	Eyes
George Edm'd Sutton	March 25	27	London	Clerk	Vol-unt'rs			Nath Hubbell	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Blue
William Oliver	do	29	America	Labourer	do			do	6		Brown	do	Grey
John Pomroy	do	21	America	do	do			do	6	9	Brown	Black	Black Indian
Christ'r Snyder	do	33	Germany	do	do			do	5		Brown	light brown	Blue
Christian Shilling	do	26	Holland	do	do			do	5	8	Brown	do	do
Edward McDaniel	do	40	Ireland	do	do			do	5	6	Brown	Black	do
Charles Burkell	do	32	Ireland	do	do			do	5	4	Pale	Brown	do
Rob't Coates	do	19	England	Mariner	do			do	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Blue
Pat'k Kelley	do	40	Ireland	Labourer	do			do	5	3	Dark	Black	Black
Francisco Theodo	do	28	Spain	Mariner	do			do	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown
Abra'm Fitchett	do	25	America	Labourer	do			do	5	6	Dark	Ngrowool	Black
Francisco Coslea	do	23	Spain	do	do			do	10		Fair	Black	Blue
William Callane	do	22nd	England	Mariner	do			do	5	8	Brown	Black	do
Peter McKay	do	27	England	do	do			do	5	5	Brown	Brown	do
James Thompson	do	25	Ireland	do	do			do	5	5	Brown	Brown	B. do
Peter Donnelly	do	23	Ireland	Labourer	do			do	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey
Henry Metcalfe	do	27	Ireland	Cordwainer	do			do	5	6	Brown	Griz Brown	Blue
Ballus Hilliens	do	25	Germany	Blacksmith	do			do	5	7	Brown	Brown	do
Samuel Love	do	26	Ireland	Mariner	do			do	5	8	Brown	Sandy	Grey
John Brennan	do	23	Ireland	Labourer	do			do	5	8	Brown	Black Ind'n	Blue
Rob't Irwin	do	23	Ireland	do	do			do	5	7	Brown	do	Black
Daniel Penny	do	25	Block Island	do	do			do	5	8	Brown	do	do

1760.—Continued.

29	do	29	Scotland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue
30	do	30	Ireland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Light	do
31	do	31	England	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Brown	Brown	Grey
32	do	32	Ireland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Brown	Black	Grey
33	do	33	Ireland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Light	Brown	Blue
34	do	34	Scotland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Brown	Brown	do
35	do	35	England	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fair	Grey	Eye out
36	do	36	Germany	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fair	Griz. Brown	Blue
37	do	37	Ireland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown
38	do	38	Spain	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Brown	Brown	Blue
39	do	39	America	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Brown	Black	Black
40	do	40	Holland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	D'k Brown	Blue
41	do	41	England	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue
42	do	42	New England	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown
43	do	43	America	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Brown	Brown	Blue
44	do	44	England	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown
45	do	45	Sweden	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue
46	do	46	America	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Brown	do
47	do	47	Holland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Brown	Black	Blue
48	do	48	Sweden	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Brown	Brown	do
49	do	49	Holland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue
50	do	50	Sweden	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Ruddy	Grey
51	do	51	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Sandy	Light
52	do	52	England	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Brown	Brown	Blue
53	do	53	Holland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Brown	D'k Brown	Brown
54	do	54	England	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Brown	Brown	do
55	do	55	Spain	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Brown	Brown	do
56	do	56	America	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Black	Wool Negro	Black
57	do	57	Spain	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Black	do	do
58	do	58	Spain	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey
59	do	59	England	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	Black	do
60	do	60	England	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Black	do
61	do	61	England	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Brown	Brown	do
62	do	62	Spain	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Black	D'k Brown	do
63	do	63	Spain	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Negro wool	Black
64	do	64	England	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Reddish	Blue
65	do	65	Germany	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Brown	do
66	do	66	Wales	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½	Brown	Brown	Brown
67	do	67	Ireland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Brown	Blue
68	do	68	Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	D'k do	Blue
69	do	69	Hamburgh	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Blue
70	do	70	Maryland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fair	Brown	do
71	do	71	Surinam	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Brown	Black	Black
72	do	72	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Brown	Blue
73	do	73	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	do	do

1760.—Continued.

## CAPTAIN HUBBELL'S COMPANY.—Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Enlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunteers	Detached	Out of what Com- pany of the Militia	Officers who enlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons		
									Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes
William Bowen	April 18th	29	Wales	Taylor	do			do	5	3½	fair	light Brown	Blue
John Coulter	do 24	38	Dublin	Mariner	do			do	5	3	fair	Brown	Blue
George Chapman	do 21st	16	Bristol	do	do			do	5	3	Brown	do	Blue
Isaac Warner	do 29th	41	England	do	do			do	5	3	do	do	Grey
John Glenn	do 20th	31	Dublin	Labourer	do			do	5	7	Light	Brown	Blue
Dennis Mon Holland	do 29th	47	Ireland	Mason	do			do	5	8	Red	Brown	Grey
Robert Merryfield	do 30th	44	England	Pewterer	do			do	5	4	fair	Brown	do
Evert Johnson	do 40	33	Holland	Mariner	do			do	5	6	Ruddy	do	Blue
William Coates	May 1st	23	Yorkshire	do		Det- ach'd	Capt. Livingston		5	9	Fair	Black	Blue
John Kennedy	do 10	26	Ireland	Labourer	do	do	Capt. Desbrosse	do	5	5	do	do	Grey
James Bell	do 10	29	England	Mariner	do	do		do	5	3	Brown	do	Blue
John Sears	do 10	18	Albion	do	do	do		do	5	3	Light	Brown	Grey
William Ware	do 20	25	Ireland	Labourer	do	do		do	5	6	Brown	Brown	Blue
John Gloss	do 20	40	Holland	do	do	do	Capt. Vanhorn		5	7	Brown	Brown	do
Thomas Brown	do 20	27	Ireland	do	do	do	Capt. Vanhorn		5	8	Brown	Black	Grey
Nich's O'Bryan	do 30	32	Ireland	Taylor	do	do	Capt. Hardinbrook		5	5	Red	Light	Blue
Mich'l McDaniel	do 30	23	America	Labourer	do	do	Capt. Lispenard		5	4	fair	Black	Blue
Jacob Vanprimer	do 1st	27	Ireland	Glass Maker	do	do	Capt. Cromeline		5	2	fair	do	do
John McCann	do 30	26	Holland	Labourer	do	do	Capt. Cromeline		5	4	fair	Brown	Brown
Charles Baxter	do 10	28	Germany	Miner	do	do	Capt. Benson		5	8	Brown	Brown	Blue
John Poyel Saunders	do 10	28	America	Labourer	do	do	Capt. Livingston		5	5	do	Brown	Blue
William Baxter	do 10	17	Ireland	Mariner	do	do	Capt. Bateman		5	5	do	Brown	do
Rob't Bell	do 10	30	Ireland	Labourer	do	do		do	5	9	fair	do	Black
David Gibson	do 24	26	Ireland	Wearer	do	do		do	5	3½	do	do	Blue
Richard Mead	do 30	30	Ireland	Labourer	do	do		do	5	6	Brown	Brown	do
Owen Keith	do 1st	23	Ireland	Labourer	do	do		do	5	8	do	do	do
Mich Connolly	do 8th	25	Waterford	Mariner	do	do		do	5	8	do	do	do
William Crawford	do 5th	25	Ireland	Chocolate	do	do		do	5	10	do	do	do
Daniel Logan	do 10	27	Ireland	Labourer	do	do		do	5	7	do	do	do
Joseph Gonnus	do 5th	29	Ireland	Mariner	do	do		do	5	8	do	do	do
John Darcy	do 10	27	Ireland	Labourer	do	do		do	5	10	do	do	do
John Dennis	April 20th	27	Cow Neck	do	do	do		do	5	10	do	do	do

1760.—Continued.

John Larking	May	9th	42	Dublin	Mariner	do	do	5	7	Brown	Grisel	Blue
George Jeary	do	do	56	London	Labourer	do	do	5	8	fair	Light	Grey
Anthony Coales	do	do	18	Spain	Mariner	do	do	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown
Cornelius Scantling	do	do	48	Ireland	Sawyer	do	do	5	7	fair	Grey	Blue
Michael Isaacs	do	12	22	England	Watchmaker	do	do	5	5	Brown	Brown	Black

This is to Certify that the Within Being one Captain Two Leuits and One hundred & five men  
have pass'd Muster for the City & County of New York for Capt Nath'l Hubbell's Company N. York 12 May 1760

Mich. Thodey Must'r Mast'r for

City N. York.

1760.—Continued.

Page 90.  
May 13.

FOR CAPT BAYEUX COMPANY MAY YE 13, 1760.

Henry Beavyx Captain.

Richard Smith } Lieutenants  
Peter Marltings }

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volun- tiers	Detached	Out of What Com- pany of the Militia	Officers who inlisted	Stature Feet Inches	Description of the Men's Persons
John Edwards	April 7	52	Ways	Labour	Volnter		Capt Emory	Capt. Reay	5 4	Black Eyd
John Josep Gileo	March 25	24	Swiss Land	Barber	do		do	do	5 5	Light Eyd
John See	April 7	27	Hannover	Labour	do		do	do	5 7	Light Hair
William Prue	do	10	New York	do	do		do	do	5 7	Light Eyd
John John Crissling	May 10	45	Jarmeney	do	do		do	do	5 3	Light Eyd
John Harn	do	12	30	do	do		do	do	5 2	Brown Hair
Jeremiah King	March 28	37	Ireland	do	do		do	do	5 7	Brown Hair
Peter Williams	do	23	24	do	do		Capt Israel Underhill	do	5 11	Brown Hair
William Davids	do	23	18	do	do		do	do	5 7	Light Eyd
David Sherwood	do	21	17	do	do		do	do	6 0	Light Eyd
Samuel Hitchcock	do	27	19	do	do		do	do	5 6	Dark hair
Jacob Thomas	do	31	25	do	do		do	do	5 6	do do
Isaac Dickman	do	31	17	do	do		do	do	5 10	Black Eyd
Philippe Burrach	do	31	42	do	do		do	do	5 10	Black Eyd
Isaac Shumaker	April 2	42	Jersey	Carpenter	do		do	do	5 7	Light Eyd
David Fishbeear	March 31	37	Phillipse Burrach	Cord Winder	do		do	do	5 8	Light Hair
Thomas Armstrong	March 23	39	See Born	Saylor	do		do	do	5 8	Light Eyd
Jeremiah Bacon	April 2	22	North Castle	Cooper	do		do	do	5 8	Light Eyd
Richard Betts	May 1	34	England	Saylor	do		do	do	5 8	Black Eyd
Daniel Wilsey	do	4	18	do	do		do	do	5 8	Black Eyd
Jacob Forshee	do	13	16	do	do		do	do	5 5	Light Eyd
Abraham Haight	do	15	13	do	do		do	do	5 5	Light Eyd
Richard Hason	do	15	23	do	do		Capt Tredwell	do	5 10	Light Eyd
Jeremiah Brock	do	11	19	do	do		do	do	5 8	Black Eyd
Gilbert Adams	do	22	21	do	do		do	do	5 7	Light Eyd
Jacob Sharnan	March 22	27	Stratton Island	Carpenter	do		do	do	5 5	Light Eyd
Jeremiah Hason	do	22	27	do	do		do	do	5 5	Light Eyd
Jacob Hason	do	25	20	do	do		do	do	5 8	Dark Eyd
Benjamin Hason	do	25	20	do	do		do	do	5 8	Black Eyd

1760.—*Continued.*

John Jones	do	22	40	England	(Clother	do	do	Dark Eyed	Dark hair
James McCoy	do	28	31	Jatsey	Labour	do	do	Dark Eyed	Dark hair
Peter Favaro	do	25	35	France	do	do	do	Black Eyed	Black hair
Michel Ruyter	April	19	21	Jarmeney	Cooper	Capt Seccord	do	Black Eyed	Black do
Israel Farsle	March	30	53	See Born	Waver	do	do	Black Eyed	Black do
William Matt	April	19	36	Scotland	Labourour	do	do	Dark Eyed	Dark hair
Francis Phillips	March	22	20	Swizland	do	do	do	Dark Eyed	Black hair
John Paterson	April	1	30	Ireland	Labour	Left Purdy	do	Light Eyed	Light Hair
James Parkins	do	24	16	Long Island	do	do	do	Black Eyed	Black hair
Jeremiah Seccord	do	2	20	New Rachel	Cord Winder	do	do	Light Eyed	Light hair
Luke Johnson	do	1	43	Ireland	Turner	do	do	Light Eyed	Light hair
John Lee	do	1	22	England	Labour	do	do	Light Eyed	Light do
James Sanders	do	4	30	Boston	Carpenter	Capt. Virmillier	do	Negro	Light do
Fr geiz Berrey	March	25	18	New York	Rop Maker	Capt. Drake	do	Light Eyed	Light Hair
Gornelius Vantastal	do	22	18	Phillips Barrow	Labour	Capt. Bayeux	do	Light do	do do
Francis Ponsen	April	24	25	New York	Mason	do	do	Dark Eyes	Dark Hair
Francis Barley	do	26	18	Ortland	Labour	do	do	Light do	do do
John Godfrey	do	25	33	England	Paylar	do	do	Light do	Brown do
River of Roof	do	28	27	Holand	Baker	do	do	Light do	Light do
John Thomas	do	28	24	Garmeney	Labour	do	do	Dark do	do do
Peter Turner	March	25	40	Ireland	Gardner	do	do	Light do	do do
Nathaniel Hartwell	do	7	29	Jersey	Baker	do	do	Light do	do do
Abraham Ducher	do	1	23	Suffock County	Labour	Capt. Buckhut	do	do do	Black hair
Edward Barkin	March	22	23	Phillips Barrow	Black Smith	do	do	do do	Light do
Thomas Emphrey	do	26	34	England	Pitcher	do	do	do do	do do
Samuel Dickerson	April	2	19	Maryland	Taylor	do	do	do do	Black do
Abraham Cooklin	do	5	25	England	Labour	do	do	do do	Light do
Barnet Ducher	do	26	16	Phillips Barrow	do	do	do	do do	do do
Adam McVale	do	24	19	do	do	do	do	do do	do do
Asburn Simons	May	2	17	Long Island	do	do	do	do do	do do
Isaac Williams	do	2	17	F x Midow	do	do	do	do do	do do
William Walzey	do	2	17	Oran e County	Weaver	do	do	do do	do do
Tunus Crack	do	2	17	Phillips Barrow	Labour	do	do	do do	do do
Roberts Stevens	March	24	23	Estchester	do	Capt. Fowler	do	do do	do do
Roger Fell	April	1	34	New Kouchel	do	do	do	do do	do do
John Evans	April	23	23	Pennsylvania	do	do	do	Dark Eyes	do Hair
Peter Stepanck	March	27	43	Garmeny	Wheel Wright	do	do	Black do	Black hair
Richard Stevens	April	27	43	do	Joyner	do	do	Light Eyes	Light hair
David Barth	do	22	21	East Chster	Barber	do	do	do do	do do
Richard Bissier	do	28	27	Long Island	do	do	do	do do	do do
Charles White	do	2	40	Eastchester	Carpenter	do	do	do do	do do
James Bissier	do	22	46	Ireland	Taylor	do	do	Black Eyes	Black Hair
James Walters	do	14	24	St Citis	do	do	do	Dark do	Dark do
David Taylor	do	28	37	Marnck	Mason	do	do	Negro	Light Hair
Jacob Vincen	do	28	23	Westchester	Taylor	Capt. Undrel	do	Eyes do	do do

1760.—Continued.

## CAPTAIN HENRY BAYEUX'S COMPANY — Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volun- tiers	Detached	Out of What Com- pany of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
									Feet	Inches	
Thomas Johnson	April 25	18	Westchester	Labour	Volnter		Capt. Undrel	Capt. Bayeux	5	4	Brown Eyes Brown Hair
Antoney Fowler	do 28	17	do	do	do		do	do	5	1	Brown do Brown do
John McCalmick	March 28	23	Ireland	do	do		do	do	5	7	Light do Dark do
William Mash	do 27	36	Westchester	do	do		do	do	5	8	Brown do Brown do
Ephraim Bennet	do 27	18	Jarsey	do	do		do	do	5	2	Light Eyes Light Hair
Jeremiah Fowler	April 28	32	Eastchester	Cordwinder	do		do	do	5	2	do do do

This Mvster role Returned by Me this 14th of May 1760 the Nvmer being 80  
to the payemasters & Comesaryes for the Colony of Newe York

Pr Me John Thomas Mvster Master  
for the Covnty of West Chester

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF RICHMOND  
FOR CAPTAIN WATERS' COMPANY, APRIL 1760.

Captain Anthony Waters  
Nathan'l Hilliard } Lieutenants

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volun- tiers	Detached	Out of What Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
									Feet	Inches	
Charles Price	March 27	30	Harford Shire	Talor Chandler	Volun- tiers		Capt Wrights	Capt Waters	5	8	Dark Eyes
Marmia Duke Buntton	do 27	22	Jerseys	Labourer	do		do	do	5	5	do
Edward McDonald	Apr 1	50	Dublin	do	do		do	do	5	5	Blue Eyd
Thomas Milburn	do 1	18	Staten Island	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	4	Dark hair
James Sumetlin	do 13	22	Ireland	Weaver	do		do	do	5	5	Light Hair
Thom's Fisterald	do 14	21	do	Labourer	do		do	do	5	1	Dark Hair
Benjamin McCleany	do 17	25	do	do	do		do	do	5	10	Dark Eyes
John Stealy	May 9	27	England	Miner	do		do	do	5	9	BlueEyes
George Cooper	Apr 4	33	Germany	Cardwainer	do		do	do	5	5	Dark Eyes
Martin Jordan	do 5	25	Ireland	Labourer	do		do	do	5	6	do
Wil'm Lance	do 20	34	London	do	do		do	do	5	4	Dark Eyes
Wil'm Anderson	do 26	18	New York	do	do		do	do	5	8	Dark hair
Ju'o Smith	do 30	25	Ireland	do	do		Capt Dubois	do	5	10	do
Ab'r'm Grummo	do 24	50	Albany	do	do		do	do	5	6	do
Vincent Fountain	do 5	25	Staten Island	do	do		do	do	5	10	do
David Dye	do 13	35	do	do	do		do	do	5	9	Dark Hair
Michael Warin	do 25	26	Germany	do	do		do	do	5	6	do
Ralph Skidmore	do 28	19	Staten Island	do	do		do	do	5	8	do
Jeremiah Wooll	March 22	40	New York	do	do		do	do	5	4	do
Peter Cole	Apr 1	13	Staten Island	do	do		do	do	5	1	Light Eyes
Thom's Dockety	do 12	31	Ireland	do	do		do	do	5	7	do
Wil'm Mckey	do 5	23	Staten Island	do	do		do	do	5	7	Dark Hair
Bar'tim w McGuire	March 27	23	Germany	do	do		Capt Geyoung	do	5	10	do
Paul Tibbits	do 30	30	New England	do	do		do	do	5	7	Blue Eyes
John Higgins	Apr 16	26	London	Labourer	do		do	do	5	5	Dark Eyes
John Sworts	do 12	24	Germany	Butcher	do		do	do	5	5	Blue Eyes
John Snell	do 14	28	do	Taylor	do		do	do	5	3	Dark Eyes
Jacob Wessells	March 22	45	do	Laborer	do		do	do	5	3	Dark Hair

1760.—Continued.

## CAPTAIN ANTHONY WATERS COMPANY, ETC.—Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Insti- ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volun- tiers	Detached	Out of What Company of the Militia	Officers who inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
									Feet	Inches	
Will'm Willess	March 22	24	England	Joyner	Volun- tiers		Capt. Geyoung	Capt. Waters	5	7	Light Eyes
Mathias Chalwell	Apr 3d	19	Burnswick	Labourer	do		Capt Carlsen	do	5	7	Dark Hair
John J. Iniston	do 13	20	Staten Island	do	do		do	do	5	10	Dark Hair
Thom's Chalwell	do 4	27	Jerseys	Cooper	do		do	do	5	11	Blue Eyes
J. hn Martin	March 22	45	Ireland	Labourer	do		do	do	5	5	Blue do
Will'm Hunter	do 22	27	do	do	do		do	do	5	10	Light Eyes
Jn'o McNeiley	do 22	27	do	do	do		do	do	5	7	do
Joseph Hatch	Apr 1	8	Jerseys	do	do		do	do	5	6	Dark Hair
Andrew Ogg	do 21	43	Scotland	do	do		do	do	5	5	Blue Eyes
Isaac J. Iniston Sen'r	do 24	36	Staten Island	do	do		do	do	5	5	Brown hair
Joeph Hawkins	do 26	37	England	do	do		do	do	5	5	Light Eyes
Isaac J. Iniston Ju'r	March 28	20	Staten Island	Cordwainer	do		do	do	5	4	Blue Eyes
Rich'd Wikison	Apr 1	8	Jerseys	Labourer	do		do	do	5	9	Black Eyes
Isaiah Jones	do 8	17	do	Co per	do		do	do	5	4	do
J. hn Veltman	March 22	37	Curesoo	Ship Carpenter	do		do	do	5	3	Brown hair
John Bristed	Apr 1	19	Staten Island	Labourer	do		do	do	5	0	Light Eyes
Patrick Corkin	do 26	45	Ireland	Weaver	do		do	do	5	7	do
Sead'ch Tiuis	Apr 1	24	Staten Island	Taylor	do		do	do	5	11	Blue Eyes
Archibald McDonald	do 16	18	Scotland	Labourer	do		do	do	5	3	Dark do
George Lavart	May 14	21	Germany	do	do		Capt Geyoung	do	5	6	do
John Baker	do 14	19	Staten Island	do	do		Capt Dubois	do	5	8	Light Hair
							Capt Dubois	do			Blue Eyes

Isaac Corsa.

1760.—Continued.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER  
FOR CAPTAIN GILCHRIST'S COMPANY MAY YE 13, 1760.

William Gill Christ Captain.

Ambros Horton } Lieutenants  
John Harise }

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volun- tiers	Detached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
									Feet	Inches	
Jonathan Ambler	March	22	30	Connecticut	Labour		Capt. Ruben Lockwood	Capt. Gill Christ	6	1	Light Ey'd
Gershon Mead	do	22	29	do	Cordwinder		do	do	7	7	Black hair
Jonathan Barritt	May	2	31	Bedford	Labour		do	do	5	5	Light Ey'd
John Bishop	do	6	19	Connecticut	do		Capt. Crane	do	6	6	Black Ey'd
William More	March	22	36	Ireland	Taylor		Capt. Hatfield	do	5	2	Black hair
John Casel	do	22	33	England	Cordwinder		do	do	5	10	Gray Ey'd
Richard Wall	do	23	33	do	Labourer		do	do	7	7	Dark hair
Seth Stoddard	April	1	24	Connecticut	do		do	do	5	11	Light Ey'd
John Morgan	do	1	24	do	do		do	do	5	7	Light Ey'd
Joseph Knights	March	22	48	England	do		do	do	6	6	Dark Ey'd
Nathaniel Hare	do	24	17	Rye	do		do	do	5	4	Dark Hair
Thomas Wilson	April	24	22	England	do		do	do	5	4	Light Ey'd
Thomas Hogens	do	27	37	Ireland	do		do	do	6	0	Light Ey'd
Robert Rogers	March	22	30	Scotland	Cordwinder		do	do	5	2	Dark Hair
George Morway	do	22	33	Jarmeny	Joyner		do	do	5	2	Brown Ey'd
Adam Empour	do	23	32	do	Labourer		Left Miller	do	5	2	Dark Ey'd
Abraham Thorny	do	23	21	Long Island	do		do	do	5	6	Dark Ey'd
John Lee	do	23	22	Road Island	Cordwinder		do	do	5	3	Dark Ey'd
Moses Akerly	May	9	22	B'ston	Labourer		do	do	5	3	Dark Ey'd
John Bouten	April	5	27	Long Island	do		do	do	5	7	Light Ey'd
John Cunningham	do	11	21	Connecticut	do		do	do	5	2	Dark Ey'd
John Miller	do	11	31	Rye	do		do	do	5	4	Dark Ey'd
Hezekiah Avery	do	25	18	Manner Coutlandt	do		do	do	6	4	Dark Ey'd
Murray Brown	do	25	16	Scarsdeal	do		do	do	5	8	Light Ey'd
				North Castle	do		do	do	5	4	Black Ey'd

Page 93.  
May 13.

1760.—Continued.

## CAPTAIN GILCHRIST'S COMPANY — Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Where born	Trade	Volun- tiers	Detached	Out of what Company, of the Militia	Officers who inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
								Feet	Inches	
Thomas Andrews	April 25 18	Jarvey	Labourour	Volun- teer		Left Miller	Capt. Gill Christ	5	8	Light Ey'd
Deliverance Bonkor	do 17 32	West Chester	do	do		do	do	6	0	Light Ey'd
Jacob Vantasel	do 17 35	Phillipse Burrah	do	do		do	do	6	2	Light Ey'd
Jacob Hatier	do 15 36	Jarney	do	do		Capt. Emory	do	6	6	Light Ey'd
Thomas Champen	do 23 23	France	Cordwinder	do		do	do	5	10	Light Ey'd
Nathaniel Jarden	do 30 49	England	Gardener	do		do	do	5	3	Dark Ey'd
Henry Green	May 7 37	N York	Waver	do		do	do	5	7	Light Ey'd
Jeriel Fowler	March 25 23	Westchester	Joyner	do		Capt. Isvell	do	5	9	Brown Ey'd
Isrell Jones	do 25 21	Carpenter	do	do		underhill	do	5	10	Dark hair
William Jane	do 27 27	Long Island	Weaver	do		do	do	5	8	Dark hair
Alex Sandra Murry	do 30 17	Ireland	Labourour	do		do	do	5	4	Light Ey'd
Rugh McCartee	do 30 26	do	Ston Cuttor	do		do	do	5	4	Dark hair
Robert Causton	April 28 20	Westchester	Labourour	do		do	do	5	10	Light Ey'd
Thomas Bottom	do 23 21	Ireland	Taylor	do		do	do	5	9	Light Ey'd
Jeffery Tayrott	do 23 18	Westchester	Labourour	do		do	do	5	3	Light Ey'd
John McAdams	do 23 19	do	Cooper	do		do	do	5	11	Negro
Joseph Fell	do 19 19	do	Saylor	do		do	do	5	10	Light Ey'd
Gershon Clark	do 14 49	Long Island	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	10	Light Ey'd
William Stockham	do 23 18	North Castle	Labourour	do	De- tached	Capt. Conkling	do	5	9	Dark Ey'd
John Hayns	A Desartier	last year	this year put in	Golean	and Broo	do	do	5	9	Black hair
Thomas George	April 21 33	England	Cook	do		k Gole and Des	do	5	7	Dark Completion
John Valance	March 28 26	Connecticut	Labour	do		Capt Tredwell	do	5	5	Light Ey'd
Jonathan Palmer	April 14 18	Mammaroneck	do	do		Capt Griffiths	do	5	8	Dark hair
John Werns	do 19 38	Ireland	do	do		do	do	5	9	Light hair
John Peters	do 19 21	England	Mason	do		do	do	5	9	Ditto
John Munday	do 19 17	do	Labour	do		do	do	5	5	do
Jeremiah Gudney	do 28 18	Scarsdeal	do	do		do	do	5	3	do
Obediah Hunt	May 13 22	Westchester	do	do		do	do	5	7	Brown Hair
Francis Bradley	April 3 32	Ireland	Weaver	do		Capt halffield	do	5	5	Light Ey'd
Thos Nelson	March 23 21	England	Labour	do		Leut Purdy	do	5	5	Black do
Nathaniel Wastcofer	do 28 21	Connecticut	do	do		do	do	5	8	Black do
Cato Thomas	do 29 23	Ire	do	do		do	do	6	9	Light do
Thos Michel	April 24 34	Black Island	Cardwinder	do		do	do	6	0	Indian
Moses Culy	do 2 39	Ireland	Labour	do		do	do	5	8	Black Eyes
						do	do			Light do

## 1760.—Continued.

[illegible]

This Mvster role Retvrned by me this 14 of Maye 1760 the Number being 95

To the paymasters & Comesaries for the

Colony of Newe York

Pr me John Thomas Master Master

for the Covnty of West Chester 95 men

1760.—Continued.

Page 97.  
May 13.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER  
FOR CAPTAIN JON'TH HAIGT COMPANY, MAY YE 13th 1760

Jonathan Haight Captain

Robert Travis

Lieutenants

Jonathan Miller

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Where born	Trade	Volun- tiers	De- tached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
								Feet	Inches	
Jacobus Coneright	April 18	Dut County	Labour	Volunt		Capt. Jonth. Vinplanck	Capt. Haight	6	0	Light Eyes
Barthas Clodan	March 27	30 Wales	do	do		do	do	5	8	do
Ingres Cutlar	April 28	17 Dut: County	do	do		do	do	5	5	Brown do
Andrew Peterson	April 24	45 Swed Land	Sailor	do		do	do	5	7	Light do
Isaac Harton	do 28	17 Westchester	Labour	do		do	do	5	7	do
Ruben Piner	do 28	18 Conit'u	Joiner	do		do	do	5	6	Dark do
Paul James	do 28	21 Orange County	Labour	do		do	do	5	10	Brown do
Alas's Burtus	do 45	Philips Burrow	Wever		De- tached	do	do	5	11	Light do
John Carmal	do 14	23 Philadelphia	do	Volunt		Capt. Brown	do	5	5	do
Phenus Baker	do 21	21 Boston	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	5	do
Michael Chadock	do 12	18 do	Labour	do		do	do	5	7	Brown do
Jabus Fuller	do 14	19 do	do	do		do	do	6	0	Light do
George Scott	do 3	50 Long Island	do	do		do	do	5	11	do
Peter Nelson	do 3	19 C t Manor	do	do		do	do	5	11	Dark do
John Astin	do 14	24 Cort Manor	do	do		do	do	5	8	Light do
After Veal	do 25	21 Rye	do	do		do	do	5	9	do
Samuel Jinkins	do 25	21 Cort Manor	do	do		do	do	5	8	do
Israel Mullinex	do 25	21 Westchester	Wever		De- tached	do	do	5	6	do
Joseph Conclin	May 6	45 do	Carpenter	Volun- teer		do	do	5	11	do
Aron Chattan	do 6	17 do	Weaver	do		Capt. Tellar	do	5	8	Dark do
George Taylor	April 1	22 England	Squire	do		do	do	5	7	Light do
Henney Ferry	do 3	30 Ireland	Mason	do		do	do	5	7	do
Hubartus Peasly	do 1	21 Virginia	Labour	do		do	do	6	0	do
Lewis Huson	do 11	18 Philips Burrow	Weaver	do		do	do	5	9	Dark do
William Cambit	do 3	25 Ireland	Labour	do		do	do	5	7	Light do

1760.—*Continued.*

[illegible]

1760.—Continued.

## CAPTAIN JONATHAN HAIGHT'S COMPANY.—Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volun- tiers	De- tached	Out of What Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons	
									Feet	Inches		
Jonathen Wolsey	April 16	20	Bedford	Weaver	Volunt		Capt. Hyats	Capt. Haight	5	9	Dark Eyes	Dark Hair
Conlius Chaton	May 7	19	Dut County	Labour	do		do	do	5	2	Light do	Brown do
Jacob Shover	April 9	20	do	do	do		do	do	5	8	do do	Light do
Jacob Garomore	do 28	22	Straten Island	Weaver	do		Capt. John Undrel	do	5	8	Brown do	Brown do
Joseph Cosle	do 23	21	Connecticut	Taylor	do		Capt. Walleser	do	5	10	Light do	Light do
Joseph Farmin	do 23	20	Long Island	Weaver	do	De- tached	Capt. Lyons	do	5	8	do do	Brown do
Calib Laten	do 23	21	do	Card winder	Volunt	do	do	do	5	6	do do	Light do
Samuel Brooks	do 23	21	N. York	do			Capt. Walleses	do	5	9	do do	Dark do

this Muster Role Made by me this 15th of Maye 1760 pr me John Thomas Muster Master  
for the County of West Chester  
the number being 81

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER  
FOR CAPTAIN JOSIL. BLOOMER COMPANY MAY 13th 1760.

Joshua Bloomer Captain

Selvenas Horton }  
John Boshwick }  
Lieutenants

STATE HISTORIAN.

609

1760.—Continued.

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Where born	Trade	Volun- tiers	De- tached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons.
								Feet	Inches	
Cotlip Yonton	April 1 16	Jarmeney	Labour	Volenter		Capt. Holmes	Capt. Bloomer	5	7	Light Eyd Light Hair
Samuel Boden	March 22 37	England	do	do		do	do	5	5	Dark hair
Joseph Todd	April 4 18	do	do	do		do	do	5	5	Light Eyd Black hair
David Bostick	do 23 24	Bedford	Carpenteder	do		do	do	5	8	Brown Eyd Brown Hair
David Sealey	March 31 16	do	Joyner	do		do	do	5	5	Light Eyd Brown Hair
Jabez Smith	April 28 27	Connecticut	Cord Winder	do		do	do	5	5	Light Eyd Black hair
David Finch	April 4 18	Labour	do	do		do	do	5	4	Dark Eyd Dark Hair
Joseph Harris	do 2 24	England	Watch maker	do		do	do	5	5	Black Eyd Black Hair
Abraham Ruxere	do 22 39	Connecticut	Cordwinder	do		do	do	5	3	Black Eyd Light Hair
Thomas Crumwell	do 1 31	Westchester	Black Smith	do		do	do	5	6	Black Eyd Black hair
Enos Brown	do 2 21	North Castle	Labourour	do		do	do	5	8	Brown Eyd Brown Hair
Samuel Nickson	May 4 18	Boston	do	do		do	do	5	5	Dark Eyd Dark hair
David Warring	do 7 16	Bedford	do		De- tached	do	do	5	5	Dark Eyd Dark Haire
Thomas Russell	do 7 21	Bedford	do		do	do	do	5	11	Light Eyd Light Haire
John Akerly	do 7 19	do	do		do	do	do	5	10	Dark Eyd Dark Haire
Richard March	do 6 45	Boston	do			do	do	5	9	Light Eyd Dark haire
Jesey Haight	April 3 17	Connecticut	do	Volentr		Capt. Lockwood	do	5	9	Light Eyd Brown Haire
Thomas Sanford	do 3 18	do	do	do		do	do	5	11	Light Eyd Brown Haire
William Brown	do 3 16	Westchester	do	do		do	do	5	10	Brown Eyd Brown Haire
Benedick Arnold	March 23 19	Connecticut	do	do		do	do	5	9	Dark Eyd Black Haire
Weight Green	April 10 19	do	do	do		do	do	5	10	Light Eyd Light Haire
Brockway Brown	do 1 19	Westchester	do	do		do	do	5	11	Light Eyd Brown Haire
John Morris	do 3 30	Connecticut	Cordwinder	do		do	do	5	7	Light Eyd Light Haire
Gideon Dolf	do 23 54	Connecticut	Labourour	do		do	do	5	7	Light Eyd Light Haire
Oliver Arnold	do 23 46	do	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	5	Light Eyd Dark haire

Page 98.  
May 13.

## 1760.—Continued.

## CAPTAIN JOSH BLOOMER'S COMPANY — Continued.

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Where born	Trade	Volun- teers	De- tached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
								Feet	Inches	
Peter Forgrinson	May 6	19 Coatlandt Manor	Labour	Volentr		Capt. Crane	Capt. Bloomer	9		Light Ey'd Ligh do
Jonathan Holms	May 11	18 Bedford	do	do		do	do	4		Dark Ey'd Dark do
(—) Price	do 9	16 pensylvania	do	do		do	do	4		Dark Ey'd Black do
(Frederick McEvoy	do 9	17 Westchester	do	do		do	do	5		Dark Ey'd Black do
(—) John Light	do 28	17 Bedford	do	do		do	do	7		Light Ey'd Black do
Samas Tomas Truser	do 28	25 Jarmeney	Lace Maker	do		do	do	5		Light Ey'd Dark do
Nathaniel Chappell	do 28	25 Connecticut	Labourour	do		do	do	5		Light Ey'd Light Haire
James Surdevent	do 21	21 Dunches	do	do		do	do	7		Light Ey'd Brown do
Feder Lockwood	May 2	17 Connecticut	do	do		do	do	8		Light Ey'd Brown do
David Dur-1	do 6	28 Boston	Waver	do		do	do	9		Light Ey'd Light do
Solomon Burtis	do 6	40 Long Island	Labour	do		do	do	0		Dark Ey'd Dark hair
Nehemiah Stanton	do 6	22 Bedford	do	do		do	do	4		Dark Ey'd Black Haire
John Pengrey	do 6	25 Connecticut	do	do		do	do	5		Light Ey'd Light Haire
William Sails	do 6	20 Bedford	Labour	do		do	do	4		Light Ey'd Black Hair
Thomas Seaman	do 10	16 Long Island	Black Smith	do		do	do	2		Dark Ey'd Dark haire
Atlas Sandra Fletcher	do 1	21 Scotland	Labour	do		do	do	4		Brow Ey'd Brow Hair
William McHorney	do 22	18 Albany	do	do		Capt. Conkling	do	3		Dark Ey'd Dark Hair
Eliphelet Saurley	March 28	18 Long Island	Cordwinder	do		Capt. Purdy	do	4		Light Ey'd Light Hair
Thos Gibs'n	do 28	18 do	Labour	do		do	do	3		Dark Ey'd Dark Hair
John Roe	do 11	23 do	Taylor	do		do	do	5		Light Ey'd Dark hair
Joseph Williams	do 11	19 Rye	Labour	do		do	do	11		Light Ey'd Light Hair
Abel Mosher	do 22	17 Long Island	Cordwinder	do		do	do	3		Light Ey'd Red hair
Rub'n Lane	March 22	17 Rye	do	do		do	do	5		Light Ey'd Dark hair
Peter verill	do 26	19 do	Labour	do		do	do	10		Light Ey'd Dark hair
James Kniffin	April 10	17 do	do	do		do	do	5		Dark Ey'd Dark hair
Ebenezer Co per	March 22	18 Long Island	Saylor	do		do	do	8		Light Ey'd Light hair
John McDanielia	April 11	33 Irland	Wavor	do		do	do	5		Light Ey'd Light hair
Amos Quarcos	March 22	17 Rye	Labour	do		do	do	6		Inden Ey'd Dark hair
Peter Ware	May 1	30 Albany	do	do		do	do	10		Light Ey'd Brown Hair
John McCormick	do 1	31 Irland	do	do		do	do	10		Dark Ey'd Dark hair
Elesa Roberts	April 8	29 Jersey	do	do		Capt. Tredwell	do	8		Light Ey'd Brown Hair
Dorby Sullivan	March 22	35 Irland	do	do		Capt. Griffens	do	5		Light Ey'd Light Hair
James Murphay	do 22	30 do	do	do		do	do	6		Dark Ey'd Dark hair
(Isaac Briggs	do 27	19 phillips Burah	do	do		do	do	7		Dark Ey'd Dark hair
(Berdmin Bayea	April 10	18 Seardsdeal	do	do		do	do	6		Dark Ey'd Black do
Rbert James	do 23	46 U g and	do	do		do	do	6		Brow Ey'd Brow Hair
John Uter	March 22	33 Long Island	do	do		Capt. Lobdel	do	7		Dark Ey'd Dark hair
John Feld	do 22	31 Long Island	do	do		Capt. Seccord	do	5		Dark Ey'd Dark hair



1760.—Continued.

Page 100.  
April 19.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF ORANGE FOR  
CAPTAIN HOWEL'S COMPANY 19th APRIL 1760

James Howel Captain.

Alexander Johnson } Lieutenants  
Abraham Thew }

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunteers	Detached	Out of what Com-pany of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons	
									Feet	Inches		
Gilbert Veil	March 28	21	Long Island	Weaver	do		Capt. Bradner	Capt. Howel	5	9 $\frac{1}{4}$	Fair hair	blue Eyes
John Gardner	April 26	48	Westchester County	Labourer	do		do	do			do	do
John Kannon	March 28	22	England	do	do		do	do			do	do
James Finch	do	31	19 Orange County	do	do		do	do			do	do
David Rogers	April 4	21	Ulster County	Blacksmith	do		do	do			do	do
Philip King	March 28	49	Germany	Labourer	do		do	do			do	do
Samuel Bailly	April 26	21	Long Island	Carpenter	do		do	do			do	do
William Robinson	do	28	do	Weaver	do		do	do			do	do
Daniel Scipman	April 10	29	Long Island	Seaman	do		Capt. Bull	do			Brown Hair	Grey Eyes
Solomon Miller	March 31	19	Gosshen	Farmer	do		do	do			Brown	do
John Colburn	April 9	27	New Jersey	Blacksmith	do		Capt. Dekey	do			Black Curled Hair	do
Amos Monroe	do	29	do	Carpenter	do		do	do			Brown hair	Grey Eyes
John Deker	March 29	20	Orange County	Labourer	do		do	do			do	blue Eyes
John Campbell	do	29	Ireland	Cordwainer	do		do	do			Dark Brown	do
George Buchanan	do	29	Gosshen	Labourer	do		do	do			Fair hair	do
Gamaliel Trusdel	do	29	Westchester County	do	do		do	do			do	do
George Knap	do	29	Goshen	Labourer	do		do	do			do	do
Cornelius Holdrum	do	29	do	do	do		do	do			do	do
Richard Rose	do	29	Dublin	Wool Coamer	do		Capt. Bull	do			Black hair	do
Jacob Decker	do	29	Menysink	Labourer	do		Capt. Dekay	do			do	do
Peter Stagg	April 5	24	pump town	do	do		do	do			Fair hair	do
John Baresbanka	do	10	Germany	do	do		Capt. Marvin	do			do	do
Charles McAlister	do	25	Orange County	do	do		do	do			Brown hair	Grey Eyes
Edward Sorliant	do	28	New England	do	do		do	do			do	do
John Postles	do	28	Ireland	Carpenter farmer	do		do	do			Fair Curl'd Hair	do



1760.—Continued.

## CAPTAIN JAMES HOWEL'S COMPANY.—Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Where born	Trade	Volunteers	Detached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
								Feet	Inches	
Samuel Quack	April 14 39	Long Island	Labourer	do		Capt. Harring	Capt Harring	5	8	A free Negro
Thomas W-n	April 24 19	New York	Black Smith	do		do	do	5	3 1/2	Brown hair
Phredrick Teech	March 30 48	Germany	Labourer	do		do	Jacob Conklin Esqr	5	7	Brown hair Pock marked
Abraham Bennet	do 27 25	Jersey	do	do		do	Tunis Halling	5	4 1/2	Brown hair slender visage
Edward Burney	do 23 32	Wales	Surgeon	do		Cap'n Smith	Cap'n Smith	5	7	Short fair hair Wears a wig
Simon Hayes	April 19 19	New York	Cordwainer	do		do	do	5	5 1/2	fair Hair
Nathaniel Layburgers	March 24 32	East Jersey	Weaver	do		do	do	5	11 1/2	Brown Hair
John Steill	April 14 31	Ireland	Carpenter	do		do	Blaufield	5	9	fair Hair
James Stewart	March 24 21	Scotland	Black Smith	do		do	Cap'n Smith	5	2 1/4	do hair
*Ro-loif Vanhauta	do 26 24	Tanpan	Labourer	do		do	Hanas Vanhauta	5	6 1/2	Short fair hair
John Perry	April 3 26	East Jersey	do	do		do	Tunis Harring	5	4 1/2	Short Black hair
John McDonnell	March 28 20	Germany	do	do		do	Andreas Underdunk	5	4	Brown hair
Robert Duffy	do do	Scotland	do	do		do	Frederick Blaufield	5	2	Fair hair pock marked
John D-fri-s	April 3 23	do	do	do		do	do	5	8 1/4	Short fair hair
Henry Sniffen	March 24 23	Tanpan	do	do		do	Cap Blaufeld	5	4 1/2	Indian
Frans Smith	April 9 36	Rye	do	do		do	Robert Campbell	5	5 1/2	Black hair
William Ramsey	March 19 34	Ireland	Taylor	do		do	Edward S. Han	5	4 1/4	a free Negro Pock Marked
John S-ely	March 29 17	Bedford	Labourer	do		Cap'n Underdunk	Cap'n Smith	5	8	Brown hair
David B-thecock	do do 37	Newark	do	do		Cap'n Coe	do	5	8 1/2	do
Samuel Babcock	do do 25	Tanpan	do	do		do	do	5	8 1/2	Black hair
John M'Donnell	do do 24	Scotland	Blacksmith	do		do	do	5	0 1/2	Brown hair Pock Marked
Richard Hughs	do do 25 18	England	Labourer	do		do	do	5	6 1/4	Black hair do
Isaac Halstead	do do 29 21	Orange County	do	do		do	do	5	3 3/4	Brown Hair
Abraham Garison	do do 23	Long Island	do	do		do	do	5	6 1/4	Black hair
John Houser	do do 21	do	Weaver	do		do	do	5	2 1/4	Short Brown hair
James Jennings	April 7 30	East Jersey	Joyner	do		do	do	5	3	Short Black hair
John Halstead	March 26 18	Woodbridge Orange County	Carpenter	do		Johannis Snedeker	Cap'n Snedeker	5	4	Brown hair
Johannis Weber	do do 22	Germany	Taylor	do		do	do	5	1	fair hair
William Loundsberry	do do 25	England	Cordwainer	do		do	do	5	1 1/2	Black hair
Theodorus Snedekar	do do 19	W-chester	Labourer	do		do	do	5	4 1/4	fair hair
John D- Jersey	do do 18	Orange County	do	do		do	do	5	10	fair hair & Complexion
Peter Keelan	do do 19	do	do	do		do	do	5	4	Brown hair
Frederick Ponter	do do 18	do	do	do		do	do	5	6 1/2	fair hair
Leonard Isselman	April 8 30	Germany	do	do		do	Levi Abraham Thew	5	9 1/4	Brown hair Pock Marked
	do do 27	do	do	do		do	do	5	2 1/4	Dark Brown Hair

\* The list of men who belong to Col. Harling's Regiment ends here.

1760.—Continued.

Adam Trout	March	20	Orange County	Weaver	do	Cap'n Underdunk	Cap'n Snedekar	5	5½	Black hair
John Taylor	do	24	Elizabeth town	Labourer	do	do	do	5	11½	do
Thomas Kelly	do	45	do	Cordwainer	do	do	do	5	3½	Black hair
Arl King	April	3	New York	Carpenter	do	do	do	5	4¾	Fair hair
Cuner de Graverstille	do	18	Phillip's Manor	do	do	do	do	5	4½	Brown Hair
William Lewis	do	6	Ireland	Labourer	do	do	do	5	1¾	Short Black hair
Ezekiel Miller	do	14	Orange County	do	do	do	do	5	6	do
Abraham Ackerman	do	30	York Island	Weaver	do	do	Cap'n Snedekar	5	6	Brown hair
James Kelly	March	26	New England	Cordwainer	do	do	do	5	5¼	Black hair
James Paul	April	18	Long Island	farmer	do	do	Cap'n Osburn	5	7	Brown Short hair
Peter VanBlareum	do	3	Jersey's	do	do	do	do	5	10	Brown hair
David Williams	do	11	Long Island	do	do	do	do	5	5¾	Brown hair
Benjamin Yeomans	do	19	Highlands Oran	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair hair
Jeremiah Yeomans	do	18	County	do	do	do	do	5	7	Brown Curled hair
Israel James	do	3	Haverstraw	do	do	do	do	5	7	Black Curled hair
Henry Cooper	do	20	Orange County	do	do	do	do	5	4¼	fair hair
Peter Blakeway	do	28	England	Sailor	do	do	do	5	5¼	do

Number of men officer Included }  
 one hundred and twenty five }

May the 22 1760

Pursuant to an Order from the Honourable James Delancey Esqr  
 Leivt Governour & Commander In Chief of the province of New York  
 &c I have Mustered the men Raised for his Majesties Service out of  
 the County of Orange Whose Names are Contained in this Muster  
 Roll and Believe they are Able Bodied Effective men fit for his  
 Majesties Service P me

Char. Clinton

## 1760.—Continued.

Page 109.  
April.A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER  
FOR CAPTAIN ——— COMPANY. APRIL 1760

Lieutenants

Captain

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Where born	Trade	Volunteers	Detached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
								Feet	Inches	
Richard Webb	June	739 Staten Island	Labourer	Vo	Capt. Lyons	Lt. Smith	do	5	9	Brow Comp'n
Joseph Rogers		635 Old England	do	Vo	Capt. Hautfield	do	do	5	5	do
Philip Mooney		735 Long Island	do	Vo	Capt. Lobdell	do	do	5	8	do
George Booth		745 New York	Wheelwright	Vo	Capt. Rogers	do	do	5	3	Sandy
John Laport	April 17	721 Geneva	Weaver	Vo	Capt. Vermillier	do	do	5	4	fair
Christian Smith	May	747 Hamburg	Sweep Chimney	Vo	do	do	do	5	4	Brown
Jno Gashkite Shasbrick	June	720 Lanchashire O. E.	Pavor	Vo	do	do	do	5	6	do
Charles Williams. Deserted		720 Stanford	Lab-ur	Vo	Capt. Lockwood	do	do	5	8½	do
Willm Kane		740 New Rochell	do	Vo	Capt. Hyatt	do	do	6		Black
Michael Croos		719 Germany	do	Vo	Capt. Amery	do	do	5	3	Black
Samuel Moore		831 Ireland	Schollmaster	Vo	Capt. Millers	do	do	5	5½	Brown
Timothy Hedges		835 Newhaven	Labourer	Vo	Capt. Lockwood	do	do	5	7	do
Joshua Coles		920 Cape Codd	do	Vo	Capt. Rogers	do	do	5	4	Light
John Mitchell		925 Esd' of Boston	Ship Carpenter	Vo	Capt. Drakes	do	do	5	4	Brown
John Odle		922 Phillips Manor	Lab'r	Vo	Capt. Underhill	do	do	5	11	Grey
Gilbert Weeks		920 New England	do	Vo	Capt. Rogers	do	do	5	4	Blue
Win Hughson		917 Maner Court Land	Weaver	Vo	Capt. Tallier	do	do	5	5	Brown
John Hull		do	Lab'r	Vo	do	do	do	5	4	do
Caleb Lounsbury	May 28	18 Rye	do	Vo	in ye Room of a	Detached	before	5	4	Blue
Amos Hallstead	June	935 Oysterbay	Husbandman	De- tached	Man mustered	do	do	5	4	do
Willm Bennet		945 Manor Court Land	do	do	Capt. Hyatt's	do	do	6	3	Sandy
					Capt. Rogers	do	do	5		Blue
										Sandy

This is to Certify that the above 19 Volunteers and 2 Detached Men have pass'd  
Muster for the above County by me  
June 9, 1760

Mich Thodey Must. M'r

A MUSTER ROLE OF AN ADDITIONAL COMPANY RAISED BY THE PROVINCE OF NEW  
YORK FOR THE EXPEDITION AGAINST CANADA IN THE YEAR 1760  
UNDER THE COMMAND OF CAPT. FRANCIS THODEY.

1760.—Continued.

Page 125.  
June 13.

When Inlisted 1760	Mens Names	Country	Trade	Age	Height		Complexion
					Feet	Inches	
April 28	Jerry Sullivan Serjt	Cork in Ireland	Servivier	36	5	9½	Black and Ruddy
do 29	Richard Joyce do	Dublin	Clothier	24	5	9	Black
May 5	Edward Sparks	Virginia	Cooper	22	5	5	
do 6	Samuel Hanson	Old England	Taylor	27	5	5	
do 7	John Moyster	Scotland	Seamen	18	5	5	
do 8	John Van Zandt	Long Island	Stomaker	20	5	5	
do 9	James McCoy	Ireland	Callender	26	5	6	
do 10	Michael White	do	Labourer	48	5	6	
do 11	Simon Cramer	Northwich Connecticut	Seaman	26	5	5	
do 12	Mathew Murphy	Dublin	White Smith	26	5	5	
do 13	Christopher Brewer	Old England	Tallow Chandler	40	5	8¼	
do 14	Lewis Barrow	Germany	Labourer	20	5	2	
do 15	John Joseph	do	Shem-aker	26	5	7	
do 16	Nicholas Calvee	do	Labourer	24	5	3	
do 17	Joseph Peter	do	Carpentar	22	5	6	
do 18	Francis Barton	do	Weaver	23	6	2½	
do 19	Joseph Baddely	Old England	Black Smith	21	5	10¼	
do 20	Thomas McMullen	Ireland	Clothier	30	5	9½	
do 21	Moses Harley	Ex-berry N. England	Wheel Wright	27	5	9½	
do 22	John Quinlan	Ireland	Barber	34	5	7½	
do 23	Alexander Morison	Bams Scotland	Seaman	26	5	8	
do 24	Joseph Flore	Portagal	Callico Weaver	31	5	7	
do 25	Michael Brice	Dublin	Carpentar	30	5	8	
do 26	Henry Harish	Germany	Pedler	40	5	2	
do 27	Thom's Neal	Ireland	Sailor	30	5	5	
do 28	John Purdis	Germany	Woolen Weaver	25	5	7	
do 29	Wm. Turner	Old England	Seaman	50	5	5	
do 30	James Thompson	Dublin	Polterer	23	5	9½	
do 31	Thomas Portel	do	Weaver	22	5	5	

1760.—Continued.

CAPTAIN FRANCIS THODEY'S MUSTER ROLL—Concluded

When Inlisted 1760	Mens Names	Country	Trade	Age	Height		Complexion
					Feet	Inches	
May	Wm Cumberland	So Carolina	Weaver	50	5	7½	Swarth
	Patrick McCastin	Irel and	Labourer	27	5	6	
	John Candy	Old England	Cooper	42	5	9	
	Hendrick Vessells	Holland	Seaman	30	5	7	
	Augustus Adolphis	New Spain	do	24	5	9	
	Joseph Franco	Portugal	do	23	5	6	
	John Asobodo	New Spain	do	25	5	5	
	John Murphy	Ireland	do	29	5	6	
	John Holland	Long Island	do	17	5	8	
	David Paston	Ireland	Weaver	49	5	39½	
June	James Jennings	Philadelphia	Shoemaker	29	5	81½	Swarth
	Isaiah Doughty	Long Island	Carpenter	20	5	81½	
	Lewis Bastian	Italy	Seaman	25	5	4	
	James Bland	Dublin	do	30	5	5	
	Thomas Smith	London	do	22	5	6	
	Joseph Cellack	Old England	do	28	5	4	
	Henry Russell	do	do	19	5	5	
	Thomas Normant	Virginia	Ship Carpenter	27	5	5	
	Wm Forbes	Scotland	Seaman	18	5	5	
	John Swalin	Ireland	do	35	5	5	
	Edward Bennet	do	Pewterer	26	5	5	
	Wm Harrison	do	Seaman	22	5	5	
	John t Ralph	N. England	do	22	5	5	
	Francis Fox	do	do	43	5	5	
	Wm Carter	Durham England	do	21	5	5	
	John Atkinson	do	do	22	5	5	
	Jas Donaldson	Scotland	Labourer	36	5	5	
	Venture Joseph	Portugal	Seaman	26	5	5	
	George Price	Engl and	do	27	5	5	
	Edward Nickolson	Ireland	Farmer	27	5	5	
	Albert Egeles	Norway	Sailor	33	5	5	



1761.

## CADWALLADER COLDEN, PRESIDENT.

Vol. lxxxix.  
Page 85.  
April 7.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN BARNABY BYRN'S COMPANY IN THE FIRST NEW YORK REGIM'T.—APRIL 7, 1761.

Names	Date of Instm't	Age	Where born	Trade	Description of Mens Persons			
					Stature	Marks	Complex'n	Eyes
Barnaby Byrn Capt.	April 7			Gentleman	Feet			
Patrick Welsh Lieut.	7		Antigua		8		brown	black
Henry Dawson Lieut.	7	25	Ireland	Labo'r	5		fair	gray
Robert Roberts	7	24	Ireland	Baker	11		black	blue
William McDermot	7	31	America		7½		fair	gray
Thomas Pendergast	7	21	England	Mariner	7½	smooth face	fair	gray
James Burns	7	32	England	Lab'r	4½	Crooked nose	Swarth	black
John Wood	7	24	Ireland	Lab'r	5		fair	gray
Francis Duffy	7	28	Ireland	Lab'r	5½		Pale	gray
John Dunphy	7	31	Prussia	Lab'r	5	mold on left Cheek	brown	gray
Christopher Hannaman	7	34	Ireland	Mariner	5½	Pock mark'd	fair	gray
Paul Postle	7	27	England	Mariner	5		brown	gray
Daniel Ward	7	20	Ireland	Mariner	5½		brown	gray
William Emmery	7	23	England	Mariner	5		fair	gray
James Glin	7	27	Ireland	Mariner	5		gray	gray
Solomon Tygert	7	35	Ireland	Weaver	6		gray	gray
James Fisher	7	29	America	Shinwright	4		brown	gray
House Fisher	7	20	England	Mariner	5		Swartly	black
John Hays	7	36	Ireland	Lab'r	5	mold left Cheek	brown	blue
Henry Thute	8	40	England	Barber	7½	Cut left s head	brown	gray
David Herbart	8	46	Ireland	Taylor	5	Cut und'r left Eye	gray	gray
Andrew Toat	8	19	America	Cooper	5	Cut n'r left Eye	fair	gray
Charles Dunstal	8	32	England	Vintner	5		fair	gray
William Smith	8	30	Ireland	Staymaker	5	Mold left Cheek	brown	black
John Wallace	8	20	Ireland	Lab'r	5	Smooth face	black	black
James Kearns	8	40	Ireland	Weaver	5	half blind	Ruddy	brown
John Kearn	8	65	Ireland	Labourer	5	Squint Eyed	fair	brown
Richard Rea	8	19	Ireland	Labourer	5	Pock pitted	fair	gray
William Kennolds	8	24	Ireland	Labourer	5		dark	brown
Thomas Connick	8	28	Ireland	Sawyer	11	Pock marked	fair	gray
Henry O'Bryan	8	28	Ireland	Rope maker	6	Cut right s foreh'd	brown	brown
George Nublozh	9	50	Germany	Lab'r	7½	Cut right Cheek	gray	gray
Asbolom Baker	9	36	England	Baker	6½	Pock marked	Ruddy	gray

## 1761.—Continued.

	9	30	Ireland	Lab'r	8	Cut un'r right Eye	brown	black	dark gray
James Cojal	9	58	Ireland	Lab'r	5	Cut un'r right Eye	fair	brown	gray
John Min	9	58	Germany	Glassmaker	5	Cut un'r right Eye	fair	gray	blue
Burger Price	9	32	England	Doctor	5	Wry nose no teeth	fair	gray	black
Richard Bouton	32	30	England	Whitesmith	9	Cut on forehead	brown	black	black
Thomas Meeks	April 10	18	Switzerland	Shoemaker	5	Cut on forehead	Swarthy	fair	brown
Lewis Hugoe	10	19	England	Marriner	5	Cut left Cheek	fair	gray	gray
George Chapman	10	26	Ireland	Shoemaker	5	Pock marked	fair	gray	gray
Peter Donnelly	10	34	Germany	Lab'r	5	Pock marked	gray	gray	gray
John Markly	10	21	England	Marriner	5	Pock marked	gray	gray	gray
William Moss	10	19	France	Lab'r	5	Cut Chin	gray	gray	gray
Peter De-favio	10	18	England	Marriner	5	Pock marked	gray	gray	gray
John Bannan	10	40	Ireland	Lab'r	5	Pock marked	gray	gray	gray
David Bremner	April 11	26	Germany	Barber	5	Smooth face	gray	gray	gray
Patrick Connelly	11	20	Ireland	Lab'r	5	Smooth face	gray	gray	gray
Dennis Mulholland	11	35	Ireland	Ma-on	5	Smooth face	gray	gray	gray
George Kernick	11	25	Germany	Lab'r	5	Squint Eye	gray	gray	gray
George Hicks	11	25	England	Blacksmith	5	Smooth face	gray	gray	gray
William Hoofmast	11	25	Germany	Fiddler	5	Smooth face	gray	gray	gray
Jacob Fox	11	21	Philadelphia	Cooper	5	Smooth face	gray	gray	gray
Philip Levy	April 12	37	Hanover	Lab'r	5	Cut on foreh'd	gray	gray	gray
Edward Hawkins	12	24	England	Barber	5	Smooth face	gray	gray	gray
Edward Macher	April 13	42	Ireland	Carpenter	5	Cut on rig't Cheek	gray	gray	gray
Peter Champman	13	22	Switzerland	Lab'r	5	Cut on rig't Cheek	gray	gray	gray
James Mackey	13	20	Ireland	Cooper	5	Cut on rig't Cheek	gray	gray	gray
William Portis	13	20	England	Lab'r	5	Smooth face	gray	gray	gray
John Sgal	13	28	Germa.	Carpent'r	5	Smooth face	gray	gray	gray
James Brown	13	28	West Indies	Lab'r	5	Smooth face	gray	gray	gray
Joseph Atkins	13	20	America	Cooper	5	Smooth face	gray	gray	gray
Edward Chambers	13	38	Wales	Marriner	5	Smooth face	gray	gray	gray
John Bernard	April 14	40	Germany	Baker	5	Pock marked	gray	gray	gray
Roderick McKenzy	14	40	Scotland	Lab'r	5	Smooth face	gray	gray	gray
Archibald Brown	14	28	Scotland	Lab'r	5	Smooth face	gray	gray	gray
Jeremiah Sullivan	14	40	Ireland	Lab'r	5	Smooth face	gray	gray	gray
John German	14	20	Holland	Baker	5	Smooth face	gray	gray	gray
Thomas Crookford	14	28	Ireland	Barb'r	5	Smooth face	gray	gray	gray
Lea's Croste	April 15	42	Switz'd	Shoemaker	5	Smooth face	gray	gray	gray
John Brooks	15	42	England	Marriner	5	Smooth face	gray	gray	gray
Cornelius Duggon	15	29	Ireland	Baker	5	Smooth face	gray	gray	gray
Henry Mackey	15	30	England	Marriner	5	Smooth face	gray	gray	gray
John C'mey	April 16	25	Ireland	Butcher	5	Smooth face	gray	gray	gray
John Glasby	16	25	Ireland	Carpenter	5	Smooth face	gray	gray	gray
Patrick More	16	25	Ireland	Cooper	5	Smooth face	gray	gray	gray
James Sheehan San'r	April 17	36	Ireland	Butcher	5	Smooth face	gray	gray	gray
John McKean	17	34	N foundland	Marriner	5	Smooth face	gray	gray	gray
Allen McDonold	17	34	Scotland	Lab'r	5	Smooth face	gray	gray	gray
James Sheehan Jun'r	April 18	39	Ireland	Millwright	5	Smooth face	gray	gray	gray

1761.—Continued.

## CAPTAIN BARNABY BYRN'S COMPANY — Concluded.

Names	date of Enlistm't	Age	Where born	Trade	Description of Mens Persons				
					Stature	Marks	Complex'n	Hair	Eyes
					Feet	Inch.			
Sammel Kelly	18	21	Eng and	Marriner	5	3 1/2	brown	brown	gray
Nicholas O Bryan	18	39	Ireland	Taylor	5	5 3/4	brown	brown	gray
Michael Morris	18	35	Ireland	Breech'smak'r	5	6	Pock marked	brown	gray
Nicholas Manger	18	30	Switzer'd	Taylor	5	8	round face	brown	gray
Jacob Miller	April 20	24	Germany	Currier	5	7	Smooth face	brown	gray
Thomas Barry	20	43	Switzer'd	Knocking mas'r	5	8	Smooth face	gray	gray
William Kellan	20	30	Ireland	Marriner	5	6		brown	brown
George Christ	April 21	44	Germany	Lab'r	5	4	Smooth face	fair	gray
Arthur Gamble	21	20	Ireland	Shoemaker	5	4	freckled	light brown	brown
John Boutly	21	25	Limerick	Marriner	5	4		black	gray
John W. Webb	21	26	England	Mariner	5	8		brown	gray
George Ash	April 18	21	America	Taylor	5	6	smooth face	brown	brown
Michael Isaacks	21	24	England	Silver Smith	5	5	smooth face	black	brown
William Mullit	22	31	England	Blockmak'r	5	2	Seare under right eye	black	brown
Patrick Scully	22	30	Ireland	Victualler	5	6	Pock marked	fair	brown
Patrick Cooney	23	43	do	Bak'r	5	8	Round	Brown	Gray
Adam De Faveret	do	27	Switzerland	Gardiner	5	5	do	do	do
Jeremiah Crowley	do	30	Ireland	Labourer	5	5	do	Dark do	do
James Evans	do	24	do	do	5	8	Smooth face	do do	do

The above being One Capt. Two Lieu'ts and Ninety Seven Men, Where Muster'd &amp; Approv'd of

In Capt Barnaby Burns Compa for the City &amp; County of New York—New York 24 April 1761 Mich Thodey Coll.

# A MUSTER ROLL OF KINGS & RICHMOND RECRUITS, FOR CAPT ANTHONY WATERS COMPANY IN THE 2d REGIMENT OF NEW YORK.

Anthony Waters Captain      Lieuts Nesbet  
Grant

1761.—Continued.

Pages 95, 96.  
April 21,

Names	Day of Enlist- ment	Age	Where Born	Trade	Officer who Enlisted	Stature		Description of Mens Persons		
						Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes
Bernard Southward	April 8	37	Germany	Carpenter	Lieut Grant	5	2	Brown	Brown	Blue Eyes
Gardill Letter	do 9	26	do	Butcher	do	5	6	Fair	do	Grey
Peter J-bannes	do 9	29	do	do	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Brown	Black	do
Connot Kilwether	do 9	31	do	Carpenter	do	5	6	Brown	do	Blue
Jacob Horn	do 9	23	do	Tanner	do	5	4	do	do	do
Michael Linnin	do 9	36	do	Labourer	do	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	Dark	do
John Claman	do 9	25	do	Cooper	do	5	5	Fair	Sandy	Gray
Hendrick Frederick	do 9	22	Ditto	Labourer	do	5	6	Dark	Brown	Dark
George Bass	do 9	22	London	Weaver	do	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue
John Albert	do 9	20	Amsterdam	Mariner	do	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey
Daniel Forbes	do 9	40	Scotland	Labourer	do	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Long Visage	Lt do	Lt do
Duncan McFarson	do 9	30	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	Grey
Simon Fresh	do 9	24	do	Mariner	do	5	10	Brown	Black	Brown
Simon Trump	do 9	35	Germany	House Carpenter	do	5	10	Fair	Sandy	Lt Blue
Abraham Busecy	do 9	40	New York	Cooper	do	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Long Visage	Black	Brown
George Fairbrian	do 9	36	Scotland	Labourer	do	5	8	Thin	Grey	Black
Henry Lago	do 9	45	Dublin	do	do	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Brown	Brown	Brown
Thomas Brown	do 10	30	Ireland	Collier	do	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair	Black	Grey
George Appleby	do 10	29	do	Weaver	do	5	5	do	Brown	do
John Coffman	do 11	27	Germany	Labourer	do	5	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair	Black	do
Thomas Anderson	do 11	23	Ireland	Weaver	do	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	Fair	do
John Wallier	do 11	23	Germany	Labourer	do	5	5	do	Lt do	Blue
Lawrence Bourne	do 11	28	do	do	do	5	10	Brown	do	do
Daniel Mahoney	do 11	20	Ireland	do	do	6	0	do	Brown	Brown
William McCord	do 11	38	do	Turner	do	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	Black	Grey
Francis Ellsworth	do 12	20	Germany	Baker	do	5	7	Fair	Sandy	do
Martin Sney	do 12	34	do	Cordwainer	do	5	3	Brown	Dk Brown	Blue
John Lipsey	do 12	26	do	Labourer	do	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair	Lt do	do
Daniel Fuster	do 13	30	Scotland	do	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	do	do
Paul Hommell	do 13	40	Germany	Butcher	do	5	2	do	Dk do	do
John McClean	do 13	40	Ireland	Mariner	do	5	6	Brown	Lt Brown	do

Long Visage

1761.—Continued.

## CAPTAIN ANTHONY WATERS COMPANY — Continued.

Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Where Born	Trade	Officer who Inlisted	Stature		Description of Mens Persons		
					Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes
James Russell	April 13	Ireland	Barber	Lieut Grant	5	4	Brown	Brown	Blk do
Jacob Potts	do 13	Germany	Cordwainer	do	5	9½	do	Lt. do	blue
John Carrl	do 13	Ireland	Mariner	do	5	7	Fresh	Brown	do
George Reed	do 13	Scotland	Gardiner	do	5	7	do	Sandy	Blk
John Williamson	do 13	London	Labourer	do	5	0	Fair	Dk. Brown	do
Andrew Anderson	do 13	Germany	Mariner	do	5	6½	do	do	do
George Folke	do 14	do	Cordwainer	do	5	8	Brown	do	Blew
Jos'h Boudenhaiser	do 13	Switzerland	Baker	do	5	3	do	Brown	do
Jos'b Henderson	do 13	Germany	Labourer	do	5	1	Fresh	Dk. Brown	Blk
Nich's Fry	do 14	Scotland	Gardener	do	5	2½	do	do	do
Andrew Stevenson	do 18	Scotland	Taylor	do	5	9½	Brown	Lt. do	Brown
Fred'k Liljedal	do 18	Germany	Labourer	do	5	3½	do	do	Blk
Christian Brenner	do 14	do	Cook	do	5	8½	do	do	Blk
Andrias Pattee	do 20	do	Labourer	do	5	8½	Long Visage	Lt. do	Grey
Alex'r McBean	do 20	Scotland	do	do	5	5½	Fair	Blk	Grey
Dan' Cameron	do 20	do	do	do	5	5½	do	Lt.	Grey
John Welch	do 21	England	do	do	5	3	do	Brown	Brown
Jos'h Nesbitt	do 9	Queens County	Weyer	Lieut. Nesbitt	5	10½	Blk	do	do
Thomas Anthony	do 9	England	Mariner	do	5	1	do	do	do
Alex'r Youngs	do 9	Suffolk County	Cordwainer	do	5	8	Brown	do	do
George Jeroy	do 10	Ireland	Brusher	do	5	5	Long Visage	Lt. do	do
William Owens	do 11	do	Labourer	do	5	2	Brown	Blk	Blk
Thomas Harlem	do 12	Germany	Mason	do	5	6½	Lt.	Lt. Brown	Blue
Aaron Bennet	do 12	Kings County	Labourer	do	5	9	Fair	do	Grey
Nich's Pealman	do 19	Germany	Baker	do	5	7	do	do	blue
Andrias Wick	do 19	do	Taylor	do	5	1	Fair face	Sandy	do
John Williams	do 19	do	Baker	do	5	5½	Black	Brown do	do
Adam Alger	do 19	do	Mariner	do	5	6½	Brown	Fair	do
Peter Kohler	do 19	do	Baker	do	5	8	Sandy	Brown	Blk
Adam Leopold	do 19	do	Labourer	do	5	5	do	Sandy	Grey
Peter Fontine	do 19	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do
Hen'k John Liviston	do 19	do	Mariner	do	5	3	Fair face	Sandy	do
Ferdinand Tennent	do 19	do	Labourer	do	5	6	Black	Dk. do	do
John Fridel	do 19	do	Miller	do	5	7½	Brown	Fair	do
John Swartsagegar	do 19	do	Stone Cutler	do	5	6	do	Lt. Brown	Grey
George Bonass	do 19	do	Baker	do	5	6	Brown	Sandy	Blk
Peter Martilier	do 21	do	Labourer	do	5	1½	Ruddy	do	Grey
					5		Brown	Brown	Blue



1761.—Continued.

Page 129.  
May —

# A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF QUEENS FOR FOR CAPTAIN DAN'L WRIGHT COMPANY. MAY 1761.

Dan'l Wright—Captain      Abraham Rensen } Lieutenants  
John Dean

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Age.	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
						Feet	Inches	
Patrick McDaniel	April 8	25	Ireland	Cooper	Capt Wright	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair Comp'n Brown hair. Blue Eyes
Michael Price	8	29	Dublin	Carpenter	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Brown do a Cast w't Eye
Jer-miah Mahanny	8	33	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	1	Fair do do one Eye
Edward Belding	9	19	do	do	do	5	3	Black do
Stephen Blevins	14	27	old france	Taylor	do	5	3	Black do
Thomas Shingleton	14	30	Newark	Shoemaker	do	5	7	Brown do
John Vazito	14	26	Paris	Brooches Maker	do	5	6	Black do
Dan'l Stanley	14	23	Ireland	Ship Carpenter	do	5	9	Black do
Peter Depoit	14	20	old france	Lab'r	do	5	5	Red do
Thomas Farrington	18	26	Husbing	do	do	5	5	Brown do
Samuel Jones	25	46	Old England	Cooper	do	5	8	do do
James Jerman	14	40	old france	Weaver	do	5	6	Blue do
Thomas Hart	14	25	London	Cordwainer	do	5	4	do do
John Spering	14	23	Bath England	Lab'r	do	5	3	do do
Jonathan Wright	May 4	16	flushing	do	do	5	8	fair do
John Skidmore	April 20	19	Long Island	Joyner	do	5	5	D'k Brown do
John Veteto	20	22	Oysterbay	Lab'r	do	5	5	fair do
Joseph Cusher	29	23	do	do	do	5	6	Brown do
Valentine Burch	20	45	Old England	do	do	5	7	do do
James Beckford	29	35	Boston	do	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	do do
John Brown	20	19	Ireland	Marriner	do	5	4	do do
Joseph West	May 15	18	Dublin	do	do	5	5	do do
James McLaughlin	15	22	Ireland	Taylor	do	5	5	Black do
Richard Speed	April 8	40	Old England	Weaver	do	5	7	Brown do
Thomas Smith	30	21	Long Island	Husbandman	do	6	0	Blue do
John Barren	25	22	Ireland	Lab'r	do	6	0	Light do
Thomas Carbo	May 8	22	Old England	do	do	5	4	do do
George Doughty	April 18	28	Long Island	Carpenter	Lieut John Dean	5	7	do do
Isaiah Doughty	20	21	do	Shoemaker	do	5	8	Gray do
John Batter Shadwell	25	22	Switzerland	do	do	5	4	Blue do

1761.—Continued.

	30	23	do	Barber	Lien't Abra. Rensen	5	4	fair	Light	do a scar on his face
Augustus Deharwix	12	25	Germany	Lab'r	do	5	5	Brown	do	do
George Diver	9	42	do	do	do	5	8	Brown	do	do
Martin Filler	27	26	Prussia	Barber	do	5	7	Pale	Dark	Blue
John Poole	10	17	Holland	Lab'r	do	5	3	fair	Light	do
Samuel Reed	13	17	Long Island	Cooper	do	5	7	do	do	Brown
James Wey	May 1	23	Germany	Lab'r	do	5	5	Brown	Brown	Gray
Francis Weaver	24	23	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	Black
Peter Light	April 9	24	Holland	Cooper	do	5	7½	do	do	Brown
John Johnson	22	36	Old England	Taylor	do	5	8	Ruddy	Light	Gray
John Coxhead	10	46	Glasgow	Lab'r	do	5	4	do	do	do
Wm Gilmore	11	25	Newtown	do	do	5	6	do	Brown	Bite
Jacob Ruder	9	32	Germany	do	do	5	4	do	do	do
Joseph Sink	9	32	do	Carrier	do	5	5½	Brown	do	Black
Peter Fowler	9	32	do	do	do	5	3½	fair	Light	Blue
Joseph Fogal	20	23	do	do	do	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown
Jacob Walley	20	23	do	do	do	5	8	Ruddy	do	Blue
Wm Simmerman	15	24	Prussia	Taylor	do	5	2	Brown	do	do
James Dougherty	7	21	No Ireland	Lab'r	Capt. Wright	5	7	fair	do	Blue
John Delegal	27	35	London	Marriner	do	5	8½	Sandy	Brown	do
Adam Hooper	May 6	19	Pennsylvania	Lab'r	do	5	4	fur	Sandy	Sandy Beard
Owen Sullivan	15	27	Dublin	Seaman	Leiu't Welch	5	4	do	do	do
George Demsey	15	30	Ireland	do	do	5	7	Brown	do	do
Simon Reay	15	18	do	do	do	5	8½	do	do	do
Thomas Anderson	15	28	West England	do	do	5	4	do	do	do
Samuel Roberts	April 3d	23	Newtown	Husbanman	Capt. Wright	5	9	Dark	do	do
Thomas Dun	May 5	30	Ireland	do	do	5	3	do	do	do
Thomas David	April 12	23	do	Lab'r	do	5	6	do	do	do
George Lowman	8	25	Germany	Paylor	Lien't Abra. Rensen	5	7½	do	do	do
Henry Seafon	9	25	Old England	Cooper	Capt Wright	5	10	do	do	do
John Farrell	26	26	Ireland	Brewer	do	5	8	do	do	do
Wilm Barnes	25	20	Old England	Lab'r	do	5	4	do	do	do
Richard Neal	17	25	do	do	Lien't Sneathen	5	4½	do	do	do
Jera-I Perse	10	40	Rhode Island	Dyer & Weaver	do	5	4	do	do	do
Hept Cratt	23	21	North Castle	Shoe Maker	do	5	6	Sandy	do	do
Jacob Bonstead	26	21	Long Island	Cooper	do	5	4	Brown	do	do
Daniel Hoffman	8	31	Germany	Labourer	Lien't Sneathen	5	7	Light Comp.	Brown hair	Blue Eyes
Robert Edwards	April 29	32	Old England	do	do	5	4	fair	Black	Brown
Barent Agens	May 16	28	Ireland	house Carpenter	Capt Wright	5	8½	do	Brown	do
Wm White	1	21	Old England	Lab'r	Capt Dunbar	5	4	Brown	do	do
James Lawler	April 9	25	Dublin	do	do	5	4	Ruddy	do	do
John Welch	17	29	Ireland	do	do	5	4	do	do	do
James Butler	25	33	do	do	do	5	8½	Brown	do	Brown
And'w McCullough	17	28	Scotland	do	do	5	4½	Pale	do	Blue
John Williams	17	21	Oysterbay	do	do	5	7	Brown	do	do
Joseph Blackman	May 1	20	Barrack on	do	do	5	6	do	Brown	Brown
Edward Harrington	1	21	Twede	do	do	5	9	do	do	do
John Hayburn	April 24	19	Old England	Tobacconest	do	5	8	Ruddy	do	Blue
			London Derry	Lab'r	do	5	4	Sandy	Light	do

1761.—Continued.

## CAPTAIN DAN'L WRIGHT'S COMPANY, ETC.—Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Indist-ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Initiated	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
						feet	Inches	
Joseph Bender	April 8	24	Germany	Lab'r	Capt. Dunbar	5	4	do fair
Dennis Dun	12	33	Ireland	do	do	5	4	do Brown
Thomas Macrath	27	35	do	do	do	5	8	do do
Thomas Gubbins	9	27	do	do	Capt. Wright	5	8	do do
Andrew Crookran	May 12	32	do	do	do	5	7	do Black
Willm. Short	16	22	Old England	do	do	5	5	do Curld
John Blu	16	36	London	do	do	5	5	do Brown
Augustus Pennell	April 27	37	Switzerland	Button Maker	Capt. Dunbar	5	8	do do
Fred'k Neagle	27	32	Germany	Shoemaker	do	5	5	do do
Thomas Reed	May 17	23	Old England	Labourer	Capt. Wright	5	7	do do
Henry Dawson	17	22	do	Seaman	do	5	7	do do
Peter Sullivan	1	35	Ireland	Lab'r	do	5	7½	do Gray
Dennis Spencer	1	27	do	do	do	5	7	do Blue
Timothy Shahan	1	29	do	do	do	5	8½	do Brown

New York 10 May 1761

The foregoing being One Captain, Two Lieutenants & Ninety two men, where muster'd & approved off In Capt Dan'l Wrights Company, for the County of Queens by me

Mich'l Thodey, Collo N. Y. Reg't

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASSED IN THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER  
FOR CAPTAIN WILLIAM GUILCHRIST' COMPANY, 15<sup>TH</sup> MAY, 1761.

William Guilchrist Captain

Peter Marling  
John Bostwick

} Lieutenants.

Mens Names	Day of Inlist. <sup>t</sup> .	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlist'd	Stature			Discriptions of the Mens persons		
						Feet	Inchs	hair	Comp'n	Eyes	
James Billington	April 9	19	Jersey	Cordwiner	Capt Guilchrist	5	8	Brown	Brown	Blew	
Jacob Brush	do 12	18	Standford	Blacksmith	do	5	5	do	do	do	
John Price	do 20	18	Jersey	Laborour	do	5	7	do	do	Brown	
Israell Muller	do 20	18	Bedford Con't.	do	do	5	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	Light	fair	Grey	
Thomas Crummell	do 11	32	Westchester	Blacksmith	do	5	7	Brown	Brown	do	
John Thomson	do 18	28	Old England	Laborour	do	5	11	Black	do	Blew	
Samuel Rice	do 13	32	Ireland	do	do	5	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	Brown	do	do	
Charles Williams	May 7	21	Connecticut	do	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sandy	fair	do	
Jonathan Dan	April 21	18	do	do	do	5	11	Light	do	Grey	
Peter Colloshea	do 14	35	Germany	do	do	5	11	Brown	Brown	do	
John Shroud	do 20	31	North of England	do	do	5	10	Sand y	do	Blew	
Stephen Warren	do 20	22	Westchester	do	do	6	1	light	fair	Grey	
Lewis Miller	do 20	18	do	do	do	5	11	do	do	do	
John MacFarling	May 5	41	do	do	do	5	11	Brown	Brown	Blew	long Vissige
James Pinkerton	April 28	28	Old England	Cordwiner	do	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	L Brown	fair	Brown	long nose
James Smith	do 28	27	Connecticut	do	do	5	14	do	Brown	do	
Charles Dodge	do 13	32	do	do	do	5	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Brown	do	Grey	
James Hunday	do 15	18	Old England	Laborour	do	5	4	Light	fair	do	
John Peters	do 15	22	do	Mason	do	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	
John Chandler	do 13	30	do	Cordwiner	do	5	5	Black	do	Black	
Ambose Hudson	do 13	23	do	Doctor Ph'h	do	5	6	do	fair	Grey	
Isaac Briggs	do 12	25	Laborour	do	do	5	4	Sandy	do	Blew	
William McMorrey	do 13	21	New York	do	do	5	7	D Brown	Brown	Brown	
Isaac Hudson	do 20	19	Albany	do	do	5	4	L Br wn	do	do	
Clark Brown	do 13	18	Westchester	do	do	5	5	Black	do	Black	
Jarediah Owens	do 27	22	do	Cordwiner	do	5	10	L Brown	do	Blew	
Rubin Lane	do 8	18	do	Laborour	do	5	4	Sandy	fair	Grey	
Timothy Conner	do 8	36	Ireland	Mariner	do	5	7	Black	Brown	Black	
Joseph Harricks	May 12	37	Old England	Laborour	do	5	7	Brown	Red y	Blew	

1761.—Continued.

## CAPTAIN WILLIAM GULCHRIST'S COMPANY—Continued.

Mens Names	Day of Inlist.	Age	Where born.	Trade.	Officers who Inlist'd	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons			Pock mark'd	lost Right Eye
						Feet	Inchs	hair	Comp'n	Eyes		
Justus Goding	April 17	19	Westchester	do	do	5	8	D. Brown	fair	Black		
Gasham Grifling	do 21	19	do	do	do	5	5	L do	Brown	Blew		
Vinuin Saries	do 17	22	do	do	do	5	8	Brown	do	Brown		
Joel Edgett	do 17	21	do	Taylor	do	5	6	Black	do	Grey		
Asa Carpenter	do 13	23	do	Blacksmith	do	5	8	Brown	fair	do		
John Taylor	do 27	23	do	Laborour	do	5	5	do	do	do		
John Wallace	do 17	34	Old England	do	do	5	8	light	Ready	do		
Isaac Shrowood	do 15	21	Westchester	do	Lieut Marling	5	11½	L Brown	Fair	do		
Abraham Dutcher	do 13	26	do	Blacksmith	do	5	10	Black	Brown	Black		
John Youngs	do 27	25	Old England	Barber	do	5	7½	do	do	Grey		
Araham Fitchett	do 7	25	Richmond	Laborour	do	5	6	L Brown	do	do		
Samuel Hichecock	do 4	21	Westchester	do	do	5	9	Black	do	do		
William Hammon	do 15	22	do	Cordwiner	do	5	10½	do	do	Brown		
Edward Lyell	do 16	21	New York	do	do	5	8½	Brown	do	Grey		
Joseph Lightley	do 7	21	Old England	Wever	do	5	11	Sandy	Ready	do		
Joseph Anderson	do 28	20	New York	Blacksmith	do	5	7	L Brown	Brown	do		
William Hutchison	do 25	21	Westchester	Laborour	do	5	10	Sandy	fair	do		
William Lightley	do 21	24	Old England	do	do	5	11½	Brown	Brown	Brown		
Samuel Watson	May 2	26	do	do	do	5	6½	L do	do	Grey		
Edward Nicholson	April 19	30	Irel do	do	do	5	9½	Brown	do	do		
George Munson	do 9	21	Newhaven	Taylor	do	5	10	L Brown	do	do		
Anthony Fowler	May 2	19	Westchester	Laborour	do	5	11½	do	do	do		
William Davids	April 4	19	do	do	do	5	6½	do	do	do		
Nab'l Hustin	do 5	19	do	Cordwiner	do	5	6½	do	fair	Grey		
John Harman	do 23	23	Germany	Miller	do	5	6½	do	do	Brown		
John Anderson	do 29	46	New York	Westwright	do	5	7	do	do	Grey		
Leonard Fier	do 9	24	Germany	Laborour	do	5	4	Brown	do	do		
Peter Ward	do 4	25	do	do	Capt Gilchrist	5	10	do	do	Brown		
Joseph Wood	do 6	44	Connecticut	Carpenter	do	5	8	do	do	Grey		
John Jones	May 5	43	Old England	Laborour	do	5	3	Black	do	Black		
James Bland	April 4	29	do	Pewterer	do	5	8	Brown	do	Grey		
Peter Merritt	do 26	19	do	Taylor	do	5	10½	L Brown	do	do		
Simon Serpenieth	do 11	29	Westchester	Silk Weaver	Lieut Marling	5	2	do	do	do		
Lewis Burrows	do 9	20	Germany	do	do	5	2	do	do	do		
John Taulbert	do 17	18	Philadelphia	do	Capt Gilchrist	5	3½	do	fresh	do		
Bulter Peet	do 13	38	Connecticut	Laborour	Lieut Marling	5	9	Brown	R-dy	do		
Michael Carren	May 6	26	Ireland	do	do	5	6	Sandy	Fair	Blew		
Musteen Deoman	April 9	21	Germany	do	do	5	8	Black	Brown	Black		



1761.—Continued.

Page 125.  
May 18.A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED & PASSED IN THE COUNTY OF ALBANY FOR  
CAPT. JOHN VEGHTENS COMPANY MAY 18th 1761.

John Van Veghten

John DeGarmo } Lieutenants  
Teunis Vrooman }

Mens Names	Date of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Staure		Description of Mens Persons
						Feet	Inches	
Michael Rake	April 10th	33	Germany	Cordwainer	Capt V. Veghten	5	1	Fair Complexion Grey Eyes Light brown hair
John Boyd	do	10	Ireland	Weaver	do	5	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	do do Brown do brown hair
Conrad V. Miller	do	10	Germany	Butcher	do	5	6	Dark do Black do Black
Henry Brayer	do	10	Ditto	Carpenter	do	5	10	Ruddy do Blue do Light brown
Laurence Knabb	do	10	Ditto	Labourer	do	5	11	Fair do do Sandy
Frederick West	do	10	Ditto	Ditto	do	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark do do Bright Brown
Frederick Long	do	10	Ditto	Cordwainer	do	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair do do Grey do Brown
Edward Forster	do	10	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Ditto do do Ditto
John Prime	do	10	Germany	Ditto	do	5	8	Ditto do do Ditto
Peter Kinkle	do	10	Ditto	Carpenter	do	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark do do Ditto
Jn'o Agiter Sleytor	do	10	Ditto	Baker	Lieut Hanson	5	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair do do Light Brown
Philip Back	do	10	Ditto	Labourer	Capt V. Veghten	5	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark do do Brown
James Denniston	do	13	Ireland	Wigmaker	do	5	2	Ditto do Grey do Ditto
Jacob Miller	do	13	Germany	Labourer	do	5	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair do Blue do Light Brown
Justine King	do	13	Ireland	Hatter	do	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark do do Black
Matthew Lawrence	do	13	Germany	Brewer	do	5	7	Ruddy do do Brown
Hugh Gausgriff	do	13	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark do do do
William White	do	13	Pensylvania	Cordwainer	do	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	do do Pockpitted Blue
Noah Giffet	do	13	Connecticut	Blacksmith	do	5	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	Pale do do Grey
Robert Griffith	do	13	Ireland	Shoemaker	do	5	7	Fair do do Grey
William Young	do	13	Ditto	Labourer	do	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Ruddy do do Blue
Edward Stephens	do	13	Massachusetts	Cordwainer	do	5	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair do do Pockpitted do
James Keith	do	14	Scotland	Servier	do	5	11	do do do Brown
Daniel Ross	do	14	Boston	Taylor	do	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	do do do do
Charles McQuin	do	14	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	5	Dark do do Brown
John Fitzgerald	do	14	Marland	Ditto	do	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	do do do do
Nichemish Williams	do	15	Connecticut	Cordwainer	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair do do Light do
Daniel McMurray	do	16	Ireland	Servier	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark do do Ditto
James Pitt	do	18	England	Mariner	do	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair do do Brown
Michael Cramer	do	16	Germany	Labourer	do	5	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Ruddy do do Brown

1761.—Continued.

do	17	42	Ditto	Wigmaker	do	5	43	Dark	Blue	Light do
Francis Flemming	do	17	Ditto	Butcher	do	5	5	Rudy pockpitted	Blue	Eye do
Geo Houbertgher	do	17	do	do	do	4	11	Dark	Blue	Sandy
Caleb England	do	18	England	Wood Spinner	do	5	6	Ditto	ditto	Red
Anthony Swarts	do	18	Germany	Labourer	do	5	2	Fair	ditto	Brown
John McGounigoe	do	19	Ireland	Cordwainer	do	5	3	do	ditto	ditto
John Williams	do	19	Germany	Labourer	do	5	7	Dark	White	Light brown
Conrad Frank	do	19	England	Carpenter	do	5	3	ditto	Black	Brown
William Williams	do	20	Prussia	Smith	do	5	7	ditto	Grey	do
Joachim Albrecht	do	21	Germany	Baker	do	5	6	ditto	Black	Grey
Henry Young	do	21	ditto	Taylor	do	5	7	Fair	Blue	Grey
Adam Miller	do	21	County Albany	Labourer	do	5	4	ditto	Black	L't Brown
Christopher Spring	do	21	England	ditto	do	5	3	Dark	Black	do
Frederick Sleghte	do	22	Germany	Butcher	Lion't Ten Eyck	5	2	ditto	Black	Grey
Rich'd Ham	do	22	ditto	Painter	Capt V. Veghten	5	6	Fair	Blue	Light
Barth Goadwels	do	22	ditto	Labourer	do	5	6	Dark	Brown	Black
Jacob Sweller	do	23	ditto	ditto	do	5	8	Swarthy	do	L't Brown
Abraham Byrno	do	25	Jersey West	do	do	5	4	Fair	Blue	do
Edward Anderson	do	25	Philadelphia	Ribbon Weaver	do	5	7	Mulattoe	Blue Eyes	Brown hair
John Bowen	do	27	Germany	Black Maker	Lion't Hanson	5	5	Dark	ditto	Black
Mich'l Jacob Rudow	do	27	Jamaica W. Indies	Labourer	Capt V. Veghten	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown
Johnannes Hotster	do	28	Ireland	Mariner	ditto	5	1	Fair	Blue	Red
Thos. Manning	do	28	New Jersey	Cordwainer	do	5	8	Negroe	Grey	Brown
Wm. Brasser	do	28	Germany	Labourer	do	5	5	Swarthy	Brown	Grey
Jacob Michael	do	29	Long Island	ditto	do	5	10	Pale	Sandy	do
Collbran Ludlow	do	29	Ireland	Black Smith	do	5	6	Dark	Blue	Brown
John Brown	do	30	New England	Carpenter	do	5	5	Fair	Black	do
Jacob Lambos	do	31	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	1	Dark	Brown	L't Brown
Jno. Drummond	May	2	do	ditto	do	5	9	do	Blue	Brown
Odin Adley	do	2	Ireland	Apotachary	do	5	6	Dark	Grey	L't Brown
George Buck	do	2	Germany	Cooper	do	5	3	Swarthy	Blue	Brown
John Tugue	do	2	England	Labourer	do	5	3	Dark	Grey	Brown
David Hope	do	3	Scotland	ditto	do	5	5	Fair	Black	do
John Abernethy	do	3	Ireland	Cooper	do	5	1	Dark	Grey	L't Brown
Geo. Weesick	do	4	Germany	Labourer	do	5	3	Swarthy	Blue	Brown
Jno. Erhardt	do	4	ditto	Carpenter	do	5	6	Dark	Grey	L't Brown
Rob't Anderson	do	7	Ireland	Cooper	do	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey
John Slattery	do	7	ditto	Taylor	do	5	4	do	Grey	Brown
Matthew Seliger	do	19	Germany	Butcher	do	5	1	do	Black	Brown
Anthony Noble	do	11	New York	Cooper	do	5	8	Swarthy	Blue	Brown
Gro: Nichols	do	11	Germany	Taylor	do	5	1	Fair	Grey	Grey
Martin Ryan	do	11	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	7	Dark	Blue	do
John Simon	do	12	Germany	Barber	do	5	2	Fair	Blue	Brown
Wm. Cart	do	13	New England	Labourer	do	5	2	Negroe	Blue	Black
Alex'r Mcdonald	do	14	Scotland	Carpenter	do	5	2	Swarthy	Grey	Brown
Rob't Dixon	do	14	London	Brassfounder	do	5	1	Dark	do	do
Wendall Hans	do	18	Germany	Taylor	do	5	6	do	Grey	do
John Corkacker	do	18	do	Labourer	do	5	6	do	blue	do
Michael Doud	do	19	Ireland	do	do	5	5	Dark	do	do

1761.—Continued.

## CAPT. JOHN VAN VEGTEN'S COMPANY — Concluded.

Mens Names	Date of Inlistment	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlistd	Stature		Description of Mens Persons
					Feet	Inches	
Primus Walker	Apr' 25	Boston	Blacksmith	do	5	3½	Negroe
Anthony Woolf	May 6						
John K-gelman	do 12	Germany	Mason	Lt Vrooman	5	3	Brown do
John Miller	do 12	do	Miller	do	5	2	Blue do
Jacob Kelder	do 13	do	Taylor	do	5	4½	do Black
William Newburgh	do 9	do Albany	Labourer	do	5	11½	do Brown

These may Certifie that the above Named Men being passed Muster  
for Capt. John Van Veghten in the Second New York Regiment  
to the Number of Eighty Eight Officers Including

by Mynd't Roseboom L't Colo'

Goose Van Schaich L't

Coll

Albany May 18th 1761

# A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF NEW YORK FOR CAPTAIN ABR'M DEFOREEST'S COMPANY. APRIL 1761.

Abrm Deforeest Captain

John Visscher } Lieutenants

Mens Names	Day of Inlist- ment	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlist- ed	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons		
					Feet	Inches	Face	Eyes	Hair
Joseph Noblit	April 8	Ireland	Yeoman	Capt Deforeest	5	8½	Brown	Brown	Brown
John Nowland	do	do	Weaver	do	5	6½	Fair	Grey	do
William Price	9	London	Peruke Maker	do	5	5½	do	do	do
Redmond Depome	9	Germany	Labourer	do	5	5½	Sandy	Sandy	Sandy
John Gatee	9	do	do	do	5	7	Swarthy	Black	Black
John Golea	9	do	do	do	5	4½	Back	do	do
Anthony T-ruce	11	do	Weaver	do	5	8½	Brown	Brown	Brown
Anthony Corand	11	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do
Deane Berbee	11	do	Labourer	do	5	5	do	Grey	do
John Valentine	11	do	do	do	6	1	Fair	Brown	do
James Welch	14	New York	Merchant	do	5	9	Brown	Grey	do
Peter Defort	15	Germany	Labourer	do	5	5	Dark	Black	Black
Anthony Rose	16	Ireland	Goldsmith	do	5	10½	Brown	Grey	Brown
Peter Fee	27	Germany	Labourer	do	5	7	do	do	do
Benja' Davison	27	Scotland	Butcher	do	5	5	do	do	do
Robert Ervin	27	Ireland	Carpenter	do	5	7	Sandy	Grey	do
John Isaacs	27	Germany	Labourer	do	5	6	Fair	Brown	do
Walter Carol	27	Germany	Mariner	do	5	5	Dark	Grey	Brown
Benja' Fraser	30	Ireland	do	do	5	5	Fair	do	do
Alex'r Clark	11	Old England	Weaver	do	5	8½	Brown	do	do
Christ pher Jenkins	11	Scotland	Mariner	do	5	10	do	Grey	Sandy
Aaron King	11	Virginia	do	do	5	10	do	do	Fair
Martin Dorin	15	New York	do	do	5	5	do	do	do
Henry Harris	15	Ireland	do	do	5	2½	Dark	do	Brown
Tho's Nicholson	15	Germany	Labourer	do	5	2½	do	do	Sandy
John Sherman	16	Old England	Mariner	do	5	7½	Fair	do	Brown
John Stanney	16	Germany	Mariner	do	5	2	Fair	Grey	do
David Power	17	do	Taylor	do	5	6½	Brown	do	do
John Delfort	17	Ireland	Mariner	do	5	1½	do	Brown	do
	25	Old England	do	do	5		do	do	do

1761.—Continued.

## CAPTAIN ABRAHAM DEFOREEST'S COMPANY — Continued.

Mens Names	Day of Initiation	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who in-listed	Stature			Description of the Mens Persons		
						Feet	Inches		Face	Eyes	Hair
Fran's Smith	17	41	Germany	Gold Smith	Capt Deforeest	5			Brown	Brown	Black
George Simmons	17	29	do	Mariner	do	5	6		do	do	Brown
Christopher Closser	17	21	Spainard	Labourer	do	5	2		Dark	Black	Black
Dennis Bayle	18	40	Ireland	do	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$		Brown	Grey	Grey
Patrick McGuire	18	38	do	do	do	5	1 $\frac{1}{2}$		Fair	do	Brown
Norman McDonald	18	44	Scotland	do	do	5	1		Brown	do	do
Patrick Collins	22	40	Ireland	Mariner	do	5	6		do	Brown	Black
Thos Browne	21	45	Old England	do	do	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$		do	do	Brown
Dennis Anderson	20	22	Norway	do	do	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$		Fair	Grey	Black
James Morgan	22	45	Ireland	Carpenter	Lt Welsh	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$		Sandy	do	Sandy
Thos Burk	21	30	Philadelphia	Labourer	do	5	10		Brown	do	do
George Guest	8	21	Ireland	Mariner	do	5	9		Fair	do	Brown
John Thomas Sen'r	8	30	Old England	do	do	5	3 $\frac{1}{2}$		Brown	do	Black
James McFarling	14	36	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	8		Dark	do	do
George Dempsey	14	30	do	do	do	5	2		Fair	do	Brown
James Rogers	15	25	Holland	do	do	5	3		Pale	do	do
Fran's Redmon	18	24	Ireland	Tallow Chandler	do	5	5		Fair	Black	Black
Thos's Griffin	15	24	Scotland	Mariner	do	5	6		Pale	Grey	Brown
Thos's Griffin	19	27	Old England	Carpenter	do	5	5		do	do	do
Rob't Gray	15	45	Scotland	Mariner	do	5	3		Fair	Black	Black
Henry Moreland	13	33	London	Taylor	do	5	6		Pale	do	do
Joseph Summons	15	21	Portugal	Mariner	do	5	4		Fair	Brown	Brown
John Bolt	17	22	London	do	do	5	6		Fair	do	do
Francis White	14	30	Old England	do	do	5	10		Brown	do	Light
James Churchill	April 18	26	New York	Baker	do	5	6		fair	Blue	do
Thos Darby	May 22	27	Maryland	Mariner	do	5	6		Brown	Grey	Brown
George Fearley	May 21	23	Ireland	do	do	5	10 $\frac{1}{2}$		Fair	do	do
John Daily	20	27	Poston	do	do	5	2 $\frac{1}{2}$		Brown	Blue	Sandy
John Tillman	April 18	30	Germany	Cordwainer	Lt Welsh	5	5		Dark	Brown	Black
John Howard	May 21	24	do	Mariner	do	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$		Brown	Blue	Brown
Rob't Carpenter	May 20	24	do	Coach Maker	do	5	5		Pale	Brown	Black
John Pearsley	21	24	Old England	Mariner	do	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$		Fresh	Grey	Brown
Wm. Wharton	8	19	Virginia	Mariner	do	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$		Pale	Brown	do

pock pitted

## 1761.—Continued.

15	Joseph Beatty	Ireland	Ship Carpenter	do	5	6	Sandy	Grey	do
14	Andrew Mannell	Germany	Baker	do	5	4	Brown	Brown	do
15	Mathias Horngrave	Norway	Mariner	do	5	9	Fair	Grey	do
15	Edw'd Dyer	Ireland	do	do	5	9	Dark	do	Grey
19	John Flemming	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	Black
21	Neal McCulister	Labourer	do	do	5	8	Pale	do	do
17	John McCormick	do	Mariner	do	5	8	Sandy	do	Brown
10	Thos's Williams	Wales	Labourer	do	5	3	Dark	do	Black
9	Henry Higgins	Ireland	Mariner	do	5	3	Brown	do	Brown
21	Dennis Mahany	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do
14	John Shipley	Old England	Taylor	do	5	8	Dark	do	Black
13	John Tucker	do	Mariner	do	5	7	Fresh	Black	do
14	Godfrey Myer	Hamburgh	do	do	5	6	Brown	Grey	Brown
14	Rob't Werry	Scotland	Doctor	do	5	6	Pale	do	do
15	Marins Sodar	Portugal	Mariner	do	5	1	Brown	do	Black
14	Nich's Moss	Old England	do	do	5	5	do	Brown	Brown
16	John Doyle	Ireland	do	do	5	6	do	do	do
20	Frederick Dawson	Holland	Labourer	do	5	5	Sandy	Grey	do
8	Thos's Jones	Old England	Ship Carpenter	do	5	7	Pale	Brown	Sandy
15	Obadiah Cunningham	New London	Mariner	do	6	5	do	do	do
15	Nich's Tallen	Germany	do	do	5	3	Fair	do	do
19	Walter McCann	Ireland	do	do	5	4	Dark	do	Black
14	Walter Harris	Old England	do	do	5	6	do	do	do
17	Luan Saqual	Spaniard	do	do	5	7	Swarthy	Black	Black
14	Philip Castalo	do	do	Capt Deferest	5	6	Sandy	do	do
16	John Thomas Junr	Wales	do	Lt Welsh	5	6	Fair	Grey	do
1	Thos's Sullivan	Ireland	Tanner & Currier	do	5	7	Brown	do	Brown
20	John Moore	do	Mariner	Lt Visscher	5	6	Brown	Black	Black
21	John McKim	do	Labourer	do	5	6	do	Grey	Brown
20	Anthony Soron	Italian	Mariner	do	5	6	do	do	do
21	Bramtho Wiffer	Germany	do	do	5	7	do	do	do
21	Neal McNeal	Highlander	do	do	5	7	do	Grey	Black
21	Thos's Branin	Ireland	Mariner	do	5	6	do	Brown	do
22	John Bryce	Old England	do	Lt Welsh	5	5	Fair	do	Brown
22	Malcom McCourry	Ireland	do	do	5	2	do	Brown	do
23	Edw'd Giles	Old England	Carpenter	do	5	4	do	do	do
23	Wm Gordon	Ireland	Mariner	do	5	5	Fair	Grey	Black
23	do	do	do	do	5	10	Brown	do	do
23	Antho'y Carnvach	Ireland	Mariner	do	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown
23	James McCormick	do	do	do	5	8	Brown	do	do
23	Joseph Ward	New York	Cooper	Capt De-forest	5	7	do	Black	Black
23	John Cozens	Old England	Mariner	Lt Welsh	5	5	do	do	Brown
23	Hend'k Steel	Amsterdam	Mariner	Capt De-forest	5	5	Brown	Grey	Sandy
24	George Cross	Germany	Mason	do	5	3	do	Brown	Brown
24	John McCLean	Ireland	do	Lt Welsh	5	6	do	Grey	do

\* One name destroyed here.

1761.—Continued.

## CAPTAIN ABRAM DEFOREST'S COMPANY — Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Indist-ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who in-listed	Description of the Mens Persons			
						Stature	Face	Eyes	Hair
						feet	Inches		
Mathew Banks	23	24	Old England	Martiner	Capt Deforest	5	10	Brown	Blue
Henry Hal	23	45	Ireland	do	Lt Welch	5	5	do	Brown
J. James Hogeland	25	28	Denmark	Martiner	Capt D. forest	5	9½	Dark	Brown
Joseph Rodrick	22	42	Portugal	do	Lt Vischer	5	5	do	Black
Thomas Tryton	24	25	Old England	Lab'r	Capt Deforest	5	6½	Brown	do
William Collins	25	23	Dublin	Mariner	Lt Welch	5	8	Ruddy	Brown
								Blue	do

New York 26 May 1761

The foregoing being one Capt one Lieu't & One hundred  
& thirteen men where muster'd & approv'd off by me  
In Capt Abra. Deforest Co. for City & County of New York  
Mich. Thodey

# A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED & PASS'D IN YE COUNTY OF DUTCHEES, FOR CAP'N PETER HARRIS'S COMP MAY 25th 1761.

Captain Peter Harriss

Simon Barber  
Hobart Stanbrough

} Lieutenants.

1761.—Continued.

Page 133.  
May 28.

Mens Names	Date of Indistinct	Where born	Trade	Officers who Indistinct	Stature		Description of Mens Persons			
					Feet	Inches	Comp	Eyes	Hair	Visage
Barth Hagebom	April 11	Dutchess County	Labourer	Captain Harris	5	9	Light	Blue	Brown	Thin
Ezechieel Speer	ditto 11	Connecticut	ditto	ditto	5	6	ditto	ditto	ditto	do
Samuel Camfield	ditto 15	Savim	ditto	ditto	5	7	Brown	do	Black	Round
Samuel Moore	ditto 15	Long Island	Weaver	ditto	5	8	ditto	do	do	do
Cath Rumpels	May 8	Connecticut	ditto	ditto	5	9	ditto	do	do	do
Simon Schoel, Jun'r	ditto 5	C of Dutches	Labour	ditto	5	5	ditto	Brown	ditto	ditto
Henry Joslin	April 17	New England	ditto	ditto	5	1	Light	ditto	ditto	Long
Joshua Dickinson	ditto 5	do	ditto	ditto	5	8	ditto	do	do	do
Sam'l Joslin	ditto 17	Boston	Cordwainer	ditto	5	5	ditto	do	do	do
Nathan Fish	ditto 21	Oblong	Labour	ditto	5	7	ditto	do	do	do
North Rendick	ditto 16	Boston	Taylor	ditto	5	7	ditto	do	do	do
David Backley	ditto 16	New England	Lab :	ditto	5	10	ditto	do	Light	Round
Thomas Trueman	ditto 16	New Heaven	ditto	ditto	5	8	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
James Feely	ditto 16	England	ditto	ditto	5	7	Fresh	do	do	do
David Talmage	ditto 12	Ireland	ditto	ditto	5	3	ditto	ditto	do	do
John Chippen	ditto 16	N. England	ditto	ditto	5	4	ditto	do	do	do
Joseph Beavin	ditto 20	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	7	Brown	do	do	do
Stevens Wolabay	May 2	West Chester	ditto	ditto	5	8	ditto	do	Light	Thin
David Stourdaunt	April 17	N. England	Cordwiner	ditto	5	4	ditto	do	do	Round
Isaac Geman	ditto 27	W't Chester	Labour	ditto	5	11	Black	do	do	ditto
Will'm Roadman	ditto 12	England	Weaver	ditto	5	8	Brown	do	Brown	ditto
Eja Berkins	ditto 22	Rhode Island	Cooper	ditto	5	7	Light	Blue	do	do
Philip R. Barts	ditto 15	ditto	Labour	ditto	5	9	ditto	do	Light	do
Samuel Tuttle	ditto 2	ditto	ditto	ditto	6	1	ditto	do	do	do
Henry Rundalls	ditto 23	Dutches	ditto	ditto	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	ditto
Joseph Arwell	ditto 20	N. England	ditto	ditto	5	4	ditto	Black	ditto	ditto
Richard Wheel	May 10	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	8	Light	Brown	ditto	Long
Ezechieel Motte	April 30	England	ditto	ditto	5	7	Brown	Black	ditto	Round
Isaac Bornett	ditto 19	New England	B. Smith	ditto	5	9	ditto	ditto	do	do
Henry Ostrum	ditto 19	Dutches	C. Winer	ditto	5	7	Fresh	Blue	Light	ditto
Abraham Swartwout	ditto 11	ditto	Labour	ditto	5	10	ditto	Brown	Brown	full
	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	6	1	ditto	do	do	ditto

1761.—Continued.

## CAPT. PETER HARRIS'S COMPANY — Concluded.

Mens Names	Date of Enlistm't	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Enlisted.	Stature		Description of Mens Persons			
						Feet	Inches	Comp	Eyes	Hair	Visage
Aziah Kean	April 30	22	Long Island	Weaver	Capt. Harris	5	10	Brown	Brown	Brown	full
Benjamin Post	ditto 24	27	ditto	Taylor	ditto	5	7	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
Elijah Curry	April 21	39	W <sup>t</sup> Chester	Labour	ditto	5	7	ditto	do	do	do
Thom's Roadman	May 20	28	Rhode Island	Cooper	do	5	9	Brown	do	Black	do
John Wilson	April 28	28	Ireland	Labour	ditto	5	6	ditto	Black	do	do
Will'm Shearer	ditto 28	20	ditto	ditto	do	5	10	ditto	Brown	do	do
Michael Gape	ditto 15	23	Germany	Mason	do	5	6	ditto	Black	do	do
Joseph Schout	May 3	16	Dutches C.	Coitw'n	ditto	5	6	ditto	ditto	do	do
John Johnson	April 21	22	England	Cooper	do	5	5	ditto	do	do	do
Joseph Bakell	do 30	40	Germany	paper M:	ditto	5	7	ditto	Blue	do	do
James Wing	May 2	18	Dutches C.	Blak Sm:	ditto	5	1	fresh	ditto	Light	do
Frederick Harper	ditto 21	48	Germany	Carp'n	ditto	5	3	ditto	Black	do	do
John Poulet	Apr: 10	28	Jarvey	Raker	do	5	7	Brown	Black	do	do
John Paradise	May 11	27	Germany	Taylor	ditto	5	7	ditto	ditto	do	do
John Smaling	ditto 1	22	Long Island	Labour	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto	do	do
Will'm Moore	Apr 10	39	Ireland	Taylor	d	5	4	do	do	do	do
John Kean	May 6	50	ditto	Schoolmast:	d	5	6	fresh	do	do	do
Peter Bartle	Apr 10	33	Germany	Labour	d	5	9	ditto	do	do	do
Ebenezer Own	May 1	25	N. England	ditto	d	5	5	do	do	do	do
Cornl Wood	Apr 10	36	Jersey	do	d	5	7	Brown	do	Black	do
David Carter	May 6	33	Ireland	ditto	ditto	5	4	ditto	Blue	do	do
Will'm Blair	ditto 3	31	ditto	ditto	do	5	4	ditto	Brown	do	do
James Heas	ditto 6	26	ditto	Labour	do	5	2	ditto	do	do	do
Titus Tyler	Apr 24	34	N England	Clother	do	5	4	ditto	do	Thin	do
Dan'l Sullivan	ditto 22	35	Ireland	Labour	d	5	7	ditto	Blue	Light	do
Jn'o Vandebogert	ditto 15	26	Dutches C.	ditto	d	5	3	ditto	Blue	d	d
Henry Keap	ditto 10	45	ditto	Carp'r	d	5	7	ditto	Brown	d	d
Mind: Vandebogert	do 12	49	ditto	Weaver	d	5	4	ditto	blue	d	d
Damon Bartly	ditto 13	18	ditto	Labour	d	5	5	ditto	d	d	d
John Katney	May 20	21	ditto	Cooper	d	5	5	ditto	ditto	d	d
Martin Sieman	Apr 10	22	Germany	Labour	d	5	5	do	ditto	do	do
George Colman	May 5	23	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	blw	black	do
Andrew Sber	do 5	19	Dutches County	do	do	5	7	do	blw	Sandy	do

These may Certify that the above Named Men being pass'd Muster for the County Dutches and in Capt Harris's Company to the Number of one Capt two Leuitanents & Sixty four private by  
Goose Van Schack

1761.—Continued.

James Webb	April	25	26	Old England	Backm'r	Lieut Corsa	64	Fair	Brown	brow
Conatus McFall	do	20	42	Ireland	Taylor	do	5	5	blue	gray
John Forsgren	May	4	29	Connecticut	Labour	Capt Bush	5	2	do	brown
Silas Tarbor	April	28	17	L. Island	Weaver	do	5	9	Brown	Brown
Valantine Kasper	do	19	28	Germany	Baker	Lieut Corsa	5	1	Blue	do
John Connet	May	17	17	Con Dutchess	Labour	Capt Bush	5	7	brown	do
Richard Rogers	do	16	20	Dutchess	do	Lieut Corsa	5	7	do	do
Wm. Stanton	do	2	19	N. York	do	Capt bush	5	7	do	do
Daniel Elias	do	12	40	Holland	Carpenter	do	5	2	do	Black
Jacob Schouten	April	25	19	Dutchess	Labour	do	5	4	Blue	do
Solomon Schouten	do	25	18	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brown
James Picket	do	28	17	Connecticut	do	do	5	9	Swartly	brown
Jerviah Bell	do	28	16	West Chester	do	do	5	3	do	do
Isaac Worlton	May	2	44	Connecticut	Cooper	do	5	3	Swartly	do
Samuel Parry	do	8	35	Roscon	Labour	do	5	7	do	Red
Peter Bains	April	29	19	Dutchess	do	Lieut Barber	5	8	do	brown
John Porter	May	6	30	Rhode Island	do	do	5	9	Brown	Fair
Willm Tuttle	do	2	17	Jerseys	do	do	5	9	do	do
Joseph Mason	do	1	25	Germany	Taylor	do	5	4	do	do
Wm. Sabar	do	1	25	do	Carpenter	do	5	8	do	do
Thomas Flemming	April	17	25	Old England	Fuller	do	5	10	do	Dark
John Evans	do	27	17	Dutchess	Labour	do	5	3	do	Fair
John Gordon	May	10	50	Hannauarian	Weaver	do	5	5	Fair	Fair
Thodves Crosby	do	20	21	Boston	Farmer	do	5	11	Fash	Brown
Enos Forsgren	April	21	24	West Chester	Farmer	do	5	9	do	do
Mingo Lango	do	24	57	Rhod Island	Wod Comb'r	do	5	7	Free	Black
John Names	May	2	21	East Chaster	Labour	Cap Bush	5	8	Swartly	Fair
Elisa Parker	do	6	19	Dutchess	do	Lieut Barb'r	5	6	do	Brown
Josias Bartly	do	1	21	do	do	do	5	1	Brown	do
Charis Forsgren	April	27	25	West Chester	Weaver	Capt Bush	5	9	Swartly	Brown
						Lieut Barber			do	

New york 29 May 1761

This May Certify that to the above roll Musterd by Lt. Collo Vanschaick I have added thirty Men of Capt. Terbush's Company pass'd by the same, to Capt Harris's, the whole Making Ninety four Men, Officers not Included.

Mich. Thodey, Coll. N. Y. Reg't.

1761.—Continued.

## A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED &amp; PASSED IN THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLKS

Jesse Flat Captain

Daniel Roe Lieutenants

[Joshua Rogers.]  
(Stricken out)

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where Born	Trade	Officers who Inlistd them	Stature		Description of Mens Persons
						Feet	Inches	
Timothy Culter	May 21	20	Connecticut	Lab'r	Dan'l Roe	5	8½	Light Complexion
James Shadok	Ap'l 24	18	Liverpool	do	do	5	4½	do
Thomas Cuff	May 17	20	Brook H. Suffk Count'	do	do	5	7	Mustee
Morris Indian	Ap'l 24	18	Suffolk County	do	do	5	5	Pide Indian
Jacob Semite	June 1	45	do	do	do	5	7	Indian
Jacob Indian	Ap'l 24	17	do	do	do	5	4	Indian
David Nichols	do 24	21	do	do	do	5	3	Light Complex'n
Sharper Mustee	do 24	16	do	do	do	5	2	Mustee
Peter Fraser	do 28	25	do	do	do	5	3	Dark Eyes & Compl'n
Michael Crosby	do 28	33	North Brittain	Brewer	Capt'n Flat	5	2	do
Edward James	May 4	18	Ireland	Rope Maker	do	5	2	Light Complex'n
Thom's Ruland	Ap'l 24	19	Philadelphia	Labourer	do	5	5	Light Hazel Eyes
Isaac Smith	do 20	19	Suffolk County	do	do	5	8	do
Henry Miller	do 20	20	do	Shoemaker	do	5	5	Light Eyes
Daniel Sampson	do 20	20	do	do	do	5	5½	Mustee
John Curley	Ap'l 10	23	Ireland	do	do	5	4	Light Complex'n
Sam'l McMaster	do 14	17	do	Bricklayer	do	5	5	Much Pk Broken
James Smith	do 29	20	Suffolk County	Labourer	do	5	4	Light Eyes
Jesse Jarot	do 29	20	do	do	do	5	6	Light Eyes
James Simbo	do 27	19	do	do	do	5	4	Mustee Pk pited
Abraham Samson	do 29	19	do	do	do	5	6½	Mustee
Cornelius Clark	do 29	19	do	do	do	5	7	Light Eyes and Complex
Wil'm Ward	May 20	33	do	do	do	5	0	Dark Complex'n
Jeffery Arthur	Ap'l 23	17	do	do	do	5	5	Indian
Will'm Hunter	do 29	19	do	do	do	5	10½	Light Complex'n
Geo Gardiner	do 13	27	Ireland	do	do	5	11½	Dark Complexion
Jos Cushaw	do 30	20	do	do	do	5	10	do
Cornelius Joyceo	do 36	30	London	Shurgeon	do	5	5	Light Complexion
Ludlow Clerk	do 30	30	Ireland	Lab'r	do	5	5	Very Dark Eyes
Jacob Whitsett	do 20	18	Suffolk County	do	do	5	6	Dark Eyes & Complexion
Amos Lane	do 20	18	Dublin	Soldier	do	5	8	Indian
	May 1	28	Suffolk County					



1761.—Continued.

Page 135.  
June 1.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER  
FOR CAPTAIN JONATHAN HAIGHT'S COMPANY. 1st JUNE 1761.

Jonathan Haight Captain  
Richard Hughson } Lieutenants  
Benj'n Stevenson }

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Where born	Trade	Officers who inlisted	Stature		Description of the Men's Persons.	
					Feet	Inches		
Francis Phillips	April 27 21	Germany	Laborour	Lien't Benj'n Stevenson	5	6	Redy Complex'n	L. Brown hair Brown Eyes
John Edwards	do 13 50	North Wales	do	do	5	4	Brown	Black do
Thomas Marsial	do 17 25	Old England	do	do	5	4	do	do
Thomas Rockwood	do 12 19	do	Weaver	do	5	7	fair	Blaw do
Benjamin Fowler	do 12 20	Westchester County	do	do	5	5	do	L. Brown do
Thomas Fox	do 20 31	North Hamton Old England	Mariner	do	5	5	Redy	do do
John McDaniels	do 4 24	North Scotland	Laborour	do	5	5	fair	do Grey do
James Grouse	do 17 30	Sussex Old England	do	do	5	1	Brown	do do
Michal Dwick	May 5 31	Ireland	do	do	5	10	Redy	do Blew do
James Graves	April 27 25	North do	do	do	5	10	Brown	do do
John Smith	May 15 38	Old England	Wever	do	5	5	fair	L. Brown do
James Sward	April 18 19	Pensilvania	Laborour	do	5	5	do	do do
Joseph Gillies	do 10 35	Switzerland	Berber	do	5	5	Redy	do Grey do
William Muet	May 15 37	Scotland	Laborour	do	5	7	fair	L. Brown do
Michael Miller	do 17 39	Germany	do	do	5	4	Brown	do do
Enos Smith	do 10 28	Long Island	Wever	do	5	4	do	Black do
John McCormick	April 6 36	Ireland	Laborour	do	5	7	Redy	do Brown do
Robert Smith	do 27 27	do	Cordwinder	do	5	9	Redy	do Blew do
John McCollina	do 6 31	do	Miller	do	5	10	Brown	do do
Marthw Holland	May 21 24	do	Cordwinder	do	5	8	do	do Brown do
Robert Forquer	April 16 32	North Britin	do	do	5	84	Fair	L. Brown do
John Bryer	May 24 29	Westchester County	Laborour	do	5	94	do	do do
Alexander Richeson	do 12 25	Scotland	Cordwinder	do	5	9	Brown	Black do
John Dalide	do 12 25	Switzerland	Taylor	do	5	4	do	do Black do
John Evans	do 17 22	Pensilvania	Laborour	do	5	7	do	do Blew do
Nickolas Welch	do 12 40	Ireland	Masoner	do	5	8	do	Brown do
Nicholas Cough	May 10 30	Germany	Laborour	do	5	6	do	L do do

1761.—Continued.

John Martin	April	9 22	Ireland	do	do	do	do	do	Brown	Brown
Nicholas Goodwill	do	6 23	Switzerland	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Peter Barto	do	11 22	Old France	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Philip Goltzer	do	27 27	Switzerland	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Stephen Mollett	do	17 23	Old Spain	Laborour	do	do	do	do	Black	Black
John Baundre	do	20 24	Brest	do	do	do	do	do	L Brown	Blew
William Hutchings	do	10 20	West India	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Daniell Worden	June	1 25	Connecticut	Joyner	Capt Haight	do	do	do	do	long Visage
Hendrick Stine	April	26 23	Germany	Laborour	Lieut Hughson	do	do	do	Brown	Brown
Nicholas Depew	May	11 19	Westchester County	Laborour	Capt. Haight	do	do	do	Blew	Blew
Henry Budhill	April	21 22	Long Island	Weaver	do	do	do	do	Black	Brown
Peter Mills	May	1 23	Dutchess County	Laborour	do	do	do	do	L Brown	Grey
Gilbert Travis	April	17 19	Westchester County	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Abraham Yeanans	May	19 30	do	do	do	do	do	do	Light	Blew
Jonathan Welsh	April	9 28	Connecticut	Cordwinder	do	do	do	do	L. Brown	do
Jonathan Lawrence	do	24 19	Westchester County	Laborour	do	do	do	do	Light	do
Jacob Parrish	May	11 24	Connecticut	do	do	do	do	do	do Brown	Blew
Nathaniel Boynton	do	8 23	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fair	Brown
Isaac Akery	April	11 24	Long Island	do	do	do	do	do	L do	Blew
Nathaniel Jagger	do	8 21	Connecticut	Black Smith	do	do	do	do	Light	do
Charles Vincent	May	16 19	Dutchess County	Laborour	do	do	do	do	Brown	do
Edward Brown	April	21 20	Albany	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brown
Ebenezer Robison	May	8 24	Boston	do	do	do	do	do	D Brown	Blew
Sannuel Wording	do	18 23	Connecticut	Blacksmith	do	do	do	do	do	do
John More	do	2 30	Dublin	Weaver	Capt Haight	do	do	do	do	do
James Walker	May	23 27	Scotland	Laborour	do	do	do	do	Brown	Blew
Abraham Depew	April	14 23	Westchester County	do	do	do	do	do	D Brown	Brown
James Nesson	May	8 17	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brown	do
John Pullin	April	17 26	Old England	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Peter Farrick	do	13 23	Norwich Connecute	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Daniel Farrington	May	5 18	Long Island	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Matrice Caterling	April	17 23	Germany	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Jacob Travis	do	17 22	West Chester County	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
William Southworth	do	9 21	Connecticut	Cordwimer	do	do	do	do	Light	do
Nathaniel Wording	May	18 19	do	Laborour	do	do	do	do	do	do
James Done	April	20 18	Westchester	do	do	do	do	do	D Brown	Brown
Nathaniel Finch	May	1 21	Dutchess County	do	Lieut Hughson	do	do	do	do	do
John Langdon	April	30 26	Oblong	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
James Ackles	May	1 35	Ireland	do	do	do	do	do	Brown	Black
William Finch	do	30 18	Westchester County	do	do	do	do	do	Black	Pock mark
John Sorine	April	30 18	Westchester County	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brown lost the
Jerediah Davis	do	27 19	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	End of his nose
William Hughson	do	27 23	Long Island	do	do	do	do	do	Blew	Brown
Sannuel Hughson	do	27 18	Westchester County	do	do	do	do	do	Brown	Blew
Edward Drieling	do	13 21	do	do	do	do	do	do	L do	do
John Thomas	do	22 24	Ireland	Weaver	do	do	do	do	do	do
Henry Smith	do	13 50	City Limbrick	Laborour	do	do	do	do	Brown	do
	do	1 48	City	Cooper	do	do	do	do	L do	Blew

1761.—Continued.

CAPTAIN JONATHAN HAIGHT'S COMPANY — *Concluded.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
					Feet	Inches	
Jacob Shearman	April	6 36 Staten Island	Hous Carpenter	Lieut Hughson	5	7	Brown
Samuel Selwins	do	22 35 Old England	Laborour	do	5	9	L Brown
John Burk	do	13 30 Ireland	Mariner	do	5	1	do Brown
John Willson	do	7 28 Old England	do	do	5	6	do do
Francis Fountain	do	22 22 Switzerland	Gardner	do	5	2	Fair do
Gabriel Hughson	May	16 22 Westchester County	Laborour	do	5	10	L Brown do
David Cash	do	1 18 Duches County	Cooper	do	5	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	do Brown
Joseph Grean	April	22 21 Scotland	do	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	L Brown
Henry Scot	do	24 20 Westchester County	Laborour	Capt Haight	5	6	Sandy Brown
Peter Simmons	May	2 19 Pennsylvania	do	Lieut Hughson	5	5	Brown do
William Beacon Serjt	do	12 30 Old England	do	Lieut Horton	5	11	do do
Thomas Hughson	do	11 22 Westchester County	do	do	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair Black
John Scot	do	5 17 do	do	do	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	do L Brown
Thomas Wanser	do	1 22 Long Island	Weaver	Lieut Hughson	6	3	do do
Jess Arnold	do	25 17 Duches County	Laborour	do	5	3	fair do
Ogleshey Drake	April	27 25 West Chester County	do	Lieut Horton	5	3	Brown do
Josiah Smith Serjt	do	11 24 Connecticut	Cordwinder	Capt Haight	5	11	Sandy Brown
Alexander McGrigory	do	11 21 Scotland	Laborour	Lieut Hughson	5	6	Brown do
John Kinkade	do	21 27 Connecticut	do	Capt Haight	5	11	L Brown do
John Cuff	May	5 21 New York	do	Lieut Horton	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Wool Black Negro

The above being one Captain two Lieutenants and  
Ninety four men where Muster'd and approv'd off  
for Capt Jonathan Haight's Company for the  
County off Westchester

by Me

Geoe Brewerton junr Colo.

1761.—Continued.

Page 136.  
April.A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTYS OF ALBANY  
ULSTER & DUTCHES FOR CAPTAIN RICHARD REA COMPANY. APRIL 1761.

Richard Rea Captain

Derrick Wynkoop } Lieutenants.

Mens Names	Day of Inlist- ment	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons			
					Feet	Inches	Complex'n	Blew Eyes	Brown Hair	
Albany Coun:	Richard George	28	England	Labourer	Capt Rea	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	fair	Brown	Grey
	James McNamarrow	April 14	Ireland	do	do	5	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	do	do
	Edward Brennan	do 14	do	do	do	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark	Black	do
	Henry Weiler	do 14	County of Albany	Carpenter	do	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	Light	Brown
	Michael White	do 27	do	do	do	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Swart	Gray	do
	Samuel Beatty	do 21	do	do	do	5	7	fair	Gray	do
	Walter McCollister	do 21	Schofland	do	do	5	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark Pock Bitted	Brown	Light
	Michael Smith	May 1	Ireland	do	do	5	24	Ruddy	Blew	Sandy
	Stephen Mason	April 25	Pensylvania	Cordwinder	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark	do	Brown
	James McCrimell	do 20	Schofland	Labourer	do	5	8	do	do	do
	James Gray	do 17	do	Sleish Maker	do	5	7	do	Brown	do
	James Mansfield	May 1	Ireland	Weaver	do	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	Blew	Gray
	Robert McClachan	April 24	do	Labourer	do	5	7	do	Black	Br
	Stephen Blandon	April 14	England	do	do	5	10	do	Blew	Gray
	John Cook	May 14	Ireland	do	do	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Swart	do	Black
	Nathaniel Shephard	April 24	London	Cooper	do	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	do	Gray
	John McClew	May 14	Ireland	Taylor	do	5	8	Dark	Blew	Brown
	Frederick Berney	do 14	Ireland	Mariner	do	5	6	Swart	Gray	Black
	John London	do 26	Jamaica	Taylor	do	5	6	Negro	Blew	Brown
	Edward Thompson	April 27	Ireland	Stay Maker	do	5	8	fair	do	do
	Thomas Glisson	do 17	do	Labourer	do	5	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark	do	do
	William Woodford	do 17	do	Sadler	do	6	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark	Blew	Brown
Dutchess County	William Prickett	April 26	London	do	do	6	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark	Blew	Brown
	Charles Bolls	May 4	Old England	Labourer	do	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	fare	Blew	Brown
	Daniel Sawyer	do 11	Ireland	Shoemaker	do	5	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	do	do
	William Mardick	do 11	Long Island	do	do	5	4	do	do	do
	Obediah Robbins	do 16	London	Cordwinder	do	5	8	Dark	do	do
		April 13	Jerseys	Taylor	do	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	Swart	Black	Black

1761.—Continued.

## CAPTAIN RICHARD REA'S COMPANY, ETC.—Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons.
					Feet	Inches	
Ulster County							
William Whitehead	April 23	Maryland	Farmer	Capt Rea	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Swarty Dark
Francis Robbison	do 23	Old England	Sea Man	do	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Gray Black
William Anderson	do 22	N. York	Farmer	do	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	do do
William Ward	May 25	West Chester	Labourer	do	5	10	Brown Dark
William Thompson	April 26	Jersey	do	do	5	7	Swarty Dark
John Crow	May 9	N. V. England	Labourer	do	5	10	Gray Brown
James Astone	April 19	Old England	Weaver	do	5	8	do do
John Hurley	do 23	Ulster County	farmer	do	5	9	fair do
Samuel Fanning	do 19	New England	do	do	5	9	Brown do
James Fowler	do 21	North Castle	do	do	5	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	Pale Brown
John Mayhaw	do 23	Ireland	do	do	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Pock Broaking Brown
Henry Ellet Senior	do 19	Ulster County	do	do	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	fresh Coloured Gray
John Hannon	do 19	New England	do	do	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Pock Broaking do
William English	April 19	Ireland	Carpenter	do	5	7	fresh Colour Brown
Henry Ellet Jun'r	do 19	do	Brick Maker	do	5	6	do do
William Phillips	May 5	New England	Farmer	do	5	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	do do
Matthew Bogardus	May 11	Boston	do	do	5	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	do do
John Ghabey	do 11	Dutches County	Shoe Maker	do	5	10	do do
Solomon Jolly	April 19	Long Island	Cooper	do	5	10	do do
William Clark	May 9	do	Farmer	do	5	6	free Negro do
Nathaniel Concklin	do 25	Westchester	Curtwinder	do	5	10	Swarty do
James Suter	April 21	Jerseys	do	do	5	10	Swarty do
James Smith	do 16	Jermony	Labourer	do	5	6	fare do
James Dorn	do 17	Ireland	Baker	do	5	5	Pock marked do
John Corbett	do 26	do	Labourer	do	5	5	fare do
John Can	do 27	J Germany	do	L't Sleght	5	5	Swarty do
Direck Krom	April 24	Marble Town	Lab' rour	Lieut Wynkoop	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Brown Eyes Black
Jacob Giesler	do 24	Germany	Cooper	Lieut H Sleght	5	0	Gray Eyes Black
Jeremiah Kettle	do 24	Marbletown	Labourer	do	5	3	Swarty Comp'n
John Andries	do 24	Ireland	do	do	5	3	Fair do
Adam Keator	do 24	Marbletown	do	do	5	3	do do
Peter Eller	do 24	Germany	do	do	5	11	Black do
Nicholas Shuyter	do 24	Ulster County	do	do	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	Brown do
Richard Stokes	do 24	Marble town	do	do	5	6	Sandy do
Richard Hornet	do 24	Ireland	do	do	5	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	L't Brown do
Thomas Jones	do 26	England	do	do	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	Black do
Casper Kuyter	do 27	Germany	Cordwinder	Lieut Wynkoop	5	8	Brown Hair

1761.—Continued.

Hakia Van Keauren	do	18	30	Ulster County	do	Wearer	Lient Sleght	5	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ Dark	do	Brown
Henry Sands	do	28	29	Ireland	do	Labourer	do	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ Dark	do	do
Jurrian Tappen	do	30	50	Ulster County	do	do	do	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ Dark	do	Gray Hairs
Cornelius Conneway	do	30	28	Ireland	do	do	do	5	11 Dark	do	Brow Hair
John Brady	do	30	40	do	do	Cordwinder	Lient Wynkoop	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ Dark	do	do
John Andries Rudolph	do	30	40	Garmony	do	Black Smith	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ruddy	do	Black Grayish hair
Jacobus Montony	May	30	28	New York	do	Baker	Lient H. Sleght	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ Dark	do	Brown Hair
James Nower	do	5	32	Garmony	do	Labourer	do	5	6 fare	do	Sandy hair
Martius Beckman	do	7	17	Ulster County	do	do	do	5	10 Dark	do	Brown hair
Frederick Hynes	do	7	18	Orange County	do	Taylor	Lient Wynkoop	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ Dark	do	do
Jacob frederick Hynes	do	7	49	Garmony	do	Labourer	do	5	2 fare	do	Gray hair
Petrus Van Winkell	do	7	16	do	do	do	do	5	4 fare	do	Colourd hair
John Griffen Jun'r	do	7	21	Ulster County	do	do	L't Sleght	5	5 fare	do	Brown hair
Stevanus Ackert	do	11	23	Garmony	do	do	L't Wynkoop	5	8 fare	do	Sandy hair
John Beaver	do	12	21	Ulster County	do	Weaver	L't H. Sleght	5	4 fare	do	Brown hair
George Forgisson	do	12	42	Dutchess County	do	Labourer	do	6	1 do	do	do
Jacobus Davis Jun'r	do	12	17	Philadelphia	do	Turner	L't Wynkoop	5	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ fare	do	Sandy hair
Petrus Decker	do	15	17	Marbletown	do	do	do	6	0 Dark	do	Black hair
Cornelius Chambers	do	15	23	Menissinck	do	do	do	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ Dark	do	Sandy hair
Jacob Barly	do	18	30	Ulster County	do	do	L't H. Sleght	5	10 do	do	Brown hair
Jerry Humble	do	21	18	Philadelphia	do	do	L't Wynkoop	5	6 Dark	do	do
Barrett Griffes	do	21	32	Ulster County	do	do	do	5	6 Dark	do	do
Patrick McGee	do	22	19	Ireland	do	do	L't H. Sleght	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ fare	do	do
	do	22	19	Livingstons	do	do	do	5	7 Dark	do	do
Richard Lousberry	do	22	21	Manner	do	Cordwinder	do	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ fare	do	Sandy hair
Martin Griffen	do	23	21	do	do	Labourer	do	5	10 Dark	do	Brown hair

Albany County 22 The above being One Captain one Lieutenant and ninety two men where  
 Dutchess 5 mustered and approved off for Capt Richard Rea's company for the  
 Ulster 65 Countys of Albany Ulster & Dutchess, by Lient Colo's Van Schaick &  
 Rosboom

New York June 3d 1761. p me Geo'e Brewerton jun'r Colo'

1761.—Continued.

Page 137.  
April.A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF VLSTER FOR  
CAPTAIN CLINTON'S COMPANY. APRIL 1761.James Clinton Captain  
William Stewart } Lieutenants  
Hendrick J's Sleght }

Mens Names	Day of Enlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Enlisted	Satire		Description of the Men's Persons	
						Feet	Inches		
John Bragen	April 15	29	England	Labourer	Capt Clinton	5	9	Dark Complexion	dark Eyes
John Spearshanks	do 18	20	Germany	do	do	4	4	Fair	do blue Eyes
John Brazaen	do 17	42	Ireland	do	do	5	8½	Fair	do grey
John Curry	do 21	43	do	do	do	5	9½	Fair	do brown
John Fling	do 24	48	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	do grey
Robert Murray	do 24	25	Scotland	Taylor	do	5	5½	Ruddy	do brown
James Johnson	do 24	26	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	9½	Dark	do grey
Robert Maxwell	do 22	49	do	Miller	do	5	7	Ruddy	do blue Eyes
John Muckelhone	do 28	42	do	Weaver	do	5	9½	Dark	do grey
William Hagerty	do 28	21	Orange County	Labourer	do	5	4½	Fair	do blue
Stephen Hooper	do 26	20	New Jersey	do	do	5	8½	Dark	do brown
Thomas Purchase	do 26	19	England	do	do	5	2	Fair	do grey
Robert Farrier	do 17	27	Ireland	Weaver	Lient Stewart	5	7	Ruddy	do light brown
John Grahams	do 17	21	Ulster County	Cordwainer	Capt Clinton	5	7	Dark	do grey
James McCaw	May 3	17	do	Cooper	do	5	6½	Indian	do black
Robert Shephard	do 5	16	Rhodesland	do	do	5	11	Dark	do grey
William Van Clieff	do 7	21	New Jersey	do	do	5	7½	Dark	do light brown
John Kernaghan	do 28	22	Ireland	do	do	5	11	Fair	do brown
Charles Kenaghan	do 28	21	do	do	do	5	7½	Fair	do blue
Neal McArdar	do 15	22	do	Weaver	L't Stewart	5	7½	Fair	do blue Eyes
John Nicholson	do 28	20	Ulster County	Cordwainer	do	5	7	Pale	do brown
William Nicholls	do 7	18	do	Cooper	Capt Clinton	5	6½	Fair	do do
Edward Early	April 21	21	Massachusetts	Labourer	do	5	8	Fair	do blue
Christopher Miller	May 5	24	Ireland	Cooper	do	5	8½	Dark	do black
Samuel Davis	April 4	20	Germany	Weaver	do	5	9	do	do grey
Garrieth Hest	May 20	27	New York	Labourer	do	5	10	Swarthy	do black
John Williams	April 24	31	Ulster County	Cordwainer	do	5	6½	Fair	do blue
Abraham Ari	do 26	31	New Jersey	Labourer	do	5	3½	do	do do
Daniel Williams	do 28	18	Ulster County	Taylor	L't Stewart	5	5	Negro	do do
William Boyer	do 21	17	New York	Labourer	do	5	3½	Fair Complex:	do blue
						5	3½	do	do black
						5	3½	do	do sandy

1761.—Continued.

Michael Crans	do	21	24	Ulster County	Weaver	Capt Clinton	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark	do	brown	do
Uri Palmer	May	22	26	Germany	Labourer	do	5	2	Fair	do	light brown	do
Douglas McEller	April	3	17	New Jersey	Cordwainer	do	5	8	Fair	do	brown	do
John Taylor	do	18	18	Ulster County	do	Capt Ray	5	6	do	do	do	do
Stephen Taylor	do	24	20	do	do	Capt Clinton	5	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	do	do	do
Denis Jordan	do	22	30	Ireland	Weaver	do	5	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	do	brown	do
Jonathan White	May	6	18	New England	Labourer	do	5	2	Dark	do	do	do
Robert Burnett Jun'r	do	24	17	Ulster County	do	do	5	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	do	grey	do
John Umpleby	April	20	22	do	do	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair	do	light brown	Hair
William Buchanan	do	28	20	do	do	do	5	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	do	sandy	do
William Belo	do	20	45	Ireland	do	do	5	4	Dark Complex:	do	Hair	do
John Burns	do	25	17	Ulster County	Blacksmith	do	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair	do	Black Hair	do
John Green	May	7	35	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark	do	sandy	do
James McGlaughlin	do	24	30	do	do	do	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	do	dark	do
John Smith	do	7	30	England	do	do	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	do	do	do
William Hughes	April	22	42	Philadelphia	Taylor	do	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark	do	Black Hair	do
Robert Goodgroun	May	4	19	New Jersey	Labourer	do	5	9	do	do	grayish Hair	do
Robert Butters	do	5	49	Ireland	do	do	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	do	brown Hair	do
Robert Impson	do	5	49	Ireland	do	do	5	8	do	do	sandy	do
Nicholas Green	do	18	22	New England	do	do	5	0	Swarthy Comp'n	do	brown H'r	do
Patrick White	April	23	30	Ireland	Cordwainer	do	5	2	Fair	do	light brown	Hair
John Southerland	May	6	45	New England	Carpenter	do	5	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	do	blue Eyes	do
Michael Warrin	April	23	26	Westchester	do	do	5	7	Fair Comp'n	do	sandy	do
William Crawford	May	4	50	Germany	do	do	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark	do	greyish	do
James McIntire	April	19	27	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	do	brown	do
John Caboon	May	1	22	do	do	L't Stewart	5	10	Fair	do	light brown	do
James Mahon	do	1	28	do	Mariner	do	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	do	do	do
John Mullin	do	23	49	do	Carpenter	Capt Clinton	5	5	Dark Comp'n	do	brown Hair	do
John Coleman	April	23	18	Mannor Livingston	Labourer	do	5	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	do	do	do
Samuel Wilson	do	23	22	Ireland	Cordwainer	do	5	10	do	do	black	do
John Greer	do	28	23	New Jersey	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do
Duncan Campbell	do	23	28	Scotland	Labourer	do	5	7	Ruddy	do	brown H'r	do
James Dunlap	do	21	25	Ireland	Weaver	do	5	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	do	sandy	do
James Parker	do	21	25	New Jersey	Taylor	L't Stewart	5	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	do	brown Hair	do
William Thomson	May	25	22	Pennsylvania	do	do	5	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark	do	do	do
Patrick Collins	do	25	22	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair Comp'n	do	brown H'r	do
Isaac Butters	April	23	26	Ireland	Weaver	Capt Clinton	5	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	do	do	do
John McMichael	May	4	19	New Jersey	Labourer	L't Stewart	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	do	do	do
Francis Elliot	do	7	20	Ulster County	do	Capt Clinton	5	3	Dark	do	do	do
Joseph Vincent	do	11	40	Ireland	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do
Hendrick Myer	do	8	53	England	do	do	5	3	Swarthy Comp'n	do	black Hair	do
Daniel McBride	do	18	36	Germany	do	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	brown	do	do	do
David Rogers	do	18	36	Ireland	do	Lt Stewart	5	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair	do	brown Eyes	do
John Lewis	April	23	22	Orange County	Labourer	Capt Clinton	5	4	Black Hair	do	dark	do
William Sluyter	May	7	19	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do
William McConnell	April	17	22	Dutches County	Scrivener	Lieut J. Sleight	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Swarthy Comp'n	do	blew Eyes	do
Jacob Bargar	do	21	37	Ireland	Weaver	do	5	5	Dark	do	Blew	do
George Bare	do	21	26	Jarmany	do	Lieut Wynkoop	5	5	do	do	Grey	do
Michael Warner	do	21	30	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do
	do	21	30	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	L Brown	do

1761.—Continued.

## CAPT. JAMES CLINTON'S COMPANY — Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Men's Persons
						Feet	Inches	
John Peter Miller	April 21	26	Jarmany	Joyner	Lieut Wynkoop	5	4	Fair
Robert Cahill	do 23	40	Ireland	Weaver	Lieut H. Sleght	5	6	Dark
William Haffy	do 23	34	Dutches County	Laborour	do	5	10	Blew
Jacob Middagh Jun'r	do 24	20	Marble Town	do	do	5	11	do
Abraham Post	do 30	26	Albany County	do	do	5	9 $\frac{3}{4}$	Brown
Theophilus Elsworth	May 5	21	New York	do	do	5	10	do
Phillip Miller	do 5	31	Albany County	Cordwiner	do	5	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	Black
John Sleght jun'r	do 13	20	Ulster County	Cooper	do	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	do
Jacobus Post	do 26	21	do	do	Lieut Wynkoop	5	11	Fair
Benjamin English	April 22	18	long Island	Cordwiner	Capt Clinton	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark
Patrick Colgan	do 1	25	Ireland	Laborour	do	5	6	Fair
John Bayley	do 2	20	New York	do	do	5	2	do

The above being One Captain two Lieutenants & Ninety two men where mustered  
& approved of for Capt. James Clinton's Company for the County of Ulster, by  
Lieut't Colo' Rosboom

p me

Geo. Brewerton jun'r Colo'

New York June 3d 1761

1761.—Continued.

Page 133.  
June 2.A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF ORANGE FOR  
CAPTAIN LENT'S COMPANY 2 JUNE 1761.

Peter Lent Captain

Samuel Gale

Lieutenant

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who inlisted	Stature		Description of the Men's Persons	
						Feet	Inches		
Henry Shiffin	April 13	37	Rye	Labourer	Cap'n Lent	5	4	Brown	Comp'n
Richard Williams	14	48	Wales	Shoemaker	do	5	3	Gray	black hair
Jacob Nason	14	19	Germany	Labourer	do	5	4	brown	Gray
John Thomas	14	31	Virginia	do	do	5	9½	do	blue
Benjamin Blackledge	14	18	Elizabethtown	do	do	5	3	do	Gray
John McDaniel Jun'r	17	20	Scotland	do	do	5	4	do	blue
Frederick Painter	17	20	Germany	do	do	5	4	Light	do
John McDaniel Sen'r	17	24	Scotland	Blacksmith	do	5	6	Brown	do
Samuel Jarvis	21	24	Portugal	Taylor	do	5	6	do	Scars on ye
Will'm Lounsberry	23	21	West Chester	Weaver	do	5	5½	do	L't cheek
Peter Cone	23	21	Orange County	Wheelwright	do	5	7	Light	Mullato
John Jones Cole	24	23	do	Labourer	do	5	6	do	Black
Jacobus Bell	25	19	do	do	do	5	6	do	Gray
David Smith	25	20	do	Weaver	do	5	8½	Brown	do
Thomas Ackerson	25	22	do	do	do	5	7½	do	do
John Deprise	25	25	do	Shoemaker	do	5	7	brown	Indian
William Thompson	25	19	Philadelphia	Weaver	do	5	7	do	A Scar on L't
John Redner	25	50	Bergen	Shoemaker	do	5	4½	brown	of his chin
Abraham Bricker	26	21	do	Labourer	do	5	9	do	Gray
Edward Masen	29	34	Dublin	do	do	5	6	do	blue
Jacobus Minna	29	18	Orange County	do	do	5	4	D'k do	do
James Paw	May 1	21	Long Island	do	do	5	5	do	brown
Jerry Perry	1	19	Germany	do	do	5	4	do	blue

1761.—Continued.

## CAPTAIN LENT'S COMPANY — Concluded.

Men's Names.	Day of Enlistment.	Age	Where born.	Trade	Officers who enlisted.	Stature		Description of the Men's Persons
						Feet	Inches	
Thomas Morgan	May 1	21	Philipsborough Connecticut	Wheelwright	Cap'n Lent	5	7 <sup>1</sup>	fair brown black
James Kelly	May 1	21	Germany	Cooper	do	5	4	brown do do
Johannis Coleman	3	50	Bergen	Labourer	do	5	8	do do brown
David Van Blerkom	7	21	Orange County	Weaver	do	5	7	fair do blue
Jacobus DeClark	7	20	do	do	do	5	8 <sup>1</sup>	do do brown
Richard Huse	4	20	London	Labourer	do	5	4	pale black blue
Abraham Garrison	4	23	Long Island	do	do	5	5	fair brown brown
John Halstead	4	19	Orange County	Carpenter	do	5	5	brown do blue
H'm'k Riker	10	21	Horsneck	Labourer	do	5	7	brown black black
Mathari Knacktt	10	19	New York	do	do	5	8	do brown brown
James Smith	20	38	Scotland	do	do	5	6	do black do
David Van Barkum	21	24	Bergen	do	do	5	8	do brown Gray
Simon Haus	21	20	New York	do	do	5	4	Ruddy do a swelling R't side cheek
Darby Sullivan	22	43	Ireland	do	do	5	4	do black blue one Eye
Johannis Staser	22	32	Germany	do	do	5	5	brown do Gray
Andrew Herry	22	25	do	Pewterer	do	5	5	Ruddy Sandy blue Stain ab't ye chin
Thomas McGuire	1	25	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	8 <sup>1</sup>	fair black brown
Henry Dobbins	April 15	22	Philadelphia	do	Lieut't Gale	5	6	Ruddy light do
John Kimm	16	22	Old England	do	do	5	9	Yellow brown brown
James Wells	16	20	Rhode Island	do	do	5	4	Brown do do
John Golsin	16	47	Old England	do	do	5	8 <sup>1</sup>	do black blue
Thomas Owens	17	23	Wales	do	do	5	3	do brown do
Richard Connerly	20	34	Ireland	do	do	5	4	fair do brown
William Owens	21	20	Long Island	Taylor	do	5	5	Ruddy do do
John McIntosh	23	30	highlands of Scotland	Labourer	do	5	5	pale do do
Joseph Bayley	May 1	25	Goshen	do	do	5	11	Sandy do blue
John Chandler	May 29	45	Old England	Schoolmaster	do	5	6	do do do
James Bannet	April 23	17	Connecticut	Labourer	Lieut't Broderick	5	4	fair do do
George Bocannon	23	23	Goshen	do	do	5	9	brown brown Gray
Silas Burr	23	23	Connecticut	do	do	5	3	do do brown
Jeremiah Sealy	23	21	do	Weaver	do	5	6 <sup>1</sup>	do do Gray
John Sutton	17	24	Goshen	Cordwainer	do	5	3	do do do
Jonathan Knap	17	22	do	Labourer	do	5	4	Ruddy do blue
James Neagles	21	28	Ireland	Taylor	do	5	4	fair do Gray
William Sutton	21	18	Wall Kill	Labourer	do	5	5	do do Gray



1761.—Continued.

Page 139.  
June 6.A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLK  
FOR CAPT

1761.

Daniel Griffen Captain.

} Lieutenants

Mens Names	Day of Inlistm't	Age	Where Born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of Mens Persons
						Feet	Inches	
Joshua Miner	April 13	22	New London	Cordwainer	Dan'l Griffen	5	9	Light Complexion
William Curwin	May 3	17	South Hold	Carpenter	do	5	5	do
Samuel Ruckett	do 2	20	do	Labourer	do	5	10	Indian
Isaac Ruckett	do 10	17	do	do	do	5	6	do
John Fowler	do 10	17	South Hampton	do	do	5	5½	do
John Davis	do 7	24	Bristol Europe	Brasier	do	5	7	Light Complexion
Ruben Indian	do 29	48	Suffolk County	Labour'r	do	5	8	Indian
David Marrow	do 26	28	do	Cordwainer	do	5	10	Dark Eyes
John Truby	do 26	23	Lyme Connec't	Hatter	do	5	6	Dark Complexion
Simon Curwin	Ap'l 15	23	South Hold	Sadler	do	5	3	Dark Eyes
Josep Goldsmith	May 26	16	do	Cordwain'r	do	5	4	do & Complexion
David Indian	do 17	19	South Hampton	Labour'r	do	5	4½	Indian
Isaiah Howel	do 14	18	South Hold	Joyner	do	5	3	Light Complexion
George Jannaico	Ap'l 20	18	New London	Labourer	do	5	3½	Indian
David Reeve	May 26	18	South Hold	do	do	5	5	Light Complexion
Joseph Gibbs	Ap'l 26	22	Massechusetts	do	do	5	9	Dark Eyes & Complexion
John Glaude LaPorte	Ap'l 16	18	Lion in France	Weaver	do	5	4	Dark Eyes
Mathew Conking	do 16	18	East Hampton	do	Abrah'm Dayton	5	4	Hazel Eyes
David Conking	do 16	18	do	Cordwainer	do	5	6	Very Dark Complexion
Eleazar Conking	do 16	20	do	Weaver	do	5	7½	Dark Complexion
Thomas Chaffield	do 16	18	Rochester Massechusets	Labourer	do	5	5	do
Nathaniel Happer	do 16	21	do	do	do	5	6	Indian
Abraham Hand	do 30	18	South Hampton	Cordwainer	do	5	4	Hazel Eyes
Daniel Skellenger	do 30	18	East Hampton	do	do	5	4½	Dark Eyes
Richard Edwards	May 9	17	do	Labour'r	do	5	10½	Light Complexion
Samuel Tyler	do 9	19	do	Joyner	do	5	10	do
Samuel Fayler	do 27	44	Massechusets	Labour'r	John Fowler	5	10	Light Eyes
William Topping	Ap'l 29	17	South Hampton	Weaver	do	5	1½	Dark Complexion
Joseph Sommers	do 29	17	South Hold	Joyner	do	5	2½	Light Complexion

1761.—Continued.

William Jagger	May	9	17	South Hampton	Cordwainer	do	5	4	do
Jacob Zachariah	Ap'l	20	20	N. England	Labour r	do	5	2	Indian
George Bishop	do	30	21	South Hampton	do	do	5	9	Light
Phineas Fordham	do	29	19	do	Weaver	do	5	8	do
George Basto	May	6	88	N. England	Labourer	do	5	4	do
William Forbes	do	3	18	Scotland	Sailor	do	5	4	do
John Thomas	do	14	27	Jerseys	husbandman	L't Welch	5	7	do

The whole number of the above is one Capt. & Thirty Six Men      South Hold June 6th 1761.  
 George Muirson  
 Muster Master

1761.—Continued.

Page 143.  
June 17.A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTYS OF NEWYORK,  
QUEENS & WEST CHES'R FOR CAPTAIN DUNBAR COMPANY. JUNE 17, 1761.

George Dunbar Captain

Ambrose Horton	} Lieutenants
Barak Snethin	

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Saturne		Description of the Men's Persons			
						Feet	Inches				
David Smiley	April 14	26	Ireland	Weaver	Cap'n Dunbar	5	7	Fair	Comp'n	brown hair	blue eyes
Michael Clink	29	32	Germany	Labourer	do	5	5½	Red	brown	Sandy	do
John Kees	May 1	25	Pennsylvania	do	do	5	9	do	do	brown	brown
John Pendry	20	39	Wales	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do
Tector Mckenzie	20	34	Scotland	Shoemaker	do	5	10	do	do	do	do
John Hendricks	20	37	Germany	Miller	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
John Hulse	21	37	Germany	Barber	do	5	4	do	do	do	blue
Patrick Lavin	June 10	19	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	4	do	do	do	brown
John Robinson	10	19	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	blue
Eber Croasdale	14	23	Pennsylvania	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do
John Cudler	14	24	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do
Thomas McCarty	April 8	21	Ireland	Cooper	Cap'n Wright	5	9½	do	do	do	Gray
Edward Bustard	26	19	Cork	Labourer	Lieut't Walsh	5	3	Ruddy	do	do	blue
Richard Galloway	May 29	24	Ireland	Perukemaker	do	5	8	do	do	do	do
Charles Smith	June 1	20	do	Labourer	do	5	4	brown	do	do	do
John Roe	2	34	So. Wales	do	do	5	9½	do	do	do	do
John Moulder	3	20	England	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	brown
Francis Johnson	2	22	No. Ireland	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	lost his little Finger
James Sheerar	30	27	No. Ireland	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	Pock pitted
John Wilson	May 5	19	New York	Cordwainer	do	5	11	do	do	do	do
Richard Koch	June 26	29	Ireland	do	do	5	4	fair	do	do	blue
James Day	5	35	do	Mariner	do	5	9	Sandy	do	brown	do
Jesse Price	5	35	do	Brewer	do	5	9	brown	do	do	do
John Dwyling	6	25	Pennsylvania	Carpenter	do	5	7½	fair	do	do	brown
John Dwyling	6	25	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	6	brown	do	do	do
Andrew Fowler	6	25	do	Cooper	do	5	6	do	do	do	do
Andre Miller	5	25	Italy	Mariner	do	5	9½	do	do	do	Gray
Peter Artute	12	22	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	brown
James Byrns	8	34	Ireland	Slater	do	5	3	do	do	do	blue
Manuel Quimby	6	28	Portugal	Blacksmith	do	5	8½	do	do	do	brown
Daniel Lecherese	7	27	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	7½	do	do	do	Gray
James Young	11	24	Old England	Mariner	do	5	8	Light	do	black	brown



1761.—Continued.

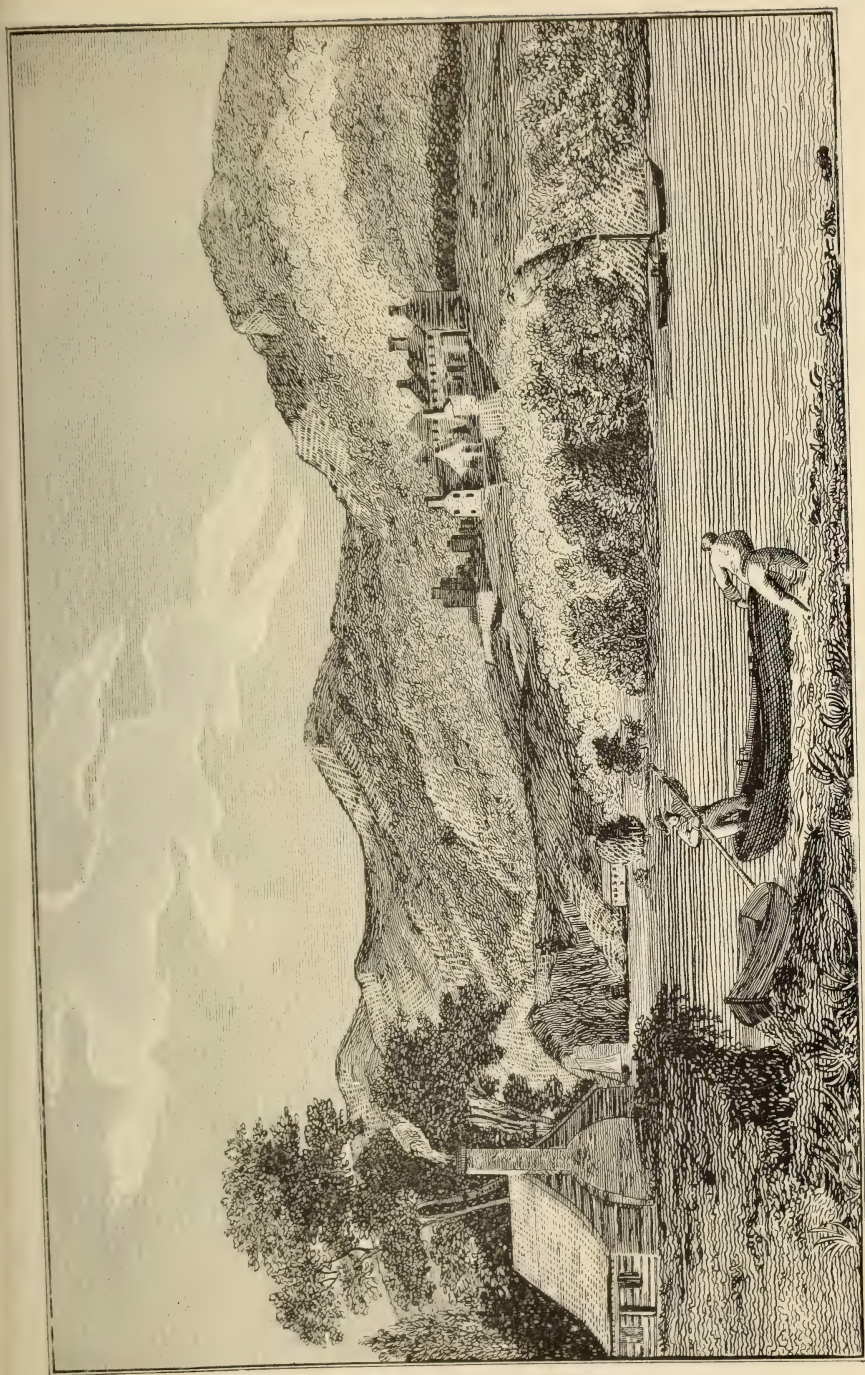
Page 146.  
June 21.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF DUTCHESS FOR  
CAPTAIN ISAAC TER BUSH COMPANY, 21<sup>st</sup> JUNE 1761

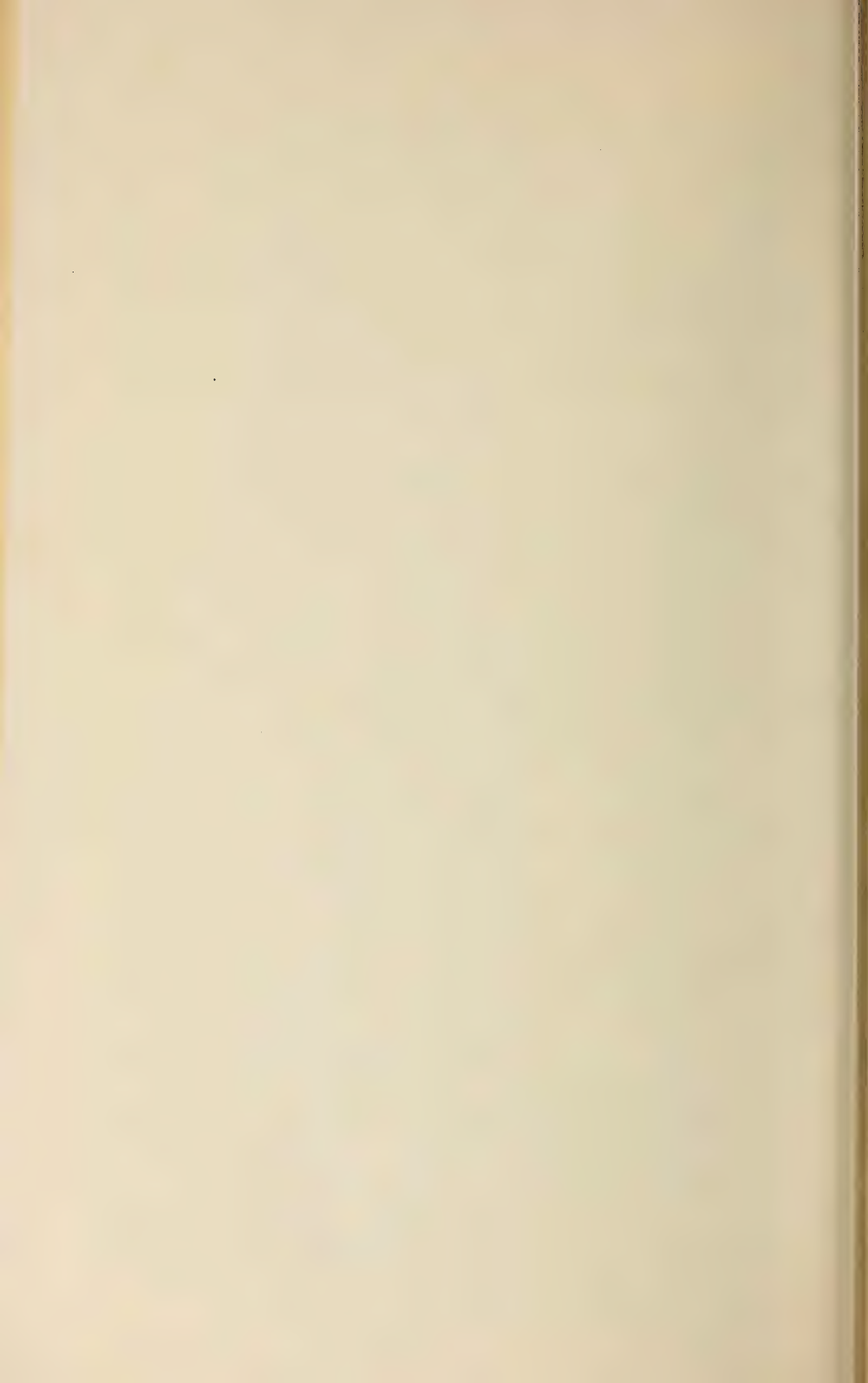
Isaac Ter Bush Captain

Tunis Corsa } Lieutenants  
Samuel Whelpley }

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Sature		Description of the Mens Persons		
						Feet	Inches	Complexion	Eyes	hair
Nehemiah Smith	April 25	31	Long Island	Blacksmith	Capt. Bush	5	7	Brown	blue	Black
George Seut	May 13	18	Westchester	Labourer	ditto	5	7½	Brown	Brown	Brown
Edward Coffin	April 27	18	Fish Kill	Shoemaker	ditto	5	4	Brown	Blue	Black
Moses Gee	May 4	19	Westchester	Labourer	ditto	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown
Abraham Eymann	May 23	44	Rhode Island	Labourer	ditto	6	4½	Brown	Blue	Black
Robert Wier	May 4	52	Ireland	Breeshmaker	ditto	5	10	Fair	Blue	Black
Andries Schouten	April 24	23	Fish Kill	Weaver	ditto	5	10	Fair	Blue	Black
William Delaway	May 4	37	Ireland	Weaver	ditto	5	9	Fair	Blue	Fair
Robert Shearer	May 4	27	Jersey	Labourer	ditto	5	5½	Brown	Blue	Fair
John Schouten.	May 4	23	Dutches County	Labourer	ditto	5	10	Swarthy	Black	Black
John Wright	May 25	27	Staten Island	Labourer	ditto	5	6	Swarthy	Gray	Fair
John Langdon	April 6	16	Fish Kill	Labourer	ditto	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown
Jonas Parks	May 6	23	Connecticut	Labourer	ditto	5	7½	Brown	Brown	Brown
William Cummings	May 20	21	Connecticut	Labourer	ditto	5	9	Pale	Brown	Brown
Christopher Stevens	May 27	23	Connecticut	Labourer	ditto	5	4	Fair	Black	Black
William Barken	April 25	28	Ireland	Schoolmaster	ditto	5	9½	Swarthy	Blue	Dark
Phenias Woodard	April 17	25	Connecticut	Labourer	ditto	5	3½	Swarthy	Blue	Brown
David Hammons	May 16	33	Rhode Island	Labourer	ditto	5	9½	Fair	Gray	Brown
Joseph Langdon	May 27	20	North-Castle	Labourer	ditto	5	9½	Swarthy	Gray	Black
David Smith	April 20	20	Bedford	Cordwainer	ditto	5	7	Swarthy	Gray	Brown
Isaac Crow	May 20	19	Westchester	Cordwainer	Lieut. Corse	5	11	Pale	Gray	Brown
Elijah Crosby	May 25	19	Boston	Cordwainer	Capt. Bush	5	8½	Pale	Gray	Brown
Matthew Winter	April 27	23	Westchester	Farmer	ditto	5	9	Fresh	Gray	Brown
Henry Webber	May 19	25	Westchester	Farmer	ditto	5	9½	Fresh	Gray	Brown
William Ferguson	April 21	24	Westchester	Cordwainer	Lieut. Barber	5	9	Fresh	Gray	Brown
Abraham Walker	May 4	20	Dutches County	Farmer	ditto	5	9	Fresh	Gray	Brown
Benjamin Hedger	May 12	17	Westchester	Farmer	Lieut. Corse	5	9	Swarthy	Gray	Brown



RUINS OF FORT TICONDEROGA. LOOKING WEST



## 1761.—Continued.

Jacob Van Tassel	April 27	15	Dutchess County	Fanner	Capt. Bush	5	5	5	Gray	Brown
Joseph Stuten	May 7	20 <td>Long Island</td> <td>Fanner</td> <td>ditto do</td> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> <th>Swarthly</th> <th>Brown</th>	Long Island	Fanner	ditto do	5	5	5	Swarthly	Brown
Christopher Stevens	May 7	23 <td>Connecticut</td> <td>Fanner</td> <td>ditto do</td> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> <th>Swarthly</th> <th>Brown</th>	Connecticut	Fanner	ditto do	5	5	5	Swarthly	Brown
David Young	April 22	30 <td>Fisk Kill</td> <td>Black smith</td> <td>Capt. Bush</td> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> <th>Pale</th> <th>Blue</th>	Fisk Kill	Black smith	Capt. Bush	5	5	5	Pale	Blue
De Owen Le Flower	April 15	20 <td>Catinda</td> <td>Labourer</td> <td>Lieut. Corse</td> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> <th>Dark</th> <th>Brown</th>	Catinda	Labourer	Lieut. Corse	5	5	5	Dark	Brown
Francis Miller	May 23	36	Ireland	Sawyer	Lieut. Whiepley	5	5	5	Swarthly	Brown
Matthew Felix	May 23	36	Ireland	Labourer	ditto	5	5	5	Fair	Brown
Robert Cain	May 24	19	Dutchess County	Labourer	Lieut Corse	5	5	5	Swarthly	Red
Peter Ostrander	May 26	20	Dutchess County	Fanner	Lieut Whiepley	5	5	5	Fair	Brown
Nicholas Wager	May 27	18	Dutchess County	Weaver	Capt Bush	5	5	5	Swarthly	Brown
David Cash	April 27	17	Dutchess County	Cooper	Lieut Whiepley	5	5	5	Swarthly	Brown
James Mansfield	June 16	30	Ireland	Weaver	Lieut Whiepley	5	5	5	Brown	Brown
Daniel Sheepherd	June 16	19	Connecticut	Fanner	Lieut Whiepley	5	5	5	Fair	Gray
James London	May 27	42	Ireland	Doctor	Capt Bush	5	5	5	Fair	Brown
Ellis Vinson	June 5	21	Rhode Island	Joiner	ditto	5	5	5	Swarthly	Black
William Lant	April 20	22	Westchester	Labourer	ditto	5	5	5	Swarthly	Black
Daniel Willcocks	June 6	17	New England	Labourer	ditto	5	5	5	Swarthly	Gray
Elijah Dowee	June 16	16	Boston	Labourer	Lieut Whiepley	5	5	5	Swarthly	Brown
Martin Dowee	June 16	20	Boston	Labourer	ditto	5	5	5	Swarthly	Gray
Thomas Knap	June 16	16	Connecticut	Labourer	ditto	5	5	5	Swarthly	Dark
Elisha Pain	June 16	16	Connecticut	Labourer	ditto	5	5	5	Swarthly	Brown
Samuel Richards	June 16	25	Connecticut	Labourer	ditto	5	5	5	Swarthly	Gray
George Anderson	June 1	40	Ireland	Cooper	Lieut Corse	5	5	5	Dark	Brown
James Dowdle	June 8	36	Ireland	Labourer	Capt Bush	5	5	5	Dark	Blue
John Jackson	June 7	29	Pennsylvania	Labourer	ditto	5	5	5	Brown	Brown
Daniel Hogan	June 28	25	Ireland	Distiller	Lieut Whiepley	5	5	5	Brown	Dark
Anthony Sheniew	June 25	27	France	Fanner	Lieut Corse	5	5	5	Swarthly	Brown
Ebbebeizer Allion	April 26	17	Dutchess County	Fanner	Capt Bush	5	5	5	Swarthly	Black
Leondawick Creeles	May 27	30	Germany	Cordwainer	Capt Bush	5	5	5	Fresh	Brown
Andrew Ross	June 9	23	Ireland	Taylor	Lieut Corse	5	5	5	Fresh	ditto
Myer Earn	May 28	18	Dutchess County	Fanner	Capt Bush	5	5	5	Pockbroken	Brown
William Watson	June 6	30	Old England	Taylor	Lieut Whily	5	5	5	Swarthly	Brown
Jonathan Woodard	April 23	17	New England	Fanner	Capt Bush	5	5	5	Pockbroken	Brown
Adam Miller	June 5	30	Germany	Butcher	Lieut Corse	5	5	5	Swarthly	Brown
Andrew Myers	April 10	22	Germany	Wheaver	Lieut Whiepley	5	5	5	Swarthly	Gray
Hugh Gamble	May 16	42	Ireland	Weaver	Lieut Corse	5	5	5	Fresh	Brown
Daniel Callation	April 27	33	Ireland	Weaver	Capt Bush	5	5	5	Swarthly	Red
Benjamin Caloon	June 15	24	Rhode Island	Fanner	Capt Bush	5	5	5	Fresh	Brown
Abraham Johnson	June 12	20	New Jersey	Fanner	Lieut Whiepley	5	5	5	Fair	Brown
Thom's Green	June 13	40	Ireland	Joiner	ditto	5	5	5	Swarthly	Black
Peter Miller	June 13	33	Germany	Fanner	ditto	5	5	5	Sandy	Brown
Peter Osterout	April 29	20	Dutchess County	Fanner	ditto	5	5	5	Fair	Brown
Joseph Worden	April 24	19	Connecticut	Cordwainer	ditto	5	5	5	Fair	ditto
John Kennedy	June 7	40	Ireland	Cooper	ditto	5	5	5	Brown	ditto
John Burke	June 6	25	Old England	Fanner	Lieut Corse	5	5	5	Swarthly	Gray
Jeremiah Ness	June 15	22	Germany	Fanner	ditto	5	5	5	Sandy	Brown
Laurence Schaeel	June 11	20	Germany	Fanner	ditto	5	5	5	Sandy	Light
John McKenney	June 11	40	Scotch	Taylor	ditto	5	5	5	Swarthly	Sandy
						5	5	5	Blue	Brown

1761.—Continued.

## CAP'T TER BUSH'S COMPANY — Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted.	Stature			Descriptions of the Mens Persons		
						Feet	Inches		Complexion	Eyes	hair
Gabriel Menter	May 23	16	Dutches County	Farmer	Lieu't	5	1		Light	Blue	Brown
Peter Avery	June 20	22	Dutches County	Cordwainer	ditto	5	2		Fair	Gray	Fair
Robert Menter	May 23	50	Connecticut	Farmer	ditto	5	5		Swarthy	Brown	Gray
Volentine Earnest	June 8	25	Pensilvania	Laborour	Capt Terbush	5	7		Brown	Brown	D Brown

The above being one Captain two Lieutenants and  
 Seventy nine men where Mustered and approved  
 off for Capt Isaac Ter Bush's Company in the  
 County of Dutchess

Geo'e: Brewerton jun'r Coll.

1761.—Continued.

Page 149.  
July 2.

MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAIS'D AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF ALBANY FOR THE  
SEVERAL COMPANYS OF THE NEW YORK REGT. ALBANY 2d JULY 1761.

Men's Names	Comp's	Date of Inlist-ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Descriptions of Persons	
							Feet	Inch's		
Christopher Queens	Capt Vanderberg	June 16	36	Ireland	Labourer	Lt Ten Eyck	5	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair	Complex'n
Francis Barton		13	24	Germany	do	do	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	black	Brown hair
Timothy Cannon		14	39	Ireland	do	DeGarmo	5	4	black	grey
Michael Hoppole		17	40	Germany	do	Ten Eyck	5	2	black	black
Rowland McGill		14	27	Ireland	Miner	do	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	blue	light brown
John Wilson		15	41	England	Cooper	do	6	1	Fair	do
William McCollum		15	33	Ireland	Butcher	do	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	Sandy
Joseph Drear		16	38	Germany	Labourer	do	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	do
George Colloghan		18	20	Pensylvania	do	do	5	5	grey	black
Easil Stewart		14	21	Maryland	do	do	5	10	Dark	do
Edward Graham		14	21	Ireland	Cooper	do	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	brown
John Nicholas		20	26	Germany	Taylor	DeGarmo	5	1	do	black
William Hanson		25	18	England	Labourer	Ten Eyck	5	4	do	brown
William Hanson		25	20	Boston	Cordwainer	do	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair	black
John Sullivan		May 28	49	Ireland	Hatter	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Swarthy	do
John Stagner		June 14	24	England	Labourer	do	5	8	brown	brown
Mathew Timmerman	Capt Rea	June 23	19	Germany	Baker	Lt Sleight	5	14	grey	light do
John Warion		28	22	Connecticut	Labourer	do	5	1	Fair	fair
Andrew Borer		28	28	Germany	do	do	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	do
Augustus Sealey	Capt Lent	2	22	Boston	Hatter	Lt Bardriek	5	9	do	do
Samuel Holley		9	22	Goshen Oreg	Saddler	do	5	8	do	brown
William Brown		April 22	23	Boston	Labourer	do	5	6	Dark	blue
Samuel Sealy		May 25	40		Carpenter	do	5	11	Fair	brown
Joseph Walsh		June 13	24	Connecticut	Labourer	do	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark	black
Alexander McCarty		9	23	Scotland	do	do	5	5	do	do
Amos Long	Capt Vanderberg	26	18	Long Island	do	Lt Ten Eyck	5	8	Swarthy	brown
Moses Content	Capt Griffin	April 29	25	Geneva	Barber	Capt Griffin	5	5	Brown	blue
Benjamin Hedges		June 15	18	Long Island	Cooper	do	5	8	do	do
Lion Looper		15	19	do	Weaver	do	5	8	do	do
Thomas Morgan	Capt Dumber	22	21	Pensylvania	Merchant	Lt Welsh	5	11	Fair	do
William Wright		22	27	Old England	White Smith	do	5	9	Brown (pockpitted)	do
Thomas Lane		23	20	New York	Mariner	do	5	4	do	do
George Smith		23	17	Germany	Labourer	do	5	5	do	Blue
Montrey Young		23	25	Ireland	do	do	6		do	grey

1761.—Continued.

MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAIS'D AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF ALBANY, ETC.—*Concluded*

Men's Names	Comp'y's	Date of Inlist-ment	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Descriptions of Persons
						Feet	Inch's	
John Cleansey		22	do	Mariner	do	5	4	do
Nicholas Buttler		22	do	do	do	5	8	do
George McCay		25	do	do	do	5	7	do
John Lyton		38	do	do	do	5	6	do
September Negro		20	Guinea	do	do	5	5	Fair
John Rogers	Capt Thodey	24	Germany	Labourer	Colo Thodey	5	5	Negro
Thomas Hutchins	Capt Platt	26	Long Island	Shoemaker	Lt Welch	5	5	Brown
Wendel Hildenbrant		1	Germany	Lab'r	do	5	5	do
James Cloudy	Capt Vanderberg	20	do	do	Lt Dawson	5	4	Brown
		21			do	5	5	do

Albany 6 July 1761

This is to Certify that the above being Forty three privates where Musterd & approv'd of here, for the Sevrall Companies in the New York Regiments affixd to their Names & that Messrs Jno Cruger, B. Robinson & P. V. B. Livingston Esq's Commissarys & paymasters to ye said Regiments are Intitled to Receive a Warrent on the Treasury for the Amount, they having advanc'd the Bounty & Inlisting Money here for that Number by Mess's V. P. Dow & A. Ten Brook Esq'r

Mieh: Thodey Collo' Comand't  
N. Y. Reg'ts

1761.—*Continued.*

## SOME OF THE EXPENSES OF THE CAMPAIGN.

Vol. x.  
June 21.

23d June 1761 Capt. Cornelius Vanden Bergh's Warrant Albany

Bounty money for 65 men @ £15.	£975.0.0
Inlisting money for 65 men 20/	65.0.0
	<hr/>
	1040.0.0
	<hr/>

23d June 1761 Capt Christopher Yeates' Warrant Albany

Bounty money for 112 men @ £15	1680.0.0
Inlisting money for 112 men @ 20/	112.0.0
	<hr/>
	1792.0.0

25th June 1761 Capt Isaac Ter Bush's Warrant. Dutchess

Bounty Money for 79 men @ £15	1185.0.0.
Inlisting money for 79 men @ 20/	79.0.0.
	<hr/>
	1264.0.0.
	<hr/>

24th April 1761 Capt Barnaby Byrn's Warrant, New York.

Bounty Money for 97 men @ £15	£1455.0.0
Inlisting money for 97 men @ 20s	97.0.0
	<hr/>
	£1552.0.0
	<hr/>

Capt. Anthony Waters' Warr't

Bounty Money for 99 men @ £15.	1485.0.0.
Inlisting money for 99 men @ 20s	99.0.0.
	<hr/>
	£1584.0.0.
	<hr/>

8th May 1761 Capt. Francis Thodey's Warrant. New York

Bounty money for 97 men @ £15.	£1455.0.0
Inlisting Money for 97 men @ 20s	97.0.0
	<hr/>
	1552.0.0
	<hr/>

1761.—*Continued.*

16 May 1761 Captain William Gilchrist's Warrant, W't C'r.

Bounty money for 90 men @ £15	1350.0.0
Inlisting money for 90 men @ 20/	90
	<hr/>
	£1440
	<hr/>

21st May 1761 Captain Daniel Wright's Warrant Queens County

Bounty for 92 men @ £15.	1380.0.0.
Inlisting money for do @ 20/	92.0.0
	<hr/>
	1472.0.0

26th May 1761 Capt. Abraham Deforreest's Warrant New York

Bounty money for 113 men @ 15£	1695.0.0.
Inlisting money for do 20/	113.0.0.
	<hr/>
	£1808.0.0

29 May 1761 Captain John Van Veghten Albany

Bounty for 85 men @ £15	1275.0.0
Inlisting mony @ 20/	85.0.0.
	<hr/>
	£1360.0.0
	<hr/>

29th May Capt. Peter Harris's Warrant Dutches County

Bounty money for 94 men @ £15	£1410.0.0
Inlisting money for 94 men @ 20/	94.0.0
	<hr/>
	1504.0.0
	<hr/>

2d June 1761 Capt. Jonathan Haight's Warr't West Chester

Bounty money for 94 men @ £15.	1410.0.0
Inlisting money for 94 men @ 20/	94.0.0
	<hr/>
	1504 0.0.

1761.—*Continued.*

3d June 1761 Capt. Richard Rea's Warr't Ulster	
Bounty money for 92 men @ £15.	1380.0.0
Inlisting money for 92 men 20/	92.0.0
	<hr/> 1472.0.0 <hr/>
3d June 1761 Capt. James Clinton's Warr't Ulster	
Bounty Money for 92 men @ £15	1380.0.0.
Inlisting money for 92 men 20/	92.0.0.
	<hr/> 1472.0.0 <hr/>
6 June 1761 Capt. Peter Lent's Warr't Orange	
Bounty Money for 68 men @ £15	1020.0.0
Inlisting money for 68 men @ 20/	68.0.0.
	<hr/> 1088.0.0. <hr/>
12 June 1761 Capt. Daniel Griffin's Warrant Suffolk	
Bounty mony for 36 men @ £15.	540.0.0.
Inlisting mony for 36 men @ 20/	36.0.0.
	<hr/> £576.0.0. <hr/>
Captain Jesse Platt Suffolk	
Bounty mony for 60 men @ £15	900.0.0.
Inlisting mony for 60 men @ 20/	60.0.0.
	<hr/> 960.0.0. <hr/>
Capt. George Dunbar Queens	
Bounty Money for 62 men @ £15	930.0.0
Inlisting money for 62 men 20/	62.0.0.
	<hr/> 992.0.0. <hr/>

1761.—Continued.

COMMISSIONS ISSUED FOR THE PROVINCIAL  
REGIMENTS

Officers Names	Rank	In what Corps	Date com's
P'd Michael Thodey Goose Van Schaack William Hogan	Colonel Lt. Col. Major	of the First Regiment of the Forces raised or to be raised in the Pay of the Province of New York	1761 6th April
P'd George Brewerton Myndert Rooseboom Joshua Blomer	Colonel Lt. Col. Major		
P'd John Constable Thomas Jones	Surgeon Surgeon		
P'd Benjamin Conckling	Chaplain	of the Forces in the Pay of the Province of New York	6 April

[\* The following names of Staff Officers of New York Troops for the Campaign of 1761 are supplied from the Commissary accounts in MSS. Volume XC, page 96.—STATE HISTORIAN.]

\* Patrick Walsh Lieutenant and Adjutant 1st Regiment April 6 to November 1.

John Fisher Lieutenant and Quarter Master 1st Regiment April 6, to November 1.

(Henry) Dawson Lieutenant and Adjutant 2nd Regiment April 6 to November 1.

(Barent Jacob) Ten Eyck Lieutenant and Quarter Master 2nd Regiment

James McCrindel, Sergeant Major

P'd Barnaby Byrn's P'd Henry Dawson P'd Caleb Ogden	Capt'n Lieuts	of a Company in the first Reg't in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof Michael Thodey Esq'r is Colonel.	6th April 1761
P'd Anthony Waters P'd John Nisbet P'd John Grant	Capt'n Lieuts		
P'd Francis Thodey P'd Nath'l Hillyer P'd Patrick Welch	Capt'n Lieuts		
P'd { William Gilchrist Peter Marting John Bostwick	Captain Lieut Lieut	of a company in the second Regiment in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof George Brewerton Esq'r is Colonel.	6 April 1761
P'd Abraham Deforeest P'd John Visscher P'd Floyd Stevenson	Capt Lieuts		
Christopher Yeates Cornelius Van Dyck Barent Jacob Ten Eyck	Capt Lieuts		
John Van Veghten Tunis Vrooman John Degormo	Capt Lieuts	of a company in the second Regiment in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof George Brewerton Esq'r is Colonel.	6 April 1761
Cornelius Van Den Bergh John B. Muller John Reugert Hanson	Capt Lieuts		
Peter Harris Simon Barber Hobart Stoutenburgh	Capt Lieuts		
Paid all Jonathan Haight Benjamin Stevenson Richard Hughson	Capt Lieuts	of a company in the Second Regiment in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof Geo. Brewerton Jun'r Esq'r is Colonel.	6 April 1761

1761.—Continued.

COMMISSIONS ISSUED FOR THE PROVINCIAL REGIMENTS — *Concluded.*

Officers Names	Rank	In what Corps	Date com's
P'd James Clinton P'd William Stewart P'd Hendrick Slegt	Capt Lieuts	of a company in the first Regiment in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof Michael Thodey Esq'r is Colonel.	6 April 1761
P'd Richard Rea P'd Derick Wynkoop John H. Slegt	Capt Lieuts	of a Company in the first Regiment in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof Michael Thodey Esq'r is Colonel	6 April 1761
P'd Peter Lent P'd Samuel Gale Anthony Broderick	Capt Lieuts	of a Company in the first Regiment in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof Michael Thodey Esq'r is Colonel	6 April 1761
P'd Jesse Platt P'd Daniel Rose	Captain Lieut	of a Company of the 2d Reg't in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof George Brewerton Esq'r is Colonel	6 April
P'd Daniel Griffin P'd Abraham Dayton	Capt Lieut	of a Company in the first Regiment in the pay of the Province of New York whereof Michael Thodey Esq'r is Colonel	6 April
P'd George Dunbar P'd Barak Sneathin P'd Ambrose Horton	Capt Lieuts	of a Company in the first Regiment in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof Michael Thodey Esq'r is Colonel.	6 April
P'd Isaac Ter Bush P'd Tunis Corsa P'd Samuel Whelpley	Capt Lieuts	of a Company in the Second Regiment in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof George Brewerton Esq'r is Colonel	6 April 1761
William Hogan Patrick Welch Henry Dawson John Hansen	Capt Lieuts	of a Company to be retained in the pay of this Province from the first day of November next to the first day of July 1762 whereof William Hogan Esq'r is Captain	8th October 1761

(\* The names of the following Field and Staff officers of New York Troops for the Campaign of 1762 are supplied from the Commissary accounts in MS<sup>s</sup>. Volume XCI, page 140.— STATE HISTORIAN.)

\* Michael Thodey Colonel Commandant March 20, to October 31;  
George Brewerton Colonel, March 20 to December 25;  
Goose Van Schaick Lieutenant Colonel 1st Regiment March 20, to October 31;  
Myndert Roseboom Lieutenant Colonel 2nd Regiment March 20, to October 31;  
William Hogan, Major March 20 to October 31;  
John Van Veghten, Major March 20 to June 1;  
John Constable Surgeon, March 20, to November 1;  
Thomas Jones, Surgeon, June 2, to December 26;  
Patrick Walsh Adjutant 1st Regiment John Nisbet Quarter Master, 136 days Barent Ten Eyck Quarter Master 2d Regiment March 20, to October 1.

1762.

Vol. xc.  
Page 79.

1762

## CADWALLADER COLDEN, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

LIST OF DESERTERS FROM THE NEW YORK COMPANIES, STATIONED AT FORT ONTARIO  
[OSWEGO], WITH THEIR DESCRIPTIONS; 15th FEBRY 1762.

Names	Where born	Age yrs	Size		Trade	Last Residence	Time of Desertion	From what place	Descriptions
			Feet	Inch's					
Primas Walker	Claverack	30	5	4	Smith	Claverack	Nov'r 2d	Albany	A Negro
Jas Jordon	Ireland	32	5	8 $\frac{1}{4}$	Laborer	Albany	2d	do	Dark Complexion, Brown hair, brown Eyes
John Bragan	Highlands	34	5	8 $\frac{3}{4}$	do	Orange County	4th	do	Dark Complexion, black Hair brown Eyes
Frederick	Germany	34	5	8	do	Albany	do	do	Dark Complexion, brown Hair, Grey Eyes
Fredk Doug	do	23	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Shoemaker	do	do	do	Fair Complexion, fair Hair, grey eyes
Thos Lane	N. York	23	5	4	Mariner	N. York	8th	do	Fair Complexion, fair Hair, grey Eyes
Nathl. Jacques	N. England	24	5	10	Laborer	Monock River	do	Monock River	Fair Complexion, Brown Hair, black Eyes
Wm Taylor	Old England	38	5	8	do	N. York	do	Ft. Ontario	Brown Complexion, brown hair, grey Eyes.

# A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF NEW YORK FOR CAPTAIN ——— COMPANY 17th APRIL 1762 EMBARKED SAME DAY

Captain ——— }  
Ambrose Horton } Lieutenants

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlistet	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
						Feet	Inches	
Joseph Katton	March 24	22	Portengale (Portugal)	Mariner	Cap'n Byrn's	5	6½	Black Eyes Black hair Dark Comp'n
Manuel Sasue		22	do	do	do	5	2	Black Eyes do do
John Dago		23	do	do	do	5	3	Black do do
Anthony Cora		23	do	do	do	5	4	Blue do do
House Fisher		21	Old England	do	do	5	7	do do
Alexander Campbell		25	Scotland	do	do	5	3	do do
Joseph Romo		23	Italy	do	do	5	3	do do
Francis Vantoney		23	Leghorn	do	do	5	5	Black do
Hans Jacobsonborg		27	Norway	do	do	5	9½	Brown do
Anthony Serone		28	Italy	do	do	5	6	Black do
Manuel Sezu		27	Portengale	do	do	5	4	Black do
Nicholas Newman		31	Virginia	do	do	5	6	Brown do
James Kogtess	April 3	19	London	do	do	5	4	do do
Thomas Howle	March 24	30	Old England	do	do	5	4	Blue do
John Hawley	April 15	18	do	do	do	5	4	do do
William Carter	March 24	18	Italy	do	do	5	1	do do
John Savoca	March 24	25	Portengale	do	do	5	4	Black do
Francis Anthony	April 8	25	Leghorn	do	do	5	9	Black do
Joseph Romney	March 24	22	Old England	Ship Builder	do	5	7	Black do
Rich'd Clarendould	March 24	31	Ireland	do	do	5	6	Brown do
Thomas Manning	March 22	22	Boston Govern't	do	Cap'n Thodey	5	8½	Ruddy do
Joseph Moss	March 22	22	Italy	do	do	5	8	do do
Andrew Miller	April 4	41	Switz	do	Lt Fitzpatrick	5	8	do do
John Jackemet	April 12	28	Ireland	do	do	5	5	do do
James Hagan	March 22	28	Switz	do	Cap'n Thodey	5	8	do do
Peter Jarsey	March 24	26	Switz	do	Cap'n Byrn's	5	7	do do
Peter Gaddies	March 24	28	do	do	do	5	8	do do
John Butler	April 9	24	Ireland	do	Cap'n Grant	5	8	Sandy do
Anthony Hobarr	April 16	35	Germany	do	do	5	9	do do
Benjamin Yates	8	28	Trent Town East Jersey	do	Cap'n Byrn's	5	9	Brown do

This is to Certify that the above being one Lieut  
& Thirty Men Where Rais'd and pass'd Muster for  
the City & County of Newyork

Mich Thodey

1762.—Continued.

Page 136.  
May 15.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF NEWYORK &  
WESTCHESTER FOR CAPT ABRA'M DEFOREST'S COMPANY MAY 15th 1762

Abraham Deforest Captain

James Treddell } Lieutenants

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons.
					Feet	Inches	
William Hall	March 25th	England	Taylor	Capt De Foreest	5	6	Brown Hair & Gray Eyes Fair
Joseph Ward	do	America	Cooper	do	5	6	do Black Eyes do
Thomas Renolds	do	Ireland	Mason	do	5	9	Black Hair Brown Eyes Dark
Norward Davison	do	England	Painter	do	5	4	Black Complexion Black Hair Black Eyes
Robert Erwin	do	Ireland	Joiner	do	5	7	Sandy Complex'n Red Hair Gray Eyes
Richard Bradley	do	America	Cordwainer	do	5	6	Pale do Brown do Gray do
William Swords	do	England	Baker	do	5	6	Fair do Fair do Gray do
Henry Morland	do	ditto	Taylor	do	5	3	Dark do Black do Black do
William Price	do	ditto	Barber	do	5	6	Pale do Pale do Gray do
Thomas Dreyton	do	England	Oyle Maker	do	5	6	Dark do Dark do Black do
Nicholas O'Brian	do	Ireland	Taylor	do	5	7	Dark do Black do Gray do
John McKin	do	do	Forge man	do	5	6	Fair do Fair do Gray do
Alexander Pursell	April 1	Scotland	Glassmaker	do	5	6	Black do Black do Brown do
John Brown	6th	England	do	do	5	5	Sandy do Sandy do Gray do
John Flin	do	Ireland	do	do	5	5	Black do Black do Brown do
Peter File	do	Germany	Baker	do	5	4	Dark do Dark do Brown do
Thomas Williams	do	Wales	Tinker	do	5	5	Fair do Fair do Gray do
Robert	do	America	Blacksmith	do	5	5	Pale do Pale do Brown do
Cornelius Vandewater	do	N. York	Joiner	do	5	6	Fair do Fair do Brown do
John Anderson	27	do	do	do	5	6	Fair do Fair do Brown do
Martin Dorin	do	Ireland	Mariner	do	5	6	Fair do Fair do Brown do
John Fleming	May 12	do	do	do	5	6	Fair do Fair do Brown do
<b>WESTCHESTER.</b>							
William Mewitt	March 8th	Scotland	Labourer	Capt B. Stevenson	5	7½	Dark Hair & Gray Eyes
Samuel Baldwin	do 16th	America	Shoemaker	do	5	9	Dark Complex'n Dark Hair
Frederick Taylor	do 23d	Germany	Labourer	do	5	2	Dark do Light Eyes
John Pretty	do 23d	Old France	Baker	do	5	16	Light Eyes Black Hair & Dark Complexion

1762.—Continued.

John McDaniells	do	37	Ireland	Weaver	do	5	8	Light Eyes Dark Complexion
John Burke	do	41	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	1	Light Eyes & Black Hair
William Snider	do	21	Old England	Carpenter	Lieut J. Tredell	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Light Complexion
John Clarke	do	22	do	Joiner	Capt. Stevenson	5	6	do
Elisha Lombar	April	30	Old France	Labourer	Lieut J. Tredell	5	0	Light Eyes & Dark Hair
John Wallis	do	3d	Old England	Schoolmaster	Capt. Stevenson	5	4	Light Complexion
Henry Seaton	do	31	Old France	Weaver	Lieut J. Tredell	5	5	Light Eyes & Dark Hair
Francis Phillips	do	6	do	Labourer	do	5	6	do
Samuel Dickson	do	9	Old England	do	do	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark Eyes & Hair
Peter Defour	do	27	Switzerland	Seaman	do	5	0	Dark Complexion
Stephen Mullett	do	32	Old France	Labourer	do	5	6 $\frac{1}{4}$	Dark Eyes & Dark Hair
John Bernard	do	13	do	Carpenter	do	5	5	Dark Eyes & Dark Hair
Cornelius Ellison	May	37	Long Island	Labourer	Lieut Tredell	5	8	do
Frederick King	do	31	Germany	do	Capt. Stevenson	5	5	Light Eyes & Light Hair
Francis Good	May	46	Canada	Taylor	do	5	5	Light Eyes & Dark Hair
Leonard Henry	do	22	Old France	Blacksmith	do	5	6	Dark Eyes & Dark Hair
Francis Duran	April	39	Old England	Labourer	do	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark Hair & Dark Eyes
Thomas Bolton	do	30	Switzerland	do	do	5	4	Light Eyes & Light Hair
Francis Welch	May	24	Old England	Taylor	do	5	10	Light Eyes & Light Hair
James McGregor alias Foster	April	26	New England	Shoemaker	do	5	8	do & Sandy
Patrick McClaim	May	32	Scotland	Labourer	Mr. McGloucklin	5	8	Brown
		16	Ireland	Seaman	do	5	8	do & Brown

This is to Certify that the above being one Capt.  
 one Lieut & forty Seven Men where Rais'd &  
 Pass'd Muster by me for the following Countys Vizt  
 City & County of New York Twenty four }  
 County of Westchester Twenty-Three }

New York 19th May 1762

Mich Thodey

1762.—Continued.

Page 137.  
May 17.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RASS'D AND PASS'D MUSTER IN THE CITY & COUNTY OF  
ALBANY FOR CORNELIUS VAN DEBAREGH'S COMP'NY, ALBANY MAY 17, 1762.

Mens Names	Dates of Inlistment	Where Born	Trades	Officers whom Inlistment them	Statute		Descriptions of the mens persons.	
					Feet	Inches		
John Simons	March 25	Germany	Barbar	Capt'n Van Debarigh	5	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	Read compl	Eys Sandy Hair
Peter Veon	do 29	do	Laborour	do	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	do black Hair
Nicholas Hinkle	do 23	do	do	do	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	do Brown do
Alexander Sharper	do 23	do	do	do	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair	do Light Brown Hair
Robert Dixon	do 23	England	Copper-Smith	do	5	3	Sandy	do bald Brown Hair
William Goff	do 23	Ireland	Sayer	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	do Black Hair
Jeremiah McCarty	do 23	do	Burchar	do	5	6	do	do Black Hair
John Roach	do 23	Germany	Laborour	do	5	5	do	do brand do
John Ceaton	do 23	Ireland	Wool comber	do	5	8	Dark	do Brown do
Calob Neilson	do 24	Pensilvania	Laborour	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Ready	do Light Brown do
John Prime	do 29	Germany	do	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{4}$	Dark	do Dark Hair
Derick Van Dyke	April 1	County of Albany	Weavour	do	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark	do Black Hair
Martin Sheffnear	March 29	Germany	Butcher	do	5	5	do	do Black do
Joseph Goff	do 27	do	Laborour	do	5	4	Dark	do black Hair
John Jerman	do 21	Old France	Butcher	do	5	5	do	do black do
Bartholemew Goodwell	do 25	Germany	Linner	do	5	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	Fair	do Gray do
Jacob Sweller	do 24	do	Masson	do	5	5	Dark	do Brown do
Thomas Harman	do 23	do	Laborour	do	5	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	do Black do
John Cochran	do 26	Ireland	do	do	5	5	Swarthy	do Brown do
Thomas Murphey	do 25	Germany	do	do	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	do Red Hair
Frederick Wist	do 25	do	Baker	do	5	5	Sandy	do Black Hair
Jacob Michel	do 26	Germany	Baker	do	5	8	do	do Black Hair
Peter Hinkle	do 26	do	Carpenter	do	5	5	Fair	do Black Hair
Antony Browner	do 28	Germany	Cordwainer	do	5	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	Swarthy	do brown Hair
Martin Senly	do 29	do	Laborour	do	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark	do brown do
John Johnston	do 23	Long Iseland	Wewyer	do	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark	do Light Brown Hair
William Freazer	Apr'l 1	do	Laborour	do	5	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	Dark	do black Hair
John Rock	do 7	Long Iseland	do	do	5	10	Fair	do brown do
Thomas Gibson	do 6	New England	Laborour	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	do Sandy Hair
Thomas Charles	do 8	Ireland	Brewer	do	5	5	do	do
James O'Bryant	May 8	Germany	Taylor	do	5	5	do	do
Jacob Timberman	Apr'l 27	Germany	do	do	5	5	do	do

1762.—Continued.

	45	52	14	do	Scotland	Gardner	do	2	Ready	do	blew	do	Light Brown Hair
Lawrance Haburn	do	do	do	do	Albany	Weaver	do	6	Melato	do	blew	do	Black Hair
John Johnston	do	do	do	do	Germany	Labourer	do	2½	Dark Complex	do	blew	do	Light brown Hair
Benedict Prits	do	12	35	do	New England	do	do	10	fair	do	blew	do	black
Thomas Brown	do	13	19	do	do	do	do	10	fair	do	blew	do	do
Isaiah Spencer	do	16	17	do	do	do	do	2½	Dark	do	Gray	do	Light Brown Hair
Abraham Johnson	do	22	19	do	West Indies	do	do	8½	Dark	do	blew	do	Light Brown Hair
Cornelius Jacobs	do	25	20	do	Germany	do	do	7	fair	do	blew	do	Brown Hair
John Ray	do	22	22	do	County of Albany	do	do	8½	Dark	do	blew	do	Light Brown Hair
Hendrick Wheeler	do	22	36	do	do	do	Lieutenant Miller	10	Brown	do	blew	do	brown Hair
John Wo deuck	do	25	25	do	England	Joyner	do	10½	Brown	do	Gray	do	brown Hair
Thomas Morris	do	6	38	do	Mary Land	Labourer	do	6½	Brown	do	Gray	do	brown Hair
Alexander Sweeney	do	21	18	do	Ireland	do	do	9	fair	do	brown	do	brown Hair
Samuel Malary	do	12	16	do	New England	do	do	4½	fair	do	Brown	do	Sandy Hair
Richard Gilbert	do	1	35	do	Ireland	do	do	8½	Sandy	do	blew	do	brown Hair
Peter Davies	do	25	18	do	New England	do	do	6	brown	do	brown	do	brown Hair
Edward Vaughan	do	25	18	do	New England	do	do	5¾	Dark	do	1 Eye	blew	Light Brown Hair
James Lynch	do	2	45	do	do	do	do	5¾	Dark	do	Gray	do	Brown Hair
John Sweeny	do	2	45	do	Ireland	do	do	7¾	Dark	do	Gray	do	Brown Hair
John Caxon	do	1	35	do	England	Taylor	do	3½	Dark	do	Gray	do	Light Brown Hair
Abner Lewis	do	25	21	do	New England	Labourer	do	4½	Dark	do	Blew	do	Light Brown Hair
Ezekiel Clark	do	17	17	do	do	do	do	8½	Dark	do	blew	do	Sandy Hair
Samuel Higgins	do	25	21	do	Clavaroock	do	do	6½	fair	do	blew	do	Sandy Hair
Francis Heyler	do	11	19	do	Germany	Taylor	do	5	Dark Compl'x	do	brown	Eyes	brown Hair
Henry Wulderwax	do	11	20	do	Manor Lewingstone	Labourer	do	3	Dark	do	brown	do	Gray Hair
Thomas Jedd	May	10	20	do	New England	do	do	3	Dark	do	blew	do	brown Hair
Squire Pixley	April	13	21	do	Ireland	do	do	10	Dark	do	Gray	do	brown Hair
Edmond Ryan	do	9	40	do	Dutches County	do	do	9½	Dark	do	blew	do	brown Hair
Abram Woodcock	do	26	24	do	New England	do	do	10	Dark	do	blew	do	brown Hair
Ezekia Battesson	do	16	33	do	do	do	do	5¼	Fair	do	black	do	brown Hair
Jeremia Battesson	do	25	21	do	do	do	do	6½	Fair	do	brown	do	brown Hair
Ezekias Clark	do	12	18	do	Dutches County	do	do	7½	Fair	do	black	do	brown Hair
Henry Houghtalen	May	13	18	do	do	do	do	4	Dark	do	black	do	brown Hair
John Diegman	Apr'l	1	19	do	Clavaroock	do	do	8	Dark	do	black	do	brown Hair
Jacob Warner	do	13	17	do	New England	do	do	8½	Fair	do	brown	do	Gray Hair
Thomas Current	May	2	50	do	England	do	do	8½	Fair	do	brown	do	black Hair
James Carley	Apr'l	1	16	do	New England	do	do	2½	Fair	do	brown	do	Sandy Hair
John Tiercey	do	25	40	do	Long Island	Carpenter	do	2½	Fair	do	Gray	do	black Hair
James O Bryant x Not	May	16	48	do	Ireland	do	do	8½	brown	do	black	do	Sandy Hair
John Tom	March	27	25	do	England	do	do	8	Swarthy	do	Gray	do	black Hair
Alexander Mall	April	22	22	do	Scotland	Capt'n VanDebarigh	do	4½	Dark	do	blew	do	Sandy Hair
Michael Rurach	do	11	32	do	Ireland	do	do	9	Ready	do	blew	do	brown Hair
William Tew	May	11	18	do	New Jersey	do	do	8	Dark	do	blew	do	brown Hair
Oliver Keidler	do	18	53	do	New England	Lieutenant Miller	do	4	Fair	do	Dark	do	Gray Hair
John Breymer	Apr'l	1	25	do	Germany	Capt'n VanDebarigh	do	6¾	Dark	do	Gray	do	Gray Hair
Conrade Bazon	do	25	56	do	New York	do	do	7	Indian	do	Gray	do	Gray Hair
Michel Fullard	March	25	22	do	Road Iseland	do	do	7		do		do	

1762.—Continued.

## CAPTAIN CORNELIUS VAN DEBARIGHS COMPANY.—Concluded.

Mens Names	Dates of Inlistment	Age	Where Born	Trades	Officers whom Inlisted them	Stature		Descriptions of the mens persons
						Feet	Inches	
Pandle Job	March 27	21	New England	Labourer	Capt'n Van Debarigh	5	9	Indian
George Weaver	May 20	21	German Flatts	do	do	5	5½	Fair Compl'x
James Nelson	March 30	20	New Jersey	Cordwinder	do	5	2½	Fair do
John Broecks	May 19	24	Albany	Labarour	do	5	5	Melato
Thomas Robertson	do	18	Staten Iseland	do	do	5	1	Melato
John Pyskel	do 23	28	Jermenny	Ferer	do	5	6½	Fair
								Gray do
								Brown

These may Certify that the above Named Men being  
 Mustered and Past for Capt Cornelius Van Denberghs  
 Company to the Number of Eighty five one being since  
 Mustered arrested and but in Joail

Albany May 24th 1762 Pr

Mynd't Roseboom Lt Colo'  
 Goose Van Schaick Lt Coll

Albany ye 24th May 1762  
 Rec'd from Messrs Gerardus DePeyster & Dirck  
 Ten Broeck the sum of £ Eight Hundred and fifty  
 pounds being the Bounty in full for 85 men Raised  
 and Passed Muster for my Company at Ten pounds  
 pr man agreeable to Act of the General Assembly,  
 as also the Inlisting money Being Eighty five pounds

£935

Capt. Cornelius Vandenbergh

1762.—Continued.

Page 140.  
May 11.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED & PASSED IN THE CITY & COUNTY OF NEW  
YORK FOR CAPT'N THODEY'S COMP'Y MAY 11th 1762

Francis Thodey Captain    Alexander Whyte    } Lieutenants  
Joseph Fitzpatrick

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where Born	Trade	By Whom Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons.				
						Feet	Inch's					
Richard Rukter	March 22	27	Old England	.....	Capt'n Thodey	5	5	Blue	Eyes	Brown	Hair	Ruddy
Thomas Darby	do do	28	Maryland	Mariner	do	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Hazel	do	Black	do	Swarthy
John Bryan	do do	25	Ireland	Painter	do	5	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	Dark	do	Brown	do	do
Rock McKenzie	do do	20	N'th Britain	Labourer	do	5	5	Grey	do	do	do	Swarthy
William Suffney	do do	32	Switzerland	do	do	5	5	do	do	Black	do	Fair
Jerem'h Fowler	do do	25	Ireland	Cooper	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	Dark
Garret Blanchwill	do do	29	do	Labourer	do	5	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	Blue	do	Lt Brown	do	Swarthy
John Hewitt	do do	24	New York	Butcher	do	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Hazel	do	Black	do	Dark
John Peter	do do	31	Switzerland	Cordwainer	do	5	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	Black	do	do	do	Swarthy
Morris Phelan	do do	27	Ireland	Taylor	do	5	5	Blue	do	do	do	Fair
Leav'ee Overes	do do	30	Switzerland	Cook	do	5	3	Grey	do	do	do	do
Henry Able	do 23	31	Old England	Breech's Maker	Lieut White	5	6	do	do	Black	do	do
William English	do do	30	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	6	Blue	do	do	do	do
James Brown	do do	31	Jamaica	Carpenter	do	5	11	Molatto	do	Lt Brown	do	do
Wansco Francisco	do do	27	Curisco	Labourer	do	5	11	Negro	do	do	do	do
John Ward	do 24	30	Ireland	do	do	5	3	Blue	Eyes	Brown	do	Fair
Mate's Donworth	do do	30	do	Taylor	do	5	3	Blue	do	Black	do	do
Philip Lynch	do 26	32	do	Tanner	do	5	5	Brown	do	Brown	do	do
Henry Harris	do do	40	Germany	Labourer	do	5	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	Grey	do	do	do	Swarthy
Chas Burns	do do	44	Ireland	do	do	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	do	do	do	do
Thos Burns	do do	28	Old England	do	do	5	1	do	Dark	Brown	do	Fair
Edw'd Baldwin	do 30	40	Ireland	Mariner	do	5	9	do	do	Fair	do	do
Rich'd Britt	do do	18	do	Labourer	do	4	10	Blue	do	Lt Brown	do	do
John Phillips	do do	34	do	Baker	do	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Grey	do	Dark	do	Dark
John Barron	do 27	23	do	Labourer	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	Fair
John Hussey	do do	43	do	Weaver	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Blue	do	do	do	do

1762.—Continued.

## CAPT'N THODEY'S COMP'Y—Continued.

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where Born	Trade	By Whom Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons				
						Feet	Inch's	Brown Eyes	Grey	Hair	Fair	
Will'm Buchanan	March 27	58	Ireland	Labourer	Lieut White	5	5	Hazel	Dark brown	do	Fair	
Thos McDonough	do 26	35	do	do	do	5	3	Grey	do	do	do	
William Jemmisson	do 30	44	do	do	do	5	4½	Black	do	do	do	
Henry Iago	do 29	18	do	Silversmith	Capt'n Thodey	5	4	Grey	do	do	do	
Jno Brinkerhoff	do 28	25	New York	Blacksmith	do	5	8	Grey	do	do	do	
Rich'd Brinkerhoff	do 28	28	do	do	do	6	1½	do	Lt Brown	do	do	
Fred'k Aubery	do 27	25	Germany	Breech's Maker	do	6	6	Black	do	do	Dark	
Aaron Lambert	do 27	27	do	Blacksmith	Lt Fitzpatrick	5	4	Grey	do	do	do	
Patrick Fogarty	April 1	30	New Jersey	Labourer	do	5	3	Blue	Fair	do	Fair	
Dennis Mahany	do 27	35	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	
John Stephens	do 27	19	Dublin	Labourer	do	5	1	do	Black	do	do	
John Kidner	May 8d	42	New Jersey	Cordwainer	Capt Thody	5	4½	do	do	do	do	
John Bernard	April 1	57	Germany	Baker	Lt. White	5	9	do	do	do	do	
George Kerns	do 28	33	Old England	Taylor	Lt Fitzpatrick	5	4	Dark	Black	do	Swarthy	
Ab'm Bishop	do 3d	19	Long Island	do	Capt'n Thodey	5	8½	do	Brown	do	do	
Row'd McGill	do 22	22	Ireland	Labourer	Lt White	5	2	Grey	Fair	do	Fair	
John Baker	do 4th	22	Germany	Leath'r Dresser	Lt Fitzpatrick	5	3¼	do	Lt Brown	do	do	
John Caldwell	do 25	25	Old England	do	do	5	5	do	Black	do	do	
Jacob Miller	do 22	22	New York	do	do	5	3½	Dark	do	do	do	
Joohn Moore	do 5	21	North Brit'n	Carpenter	do	5	6	Grey	Lt Brown	do	do	
John Shurley	do 7	46	Ireland	Labourer	Lt White	5	7½	do	Black	do	do	
John Hueltis	do 29	29	Old England	Taylor	Capt. Thodey	5	8	Grey	do	do	do	
John Johnson	do 29	29	Ireland	Baker	do	5	5	do	Fair	do	do	
Geo. Halbert	do 8	21	do	Slater	do	5	6¼	do	do	do	do	
Patrick Martin	do 27	37	Holland	Ropemaker	Lieut White	5	3	Blue	Black	do	do	
Jerry Walder	do 10	48	Ireland	Labourer	Capt. Thodey	5	3½	Sore Eyes	Grey	do	do	
Martin Dunn	do 13	35	Germany	Weaver	do	5	2½	Grey	Black	do	Swarthy	
Peter Bowman	do 11	25	Ireland	Labourer	Lt. Fitzpatrick	5	7	Blue	Lt. Brown	do	Fair	
Adam Browman	do 13	23	do	Rope Maker	Capt. Thodey	5	2	do	do	do	do	
James Shore	do 14	53	do	do	do	5	4¾	Blue	Lt. Brown	do	do	
Joseph Everitt	do 18	20	Maryland	do	Lt White	5	4	Blue	Grey Hair	do	do	
Ben'jn Everitt	do 18	18	do	do	do	5	10½	Grey	Lt do	do	Brown	
John Hagar	do 19	20	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	9½	Hazel	Lt do	do	do	
James Dawson	April 14	20	England	Tanner	Lt. White	5	3¾	Grey Eyes	Lt Brown	do	Swarthy	
John Hurdan	do 15	30	Ireland	Baker	Lt Fitzpatrick	5	7	Grey	Brown	do	Fair	
					Capt Thodey	5	6	Black	Black	do	Ruddy	

1762.—Continued.

John Martin Fifer	do	17	50	Germany	Labourer	do	Lt. Fitzpatrick	5	5½	do	do	Black	do	Fair
John Faulkner	do	do	37	Ireland	Sail Maker	do	do	5	7	do	do	Dark Brown	do	do
David Poor	do	do	40	do	Labourer	do	do	5	6½	Blue	do	do	do	Swarthy
Edward Jenkins	do	19	25	Old England	do	do	do	5	1	Grey	do	Black	do	do
John Harris	do	do	20	do	Sail Maker	Capt. Thody	Lt White	5	3	Blue	do	do	do	Fair
Will'm Jantton	do	do	20	do	Cordwainer	Lt Fitzpatrick	do	5	7	Dark	do	do	do	do
Vincent Bodine	do	do	20	America	Cooper	do	do	5	6½	Grey	do	Fair	do	Swarthy
Hercules Kimp	do	do	18	Ireland	Labourer	do	do	5	9	Blue	do	do	do	Fair
Aaron King	do	do	45	New York	do	do	do	5	8½	do	do	Brown	do	do
John Davis	do	21	26	Ireland	Weaver	do	do	5	8½	Grey	do	Brown	do	do
John Gilliland	do	do	22	do	Labourer	do	do	5	7½	Dark	do	Black	do	do
John McLelland	do	do	22	do	do	do	do	5	9	Blue	do	Fair	do	do
Will'm Shields	do	do	23	do	do	do	do	5	6½	Blue	do	Fair	do	do
Henry Nicholson	do	23	24	do	do	Capt. Thodoy	Lt. White	5	8½	Grey	do	Black	do	Swarthy
Robert Berry	do	do	23	do	do	do	do	5	4	L. Blue	do	Brown	do	Fair
John Bosely	do	do	23	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	Black	do	Ruddy
James Collier	do	do	30	Old England	Chair Mak'r	do	do	5	9	Grey	do	do	do	do
Will'm Cassidy	do	do	35	New York	cordwainer	do	do	5	2½	Grey	do	Dark Brown	do	do
Ellas Rambart	do	27	21	Old England	Scrwener	Lt Fitzpatrick	do	5	7	do	do	Brown	do	do
John Ambrose	do	do	32	Ireland	Labourer	Capt. Thodoy	Lt Fitzpatrick	5	8	Blue	do	Lt Brown	hair	Fair
John Colson	March	26	28	New York	Currier	do	do	5	6	Grey	do	do	do	do
James Webb	May	1	20	Ireland	Smith	do	do	5	5	Blue	do	do	do	do
Robert Duncan	do	do	25	Maryland	Ship Carpent.	do	do	5	8	Grey	do	Brown	do	do
Conrad Hannon	do	do	25	Old England	Mariner	do	do	5	2	Grey	do	Red hair	do	do
Mich'l Favenat	do	do	4	Ireland	Labourer	do	do	5	8½	Dark	do	Black	do	Swarthy
James Cunningham	do	do	19	Switzerland	Baker	do	do	5	7½	Grey	do	Sandy	do	Ruddy
James Cunningham	do	do	3	Germany	Cooper	do	do	5	8	Blue	do	Lt	do	Fair
Patrick D'Arcy	May	4	23	New Castle	Gardner	do	do	5	8	Brown	do	Brown	do	do
Joseph Rock	Ap	24	43	Ireland	Upholsterer	Lt. White	do	5	6	Brown	do	Grey hairs	do	Swarthy
Christ'r Moak	May	5	18	America	Labourer	do	do	5	8½	Blue	do	Black	do	do
Anthony Dease	do	1	22	Curraes	do	do	do	5	3	Malotta	do	Lt Brown	hair	Freckled
Thos Bark	Ap	1	38	Ireland	Taylor	Lt Fitzpatrick	do	5	6½	Blue	Eyes	do	do	do
Thos Johnson	do	do	18	New England	Labourer	Lt. White	do	5	6	Blue	do	Lt Hair	do	Fair
John Lynn	May	5	42	Germany	do	Capt. Thodoy	do	5	11	Grey	do	Lt Brown	do	do
John Curris	do	do	22	Switzerland	Weaver	do	do	5	5½	D'k	Eyes	Black Hair	do	Ruddy
Thomas Wood	do	8	34	W'h Chest'r City	Seaman	do	do	5	6½	Blue	do	Dark Brown	do	Fair
Dan'l Murphy	do	do	21	Virginia	Reed Mak'r	do	do	5	3½	Black	do	Black	do	Swarthy
John & Hutchens	do	9	23	New England	Seaman	Lt. White	do	5	3½	Dark	do	Brown	do	do
Will'm Kelly	do	11	22	Ireland	Labourer	Capt'n Thody	do	5	7	Grey	do	Black	do	Fair
John Condon	May	31	32	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	Brown	do	do
Samuel Chua	do	do	28	Old England	do	do	do	5	5½	do	do	Black	do	Swarthy
Daniel Conray	do	do	23	Ireland	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	Grey	do	Fair
Eob't Maxwell	do	do	40	Scotland	Weaver	do	do	4	11½	do	do	Black	do	Ruddy
James Robinson	do	do	37	do	Cordwain'r	Capt'n Thody	do	5	6	do	do	Brown	do	Fair
James Kandy	May	12	43	America	Mariner	Lt Fitzpatrick	do	5	4½	do	do	Black	do	do
George Pyne	do	2	27	Ireland	do	Capt Thody	do	5	11	do	do	Lt Brown	do	do
Dan'l Cochran	May	12	45	New York	Surveyor	do	do	5	11	do	do	do	do	do

1762.—Continued.

## CAP'N THODEY'S COMP'Y — Concluded.

Mens Names	Date of Inlistment	Age	Where Born	Trade	By Whom Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons		
						Feet	Inch <sup>s</sup>			
Ab'm Pillow	May 12	32	Old England	Carpenter	Capt Thodey	5	3	Grey Eyes	Black	Swarthy
John Summers	May 8	33	ditt.	Labour'r	do	5	6 1/2	Brown	Brown	Brown
William Whitehead	May 3	27	Maryland	do	Lt Fitzpatrick	5	6	Blue	Dark	do
James Dealey	do 12	48	Ireland	Tanner	Capt Thodey	5	3	Grey	do	do
Siras Sanderson	March 22	22	New York	Labourer	do	5	3	Negroe	Grey	Swarthy
Charles Baker	March 19	31	Old England	do	Lt Fitzpatrick	5	9	Blue Eyes	Lt Brown hair	Swarthy

This is to Certify that the foregoing being 1 Capt. Two Lieut's And One hundred & fifteen Men where Mustered & pass'd by me in Capt Thodey's Company for the City & County of New York May 17th 1762  
Mich. Thodey.

1762.—Continued.

Page 141

May 11.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN BARNABY BYRN'S COMPANY IN THE FIRST NEW YORK  
REGIMENT MAY 11TH 1762 (RAIS'D IN THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK)

Names	Dates of Inlistments	Where Born	Ages	Trades	Stature			Description of Mens Persons		
					Feet	Inches	Marks	Complexions	Hair	Eyes
Barnaby Byrn Capt	March 22d	Ireland	40	Labourer	5	10	Brown	Brown	Black	Brown
John Manionemet Leint	March 24th	England	30	Weaver	5	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	Brown	Brown	Brown	Grey
Nich <sup>ls</sup> Welch	do	Ireland	25	Labourer	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair	Fair	Brown	Grey
Part <sup>ks</sup> McDonald	do	N. York	22	Carpenter	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	Grey
Norris Palmer	do	Ireland	22	Labourer	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Brown	Small pox	Black	Grey
Rich <sup>d</sup> Rea	do	Ireland	17	Labourer	5	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair	Fair	Brown	Grey
Hen <sup>ry</sup> Bovey	do	N. York	45	Labourer	5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown	Grey
John Campbell	do	Scotland	28	Labourer	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Brown	Small pox	Brown	Grey
Thos McGraw	do	Ireland	30	Labourer	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	Grey
Arch <sup>d</sup> Brown	do	Scotland	24	Labourer	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	Grey
Thos McGruyer	do	Ireland	24	Labourer	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	Grey
John Baptispay	do	Swesb	24	Shoemaker	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	Grey
Johnne Farrell	do	Ireland	33	Labourer	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	Brown
John Baptisshawell	do	Swesb	24	Shoemaker	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	Grey
Arth <sup>r</sup> Cavanough	do	Ireland	30	Blacksmith	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	Grey
Geo <sup>e</sup> Christy	do	Scotland	26	Slaymaker	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	Grey
Chas Geo	do	Swesb	36	Miner	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	Brown	Small pox	Brown	Brown
Abrah <sup>m</sup> Outerkirk	do	Swesb	38	Shoemaker	5	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair	Fair	Lt. Brown	Grey
Pet <sup>r</sup> McIntyre	do	Ireland	46	Labourer	5	10	Red face	Fair	Brown	Grey
Dan <sup>l</sup> Becker	do	Swesb	30	Taylor	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	Grey
Jacob Clareet	do	Swesb	31	Mason	5	5	Brown	Small pox	D'k Brown	Brown
Denn <sup>s</sup> Boyle	do	Ireland	40	Chandler	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Brown
Jos <sup>h</sup> Dickerson	do	England	22	Labourer	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair	Fair	Brown	Grey
Wm Cart <sup>y</sup>	do	New England	25	Labourer	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	Grey
Edw <sup>d</sup> Maher	March 25th	Ireland	45	Labourer	5	5	Mullato	Small pox	Black	Black
Sam <sup>l</sup> Jones	do	England	47	Labourer	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair	Fair	Black	Grey
Jan <sup>s</sup> Byrns	do	Ireland	30	Slater	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	Brown	Brown	Brown	Grey
Ant <sup>y</sup> Traylor	do	Geneve	20	Saman	5	7	Fair	Fair	Black	Brown
Wm Spence	March 26th	Ireland	38	Mason	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Brown	Brown	D k Brown	Grey
Edw <sup>d</sup> Thompson	do	Ireland	26	Labourer	5	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair	Fair	Brown	Grey
Wm Mullet	35 (?)	England	35	Sawyer	5	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	Cut in is Right cheeck	Fair	Brown	Grey

1762.—Continued.

## CAPTAIN BARNABY BYRN'S COMPANY — Concluded.

Names	Dates of Infinitments	Where Born	Age	Trade	Description of Mens Persons			
					Stature	Marks	Complexions	Hair
					Feet	Inches		
Morris Welch	do			Seaman	5	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair	Brown
John Montgomery	March 27th	Ireland	26	Breeches Maker	5	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair	Brown
Frans Dorin	do	Ireland	55	Laborour	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Cut in is Left cheek	Brown
Dan'll Lockerday	do	Ireland	27	Laborour	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Brown	Brown
Jos'h Parker	March 29th	Philadelphia	27	Seaman	5	5	Brown	Black
Kamer Farey	do	Germany	26	Skinner	5	23	Brown	Black
John Carney	March 30th	Ireland	31	Butcher	5	41	Brown	Black
Jeremia Suleven	March 31st	Ireland	39	Laborour	5	63	Brown	Small pox
Thos Crockett	April 5th	Ireland	32	Barber	5	23	Fair	Small pox
Alex'r McKinney	April 6th	Scotland	47	Laborour	5	23	Lost on Eye	Brown
Lothing McIntosh	April 8th	Scotland	46	Laborour	5	13	Brown	Small pox
Martin Tanne	do	Germany	16	Laborour	5	13	Fair	Fair
Dennis Monnolland	do	Ireland	44	Mason	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Brown	Lt. Brown
And' Ryncek	do	Germany	19	Baker	5	5	Fair	Brown
Garth Hier	April 12th	N. York	26	Bricklayer	5	5	Fair	Brown
Fred'k Louisburg	April 13th	Germany	20	Butcher	5	24	Fair	Brown
Jos'h Leo	April 14th	Swedish	26	Gun Smith	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair	Lt. Brown
Thos Flight	do	England	24	Seaman	5	5	Brown	Black
Hen'y Vannort	do	England	32	Carpetter	5	3	Fair	Brown
Will'm Gaskins	April 17th	N. England	19	Blacksmith	5	5	Fair	Small pox
Thos Hutchinson	April 18th	England	27	Seaman	5	23	Fair	Small pox
John Fortergue	April 19th	Ireland	17	Laborour	5	2	Fair	Small pox
Alex'r Anderson	do	Italy	22	Seaman	5	5	Fair	Small pox
John Morkerlin	April 20th	Scotland	36	Carpetter	5	5	Fair	Small pox
John Welch	do	Holland	21	Laborour	5	5	Brown	Black
(Name erased)	April 22	N. York	50	Taylor	5	6	Brown	Brown
Pollis Hall	April 24th	Ireland	22	Laborour	5	5	Brown	Black
John Roberts	do	Jersey	24	Laborour	5	5	Brown	Brown
Frans Ellet	April 28th	Rhode Island	46	Carpetter	5	53	Dk Brown	Lt. Brown
Will'm Brown	May 3d	Ireland	1	Laborour	5	5	Fair	Black
Jacob Gross	May 5th	Scotland	40	Carpetter	5	5	Brown	Black
John Sutton	May 7th	Swedish	23	Seaman	5	53	Brown	Black
Noble Howard	do	Ireland	26	Seaman	5	11	Fair	Brown
Part'k Butler	May 3d	Ireland	42	Laborour	5	48	Fair	Brown
Will'm Dixon	May 9	Ireland	30	Laborour	5	4	Brown	Black

1762.—Continued.

Thos Heynes	May 10th	50	Skinner	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Grey
Phill Hic	do	40	Laborour	5	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Brown	Brown	Brown	Grey
Jam's Colle	April 24th	25	Laborour	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Brown	Small pox	Brown	Grey
Saml Reess	do	22	Blacksmith	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	Black
James Hughes	May 11th	40	Doctor	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair	Brown	Brown	Grey

New York 14th May 1762

This to Certify that the Above being One Capt. One Lieut & Seventy  
Men Rais'd in the City of New York & passed by me in Muster for  
Capt. Barnaby Byrn's Company the 11th May 1762  
Mich Thodey.

1762.—Continued.

Page 142.  
May 10.A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASSED IN THE COUNTY OF QUEENS  
& KINGS FOR CAPT'N GRANT'S COMPANY. 10TH MAY 1762

John Grant Captain      John Nisbit } Lieutenants  
 Abraham Remsen }

Mens Names	Day of Inles unit	Age	Where Born	Trade	Officer who Inlisted	Statute		Description of the Mens Persons.		
						Feet	Inch's	Blue Eyes	Brown Hair	Ruddy Complexion
Nicholas Fry	March 25	30 yrs	Germany	Barber	Capt. Grant	5	4	Brown	Black	Brown
Peter Frazier	do 25	28	North Britain	Labourer	do	5	3½	do	do	do
Alexander Wishart	do 25	32	do	do	do	5	6½	do	do	do
William Gillmore	do 26	47	do	do	do	5	8½	do	do	do
Ferdinand Tenout	do 26	21	Germany	Taylor	do	5	2	do	do	do
John Brown	do 26	38	Ireland	Cordwainer	do	5	6	do	do	do
John Dyckman	do 26	20	New York	Wheel Wright	do	5	11½	do	do	do
Samuel Rice	do 27	36	Ireland	Wool Comber	do	5	9½	do	do	do
And'w McNeillough	do 27	30	North Britain	Brewer	do	5	8½	do	do	do
Alex'r McBaine	do 29	42	do	Labourer	do	5	3½	do	do	do
Sam'l Peirce	do 29	21	Switzerland	Butcher	do	5	5	do	do	do
Simon Frazier	do 29	40	North Britain	Labourer	do	5	6½	do	do	do
Patrick Curry	do 30	18	New York	do	do	5	7½	do	do	do
George Folk	do 30	23	Germany	do	do	5	3	do	do	do
John Moony	do 31	29	Ireland	Cordwainer	do	5	6½	do	do	do
Donald Frazier	do 31	21	North Britain	do	do	5	9	do	do	do
Donald Mahany	do 31	45	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	11½	do	do	do
George Fairburn	do 31	21	North Britain	do	do	5	6	do	do	do
Fred'k Lylandall	do 31	42	Germany	do	do	5	9	do	do	do
John Walder	April 1st	35	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do
James McGee	do 3	25	Ireland	do	do	5	9	do	do	do
Burger Price	do 5	27	Ireland	Seller	do	5	6½	do	do	do
John Gillaspie	do 6	25	Germany	Labourer	do	5	9	do	do	do
William Glasgow	do 6	48	Ireland	do	do	5	6½	do	do	do
John Clark	do 7	28	North Britain	do	do	5	10½	do	do	do
And'w Stephens	do 8	18	do	do	do	5	5½	do	do	do
John McIntosh	do 9	33	do	do	do	5	4½	do	do	do
James Mansfield	do 9	26	do	Taylor	do	5	3½	do	do	do
Frans Wild	do 1	30	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	7½	do	do	do
	do 21	20	Germany	Carpenter	do	5	7½	Hazel	Dark Brown	do



1762.—Continued.

## CAPTAIN GRANT'S COMPANY — Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Inflictment	Age	Where Born	Trade	Officers who Inflicted them	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
						Feet	Inches	
Lot Frost	April 25	19	Long Island	Cooper	Capt Sneden	5	10	Blue
Jacob Morrall	do 22	18	do	Labourer	do	5	7	Dark
Benj'n Higgins	do 22	21	do	do	do	5	7	Blue
Barny Egan	do 25	30	Ireland	do	do	5	8½	do
Johan's Pet's Brandenberg	do 17	31	Germany	Labourer	do	5	8½	Black
Samuel Taylor	do 6	45	New England	do	do	5	9½	Black
Jacob Cossboom	do 29	22	Long Island	do	do	5	9	Brown
Hezekiah Holdridge	March 22	22	West Chester	do	do	5	7	do
William Thompson	do 28	25	Long Island	Taylor	do	5	8	Brown
Vincent Veauy	March 25	24	Italy	Labourer	do	5	7½	Blue
								do

New York 14 May 1762

This is to certify that the foregoing being one Captain, One Lieut & fifty one Men Rais'd in Kings County & One Lieut & Thirty Six Men Rais'd in Queens County — The whole making one Capt Two Lieuts & Eighty Seven Men where past in Muster by me

N. B. Ye Same pass'd by Genl Muster  
all but one accounted for.

Mich Thodey

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF DUTCHESS  
FOR CAPT'N PETER HARRIS' COMPANY MAY 1762

Peter Harris Captain

Teunes Corsa Lieutenant

Abraham Swartwout ditto

1762.—Continued.

Page 144.  
May.

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where Born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of Mens Persons.
						Feet	Inches	
John Vallance	March 29	28	Connecticut	Cordwinder	Lient Swartwout	5	9	Black Hair
Henry Oustram	March 30	20	Dutchess County	Labour	Capt'n Harris	5	10	Brown
Israel Oulston	April 6	20	Connecticut	do	do	5	8	Brown
Joseph Veal	do 6	22	Westchester	do	Lient Swartwout	5	8	Fair
Artoer Veal	do 1	23	do Rye	do	Capt'n Harris	5	9	Brown
John Partice	March 30	28	Germany	do	do	5	64	Blew Close
William Stanford	April 12	18	Long Island	do	Lient Swartwout	5	64	Brown
Peter Bell	March 30	19	Dutchess	do	do	5	9	Brown
William Swartwout	do 30	21	do	do	do	5	8	Light
Benjamin Post	April 4	28	Long Island	Taylor	Capt'n Harris	5	8	Brown
John Mitchell	March 29	26	City of New York	Labour	Lient Corsa	5	6	Brown
John Graham	do 29	30	London	Mariner	do	5	7	Light
Isaac Steenback	April 3	17	Dutchess	Weaver Cooper	Lient Swartwout	5	6	Brown
Tunies Tappan	March 31	20	Ulster County	Labour	Lient Swartwout	5	9	Swarty
Jacobus Oustram	do 30	17	Dutchess	Weaver	do	5	10	do
Thomas Bennett	March 7	22	Albany County	Labour	Lient Corsa	5	7 1/2	Blew Squint
Henry Coldwell	March 29	21	Ireland	Cordw'ner	Lient Conckling	5	10	Light
William Bell	April 5	21	Dutchess	Labour	do	5	7 1/2	Dark Blue
Matthew Straight	do 6	18	Rhode Island	do	do	5	10	do
William Lent	do 5	23	Westchester	Labour	Lient Conckling	5	6	do Long Vizege
William Androus	do 8	19	Old England	do	do	5	11	Brown
Joseph Flagler	do 9	20	Dutchess	Cordwiner	Lient Conckling	5	5	do
David Hannum	do 8	18	do	Labour	Capt'n Harris	5	9	Blew
Garabrous V W'agenour	do 3	20	Dutchess	do	do	5	9	do

1762.—Continued.

## CAPT. PETER HARRIS' COMPANY — Concluded.

Mens Names	Date of Inlistm't	Age	Where Born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of Mens Persons.	
						feet	Inches		
George Scott	March 30	21	Westchester	Labour	Lient Corsa	5	8	Light Brown	Brown
Gabriel Meuter	April 15	18	Connecticut	do	Lient Woodward	5	7	do	Blew
Evret Van Wagener	March 29	19	Dutchess	do	Lient Corsa	5	11	do	do Lt. Blew
James Forgerson	April 24	24	New England	do	do	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sandy	do
Edward Barker	March 29	45	North Ireland	Gardner	do	5	4	L. Brown	do
William Byss	March 30	20	Dutchess	Labour	do	5	10	do	do
Daniel Wilcox	April 30	19	Connecticut	do	Lient Woodward	5	6	do	do
Joseph Gates	do 10	45	do	do	Lient Corsa	5	8	Brown	do
Robert Kane	do 29	19	Dutchess	do	do	5	0	Sandy	do
John Swarthout	March 30	19	do	do	Lient Swarthout	5	11	Light Brown hair	Blew Eyes
John Swarthout	April 6	24	do	Taylor	Capt'n Harris	5	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	do
Isaac Osierhout	do 10	24	Canada	Labour	do	5	7	Brown	do
John Moore	do 18	18	Rhod Island	do	Lient Swarthout	5	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	do
Lewis Ladour	do 14	18	Providence	do	Lient Woodward	5	5	Black	do
Moses Jilson	do 18	18	Dutchess	do	do	5	4	Light	do
Jonathan Lenord	March 29	30	Scotland	do	Lient Corsa	5	10	Brown	Brown
James Lutzon	April 26	50	Albany	Cooper	do	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Black	Blew
John Fitzgerald	do 7	20	Maryland	Labour	do Swarthout	5	7	do	do
John Palmer	do 20	18	Connecticut	Blacksmith	Lient Woodward	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	do
John Anderson	do 10	30	Ireland	do	Capt'n Harris	5	3	Brown	Brown
John Wottle	do 10	31	Penselvena	do	Lient Swarthout	5	4	Black	do
Marten Seaman	do 6	22	Germany	do	Capt'n Harris	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	do
Samuel Helms	do 8	34	Rhod Island	Cordwinder	do	5	7	Brown	do
Keiner Smith	do 6	20	Connecticut	Blacksmith	do	5	8	do	do
David Barnes	do 9	23	do	Jovner	do	5	3	do	do
John Roberts	do 15	21	do	Cordw'ner	do	5	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	do
Noah Benedick	do 12	18	do	do	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Light	Brown
Daniel Tammage	do 11	20	do	Labour	do	5	6	Brown	Blew
Elisha Crippen	do 11	17	do	do	do	5	4	Light	do
Andrew Ruds	do 12	18	do	do	do	5	5	Sandy	do
Myndert Vanderbogart	March 31	40	County of Dutchess	Weaver	Lient Corsa	5	5	Brown	do
Daniel Thruستن	April 14	18	Connecticut	Labour	Capt'n Harris	5	4	do	do
Enskel Spicer	do 8	21	do	Cordw'ner	do	5	7	do	do
James Bradford	do 12	32	North Ireland	Scrivener	do	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	Grizel	Brown
Timothy Shipford	do 12	18	Connecticut	Labour	do	5	9	Sandy	Blew

1762.—Continued.

James Finckless	March 29	40	North Ireland	do	Lieut Corsa	5	2	Black	Brown	Brown
Benjamin Daily	April 11	18	Connecticut	Labrour	Capt'n Harris	5	4	Brow	fair	do
Daniel Moore	do 14	40	Ireland	do	do	5	5	Black Grizel	Brown	Blew Eyes
Matthew Felix	March 29	20	Swetherland	do	Lieut Corsa	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Brown	do	do
Baltus Halliger	April 20	50	Germany	Blacksmith	do	5	7	Dar & Grizel	do	pock pitted
Elisha Faine	do 12	17	Connecticut	Cordwinder	Capt'n Harris	5	5	Brown	do	do
Joseph Sackett	do 8	22	do	Labrour	do	5	6	do	Brown	do

This is to Certify that the above being one Captain Two Lieuts & Sixty  
Six Men Where Muster'd & pass'd for the County of Dutchess in Capt  
Harriss Company New York 19 May 1762.

Mich Thodey

1762.—Continued.

Page 148.  
May 21.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER  
FOR CAPT. JONATHAN HAIGHT COMPANY MAY 21, 1762

Peter Martling } Lieutenants  
William Jarvis }

Jonathan Haight Esq. Captain

Mens Names	Date of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officer who inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons		
						Feet	Inches			
Daniel Farington	April 6	19	Long Island	Laborer	Capt. Haight	5	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	Brown Hair	fair comp'n	Blew Eyes
John Dallday	March 31	21	Switzerland	Taylor	do	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	Brown	Black
William Prishel	April 24	42	City New York	Laborer	do	5	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	Brown	do	Brown
Thomas Prishel	do 2	25	Old England	do	do	5	4	do	do	do
John Martin	do 2	23	Ireland	do	do	5	6	do	do	L Brown
Thomas Fox	do 2	32	Northampton England	do	do	5	6	L Brown	fair	Blew
Jacob Sheeruan	March 29	40	Statin Island	Carpenter	do	5	8	do	Brown	do
Joseph Guyoux	April 3	25	Switzerland	Barber	do	5	8	Sandy	do	do
James Grose	do 2	29	Old England	Laborer	do	5	7	L Brown	fair	do
William Hutchin	do 2	22	Westchester	do	do	5	10	Sandy	do	light
Abraham Fitchet	do 2	26	Richmond County	do	do	5	6	do	do	do
Isaac Peesey	do 21	18.	City New York	Ship Carpenter	do	5	9	light	fair	Brown
Leonard Fire	March 29	26	Germany	Laborer	do	5	4	L Brown	Brown	L Brown
Thomas Rockwood	April 2	20	Old England	Weaver	do	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sandy	fair	Blew
John McCormick	March 22	33	Ireland	Laborer	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Black	Brown	L Brown
Vallantine Rineck	April 23	45	Germany	do	do	5	9	do	do	Black
Samuel Silvan	March 22	40	Old England	do	do	5	10	light	fair	Blew
Samuel Hitchcock	April 19	21	Westchester	do	do	5	9	Black	Brown	do
Thomas Crumel	March 29	34	do	Blacksmith	do	5	7	do	do	do
William Thomas	April 25	27	Old England	Laborer	do	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	L Brown	do	do
Phillip Eagan	do 11	50	Ireland	do	do	5	6	do	Reddy	Grey
Roger Monahan	March 22	35	do	do	do	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	do	do
William Sturges	April 7	21	Westchester	do	do	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	fair	Blew
Edward Richmond	May 1	19	Yorkshire, Old Eng-	do	do	5	1	Sandy	Reddy	Gray
Anthony Curreng	April 2	30	land	do	do	5	6	L Brown	Brown	do
Edward Lyeel	March 22	21	Switzerland	Cordwiner	do	5	8	do	Reddy	do
John Miller	April 16	18	Dutchess County	Laborer	do	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Light	do	Blew
William Hammon	May 5	22	Westchester	Cordwiner	do	5	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	Brown	Brown	Brown long Visage
Thomas Carby	March 29	22	do	Laborer	do	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	do	L Brown
			Old England							

1762.—Continued.

Thomas Wallace	A pril 20	19	Westchester County	do	Lieut Jarvis	5	10	L do	do	grey long Visage
John Joyce	do 20	21	Connecticut	Weever	do	5	7	do	fair	do
Thomas Swan	May 10	27	Old England	Laborour	do	5	8	do	do	do
Henry Bizard	A pril 15	18	Westchester	do	Lieut Martling	5	44	Sandy	do	Blew
David Eisher	March 27	30	Poston	Taylor	Capt Haight	5	2	do	Redy	do
John Willson	do 30	27	Old England	Laborour	do	5	6	L Brown	do	Grey
John Chandler	do 29	29	do	do	do	5	4	D Brown	Brown	Black
Benjamin Jones	A pril 15	36	Connecticut	Mason	do	5	84	Sandy	Redy	Grey
Benjamin Thomas	March 29	50	do	Weever	do	5	74	Brown	Brown	do
John Morrison	do 27	27	Old England	Laborour	do	5	3	D do	do	do
Richard Wall	do 27	38	do	do	do	5	6	Black	do	Brown
Timothy Connor	do 18	38	Ireland	do	do	5	6	D Brown	do	Grey
Samwell Bullard	do 29	31	do	Weever	do	5	34	L do	fair	do
Jonathan Merrit	A pril 5	50	Westchester County	Laborour	do	6		Brown	Brown	do
Thomas Bagley	March 22	26	Ireland	do	do	5	9	Sandy	Redy	light Blew
Hachaliah Brundage	do 27	20	Westchester	do	do	5	54	Light	fair	Grey
Abraham Haigitt	do 30	21	do	do	do	5	84	Brown	do	Blew
Caleb Lawrence	do 31	19	do	Cordwiner	do	5	54	Sandy	fair	Grey
Rubin Lane	do 30	19	do	Laborour	do	5	4	Fox	Redy	do
James Snilling	do 22	20	do	do	do	5	74	Brown	Brown	L Brown
Clark Brown	March 23	19	Westchester	Weever	do	5	44	Brown	do	D Brown
James Brown	A pril 2	25	do	do	Lieut Horton	5	54	do	do	do
James Cantly	May 5	40	Ireland	Mariner	do	5	74	do	do	Grey
Lewis Hughto	A pril 28	20	Germany	Cordwiner	do	5	7	L Brown	do	D Brown
John Snilling	May 11	18	Westchester	Laborour	do	5	5	do	fair	L do
Andrew Cartlatt	A pril 6	18	do	do	do	5	4	do	Brown	do
Michael Wall	May 1	29	Ireland	do	do	5	6	do	do	do
John Chapman	do 8	32	Pensilvania	Weever	do	5	9	do	do	Grey
Nathl Hughtston	A pril 2	20	Westchester	Cordwiner	do	5	74	do	fair	do
Asa Carpenter	do 27	24	do	Blacksmith	Lieut Martling	5	14	do	do	Grey
Joseph Scribner	March 22	43	Connecticut	Cordwiner	Lieut Jarvice	5	10	Sandy	Brown	do
Stephen Doolf	do 22	26	do	Laborour	do	5	74	D Brown	Redy	long Visage
Israel Crowford	do 23	47	do	Carpenter	do	6	1	Sandy	L Brown	thin Viss
Samuel Sawson	do 22	21	do	Carpenter	do	5	9	light	Redy	Brown
John Hart	A pril 12	26	Long Island	Carpenter	do	5	3	D Brown	do	Grey
David Taylor	March 26	19	Connecticut	Taylor	do	5	6	D Brown	Brown	D do
Joab Winchel	May 4	18	do	Cooper	do	6		Light	Fair	do
Stephen Warring	do 6	21	do	Laborour	do	6		do	do	do
Joseph Brush	A pril 9	18	do	Blacksmith	do	64		L Brown	do	Blew
Conditious Brown	do 10	24	West England	Laborour	do	5	54	Black	do	Black
Walter Lockwood	March 30	18	Connecticut	Taylor	do	5	54	Brown	do	Blew
Isaac Averyly	A pril 20	21	do	Laborour	Capt Haight	5	9	L Brown	fair	Grey
Samuel Akerly	do 16	26	Long Island	do	do	5	10	do	do	do
Geddon Stinkins	do 19	18	Westchester County	do	do	6		do	do	Brown
Garret Stinkins	do 22	35	do	do	do	5	104	do	do	do
Peter Patenrick	do 19	31	do	do	do	5	7	Brown	do	Brown
Zephania Miller	May 5	23	do	do	do	5	84	L do	do	Grey
Ammanuel Canfield	A pril 19	18	do	Laborour	do	5	74	do	fair	do
	do 16	18	do	do	do	5	14	do	do	do

1762.—Continued.

## CAPTAIN JONATHAN HAIGHT'S COMPANY—Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Instr- ment	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
					feet	Inches	
Jonathan Brush	do 22	long Island	Black Smith	Capt Haight	5	6	Brown
Isaac Burdizil	do 24	Westchester	Laborour	do	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Redy
Jonathan Ambler	April 8	Connecticut	do	Lieut Jarvis	6	1	do
David Miller	do 16	Westchester	do	do	5	10	do
Jonathan Dan	May 4	Connecticut	—	do	—	—	do long thin Vissage
Andrew Mills	April 16	do	do	do	5	6	do
Jabesh Bradley	do 20	do	do	do	5	9	do
Uzial Osburn	do 35	Westchester	do	do	5	5	Sandy
Lead Champlain	do 12	do	do	do	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	light
John Moore	do 2	Old France	Cordvinner	do	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Black
Jacob Travis	do 16	Westchester	do	Capt Haight	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	light
Abraham Darpew	May 1	do	Laborour	do	11	—	do
Thomas Peck	April 1	do	do	do	6	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Black
Nathaniel Jager	do 3	City New York	do	do	5	8	L Brown
Andrew Piere	do 3	Connecticut	Taylor	do	5	8	do
Abraham Ycomans	March 31	long Island	Cordvinner	do	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	—	do
Enoch Cornwell	do 31	Westchester	Laborour	do	5	8	do
Peter Simmons	April 10	do	do	do	5	8	do
Silas Tarbell	March 31	Orange County	do	do	5	9	Black
Thomas Adams	April 27	long Island	Weever	do	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	do
Able Travis	do 30	Ireland	do	do	5	5	Brown
Henry Derry	do 28	Westchester	laborour	do	5	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	Grey
Thomas Ford	do 28	Ireland	Mason	do	5	5	Brown
William Darbitshire	May 17	Orange County	Carpenter	do	5	10	Blew
Ebenezer Brock	April 13	Westchester	Laborour	do	5	4	Grey
Benjamin Hedger	do 5	long Island	do	do	5	4	do
Abraham Body	May 21	Westchester	do	do	5	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	do
William Chairwood	April 17	do	do	do	5	7	do
Thomas Hyatt	do 29	do	Taylor	do	5	6	Brown
James Pites	do 19	Connecticut	Laborour	do	5	9	Grey
	March 25	Old England	do	do	5	7	Dark

New York May 24th 1762

The above being one Capt. 2 Lieutenants and one hundred & Eight men, where muster'd and approv'd off for Capt. Jonathan Haight's Company, for the County of Westchester

Pr me Geo'e Brewerton Junr Colo.

1762.—Continued.

A MUSTER ROL OF MEN RAIS'D IN THE FOLLOWING COUNTYS, FOR THE SEVERAL  
COMPANYS UNDERMENTIONED & PASS'D THE 26th MAY 1762 FOR THE NEW YORK  
REGIMENTS

For what County	For what Company	Mens Names	Day of Inlistm't	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature Feet Inch's	Description of their Persons
City N York	Capt Byrnes	Rob't Rankin	May 17	21	Ireland	Labourer	Capt Byrns	5	Sandy Comp'n, Blue Eyes Sandy Hc--
		John Byrns	22	23	do	Martiner	do	5	Brown do
		Wm Reed	20	23	do	Labourer	Lt McLaughlin	5	5½ do
		Steph. Eastick	19	33	Pensylvania	Cordwaind'r	do	5	11½ do
		James Jobe	21	19	do	Labourer	do	5	8 do
For Richmond County	Capt Thodey	John March	22	22	Old England	Watchmaker	do	5	5 Fair do
		Owen Ogobbin	23	37	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	4 brown do
		John Daniels	16	28	Boston	Martiner	Capt Thodey	5	9 do
		Noah Sears	22	22	New Jersey	Cordwaind'r	do	5	10 Pale do
		Wm Wright	Ap'll 13	23	do	Weavor	Lt Hillyer	5	7 Pale do
For Queens County	Capt Deforests	Thomas Bright	May 5	43	do	Labourer	Capt Waters	5	9 do
		Alex'r Taylor	6	27	Ireland	do	do	5	7 Brown do
		Jno Vanana	Ap'll 24	30	Staten Island	do	Lt Hillyer	5	6½ Fair do
		Benj'n Mathews	May 13	38	Old England	Weavor	do	5	8½ Brown do
		John Coleman	20	43	Germany	Labourer	Capt Waters	5	6 do
For Queens County	Capt Grants	Jno Perkins	15	23	Ireland	do	do	5	3 Black do
		James Magherthy	16	31	Ireland	do	do	5	3 pale do
		Thos Pickart	15	17	Long Island	do	Lieut Ennis	5	4 Indian do

This is to Certify that the Above being Eighteen Men were Mustered & passed by me  
for the following Countys viz for City New York Nine Men, for Richmond County  
Eight Men, and for Queens County One Man.

New York 28th May 1762

Mich Thodey

Page 150.  
May 26.

1762.—Continued.

Page 151.  
May.

A MUSTER ROLE OF THE MEN RAIS'D AND PASS'D MUSTER IN THE CITY AND COUNTY  
OF ALBANY FOR JOHN VISHER'S COMP'Y ALBANY MAY 1762

John Visher Capt.

Mens Names	Dates of Inlistment	Where born	What trade	Officers who Inlist them	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons			
					Feet	Inch's				
Peter Fowler	April 14	Ireland	Labourer	Capt. Visher	5	5½	Reddy	Complexion	blew	Eyes
John Daudson	May 3d	do	Weaver	do	5	8	fair	do	do	brow hair
William Young	March 28th	do	do	do	5	5½	do	do	do	do
Elijah Winsell	April 8	New England	Labourer	do	5	5½	Fair	do	brown	black hair
John McCall	May 12	Pensylvania	Sadler	do	5	5	Fair	do	do	brown do
William McGee	March 28	Ireland	Labourer	Leivt Vroman	5	6	Fair	do	Grey	do
Peter Marjesson	May 13	New York	Carpenter	Capt Visber	5	9½	Brown	do	do	Black hair
Jerry Folockenburgh	April 14	County of Albany	Labourer	Lt Vroman	5	7½	Fair	do	do	do
Nathaniel Shielding	do 5	N Carliona	do	do	5	7½	Fair	do	do	do
William Guttrey	do 9	Ireland	Taylor	do	5	7½	Fair	do	do	do
David Carter	March 29	do	Labourer	do	5	8	Dark	do	do	do
John Maier	do 23	Scotland	do	Capt. Visher	5	6½	Fair	do	blue	Black do
Joseph Belinas	May 6	Montreal	do	do	5	6½	Brown	do	blue	Eyes Sandy hair
George Habacker	April 6	Germany	Butcher	do	5	5½	Dark	do	1 Eye	black do
John Killeyan	May 7	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	8½	Dark	do	do	black do
Edmond Stevens	April 9	New England	Cordwainer	do	5	9½	Fair	do	Grey	Eyes black do
Gibert Plank	do 17	Cats Kill	Labourer	do	5	10	Fair	do	do	Lt Brown hair
Hendrick Plank	do 20	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	do	Grey	do
Robert Casel	do 20	Ireland	do	do	5	5	Fair	do	do	Lt Brown do
Pomson Mares	do 7	do	Star Maker	do	5	5½	Fair	do	do	do
Edmond Eves	March 30	England	Labourer	do	5	3	Fair	do	do	do
Thomas Davis	April 19	do	Taylor	do	5	3½	Fair	do	do	do
John Burck	do 5	Ireland	Carpenter	do	5	7	Fair	do	do	do
Samuel Brown	do 29	do	Weaver	do	5	3½	Fair	do	Grey	Lt Brown do
Alexander Que	do 14	do	Carpenter	do	5	3½	Fair	do	Brown	do
Jamex Kethi	do 3	Philadelphia	Cordwainer	do	5	3½	Black	do	do	Bald Head hair
Esay Perkins	do 10	Scotland	Labourer	do	5	3½	Brown	do	do	do
Robert Hanley	do 22	Rhode Island	Carpenter	do	5	1	Brown	do	do	do
Jacob Forbush	do 8	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	9	Fair	do	blue	do
Benj'n Hoghtaling	do 36	Scotland	do	do	5	7	Fair	do	Grey	Sandy do
Jamex Stuart	do 24	County Albany	Weaver	do	5	5½	Dark	do	Grey	Brown hair
William Frownce	May 11	Scotland	Labourer	do	6	5	Swarty	do	Brown	Bald head brown hair
	do 13	England	Minor	do	6	8½	Dark	do	Grey	Black do
	do 22	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	do	Grey	do



1762.—Continued.

## JOHN VISHER'S COMPANY — Concluded.

Mens Names	Date of Inlistment	Where born	What trade	Officers who Inlistet them	Stature		Discription of Mens persons		
					Feet	Inches			
Thomas Tonsend	April 2	England	Labourer	Lt Van Dycke	6	1	Dark	brown Eyes	black hair
Michael McGurk	May 20	Ireland	do	do	5	3	Fair	blew	Sandy hair
John Reen	Apr 16	New Jersey	do	do	5	7	Dark	Grey	black do
Joseph Nell	do 13	N Jersey	Carpenter	do	5	9	Dark	do	do do
Jam William Saben	May 20	Ireland	Wheelwright	Capt Visscher	5	6	Fair	brown	do do
John Johnson	May 20	Fish Kill	Labourer	do	5	2	Negro	Grey	Lt Brown do
Richard Williamson	do 26	Ireland	do	do	5	6	Dark	do	do
William Thome	do 29	do	do	do	5	4	do	blew	Brown do
Joel Fishick	May 30	New England	Black Smith	do	5	4	do	do	do
Antoney Bartor	do 31	Holland	Labourer	do	5	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	fair	Comp'n	Black do
Batson Crampton	Apr 11	New England	do	Capt. Van Deunbergh	5	9	Dark	blew Eyes	black hair
William Green	May 30	England	Carpinifer	Capt Visscher	5	8 $\frac{3}{4}$	fair	blew Eyes	brown hair
Michael Ryan	May 31	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	9 $\frac{1}{4}$	Dark	do	Brown hair
Moses Rodman	do 31	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	blew Eyes	Fair hair
John Challahan	do 31	do	do	do	5	8 $\frac{1}{4}$	Dark	blew Eyes	black hair
Rob't Taylor	do 31	do	do	do	5	6 $\frac{1}{4}$	Fair	blew Eyes	Sandy hair
Nicholas Grusback	do 31	Albany	do	do	5	8 $\frac{1}{4}$	Swarthy	black Eyes	black hair
George Crenozle	do	Germany	Cordwinder	do	6	6	Dark	blew Eyes &	Light brown hair
Petrick Connalley	do 30	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark	blew	brown hair
Danil McCloud	do 21	New England	Sayer	do	5	6	Dark	black Eyes	black hair
								brown Eyes	black hair

Albany 3thd June 1762 Received from Messrs Gerard These may Certify that the above Named men  
De Peyster and Dirck Ten Broeck the sum of one being Muster'd and Pass'd for Capt. John Vischers  
thousand and Eighty nine pounds, being the Bounty and Company to the Number of Ninety Nine  
Inlisting Money of ninety nine men Inlistet and passed Albany June 2th 1762

Muster for My Company in the pay of the Colony of Mynd't Roseboom Lt Colo 2d N. Y. Regt  
New York, as appears Pr Certificate on the other side Goose Van Schaick Lt Coll 1d New York Reg't  
£ 1089 John Visscher Capt.

1762.—Continued.

A MUSTER ROLL OF MEN RAISD IN THE CITY & COUNTY OF NEW YORK FOR CAPT  
BARRICK SNETHEN'S COMPANY MAY 29th 1762.

Mens Names	Day of Inlistm't	Age	Where Born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Descriptions of their persons.							
						Feet	Inch <sup>s</sup>	Brown	Comp'n	Brown	Eyes	Black	Hair	Small	pox
Joseph Now	Apl. 14	26	French Swist	Gunsmith	Capt Byrns	5	7½	Brown	Fair	Brown	Grey	Brown	do		
John Portugee	19 28	40	do	Sailor	do	5	5½	Fair	do	Grey	do	do	do		
Phillip Hie	May 10	40	do	Labourer	do	5	3¾	Brown	do	Grey	do	do	do		
Nich's Lakitta	March 25	30	do	Glover	Capt Deforest	5	4	do	do	Grey	do	do	do		
Win Josiah Lewis	26 33		Old England	Barber	Capt Thokey	5	1½	Fair	do	Blue	do	do	do		
James Allen	30 36		Ireland	Labourer	do	5	9	Swarthy	do	do	do	do	do		
Peter Blando	Apl. 1	28	French Swist	Baker	do	5	5½	Fair	do	Brown	do	Black	do		
Thomas Weld	22 20		Connecticut	Doct'r of Physick	do	5	5	Swarthy	do	Negro	do	do	do		
Seppah'r Negro	March 22	20	Jamaica	Labourer	do	5	5	Fair	do	Blue	do	Brown	do		
Martwill De Calvier	June 2	20	Italy	Cook	do	5	4	Fair	do	do	do	do	do		

This is to Certify that the above being one Captain  
& Ten men where Rais'd & pass'd for the City  
& County of New York, by me New York, June 4th 1762  
Mich Thokey

Vol. xcl.  
Page 1.  
May 20.

1762.—Continued.

Page 3.  
June 9.

A MUSTER ROLL OF MEN RAISED & PASSED IN THE COUNTIES OF ULSTER AND  
ORANGE & DUTCHES FOR THE DETACHM'T UNDER COLL: GEORGE BREWERTON  
9th JUNE 1762.

County	Mens Names	Date of Inlistment	Age	Where Born	Trade	Officers who inlisted	Stature Inch's Feet	Description of their Persons.
Ulster Co	Owen Kinnagin	March 29	29	Ireland	Labourer	Capt Clinton	5	Brown Comp'n
	Benjamin Sweeney	April 1	16	Ulster County	ditto	do	4	Grey Eyes
	Edmund Byon	ditto 4	27	Old England	Cordwainer	ditto	5	ditto
	William Rey	ditto 5	18	Ireland	Labourer	ditto	6	blue
	John Taylor	ditto 6	18	Ulster County	Cordwainer	ditto	7	Sandey
	Stephen Haddon	ditto 6	16	New Hampshire	Labourer	ditto	6½	brown
	Alexander Rey	ditto 7	19	Ireland	ditto	ditto	3	ditto
	James Smith	ditto 8	16	Ulster County	ditto	ditto	7½	Fair
	John Hurley	ditto 8	21	ditto	Cordwainer	ditto	5	Sandey
	John Mullin	ditto 9	48	Ireland	Carpenter	ditto	5	Brown
	Peter Cole	ditto 9	18	Ulster County	Labourer	ditto	5½	Grey
	James Davis	ditto 11	39	Ireland	Miller	ditto	1½	Brown
	Isaac Butters	ditto 12	20	New Jersey	Weaver	ditto	5	ditto
	Archibald Hamilton	ditto 13	19	Long Island	Ship Caulker	ditto	8	ditto
	John Demott	ditto 13	20	Dutchess County	Cooper	ditto	5	ditto
	Israel Murphy	ditto 16	18	Ulster County	Labourer	ditto	7½	Fair
	Joseph Knapp	ditto 17	45	Ireland	Cordwainer	ditto	5	Mullato
	Cornelius Calligan	ditto 19	21	Dutchess County	Labourer	ditto	9	Brown
	Arnt Isbrandt	ditto 19	20	Germany	ditto	ditto	5	Grey
	Jacob Spangburgh	ditto 20	20	London	ditto	ditto	5½	ditto
	Thomas Purchase	ditto 20	20	England	ditto	ditto	6	Fair
	Joseph Patterson	ditto 24	21	Germany	Miller	ditto	5	Brown
	John Miller	ditto 24	21	Ulster County	Cordwainer	ditto	6½	blue
	Isaac Taylor	ditto 26	17	Germany	Labourer	ditto	2	Fair
	Matthi Seger	ditto 26	21	Germany	ditto	ditto	5	Brown
	John Luttis	ditto 26	25	ditto	ditto	ditto	7½	Light Blue

1762.—Continued.

Daniel Walker	ditto	26	12	Rhode Island	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto
William Stephens	May	12	17	New Jersey	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto
Edward Howell	ditto	20	26	Ireland	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto
William Fielding	ditto	28	54	Ireland	ditto	5	5	Fair	Brown
Christopher Lewis	June	7	13	Orange County	ditto	5	5	ditto	Grey
Gerrit Dreier	April	27	16	ditto	ditto	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sandy	light
Edward Taby	March	30	18	New York	Lieut. Stewart	5	5	Fair	Brown
James Addison	April	9	52	Ireland	ditto	5	5	Fair	Brown
William Otton	ditto	15	26	Germany	ditto	5	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sandy	ditto
James Perry	ditto	12	35	Wales	ditto	5	5	Sandy	Brown
William Thompson	ditto	3	19	New Jersey	Mr. Wright for	5	3	Brown	ditto
William Sutton	March	29	19	Orange County	Cap'n Key	5	8	ditto	ditto
Samuel Oliver	April	34	30	New Jersey	Lieut. Gale	5	5	ditto	ditto
Peter Lumberg	ditto	6	26	Sweel Land	ditto	5	9	Fair	Grey
Anthony Seely	ditto	6	19	Orange County	ditto	5	4	Brown	ditto
Vincent Seales	ditto	6	22	West Chester	ditto	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sandy	light
David Seales	ditto	9	20	ditto	ditto	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Brown	ditto
Justice Baily	ditto	9	20	Orange County	ditto	5	4	Fair	ditto
Josiah Seely	ditto	9	21	Connecticut	ditto	5	5	ditto	blue
John Kinning	ditto	9	24	England	Taylor	5	5	Sandy	ditto
Rias Baily	March	29	24	ditto	Labourer	5	5	ditto	Sandy
Samuel Badler	April	9	18	Orange County	ditto	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Pale	ditto
John Murray	ditto	15	18	ditto	ditto	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sandy	ditto
Lawrence Whorley	ditto	13	21	Long Island	Carpenter	5	4	Negroe	Blue
Leonard Dobins	ditto	11	18	Orange County	ditto	5	5	Sandy	White
John Sergeant	ditto	25	17	Connecticut	ditto	5	5	Fair	Brown
Falitia Wenschill	ditto	12	26	Labourer	ditto	5	6	Fair	ditto
John Perkins	ditto	8	17	Long Island	Blacksmith	5	6	Brown	ditto
John De Wight	ditto	26	26	Connecticut	ditto	5	1	Mullato	ditto
Joseph Sutton	May	10	18	Orange County	ditto	5	10	Rudy	ditto
Isaac Knap	ditto	20	19	ditto	Taylor	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair	ditto
William Forbes	April	10	20	North Brittain	Cooper	5	5	ditto	light
Isaac Aplesfall	May	21	17	Dutchess County	Labourer	5	5	Brown	ditto
David Sturdyvint	ditto	10	24	Oblong	ditto	5	6	Fair	light
John Lewis	ditto	3	18	Connecticut	ditto	5	10	Brown	ditto
Vincent Grant	April	14	19	New Jersey	ditto	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	ditto
Jeremiah Bouchanen	May	20	28	Ireland	Blacksmith	5	4	Fair	Sandy
Isaac Perkins	April	14	16	Long Island	Labourer	5	3	Sandy	ditto
David Williams	ditto	19	25	New York	ditto	5	3	Indian	Brown
Mathias Tanner	May	30	23	Germany	ditto	5	3	Brown	ditto
Jabez Lewis	ditto	3	16	Connecticut	ditto	5	8	ditto	Black
Hugh McQuiter	April	17	17	Pensylvania	ditto	5	4	Fair	Brown
Jacob Van Dusen	ditto	8	22	Connecticut	ditto	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	ditto
Mathew Van Dusen	May	34	16	Dutchess County	ditto	5	4	ditto	light

1762.—Continued.

## COLL: GEORGE BREWERTON'S DETACHMENT — Concluded.

Countys	Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who in- listed	Stature		Description of their Persons
							Feet	Inches	
Dutchess Co.	James Vinton	April 6	20	Westchester	ditto	Lt. Concklin	5	9	Fair
	John Peotet	March 30	28	Switzerland	ditto	Capt. Harris	5	8	Brown
	Justus Denon	March 31	24	do	ditto	do	5	8 1/2	Black
	Daniel Cameron	June 6	22	North Brittain	T Saylor	do	5	8	ditto
	Walter Strong	April 9	41	London	Wheelwright	do	5	5	Brown

This is to Certify that the above being Seventy five Men were  
Raisd & pass'd by me for the following Countys Vizt.

For Ulster County Thirty Seven

For Orange do Thirty three

For Dutchess do Five

Newyork 12 June 1762 —

Mich Thodey

# A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAS'D AND PASS'D MUSTER IN THE CITY & COUNTY OF ALBANY FOR CAPT'N JOHN DE GAREMO COMPANY, ALBANY. John DeGaremo Capt'n

1762.—Continued.

Page 4.

Mens Names	Dates of Inlistmt.	Where born	Trade	Officers whom Inlisted them	Statute		Descriptions of Mens persons	
					Feet	Inch's		
Richard George	March 25	Wells	Laborour	Capt'n DeGaremo	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark Complex	brown Eyes
John Shee	do 25	Ireland	do	do	5	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark	brown Hair
Thomas McKay	do 25	N. Jersey	do	do	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark	black do
William Allen	do 25	England	Mariner	do	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark	black do
Peter Davy	do 25	Ireland	Cordwinder	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Brown	black do
David Porter	do 26	Scotland	Laborour	do	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark	black do
Philip Boulton	do 26	Ireland	Butcher	do	5	9	Dark	Bald Head
Jacob Boggard	do 27	N. Jersey	Carpenter	do	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark	Light Brown Hair
Alex'dr Young	do 27	Long Iseland	Cordwinder	do	5	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark	do do
Mathew Howell	do 27	England	do	do	5	4	Dark	black Hair
Dan'l Butterfield	do 28	N. England	Laborour	do	5	5	Fair	Gray do
Henry Briggs	do 28	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Lt. Brown Hair
Henry Donaldson	do 29	Albany	do	do	5	8	Dark	do do
Walter Carrel	Apr'l 1	Ireland	do	do	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark	Black do
Joseph Knox	do 2	England	Smith	do	5	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair	do do
John Ford	do 3	N. England	Cordwinder	do	5	6	Fair	Black do
John Peal	do 6	Wales	Laborour	do	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair	do do
Will'm Hanson	do 12	England	do	do	5	5	Dark	Lt. Brown do
John Folkner	do 31	Scotland	do	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair	Black Hair
James Chanley	do 18	England	Taylor	do	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair	Brown do
John Heyns	do 10	N. England	Blacksmith	do	5	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair	Black do
Jacob Leonus	do 21	do	do	do	5	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair	Sandy do
Bartho'l Jells	May 3	do	do	do	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair	Sandy do
Timothy Walker	Apr'l 21	do	do	do	5	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark	Black do
William White	do 26	New York	do	do	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark	Brown do
William Shaw	March 28	Ireland	Laborour	do	5	5	Dark	Black do
Conrade Van Miller	do 22	Germany	Butcher	do	6	1	Dark	Black do
Nicholas Tice	do 28	do	Laborour	do	5	9	Dark	Brown do
Adam Sweeney	March 19	Ireland	Millwright	do	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark	black do
Will'm Williams	March 25	England	Cordwinder	do	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark	black do
Rich'd Watt	do 29	Maryland	Carpenter	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark	Brown do
Andrew Ward	Apr'l 26	W. Chester	Laborour	do	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Swarthy	Black do
James Thornton	do 21	England	Cordwinder	Lieut. V. Duch	5	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	Brown	Black do
James Donaly	May 24	Ireland	Taylor	Capt'n Le Garemo	5	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair	Bald Head do

1762.—Continued.

## CAPTAIN DE GAREMO'S COMPANY.—Concluded.

Mens Names	Dates of Inlistm't	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers whom Inlisted them	Stature		Descriptions of Mens Persons		
						Feet	Inchs			
Jo'n Mearshanks	May 24	25	Germany	Laborour	Capt'n De Garemo	5	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair Complex	Blew Eyes	Sandy Hair
Bar'd Winterscale	Apr'l 1	35	Ireland	Weaver	do	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair	Gray	Sandy do
Thomas Nox	May 25	30	do	do	do	5	8	Swarthy	Brown do	Black do
James Melton	do 5	23	do	Butcher	do	5	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair	do	Brown Hair
John Lenthor	do 24	20	Germany	Laborour	do	5	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair	Blew do	Fair do
David Loggin	do 27	30	Ireland	Taylor	do	5	8	Brown	Gray do	Sandy Hair
Edward Gillout	Apr'l 3	35	Old France	Masson	do	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark	Brown do	Brown do
Dennis O'Bryan	do 1	34	Ireland	Laborour	do	5	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark	Blew do	Gray do
Thos. Hagarty	do 7	45	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	Gray do	Brown do
Dennis Chison	do 5	28	do	do	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Swarthy	Gray do	Brown do
Dennis Twomey	do 2	24	do	Tanner	do	5	4	Fair	Brown do	Black do
Patrick Ryan	do 3	36	do	Laborour	do	5	4	Swarthy	Brown do	Black do
John Denegall	do 25	35	England	Mariner	do	5	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark	Blew do	Brown do
Thom's Flood	do 23	35	Ireland	Laborour	do	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark	Blew do	Gray do
Noah Jillet	May 29	45	N. England	Black Smith	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark	Brown do	black do
Mich'l Tennery	do 29	45	New York	Carpenter	Capt V'denbergh	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair	do	brown do
Rob't Bruce	Apr'l 1st	25	England	Labourer	do	5	6	dark	do	brown do

These may Certify that the above Named Men being  
Muster'd and Past'd in Capt'n John De Garmo's  
Company To the Number of fifty one men

Mynd't Roseboom L't Coll 2d N. Y. Reg't  
Goose Van Schaick  
Lieut Colonel

Albany 9th June 1762 Receiv'd from Messrs Direk Ten Broeck and Gerard De Peyster  
the sum of five hundred and Sixty one pounds being the Bounty and Inlisting money of fifty  
one men, Inlisted and pass'd muster for my Company in the pay of the Colony of Newyork.  
John De Garmo

# ROBERT MONCKTON, GOVERNOR

## A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PAST MUSTER FOR DUTCHESS COUNTY FOR CAPT ISAAC TER BUSH'S COMPANY 1762.

Isaac Ter Bush—Capt      Jacob Coneclin      } Leuts  
Phineas Woodard      }

1762.—Continued.

Page 8.  
June 16.

Mens Names	Dates of Inlist-ment	Age	Where Born	What Trade	Officers who Inlisted them	Stature		Descriptions of the Mens Names				
						Feet	Inch's	Brown	Complexion	Blew	Eyes	Hair
Manchester Hawley	May 1	30	Philadelphia	Labourer	Leut Coneclin	5	9	fair	do	do	do	Brown
Joseph Palmerton	April 27	17	Rhode Island	do	Leut Woodard	5	2	do	do	do	do	Light
John Conec	do 25	18	Dutchess County	do	Capt Haigitt	5	8½	do	do	do	do	do
William Moore	May 25	41	Ireland	Taylor	Leut Coneclin	5	1	do	do	do	do	Black
Nehemiah Smith	April 16	32	Long Island	Black Smith	Capt Bush	5	9	Brown	do	do	do	Gray
Joseph Calkins	June 8	18	Dutchess County	Labourer	Leut Woodard	5	2	fair	do	do	do	Light
John Smith	April 10	54	New England	Carpenter	Leut Coneclin	5	8	Brown	do	black	do	Black
Richard Murch	do 29	19	do	Black Smith	do	5	10	fair	do	do	do	Brown
John Brunster	do 29	16	Dutchess County	Labourer	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
Abie Merrick	do 29	17	do	Cooper	do	5	2	do	do	black	do	do
Thomas Burgis	do 29	17	New England	Labourer	do	5	6	do	do	blew	do	do
David Cosh	do 30	19	Dutchess County	Cooper	do	5	9½	Ruddy	do	Brown	do	do
William Murch	do 30	17	New England	Labourer	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do
Jeremiah Barly	do 10	19	Dutchess County	do	do	5	6	fair	do	blew	do	Light
William Richardson	June 8	22	do	do	Leut Woodard	5	7	Ruddy	do	do	do	do
John Evans	April 15	18	do	do	do	5	6	fair	do	do	do	do
Prince Haws	May 1	18	Cape Codd	do *	Leut Coneclin	5	6	Ruddy	do	do	do	Read
Benj Swans	June 6	19	Boston	Weaver	Leut Woodard	5	10	fair	do	do	do	Light
Pelchiah Horner	do 8	21	Dutchess County	Labourer	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	do
Joseph Hornet	April 30	32	do	do	Capt Bush	5	10½	do	do	do	do	black
George Hicks	do 30	34	North Castle	Turner	do	5	11	do	do	do	do	do
Moses Prindle	May 20	34	New England	Labourer	do	5	7	Brown	do	do	do	do
John Kane	do 19	52	Ireland	Labourer	Leut Coneclin	5	1	fair	do	Dark blew	do	Black
John Penree	April 1	20	Wales	Labourer	do	5	1	fair	do	do	do	do
Jacob Schouten	do 29	19	Dutchess County	do	Capt Bush	5	6	fair	do	do	do	Dark Brown
Lewis DuBois	do 17	18	do	Carpenter	do	5	7	Brown	do	black	do	do

1762.—Continued.

## CAPT ISAAC TER BUSH'S COMPANY—Concluded.

Mens Names	Dates of Inlistment	Age	Where Born	What Trade	Officers who Inlisted them	Stature		Descriptions of the Mens Names							
						Feet	Inch's	Complexion	Dark	Blew	Eyes	Brown	Hair		
Henry Lewis	April 18	16	Dutchess County	Labourer	Capt Bush	5	5	Brown	do	do	do	Light	do	Brown	do
Joseph Worden	do 26	18	New England	do	Leut Woodard	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	fair	do	do	do	do	do	Light	Brown
Jones Odle	do 16	20	Dutchess County	do	do	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	brown	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Jonathan Woodard	do 6	18	New England	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
James Birch	do 13	18	do	do	do	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	fair	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Jonathan Hammond	do 18	17	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Elisba Willocks	do 20	20	do	do	do	5	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	Brown	do	do	do	Dark	blew	do	Sandy
Amos Willocks	do 19	23	do	do	do	5	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	Brown	do	do	do	do	do	do	Black
John Finch	do 20	17	do	do	do	5	4	fair	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brown
John Finon	June 13	22	do	Joyner	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	Dark	Brown	do	do
Richard Hornet	May 29	50	Ireland	Labourer	Leut Concklin	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	Brown	do	do	do	do	do	do	Black
Benjamin Vredinburg	do 25	21	Dutchess County	Cordwainer	do	5	3	fair	do	do	do	Light	blew	do	Gray
Jacobus Ostrander	do 26	18	do	Labourer	do	5	10	brown	do	do	do	L	do	do	brown
Peter Palmatier Jun'r	do 25	21	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Daniel Earnst	April 3	20	Germany	do	Capt Harris	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
James Pickett	do 24	22	New England	do	Capt T Bush	5	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Martin Smith	do 29	18	do	do	do	5	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Stephen Finton	do 20	17	Dutchess County	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	Light	blew	do	black
John Langley	do 17	30	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	brown	do	do	do
John Austin	May 25	18	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	Gray	do	white	do
John Austin	do 11	55	Ireland	Cordwainer	Leut Concklin	5	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	fair	do	do	do	do	do	do	black
Lodawick Miller	do 26	16	Duches County	Weaver	Capt Bush	4	10	Very small and	Gray	Headed	do	do	do	do	do
Isaac Komtue	April 26	17	do	Labourer	do	5	8	fair	do	do	do	do	do	do	light
	do 26	17	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	Blue	do	do	fair

This is to Certify that the Above fourty Eight Men are Muster'd and  
past in the County of Dutchess for Capt Isaac Ter Bush's Company  
the 16th day of June 1762.

By Me

Goose Van Schaick Lt Coll  
1d N Yorke

# A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PAST'D MUSTER FOR THE CITY AND COUNTY OF ALBANY, DUTCHES & OLSTER COUNTIES FOR CAPT RICHARD REA'S COM- PANY 1762

Richard Rea Captain

James McCrindle Leut

Mens Names	Dates of Inlistment	Where Born	What Trade	Officers who Inlistet them	Stature		Descriptions of the Mens Persons					
					Feet	Inches	Fair	Complexion	blew	Eyes	Sandy	hair
Josiah Smith	April 15	New England	Cordwinder	Capt Rea	5	5½	do	do	do	do	do	Hair
Joseph Thirston	March 16	England	Clothyer	do	5	4	Dark	do	do	do	do	Brown
Rich'd Neal	do 25	do	Labourer	do	5	6¼	Fair	do	Gray	do	do	do
Robert Griffith	do 23	Ireland	Cordwinder	do	5	6	dark	do	do	do	do	do
James Johnson	do 27	New England	Labourer	do	5	6¼	do	do	do	do	do	do
James McGee	do 30	Ireland	do	do	5	6¼	do	do	do	do	do	do
James Bedford	do 28	New England	do	do	5	6¼	Swarthy	do	blew	do	Black	do
Hugh Boyles	April 1	Ireland	do	do	5	6¼	dark	do	do	do	do	do
James Gamble	do 6	Scotland	Taylor	do	5	6	do	do	Black	do	do	do
Alex'r Seger	do 6	Holland	do	do	5	4¼	do	do	Gray	do	Brown	do
Peter Conaway	do 9	England	Blacksmith	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	Black	do
James McNamara	do 11	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	6¼	Fair	do	blew	do	Sandy	do
William Bowen	do 7	do	do	do	5	9¼	do	do	Gray	do	do	do
Michael Meyer	do 11	Wales	Taylor	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
John McLutich	do 12	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	7¼	Dark	do	do	do	do	do
Sam'l Bishop	do 12	Scotland	do	do	5	5½	Fair	do	blew	do	Light brown	do
Sam'l Prandon	do 13	Pensylvania	do	do	5	10¼	do	do	Gray	do	Brown	do
Sam'l Nicholas	do 12	do	do	do	5	9¼	do	do	blew	do	Sandy	do
George Nicholas	do 13	Ireland	do	do	5	8¼	Dark	do	do	do	do	do
John Agtterslater	do 15	Germany	Taylor	do	5	33	Fair	do	do	do	do	do
Richard Wool	do 15	do	Baker	do	5	24	Dark	do	do	do	do	do
Francis Urt	do 13	New York	Hatter	Leut McCrindle	5	6¼	Fair	do	do	do	do	do
Martin Kusey	do 15	do	Cortwainer	do	5	24	Fair	do	do	do	do	do
John Turner	do 16	do	Hatter	do	5	33	do	do	do	do	Gray	do
Mich'l Garvey	do 17	England	Labourer	do	5	28¼	do	do	do	brown	Light brown	do
John Siegins	do 21	Ireland	Sadler	Capt Rea	5	28¼	brown	do	Gray	do	black	do
John Harley	do 23	do	Labourer	Leut McCrindle	5	5¼	dark	do	do	do	do	do
	do 24	England	do	Capt Rea	5	6¼	Fair	do	do	do	Sandy	do

Page 9.  
June 16.

1762.—Continued.

## CAPT RICHARD REA'S COMPANY — Continued.

Mens Names	Dates of Inlistment	Where Born	What Trade	Officers who Inlisted them	Stature		Descriptions of the Mens Persons	
					Feet	Inches		
Joseph Craft	do	Long Island	Cordwinder	Lt McCrindle	5	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	Dark	do
John Wilders	do	Pencelvenia	Baker	do	5	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	Fair	do
Hugh Northomery	do	Ireland	do	Capt Rea	5	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	Brown	do
Patrick McColem	do	do	Labour	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{4}$	Dark	do
Henry Slater	May	Germany	do	Leuet McCrindle	5	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	Dark	do
Jacob Sheather	do	do	do	do	5	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	fair	do
Andrew McCombs	do	Scotland	Taylor	do	5	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	fair	do
Thomas Hunter	do	Ireland	Labour	do	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	fair	do
Moses Thomson	do	Scotland	do	do	5	5	fair	do
James Denilston	do	Ireland	Barber	do	5	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	fair	do
Asia Phillips	do	New England	Labour	Capt Ray	5	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	Dark	do
Samel Beatty	do	Ireland	do	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	fair	do
Cormack Hart	do	do	do	Lieut McCrindle	5	7	Dark	do
Thomas Hart	do	do	Taylor	do	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark	do
Elisba Finten	March	Quaben New England	Labourer	do	5	5	Dark	do
James Couey	April	Stonewtown	do	Capt Rea	5	5	Dark	do
Amos Parflow	do	Dutches County	do	do	5	5	Dark	do
Hugh Conner	do	Long Island	Carpenter	do	5	5	Dark	do
Robert Wre	do	Ireland	Leather dresser	do	5	5	Dark	do
Robert Arkills	do	Duches County	Weaver	do	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	fair	do
John Hines	do	Boston	Ship Carpenter	do	5	6	fair	do
John Smith	March	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	10	do	do
Christopher Sepulty	May	Dautches County	Miller	do	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	do
Thomas Davis	do	London	Cordwinder	do	5	9	Brown	do
John Collinson	do	Newjersey	Weaver	do	5	9	Ruddy	do
Elisha Wood	do	Ulster County	Cordwinder	do	5	9	Brown	do
John Crow	do	Connicut	Carpenter	do	5	9	Brown	do
Paul Beardslee	do	do	Labourer	do	5	9	Brown	do
Frances Robeson	do	Old England	do	do	5	9	Brown	do
James [Ms. worn out]	do	[Philadel] phia	do	do	5	9	Brown	do
William Anderson	do	New York	do	do	5	8	Brown	do
Nathel Canklin	do	Long Island	Black Smith	do	5	8	Ruddy	do
Wm Gilling	do	Old France	Lab'r	do	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	do
John Fling	March	Ireland	do	do	5	10	Rudy	do
Isaac Dooe	do	New York	Cordwinder	do	5	10	do	do
Wm Dollaway	May	Ireland	Weaver	do	5	10	Brown	do
Isaac Crow	June	Dutches County	Cordwinder	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark blue	do
Joseph Crow Jun'r	do	New England	do	do	5	10	do	do

## 1762.—Continued.

This is to Certify that the above Seventy Nine Men are Muster'd  
and past for the Countyes of Albany Ulster and Dutchess for  
Capt Richard Rea's Company the 16th day of June 1762.

By me

Goose Van Schaick Lt Coll  
1d N. York R'gt

Sam'l Roe	May 20	24	Dutches County	Labeour	do	5	11	fair	do	Light blew	do
Daniel Roe	do 20	20	do	Taylor	do	5	9½	do	do	do	Brown
John Wilson	do 6	21	New England	Labouror	do	5	1	do	do	do	do
Jonathen Phelps	do 6	17	Albany County	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do
Mathew Dagget	April 10	33	New England	Black Smith	do	5	2½	Brown	do	do	do
Wm. Woodford	March 29	42	London	Sadler	do	6	2½	Brown	do	do	do
John Schouten	April 8	28	Dutches County	Labouror	do	5	5	do	do	Dark Blue	do
Solomon Schouten	do 14	19	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do
David Watson	do 1	30	Jerseys	Wheel right	do	5	5	Brown	do	Brown	do
Sam'l Perry	do 8	37	Cape Codd	Labour	do	5	8	do	do	Light blew	do
John Names	June 14	21	West Chester	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do
Robert Shearer	March 20	26	Jerseys	do	do	5	10½	fair	do	do	do
Edward McGinnis	do 30	27	Ierland	do	do	5	7	Brown	do	Dark Blue	Black
Solomon Leonard	a Deserter	from	in Captain Peter Har ris' Company	do	do	5			do		

1762.—Continued.

Page 10.  
June 19.

## A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED &amp; PASS'D MUSTER IN THE COUNTY OF ORANGE

FOR CAPTAIN LENT'S COMPANY 19th JUNE 1762

Peter Lent Esq'r Captain

Samuel Gale

}	Lieutenants.
	Nath'l Minthorne Samuel Gale

Mens Names	Day of Inst- ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of their Persons				
						Feet	Inchs	Brown Compl'n	Brown Eyes	Brown hair	do	do
Austin Sealy	March 27	22	Orange County	Hatter	Leut. Gale	5	6	do	do	do	do	pox pitted
Wm Ellisson	April 6	22	ditto	Labourer	ditto	5	7	Fair	Blue	Light	do	do
Wm Kirk	April 1	21	ditto	Weaver	ditto	5	5	do	Brown	Brown	do	do
Wm Kear	May 9	24	Connecticut	Labourer	Leut. Minthorne	5	6	do	do	do	do	pox pitted
Hugh McGlocklin	May 10	32	Ireland	ditto	ditto	5	8	Brown	Blue	do	do	do
George Bohnannon	April 14	19	Orange County	ditto	ditto	5	33	Fair	Brown	do	do	do
Mathias Harris	April 14	20	Connecticut	Taylor	ditto	5	53	do	do	do	do	do
Timothy Wood	May 15	39	ditto	Weaver	ditto	5	53	do	do	do	do	do
Ezekial Miller	May 20	20	Orange County	Labourer	ditto	5	73	do	Blue	do	do	do
James Jones	May 25	50	Newjersey	ditto	ditto	5	4	Ruddy	Gray	do	do	do
Henry O'Bryan	May 30	36	Ireland	ditto	ditto	5	5	Brown	Blue	do	do	do
Mark Carr	May 31	21	Orange County	Blacksmith	ditto	6	2	do	Brown	Brown	do	do
Rich'd Williams	March 10	21	Whales	Cordwainder	Capt. Lent	5	2	fair	Gray	Gaissel	do	do
Hendrick Groot Velt	March 28	48	Newjersey	Labourer	ditto	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	a large wart	side of his nose
David Smith	April 31	22	Orange County	Weaver	ditto	5	8	Fair	Gray	do	do	do
Ezekial Youmans	April 31	19	ditto	Carpenter	ditto	5	6	do	Blue	do	do	pox pitted
Abraham Ackers	April 31	21	ditto	Labourer	ditto	5	73	do	Brown	do	do	do
Fred'k Painter	April 2	26	Germany	ditto	ditto	5	5	do	Blue	do	do	do
James Paul	April 2	22	Long Island	Weaver	ditto	5	5	do	Brown	do	do	do
Powles James	April 6	21	Orange County	Labourer	ditto	5	83	Brown	do	do	do	do
Zebulon Miller	May 12	18	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
John Ackerson	May 13	20	Germany	Carpenter	ditto	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
Ladewick Crytes	May 14	33	Cordwainder	ditto	ditto	5	9	do	Blue	do	do	large beard
John O'Bryan	May 16	30	Ireland	ditto	ditto	5	73	Sandy	do	Sandy	do	Freckled
Joseph Miller	May 22	17	Orange County	Labourer	ditto	5	4	Brown	Gray	Brown	do	a scar on
Rich'd Jorvorrow	May 24	28	Old England	Taylor	ditto	5	4	do	Brown	do	do	Rt cheek
Carpenter Kelley	May 26	8	Connecticut	Wheelwright	ditto	5	6	fair	Blue	Light	do	do

1762.—Continued.

	26		24	Newjersey	Whampin Maker	ditto	5	4	do	Brown	Brown
John Van Dycke	May	4	19	Germany	Labourer	ditto	5	43	do	do	do
Jury Perrey		6	18	Phillipsborough	ditto	ditto	5	43	do	do	do
Koonraat Gravesandt		12	21	Orange County	ditto	ditto	5	4	Pale	Blue	do
Jacob Nase		13	36	Whales	Surgeon	ditto	5	84	Brown	Gray	Brown Large Beard
Edward Bernay	April	12	22	Old France	Labourer	ditto	5	61	do	Blue	do a scar over R't eye
Peter Gorney											Grissel Black beard
Hugh McAlpine	June	12	38	No. Ireland	Weaver	ditto	5	43	do	do	Stutters
Corns, Meshuroll		15	24	New York	Cordwaindr	ditto	5	93	do	Brown	do
John Baker		14	40	Old England	Labourer	ditto	5	5	do	Light	do
John DeFrize		17	28	Orange County	Cordwaindr	ditto	5	8	Indian	Black	Black
Isabel Knapp	April	12	20	Westchester County	Labourer	ditto	5	43	Brown	Brown	Light
Richard Cooper		19	17	Orange County	ditto	ditto	5	3	do	do	do
Edward Mason		17	17	Ireland	ditto	ditto	5	7	do	do	do
Sergt		15	35	Orange County	ditto	ditto	5	4	do	Brown	do
Gilbert Johnson	June	19	17	Connecticut	ditto	Leut Minthorn	5	61	Pale	do	Light
Ebenezer Knapp	April	12	17	Dutchess County	ditto	ditto	5	8	Sandy	Brown	Brown
Benj'n Dailey	June	16	17	Long Island	Labourer	ditto	6	0	Yellow	Black	Black
James Vaugando		16	22	Minisink	ditto	ditto	5	34	do	do	do
Isaac Samons	April	10	23	New Jersey	ditto	ditto	5	4	fair	Yellow	do
John Clark	March	22	25	Connecticut	ditto	L't McLaughlin	5	5	Dark	Black	do
Wm. Cartney	April	1	22	Jamaica	ditto	ditto	5	5	Dark	Black	do
John Seep	March	24	19	New York	ditto	L't Nisbet	5	4	Dk Brown	Dk Brown	do
Thomas Johnson											

This is to Certify that the above being One Capt Two Leuit's & forty nine Men  
where Raised & pass'd Muster in Capt Lents Company for Orange County

New York June 23d 1762 — Mich. Thodey Collo Comd't N. Y. Reg'ts

1762.—Continued.

Page 11.  
June 25.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISD & PASS'D MUSTER IN THE COUNTY OF  
WESTCHESTER FOR CAPTAIN BENJ'N STEVENS' COMPANY. 20 JUNE 1762

Benj'n Stevens Esq'r Captain  
Richard Huson } Lieutenants  
Silvanus Horton }

Mens Names	Day of Inlistm't	Age	Where Born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		A Description of their Persons	
						feet	Inch's		
Robert Stivers	March 20	25	East Chester	Labourer	Capt Stevens	5	8	Brown Compl'n	Brown hair
John Evans	30	24	Philadelphia	do	ditto	5	7	do	Black & Curled
Joseph Pell	27	22	Westchester	Shingle Maker	ditto	5	10	do	Brown
Benj'n Row	24	20	Long Island	Labourer	ditto	5	8	do	Light
John Edwards	24	49	Whales	do	ditto	5	4	Ruddy	Black
Daniel Chapman	27	21	Connecticut	do	ditto	5	4	do	do
James Jato	May 5	17	Plymouth	do	ditto	5	1	do	do
George Hutchinson	15	21	London	do	ditto	5	2	do	Brown
John Morris	June 1	24	do	Grocer	ditto	5	4	do	do
Richard Thrupp	March 24	27	do	Stay Maker	ditto	5	5	Ruddy	Light
Lawrence Malone	June 1	38	Old England	Labourer	ditto	5	8	Brown	Dark Grissel
James Mosier	June 1	18	Westchester County	do	ditto	5	3	do	Light
Lanchester Thorn	May 22	20	Long Island	Marriner	ditto	5	9	do	do
Robert Farrington	8	25	do	Cordwainder	ditto	5	7	Brown	Mole on
Jesse Arnold	June 4	17	Dutchess County	Labourer	Leim Huson	5	33	Fair	R't Cheeck
Samuel Huzhson	May 10	22	Westchester do	do	do	5	10	do	do
John Barrett	April 12	29	do	do	do	5	5	do	do
John Casper Grimpock	March 22	30	Copen Hagan	do	do	5	5	Ruddy	do
Peter Barant	April 12	27	Westchester	do	do	5	54	Brown	do
Ebenezer Bouton	March 23	19	Connecticut	do	do	5	44	do	do
Thomas Wright	April 1	21	Orange County	do	do	5	10	do	do



1762.—Continued.

Page 12,  
June 20.

# A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D MUSTER IN THE COUNTY OF ULSTER FOR CAPTAIN CLINTON'S COMPANY 20th JUNE 1762.

James Clinton Captain

William Stewart Lieut:

Mens Names	Day of Enlist'm't	Where born	Trade	Officers who Enlisted	Stature		A Description of their Persons		
					Feet	Inch's			
James Dunlap Serjt	March 29	Ireland	Weaver	Capt. Clinton	5	7	Rudy Complexion	Grey Eyes	Brown Hair
John Fulton	Apr'l 1	ditto	Cordwainer	ditto	5	6	Brown	Brown	ditto
Alexander McCarty	ditto 2	North Britain	Labourer	ditto	5	4 <sup>3</sup>	ditto	Grey	ditto
Robert Gooding	ditto 7	Pensylvania	Taylor	ditto	5	9 <sup>1</sup>	ditto	Brown	ditto
Samuel Wilson Serjt	ditto 7	Ireland	Cordwainer	ditto	5	11 <sup>3</sup>	Brown	ditto	ditto
Daniel Cammeron	ditto 4	North Britain	Labourer	ditto	5	5 <sup>3</sup>	ditto	ditto	ditto
Thomas Butler	ditto 9	Ireland	ditto	ditto	5	7 <sup>3</sup>	ditto	ditto	ditto
John McGown	ditto 9	Ulster County	Cordwainer	ditto	5	5	Pale	Blue	Light
John Micklehoan	do 10	Ireland	Weaver	ditto	5	8 <sup>3</sup>	Brown	Brown	Brown
John Southerland	do 14	West Chester	Carpenter	ditto	5	8 <sup>3</sup>	ditto	ditto	ditto
David Southerland	do 26	Orange County	Labourer	ditto	5	2	Fair	Blue	ditto
Samuel Divine	do 10	Masachusetts Bay	ditto	ditto	5	6	ditto	Grey	ditto
Samuel Davis Serjt	do 18	New York	Carpenter	ditto	5	10 <sup>1</sup>	ditto	Brown	ditto
Joseph Fitchett	do 19	Ulster County	ditto	ditto	5	11	ditto	ditto	ditto
Douglas McAller	do 17	Orange County	ditto	ditto	5	8 <sup>4</sup>	ditto	Grey	ditto
Travis Van Cleef	do 20	New Jersey	Labourer	ditto	5	3 <sup>3</sup>	Fair	Blue	Light
John Graham Serjt	do 7	Ulster County	Cordwainer	ditto	5	8	ditto	Grey	Brown
Cornelius McClen	do 28	ditto	Labourer	ditto	5	6	Brown	ditto	ditto
Robert Ferguson	May 1	Ireland	ditto	ditto	5	8	ditto	Brown	ditto
James Campbell	do 4	New Jersey	Cordwainer	ditto	5	6	ditto	ditto	ditto
Samuel Fulton	Apr'l 10	Ireland	Labourer	ditto	5	6	Sandy	Blue	Light
Stephen Hooper	do 20	New Jersey	Moulder	ditto	5	3	Brown	Brown	ditto
Jacobus McClean	do 30	Orange County	ditto	ditto	5	10	ditto	ditto	ditto
James Graham	do 7	Ulster County	Labourer	ditto	5	8	Pale	ditto	ditto
Claudius Smith	do 14	Long Island	ditto	ditto	5	9	ditto	ditto	ditto
Daniel McBride	do 6	Ireland	Cordwainer	Lieut. Stewart	5	5	Brown	ditto	ditto
Samuel McCollum	do 5	Orange County	Taylor	ditto	5	10	ditto	ditto	ditto
John Kennedy	do 6	Ireland	Labourer	ditto	5	6 <sup>3</sup>	Fair	ditto	ditto
Duncan Cammeron	do 11	North Britain	Cordwainer	ditto	5	3	ditto	ditto	ditto
Robert Cross	do 19	Ireland	Carpenter	ditto	5	5	Blue	Blue	ditto
John Coleman	do 14	Livingston Manor	Blacksmith	ditto	5	5	Grey	Grey	ditto
Higgins Concklin	do 9	Long Island		ditto	5	4 <sup>1</sup>	Fair	Brown	ditto

1762.—Continued.

George Elms	June	14	23	Wallkill	Carpenter	ditto	5	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	Blue	ditto
John Shea	do	10	18	ditto	Labourer	Capt. Clinton	5	10	Dark	Grey	Black
Alexander Hill	do	10	18	Ireland	Weaver	Lieut Stewart	5	5	ditto	ditto	ditto
John Green	Ap 1	27	54	ditto	Labourer	Capt Clinton	5	10	Dark	Blue	Black
William Haggerty	May	27	22	Orange County	ditto	ditto	5	4	Fair	ditto	Pair
Gericht Hat	Ap 1	13	21	Germany	ditto	Lieut Stewart	5	7	ditto	ditto	ditto
John Barly	Ap 1	13	16	New England	ditto	Capt Clinton	5	3	Dark	Grey	Dark
James Noble	do	1	44	Ireland	Taylor	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto	Grey Hair
John Johnston	do	19	17	Jersey	Labourer	ditto	5	4	Brown	Blue	Brown
William Addison	do	1	16	Ulster County	Taylor	Lieut Hewson	5	2	Fair	Blue	Fair
John Smith	June	20	28	Germany	Mason	Capt Byrns	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown
Richard Stewart	June	15	20	Ireland	Labourer	Capt Clinton,	5	5	Dark	Brown	Fair
Thomas Combs	April	28	22	Long Island	Cordwind'r		5	10	Brown	Blue	Brown

This is to Certify that the above being one Captain One Lieutenant  
& Forty Five Men where Musterd & pass'd for Capt Clintons Co  
In County of Ulster.....New York 24th June 1762

Mieh Thodey Collo

Comd't of N York Reg'ts

1762.—Continued.

Page 21.  
June 26.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAIS'D & PASSED MUSTER IN] THE COUNTY OF RICH-  
MOND FOR CAPTAIN WATERS' COMPANY JUNE 26th 1762.

Anthony Waters Captain } Lieutenants

Mens Names	Day of Inlistm't	Age	Where Born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of their Persons			Marks
						Feet	Inch's	Completion	Eyes	Hair	
Jeremiah Mannor	March 22	25	Old England	Labourer	Capt Waters	5	4	Ruddy	Blue	Brown	
James Stout	24	27	Newjersey	Cordwaind'r	ditto	5	9	Brown	ditto	ditto	
John Dey	28	20	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	fair	Grey	ditto	
Patrick Calkings	April 12	48	Ireland	Taylor	ditto	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Brown	Brown	ditto	
Vincent Fountain	10	30	Staten Island	Labourer	ditto	5	10	fair	ditto	ditto	
Peter Van Pelt	21	24	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	8	Brown	ditto	ditto	
George Bass	21	23	London	Weaver	ditto	5	8	Fair	ditto	ditto	
John Johnson	29	17	Staten Island	ditto	ditto	5	7	Brown	ditto	ditto	
John Zealud	1	26	ditto	Labourer	ditto	5	7	ditto	ditto	ditto	
Simon Merroll	4	18	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	8	Sandy	Grey	Sandy	
Isaac Johnson	10	16	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	9	Brown	Brown	Dark	
John Goodman	17	31	Germany	ditto	ditto	5	9	ditto	ditto	Brown	
John Stillwell	20	18	Old England	Clothier	ditto	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair	Blue	ditto	
Alex'r Record	20	18	New England	Labourer	ditto	5	3	Brown	Brown	ditto	
John Fisherman	20	18	Rhode Island	ditto	ditto	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark	Black	Black	
Price Edward	20	19	Long Island	ditto	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto	ditto	
Samuel Overthrow	20	40	Newjerseys	Marriner	ditto	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Ruddy	Blue	Brown	
Peter McIntire	20	18	North Brittain	Founder	ditto	5	6	Brown	Brown	ditto	
David Bird	20	30	Newjerseys	Wampen Maker	ditto	5	9	fair	Grey	ditto	
John Roe	22	30	Ireland	Labourer	Capt Rea	5	5	Brown	ditto	ditto	Negro
John Pompey	22	25	Long Island	ditto	Lt Nisbet	5	6	ditto	ditto	ditto	Negro
Augustus Pennell	April 3	36	Germany	Cordwaind'r	Lt Martling	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	
Thomas Brewin	1	20	West Indies	Labourer	Lt McLaughlin	5	4	ditto	ditto	ditto	

1762.—Continued.

This is to Certify that the above, being One Captain & Twenty Eight Men where Rais'd & pass'd Muster In the County of Richmond for Captain Anthony Waters Company. June 28th 1762.

Mich Thodey Collo Comd't  
N. Y. Reg'ts

Joseph Cleath Peter Kush Peter Green John Justice	June			Old France			ditto			Capt Waters			Brown			Brown			Brown		
	20	36		ditto			ditto			ditto			5	7		ditto			ditto		
	20	32		ditto			ditto			ditto			5	10		ditto			ditto		
	20	27		ditto			ditto			ditto			5	6		ditto			ditto		
	20	21		Hanover			ditto			ditto			5	5		Pair			Blue		

1762.—Continued.

Page 23.  
June 29.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAIS'D IN THE COLONY OF CONNECTICUT & PASS'D  
MUSTER FOR THE NEW YORK REGIMENTS UNDER CAPT TIMOTHY NORTHAM  
N. YORK 29th JUNE 1762.

Timothy Northam Captain } Lieutenants

Mens Names	Day of Inlistm't	Age	Where Born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		A Description of their Persons			
						feet	Inch's	Complexion	Eyes	Hair	Marks
Ebenezer Skinner	May 8	32	Connecticut	Mason	Capt Northam	5	9	Brown	Grey	Brown	
John Gardiner	13	23	Old England	Marriner	ditto	5	7	ditto	Brown	ditto	
Seth Warner	6	19	Connecticut	Cordwainder	ditto	5	8	Fair	Grey	ditto	
Ebenezer Fuller	8	23	ditto	Taylor	ditto	5	6	ditto	ditto	Light	
Moses Hunley	10	23	ditto	Marriner	ditto	5	23	Brown	ditto	Brown	
Cornelius Sullivan	13	17	City Cork	Carpenter	ditto	5	43	fair	ditto	ditto	
James Eady	13	30	Connecticut	Labourer	ditto	5	9	Brown	Grey	ditto	
Jacob Clark	14	16	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	fair	Brown	ditto	
Ephraim Clark	14	17	ditto	Marriner	ditto	5	5	Brown	ditto	ditto	
Silas Gray	14	19	Old England	ditto	ditto	5	4	ditto	ditto	ditto	
Thomas Byrns	12	36	Bristol	Labourer	ditto	5	11	Fair	ditto	ditto	
Benj'n Halley	13	20	Connecticut	Refiner of Iron	ditto	5	11	ditto	ditto	ditto	
Daniel Hammer	27	23	ditto	Labourer	ditto	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	
Richard Nicholls	14	50	Rhode Island	ditto	ditto	5	9	Brown	Grey	D'k Grissel	
Simeon Wright	16	16	Connecticut	ditto	ditto	5	4	fair	Blue	Light	
Ichabod Bogue	16	17	Connecticut	ditto	ditto	5	6	ditto	Brown	Brown	
Joseph Prout	21	18	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto	ditto	
Benj'n Hubbard	17	28	ditto	Joyner	ditto	5	8	Dark	Dark	Black	
Elieut Holmes	14	18	ditto	Marriner	ditto	5	3	fair	Brown	Brown	
John Leek	15	29	Old England	ditto	ditto	5	7	ditto	Blue	Light	
Jacob Tual	16	29	Boston	Cordwaind'r	ditto	5	8	Brown	Grey	Brown	
Samuel Northam	13	16	Connecticut	Labourer	ditto	5	6	ditto	ditto	ditto	

This is to Certify that the above being One Captain & Twenty Three Men where Raisd in the  
Colloney of Connecticut for the Newyork Regiments & pass'd in Muster by —  
June 30, 1762  
Mich Thodey. Collo Comd't  
N. York Reg'ts

# A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAIS'D & PASS'D MUSTER IN THE COUNTY OF [SUFFOLK] FOR CAPTAIN GRIFFIN'S COMPANY JULY 1st 1762.

Captain Daniel Griffen

Daniel Roe } Lieutenants  
Abraham Dayton }

1762.—Continued.

Page 24  
July 1.

Mens Names	Day of Enlistm't	Age	Where Born	Trade	Officers who Enlisted	Stature		A Description of their Persons
						Feet	Inches	
Isaac Howel	April 24	19	Suffolk County	Carpenter	Capt'n Griffin	5	5	Light Eyes and Hair
John Penny	May 3	18	Suffolk County	Carpenter	do	5	6	Light Eyes Dark Hair
Robert Ferry	May 3	17	Suffolk County	farmer	do	5	7	Dark Eyes and Hair
Jonathan Dicuson	do 3	18	do	do	do	5	8	Light Eyes and Hair
John Truboe	April 25	24	Connecticut	Hatter	do	5	6	Dark Eyes and Light Hair
William Goldsmith	May 13	16	Suffolk County	Shoe Maker	do	5	6	Light Eyes and Hair
Daniel Shaw	do 13	19	do	do	do	5	6	Dark Eyes and Hair
Ludlov Clark	do 3	20	do	Joyner	do	5	6	Dark Eyes and Hair
Joshua Reeve	do 3	16	do	Shoe Maker	do	5	6	Light Eyes Dark Hair
John Howel	do 3	17	do	farmer	do	5	5	Light Eyes and Hair
Jonathan Hallock	do 3	23	do	do	do	5	9	Light Eyes and Hair
John Tuttle	do 17	19	do	do	do	5	7	Dark Eyes and Hair
David Howel	do 14	22	do	do	do	5	6	Light Eyes and Hair
John Norrice	April 27	25	Old England	Weaver	do	5	4	Light Eyes Brown Hair
Zepheniah Howel	May 13	20	Suffolk County	Shoe Maker	do	5	5	Light Eyes and Hair
John Collinex	April 28	43	England	Sadler	do	5	6	Dark Eyes and Hair
Peter Tummin	May 24	18	france	farmer	do	5	6	Dark Eyes and Hair
Cains Gardiner	do 4	18	Suffolk County	Black Smith	do	5	11	Dark Eyes and Hair
Steven Homes	do 7	31	do	farmer	do	5	9	Light Eyes Dark Hair
Jonathan Racket	June 7	22	do	do	do	5	9	Light Eyes and Hair
Abraham King	do 7	20	do	Cooper	do	5	5	Light Eyes and Hair
Moses Conterant	April 26	26	Switzerland	Black Smith	Leivt Dayton	5	5	Light Eyes and Hair



1762.—Continued.

Daniel Fling  
William Wood  
Samuel Burnet  
Solomon Tygert

do	21	16	do
May	5	17	do
June	20	23	do
March	24	30	Ireland

Saylor	do
farmer	do
Carpenter	do
Mariner	Capt Griffin

5	1	Dark Completion
5	3	Light Completion
5	11	Light Completion
5	4	Brown Completion

This may Certifie that above is one Capt'n two Lieutenants and  
fifty Eight Men Raised and Passed Muster for Capt'n Grifens  
Compay for Suffolk County

Nathaniel Woodhull

July 1st 1762

N. B. the Last man on this Roll was Muster'd by me which makes  
Fifty Nine Men for Suffolk County

Mich Thodey Collo Comd't  
N. Y. Reg'ts

1762.—Continued.

Page 32.

A LIST OF COMMISSIONS GRANTED BY THE HON'BLE  
CADWALLER COLDEN ESQ'R FOR THE CAMPAIGN  
1762.

Michael Thodey Esq'r Coll 1st N York Regim't & Comm.

George Brewerton Esq'r Coll 2d do for the Expedition

Goose Vanschack Esq'r Lieu't Coll 1st Regim't

Myndert Roseboom Esq'r Lieu't Coll 2nd do

William W. Hogan major 2nd do

John Van Veghten major 3d do for the Expedition

Captains	Lieutenants	Regim't	
Barnaby Bryn	Henry Dawson	} 1st	} for the Expedition.
	John Mawremett		
Abraham Deforeest	Nath'l Totillyer	} 1st	
	James Tredwell		
Francis Thodey	Alexand'r Whyte	} 1st	
	Joseph Fitzpatrick		
Jonathan Haight	Peter Martling	} 2d	
	William Jarvis		
Peter Harris	Tunis Corsa	} 2d	
	Abraham Swartwout		
John Grant	John Nisbitt	} 2d	
	Abraham Ramson		
Cornelius Vandenburgh	Barent Ten Eycke	} 2d	
John Fisher	John R. Miller		
John Degarimo	Tunis Vroman	} 1st	
John Constable Surgeon 1 Reg't	Patrick Welsh		
	Ambrose Horton	1st	at Oswego
			gone to Oswego

James Clinton

Rich'd Rea

## The SOUTH VIEW of OSWEGO on LAKE ONTARIO

General Shirley in 1755 strengthened & enlarged this Fort and erected two others; one Westward 170 Square with a Rampart of Earth & Stone. Another on the Opposite side of the Bason, 470 Yards distant from the Old Fort. This which is call'd the East Fort, is built of Logs and

the Wall is surrounded by a Ditch. The Projection of the Rocks, renders the Channel at the Entrance into the Onondaga River very Narrow; and our Vessels are generally warp'd from the Lake into the Bason.

Explanation.

1. The River Onondaga.
2. The Lake Ontario.



1897

Received of the State of New York  
the sum of \$100.00  
for the purchase of the land  
of the State of New York  
for the purpose of the  
State of New York

Page 32.

A LI

C

1

Mic

Geo

Goo

My

Wil

Joh

---

Barnaby

Abraham

Francis

Jonathan

Peter Ha

John Gra

Cornelius

John Fisl

John Deg

John Con

---

Jam

Riel



# A MUSTER ROLL OF MEN RAISED AND PAST MUSTER, SINCE THE MUSTERS OF ALBANY COUNTY WAS COMPLEAT'D 1762.

1762.—Continued.

Mens Names	Dates of Enlistm't	Age	Where Born	What Trades	What Companies they belong to	Stature		Descriptions of the Mens Persons
						Feet	Inch s	
James Lyle	May	7	Scotland	Joyner	Capt'n Snethen	5	8	dark Complexion Grey Eyes brown hair
Jacob Hartwick	June	2	Germany	Carpenter	Van Dycks	5	8½	Sandy hair
Michel Donnelly	do	2	Ireland	Labourer	ditto	5	9½	Dk brown do
Patrick Lazie	do	12	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	Black do
Alloxand'r Allen	do	12	Scotland	ditto	ditto	5	9	Brown do
William Erwin	do	12	Ireland	ditto	ditto	5	10½	Black do
Rob't Thomas	do	12	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	10	Brown do
Neal Commons	do	12	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	6	Brown do
James Curry	do	12	Ireland	ditto	Capt'n DeGarmo	5	6½	blew do
Samuel Ward	June	9	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	7½	dark do
James Hopper	do	11	New England	ditto	ditto	5	6½	Swarthy do
Conrad't Wise	do	12	Long Island	Cordwinder	ditto	5	8½	dark do
James Wage	do	17	Germany	Butcher	ditto	5	6	fair do
William Holland	do	18	England	Cordwinder	ditto	5	5½	Blew do
Patrick DeLaney	April	21	New England	ditto	ditto	5	5	Brown do
	June	2	Ireland	Labourer	ditto	6		Gray do

These May Certifye that the above named men being Musterd and past, for the above mention'd Companies, after they being marched from this. Albany 19th June 1762

Mynd'r Roseboom L't Col, 2d N. Y. Reg't

Goose Van Schaick L't. Coll 1t N. Y. Reg't

1762.—Continued.

June.

## A FEW BOUNTY ITEMS.

Receiv'd Albany 11th June 1762 of Messrs. Dirck Ten Broeck and Gerard De Peyster the Sum of Eleven pounds being the Bounty and Inlisting money of one man of my Company named James Lyle, who was not paid his Bounty at New York.

---

£ 11. — —

---

Barak Snethen Capt.

Receiv'd Albany 18th June 1762 of Messrs. Dirck Ten Broeck and Gerard DePeyster paymasters to the New York Regim'ts the sum of fifty five pounds being the Bounty and Inlisting money of five men, pass'd Muster for my Company Since My muster Roll was made out.

---

£ 55. — —

---

John De Garmo

Receiv'd Albany 19th June 1762 of Messrs Dirck Ten Broeck and Gerard De Peyster paymasters, the sum of Seventy Seven pounds, being the Bounty and Inlisting Money of Seven Men belonging to Mr Cornelius Van Dyck's Company, who were sent down from Schenectady after his Muster Roll was paid.

---

£ 77 — —

---

Myndt. Roseboom

Colo. 2d N. Y. Regt.

Receiv'd Albany 19th June 1762 of Messrs. Dirck Ten Broeck and Gerard De Peyster paymasters to the New York Forces, the Sum of Eleven pounds, being the Bounty and Inlisting Money of one Man named James Wage pass'd for My Company as mentioned within.

---

£ 11 — —

---

John De Garmo

1762.—*Continued.*

Receiv'd Albany, 23 June 1762 of Messrs Direk Ten Broeck and Gerard De Peyster paymasters to the New York forces, the sum of twenty two pounds, being the Bounty and Inlisting Money of two men pass'd Muster for my Company as mentiond within.

---

£ 22 — —

---

John De Garmo

1762.—Continued.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAIS'D AND PASS'D MUSTER AT SCHENECTADY IN THE  
COUNTY OF ALBANY FROM CAPT'N VAN DYCK'S COMPANY  
SCHENECTADY MAY 27th 1762.

Mens Names	Dates of Inlist-ments	Age	Where born	What Trade	Officers who Inlisted them	Stature feet Inch's	Descriptions of ye Mens persons	Due back pay	What Company	Due by billenting money
Malachi Donally	May 8	27	Ireland	Laborour	Capt'n Van Dycks	5 4 1/4	Fair Comp'x blew Eyes black	Due	Yates	Due
William Wilde	do 19	17	New Jersey	do	do	5 6 1/4	Dark do Gray do black	Due	Watters	Due
George Finny	Apr'l 2	27	Ireland	Brazier	do	5 6	Dark do Blew do Brown	Due	do	Due
John Adam Barger	do 9	45	Germany	Weaver	do	5 8	Dark do Gray do Black	Due	do	Due
Henry Haywood	do 2	42	New England	Laborour	do	5 7	Dark do Brown do Brown	Due	Lint	Due
Jo'n Cole	do 20	23	Orange County	do	do	5 8 1/4	Dark do blew do Lt Brown	Due	do	Due
Edward Seymore	do 6	23	N Jersey	do	do	5 11 1/4	Fair do blew do black	Due	Yates	Due
John Brooks	do 29	23	Ireland	Cordwinder	do	5 4 3/4	Fair do Blew do black	Due	do	Due
Cristoph' Y Quinn	do 10	40	do	Laborour	do	5 10 1/2	Fair do blew do black	Due	do	Due
Cornel's Macnam	do 14	17	Eusopus	do	do	5 7 1/2	Indian	Due	do	Due
John Thomson	do 17	21	England	do	do	5 3 1/2	Dark Comp'x blew Eys brown	Due	Yates	Due
John McNeil	do 22	33	Ireland	do	do	5 11 1/2	Dark do blew do Black	Due	do	Due
John Lucas	do 9	46	N York	do	do	5 11 1/2	Negro	Due	do	Due
Peter Primus	May 26	15	Schenectady	do	do	5 4 1/4	Negro	Due	do	Due
William Oney	do 24	25	Philadelphia	Cordwinder	do	5 4 1/4	Fair Comp'x Black do Brown	Due	do	Due
John Boodie	Apr'l 12	55	Ireland	Baker	do	5 3 1/2	do Gray do Gray	Due	do	Due
Michel Dorrain	do 15	45	Man'r Levingsstone	Laborour	do	5 6 1/4	Dark do Brown do Brown	Due	do	Due
Patrick Moore	do 12	26	Ireland	Cooper	do	5 4 1/2	Dark do brown do black	Due	do	Due
Edward Mills	do 1	25	England	Miller	do	5 7 1/2	Dark do brown do black	Due	do	Due
Richard Aldrick	May 3	58	do	Brewer	do	5 5	Dark do brown do black	Due	Hush	Due
Will'm Barkin	May 27	27	Ireland	Laborour	do	5 4 1/2	Dark do brown do black	Due	do	Due
John Dance	Apr'l 9	25	Schenactady	do	do	6 2 1/2	Dark do blew do black	Due	do	Due
Robert Hide	do 5	32	Ireland	Cooper	do	5 5 1/2	Fair do Gray do Brown	Due	do	Due
James Summerel	May 18	24	England	Laborour	do	5 5	Dark do Gray do Sandy	Due	Va d B	Due
Gilbert Poor	Apr'l 3	37	Ireland	do	do	5 9 1/2	Dark do Brown do Black	Due	do	Due
Michel Hoople	May 21	45	Germany	do	do	5 3 1/4	Dark do Brown do Black	Due	Yates	Due
Peter Smith	Apr'l 2	33	Scotland	do	do	5 9	Swarthy do blew Eyes black	Due	do	Due
William Wilde	do 22	48	England	Weaver	do	5 8 1/4	dark do Gray Eyes Lt brown hair	Due	do	Due
Joseph Thwezer	May 24	37	Germany	Backer	do	5 7 1/2	Indian	Due	do	Due
Peter Cluser	do 31	31	Pensylvania	Laborour	do	5 7 1/2	do	Due	do	Due
Francis Toddlie	do 3	27	Portugal	do	do	5 7 1/2	do	Due	do	Due

These may Certify that the above Named Men are Muster'd and Pass'd for Mr Cornelius Van Dyck's  
Company to the Number of thirty one  
pr Mynd't Roseboom Lt Colo 2d N Y Reg't  
Goose Van Schaick Lt Coll 1st N Y Reg't

1762.—Continued.

A MUSTER ROLL OF MEN RAIS'D IN DIFFERENT COUNTYS AND PASSD MUSTER AT  
ALBANY, THEY BEING ABSENT WHEN THEIR RESPECTIVE  
COMP'YS WERE MUSTER'D.

Mens Names	Dates of Enlistm't	Age	Where Born	What Trade	What Companies they belong to	Stature		Descriptions of Mens Persons					
						feet	Inches	Fair	Complex't'n	Gray	Eys	Brown	hair
Richard Johnson	June 17	17	Dutche <sup>s</sup> County	Labourer	Capt'n Bush	5	7	Fair	Complex't'n	Gray	Eys	Brown	hair
Joseph Cocksure	do 9	21	New England	ditto	ditto	5	6	Indian					
John Shaveman	do 9	18	do	ditto	ditto	5	6	ditto					
Alexand'r McFarlon	do 17	28	Scotland	Taylor	ditto	5	4	fare	Complex't'n	Gray	Eys	L't Brown	hair
James Todd	April 17	20	Ireland	Labourer	Capt'n Ray	5	9	fare	do	do	do	do	do
Vessell Dickenson	do 14	28	New Brunswick	Cordwinder	ditto	5	9	fare	do	do	do	do	do
Jacob Paspy	June 19	19	Pensylvania	Carpenter	Capt'n Stevenson	5	6½	Dark	do	Blew	do	L't Brown	do
Thom's Schadtion	do 19	20	Weschester County	Labourer	do	5	7	Swarty	do	Gray	do	Black	do
John Petty	May 13	19	Long Island	Carpenter	Capt'n Griffen	5	8¾	Dark	do	Brown	do	brown	do

These my Certify that the above named men  
being Muster'd and past Muster at Albany  
for the Above Mention'd Companies, they  
being Absent when the Companys was Muster'd  
Goose Van Schaick L't [Col.] 1d N. Y R'gt  
Mynd't Roseboom L't Coll 2d N Y Reg't



1762.—Continued.

		Farmer	17	5	9	Fair Compl'n	Grey Eyes	L't Brown Hair
John Purple	do	Cordwainer	17	5	2	Fair Compl'n	Grey Eyes	Brown Hair
John Moody	do	Carpenter	46	5	9	Dark Compl'n	Grey Eyes	Grey Hair
Simon Baxter	do		28	5	8	Indian		
Samuel Adams	do		34	5	9	Indian		
James Wacwas	do		41	5	6	Indian		
Timothy Tokous	June							

At the Request of Capt Timothy Northam I do hereby Certify that the

Above named men being Thirty four In number have Appeared before me And Appear to me to be Able bodied men

Volckert P. Douw, Mayor.

Timothy Northam

Albany 10th August 1762

## 1762.—Continued.

Page 50.

August 10.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN CONTINUED IN THE  
 PAY OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW YORK, FROM 1<sup>st</sup>  
 JULY TO 5<sup>th</sup> NOVEMBER 1762. AGREEABLE TO AN  
 ACT OF ASSEMBLY ALLOWING THE THREE POUNDS  
 BOUNTY FOR THEIR CONTINUANCE TO THAT  
 TIME. FORT ONTARIO AUG'T 10<sup>TH</sup> 1762.

## Mens Names.

John Taylor  
 Moulry Young  
 John Rogers  
 Michael Crosby  
 Michael White  
 Israel Pearcy  
 William Mattocks  
 George Diver  
 Valantine Burch  
 Daniel Audlinton  
 Thomas Berry  
 George Cross  
 Francis Duffey  
 William Ellison  
 Duncan McFerson  
 Colin McClaren  
 John Ferdinand  
 Connat Frank  
 John Higgans  
 Hugh McFall  
 Thomas McCarty  
 George Nublow

## Mens Names

Joseph Obryan  
 Anthoney Shinew  
 Anthoney Swarts  
 James Tomlinson  
 Nehemiah Williams  
 John Brown  
 Edward Aulderson  
 Francis Varpalee  
 Michael Rake  
 Jacob Shearman  
 Henry Neal  
 George Nixon  
 Charles Daugherty  
 Godfrey Myers  
 Thomas Matthews  
 Michael Doud  
 Josua Philipse  
 James Salter  
 Thomas Ward  
 John Williams  
 William Watson  
 John Willson

## 1762.—Continued.

Mens Names	Mens Names
Robert Gray	Ambros Pearse
William Beacon	John Winterbottom
Matthias Harkaman	Nicholas Goodwill
Neal McNeal	William Blare
Johannis Baker	Nathaniel Shepherd
John Clint	Matthew Brown
Jacob Gale	Hugh Callhoon
David Smiley	Peter Cullasee
Abraham Dutcher	Remond Depend
Jiles Alpeen	John Drummond
James Burns	Peter Fee
Cobus Breamer	George Jamaica
Joseph Buckall	John McDonold Sen'r
James Flannington	David McLaughlin
Francis Flemming	William Pearcey
Christopher Hipsman	John Robinson
Paul Humble	John Thirston
Joseph Mesner	James German
Benjamin Wampin	John Anderson
Laurance Knap	Francis Bartoe
Philip Hide	John Miller
William Loyal	James McKay
William Linsey	Moses Wiswell
John McDonald Jun'r	George Dimsey
Duncan McKensey	John Nuls
Isaac Buckels	Robert Faulkner
John Sullivan	

This is to Certify that Ninety Eight Men, Being part of those that Continued in the pay of the province During the Last Winter

1762.—Continued.

& now Inserted here, are Duly Inlisted & have been Musterd by me, And are now Doing Duty in the Regiments. Ontario 10 Aug't 1762.

Mich Thodey Collo Comd't  
N. Y. Reg'ts

Page 117.

## A RETURN OF THE HEIGHT OF THE MEN RAISED IN KINGS COUNTY.

Mens Names	Height		Mens Names	Height	
	feet	Inches		feet	Inches
John Nisbit	5	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	John Clunn	5	5
Abraham Rote	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	James McEfoy	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Jeremiah Stilwill	5	8	John Martin Ludwig	5	4
Jacob Sheerman	5	11	George Tates	5	4
Thomas Chalwell	5	11	Henry Nucom	5	4
Joshua Duly	5	10	George Mic'l Bush	5	4
Richard Jewel	5	10	Thomas Williams	5	4
Hendrick Johnson	5	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	Samuel Linton	5	4
Benjamin Ears	5	9	Aaron Bennit	5	4
William Hendricks'n	5	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	William Burklow	5	4
Art Van Pelt	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	Christopher Clear	5	4
William Riley	5	8	Joseph Rush	5	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Derick Brewer	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Peter Clunck	5	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Obediah Wilkins	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Abraham Mills	5	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Benjamin Stimus	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Peter Resuce	5	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
John Van Pelt	5	7	John McGuire	5	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
John Mulford	5	6	Jacob Tably	5	3
Daniel Eyanson	5	6	Fredrick Cline	5	3
Nicholas Pealman	5	6	John Marcular	5	3
James Beckford	5	6	John Godfree	5	3
Robert Chambers	5	6	John Mic'l Gletz	5	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Frances Bartang	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Joseph Shea	5	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Andries Walter	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	John Coffman	5	2
Moses Beard	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Thomas Karby	5	2
Jacob Cary	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lambert Swire	5	2
George Lowman	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Joseph Sink	5	2
John Millington	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Michael Voct	5	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Michael Clink	5	5	Fredrick Horse	5	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Charles Powel	5	5	Peter Rose	5	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
James Grimes	5	5	John Thomas Rap	5	1
Thomas Welch	5	5	Hugh Mcfarling	5	1
Peter Simonson	5	5	Powles Humble	5	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Joseph Cammel	5	5	Christian Assimus	5	

1762.—Continued.

A ROLL OF PART OF CAPTAIN NORTHAM'S COMPANY Page 129.  
 CONTAINING THE MENS NAMES AND THE TIMES April 15.  
 OF THEIR INLISTMENTS AS THEY APPEAR IN  
 THE ANNEXED AFFIDAVITS.

Rosel Beebee	7th of May
Jesse Crow	20th do
Abner Phelps	26th do
William Dixon	1st of June
Robert Holdridge	7th do
James Wawwas	14th do
Timothy Toekus	15th do
Asa Merrels	17th do

I Do hereby Certify that the above is a true Roll of part of Captain Timothy Northams Company which passed Muster on the 10th day of August last and who served accordingly.

Witness my hand this 19th day of April 1763.

Mich Thodey

City of New York ss: Asael Strong of the Colony of Connecticut Farmer came this day before me and made Oath that he verily believes that the several affidavits hereunto annexed were duly taken before Justices of the Peace of the said Colony, and that the several Names subscribed to the said affidavits as Justices of the Peace are of the writings of the said Justices respectively, and that they were Generally Known reputed and Taken as Justices of and in the said Colony and Act as such.

Sworn before me this 19th day  
 of April 1763.

Asahel Strong

The above and within sworne to in  
 New York April 19 Ano 1763  
 before me Fra's Filkin

Alderman

1762.—Continued.

Page 130.  
November  
16.

DEPOSITION OF EZEKIEL SCOTT & NATHAN BEEBE  
AS TO THE TIME OF THEIR INLISTMENT IN  
CAPTAIN TIMOTHY NORTHAM'S COMPANY.

Albany, November 16th 1762

This Persanenelly Apered before me the Undermenchened Names  
Ezekiel Scott & Nathan Beebee of Capt. Northoms Company  
of the first New York Rig'mt. Who Swore Upon the Holy Evan-  
gelist that they were Duly Inlisted in the Servis.

Ezekiel Scott the 5th of May and

Nathan Beebe the 16th Ditto

Swore before me this 16

Johannis Van Sante

day of Nofember 1762

Justis

CERTIFICATE OF MICHAEL THODEY TO THE HAND-  
WRITING OF JOHANNES VAN SANTE, JUSTICE  
OF ALBANY COUNTY.

Ez Scott 5th May 1762; Nath Beebe 16th May 1762.

I do hereby Certify that the within Named Ezekel Scott and  
Nathan Beebe in pursuance of my directions went to the within  
named Johannes Van Sante Esq'r one of his Majesty's Justices of  
the Peace for the County of Albany and soon after returned with  
the within affidavit, and that the Name Johannes Van Sante signed  
thereto is of the proper hand writing of the said Johannis Van  
Sante as I am well acquainted therewith—Dated the 29th day of  
December 1762.

Mich Thodey

1762.—Continued.

A ROLL OF PART OF CAPTAIN NORTHAM'S COMPANY  
 MUSTERED AND APPROVED OF BY VOLKERT P.  
 DOUW ESQR MAYOR OF ALBANY ON THE TENTH  
 DAY OF AUGUST 1762.

Page 132.  
 August 10

Ezekel Scott	Thomas Gould
Samuel Borden	Andrew Messenger
Jesse Crow	Daniel Roberts
Nathan Bebee	John Lawrence
Ese Merrills	Samuel Burr
Abraham Russell	Zophar Andrews
Rossell Bebee	John Tooly
Gideon Bebee	Abner Phelps
William Dixon	Josiah Coy
Thomas Rowley	John Purple
James Calkins	Simon Baxter
Obadiah Andrews	James Wawas
Samuel Fox	Samuel Adams
Robert Holdridge	Timothy Takaws
Hugh Munroe	John Moody

I do hereby Certify that the above is a True Roll of that part of Captain Timothy Northam's Company which was Mustered the 10th day of August last

Witness my Hand this Sixteenth day of December 1762

Timo' Northam Capt

The above is a True Role of that part of the Company of Capt Northam Muster as above mentioned & did Duty in the Regt from that time to the 16 Nov'r when they where Discharged

Mich Thodey Coll Comdt }  
 N. Y. Regt. }

1763.

Page 131.  
January 11.

CADWALLADER COLDEN LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

*Deposition of Sergeant Ezekiel Scott to the time of enlistment of the volunteers in Captain Timothy Northam's company.*

City of New York ss.—Ezekiel Scot, late Serjeant in a Company of the Forces in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof Timothy Northam was lately Captain, came this Day before me and made Oath that this Deponent is well acquainted with each and every of the Voluntiers who were Inlisted in the said Company and were Mustered on the 10th Day of August last and that the said Voluntiers any or either of them did not Desert nor abscond from the said Company at Any time between the respective times of their Enlistments and the Time of their being so mustered as aforesaid, but were always ready & willing to Obey and always did Obey, all and every the Commands of their Superior Officers as good Soldiers ought and further this Deponent saith not.

Sworn before me this 11 day of  
January 1763.

John Bogert Jun'r

Ezekiel Scott

Justice a Peace

1763.—Continued.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASSED FOR GUARDING THE WESTERN FRONTIERS OF THE COUNTIES OF ULSTER AND ORANGE WHEREOF JAMES CLINTON ESQR IS CAPTAIN — THE 28th DAY OF NOVEMBER ANNOQ'E DOMINI 1763.

Captain James Clinton	William Stewart	} Lieutenants
	Alexander Denniston	
	Mathew Smedes	
	James McNeal	

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where Born	Trade	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
							Feet	Inches	
James Dunlap	Novemb'r 21st	24	Ireland	Weaver	Capt Faulkners	Capt Clinton	5	7	Fair Hair & Complexion
Neal McArthur	ditto	22	Ulster County	Cordwainer	Capt McClaghrys	Capt Clinton	5	6	Black Hair
Duncan Campbell	ditto	24	Scotland	Labourer	Capt Nelly's	ditto	5	8	ditto Swarthy
John Peacock	ditto	31	Ireland	Weaver	Capt McClaghry's	ditto	5	6	Fair
Daniel Rogers	ditto	39	Ulster County	Farmer	Capt Faulkners	ditto	5	10	ditto
Samuel Wilson	ditto	28	Ireland	Cordwainer	ditto	ditto	5	11	ditto
Robert McDowell	ditto	24	ditto	Labourer	None	ditto	5	7	Brown Hair
William Denniston	ditto	20	Ulster County	ditto	Capt McClaghry's	ditto	5	8	Fair
William Kelsey	ditto	19	Ireland	ditto	None	ditto	5	8	ditto
Henry Birney	ditto	23	ditto	ditto	Capt McClaghry's	ditto	5	7	ditto
Benjamin Harlow	ditto	26	Orange County	Cooper	Capt McClaghry's	ditto	5	5	Brown ditto
Jacob Lawrence	ditto	23	Westchester	Cordwainer	ditto	ditto	5	8	ditto ditto
James Umpirey Jun'r	ditto	25	Ulster County	Carpenter	ditto	ditto	5	7	ditto ditto
Alexander Umpurey	ditto	18	ditto	Labourer	ditto	ditto	5	7	Fair ditto
William Ray	ditto	24	Ireland	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	8	ditto

Vol. xcii.  
Page 52.  
November  
28.

1763.—Continued.

## CAPTAIN JAMES CLINTON'S COMPANY — Continued.

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
							Feet	Inches	
Alexander Ray	Novemb'r	24	Philadelphia	Labourer	ditto	ditto	5	8	Fair
James Graham	ditto	23	Ulster County	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	7	Brown Hair
Joseph Crawford	ditto	24	ditto	Cooper	Capt. Neely's	ditto	5	8	ditto
John McNeal	ditto	23	Ireland	Farmer	None	ditto	5	7	Black Hair
William McCrackan	ditto	23	ditto	Weaver	Capt. Neely's	ditto	5	6	ditto Swarthy
Archibald Bodle	ditto	24	Ulster County	Labourer	Capt. McClaghry's	ditto	5	6	Red Sandy
William Bodle	ditto	24	Ireland	ditto	None	ditto	5	6	Brown Hair Fair
Archibald Trimble	ditto	24	Long Island	Taylor	Capt. Hardenbergh's	ditto	5	8	Brown ditto
David Clarke	ditto	25	Ulster County	Labourer	ditto	ditto	5	9	ditto Brown
John Shay	ditto	23	Ireland	ditto	None	ditto	5	6	ditto ditto
James Kilpatrick	ditto	23	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	6	ditto ditto
John Gushnaghan	ditto	25	Ulster County	ditto	Capt. Neely's	ditto	5	10	ditto ditto
Henry Neely	ditto	21	Jersey	ditto	Capt. Faulkners	ditto	5	11	ditto ditto
Thomas Simrel	ditto	25	Ireland	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	7	ditto Fair
Thomas Turner	ditto	26	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	10	Light Hair Fair
Charles Young	ditto	25	ditto	ditto	None	ditto	5	7	ditto
William Faulkner	ditto	25	ditto	Mason	Capt. Graham's	ditto	5	8	ditto Brown
Thomas Porter	ditto	25	Ulster County	Farmer	ditto	ditto	5	8	ditto Fair
Samuel Gillaspay	ditto	23	Ireland	ditto	Capt. Faulkners	ditto	5	8	ditto ditto
Henry Savage	ditto	23	ditto	ditto	None	ditto	5	7	ditto ditto
Samuel Wire	ditto	23	Ulster County	ditto	Capt. McClaghry's	ditto	5	5	ditto ditto
John Elsworth	ditto	26	Long Island	ditto	None	ditto	5	5	ditto ditto
Joshua Tompson	ditto	26	Ulster County	ditto	Capt. Hardenbergh's	ditto	5	5	ditto Brown
George Wilkins	ditto	25	ditto	ditto	None	ditto	5	11	ditto ditto
John Kilpatrick	ditto	26	ditto	Weaver	ditto	ditto	5	10	ditto ditto
Henry McHenry	ditto	28	Ireland	Cooper	ditto	ditto	5	4	Black
Thomas Hunter	ditto	28	Jersey	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	10	Fair
John Comton	ditto	28	Ireland	Farmer	ditto	ditto	5	8	Brown
Daniel Ferron	ditto	28	Jersey	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	4	ditto
John Kearnaghan	ditto	28	Ireland	Weaver	Capt. McClaghry's	ditto	5	8	ditto Brown
John Harnmore	ditto	23	Long Island	ditto	None	ditto	5	4	ditto ditto
Mathew Adams	ditto	25	Jersey	ditto	Capt. Neely's	ditto	5	6	Light
John Stewart	ditto	25	Pensylvania	ditto	None	ditto	5	7	ditto
David Hannion	ditto	26	Jersey	Cordwainer	ditto	ditto	5	5	Brown
		25		Farmer	Capt. Neely's	ditto	5	7	Fair
		30						9	Dark Swarthy

1763.—Continued.

John Patterson	25	ditto	Ulster County	ditto	ditto	5	7	ditto	Brown
James Douglass	25	ditto	Ireland	ditto	None	5	6	ditto	ditto
James Ashby	25	ditto	New York	ditto	None	5	5	ditto	ditto
James Campbell	25	ditto	Orange County	Weaver	Capt. Neely's	5	6	ditto	ditto
David McWay	25	ditto	Ireland	Mason	None	5	7	ditto	ditto
Edward Burns	25	ditto	Orange County	Warner	ditto	5	9	ditto	ditto
Thomas Nox	25	ditto	Ireland	Weaver	ditto	5	9	ditto	Fair
Abraham Cole	25	ditto	ditto	Farmer	Capt. Hardenbergh	5	7	ditto	ditto
Samuel Hediger	25	ditto	Ulster County	Blacksmith	ditto	5	9	ditto	Brown
John Huk-ry	25	ditto	West Chester County	ditto	Capt. McClaghy's	5	8	ditto	ditto
James Asbell	25	ditto	Dutchess County	Fanner	None	5	7	Dark	ditto
Richard McClaghy	25	ditto	Ireland	ditto	ditto	5	4	ditto	Fair
James Rogers	25	ditto	ditto	ditto	Capt. Faulkner	5	9	Light	ditto
Aury Terwilliger	25	ditto	Jersey	ditto	Capt. Hardenbergh	5	11	Dark	ditto
Joshua Decker	25	ditto	Ulster County	ditto	ditto	5	11	Light	Fair
James Campbell	25	ditto	Jersey	Cordwainer	Capt. Neely's	5	5	ditto	Brown
Thomas Carswell	25	ditto	Ireland	Farmer	ditto	5	4	Light	Fair
Gilbert Traversé	25	ditto	Westchester County	ditto	None	5	10	Dark	ditto
John Lutz	25	ditto	Germany	ditto	Capt. Newkirk's	5	7	Light	Brown
Matthi Seger	25	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	ditto	Fair
David Smith	25	ditto	Dutchess County	Weaver	None	5	5	Dark	Brown
Hans Jury Smith	25	ditto	Germany	Farmer	Capt. Neely's	5	8	Light	Fair
James Kidd	25	ditto	Ulster County	ditto	Capt. Neely's	5	10	Brown	ditto
Andrew Kidd	25	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	7	Light	ditto
Samuel Devine	25	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	10	Brown	ditto
James McCorr	25	ditto	New England	Cordwainer	Capt. Faulkner's	5	5	Light	Brown
Fredrick Shurts	25	ditto	Ulster County	Farmer	ditto	5	10	ditto	ditto
Alexander Ivory	25	ditto	Germany	ditto	Capt. Newkirk's	5	4	ditto	ditto
Solomon Finch	25	ditto	Ireland	ditto	Capt. Hardenbergh's	5	8	ditto	ditto
John Gilbert	25	ditto	Orange County	ditto	None	5	1	ditto	ditto
George Cox	25	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	3	ditto	ditto
John Cole	25	ditto	Ireland	ditto	Capt. Hardenbergh's	5	2	Light	ditto
John Crowal	25	ditto	Ulster County	Weaver	ditto	5	4	ditto	Fair
Patrick Willson	25	ditto	Ireland	ditto	None	5	8	ditto	Brown
William Robertson	25	ditto	ditto	Farmer	ditto	5	5	Brown	ditto
Robert Crawford	25	ditto	Scotland	Cordwainer	Capt. Neely's	5	0	ditto	Fair
John McMichael	25	ditto	Ulster County	Cooper	ditto	5	7	ditto	ditto
James Gillaspy	25	ditto	ditto	Farmer	ditto	5	8	ditto	Brown
George Cropper	25	ditto	Ireland	ditto	ditto	5	8	ditto	ditto
Henry Parker	25	ditto	Germany	ditto	ditto	5	4	ditto	ditto
Jacob More	25	ditto	England	Wheelwright	None	5	5	ditto	ditto
John Kennedy	25	ditto	Germany	Taylor	ditto	5	4	ditto	ditto
William Jones	25	ditto	Ireland	Farmer	ditto	5	9	Dark	ditto
Neal McGlochin	25	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	8	ditto	ditto
Edward Riggs	24	ditto	Scotland	Bricklayer	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto
	24	ditto	Ireland						

1763.—Continued.

## CAPTAIN JAMES CLINTON'S COMPANY — Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
							Feet	Inches	
John Coleman	Novemb'r 24	25	Scotland	Labourer	Capt. Faulkner's	ditto	5	5	Dark
Mathew McCallum	ditto 28	25	Ulster County	ditto	Capt. Neely's	ditto	5	10	Light
Johannis Oostrander	ditto 28	21	ditto	ditto	Capt. Hardenbergh's	ditto	5	8	Dark
John Graham	ditto 28	24	ditto	Cordwainer	Capt. McClaghry's	ditto	5	8	Brown

I do hereby certify that the Men whose Names are mentioned in this Roll amounting to Ninety Seven were Carefully Mustered by me who appeared to be able Bodied and effective men fit for the most active and alert Service. Given under my Hand this twenty Eight Day of November Annoq Domini 1763.

Thomas Ellison

Coll of ye 2d Regim't of militia  
in Ulster County

1763.—Continued.

Vol. xciii.  
Page 13.  
December  
20.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, AND  
UNDER THE COMMAND OF CAPTAIN RICHARD REA, NEW YORK 20th DECEMBER 1763.

Men's Names	Date of Inlistment	Officers who Inlisted	Men's Names	Date of Inlistment	Officers who Inlisted
Nathaniel Stewart	December 8	Capt'n Rea	Christopher Marsurall	December 13	Capt'n Dawson
John Stewart	do 8	do	Anthony DeRiga	do 13	do
John Lindsay	do 8	do	Richard Falls	do 13	do
Edward Roberts	do 9	do	George Underwood	do 13	do
Samuel Davison	do 9	do	Joseph Lefort	do 14	do
John Shay	do 10	do	Domingo Marcus	do 14	do
Alexander Mohergo	do 10	do	John Keveren	do 14	do
Cornelius McFall	do 13	do	John Malone	do 14	do
Francis Warring	do 13	do	John Taylor	do 14	do
William Thompson	do 14	do	William Blair	do 19	do
Peter Buck	do 9	do	Richard Langdon	December 15	Capt'n Dawson
John Clausing	do 19	do	Henry Lee	do 16	do
Sam'l Patterson	do 8	Cap'n Grant	David Byrke	do 16	do
William Parker	do 8	do	Roger Gibbons	do 16	do
Thomas Wilder	do 9	do	John Parsons	do 16	do
John Wilson	do 9	do	Thomas Williams	do 16	do
George Verdo	do 10	do	Thomas Randalls	do 17	do
Thomas Short	do 10	do	Lewis Stevens	do 17	do
Thomas Jones	do 11	do	James Monroe	do 19	do
John Campbell	do 11	do	Henry Hill	December 7th	Capt'n Whyte
John Burriss	do 12	do	Richard Meade	do 7	do
Joseph White	do 13	do	Oliver Westover	do 8	do
James Neale	do 13	do	William Rothall	do 8	do
Samuel Dyer	do 13	do	John Hall	do 9	do
Nicholas Miller	do 14	do	Richard Fisher	do 9	do
John Bartholomew	do 14	do	John Archer	do 9	do
James Butler	do 14	do	Nicholas Churty	do 12	do
George Barry	7th	Capt'n Dawson	John Lutredge	do 12	do
Nicholas O'Bryan	do 7	do	Daniel Charles	do 12	do
John Byrke	do 8	do	William Callahan Sen'r	do 13	do
John Littlewood	do 10	do	George Willis	do 13	do
John Harris	do 10	do	Thomas Nicholas	do 13	do
John Wilmet	do 12	do	Thomas Hunt	do 13	do
Thomas Fox	do 12	do	Benjamin Apling	do 13	do
James Casey	do 12	do	Edward Huges	do 15	do
Thomas Sutton	do 13	do	Thomas Hanna	do 15	do
James Loudon	do 13	do	Richard Thompson	do 15	do
			Nathaniel Curtis	do 15	do

1763.—Continued.

## CAPTAIN RICHARD REA'S COMPANY — Concluded.

Mens Names	Date of Inlistment	Officers who Inlisted	Mens Names	Date of Inlistment	Officers who Inlisted
Peter Dennison	do	do	Charles Hamilton	do	do
John Short	do	do	Nathaniel Beuley	do	do
William Jordan	do	do	Jacob Moses	do	do
John Came	do	do	Edward Playstead	do	do
Jacob Gross	do	Lieut Fitzpatrick	Charles Callaghan	do	do
John Smyth	do	do	John Fielding	do	do
Peter Pilley	do	do	Andr-w Mannell	do	do
John Green	do	do	George Ogilvie	do	do
William Barnum	do	do	Arthur Duffey	do	do
George Holding	do	do	James La'on	do	do
James Dougherty	do	do	James Cod	do	do
William Henley	do	do	John Berry	do	do
William Doves	do	do	John Faulkner	do	do
John Barnes	do	do	John Shen	do	do
Noah Flood	do	do	Benjamin Hodgson	do	do
William Hunt	do	do	Alex'r Trimble	do	do
Daniel Wright	do	do	John Brinkerhoff	do	do
William McGee	do	Lieut Fitzpatrick	Manuel Arnedo	December 12	Cap'n Dawson
Daniel Bradshaw	do	do	Peter DeLouise	do 26	do
John McClean	do	do	Christopher Paint	do 13	Cap'n Whyte
Paul Stunell	do	do	William Callahan Jun'r	do 17	do
John Hampstead	do	do	Aron King	do 18	do
John Booker	do	do	Adam McKans	do 19	do
Elias Farmerter	do	do	Michael Ryan	do 20	do
Henry Towel	do	do	John Byrns	do 20	do
Mathew Lewington	do	do	James Kery	do 20	do
John Winford	do	do	Thomas Singleton	do 10	Lieut Deane
Adam Robinson	do	do	George Kirk	do 10	do
Thomas Martin	do	do	Antony Deas	do 7	Cap'n Whyte
Thomas Lovelling	do	do			

New York December 20th 1763. I hereby Certify that by Order of his Excellency Major General Gage, I have seen examin'd, & pass'd the above men, enlisted by the officers above specified. The whole number Comprehended in the above List being one hundred and thirty five.

John Small Capt'n 42d Reg't  
& act'g as Maj'r of Brigade.

1764

A RETURN OF THE MEN INLISTED FOR CAPTAIN JOHN GRANT'S COMPANY AND MUSTERED AT NEW YORK JANUARY 6th 1764 SPECIFYING THE DATES OF THEIR SEVERAL INLISTMENTS & BY WHOM.

Mens Names	Date of Inlistments	By Whom Inlisted	Mens Names	Day of Inlistments	By Whom Inlisted
Thomas Ellis Serjt	December	Capt. John Grant	John Ebisson	Decemb'r	Lt Jos <sup>h</sup> Fitzpatrick
Samuel Reed	do 11	do	Cornelius Ryan	do 26	do
John Rosestead	do 17	do	John Bently	do 26	do
William Farmer	do 17	do	John McCarthy	do 25	do
John Flinn	do 18	do	James Bromagam	do 26	do
William McKey	do 18	do	John Horp	do 29	do
Lawrence McQuire	do 22	do	William Hutchinson	do 27	do
Samuel Popham	do 26	do	Malcom McDonald	do 26	do
William Cuthbertson Serjt	do 27	do	John Scott	do 27	do
Samuel Taylor	do 27	do	William Housban	do 28	do
Henry Hopkins	do 28	do	Richard Reynolds	do 28	do
Thomas Norton	do 31	do	Barny McGraw	do 29	do
John Henry	do 31	do	James Garvan	do 30	do
John Faulkner	January 3	do	Solomon Tyger	do 30	do
George Shroak	do 4	do	James Smith	do 30	do
John Hantley	do 17	Lt Nath <sup>l</sup> Hillyer	Joseph Francis	do 19	do
Patrick Conkeing	do 17	do	Peter Sherrong	do 31	do
James Corter	do 30	do	William Carey	do 31	do
James Hogan	January 2	do	John Winter	do 31	do
William Dobbins	do 2	do	Nicholas Cline	January 1	1764
James Hanavia	do 3	do	John Rynard	do 1	do
Henry Stutes	do 4	do	Thomas Dain	do 1	do

Vol. xxi.  
Page 64.  
January 6.

1764.

1764.—Continued.

## CAPT. GRANT'S COMPANY — Concluded.

Mens Names	Date of Enlistments	By Whom Enlisted	Mens Names	Day of Enlistments	By Whom Enlisted
Michael Culverwill, Serjt	December 9 1763	Lt. Jos'h Fitzpatrick	John Plum	January 2 1764	Lt Jos'h Fitzpatrick
Andrew Donnelly	do 8 do	do	John Williams	do 2 do	do
John Fitzgerald	do 19 do	do	Sil. Cavanaugh	Decemb'r 29 1763	do
William Cars	do 19 do	do	George Langly	do 20 do	do
William O'Bryan	do 30 do	do	John Minard	January 1 1764	do
Peter Thorn	do 22 do	do	Rich'd Fairweather	Decemb'r 8th 1763	do
Walter Carroll	do 23 do	do			
William Mosman	January 4 1764	do			

New York January 6th 1764.

I hereby Certify that by order of his Excellency the Honorable Major General Gage Commander in Chief of all his Majesties forces in North America, I have seen, examin'd & pass'd the men whose names are Incerted in the Above List & have compar'd their enlistments with the several Dates Annex'd to their names; which I found exactly to Correspond. The whole number as above specified being Fifty eight.

John Small Major of Brigade.

1764.—Continued.

Page 71.  
January 7

## A MUSTER ROLE OF CAPTAIN RICHARD REA'S COMPANY OF NEW YORKERS.

Mens Names	When Inlisted	Commenced Provision	Arms		Mens Names	When Inlisted	Commenced Provision	Fire-Looks		Bayn'ts	Cattubs boxes	Their Own Armes
			Fire	Looks				Fire	Looks			
Richard Rea Capt	Decbr ye 7th 1763	Jen'y ye 8—1764			Henry Hosstatler	January ye 3d 1764	Jen'y ye 8					
Tunis Cursa Leut	do ye 7 do	do ye 8			Nathaniel Kitcham	Decbr ye 28 1763	do ye 8					
James McCrindle Leut	do ye 7 do	do ye 8			Thomas Knap	do ye 13 do	do ye 8					
Sam'l Davison Sarjt	do ye 10 do	do ye 8			Ephram Knap	do ye 13 do	do ye 8					
Al'and'r MchARGE Sarjt	do ye 10 do	do ye 8			Aaron Lambirt	do ye 20 do	do ye 8					
Sam'l Higginson Sarjt	do ye 24 do	do ye 8			Harklous Linn	do ye 16 do	do ye 8					
Benjn Forst Corp'l	do ye 13 do	do ye 8			John Lincey	do ye 8 do	do ye 8					
Nathaniel Stuart Corp'l	do ye 8 do	do ye 8			John Leakey	do ye 28 do	do ye 8					
James Rankin Drum	do ye 25 do	do ye 8			Doneld McDunnell	do ye 29 do	do ye 8					
Chris. Dugan Drum	do ye 14 do	do ye 8			John Morris	do ye 13 do	do ye 8					
Thos Kinns	do ye 29 do	do ye 8			Cornelous Mcfall	do ye 13 do	do ye 8					
John Bennit	Jen'y ye 7th 1764	do ye 8			Jasper Peters	Jen'y ye 10th 1764	do ye 11					
John Brumley	Dec'r ye 21st 1763	do ye 8			Clark Pike	do ye 7th do	do ye 8					
Peter Buck	do ye 9 do	do ye 8			Elias Purkins	Decbr ye 26th 1763	do ye 8					
Esiah Can	do ye 11 do	do ye 8			John Pendrick	do ye 13 do	do ye 8					
John Cleary	do ye 19 do	do ye 8			Esiah Pool	do ye 9 do	do ye 8					
Adam Carr	Jen'y ye 10th 1764	do ye 11			Sam'l Bowler	do ye 8 do	do ye 8					
Jonathan Dunning	do ye 4 do	do ye 8			Edward Roberts	do ye 8 do	do ye 8					
Sam'l Dunning	Dec'r ye 19th 1763	do ye 8			Sam'l Rea	do ye 26 do	do ye 8					
John Delany	Jen'y ye 9th 1764	do ye 8			John Rhoads	do ye 27 do	do ye 8					
Jacob Davis	do ye 9 do	do ye 11			Jacob Shreader	do ye 24 do	do ye 8					
James Edwards	do ye 9 do	do ye 11			Abrim Surhard	do ye 19 do	do ye 8					
Sam'l Freeman	Dec'r ye 15 1763	do ye 8			Nathaniel Smith	do ye 12 do	do ye 8					
Francis Founteny	do ye 15 do	do ye 8			John Stuart	do ye 8 do	do ye 8					
Joel Gaye	do ye 28 do	do ye 8			John Shea	do ye 10 do	do ye 8					
John Gorely	do ye 21 do	do ye 8			John Storm	do ye 21 do	do ye 8					

1764.—Continued.

## CAPTAIN REA'S COMPANY.—Concluded.

Mens Names	When Inlisted	Commenced Provision	Arms		Catnubs boxes	Their Own Armes		Mens Names	When Inlisted	Commenced Provision	Fire-Loks		Baynets	Catnubs boxes	Their Own Armes
			Fire Loks	Baynets							Fire Loks	Baynets			
Elisha Grippin	Deb'r ye 26 1763	Jen'y ye 8						Abenezer Thorn	Decb'r ye 20 1763	Jen'y ye 8					
Jabus Grippin	do ye 8 do	do ye 8						John Vallantine	do ye 29 do	do ye 8					
Will'm Bislop	Jen'y ye 5th 1764	do ye 8						Ezekiel White	do ye 11 do	do ye 8					
Thos Hall	do ye 4 do	do ye 8						Felix Queen	Jen'y ye 13th	Jen'y ye 13th					
Jacob Hymon	Decb'r ye 13th 1763	do ye 8						Jno Gagbigin	do 12	do 12					

Albany January 7th 1764.

Then Mastered in the above Company the Captain two Lieuts, three Serjeants, three Corpls, one Drummer and Fifty three Private men, all which (Excepting the three officers & Drummer) was Completed with firelocks, Bayonets, Cartouch Boxes and Ammunition from his Majestys Stores at Albany. Certified by

Dun : Macvicar Qr Mr 55th Regt.

Acting as Muster Master

Received Albany ye 14th January 1764 from Messrs John Ten Eyck Gerard De Peyster and Direk Ten Broeck, the Sum of Three Hundred Ninety two pounds, New York Currency, Being for the Bounty and Inlisting money of forty nine men.

£392

Rich'd Rea Capt

1764.—Continued.

Page 77.

January 23.

## A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN DE GARMO'S COMPANY OF NEW YORKERS.

Names	When Inlisted	Commenced Provision	Arms		Names	Where Inlisted	Commenced Provision	Arms		Their own boxes	Their own Arms
			Firlocks	Bayonets				Firlocks	Bayonets		
Capt Jno De Garmo	7 D'e'b	13 Jan'y	1764		Jno King	26th Dec'r 1763	13 Jan'y				
Lieut Barrent Ten Eyck	7 do	13 do	do		Mich'l Kelley	17 Jan'r 1764	17 do				
( Wm Hicks	21st Dec'b	13 Jan'y	1764		Dan'l Kells	24 Dec	13 do				
( Wm Brand	23 do	13 do	do		Jno Larus	22 do	13 do				
( Peter McIntyre	14 Jan'y	17 do	do		Sadrick Lee	9 Jan'y	1764				
( Asa Philips	21 Dec'b	13 do	do		Peter Luck	17 do	13 do				
( Henry Hazard	29 do	13 do	do		Jno's Lodlow	24 Dec'b	13 do				
( Simon Bennis	6 Jan'y	13 do	do		Jno McCormick	22 do	13 do				
Farwell Himes Dr	21 Dec'b	13 do	do		Nath'l Mun	31 do	13 do				
Wm Andrews	23 do	13 do	do		Thos McLaughlin	3 Jan'y	1764				
Jam's Annin	28 do	13 do	do		Wm Mathew	do	13 do				
Peter Bourns	24 do	13 do	do		Sam'l Musten	14 do	13 do				
Jno Baptist	3d Jan'y	13 do	do		Joseph Morris	21 Dec	13 do				
Jno Barry	9 do	13 do	do		Earny Mckan	17 Jan'r	1764				
Herculus Brown	23 do	13 do	do		Barison Nighthengale	17 do	13 do				
Jno Chanler	23 Dec	13 do	do		Jno Rhipson	9 Jan'y	1764				
Rob't Clark	23 do	13 do	do		Thos Prendis	9 do	13 do				
Wm Camren	23 do	13 do	do		Joseph Procter	14 do	17 do				
Jno Christy	8 Jan'y	13 do	do		Joseph Porter	23 Dec'b	13 do				
Jams Donaley	24 Dec'b	13 do	do		George Robinson	27 do	13 do				
Jno Dougherty	26 do	13 do	do		Jam's Rider	2 Jan'y	1764				
Jno Ellis	22 do	13 do	do		Henry Sherman	8 do	13 do				
Praus Eskin	24 do	13 do	do		Andrew Teel	23 D'e'b	13 do				
Peter Francis	30 do	13 do	do		Wm Tabar	24 do	13 do				
Jno Florris	14 Jan'y	17 do	do		Wm Vaughan	21 do	13 do				
George Golden	21 Dec'b	13 do	do		Jno. Whitney	28 do	13 do				



1764.—Continued.

Page 112.

May 9.

A MUSTER ROLE OF A COMPLY OF PROVENCELS COMMANDED BY CAPT'N BARNABY  
BYRNS NEW YORK 9th MAY 1764 (NOW LAYING IN NEW YORK).

Names	Deaths of Inlitting	Where born	Trade	Size		Mark	Description of Mens Persons		Couler of Haire	Eyes
				Feet	Inches		Complexion	Complexion		
Barnaby Byrn	1764	England	Hosier	5	8	Long Visage	Ruddy Complexion		Brown	Gray
Benjn Wellcat	April 21st	Ireland	Glaizer	5	8	a small scare	frach Couler		Faire	Gray
Thos McCarty	do	England	Leabour	5	5	Round face	do		Black	Gray
John Lie	do	England	Silk Weaver	5	10		full face		Brown	Gray
Moses Ibbett	do	Ireland	Leabour	5	6	Mole on his right cheek	Long Visage		Sandy	Black
Willm Crooks	do	Germany	Weaver	5	7	Pock Mark	Round face		Black	Gray
Joseph Croser	do	Ireland	Leabour	5	8	a mark on the sid of the Left Eye	Full face		Black	Gray
Robert Alexander	do	Germany		5	6	a wart on his Under lip	do		Yellow	do
John Davis	do	do		5	6	a wart on his Right Eye	do		Brown	Gray
Daniel Waltman	do	do		5	8	Round Visage	Black		Black	Black
Willm Bowman	do	do		5	5	do	do		do	do
John Sack	do	New York		5	5	Full face	Long Visage		Dark Brown	Gray
Thos Frances	do	New York		5	7	Mark on his face	Dark Complexion		do	do
Jam's Moor	do	Germany		5	7	Pock mark'd	Long Visage		do	do
Adam Keller	23d	Ireland		5	7		frach Couler		Brown	do
John Cain	do	Germany		5	6	Long face	do		do	do
Conrade Role	do	Ireland	Barber	5	3	Swathy	full face		Nat Brown	do
Jam's Rice	do	Germany	Leabourer	5	5	a scare on his Nose	do		Black	do
Jacobe Hoyer	do	Ireland	Beaker	5	5		do		do	Black
John Patton	do	Germany	Tanner	5	6		Full Visage		Brown	Gray
Barnaby Divin	do	Ireland	Leabourer	5	6		full face		Dark Brown	do
Christopher Ashfield	do	Germany		5	6		Black		Brown	Brown
Thos Hartford	do	do		5	5	Pock Mark'd	do		Black	Gray
Robert Heams	do	America	do	5	5		Thine Visage		Yellow	do
Prince Jones	24th	Germany	Barber	5	7		frach Couler		do	do
Daniel Sampson	do	Ireland	do	5	3	Pock mark	Long Visage		Dark Brown	do
John Riedmiller	do	Germany	Silk Weaver	5	4	Thine face	do		do	do
Robert Brown	do	Germany	Leabourer	5	5	do	Frach Couler		Black	do
Stephen Jutoe	do	Ireland	Coard Winder	5	5	Round face	do		Faire	do
John Eunes Wilson	do	Germany	Gardiner	5	6	Longe Visage	do		do	do
Clemet Placie	25th	do		5	3	Round face	Swathy Complexion		Brown	do
Fradrick Hinch	do		Leabourer	5						

1764.—Continued.

## CAPTAIN BARNABY BYRN'S COMPANY.—Concluded.

Names	Deaths of Inlisting	Where born	Age	Trade	Size		Mark	Description of Mens Persons			Counter of Haire	Eyes
					Feet	Inches		Complexion	Complexion	Complexion		
Saml Buerns	do	England	35	Britches Meaker	5	4	Frash face	Longe Vissage	do	do	do	do
John McIntosh	26th	Scotland	35	Leabroer	5	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Pock'd Mark'd	do	do	do	Dark Brown	do
Piter Card	27th	Germany	28	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
John Clark Sen'r	do	England	30	do	5	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	well faced	do	do	do	do	Brown
Jams O'Bryan	do	Virginia	36	Gardner	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Pock Mark'd	Dark Vissage	do	do	Black	Gray
Will'm Ingham	do	England	23	Leabourer	5	9	Frash face	Round	do	do	Faire	do
Abraham Thomas	do	do	38	do	5	7	Suathy	Long	do	do	do	do
Goowrod Hotsenficks	23th	Germany	35	do	5	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Frash face	Full Vissage	do	do	Dark Brown	Brown
George Street	do	England	22	do	5	6	do	Long	do	do	do	Gray
Joseph McKay	do	Scotland	21	do	5	5	wide mouth	Dark Vissage	do	do	Dark	do
Jacob Saylor	30th	England	30	do	5	5	a mole on the right cheek	Long	do	do	Brown	do
Will'm Nepton	1st May	Holland	41	Coard winder	5	4	Large Nose	do	do	do	Black	do
Joseph Bold	do	England	35	Leabroer	5	5	a mark on his face	Fair	do	do	Faire	Gray
Piter Jackson	do	do	38	Coutler	5	6	Pock Mark'd	Long	do	do	Brown	do
Richard Kyon	do	Ireland	26	Taylor	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Frash Couler	Dark	do	do	Black	do
Will'm Fabbart	2d do	Scotland	37	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	a mark on the fore head	Full face	do	do	Brown	do
John Adams	do	do	36	Leabroer	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Long Vissage	Dark Complexion	do	do	Dark Brown	do
Daniel Bayard	3d do	Erland	25	do	5	6	do	Frash Couler	do	do	do	do
Joseph Roads	do	Germany	34	Baker	5	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	Dark Complexion	do	do	Black	Black
Miels Carmichael	do	Scotland	23	Leabroer	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	Frash	do	do	Gray	Gray
Elias Fortmange	do	Germany	31	Beaker	5	4	Long	Black	do	do	Black	Black
John Clark, Jun'r	do	Scotland	25	Leabroer	5	2	a mark on ye face	Long Vissage	do	do	Dark Brown	Gray
Thos Ryans	4th	Ireland	20	do	5	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	a seam on his face	Suathy Compl'n	do	do	Brown	do
Will'm Bouan	5th	England	5	Time Man	5	4	Round Vissage	do	do	do	do	Gray
John Johnson	do	America	25	Leabroer	5	5	Round	do	do	do	Hisel	Gray
Michall Kervin	do	Ireland	27	do	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Long	do	do	do	Sandy Couler	do
John Folliot	6th	do	30	do	5	8	Round Vissage	Frash	do	do	Black	Hisel
George Burford	7th	England	22	Taylor	5	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	a mole on his Right cheek	Suathy	do	do	Gray	Gray
John Lice	do	do	5	Leabroer	5	4	Round Vissage	do	do	do	Dk Haire	Park
Daniel Campbell	21st April	Scotland	29	do	6	3	Round	do	do	do	Brown	Gray

[Certificate gone]

1764.—Continued.

LIST OF SOLDIERS DISCHARGED FROM THE 3d BAT Page 87.  
 ROYAL AMERICANS FEB'Y 20, 1764 WHO APPEARED February 20.  
 FOR LAND IN NEW YORK.

Adam Pence	Eustus Heiman
Christopher Ashfeild	John Feam
Michael Kingebag	Martin Redmiller
Coonrad Bool	John Young
Christian Fitzmyer	Peter Witzel
Mathew Geerhart	Henry Nansteal
Thomas Devole	Etiene Jeteau
Ludwig Simon	Andrew Willhelm
Joseph Rose	John Viand Corp
Caspar Hager	Joshua Bowler Corp
Cunrod Shout	James Maro      Serjeant
Thomas Ellis	Abraham Thomas      do
Abraham Bates	Christian Newman      do
Isaac Peacock	Peter Graff      do
Fredrick Dopter	James Cherry Corporal
John Sole	Wilhelm Bauman do
Edward Molloy	Michael Ashton Sergeant
Michael Fairman	William Nowland Sergeant
Edward Halford	John Kirkpaterick do
George Eylor	David Ferguson Corp
Jacob Huber	Daniel White Serjeant
Daniel Waltman	Benjamin Dickeson Corp
Fredrek Hinch	Fredrek Jahn Sergt
James McDaniel	John Griter Corp
Thomas Robinson,	Peter Kiel      do
William England	Joseph Casser Sergeant

1764.—*Continued.*

Andreas Ley	Sergeant	Humphory Forrist
Nicolous Blackney	do	Lemuel Serjeant
John Rowan	do	Robert Clayton
John Davis	do	Francis Little
Aaron Hooper	Drum Major	Jacob Volenslager
Peter Schreiner	Serjt	Samuel Lynom
Peter Muerenveldt	do	Joseph Road
John Meyer	Serjt	Frederick Maleo
August Mitchsack	Sergt	James Farrel
Fredrick Rossberg	Sergt	George Schreiber
Barnet Tinnison		Anthony Stalie
Jacob Hair		Adam Keller
Leonard Willamy		William Eakrell
Samuel Smith		Adam Keller
Peter Dinger		Thomas Spencer
Daniel Gerhard		George Meininger
William McCullom		

1764.—Continued.

A LIST OF NON COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES WITH THE NUMBER OF THEIR ORGANIZATION AND THE DATE OF THEIR DISCHARGE:

Vol xciii.  
Page 152.

Sergeants	Regiments	Dates of Discharges
Andrew Frederick, Major Munsder	60	December 2th 1762
George Myer, Capt'n Bornance		November 5th 1759
John Pitts, Capt'n Clas Company	60	August 24th 1763
Jacob Wise, Capt'n Roderfords	60	Sepdr 30th 1760
Christian Klay, Capt'n Matter Company	60	April 3the 1759
Andrew Zimmerman, Capt'n Steiners	60	July 18th 1760
Jacob Bower, Capt'n Gruellin	60	Ovdowr 14th 1759
Charles Henry		
John Andrew Castor. Capt'n Cochranis	60	June 9th 1761
John Bartkie, Capt'n Brown	60	May 31st 1763
Michal Cuuard, Collo'll Holdimand	60	Sepdber 28th 1760
John Watts		
John Broadie	Platoons	Dec'r 12th 1763
Hector McKinzie	60	
William Linthwaite	58	Oed'r 12th 1761
Joseph Lawrence, Major Alexsadr Dunkn	55	Dexb'r 8th 1758
John Smith, Capt Cockran	60	
John Neele In benden Company		October 20th 1763
John Jamison	40	July 3d 1763
John Neal	Indep'n'ts	Oct'r 20th 1763
Peter Snider	60	July 18th 1760
Moses Gibbett	Ind't	July 27 1763
Robert Lewis	80	Nov'r 17 1761
Corporals	Regiments	Dates of Discharges
Martin Windersline, Capt Rederfrd	60	November 5th 1759
Christian Noll, Major Munster	60	Dec'r 2d 1762
Thomas Hunt		
John McCarty		July 3d 1763
Thomas Denhart Capt'n Clauss	60	Dec'r 2d 1762
*[Charles Martell] gone to Halifax		
George Titts		
Samuel Wade	48	July 2d 1763
John Venderhof C't'n Hollands	60	May 31st 1763
Alexander Clark	60	Sep't'r 30 1760
William Chace	35	April 10th 1758
Robert Alexander	1st	Augt 25. 1763
John Plyer Drum Major	60	May 31. 1763

\* Pen mark through name in original.—STATE HISTORIAN.

1764.—Continued.

Private Men	Regiment	Dates of Discharges
Alexander Fink		
Godfry Brughman		
Henry Hardly		
John Halling Capt'n Gordon	60	December 2th 1762
Michal Weaver		
Jacob Yermv Collonel Prevost	60	March 22th 1757
Jacob Ridenbagh		
Nicholas Bach Capt'n Dulckins	60	January 4th 1758
Daniel Wettershine		
George Yonger		
David Hartman, Major Munster	60	November 5th 1759
Michal Wells		
William Goodwin		
John Sibbo		
Godleys Mayre		
Thomas Leakey		
Stephen Blundie		
Frederick Weaver	60	
Godfrey Henry Herbst		
Mathew Arnold	60	Sept'r 30, 1760
Michal Rough, Major Backaeart	44	october 29th 1759
Francis Trevillain		
Vallantine Hoffman		
John Martin	Ind Comp'y	Dec'r 25th 1760
Herman Erdland		
Augustus Haine		
Andrew Warner		
Frederick Ells, Capt'n Broun	60	Decemb'r 2th 1762
John Corbackar, Capt. Prevosts	60	Sept'r 30, 1760
Conrad Horsenflook, Ct. Williams	40	August 24th 1763
John Rockstier Major Gordens	45	July 2d 1763
Henry Zimmerman, Capt. Brown	60	May 1th 1761
John Martin Eglee, Cap'n Mercers,	47	Dec'r 2th 1758
Henry Grose, Capt'n Holland	60	November 5th 1762
James Mathews	15	July 24th 1763
George Woolf, Major Smith	60	November 5th 1762
Frederick Riger		
Philip Linch	60	Jan'y 10th 1760
Casper Letherman	60	January 17th 1764
Martin Hornish		
Philip Britner	48	July 2 1763
Joseph Linch	40	July 2 1763
Christopher Long	48	July 2 1763
Casper Rysner, Capt'n Chardens	60	Dec'r 8th 1757
Henry Willick	60	Dec'r 2 1762
Henry Brice Collonel Haldimand	60	Feb 2th 1759
Michal Kettro, Major Prevost	60	Dec'r 12th 1757
Thomas Cuerton	48	July 2 1763
Christian Bonetts		
Jasper Jager	60	Nov'r 3 1762
Timothy Teoch		
Martin Egal		
William Callo		
Stephen Chesey		
John Fredrick Lilantall		
George Ketcher, Capt'n Bossemworths	60	21st January 1758
Heman Snow, Capt'n Allens	1	August 25th 1763
Edward Kellso, Capt Allens	60	Aug't 25th 1763
Peter Garland		
James Robinson		
John Bagnell		
Patrick Leary		
Adam Horst		
Lawrence Regar		
Peter Lebauch, Capt'n Allens	1	August 25th 1763
Alexander MacPherson		
Jacob Tear		
John Baker In bendn Capt'n Getzes		January 26th 1760
William Fisher		
Gasper Loadt		
John Michal		
Richard Johnson Capt'n Bradstreets	60	May 31th 1763

1764.—Continued.

Private Men	Regiment	Dates of Discharges
George Whiteford		
John Richardson		
Samuel Barnes		
James Thompson		
Stephen Hart		
Thomas Kerr		
Lawrence Smith		
Silas Hains		
Sebastian Kench		
Hugh McGinnis		
Joseph Hetcher		
Edward Constable	60	
Joseph Vanderhoof	60	
*[Daniel Pontin] gone to Hallifax	45	
John Levally	22	
George West Colonel Crow	60	Decenb'r 11th 1757
Thomas Hadding	48	
Fredrick Shooner	60	
James Night	60	
Richard Burt	47	
Conrad Pamous	60	Sept'r 30th 1763
Johannis Vogel	60	March 1st 1758
John Foy Capt'n Goets	Ind't Comp'y	March 31st 1760
John McPherson	35	July 5th 1763
Adam Wendel	60	Jan'y 6th 1761
Sebastian Springer	60	June 24th 1763
Jacob Otte Capt Rotterford	60	November 5th 1759
John Sark Major Hammeldon	40	August 24th 1763
James Rice M. jor Gorham		Ocdober 2th 1763
John Voogel, Capt'n Faalsns	60	March 1st 1758
Sebastian Springer, Coll Haldimand	60	June 24th 1763
Tome Loweth, Capt'n Steiners	60	January 13th 1759
Philip Falls	22	July 3d 1763
John Picadoo	47	Sept'r 6, 1763
Hugh Ross	42	Oct'r 3, 1758
William Blair	80	Oct'r 4, 1762
James Night	47	Oct'r 4, 1758
John Campbell	Ind'ts	March 31, 1759
John McIntier	42	May 1, 1763
John McKenny	40	July 24, 1753
Thomas West	47	Sept'r 6, 1763
Abraham Vanlear	46	July 2, 1763
Neal McDonald	55	Oct'r 24th 1760
Colin McLearn	55	May 17, 1762
George Bell	55	Oct'r 31, 1761
John Joy	Indep'ts	March 31, 1759
John Welch	60	May 15, 1759
John Brown	22	July 3, 1763
John McMan	Ind't	
Clements Bless	60	Nov'r 1761
James Murray	42	April 23d 1759
Frederick Wilkinstine		May 24th 1763
George Williamson	28	August 5, 1763
George Crawford	46	Feby 1st 1759
James Hill	48	1763
John Hore	48	July 2, 1763
William Atkinson	1st Rt	July 4th 1763
Dennis Dugan	60	August 17th 1763
John Williams	17	Sept'r 30, 1763
Patrick Mulreany	48	July 2nd 1763
Joseph Morrison	60	February 20th 1764
Thomas Dawsing	48th	1763
Charles Durowres	60	March 28, 1761
John Williamson	46	July 20th 1763
William Paul	55	March 23d 1762
James Thomas	15	July 20, 1763
John Christmas	44	Aug't 24, 1763
Simon Naye	60	Aug't 17, 1763

\* Pen mark through name in original.—STATE HISTORIAN.

1764.—Continued.

ADDITIONAL LIST OF SOLDIERS DISCHARGED FROM THE 77TH REGT. WHO HAVE APPEARED FOR LAND IN NEW YORK, AND DESIRE THAT THEIR LAND MAY BE GIVEN TO THEM ADJOINING TO THE LANDS TO BE GIVEN TO THE MEN OF THAT REGIMENT WHO FORMERLY APPEARED :

Alexander McKinnon	R't 77th	Octr 7th 1763
Donald Cameron		Sept'r 30, 1763
Donald McColl		do
Hugh Cameron		Octr 24, 1763
John Simson		Octr 4, 1763
John Sutherland		Octr 8, 1763
Kineth McLenen		do
Donald Irchat		Sept'r 30, 1763
John Forbes		Octr 1763
John Sutherland		Jan'y 24, 1764
John McGilveray		May 13, 1759
Kennet McKenzie		Jan'y 24, 1764
George McIntosh		Feb'y 25, 1764
Charles Sapaten	42nd (late 77 now 42nd)	
John McNab	77th	
Duncan McDonald	77	
William Johnson Corporal	77	
John Black	63	May 28th 1759
Donald McIntosh	63	May 28th 1759

Mens Names	Serj'ts	Corp's	Priv's	Regt	TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE		
					Month	Day	Year
David Hartshorn			Priv	1	August	4	1763
William Winton			do	55	July	3	1761
Rich: Hinton			do	44	August	25	1763
James Pratt			do	47	Septem'r	6	1760
Joseph Sineeton			do	47	November	4	1758
John Cropper	Serj't			R. Art	December	1	1760
Cristian Gainsymer			Priv	60	October	11	1763
Samuel Hoobs	Serj't			60	August	13	1763
Alex'r Fraser			Priv	42	October	25	1762
William Murray			do	60	August	13	1763
Philip Jones			Drum	48	April	22	1758
Peter Solover			Priv	47	September	6	1763
John Watson			Matt.	R. Art.	September	30	1763
Henry Harlind			Bomb.	R. Art.	July	15	1761
George Goodchild			Drummer	60	August	17	1763
Donald Paterson			Private	77	January	24	1764
Duncan McPherson			do	42	January	1	1759
Roger Smith	Serj't			55	March	13	1764
Thomas Stewart			Priv't	48	Havana		1763
Miles Carnichael			do	78			
George Bremner			do	42	February	23	1764
Moutray Young		Corp'l			March	5	1764
Maxel MacCormach			Priv't	60	Nov'r	9	1758
Arch'd McDonald			Priv't	55	March	1	1764
David Breimer			Priv't	60	May	24	1760
William Browne			Priv't	60	August	24	1763
Jonas Durand			Priv't	60	Sept'r	25	1760

1764.—*Continued.*

STATEMENT OF SUMS FOR VARIOUS MILITARY POSTS FOR WHICH WARRANTS ARE TO BE DRAWN.

Vol. xxi.

Page 99.

April 19.

19 April 1764, Warrant to issue for £10000 to the Commissaries  
Minute of the Warrant entered Provided by Aect.

For 100 Men at Cherry Vally &c	£2000
For 200 Men at Ulster & Orange	4046
For 173 Men at Oswego &c	4700
For Bounty to do in Lieu of Cloathing	865
For 300 Men on the Mohawk River	11000
	<hr/>
Total Sum provided by Act	£22611
The Companies have received	10000
	<hr/>
Ballance	£12611
of which the Commissaries will now want	10000
	<hr/>
	£2611

1765.

SIR HENRY MOORE, BART., GOVERNOR.

STATE OF HIS MAJESTYS FORCES IN THE PROVINCE  
OF NEW YORK. 26th NOVEMBER 1765.

Regiments	Battalions	Places Where and No. of Companies	Marching Regiments				Royal Artillery				
			Commiss'd Officers	Staff	Non Commiss'd Officers	Rank & File	Commiss'd Officers	Staff	Non Commiss'd Officers	Rank & File	Total
60th	1st	Fort Stanwix 1 Company	1		3	30			1	4	39
		Albany 3 do	4	1	3	35					98
		Fort Edward 72 do	1		1	16				2	20
		Fort George 72 do	1		1	15			1	2	20
		Crown Point 1 do	2		3	45			1	3	60
do	2d	Ticonderoga 1 do	1		3	38			1	3	46
		Albany 3 do	4	1	9	12					126
		New York 1 do	2		3	45	9	1	20	122	202
			16	2	31	386	10	1	24	141	611

T. Moncrieffe

Major of Brigade

Page 148. FORM OF ORDERS FOR GUARD DUTY—TO CAPTAINS  
December 19 OF INDEPENDENT COMPANIES.

By his Excellency Sir Henry Moore Baronet, Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Province of New York and the Territories depending thereon in America, Chancellor and vice Admiral of the same.

Whereas at the request of the Mayor and Corporation of the City of New York, I have thought fit with the advice of his Majestys Council to order that for the preservation of the Peace of the City a Guard of the Militia consisting of one Commission officer two Serjeants and forty men Rank and File do mount every Evening at 5 o'clock at the City Hall and there put themselves under the

1765.—*Continued.*

Direction of the Civil Magistrate appointed for that evening to do Duty until 7 oClock the next morning and then to be discharged unless the said Magistrate shall order the Guard to be continued longer. The tour of Duty to begin with the Company of Grenadiers and having gone through the other independent Companies according to their Seniority to pass through the Regiment, and afterwards to be continued in the like Rotation until further orders.

You are therefore to order one officer two Serjeants and forty men Rank and file or one half of the Company under your command to mount such Guard this Evening, and the other half of the Company to mount the said Guard to Morrow Evening to do Duty as aforesaid and so in like Manner as often as it shall come to your Tour of Duty until further Order. And in Case of an Alarm by Beat of Drum or otherwise you are on every such Occasion to repair with the Company under your Command to the usual place of Rendezvous, there to obey such orders as you shall receive from me, or from any Civil Magistrate.

Given under my Hand at Fort George in the City of  
New York the Nineteenth day of December 1765.

To the Rt Hono'ble Earl of Stirling }  
Captain, or the Commanding officer }  
of the Independent Company of }  
Grenadiers in the Militia of the City }  
of New York. }

1765.—*Continued.*

FORM OF ORDER FOR GUARD DUTY—TO COLONEL  
OF REGIMENT.

By his Excellency &c.

Same preamble

You are therefore to issue your orders to the Captains or the Commanding officers of the respective Companies in the Regiment under your command and that (when the Independent Companies shall have taken their Tour of Duty) each of said Cpts. or Commdg officers in Rotation you shall appoint & order One effective Serjeant and forty Men Rank and File or one half of their respective Companies to mount such Guard on such Evening as you shall specify; and the like Number or the other Half of the Company to mount the same Guard the Evening following; to do duty as aforesaid, and so as often as it shall come to their Tour of Duty until further order. And in Case of Alarm by Beat of Drum or otherwise, that each Captain do on every such occasion repair with the Company under his Command to their usual place of Rendezvous there to obey such orders as he shall receive from the Colonel or Commanding officer of the Regiment or the Civil Magistrate.

Given under my hand at Fort George in the City of  
New York the Nineteenth day of December 1765.

To Oliver De Lancey Esq Colonel, }  
or the Commanding Officer of the }  
Regiment of Militia for the City }  
and County of New York. }

1765.—*Continued.*A LIST OF THE INDEPENDENT COMPANYS OF FOOT  
IN NEW YORK.

[Showing details for guard duty]

Captains Robert R Livingston Esqr	{	Lieutenants	
		Robert Livingston	1st
		Vacant	2d
		Vacant	3d
John Proevost Esqr	{	Isaac Van Hook	
		Adrian Rutgers	
		Adrian Runadet	
The Company of Adonia Schuyler Dec'd	{	Peter Clopper	1d
		Abraham Lyusen	2d
		Vacant	3d
Daniel Styles of the old Blews	{	Vacant	1d
		Vacant	2d
		Vacant	3d
The Company of Jasper Farmer Esq'r Dec'd	{	John Dice	1d
		James Acklen	2d
		Isaac Low	3d
		Ensign	
		Gilbert Forbes	
Troop of Horse, John McEvers Esq	{	Charles McEvers	
		Thomas Marston Coronet	
Earl of Stirling, Capt of Grenadiers	{	John Lashar	1d Lieut
		William Heyer	2d Lieut
		Abraham Brazier	3d Lieut

1765.—*Continued.*

## [Details for Guard Duty]

The Right Hono'ble the Earl of Stirling, Captain or the Commanding Officer of the Independent Company of Grenadiers in the Militia of the City of New York.	}	For Thursday & Friday 19 and 20 Octr.
---	---	---------------------------------------

To Lieut Daniel Stiles or the Commanding officer of the first Independent Company of Artillery in the Militia of the City of New York.	}	on the evening of the 21st instant! & the evening following
--	---	---

To Lieutenant Isaac Low, or the Commanding officer of the Second Independent Company of Artillery in the Militia of the City of New York.	}	23d and 24th October
---	---	----------------------

To Robert Livingston Esq'r Captain, or the Commanding officer of the Independent Company of Foot Guards in the Militia of the City of New York.	}	25 and 26 Oct.
---	---	----------------

To John Provoost Esq'r or Captain or the Commanding officer of one of the Independent Companies of Militia Foot for the city and county of New York.	}	27 and 28th Oct.
--	---	------------------

To Lieutenant Peter Clopper, or the Commanding officer of the Indep'd Company of Cadets in the Militia of City & Co of New York lately Commanded by Adania Schuyler Esq deceased.	}	29th and 30th Oct'r.
---	---	----------------------

1770.

CADWALLADER COLDEN, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR. Vol. cvl.  
Page 64.

A LIST OF PERSONS RECOMMENDED FOR OFFICERING A REGIMENT OF FOOT MILITIA WITHIN THE FOLLOWING DISTRICT VIZT — TO COMPREHEND ALL THE INHABITANTS LIVING NORTH OF THE MANOR OF LIVINGSTON & SOUTH OF AN EAST LINE FROM THE FIRST FALLS ON THE CREEK WHICH BEGINS BY MAJOR ABRAHAM STAATS TO THE EXTENT OF THE COLONY.

Names	Rank	Places of Residence
John Van Rensselaer	Colo	Greenbush, Jeremiah Hogeboom
Jeremiah Hogeboom	Lt Colo	Claverack Johannes Van Hoesen
Johannes Van Hoesen	Major	do Jacobus Delameter
Solomon Strong	Adjut't	do
Kasparus Huyck	Qr. Mast'r	do
Jacobus Delameter	1 Capt.	do Jeremiah Muller
Jeremiah Muller	1 Lieut	do William Van Ness Junior
William Van Ness Junr	2 do	do Henry Muller
Henry Muller	Ensign	do Gabriel Esselstyne
John Ten Broeck	Capt.	do
Heudrick Van Hosen	1 Lieut	do
Francis Herdick	2 do	do
Samuel H. Ten Broeck	Ensign	do
William Van Alstyne	3d. Capt	do
John Upham Junr	1 Lieut	do
Jeremeiah S. Muller	2 do	do
Killeigan H. V. Ranslaer	Ensign	do
Stephen Hogeboom	4th Capt.	do Granadiers
Cornelis S. Muller	1 Lieut	do
Joghum Muller	2 do	do
Peter Hogheboom Junr	3 do	do
Kasparus Conyne Junr	5 Capt.	do
Rob't T. Van Deusen	1 Lieut	do
Thomas Pechtel	2 do	do
James Hogeboom	Ensign	do
John McKinster	2 Capt.	do
Samuel Cole	1 Lieut	do
James Bagley	2 do	do
Joshua Whitney	Ensign	do
Thomas Storm	7 Capt.	do
Peter Loope	1 Lieut	do
Isaac P. Vosburgh	2 do	do
Isaac Spoor	Ensign	do
Richard Esselstyne	8th Capt.	do
David Boneesteele	1 Lieut	do
William Philip	2 do	do
Michael Horton	Ensign	do
James Spencer	9th. Capt	do
Roger Kenney	1 Lieut	do
Jonathan Dean	2 do	do
Stephen Graves	Ensign	do
Johannes Plass	10 Capt	do
Derick De La Meter	1 Lieut	do
William Halebeck	2 do	do
Jacob Carter	Ensign	do

N. B. If Coll. Rensselaer declines to accept, then Jeremiah Hogeboom to be Coll, Johannes Van Hosen Lieut Coll Jacob D. Lameter Major, and Jeremiah Muller (now the 1st Lieut) to be youngest Capt—Willm Van Ness (now the 2d Lieut) to be 1st Lieut—Henry Muller (now the Ensign) to be 2d Lieut & Gabriel Esselstyne Ensign.

1770.—Continued.

Page 65.

## A LARGE BATCH OF MILITIA OFFICERS RECOMMENDED FOR COMMISSIONS.

Return of officers recommended for a Regiment of Militia Foot in the County of Albany within the following Boundaries. To begin at the East side of Hudsons Riv'r at the Creek by Major Abraham Staats Thence along said creek to the first falls & from Thence East to the Extent of the Colony so as to Comprehend all the Inhabitants Northward between this Line and Ranslaerwyck.

Field Officers	Captains	First Lieutenants	Second Lieuts	Ensigns
Colo Cornelius Van Schaack Lt Col Abraham Van Alstyne Major Peter Vosburgh	Henry Van Schaack Andreas Whitbeck Hezekiah Baldwin Dirck Goes Solomon Hutchison Francis Van Beuren Myndert Vosburgh Mather Hawley Cornelia Van Schaack Jun'r Philip Van Alstyne Nathan l Colver John Beebe Jun'r Thomas Skinner	Johannes L. Van Alen Jacob Van Valkenburgh Asa Douglass Jun'r Stephen Van Alen Ithamar Spencer Johannes L. Vosburgh Joh's Petr's Vosburgh Daniel Buck Melgert Van Der Poel Barant Van Der Poel Abner Hawley Sam'l Waterman Elijah Skinner Peter S. V'n Alstyne Adj't 1st Lts Rank	Franc's Vosburgh Abraham I. Van Alstyne William Warner Jun'r Johannes Van Deusen Ezekiel Baker Petrus Gardenier Petrus Van Slyke Aaron Kellogg Abraham Van Der Poel Lawrence Gass Elisha Pratt Jun'r Ebenezer Cade Jun'r Isaac Harlowe Abr'm Huganine Qr Mr 2d Lts Rank	John Pruyn Silvester Salsberry David Wright Jun'r Ephraim Van Beuren Israel Spencer Johannes D. Vosburgh Joh's M. Van Alstyne Wallace Hurd Dirck Gardenier Isaac Van Der Poel Samuel Dean Seth Hamlin Job Thurston

1770.—Continued.

Return of officers recommended for a Regiment of Militia Foot in the County of Albany within the following Boundaries, viz on the West Side of Hudsons River from the South bounds of the Manor of Ranslaerwyck to the South bounds of Albany County.

Field Officers	Captains	First Lieutenants	Second Lieuts	Ensigns
Col Sybraut G. Van Schaick Col. Marte Halenbeek Major Jacob Halenbeek	Philip Conine Anthony Van Bergen John L. Bronck William Halenbeek John Witbeek Cornell's Du Bois Marten G. Van Bergen Francis Salsbary Jury Willem Dederick Goose Van Schaick	Thomas Hoofelen Robert Van Den Bergh Philip Bronck Casper Janse Halenbeek Tunis Van Veghten Egeus Van Orden David Abeel Jury Laman William Eligh John Van Orden Peter Conine Adjutant	Henry Van Bergen Casper M. Halenbeek Myndert Van Schaick Albert Van Loon John M. Van Loon Solomon Schutt Philip Spada Sam'l van Veghten John Luyks John Jacob Ten Broeck	Rich'd Van Den Bergh Isaac Collier Jacob Halenbeek Jun'r Arent Van Schaack Jacob Van Loon Jun'r Dirick Van Dyck Francis Salsbary Jun'r Marte Van Bergen Wessel Ten Broeck Jacob Mynderse

1770.—*Continued.*

Page 66.

# STATE ALTERATIONS, PROPOSED IN THE KINDER- HOOK REGIMENT

Names of the officers who have declined accepting their Commissions	Their Rank & the companys they belonged to
Abraham Van Alstyne Johannes J. Van Deusen Frans Vosburgh Abraham J. Van Alstyne	Lieut Colo. 2d Lieut in Cap Dirck Goes's company 2d Lieut in Cap Henry Van Schaacks Company 2d Lieut in Capt Andrius Witbeeks company.
Names of such Officers as are recommended to be promoted & their rank now	The Rank to be promoted to
Major Peter Vosburgh Cap Henry Van Schaack  2d Lt Johannes J. Van Alen 3d Lt John Pruyn Abraham Van Vleck Luke Van Alen Junr  Ensign Ephraim Van Beuren Luke J. Goes  Ensign Silvester Salsberry Lemuel Borghardt	to be Lt. Colo Major  Capt. of the Grenadier Company 1st Lieut in S'd Company 2d Lieut in do 3d Lieut in do  2d Lieut in Cap Dirck Goes's Company Ensign in do  2d Lieut in Capt Andries Witbeeks Company Ensign in do

Page 94.  
June 1.

## OFFICERS RECOMMENDED TO HIS HONOR THE LIEUT. GOVERNOR IN THE ROOM OF THOSE WHO HAVE DECLINED IN THE KENDERKOOK REGIMENT.

Major Peter Vosburgh to be Lieut Col vice Lt Col Van Alstyne who resigned.

Capt Hen'y Van Schaack Major v. Major Vosburgh promoted.

1st Lieut Joh's L. Van Alen Capt. Grenad'rs V. Capt. H. Van Schaack promoted.

3d Lieut John Pruyn 1st Lt Gren'rs V Lieut Van Alen promoted.

Abrah'm I. Van Vleck 2d Lt do V Lt Vosburgh resigned.

Luke Van Alen Jun'r 3d Lieut do V Lt Pruyn promoted.

Capt Dirck Goes's Company Ensign Ephr'm Van Beuren to be 2d Lieut V Lt J. Van Deusen resigned.

1770.—*Continued.*

Lucas T. Goes Ensign V Ens'n Van Beuren promoted.

Capt And's Whitbecks Company Ensign Silvester Salsberry to be  
2d Lieut. V Lt Van Alstyne resigned.

Lambert Borgardt Ensign V Ensign Salsberry promoted.

June 1st 1770 Wm Johnson

Letter of Rev. Samuel Auchmuty and Myles Cooper "recom- Page 105.  
July 30.  
mending the following gentlemen to Command the Militia (of  
Gloucester County) vizt—Capt John Peters to be promoted to the  
rank of Coll—Capt Michael Lovell Lieut't Coll and Lieut't Henry  
Moore Major and that the Captains & subaltern officers be appointed  
agreeable to the Recommendations of the Field officers."

To John Peters Esquire Greeting—the said John Peters to be  
colonel of the Regiment of Militia for the County of Gloucester in  
the Province of New York now first formed and to consist of all  
the inhabitants now residing or which shall hereafter reside within  
the said County.

Nehemiah Lovell to be Lieutenant Colonel of the Regiment of  
Militia for the County of Gloucester in the Province of New York  
whereof John Peters Esquire is Colonel.

Henry Moore Esqr to be Major of the Regiment of Militia Foot  
for the County of Gloucester in the Province of New York whereof  
John Peters Esqr is Colonel.

Dated the 30th Day of July 1770.

1770.—Continued.

Page 126.  
October 18.

# AN EXACT LIST OF GRANTS OF LAND, TO REDUCED OFFICERS & DISBANDED SOLDIERS, PASSED IN THE PROVINCE OF NEW YORK FROM THE 13th SEPTEMBER 1769 TO THE 18th OCTOBER 1770.

Names of Patentees	Date of Patent	Number of Acres
George Robinson & 14 others Private Soldiers	27 September 1769	750
Thomas Ford & 7 others Nom Com'n officers	27 September 1769	1600
Richard Williams & Gilbert King reduced Sub. officers	18 November 1769	4000
John Hall a reduced Subaltern officer	18 November 1769	2000
James McCrindle, a disbanded Non Com'n officer	9th December 1769	200
Thomas Gamble Gent'n a reduced Subaltern officer	8th February 1770	2000
Dennis Carleton Gent'n a reduced Subaltern officer	9th February 1770	2000
John Walker Esqr a reduced Captain	9th February 1770	3000
Peter Middleton a reduced Surgeon General	24th February 1770	5000
Jonathan Brewer and John Butler a reduced Capt & Lieut	24th February 1770	5000
William Snow Steel Gent'n a reduced Sub. officer	7th March 1770	2000
Abernethy Cargill Gent'n a reduced Sub. officer	6th April 1770	2000
Augustine Stine & James Richardson, dis'b Non Com. officers	29th March 1770	330
John Cregg & 4 others disbanded Nom Com'n officers	5th April 1770	1000
Robert Broadie and eleven others, private Soldiers.	5th April 1770	600
Philip Lafell and eleven others private Soldiers	5th April 1770	600
John Rockenfoos and four others disb' Non Com'n officers	5th April 1770	1000
William Dutton & eleven others, private Soldiers	5th April 1770	600
Jeremiah Thompson & eleven others private Soldiers	5th April 1770	600
Joseph Mountford & Thomas Donnelly disb'd N. Com'n officers	10th May 1770	400
John Clark, a disb'd Non Com'n Officer	4th April 1770	200
Donald McKay, a disb'd Non Com'n Officer	2d May 1770	164
Hezekiah Sumner Gent'n a reduced Sub Officer	2d May 1770	2000
John Mowat Esq, late Secretary to Admiral Durell	10th May 1770	3000
Thomas Dougel & four others, disb'd Soldiers	15th May 1770	400
Archibald Brecken & Wm Arison disb'd Non Com'n Officers	15th May 1770	400
Daniel Crean & four others disb'd Non Com'n Officers	17th May 1770	1000
Samuel Stevens & William Haldane Gent'n reduced Sub Officers	1st June 1770	4000
Barnet Tinnison & others Non Com'n officers & private Sold's	19th May 1770	2500
John D. Berniere Gent'n a reduced Sub officer	22d May 1770	2000
James Clarke Gent'n a reduced Sub Officer	22d May 1770	2000
Charles Babington Gent'n a reduced Sub Officer	22d May 1770	2000
Robert Leake Esq'r a reduced Field Officer	22d May 1770	5000
Alexander Colhoun Gent'n a reduced Sub Officer	1st June 1770	2000
Peter Muerenbeldt & three others, disb'd Non Com'n Officers	1st June 1770	800
Hugh McBride & Robert Belsire, disb'd Soldiers	1st June 1770	100
Duncan Campbell Gent'n a reduced Subaltern Officer	21st June 1770	2000
Allan Grant Gent'n a reduced Sub Officer	1st June 1770	2000
Thomas Frazer & three other disb'd Soldiers	28th June 1770	200
Ross McCabe & four others, disb'd Soldiers	28th June 1770	250
Archibald McFarlane & John Foy disb'd Soldiers	28th June 1770	100
Edward Rogers & Crismus Howell, disb'd Soldiers	28th June 1770	100
Frederick John, a disb'd Non Com'n Officer	28th June 1770	200
David Reid, a disb'd Non Com'n Officer	28th June 1770	200
John Tilsey, a disb'd Non Com'n Officer	28th June 1770	200
Alexander McKee & five others, reduced Captains	30th April 1770	18,000
Michael Law, a disbanded Soldier	28th June 1770	50
John Crabtree a disb'd Non Com'n Officer	28th June 1770	200
William Houghton Gent'n a reduced Sub. Officer	3d July 1770	2000
John Stinson, a disb'd Non Com'n Officer	4th July 1770	200
Joseph Fairlie, a disb'd Non Com'n Officer	4th July 1770	200
Nicholas Devericks, a disb'd Soldier	4th July 1770	50
Thomas Lowne a disb'd Soldier	4th July 1770	50
Paul Sarson & two others disb'd Non Comn Officers	4th July 1770	600
James McGowen & George Underwood disb'd Soldiers	4th July 1770	100
William Wood Gent'n a reduced Staff Officer	13th July 1770	2000
Edward Tuder & two others reduced Sub Officers	15th June 1770	6000
David Bufington & Robert Morrison reduced Sub Officers	13th July 1770	*
Richard Watcock & 6 others, disb'd Soldiers	18th July 1770	*
Edward Quinn & 6 others, disb'd Soldiers	18th July 1770	*
Richard Watcock & 6 others disb'd Soldiers	18th July 1770	*
James Grant Esqr a reduced Captain	1st June 1770	*
James Osburn, a disb'd Soldier	18th July 1770	22
William Christie, a disb'd Non Com'n Officer	18th July 1770	200
Joseph Mountfort & 20 others, disb'd Non Com'n Officers	18th July 1770	600
Benjamin Roberts Gent'n a reduced Sub. Officer	29th September 1770	2000
Norman McLeod Esqr a reduced Captain	29th September 1770	2000

\* MSS. indecipherable.

1770.—Continued.

## EARL OF DUNMORE, GOVERNOR.

Page 146.

## RETURN OF THE NUMBER OF OFFICERS' BARRACK ROOMS IN NEW YORK AND HOW OCCUPIED.

Officers Names & Rank	Number of Rooms Occupied	Different Barracks.
Major Preston	2	Fort Barracks
Lieut Feltham	1	
Ensign Thomas	1	
Capt Lieut Stronge	1	Battery Barracks
Lieut Thompson	1	
Lieut Cuppaige	1	
Lieut Richardson	1	
Mate Miller	1	
Capt. Anstruther	1	Upper Barracks
Capt. Delaplace	1	
Capt. Graham	1	
Capt. Gordon	1	
Lieut Waddle	1	
Ensign Willington	1	
Lieut Dulhanty	1	
Ensign Campbell	1	
Lieut Borough	1	
Lieut Moncrieff	1	
Surgeon Beaumont	1	
Total rooms	14	

Dudley Templar

Lieut Colonel

## RETURN OF MONEY DUE TO OFFICERS IN THE 26th REGIMENT OF FOOT IN LIEU OF LODGING, NONE BEING PROVIDED FOR THEM IN THE BARRACKS NEW YORK 31st DECEMB 1770.

Officers Names & Rank	For what time	No of weeks	Allwo'ee P week			Total Charges			December 31
			£.	S.	D.	£.	S.	D.	
Lieut Colo Templar	from 15th May to 31st December 1770	33	16			26	8		
Lieut Crawford	do do	do	10			16	10		
Lt Wadman	do do	do	10			16	10		
Lt Swann	do do	do	10			16	10		
Ensign Hastings	do do	do	10			16	10		
Ensign Smibert	do do	do	10			16	10		
Capt Calderwood	from 15th May to 18th Sept'r 1770	18	12			10	16		
Total						119	14		

Dudley Templar Lieut Colonel

1770.—*Continued.*Vol. xvii.  
Pages 11, 12.

# MEMORIAL OF COLONEL JOHN VAN RENSSELAER OF RENSSELAER AND NAMES OF OFFICERS IN HIS REGIMENT OF MILITIA.

Memorial shows, that the “Memorialist himself had a Captains Command Given him by Colo Montgomerie in 1731, a Lt Colonancy in 1757 and a Regiment of the Militia in 1768.”

## FIELD OFFICERS

Colonel John Van Rensselaer

Lieut Colonel Robert Van Rensselaer

Major John Van Alen

## CAPTAINS

Henry S. Van Rensselaer

John Garnsey

James Van Rensselaer

Isaac Pebody

John Ten Brook

William B. Whiting

Jeremiah Ten Brook

James McGoon

Henry Ten Brook

Grickson Frisbey

William H. Ludlow

Theophilact Jackson

Cornelius Hogeboom

Daniel Lovejoy

Richard Esselstine

Asa Waterman

Casparus Casparus Jun'r

Solomon Hutchinson

James Savage

James Spencer

## FIRST LIEUTENANTS

Killian V Rensselaer Jun'r

Hezekiah Baldwin

Garret Van Alen

Philip Frisbey

Samuel Ten Brook

Isaac Vosburgh

Peter Loop

Martin Beby

Jacobus Philip

John Bebey

Joh's Philip Jun'r

Ithamer Spencer

1770.—*Continued.*

Isaac Vosburgh Jun'r	Nathaniel Culver
Jacob Platner	Roger Kenne
Josias Skinner	Casparus Huyck
Robert Bullis	

## SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Dirck V. Derkar	Service Mudge
Peterus Philip	Peter Garnsey
Laurance Conyn	James Norton
William V Ness Junr	Aron Killick
Isaac Spoor	John Davis
Peter Wiesmer	John Blin
Gloude Delamater	Richard Powers
Abraham Vosburgh	John Savage
Hendrick Bartell	Mathew Sebot

## ENSIGNS

Tobias Legget	John Smith
Peter V. Rensselaer	Moses Joens
Jan Harder	Asa Dugles
Dirk J. Muller	William Warner
John Osterhout	John Munse
Jeremiah J. Muller	Daniel Peck
Philip Holsaple	Isreal Spencer
Aaron Pixley	Abner Hawley
Jacob Anderson	William Powers

1770.—*Continued.*

Page 13.

# NAMES OF THE OFFICERS IN COLONEL JEREMIAH HOGEBOOM'S REGIMENT.

## FIELD OFFICERS

Colonel Jeremiah Hogeboom, Except'd

Lt Col Johannes Van Hoesen Ex

Major Jacobus De Lameter

## CAPTAINS

Jeremiah Muller Ex

John McKinster Ex

John Ten Broeck G

Thomas Storm

William Van Alstyne G

Richard Esselstyne G

Stephen Hogeboom Ex

James Spencer

Kasparus Coyne Jun'r G

Johannes Plass

## FIRST LIEUTENANTS

William Van Ness Junior G

Samuel Cole

Hendrick Van Hoesen

Peter Loope G

John Upham Junior

David Boneesteele G

Cornelius S. Muller Ex

Roger Kenney

Robert J. Van Deusen Ex

Derick De Lameter

## SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Henry Muller Ex

James Bagley Ex

Francis Herdick

Isaac P. Vosburgh

Jeremiah S. Muller Ex

William Philip G

Joakum Muller Ex

Jonathan Dean Ex

Thomas Pechtcl

William Halenbeck

1770.—*Continued.*

## ENSIGNS

Gabriel Esselstyne G	Isaac Spoor
Samuel H. Ten Broeck G	Michael Horton
Killeigan H. Van Ranslaer G	Stephen Grewes
Peter Hogeboom Junr 3d Lieut	Jacob Carter G
Grend'r Compy Ex	Solomon Strong Adjutant Ex
James Hogeboom Ex	Kasparus Huyck Qr Master
Joshua Whetney Ex	

1771.

Page 134. WILLIAM TRYON, THE LAST TORY GOVERNOR OF  
NEW YORK.

Petition for Land

Shows service of soldiers

## The Petition of

Names	Rank	Regt	Land
Alexander Lesslie	Drumor	1st	200
Andrew Flint	Private	77	50
William Douglass	Private	60	50
John Alder	Private	Roy Am'n	50
Thomas Brown	Corporal	28th	200
Christian Aloon	Private	60	50
Edward Slingsby	Private	60	50
John Flintlam	Private	60	50
Daniel McIntosh	Serjt		200

Vol. xcvi.

Page 6.

December 31

RETURN OF THE NUMBER OF OFFICERS' BARRACK  
ROOMS IN NEW YORK, AND HOW OCCUPIED ;  
FROM THE 1st JANY 1771 TO THE 31st DECEMBER  
FOLLOWING BOTH DAYS INCLUDED.

Officers Names and Ranks	Number of Rooms occupied	Different Barracks
Major Preston	2	Fort Barracks
Lieut Feltham	1	
Ens'n Thomas		
Capt'n Anstruther	1	Battr'y Barracks
Capt'n Stronge	1	
Lieut Thompson	1	
Lieut Cuppaidge		
Capt'n Delaplace	1	Upper Barracks
Capt'n Gordon	1	
Lieut Swann	1	
Ens'n Campbell	1	
Lieut Dulhanty	1	
Ens'n Willington	1	
Lieut Wadman	1	
Lieut Borough	1	
Lieut Campbell	1	
Ens'n Smibert	1	
Ens'n Hay	1	
Mate Miller	1	
Surgeon Beaumont	1	
Total Rooms	14	

Dudley Templer, Lt Colonel

1772.

## BILLETING ACCOUNTS FIFTEENTH REGIMENT.

Page 91.

## Officers' Names.

Lient Coll Joseph Gabbett

Major Henry Pulliene

## Capt's

Wm Madden

Richard Vincent

Wm Smith

Alexd'r Dickson

Henry Dobson

Joseph Gabbett

## Capt Lient Boyd

## Lieuten'ts

Fitz Conner

Thomas Usher

Wm Barker

Jno Litchfield

And'w Hamilton

Thoms Gabbet

Anthony Forster

James Chadwick

Edward Flemming

## Ensigns

Roger Thoms Handyside

Francis Carroll

Thos Barry

Edward Carroll

Jno Carrique

Jno Jones

Cary Smith

## Staff officers

Surgeon Wm Moore

Dep'ty Chapl'n Cartwright

do Mate Edw'd Thomas

Adjutant

Qr Master Graham

## 1772—Continued.

Vol. xxvix.  
Page 14.  
September  
10.

A Return of firewood demanded by officers & men of belonging to the Royal Artillery, as due them while they were encampd on Nassau Island, to wit from the 11th June to the 10th September 1772 both days included is 13 weeks.

## Officers' Names

Colonel James

Captain Standish 6 weeks

Capt. Rogers

Capt. Sowerby

Doctor Bruce

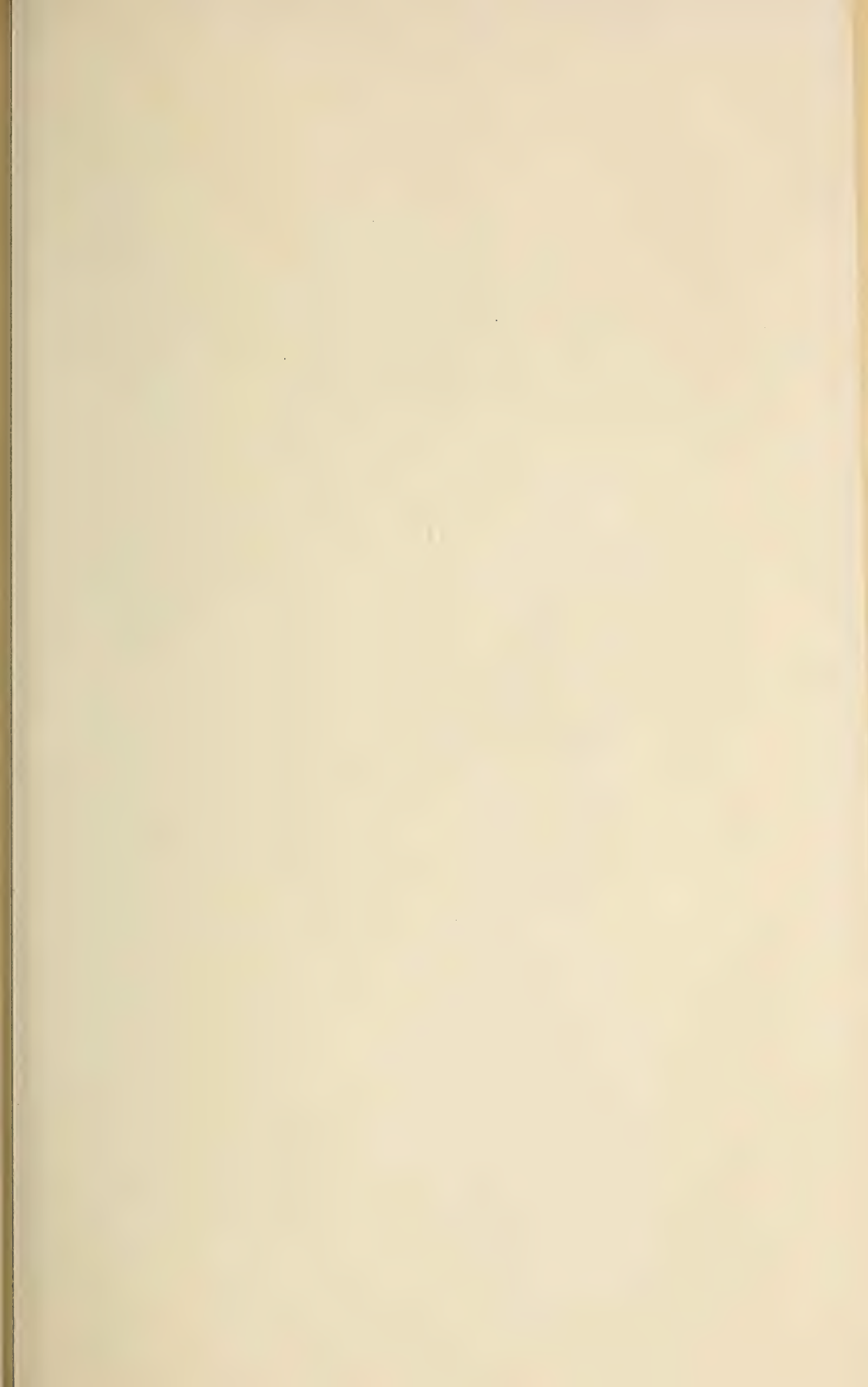
Lieut. Plenderleath 2 weeks

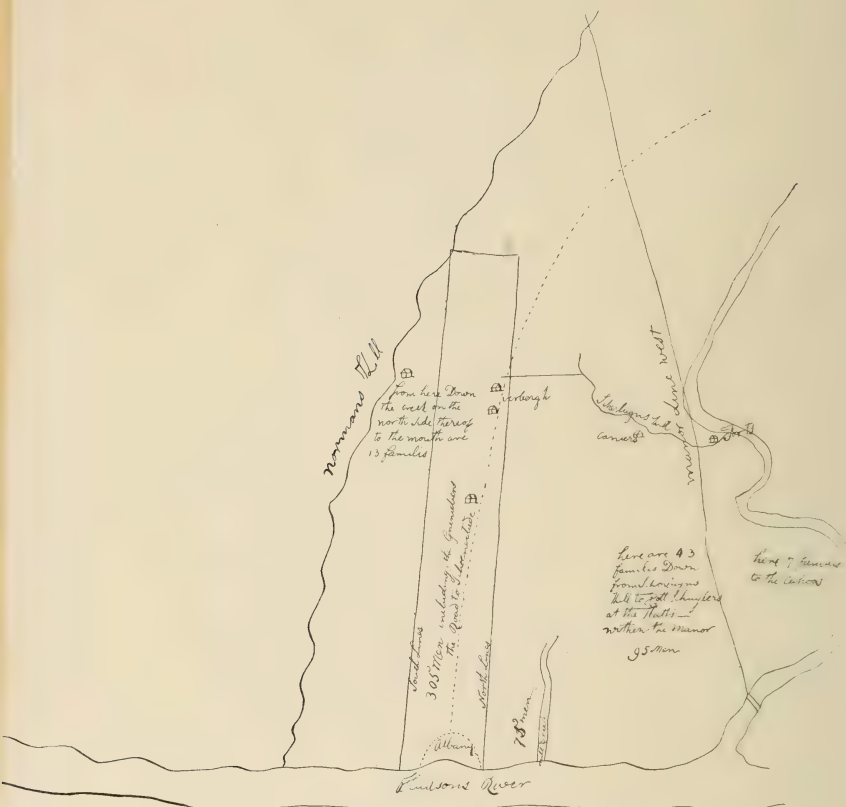
Lieut Haughton

Lieut Dysert

Lient Cleland.

Capt. Williamson





## The Albany Militia District

SIR WILLIAM JOHNSON'S PAPERS. VOL. XVI, No. 84.



---

---

# Supplemental Muster Rolls.

---

TRANSCRIBED FROM THE PUBLIC PAPERS OF SIR WILLIAM  
JOHNSON.

---

---





## Sir William Johnson's Muster Rolls.

---

The muster rolls that appear on the following pages are copied from the manuscript volumes containing the papers of Sir William Johnson, in the possession of the State Library. Unlike many of the other militia muster rolls of Colonial times, these rolls represent actual service in the field — along the Mohawk Valley — covering a frontier that was constantly exposed to the depredations of Indians, and by the horrors consequent upon Indian uprisings and Indian atrocities. Many of the names contained in these rolls do not appear in the rolls of the Militia companies that saw service in other parts of the state. These companies were organized to protect their own homes.

After the Assembly, in June, 1766, refused to make provisions for troops because of the unnecessary expense that had already been entailed by supporting a standing army in the Colony, and Parliament had asserted its sovereignty by suspending the Assembly until provisions for the troops had been made, the King's Council divided New York into two military districts. The dividing line was the Highlands of the Hudson. Sir William Johnson was placed in command of the northern district, which covered that part of the State extending to the Canada line, embracing the northern and western frontiers and the great Adirondack wilderness.

1748.

Vol. 1.  
Page 72.  
November 4

A LIST OF COLL. MARSHALL'S MEN INDEPTED TO ME RICHARD ARNOLD MARSHALL, THE 4 OF NOVEMBER WHEN THEY WENT ON CAPT ROSEBOOM'S COMMAND TO THE MOHAWKS 1748.

To Be paid att so much a mounth according to contracts.

	Dept.			Stopedges.		
Jacob Tonkin	6	18	8	0	10	0
John Taffe	2	5	0	0	8	0
Samuel Snowden	0	13	8	0	5	0
William Collman	0	15	4	0	5	0
Charles McSwiny	1	11	0	0	6	1
James Kelley	3	4	10	0	8	0
Nickolas Sherlock	0	11	8	0	5	0
Samuel Richardson	0	7	8	0	7	8
James Burwell	0	15	4	0	5	0
Laurance Creeley	0	0	0	No Day pay No Day pay		
John Davis	0	0	0			
David Porfed	0	0	0			
Corporal Marshall Dr for a						
Jackett to Be paid to Capt	£	s	d			
Roseboom 1=0=0	16	11	7			

Eleven days pay Due to the following men

Jacob Tonkin	0	8	3
John Taffe	0	8	3
Samuel Snowden	0	8	3
William Collman	0	8	3
Charles McSwinney	0	8	3
James Kelley	0	8	3
Nickolas Sherlock	0	8	3
Samuel Richardson	0	8	3
James Burwell	0	8	3
David Porfed	0	8	3
	4	2	6

The above is a true Copy of the Notes left here which I Expect you will stop from the men at so much a Month above mentioned.

Hubert Marshall

1748-9.

A LIST OF CAPT [HUBERT] MARSHALL'S MEN NOW Page 79, 80.  
UNDER THE COMM'D OF LIEUT ROSEBOOM AT March 17.  
THE MOWHAWKS.

Serjt Alexr. McKenny

John Evans, Drumer

John Tingle

Thos Miller

Nath'l English

John Goff

John Backus

James Guttery

Edmund Weeks

Garrett Arkson

Rich'd Abbott

Christian Spelcher

Alex'r Grant

John Wolf Bartlett.

1751.

Page 114. LIST OF OFFICERS KILLED & DEAD OF SICKNESS  
AT YE HAVANNA.

## 46 Regt.

Lt. Blair	Lt. Barkley
Lt. Lessly	Capt. Cockborn
Capt. Menzies	Lt. Peter Grant
Major McNeal	Lt. Charles Sinclair
Lt. Sutherland	Capt. Archibald Campbell
Lt. Douglass	Capt. McDonnel
Lt. McNab	Lt. Fargison
Lt. Greagor	Lt. Cunnison
Lt. Lewis Grant	Lt. Mills
Parson Johnston	Capt. Reed
Qr Master McPharson	Capt. McBain

## Montgomery's Regt.

Major. Merrie	Ensign Neal Grant
Capt. Fargison	Capt. Gallow
Lt. McNab	Lt Gordon
Lt. James Grant	Capt. Hugh McKinsey
Lt. Alex'r Campbell	Lt. James McLane
Lt. McGreeger	Lt. Baine
Lt. Stewart	

1757.

CAPT. MARK PETRY'S RETURN REC'D FEBRUARY

Vol. IV.

Page 130.

26th 1757.

February 26.

Marcus petri	hanes pahn
hanes petri	Jacob boshor
Daniel petri	fridrich Carl
John Jost petri	hanes Ritzman
Didrick Petri	piter belinger
fredrich herter	Conart Wals
Adam helmer J	tomus Shumacher
phillip helmer	Stofel Schumacher
Nichlas Weber J	Adam Stel
Adam hiltz	fridrich orndorf
Stofel hilt	Wilgen schot
Jacob hiltz	Josep Staring
hendrick Widersim	grates Mock
henrick hart	phillips Staring
Shan Mory	fridrick Staring
Jacob hiltz J	phillip fucks
Stofel hiltz J	hanes Eiseman
piter Wohlleber	Melger Bell
fridrich schot	Tomas Keslar
Conrat franck	Joel Koch
gorg Michel franck	Jacob Keslar
bastiahn hofman	Gotlieb Camerdiner
hanes Striwell	Werner Span
Joseph Ruts	fridrich helmer J
Sofel fucks	hanes Rasper
Adam Stahl	hanes Rasper J
Michel Itig	henrich Shniet

1757.—*Continued.*

peter foltz	Johan Jost Demut
hanes foltz	Jacob fushback
fridrich Miller	Phillips Bell
gorg fey	Christian Snell
Conrat Miller	fredrick fronck

1757.—*Continued.*

## COMPANY OF SOFFRINES DEYCHERT

Page 134.  
March 20.

1757 March 20th By an order of Sir William Johnson To march  
with my Company to Fort William Henery as Followeth

Returned home ye 29 Instant.

	Off'rs	Each Days	Men	Each Days
Soffrines Deychert, Leut	1	1	76	9
Petter Kremps	Pitter Devie			
Rudolf Koch	John Heckie			
Andreas finck	William Empie			
Warner Deychert	Robert Gerter Jun'r			
Petter S. Deychert	John Wallrath			
Jorg Snell	Hendk Salsman			
Nicklas Snell	Stofell Shultheis			
Pitter Snell	Jacob Shultheis			
Jacob Snell	Hend'k Reimensneyder			
Adam Snell	George Shacke			
Beadus Koch	William Laux			
George Kurm	George Snell Jun'r			
Migell Keyser	Dewalt Merkell			
Johannes Keyser	William Merkell			
Hartwig Arrent	Jacob Merkell			
Andreas Dillenbag	Hend'k Baum			
Johannes Raal	Migell franck			
Didrich Sutz	Adam Kills			
Petter Sutz Jun'r	Phillip Kills			
William Dillenbag	Hend'k D: Laux			
Martin Dillenbag Ju'r	Petter Kills			
Dittrick Dillenbag	Jacob Christman			
Baltes Dillenbag	George Salsman			

1757.—*Continued.*

Harman brauer	Migell Salsmans
Arrent brauer	Jacob Dusler
Phillip Empie	Phillip fucks
Johannes Wick	Petter Weuer
Hendrick Kremps	Jacobus Bratt
Martin Nistell	Christian Dachsteter
Johannes Shultheis	Lenart Beyer
Herman Schever	John Beyer
Petter Howman	George Gethman
John Bart	John Schumakér
John Snell Ju'r	Marx Itig
Christian Gethman	Martin Wart
John Gethman	Christian Ruf
Frittrick Empie	John Kern
Adam Empie	William Stret
	Sufferines Deygert

1757.—*Continued.*

A LIST OF DESERTERS FROM CAPTAIN ARNOUT  
VIELE'S COMPANY.

Vol. xxiii.

Page 265.

August 14.

A list of the Desirters that have this 14th Day of August, 1757,  
Departed from Fort Edward.

John Pet'r Row	John Pet'r Snider
Peter Killmor	Grickson Frisbey
John Link	Nicholas Smith
Nicholas Vellar	Nicholas Tickels Jun
Jacob Walter	Hendrick Teats
John Barner	Jacob Smith
Gorg William Zuffelt	John Wilstie
John Hoftaillen	Christian Crots
William Killmor	Peter Killmor
John Gor Rearick	Hannis Snider
Mikal Row Jun	John Carttee
Frederick Row	Abraham Freer
Hendrick Row	Adam Beam
Hendrick Wever	William Snider
Hantice Wever	Johanis Cryslor
John Wever	Adam Clumb
Adam Clumb	30 gon

There is of men belonging to the Company of Arnout Viele  
Capt in Number, forty.

Capt Viely.

10 Men here.

30 Deserted.

1762.

Vol. vi.  
Page 98.  
September  
10.

1762.

An Effective Return To The Honourable Sir William Johnson of all Capts. Lieuts. & Ensigns Belonging to the Second Battalion of New York Militia with the Date of Each Officers' Commission and the Number of Men Belonging to Each Company. Schenectady Sept'r 10th 1762.

Anno	Captains	Anno	1st Lieutenants	Anno	2d Lieutenants	Anno	Ensigns	Private Men in Each Co'y
1754	Nicholas Groat Nov'r 2d	1754	Isaac Trueax Nov'r 2d	1758	Isaac Quakenbuss Jan'r 5	1758	Kleas A. De Graaf Jan'r 5th	84
1760	John Johnson Nov'r 15	1760	Lieut Welch Nov'r 15	1760	John Johnston Nov'r 15	1760	Will'm Johnston Nov'r 15	84
1748	Jacob Stenborough Aug't 2	1748	Philip Beng Aug't 2d	1748	Johan's Bekker Jan'r 3d	1748	Johan's Schoff Jan'r 5th	93
	Jacob Clock's Commiss'n lost	1758	Nichol's Herkeman	1760	Hendrik W. Nellis Jun'r		Tewalt Tyger	93
	Vacant for Vanalstine	1760	Gi'bt V. Alstine March 28	1760	Andrew Reyer		Harmans Van Slyke Schohare	77
1758	Thos. Ekerson Jan'r 5	1758	Barn't Vroman Jan'r 5	1758	Robt. Flint by fr. Lynes	1758	Tunus Ekerson Jan'r 5	151
1760	Hend'k Hansen Mar. 28	1760	Jeremiah Quakenbuss do	1760	Sam'l Gardener do		Vacant	84
	Marcus Petre No date retur'd		John Petre do		Daniel Petre do		Vacant	91
1758	Severinis Tyger Jan'r 5	1758	Michael Kyzer Jan'r 5	1758	Peter S. Tyger do	1758	Andreas Fink	67
1762	Hendrick Frey M'ch 27	1762	Petres Crenis March 27	1762	John Frey March 27	1762	Isaac Paris March 27	48
1758	Peter Waggon'r Jan'r 5	1758	Lieut. Fox Jan'r 5th	1758	Francis Roper Jan'r 5th	1758	Vacant	96
1758	Peter Service do	1758	Dennis Maddum do	1758	Petr's Trueax do	1758	George Phass Jan'r 5	96
1758	Andrew Trueax Jan'r 5	1758	Isaac Glenn do	1758	Robert Weller do	1758	Jno. R. Wemp do	67
1755	Jno. Welch febr' 27	1755	Jno. Harper do		Vacant	1755	— Martin	67
1758	Daniel Campbell Jan'r 5		Harmanus Peters		Abraham Brat		John Brown	72
1760	Jno. Vroman Mar. 28th	1760	Vacant	1760	Will'm Tyger do	1760	Aaron Smith Mar. 30th	92
1754	Gerrit A. Lansing Nov'r 2d	1758	Barrent Hansen do	1759	Abraham Vemple Oct'r 23d	1759	Sam'l V. Slyck Oct'r 23d	91
	Petres Pellinger		John S. Glenn Oct'r 23d		Vacant		Vacant	71
	No Date return'd		Vacant					
	17 Capts. 1 wanting 18 Capt'ns		16 first Lieuts. 2 wanting		15 2d Lieuts. 3 wanting		13 Ensigns 5 wanting	Total 1524 R & F

1762.—Continued.

SECOND BATTALION ALBANY COUNTY MILITIA — Page 99.  
LIST OF COMMISSIONS.

Capt'n's Commission for Jacob Klock haueing lost his when taken prisoner 3 years ago, his Company is at Canajohare ; Hendrick W. Nellus Jun'r to be his 2d Lieut, Tewalt or David Tyger Ensign.

Gose Vanalstine, a Capt'n's Commission, for a Company at Canajohare whereof Ferall Wade was formerly Capt'n, Guisbert Vanalstine to be his 1st Lieut, Andreas Bever 2d Lieut, and Harmanus Van Slyke Ensign.

Abraham D. Quack an Ensigns Commission in Capt'n Hendrick Hansens Company at ye Mohawks.

Hendrick Betts to be Ensign in ye Company Commanded by Capt'n Marcus Petry at ye German Flatts.

John Thomson to be 2d Lieut & Jacob Snell Ensign in Capt'n Safferinus Tygers Comp'y at Stoneraby [Stone Arabia].

William Seber to be 2d Lieut & Peter House Ensign in Capt Peter Waggoners Comp'y at Canajohare.

Robert Welles to be 2d Lieut & Peter Martin to be Ensign in Capt John Welles Compy at Cherry Valley.

Harmanus Peters to be 1st Lieut Abraham Bratt 2d Lieut & John Brown Ensign in Capt Daniel Campbells Comp'y.

Conradt Frank to be Capt'n of the Company w'h Peter Pellingner Commands He being too old & unfit for service.

Hanjoost Harkemer, Jun'r to be 1st Lieut in Capt'n Frank's Company, Peter Pellingner Jun'r to be 2d Lieut and George Harkemer Ensign in Do at the german Flatts.

N. B. the above Companys are all of ye Schenectady or 2d Battallion.

Grenadier }  
Comp'y }

1762.—*Continued.*

In Albany or the 1st Battallion of the Militia Regiment.

Troop	{	Garret Marselis to be Capt'n of ye Troop in ye Room of
		John B. Van Ranselaer, deceased.
		John Glen to be 1st Lieut, John Ten Eyck 2d Lieut
		and ——— Cornet.

Grenadier	}	
		Comp'y

---

Page 100.

## ALBANY COUNTY MILITIA COMMISSIONS.

- 1.—Jacob Klocks Comp'y, Christian Nellus Jun'r, Ensign.
- 2.—Gosen Vanalstine, Capt Guisbert Vanalstine.
- 3.—Hend'k Hansens Compy Andrew Mitchell, Ensign.
- 4.—Mark Petrys Comp'y Hendrick Bell Ensign.
- 5.—Sufferinus Tygert's Do Sufferinus Tygert Jun'r 2d Lieut. and  
William Fink Ensign
- 6.—Peter Waggn's Do Hendk Nellus 2d Lieut Wm Seber Ensign.
- 7.—John Welles Do Robert Welles 2d Lieut & John Seaver  
Ensign.
- 8.—Daniel Campbels Do Harm's Peters 1st Lieut, Abraham Bratt  
3d Lieut & J'n Brown Ensign.
- 9.—Peter Pellingens Do, Hanjoost Harkemer, Jun'r 1st Lieut,  
Peter Pellingner Jun'r 2d Do and George Harkemer Ensign.

## 1762.—Continued.

Captains		First Lieutenants		Second Lieutenants		Ensigns		Number of men in- cluding Sergeants &c.
Names	Dates of Commissions	Names	Dates of Commissions	Names	Dates of Commissions	Names	Dates of Commissions	
Sachim Staats Remiah Hogebom Sam Vroman	August 10th 1748 August 18th 1748 December 24th 1749	Gerrit Staats William Van Ness Onla Jacob Lagrange	August 10th 1748 August 18th 1748 January 5th 1751	Andrias Witbeek Jacobus Delameter Volkert Veeder	August 10th 1748 August 18th 1748 August 20th 1757	Daniel P. Winne Casparus Conyn Joh' s Jacob La- grange	August 10th 1748 August 18th 1748 December 24th 1749 January 5th 1751	178 163 231 57 90 90 58
Federick Kortz Joh' s Hoes Joh' s Van Hoesen Peter Vosborgh Jacobus Van Allen Joram Ten Brook	January 5th 1751 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757	George Peter Heyser Corn' s Vanschack Jun'r Hennerij Van Kanslear Jun'r Andries Witbeek Phillip Van Veghte	August 5th 1751 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757	Christopher Kortz Casper Huyck Myndert Vosburgh Hendrick Quacen- bush	August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757	Jury Klauw John Upham Myndert Hoes Phillip P. Schuyler	August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757	129 76 79 89 149
Erhardus Brett Joh' s M. Iose Joh' s M. Iose Joh' s Hogebom Joh' s Kneke- backer	August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757	Samuel Pruy William Hogan Jun'r Cornelius Muller Walter Groesbeek Phillip Conyn Teunis Van Veghte Jun'r	August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757	John Knekebacker Anthony Van Bergen Lambert V'n Valken- burg	August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757	Cornelius V a n Veghte Hend' k Halenbeek Casper J. Halen- beek	August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757	109 69 89 102 72
Cornelius De Bois Joh' s W'nae Cornelius Tynesen Joh' s Ja' b Lansing	August 20th 1757 September 20th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 18th 1748	Ignatius Van Orden Jacob Lansing Jun'r Geurt V'n Schoonhoven Jacob Van Derheyden	August 20th 1757 September 20th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 18 1748	Solomon Schut John Pruy H e n d r i c k V'n Schoonhoven Johannis Vanarnam	August 20th 1757 September 20th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 18th 1748	Cornelius Van Ness Direk M Van Der- heyden	August 20th 1757	94 112 3016

Vol. vii.

Page 136.

September 6.

19 Com'y's w'th ye Troop.

RETURN OF THE FIRST BATTALION OF THE ALBANY REGT. OF MILITIA; WHEREOF THE  
HON'BLE SIR WILLIAM JOHNSON BART IS COLONEL. ALBANY SEPT'R 6th 1762.

1762.—Continued.

## ADDITIONAL ALBANY COUNTY OFFICERS.

Cpts.      Scochicoke	1st Lieut.	2d Lieut.	Ensign
John Permer Teunis Corn's Slingerland Garret S. Vanderburgh Stephen Van Ranslear Abr'm C's Cuyler	Lambert Roberts John Casparus Witbeek Francis Nicholls Abr'm C's Ten Eyck Jacob Cuyler	Thomas Anderson Albert Harm's Van Dersee John Alb't Beeker Hennery Jst. Bogert Barnt Ten Eyck	Jonathan Bemes Anthony Vroman Richard Beeker { Marte Mynderse Cornet { Gysbert G. Marselis Q. M. John C's Ten Brook

1763.

## OFFICERS RECOMMENDED FOR THE FIRST BATTALION, ALBANY MILITIA.

CAPTAINS.		1st Lieuts.	2d Lieuts.	Cornets & Ensigns.	Quartermasters.
Albany Troop. Grenadiers Norman's Kill	Stephen Van Ranslear Abraham C. Cuyler Capt. Ab'm Vroman. (Wants) Dirck Hoopes to be Capt in lieu of France Klauw, unfit. Capt. Johannes Van Hoesen Peter Vosbrough in lieu of Abraham Ten Brook in lieu of Rich'd Van Franke. Capt. Bernar'us Bratt. Capt. Hendrick M. Roseboom Capt. John Winne Johannis Jac'b Lansing in lieu of Abr'm Van Arnam John Larmer, N. Comp. Garret S. Vanderbargh. do } new. Tunis Co's Slingerland do }	Abraham C. Ten Eyck Jacob Cuyler Omia Job. Le Grangey Cornelius Vausehaack Jun'r Henry Van Ranslear Jun'r Andreas Witbeck Philip Van Veghte Cornelius Muller Jacob Van Derheyden Lambert Roberts. Francis Nicholls John Cusp' Witbeck	Hennery G'sb' Rogert John Ten Eyck Volkert Veeder Casper Hurck Mynderdt Vosbrough Hendrich Quackenbush John Lambert Radloff Johannis J'n Bleeker Cornelius Esselstyn John Van Arnam Thomas Anderson John Albert Becker Albert H's Van Dersee	Marthe Mynderse, cornet. John C's Ten Brook 3d Lieut. John Jac'b Le Grangey, Ensign. George Klauw do John Uppam do Mynderdt Hoosse do Philip P. Schuyler do John F. Pruyn do James Spencer. do Cornelius Swits do Dirck M. Van Derheyden do Jonathan Bemess, do Richard Becker, do Anthony Vroman do	Guisbert G. Marsells
Albany. Albany.					
Scachticoke.	John Larmer, N. Comp. Garret S. Vanderbargh. do } new. Tunis Co's Slingerland do }				
Canajohare.	Jacob Clock lost his commis- sion and wants a new one Gose Vanalstine Capt. Hendrick Hansens wants Capt. Marcus Petry wants Capt. Sufferinus Tyger wants Capt. Peter Waggoner, wants Cherry Valley: Capt. John Welles Schenectady, Capt. Daniel Campbell wants German Flatts. Conrad Frank to be Capt. Troop of Light Horse.	his 1st Lieut has a Commis- sion Guisbert Vanalstine only an Ensign only an Ensign a 2d Lieut. & Ensign, vizt: 2d Lieut & Ensign, vizt: a 2d Lieut & Ensign, vizt: Harmannus Peters Hanjoost Harkemer	Hennery Wm. Nellis Andreas Rever John Thomson William Seber Robert Welles Abraham Bratt Peter Pellingert, Jun'r Hennery Glen Mynerdt Demp	Tewalt Tyger Harmannus Vanslyke Abraham D: Quack Hendrick Bell Jacob Snell Peter House John Seaver John Brown. George Harkemer John Visger. Jun'r Cornet, and Samuel Tyme, 3d Lieut.	Jacobus Teller
Schenectady, Schenectady, Schenectady, Nov'r 6th	Capt. John Glen, Jun'r Capt. John Duncan, Grend'rs, Nov'r 6th	Jacob Scarmethorn Richard Duncan			

## SECOND BATTALION.

1763.—Continued.

Vol. vii.  
Page 106.  
July 24.

## SOVERINUS DEYGER'S COMPANY.

A True List of ye state of my company of Militia who has been on command at ye German Flatts, By Order of Sir William Johnson ye 24th Day of July 1763. as Followeth. Vizt :

## Commissioned Officers :

Migell Keyser, Lievt :

Peter S. Deyger, Ensn.

## N. C. officers serjeants :

William Laux

William Merkell

—— Suts

Peter Suts

## Privates.

Peter Laux

Nicklass Charles Kind

William Cobernoll

Hardwig Arnt

George Kurn, Jun.

Philip Kils

Johannis Keyser

Ernest Becker

Andris Finck

Dewalt Merkell

Joh's Koch

Jacob Merkell

George Kurn

Jorg Snell, Jun

Andris Roller

Peter Homan

Andris Dillenbag

Mardin Ward

Hend'k Dillenbag, Jun.

Lenart Beyer

Mardin Dillenbag

Pertolome Shever

Dirck Dillenbag

Joh's Hortig

Baltus Dillenbag

Fred'k Cass

Christian Dillenbag, Jun.

George Gettman

Arnt Brower

Christian Gettman

Dirck Suts

Joh's Gettman

Christian Ruf

Joh's Snell

1763.—*Continued.*

Fred'k Snell, Jun	Joh's Shals Berger
Jacob Snell Jun.	Casper Nistle,
Fred'k Empie	Beadus Koch
Joh's Empie, Jun.	Harman Brower
Nicklass Snell	Robert Nellis
Gerret Leshar	Adam Kils
Godlieb Nestell	Joh's Schumacher.
Phillips Empie, Jun	Soverinnus Deyger, Captain.

1763.—Continued.

Page 107.  
August.

## CAPTAIN JACOB KLOCK'S COMPANY.

A list of the Company of Captain Jacob Klock, as they have been in the last alarm \* to the German Flats, from the 24th of July to the 28th, both days included :

Jacob Klock, Captain.

Nicholas Herkeman, Lieut.

Henry Nellis, Ensign.

Frederick Windecker }

Jacob Feeling }

Peter Gerlagh }

Jacob Sever }

} Serjeants.

John Pickerd,

Henry Eckler,

Adonia Schuyler.

Johannis Diefendorf }

Johannis Windecker }

George Klock, Jun }

} Corporals.

Johannis Klock

Jacob Zollinger

Philips Gerlagh

Henry Zollinger

Charles Gerlagh

Solomon Meyer

Adam Gerlagh

Solomon Meyer, Jun.

Adam Bellinger

Jacob Meyer

Adam Young

Johannis House

Jacob Diefendorf

John Hadeock

Henry Sander, Jun

Johannis Sever

Casepr Zollinger

Severinus Sever

Andreas Zollinger

Henry Meyer

---

\* The troops were called out on an Indian alarm at Burnetsfield, German Flats.

1763.—*Continued.*

Peter Miller	Martinus Sperrbeck
Henry Miller	Christian Young
Jacob Diefendorf, Jun	Adam Schuster
Conrad Hahn	Joseph Mebie
Conrad Windecker	Johan Joost Schuyler
Bartholomew Pickerd	Conrad House
George Countrieman	Lawrence Blasius
Jacob Countrieman	Jacobus Meebie
Johannis Plants	Bartholomew Meebie
Johannis Countrieman	Johannis Schmit
Frederick Countrieman	Gerrit van Slyk
Henry Windecker	Marcus Petrie
Jacobus Pickerd	Conrad Zimmerman, Jun.
Conrad Zimmerman	Jacob Zimmerman
James Grimes	Andreas Fort
James Barbazat	William Pickerd
Dietrich Feeling	Thomas Baxter
John Joost Klock	Eckerson Baxter
Frederick Schmid	Henry Matthews
Jacob Nellis	Conrad Klock
Henry Nellis, Jun.	William Pease
Andreas Dussler	Adam Klock
Marcus Contrieman	Lodovic Snyder
Henry Eckler, Jun	Frederick Gehler
Henry Walrath	Jacob Folts
Jacob Walrath	George Feling
Adolph Walrath	Theobald Zimmerman
Johannis Walrath	Henry Zimmerman
Jacob Haberman	

1763.—*Continued.*

A List of those men who were not up in the alarm.

George Klock	Roger Baxter
Jacob Enkish	John Baxter
Henry Sander	Pieter Schuyler, Jun
Lawrence Zimmerman	Jacob Folts, Jun
Georg Zimmerman	Gerlagh Meyer
Severinus Snell	

All the above mentioned persons have lawfully excused themselves except George Klock, who says that he is free by an act of the Assembly because he is a Miller and his son George he kept back in the Alarm till the second Day on which Day he came with the Parcel of Indians he being asked what kept him so long answer'd that he waited for the Indians of which he was to be Commander for which Reason I think that I may fine him as ere long I intend to do.

As for those which have brought in complaints against me, they have been at Herkemans also in the Alarm but were not willing to do any Duty but separated themselves from the Company in so much that the Company was continually dispersed that we could not so much hardly as mount a Guard on Monday Night.

1763.—*Continued.*

## LIEUT GOSHIN VAN ALSTEIN COMPANY.

Page 114.  
August 8.

A true list of the Melitia Company Commanded by Lievt Goshin  
Van Alstein, vizt : [Aug 8th 1763].

Robert Flint, Lieut.

Christian Gerlach, Ens.

Serjeants :

Dewald Dyckert

William Fink

Adam Counterman

Henry Shrimling

Corporals :

John Thorn

Frid'k Strobeck

Denus Diustman

George Nestle

Privates

William Merinus

Jacob Braner

Abraham Merinus

Adam Strobeck

Gilbert Van Alstein

Peter H. Young

Henry Shrimling

Peter Sheffer

Hermanus Ehl

John Young

Simion Brown

Peter Murfee

Peter Young Miller

Peter Ehl

Fredk Gyesits

Christian Huffnagl

Nicholas Failling

Severinus Dyck

Johans Ehl

Peter Dyckerd

Christian Ehl

John Meselis

Peter Selbach

Henry Warmoth

Joost Cremer

Henry Laux

John Cremer

Peter Laux

Thomas Kesler

Jery Ecker

Peter Cremer

Joseph Warmoth

1763.—*Continued.*

Henry Dyckerd	Peter Balsley
Thomas Killy	Christopher Heneman
Henry Killy	Peter Myer
John Wormoth	Jery Harlderffer
Jery Wassell	Christian Brown
Peter Caselman	Adam Hutmach'r
John Caselman	Henry Betsing'r
Severin's Caselman	Godfry Rotnau'r
William Caselman	France Bader
Peter Meselis	John Shill
Casp'r Jordan	Arnold Selbach
Jery Jordan	Jacob Bratt
John Klock	Isaac Emich
Mich'll Endler	Nich's Christman
Henry Wyl	Casp'r Keller
Peter Fux	Christian Nier***
John Philipse	Henry Seber
Abraham Wardman	Adam Kurn
Gerrit Miller	James Philipse
Jery Pfeil	John Reber
Hartman Zeller	And's Reber.
Henry Failling	85, Offi'rs Included.

1763.—*Continued.*

## CAPTAIN DEYGER'S LIST OF DELINQUENTS.

Page 203.

Officers and Persons Names, not appeared at the German Flatts when was ordered by me, Soverinus Deyger, Capt. of a Company of Militia at Stonraby [Stone Arabia] as Followeth, Vizt :

Wilhelmes Dillenburg Lievt :	Sweres Meselis
Anthony Marx	Joh's Leshar
Mardin Dillenburg Jun.	Christian Lemm
George Cobernoll	Adam Empie
Nicklass Kills	Thomas Williams
John Ercksen	Soffrinus Koch C
Cunrath Lebber	Christian Dillenburg

SOVERINUS DEYGER, CAPTAIN.

1767.

## CAPT. ABRAHAM C. CUYLER'S COMPANY.

A Return of the Granadier Company of 1st Battallion of Albany  
Malitia, Commanded by; ——— May 1, 1767 :

Date of Commission.

Abr'm C. Cuyler Capt. — 12 Novem'r 1763.

Jacob Cuyler 1st Lieut. — 17 January 1764.

John Ten Brock 2d Lieut. — 17 January 1764.

Benj'n Egbertse 3d Lieut. —

Rich'd Hilton	} Sergeants.	Charle ———	} Drummers.
Corn's Van Schaak		Luke Casady	
James Williams		Robert Hilton	} Fifers
John Wilkinson		Nicholas Clement	
Gerret Halenbeck		Henry Van Veghten	
John Hooghkerk		John Brumley	
William Loterage		Van O'Lindo Curteny	
James Donoway		John Scot	
John Cole		Thomas Barret	
Peter Brooks		Anthony Van Veghten	
Samuel Williams		Bernardus Halenbeck	
Robert Loterage		Bernardus Everse	
Peter Gansevoort		Jonothan Rumley	
Gerret Heyerd		Peter Van Duesen	
John Bradt		Jurrian Hoogen	
Augustus Bostwick		Daniel Van Antwerpen	
Dirk Schuyler		Myndert Vossburgh	
John Vissher		Elbert Graverat	
Gerret Vissher		Christian Brown	
Gerret Graverat		Jacob Lansing	

1767.—*Continued.*

Gerret Lansing	Myndert Legrause
Jacob Pruyn	Obediah Van Benthuisen
Arent Bradt	Nicholas Mersales
Sephrenus Besinger	Thomas Hillton
Philip Redleff	Dirk Hansen
John McMickell	Peter Hillton
Vinsent Beneway	Jelles De Garmo
Peter Hilton	Walter V. Wemple
John Rogers	

Total 4 Officers  
 4 Sergeants  
 2 Drummers  
 2 Fifers  
 49 Privates

Albany 1 May 1767.

1767.—*Continued.*Page 203.  
May 7.

## CAPT. HENDRICK M'IE ROSEBOOM'S COMPANY.

A Return of ye 1st Company of Melitia, of ye City of Albany in  
the first Batalion whereof Sir William Johnson Bar't is Colonel.

Albany May 7th 1767.

Hendrick M'ie Roseboom Captain

William Hogan Jun'r Lieutenant

John Bleyker Ensign

Sergents

Cornelius Vandeusen

Cristopher Hagerman

William Patterson

Moses Blowendall

Rank & file  
John Foster  
John McKinsey  
William McIntosh  
Phillip Wendell  
William Real  
Nicholas Cuyler  
Harmanus Cuyler  
John A. Wendell  
Ab'm Wendell  
John Stevenson  
Gradus Beckman  
John Huston  
William Statts  
Barent Statts  
Hendrick Statts  
Abram Still  
Abram Blowdgood  
James Blowdgood

Rank & file  
Thomas Williams Jun'r  
Jacob Roseboom Jun'r  
John Van Allen  
Barent Van Allen  
Robert Henry  
Robert McCean  
Gosen Van Schaick  
Peter W. Douw  
Wessell Van Schaick  
John Wilson  
Thomes Sheboy  
Thomes Berry  
John Williams  
Cornelius Vandenbergh  
Richerd Cartwright  
Alex'r McIntoch  
Benjamin Hilton  
John Hilton

1767.—*Continued.*

Rank & file.	Rank & file.
Peter Vanberghen	Isaac D. Fonda
Jacob Van Wort	Bastin Vischer
John Wendell	John Vanostrande
John Wendell Jun'r	Jacob Prym
Martins Lydes	Ryner Van Alstine
Baltis Lydes	Hendrick Bleyker
Hendrick Ten Eyck Jun'r	John Roseboom
Micheal Bessett Jun'r	Jeremiah Van Renslar
Peter Daniels	Isaac Verplanck
Dowah Bogert	Jacob Bleyker
Barent Bogert	Gradus Lansing
John Merselius	Bertolum Blowendall
Cornelius Van Scherlina	Jacobus Abeal
Gysbert Merselius	Joseph Burges
Casparis Prym	Henry Bisley
John F. Prym	Naning Fischer
Jacob Prym Jun'r	James Smith
Ab'm Cuyler	David Rettery
Phillip Cuyler	Thomas Warrin
John Grusbeck	Barnubus Cudogan
Bastin Degarmo	Joseph Stockter
David Grusbeck	John Danalson
Cornelius Yeats	James Severs
John J. Beckman	

Date of Capt's Commis'n 20 Aug't 1757.

Lieut &amp; Ensign same date.

Capt'n 1

Lieut'n 1

Ensign 1

Serjts. 4

Rank &amp; file 84

Albany May 7th 1767.

1767.—*Continued.*Page 205.  
May.

## CAPT. JOACHAM STAATS' COMPANY.

A lyst from the East Side.

Captain Joacham Staats	Barent Staats
Lyftanent Gerrit Staats	
Insighn Deniel P. Winne	
Sergent H. H. Van Wie	
Sergent Berent C. Van Buren	
Sergent Abraham J. Van Volkenburgh	
Sergent William P. Winne	
John the Miller	Gerrit C. Van Den Bergh
John T. Witbeeck	Gerrit Ostrander
Thomas Witbeeck	James Adams
Abraham T. Witbeeck	John Ostrander
Helmes Van Duesen	William Adams
Jacob Van Ostrandar	Andrew Michal
Peter Ostrandar	Henry Michal
John Ostrandar	Jury Michal
——— Wetherwax	John Michal
John Hug	Coonrate Michal
Benjeman Shaw	Cornelious Sprung
Joseph Shaw	Hermones Salbury
Peter H. Van Buren	Hermones K. Sallesbury
John Oence	Henry Shans
Joneton Cawnake	Jerimiah Shans
William Cawnake	Peter Ham
Gerrit Van Den Bol	David Shawrenburgh
Melagert Van Den Pool	William Fich
Abraham Van Den Pool	Robert Woodert
Isaack Vallick	Joseph Fich

1767.—*Continued.*

——— Roberson	Abraham Godanear
Anthony Abrahamse	Nicholas Godanear
——— Rylie	Jacob Godanear
Tobies Sallesbury	Maws Van Buren
Andrew Jarner	Jonethon Witbeeck
Lowe Sharp	Marta Witbeeck
Cornelius Sharp	Tobies Van Buren
Christopher Yates	Peter M. Van Buren
Marta Van Buren	Benjeman Van Den Bergh
Anthony Bries	Barent Van Den Bergh
Abraham Vinagel	Abraham Van Den Bergh
Marta Vinagel	Gerrit Van Den Bergh
John Vinagel	Cornelious Van Buren
Jacobus Vinagel	Benjeman Jarmar
John Vinagel Jun'er	Gerrit T. Bries
Jacob Sharamahoren	Cornelious Van Buren
Obediah Lansingh	Volgert Van Den Bergh
John Lansingh	Gerrit T. Van Den Bergh
Casper Witbeeck	Abraham M. Witbeeck
Leonard Witbeeck	Jacobus Cole
Henry Van Buren	Abraham Witbeeck
Tobias Van Buren Jun'er	Halpert Witbeeck
John Van Buren	John Witbeeck
Peter Van Sallesbury	Abraham Witbeeck
Benjeman Van Buren	Volkert Van Vacton
Cornelious Van Sallesbury	Jacob Van Shyke
Gerrit Van Sallesbury	John Meclanen
Abraham Ostrander	Johannes Yates
Barnebes Hartly	Hendrick Van Renselear
Henry Godanear	Peter De Frenchman

## 1767.—Continued.

Jacob J. Van Valkenburgh	Johannes Ven Valkenburgh
Lukes Wasselse	Peter Van Valkenburgh
Andrew A. Huyck	John Moel
Cornelious Huyck	Jacob Moel
John A. Huyck	Wouter Moel
Andrew Teneyck	Hendrick Kittel
Adam Moel	John Kittel
John Beeckman	Derick Fergarel
Cornelious Beeckman	John Huyck
John A. Van Valkenburgh	Andrew Huyck
Nicholas Van Valkenburgh	Nicholas Hyck
Jacob J. Schermerhoren	Lemmart J. Van Volkenburgh
Samuel Schermerhoren	Jacob J. Van Valkenburgh
Derick Schermerhoren	Peter Winaert
Hendrick Schermerhoren	Abraham J. Ven Valkenburgh
Lukes Schermerhoren	John J. Van Valkenburgh
John Schermerhoren	Jacob J. Van Valkenburgh
John Golden	Thomas Van Valkenburgh
Ryeer Schermerhoren	Jacob Van Valkenburgh
Cornelious Schermehoren	Isaac Miller
Jacob C. Schermerhoren	Abraham Van Den Pool
Deniel Schermerhoren	Joron Turck
John Barhight	Jacob Turck
Peter Barhight	John Turck
John Miller	Joron Turck
Maas Van Buren	John Spoer
Jacob Van Den Pool	Joroen Spoer
Deniel Ven Buren	George Sallenbe
Abraham Moel	Jacob Sallenbe
Joran Ven Valkenburgh	Casper Lodewick

1767.—*Continued.*

John Lodewick	Jacob Hellebrent
Phillip Shaver	Peter Ven Wie
John Rouws	William Van Wie
Koonraet Rouws	Hendrick Van Wie
John Mackmolen	Cornelious <sup>3</sup> Van Wie
Peeter Louwer	John Van Wie
Kasper Louwer	Gerrit Van Wie
Mikel Louwer	Petter Van Ostranden
Phillip Ousensent	Hendrick Van Ostranden
Casper Sprynstryn	Marte Van Buren
William Sprynstryn	John Witbeeck
Casper Halback	John Teilor
Kerrel Kinter	Lukes Teller
Jow Primmer	Gerrit Vandenberg
Andrew Jest	Abraham Cooper
Hen'e Wilson	Hendrick Hogan
John Wilson	Abraham Slingalant
Andrew Wilson	Wouter Slingerlant
Joseph Wilson	Frederick Bretower
John Grayson	Nicholas Rochter
Hendrick Poster	Lars Selven
John Macag	John Steel
John Miller Jun'r	Abr'm Sexber
William Perre	Nich. Sexber
Hubuttas Bloem	William Helton
Joseph Blank	John Selven
Ruben ———	John Koen
Adam Winne	Net Otsen
Frances Nochels	Jacob Semme
Jacob Feelle	Tys Boem

1767.—*Continued.*

John Heltenbreat	Leonard Koon
Denniel Winnen Jun'r	Jacob Bevie
Frances Winnen	John Huyck
Gerrit Winnen	Cornelious Huyck
John Winnen	Isaac Huyck
John Van Wie	John Witbeeck
John Van Wie	Peter Witbeeck
John Looek	John Care
Hendrick Van Wie Jun'r	John Cronck
John Flansbury	Koonrate Ten Eyck
Meltus Flansbury	Abraham Van Plank
Derick Becker	Devid Van Plank
Arent Becker	Jacob Koon
Frederick Sook	Lyse Deteppel
France Van Hoose	William Smit
Jacob Van Hoose	Barent Schermerhoren
Adam Vroman	John Becker
Cornelious Vromman	Wouter Becker
Tobies Ten Eyck	Cornelious Van Der Zee
Koonrate Tan Eyck	Allebart Van Der Zee
John Koon	Tunes Van Der Zee

Capt.	1
Leut.	1
Ensign	1
Serjts.	4
Rank & file	265

1767.—*Continued.*

## CAPT. RYCART VAN VRANKA'S COMPANY.

Page 206  
May 7.

A List of Capt. Rycart Van Vranka in the Colony of Ranselars Wyck

Capt. Rycart Van Vranka his Commission dated the Twentieth day of august in the thirty first year of His majestys reign Annoq domini one Thousand seven hundred and fifty seven only one Lieutenant.

John Brat his Commission the same date.

John Goewey sergent

Gerrit Veilen sergent

Nad Davids sergent

Antony Van Der See	William Winslow Crannel
Jacob Bogaert	Pieter Crannel
Peter Bogaert	Isaac Lansingh
Addreyaun Quackenbos	Cisparis Van Wee
Burger Van Den Bergh	Jacob Lansingh
Wilhelmus Van Den Bergh	Henry Lansingh
Cornelis Van Den Bergh	Abraham Van Aernam
Wouter De Freest	Isaac Roof
Adam Ramsee	John Morris
Ben Rumley	Henry Norton
John Ouderkerk	John Van Woert
John J. Ouderkerk	Richard Benson
John Merrel	William Vosburgh
John Pellebaker	Benjamin Goewey
Georg Lane	John Fryer
Philip Young	Hendrick Gardenier
Herry Crannel	Wendel Heldenbrant

1767.—*Continued.*

Luykes Witbeek	Elbert Van Hoesen
Thomas Witbeek	Philip Miller
Alexander Smith	John Van Schaick
Jame Young	John Tilman
Cunraet Ruf	Joseph Bender
Philip Vielen	Hendrick Quackenbos
John Kidney	John Quackenbos
Andries Gardinier	John Horn
Philip Hanson	John Groosbeck
John Hanson	Gysbert Van Brakelen
Walter Groosbeck	Ludiwick Stroop
Pieter Groosbeeck	Jonathan Van Ostranden
Thomas Dimond	Alexander Apprentice of John
William Van Den Bergh	Pottebaker
Gerrit Van Den Bergh	Isaac Slingerlant
Jacob Van Woert	Abraham De Wever
Gosen Van Schaick	John Goewey
Isaac Vosburgh	Philip Miller
Abraham Vosburgh	Martynes Rendel
Heck Lint	

1 Capt. 1 date of Commisions 20 Aug't 1757.

Leiuts. 1 the same date Living at Nisketha.

Serjts. 3

Rank & file 72

Alb'y May 7th 1767

1767.—Continued.

## CAPT. ABRAHAM VAN AERNAM'S COMPANY.

Page 207.

A List of the Company whereof Abraham Van Aernam is Captain, in the Colony Rensselaer Wyck.

Abraham Van Aernam Capt. Dec'r 3, 1743

John Lansing Lieut. Aug'st 20, 1757

Abraham Van den Berg Ensign Aug'st 16, 1748

## FROM POEST'S CREEK TO TJERK'S CREEK.

Cornelis M. Van den Berg	Philip Wendell
Rutger Van den Berg	Garrit Wendell
Philip De Foreest	Jacob Springer
Jan Fonda	Wilhelmus Van Deusen
Martin Freest	Myndert Van Hoesen
Anthony Van Iveren	John Crannel
Willem Van den Berg	Jacob Hogil
Gysbert Van den Berg Jun'r	Matthys Frans Bovie
Rynier Van Iveren Jun'r	Edward Hogil
Gysbert Van Iveren	Lourens Reysdorf
Cornelis Van Iveren	Nicholas Veller
Martynus Van Iveren	Philip Veller
Barent Van Iveren	Zacharias Veller
Peter Scharp	Fredrich Shever
Nicholas Scharp	Solomon Hix
Martynus Scharp	Stoffel Koens
Wynant Van Aelstyn	Johannis Eybe
William Van Aelstyn	Michael Richart
David Freest Jun'r	Stoffel Crist
Johannis Freest	Abraham Freer
David Scott	Philip Hener

1767.—*Continued.*

Barent Neer	Jacob Smith
Fredrick Kanker	Henry Milton
Jury Warner	Samuel Hayner
Jury Berringer	Philip Willig
Zacharias Berringer	Johan's Bernhart
Jacob Berringer	Adam Bartholomew
Johannis Berringer	Hendrick Smith
Jury Scharp Jun'r	Hendrick Hart
Hendrik Bayer	Johannis Toorn
Johannis Hydell	Cornelis Van Aelstyn
Jan Van Aelstyn	Hendrick Myer Jun'r
Christiaen Cooper	William Nortin
Johannis Muller	Cornelis Sluyter
Hendrick Strunk	Jury Hunseker
Abraham Peek	Petrus Ostrander
John Kelly	Isaac Ostrander
John Carpenter	Andries Wedderwax
John Stroop	John Hogil
Fredrick Coenrat	Andries Veller

## ABOVE POESTEN KILL.

John Lantman	Jacob Primmer
Henry Young	Peter Crawler
Jacob Letcher	Peter Crawler Jun'r
Cornelis Letcher	John Crawler
Barent Hog	Jacob Haner
Jacob Bast	Peter Vosburg
Jacob Bast Jun'r	Peter Crandel
Coenrat Bast	Jacob Martin
John James Primmer	Bastiaen Diel

## 1767.—Continued.

Adam Diel	Hendrick Seamore Jun'r
Matthew Ford	Killeaen Ritchee
William Ford	William Jacoby
Francis Burns	Peter Seamore
Andries Burns	Jacob Seamore
Walrat Criger	Abraham Seamore
Hendrick Wisher House	Helmus Seamore
Ephraim Seely	William Cropser
Lourens Cree	George Gardener Sen'r
Hendrick Young	George Gardener Jun'r
Hendrick Young Jun'r	Paul Gardener
John Aufoot	David Gardener
Jury Aufoot	Abraham Gardener
John Hunsicker Jun'r	Daniel Paree
John Roughter	Benjamin Briggs
Peter Bacchus	Elisha Card
Peter Bacchus Jun'r	Jonathan Card
John Bacchus Jun'r	George Baker
Jacob Roseberg	John Elsworth
Peter Roseberg	Jonathan Sweet
John Roseberg	Samuel Sweet
Fredrick Bacchus	Joseph Cathen
Christiaen Kelder	William Williams
Hendrick Winter	Ephraim Mallery
John Primmer	Benony Pameter
Godfrey Primmer	William Howard
Nicholas Bonesteel	Charles Button
Fredrick Bonesteel	Boxey Brookens
Hendrick Seamore	Peter Roberts
William Seamore	Isaac Whaley

## 1767.—Continued.

John Van Aernam	Christiaen Snyder
Peter Pain	Johannis Smith
Jonathan Hunt	Jacob Walter
Ebenezar Cummins	Stephanus Koolhamer
Theophilus Whaley	Ebenezar Roberts
Mr. ——— Cary	Gysbert Bost
Thomas Frost	David Ben
Benjamin Frost	Adam Schoevelt
Elijah Frost	Adam Beem
Oliver Myers	John Free
	Johannis Burn
Michal Philip	Jury Breght
Peter Philip	Johannis Oothout
Jacob Philip	Hendrick Schasepagh
David Koons	Peter Kammel
William Koons	Baltus Kammel
Barnhert Bolack	Johannis Kammel
Johannis Mack	Jacob Baumhower
Philip Harwich	Jacob Weger
Johan Joost Harwich	Jacob Weger Jun'r
Coenrat Harwich	Andries Weger
Philip Coenrat	Johannis Weger
Hendrick Kloom	Johannis Barent
Marte Frelig	Lodewick Snyder
——— Watson	Johannis Hener
Johan Lourens Borns	Johannis Hener Jun'r
Jacob Van Arnarn	David Hener
Jacob Quackenbos	Peter Hener
Jacob Kernkroos	Johan Jur: Snyder
Harpert Lansing	Barent Seperly

1767.—*Continued.*

Cariste Fisser	Carel Dirrick
Jacob Fisser	William Dirrick
Jacob Prust	Anthony Dirrick
Leendert Weger	Philip Dirrick
Everhart Weger	Johan Tys Poreck
Thomas Kerver	Frans Hogil
Jury Michel Ones	Peter Hoewy
Andries Ones	Abraham Wendell
Bastiaen Ones	Melleger Fyel Sergeant
Coenrat Dirrick	

## ON THE WEST SIDE HUDSON'S RIVER.

Teunis Van Woert	Peter Laverse
Solomon Bulsing	William Laverse
Hendrick Bulsing	Jacob J. Lansing
John Bulsing	Dirck Heemstraet Sergeant
Alexander Bulsing	Cornelis Ouderkirk
Abraham Oothout	Franciscus Lansing
Myndert Oothout	Francoi Bovie
Evert Oothout	Isaac Ouderkirk
Evert Van den Berg	Abraham Lansing
John Doreth	Jacob Lansing
Cornelis Van den Berg	Isaac Lansing
John Conner	Hendrick Oothout
Jacob I. Lansing	Volkert Oothout
Abraham Fonda	Joh's Van Arnam
Jacob Fonda	Stephen Schuyler
Noah Selet	Stephen J. Schuyler
John Fonda	George Wendell
Eldert Fonda	George Young

## 1767.—Continued.

Jacobus Sharp	Jacob Herman
Humphry Denport	Coenrat Herman
Hendrick Carr	John Sever
Stephen P. Schuyler	Christiaen Sever
Jacob Shaek	Nicholas Cluet Sergeant
John Nortin	William Orelogh
Peter Cluet	Fredrick Orelogh
Martynus Cregier	Peter Bowman
John Heemstraet	Christiaen Duyvepagh
Jacob Kerker	Lodewick Segel
Christopel Raven	Sam'l Roost
John Raven	Philip Reys
Ulrich Raven	Dirck Groot
Jury Cremer	Robert Canneer
Step: Bovie	John Cluet
Lodwick Kerker	John Consael
John Schoenmaker	Peter Consael
Henry John	Joseph Consael
Jacob Frets	Hendrick Claese
Jacob Jno. Frets	Lowrens Claese
Jacob Van D Linde	Bastiaen Cregier
John I. Cluet	Dirck Cluet
Jacob Cluet	Andries A. Myer
John Ronkel	Cotterel Wall
Andries Myer	Matthew Welsh
Hendrick Kerger	Bastiaen Alekea
Hendrick Leyker	

1767.—Continued.

A LIST OF THE MEN UNDER THE COMMAND OF Page 206.  
LEUT. JOHN M: VEEDER & ENSIGN GERRET  
BANKER IN THE COLONY OF RENCELARSWICK.

Volkert Veeder Clark	Christian Truax
Andrew Truax Sar't	Hans Heverlie
Abraham Veeder	Casper Fegelar
Jacob Jacobson	Hans Fegelar
Omie Lagrange Ju'r	Nicolas Van Petten Ju'r
John Lagrange	Nicolas Van Petten
John Lagrange Ju'r	John Banker
Christian Lagrange	Jacob Eeker Sarjant
Jacob Lagrange	Petrus Ouderkerk
Isaac Lagrange	John Maggee
Conradt Lagrange	Frans Conner
Jellis Lagrange	William Snider
Evert Johnson	Peter Weever
Jellis Truax	Cornelius Weever
Wm. Mountgomery	Hanpet Becker
Hans Arnout	Adam Becker
Abraham Boom	William Ward
Samuel Boom	Baltas Carn
John Riky	Michel Wagenar
Anthony Bratt	George Wagenar
John Bratt Ju'r	John Wagenar
Isaac Truax	Christian Celle
Jacob Truax Ju'r	Fredreck Onger
Thomas Morey	John Sitterlie
John Truax	John Sybel

1767.—*Continued.*

George Hendrick	Jacob Hens
George Myar	Hannis Teits
George Adam Shaver	Petrus Teits
Martin Shaver	Matys Sholtas
Philip Fatterlie	Nicolas Miller
George Cohel	Jacob Sholsbergh
Frans Antas	Jeury Kasman
Isaac Hemstrat	Jacob Bal
Dirick Hemstrat	Hendreck Bal
Nicolas Vrooman	Fredreck Bal
Peter Redley	Jacob Weitman
John Ollaver	Wiliam Weitman
Frederick Quackenbush	Hendreck Warnar
John Quackenbush	Jost Sey
Thomas Hatter	Hendreck Sey
David Springer	Adam Sey
John Warnar	Hannis Warner
Joseph Rose	Matys Warner
John Freeman	Christopher Warner
Andries Ward	Isaac Van Valckenburgh
Arent Onderkerk	Christopher Hoth
Myndert Onderkerk	Jacob Carn
—Sarjant—	Carril Heverlie
Jost Eeker	William Roush
Peter Engel	Hannis Midut
Caral Engel	Hannis Millir
Hannis Eeker	Michel Sybel
Adam Teits	Hannis Kaselman
Hendrick Teits	Hans Kaselman
Conradt Syvert	Michel Dewsend

1767.—*Continued.*

Conradt Millir	Christian Perkelie Ju'r
Jermie Merienis	John Severse
Bastian Cress	Nicolas Severse
Jeurry Ock	Hans Van Arlem
George Shell	Jacob Van Arlem
Jacob Bercklie	Frederick Kranske
Lipbas Warner	George Kranske
Christian Sey	Cornelius Wormer
Jacob Witeman Ju'r	Arent Wormer
Peter Witeman	Frederick Wormer
Hans Leb	Omie Lagrange
William Shelman	Jonathan Hungerfoard
Hendrick Bercklie	Daniel Hungerfoard
William Teits Ju'r	Elysha Hungerfoard
Adam Hens	Aron Fullar
— Sarjant—	John Vine
Michel Fredreck	Michel Bruse
Jacob Ouderkerk	John Seger
Hans Scholcraft	Peter Seger
Jacob Man	Gerret Seger
Hendrick Apel	Jacob Couper
Hans Livingstone	Jan P. Bratt
Peter Livingston	Petter Bratt
Tebalt Fredreck	Gerret Bratt
Christian Batram	Dirick Van Der Walege
Andrys Batram	Hans Hoogh
David Ougsburgh	David Bratt
Philip Shelt	Simon Sprinsteen
Christopher Monck	Casper Sprinsteen
Everhart Perkelie	Gerret Sprinsteen

1767.—*Continued.*

Jan S. Bratt	John Van Den Bergh
Albert Bratt	John Olvert
Dirick Van Der Car	Frederick Olvert
Metys Hoghtelen	John Lang
Hendrick Albragh	John Smith
Thomas Henlie	Adrian Bratt
William Carsen	Anthony Bratt
Jacob Hoghtelen	Joseph Bratt
William Jackson	Adrian A. Bratt
Wans ———	Reykert Redlie
George Swan	Thomas Welles
John Wat	John Redlie
— Sarjant—	John Redlie Ju'r
Cornelius Van Den Bergh	Jacob Van Etten
Conradt Loock	—Sarjant—
Gerret Seger	Gerret Van Den Bergh
Peter Seger	William Pingburn
Adam Seger	Richard Pingburn
John Seger Ju'r	William Pingburn Ju'r
Jacob Olvert	James Burnside
Adam Bratt	John Burnside
Peter A. Bratt	William Burnside
Stats Bratt	Baltas Backas
Jacob Helder	Jeurre Coon
John Van Deusen	Conradt Coon
Metys Van Deusen	Simon Coon
Peter S. Bratt	John Coon
Storrem Bratt	Joseph Redlie
Conradt Houghtelen	Peter Classe
Gerret Bratt	Jacob Mook

1767.—*Continued.*

John Hunter	David Hoghtelen
Jeurre Steen	John J. Whitbeek
Hendrick Seger	Wouter Whitbeek
Evert Sixbee	Albert Van Der Zee
Nicholas Sixbee	Hendrick Van Der Zee
William Venten	John Stufelben
Daniel ———	Jonathan Hoghtelen
Isaac Van Ostrande	Tunis Hoghtelen
Andrys Persener	Arent Slingerlant
Harmanis Van Alstyn	Anthony Vrooman
Frans Rose	Hendrick Stater
Hans Reghter	Albert Slingelant
John Gollegar	Cornelius Slingerlant
David Evens	Hendrick Van Sant
Ellek ———	William Van Sant
Christian ———	William Van Ale
Jacob Wagenaer	John Van Ale
Andrys Wite	Albert Van Der Zee Ju'r
Hans Helder	Cornelius Van Der Zee
Patrick Macontie	William McColah
Myndert Van Den Bogerth	James Arnhout
Jacob Arnouth	Richard Carkener
Isaac Arnouth	Nicholas Fuler
William Sekdeker	Baltas Breet
—Sarjant—	John Wederman
Albert Bratt	Henry Mook
Andrys Bratt	Frans Mook
Moses Nellson	Lodewyck Houck
Tunes Crankheit	George Houck
William Hoghtelen	Joham Houck

1767.—*Continued.*

Frans Crewel	James Faler
John Mook	John Darby
Aron Backer	Frederick Shufa
Frans Mook	Samuel Taylar
William Breet	James Taylar
Peter Hoghtelen	Philip Redlie
Gerret Hoghtelen	David Gibson
Jacob Loock	Hans Smith

in all 301 men

the Commissions of these Offesers Belonging to this  
Company Dated One Thousand Seven Hundred and  
Fifty Nine.

1767.—Continued.

## CAPT. DANIEL CAMPBELL'S COMPANY.

Page 209.  
May 12.

Muster Role of Daniel Campbell's Company of Militia Schenectady  
the 12 May 1767.

Daniel Campbell Capt. the date of his Commission 5th January  
1758.

Lieuts. Both Dead.

Harimans Peters Ensign date of his Commission 30th March 1758.

John Beadstead

Charles Deniston      Serjants

Charles Dayall

William Culberson

Philip Truex

James Willson

Daniel Cornow

William Kirkpatrick

Arront Wemple

Jessen Hagard

Barrant Wemple

George Finny

Isaac Jaccob Swits

John Rikman

Abraham Swits

Mathew Vanderheyden

Patrick Larkins

James Kenneda

Joseph Whiten

John Glessford Sen'r

John Waron Sen.

John Glessford Jun'r

Thomas Waron

Thomas Glessford

Richard Cullen

Hugh Stevens

Thomas Morrall

Robert Rutherford

Daniel Degrave

Edward Cook

Isaac I: Swits

Samuel Bratt

Andrew Mitchiel

Micheil Forguson

Patrick Hall

William Little

James Shutter

Thomas Little Jun'r

1767.—*Continued.*

Simmon Brogham	William McIntyre
Samuel Brogham	David Little
John Brogham	Thomas Arnold
Joseph Brogham	Mathew Garner
Dirk Vanpetten	John Willy
Philip Vanpetten	William Whitefield
Robert Shannon	James Robinson
John Johnston	Peter Parker
Neil McKelvie	Joseph Norris
William Thornenton	Benjamin Young
James Thornton	Seth Young
Mathew Thornton	Joab the Carpenter
William Johnson	Francis Will
Daniel McKenny	Christian Wisner
James McMaster	John Knox
Robert McMaster	John Calhoon
David McMaster	George Walker
James Moore	William Severs
Denis McCaverty	George Billman
Alexander Smith	John Camp
John Cuyle	Jacob Vedder
Mathew Neily	Peter Vanaweller
Robert Neily	Barney Keen
Walter Dance	Richard Barry
Archabald Boyd	Ruben Simmons
Andrew McFarlan	Thimothy Conoly
Thomas Wedge	Joseph Crawford

1767.—Continued.

## CAPTAIN JOHN WINNE'S COMPANY.

Page 210.  
May 4.

De dact van myn Caemmessee 1757 Augustes 20.

De lyst van John Wennee's Coemnie.

Jacoeb Lanse L

John Pruym L

Folkert van Denbrgh sarjaent

Antone B. Braet sarjaent

Daenyul C. Wennee sarjaent

John van Naes	Willem Verplanck
Anderies Groiesbeck	Pouwel Hogstros
Woeter Cneckerback	Cornelus Mullur
Coernelus Rubie	Jacoeb Muller
Gerret Van Den Berch	Harme Muller
A'daem Jeset	John S. Pruym
Joseb Yeset	Jacoeb Pruym
John Raef	Niclaes Lansee
John Telman	Cornelus Swest
Josep Yest	Isaeck Cip
Barent Voes Burgh	Isaek D Frest
Gerret Van Franken	Hermanes Wendel
Douwen Wennee	John Hansee
Eedwaert Caenneer	Benjemaen Hansee
Tenes Arsee	Jacoeb Paurwer
Gerret Vesser	Willem Cen
John Marsee	Jerimee Sesnuet
Frederck Stefanen	Roebbert Laetterus
Cornelus Van Den Bergh	Eldert Willet
Maes Bloimdael	Willem M. Cuse

## 1767.—Continued.

Willem Coilaer	Jacoeb Lansee
Gorge Powel	Gerret A. Lansee
Gams Abbet	John Braet
Henderck Van Nes	Barent Gowey
Henderck Bogert	Simoen Soelker
Jabuck B. Bogert	John Broeder
John Eevers	Baelser Cen
Jacoeb Cuyler	Coenraet Schry
Wellem Roessers	John Wessel
Wellem Van Den Bergh	John Rann
Helpes Van Antwerp	Daenul Ertberges
Antonee Braet	Henderck Denyels
Jacoeb Van Dusen	Sems Mer
John Dou	John Lybele .
Daenul Braet	Tomes D. Hun
Tunes Brat	Tomes Hun
Derek Roseboem	Christian Abramse
Peiter P. Bogert	David Willims
Abrahaem P. Bogert	John B. Williams
Gerret Lansee	John Lewie

Dats of ye offeres 20 agust 1757

Offirsers 3

Sargents 3

Privete men 80

Albany 4 may 1767

a True List

1767.—Continued.

## CAPTAIN JACOB HALENBECK'S COMPANY.

Page 211.

Capt. Jacob Halenbeck

Leut. Theunis V: Vechten Jun'r

Leut. Lambert V: Valkenburgh

Insine: Casper J. Halenbeck

Clark Peter A. Fonda

Mathaies Van Loon Jun. }

Johannis Jansie }

Louwrens Van Boskerken }

Fredrieck Lantman }

Sargents

Jacob V: Boskerck

Samuel Prevoest

Johannis Martin

Jury Kleauw

Nieclaes Bronck

John C. Halenbeck

William C. Halenbeck

Cornelis C. Halenbeck

David Logen

Evert Dewiet

Robert Petterson

Harramanis Flaker

Albartus Van Loon

Harramanis Bont

Mathaies Halenbeck

Conreat Flaker

John M: Van Loon

Johannis Winnie

Jan C: Van Hoesen

Jan Jan Van Hoesen

Jacob Van Hoesen

Casparis Van Hoesen

William Groom

Edward Groom

Joseph Groom

Johannis Brandoer

William Brandoer

Thomas Conklin

Thomas Conklin Jun'r

Jan Persen

Jacob Ten Broeck

Peter Scheut

Ephrim Conklin

Henry Van Garden

Peter Van Garden

Benjemen Van Garden

1767.—*Continued.*

Jacob Dyes	William Schream
Henry Oothout	William Schream Jun'r
Ebbert Begardus	Fredrieck Schream
Samuel Van Vechten	Johannis Freliegh
Jacob Van Vechten	Clement Freliegh
Johannis Souser	Jacob Freliegh
Petrus Souser	John Eversen
Albert Housman	Jacob Egbertsen
Johannis Van Loon	Mathaies Warner
Abraham Van Loon	Roelief Schermehoren
John Joh'ns Van Loon	Cornelis Schermehoren
Mathaies Austen	Johannis Riemer
Thomas Austen	Meikel Stenley
Andries Cristejaensie	Philiep Scheut
William Cudney	Jacob Van Loon
Salomon Scheut	Albart Van Loon Jun.
Hendieriek Scheut	Jan Ja'b Van Loon
Petrus Scheut Jun.	Johannis Decker
Peter Van Weurmer	Casparis Van Weurmer
John Berdien	Johannis Van Weurmer
Felter Schram	John Halenbeck
Johannis Schermehoren	Nieclaies Van Scheack
William Schermehorn	Johannis Reons Jun'r
Jury Van Loon	William Mey
William Van Loon	Hendierieck Smieth
Isaak Van Loon	Petris Smiet
Casperis Kleauw	Arie Stienbergen
William Kleauw	Petrus Van Loon
Frans Kleauw Jun'r	John P: Van Loon
Isaak Prevoest	Matthewis Winnie

1767.—*Continued.*

John Beuer	Hendierieck Heining
Heubartus Van Vechten	Daniel Woelf
Nieclaes Spoer	John Wallie
Conreat Jansie	Peter Lantman
Petrus Jansie	Stephanis Lantman
Reollief Jansie	Gudfrey Brandoer
John Spoer	Johannis Brandoer Jun'r
Isaak Spoer	Hendierieck Lantman
Nieclaes Perray	Jacob Smiet
Casper Perray	William Smiet
William Becraft	Benjemen Smiet
William Becraft Jun'r	

The Date is twientieth Day of Agust in the thirty first year of the Reign of King Gorge the Second this is Date of Commissions in the year one thousand Seven hundred an fifty Seeven.

Capt.	1
Luts.	2
Insin	1
Sargents	4
Ranck & file	120

1767.—Continued.

Page 212.

## CAPTAIN MARTE HALENBECK'S COMPANY.

The Date of the Commissions is the Twentieth Day of Agust in the thirty first year of the Reign of King George the Second in year one thousand Seeven hundred and fifty Seeven.

Capt'n Marte Halenbeck  
 Lieft'n Philip Connyne  
 Lieft'n Anthonie van Bergen  
 Sarj'n Philip Bronck  
 Sarj'n Isack Kaeljer  
 Sarj'n Magheil Kaeljer  
 Sarj'n Johannis Bronck

John Eversie	John G. Claev
Joseph Williems	Barent Egbersie
Direk Vosburgh	John Bronck
Coraet Hoghtelingh	Mattheis Boem
Hendreck Van Denberck	Isaack Parie
Gerret Van Slick	Niecclaes Sieversie
Isack Vosburgh	Jurre Spoer
Jacob C. Halenbeck	Cornellus Spoer
Robert Van Denberck	Johannis Spoer
Loevrence Boskerck	Jacob H. Halenbeck
Arent Hoes	Matthies van Denberck
Jemes Wells	Rikert van Denberck
Mattheis Hoes	Pieter Connyne
Wielliem Hoes	Jemes Kennede
Arent van Sack	Hendrick Diedrick
John van Loen	Jurry G. Claev
Niecclaes Parie	Jeremia Connyne

1767.—*Continued.*

Tevnes van Slick	Abraham Kaetter
Thomes Hoghtelingh	Jemes Wels
Pieter Bronck	Pieter Ducolon
Lendert Connyne	Steven Ducolon
Philip Bronck	Dirck Danessel
Barent Liewes	Joseph Wels
Gurt Rosa	John Hoes
Anthonie Winne	Jacob van Loen
Efriem Begarders	Albert van Loen
Wielliem Halenbeck	Caesper W. Halenbeck
Loevrence Boskerck Jun.	Dirck Spoer
Naningh Halenbeck	John J. Halenbeck
Andris van Slick	John Freeser
Lyjkus Van Deusen	Gogham Triel
Johannis Van Slick	Caspar M. Halenbeck
John van Denberck	Cornellus Connyne
Harmanis Riecsie	Maeggheil Viccer
Rikert van Hoghtelingh	Jacob J. Halenbeck
Pieter van Denberck	Abraham Boskerck
Rickert van Denberck	Lodeweck Planck
Rikert B. van Denberck	Wielliem Rea
Pieter Bronck	Jemes Caemle
Johannis Connyne	John van Alstien
Hendrick van Bergen	Dirck Becker

Capt. 1

Luts. 2

Sargents 5

Ranck & file 81

1767.—Continued.

Page 213

## CAPTAIN GERRIT A. LANSING'S COMPANY.

A List of the Officers And Men in the 2th Schonectady Company  
of Militia With the Dates of Officers' Commission 1767.

Officers Names	Dates of there Commissions
Capt. Gerrit A. Lansing	2th Day of November 1754
1 Lieut. John S. Glen	23 Day of October 1758
2 Lieut. Abram Wemple	23 Day of October 1759
Ins'n Samuel Van Slyck	23 Day of October 1759

## Sarjants

Harma's Hagedoren

Mass Van Vranken

Hendricus H. Veeder

John Fort

## Corp's

Pieter Sters

Cornelius Barhuyt

## Drummer

Abram N. Leythall

## Privates

Robert Hagedoren

William Beth

Albert Vedder

Robert Beth

Pieter Van Vorst

Philliph Van Vorst

Arent Stevens

Tobeyas Luypard

Hendrick Charlo

Abram Van Vorst

Teron Barhuyt

Pieter Veeder

John Sters

Abram Funda

Jakeris Van Debogert

Bartal

Frederick Cnut

John Hall

John S. Van Eps

Cornelus P. Van Sleyck

Cornelus Van Sleyck Jun'r

Elias Post

1767.—*Continued.*

Jacob Farlie	Gerrit Teller
Petrus Van Der Volgen	Cornelus Van Guyseling
Johan's Bastianse	Elias Van Guyseling
Jacob S. Vroman	Jacob Van Guyseling
Martines Van Benthuisen	Ryar Schermerhoren
Gerrit Wendel	Simon Schermerhoren
Abram Grot	Joh's Schermerhoren
Rikert Van Vranken	Carel Scherfer
John Meb	John Mercelis
Richard James	Jakel Mercelis
manuel Bradt	Nicholas Vedder
Samuel S. Bradt	Symon Grot
Arent Bradt	Barent Mynderse
Jacobus Bradt	Johan Jure Kraft
Fredrick Bradt	John Dinny
Johannes Schoenmaker	Symon Janson
John Teller	

Officers	4
Sarjts.	4
Corp'ls	2
Drum'r	1
Privates	55
Total	<hr/> 66

1767.—*Continued.*

## CAPTAIN JOHN GLEN JUNIOR'S COMPANY.

A Return of the Company of Troop Light Horse of the Second Battalion of Milita Schoneectady 7th May 1767.

Dates 1763, 7 Nov'r	John Glen Jun'r Captain
1764, 17th Janu'y	Jacob Schermerhorn first Lieut.
1764, 17th Jan'y	Henry Glen Second Leivt.
1764, 17th Jan'y	John Vischer Jun'r Cornit.
1764, 17th Jan'y	Jacobus Teller Quarter Master
Jessiah De Graff } Serjeants	John P. Lansingh } Serjeants
Abram G. Lansingh }	William Hamitstrat }
Freeman Schermerhorn	Thornton Wason
Abram J'hs Truex	Daniel McKinney
Peter Van Guysling	Jessiah Van Slycke
Matys Joch' Van Derheyden	William Hall Jun'r
John Roseboom	Abram Van Eps Jun'r
John Jacob' Van Vorst	Mindert R. Wimple
Philip L. Groot	John R. Barheyt
Arent P. Van Pettin	Philip Veddir
Tunis Ad'm Swart	Barent Veadir
Adam Smith	John Stevens
Tunis Barheyt	Jessiah Tool
John H. Barheyt	Tunis Van Vleck
Mindert Wimple	Hendrick Browir Jun'r
John Jacob Van Voorst	Tumis W. Swart
William Lighthall	Albart Mabie
Yillis Yates	Antony D. Bradt
John Wason Jun'r	Mathew Lyne

1767.—*Continued.*

Claas T. Van Den Bogart	Wouter Jacob Vrooman
Dirck Van Vrankie	Sweris Mersillis
William Stevens	Jacobus Van Eps Jun'r
William Teller	James Thornton
Albert A. Veddir	Thomas Wason
William Swart	John L. Pecke
David Kittle	John Elias Post
Symon M. Veadir	
	Jno. Glen Jun'r Captain.

Page 216.  
May 11.

1767.—*Continued.*

### CAPTAIN JOHN DUNCAN'S COMPANY.

An Effective Roll of the Granadier Company of the 2nd Battalion of Melitia for the County of Albany Sch'ty May 11th 1767.

Captain John Duncan      Novem'r 6th 1763.

Lieuts.	{	Myndert Wimpell	Jan'ry 17th 1764
		Samuel Tyms	Jan'y 17th 1764

N. B. Harm's H. Wendell, Recomendend for Lt. Duncan's Commission.

Serjants	{	Samuel Fuller	{	Henry Hill
		Joseph Norris		James Steward
		John Knox		Daniel McCasaity
		Abner Franch		Walter Berret

Alexander Crookshanks	Hendrick Snyder
Charles Morrison	George Snyder
William Duncan	Jacob Steneitz
William Paul	John Smith
George Smith	Richard Barry
James Branahan	William Cuer
Charles Miller	John McMerlin
John Whitehead	John Rynick
Peter Peterson	James Rynick
Joseph Peterson	Hendrick Stally
William Hartwell	John Stally
John Seever	William Stally
William Eving	Thomas Pattison
Henry Haywood	Reuben Symons
John Whitton	John Bowman
Thomas Morril	John Shee

1767.—*Continued.*

John Colquhoun	Robert Wilson
John Colquhoun Jun'r	William Neelson
Alexander Campbell	David Beverley
Robert Forrest	John Little
John Simpson	Samuel Cuer
John Cyle	William Christy
John Cogstall	Joseph Lenny
Abraham Watson	James Donlap
James McDonald	John Lane
John Culbertson	James Allin
Joseph Proctor	James Wilson
John Richy	John Keth
Andrew English	George Shed
Robert Kane	John Grig
	John Duncan Capt.

1767.—Continued.

Page 217.  
May 19.

## CAPTAIN NICHOLAS GROOT'S COMPANY.

An Exact Return of Capt. Nicholas Groot's Comp'y Schen'dy  
19th May 1767.

Officers' names	Dates of y'r Comissions
Nicholas Groot, Capt.	Nov'r 2d 1754
Issac J. Truex Lt.	Jan'y 5 <sup>th</sup> 1758
Issac Quackinbush Do	Do Do Do
Nich's A. Degraaf Ens'gn	Do Do Do

## Serjeants

Sam'l Steers

Dan'l Fort

Lancaster Connor

## Rank &amp; File

Aaron Schermerhorn	John Peck
Johannes Mayer	Jacobus Peck
Johan's Teller	Aron Peck
Jacobus Schermerhorn	Joh's Peck
Seymon Do	Robt. Smith
Aron Bradt	John Van Antwerp
Jacobus Do	Ab'm Van Antwerp
Anthony Vanslyke	Corn'ls Maybee
Sam'l Bratt	Petres Maybee
Aron A. Bratt	Ab'm P. Van Antwerp
Wm. Lytle	Seym'n Van Antwerp
David Lytle	Johan's Veeder
Ackus Peck	Sam'l Murray
Lewis Peck	Seym'n Vedder
Dan'l Peck	Arent Vedder

## 1767.—Continued.

Harm's Vedder	Jesse Barheyt
Nich's V: Veder	Ab'm Groot Jun'r
Harm's Peck	Claas Lythall
John Farley	Jacobus Wm. Schermh'n
Issac Truex Jun'r	Lourus Schermerh'n
Hendrick Vandussen	Adam Kille
John Emphy	Seym'n Groot
Brouer Banker	Edw'd Borrous
John H. Veder	Harm's Terwilliger
Christ'r Velhouse	Seym'n H. Vedder
Corn'ls Peck	John Dennie
Peter H. Veder	Abram Van Eps
Julis Cluet	Gerret Corn's Vedder
David Frank	Ab'm Truex
Jullis Van Vorst	Andries Groot
Caleb Farely	Derrick Groot
Alber S: Vedder	John Fort
John Groot	Will'm Clum
Corn'ls Vansice	David Yesse
John Harm's Peck	Barent Mynderse
John Mynders	Adam Condi
Swear Vanvorst	Jullis Vanvorst Mink
Joh's Ravenbery	Benja' Youngs
Seym'n Vrooman	Seth Youngs
John Cluet	Ab'm Lythall

Total off'rs Includded 87

Nicholas A. Degraff Ens.

1767.—Continued.

Page 218.  
April 29.

## CAPTAIN ANDRIES TRUEX'S COMPANY.

Leyst van Capt. Andries Truex Syn Comp'ie in 't Dorp Scho-  
nechtady.

April 29 1767.

Date van Comesies

Capt. Andries Truex	Janu'y 5 1758
Luyt. Isack Glen	Do
Do Peter Truex	Do
Insjn John R. Wemp	Do

Sarjants Reuben Horsford

Do John B. Wendell

Do Jacobis V. Sice

Do John Henrie

Corperaals John D'Graaf

Do John B. Marcelis

John V. Antwerpen

John Mebie

Isack Marselis

Zeger V. Santvoord

John Ja. Vroman

Abr'm Schermehoorn

Wm. D'Graaf

Corn's D'Graaf

Arent Marselis

Jacob Cloet

Douwe V. Vorst

Jellis Ja. V. Vorst

Wessel Wesselse

Petrus Cloet

Esjas Swart

Symon V. Petten

Abr'm Yats

Arent Clament

Jacob Fonda

Arent Vedder

James Leythaal

Albert Har: Vedder

Corn's Lansing

John B. Van Eps Ju'r

Corn's Vroman

Rey'r A'n Schermehoorn

1767.—*Continued.*

Arent Mebie	Petrus Mebie
Jellis Dirk V. Vorst	John V. Vroman
Gerrit H: Veder	John M. Joudas
Phillip Stiers	Isack Vredenburg
Jemes Mils	John V. Duesen
Jellis Dou. V. Vorst	Jacob Vlaanders
Frank Osborn	Gerels Adems
Elias Groot	Abr'm Watson
Thos. Christiaense	John Johnson Ju'r
John Clament	James Reylie
Abr'm Christiaense	Patrick Sjever
Nicolaes Sixbie	Phillip Fr. V. Petten
Folekert Vedder	John D. V. Antwerpen
Abr'm P. V. Antwerpen	John Sy: Tole
John V. Petten	Phillip Dou. V. Vorst
Jacobis Swart	Jesse C. D'Graaf
Frederick C. V. Petten	Phillip Vile
Nicolaes Fr: V. Petten	John Van Etten
James Johnson	Petrus V. Duesen
Matys V. D'r Heyden	David Jesie
Abr'm Ja. Truex	Noag Horsford

1767.—Continued.

## CAPTAIN JACOB STERNBERGER'S COMPANY.

Schohare May 2 Anno 1767.

Jacob Sternberger Cap :

Philips Berg verst laf :

Hannes Becker jun : Second laf :

Hannes Scheefer jun : Insein

Jacob Enders	} Sariand
Cunraht Rickert	
Wilhelh Zimmer	
Georg H: Man	

Pitter Man jun.	} Caprahl
Jacob Schneider	
Hannes Bauch	
Hannes Enders	

Lutewick Schneyder

Abraham Sternberger

Davitt Sternberger

Jost Becker

Georg Becker

Hannes Becker

John Scheeffer

Jost Scheeffer

Harmanus Sitnick

Wilhelm Sitnick

Jost Sitnick

Jost Valek

Jacob Seegref

Jacob Enders jun :

Hannes Merckel

Henrich Merckel

Nicklas Merckel

Philips Merckel

Pitter Merckel

Jacob Merckel

Henrich Hauck jun.

Pitter Hauck

Jost Kniskern

Henrich Kniskern

1767.—*Continued.*

John Kniskern	Hermanus Becker
Pitter Kniskern jun :	Jacob Moni
John Damenick	Deenus Schward
Georg H. Stuberach	Pitter Schneider jun :
Christian Stuberach	Henrich Schneider
Gottlieb Bauman	Hannes Schneider
Pitter Kniskern	Georg H : Schneider
Abraham Bauman	Georg Hiltz
Wilhelm Ditz	Stoffel Hiltz
Pitter Ditz	Andres Feinauer
Martteinus Vroman	Christoffel Reedig
Georg Ball	John Clark
Hannes Ball	Hannes Rickert
Wilhelm Man	Jacob F : Lawyer
Hannes Finck	Hannes Lawyer jun :
Wilhelm Finck	Jacob Laweyer
Lorentz Schulgraf	Hannes Ingold
Christian Ehring	Mardeinus Scheeffe
Christian Sand	Henrich Weeber
Hannes Kreysseller	Henrich Weeber jun :
Wilhelm Enders	John Loh
Wilhelm Enders jun :	Michael Hilsiner
Henrich Hitzman	Michael Koenig
Andres Ransier	Jacob Schoeffer
Jacob Zimmer	Georg Fersteer
Adam Zimmer	Adam Scheeffe
Pitter Zimmer	Christoffel Mercke
Arend Veeter	Michael Mercke
Hannes P : Becker	Errenst Pretz

1767.—*Continued.*

Wilhelm Spornheier	Henrich Vondein
Wilhelm Heen	Georg Dane Feld
Bastian Frantz	Cunraht Franck
Jacob Beockelle	Nicklas Sternberger
Carel Kreemer	

1767.—*Continued.*

## CAPTAIN THOMAS ACKESON'S COMPANY.

Page 220.

A list of the Company under the Command of

Captain Thomas Ackeson

Barent Vrooman 1 Levť.

John Vandyck 2d Levť.

Denis Ackeson Insign

Isaac Vrooman Clarke

Sergeant Albartus Backer

Serjant Nicclas Backer

Sergeant Nicclas Matice

Serjeant Isaac Vanalstine

Corporal Johannis Burst

Thomas Ackeson Junier

Pieter Backer Junier

Jonas Vrooman

Ephrem Vrooman

Pieter Vziellie

Abraham Backer

David Backer

Joseph Burst

Adam Vrooman

Corporal

Conelius Ackeson Jr.

Uriah Warner

John Ackeson

Nicclas Warner

Johannis Feake

Johannis Burst

John Vziellie

Johannis Bouck

Martines Vziellie

Thomas Boucke

Jacob Feake

Johannis Frymier

Handryck Hagedorn

William Brown

Johannis S. Backer

Cristian Bown

William Boeke Junier

Harmanis Backer

Adam Vrooman

Joseph Warner

John Vrooman

Johannis Kniskerl

Samuel Vrooman

Jacob Hager

1767.—*Continued.*

Bastian Backer	Pieter Larroy
Adam Sea	Jonas Larroy
Pieter Vziellie Jr	Isaac Larroy
Jacob Myer	Abraham Larroy
Counrate Frymier	Pieter Larroy Jr.
Phillip Frymier	Simon Larroy
Jacob Creekhoof	Jonas Larroy Jun'r
Fredryck Boucke Junier	Lambert Vanalstine
Cristian Boucke	Jacobes Vanalstine
William Boucke	Isaac Van Valkenburgh
Handryck Matice	Jonas Janse Larroy
Handryck Boucke	Corporal Cristian Boucke
Adam Cryslar	Lowrance Lawyer
Uriah Creetsinger	Fradryck Matice
Baltus Cryslar	Joseph Matice Jr.
Bowles Swart	Joseph Matice
Barent Cyser	Handry Janksen
Martines V Slycke	Matice Brown
Adam Brown	Pieter Van Slycke
Michel Brown	Uriah Rickerd
Counrate Brown	Uriah Counrate Rechtmy
Michel Brown Junier	Crystian Rechtmyer
Fredryck Backer	Fradryck Shell
Cornelius Feake	Jacob F. Shell
Hannicle Matice	Pieter Young
Handryck B. Backer	Jacob Burst
Garrit Backer	Baltus Burst
Isaac Van Alstine	Harmanis Valkenburgh
Storm Backer Jr.	Henry Snyder
Isaac Backer	Jacobse Jacobse

1767.—*Continued.*

Jhon Michel Brant	Jost V Falkenburgh
Joseph Brant	Phillip Cryslar
John Stats	Jacob Markie
Powles Brantener	Counrate Matice
Johannis Hager	Johannis Frymier
Cristian Oatman	Johannis Daniel Backer
Markus Pelleger	Counrate Angel
Cristian Rickerd	Pieter Younck Jr.
Johannis Vanfalkenburg	Phillip Hofman
Johannis Krous	Abraham Bowman
Cotlip Couspot	Johannis Boucke Jr.
Lips Kiser	Johannis Boucke Jr.
Pieter Feake	Johannis Pelleger
Jacob Schaver	Jacobes Vrooman
Pieter Kain	Adam Boucke
Johannis Matice	John Doney
Handrick Matice	Helmish Fisher
Adam Matice	Fradryck Sager
Pieter Adamse Vrooman	Johannis Vanwort
Handryck Backer	William Cryslar
Handryck Burst	

## Dates of the Several Commiss's.

Thos. Akeson Capt.	5th Jan'y 1758
Barent Vrooman 1st Lieut.	Ditto
John Vandyck 2 Lieut	Ditto
Dennis Akeson Ens'n	Ditto

1767.—Continued.

Page 221.  
May 6.

A REDORN OF PERSONS NAMES CHOESEN TO BE  
OFFICERS IN THE BATTALION UNDER THE COM-  
MAND OF COLL'L JOHN JOST HEREKHEIMER, VIZ —

## 1st The Grannadier Company

Jost Herckheimer Capt.	Rudolff Schumager Capt.
Fredrick Orendorf Leut.	Friedrich Schumager Leut.
Augustines Klebsatel Leut.	Tiederich Stehl Leut.
Jost Schumager Leut.	Deobeld Deygerd Ensign
George Herckheimer Capt.	Werner Deygerd Capt.
Strehebel Armstrong Leut.	William Conningham Leut.
Friedrich Fux Leut.	Jost Petree Ju'r Leut.
Jost Deygerd Ensign	Diederich Petree Ensign
Hans Petrie Capt.	Friedrich Bellinger Capt.
Nicholas Weber Leut.	Henrich Sterter Leut.
Jost M: Petrie Leut.	Hans Demuth Leut.
John Conningham Ensign	Peter Weber Ensign
Daniel Petrie Capt.	Peter Bellinger Capt.
Peter Fols Leut.	Nicolas Staring Leut.
Marx Rasbach Leut.	Jacob Bashar Leut.
Georg Helmer Ensign	John Bellinger Ensign
Georg H. Bell Capt.	William Dygerd Capt.
Adam Jung Leut.	Jacob Fols Leut.
Adam Staring Leut.	Georg Wens Leut.
Hans Weber Ensign	Friedrich C: Franck Ens'n

Burnets Field May ye 6th 1767.

Jost Herckheimer Coll.

1767.—*Continued.*

## CAPTAIN CONRAD FRANK'S COMPANY.

Page 222.  
May 8.

Officers Names	Dates of their Commissions
Capt. Conrad Frank	Janawary Seventeenth 1764
Leivt. John Jost Harkermer	Janawary Seventeenth 1764
Leivt. Peter Bellinger	Janawary Seventeenth 1764
Ensign George Harkermer	Janawary Seventeenth 1764
Clark Timothy Frank	Janawary Seventeenth 1764

Sarg't Fred'k Ahrendarf

Peter Bellinger &amp;

Peter Hyer

Petter Phyffer

Conrad Follmer

Corp'ls Mich'l Ittig

Christian Ittig

Arch'd Armstrong

Paul Sickner

Soldiers

Fredrick Frank

Nicholas Staring

Adam Staring

Joseph Staring

Dennis Clipsadel

George Weinze

Werner Spaun

Rodolff Schumauker

Augustius Hess

Fredrick Schumaker

Wernert Dygert

Andrews Weavour

Jacob Kessleir

Andrews Cibsadle

Johanis Kessler

Deitrick Stehll

Johanis Eisenman

Fredrick Gettman

Johanis Miller

Jacob Ettige

Conrad Miller

Markes Ittig

1767.—*Continued.*

Hendrick Frank	Thomas Schumaker
Jacob Bassor	Nich'ls Kaissler
Causper Boner	John Bellinger
Paul Gram	Peter Bellinger
Fredrick Lepper	Fredrick Fox
Fredrick Bell	John Spawn
Icabod Bonney	Conrad Frank
Thomas Follmer	John Heiss
Joist Schyler	Fredrick Heiss
Peter Schyler Jun.	Jacob Bell
Nicholas Schyler	John Ouisterhouit
Jacob Deick	Peter Wollinger
John Kesler	Direk Wollinger
Micheal Kesler	John Campell
Jacob John Kessler	Jacob Wensse
Conrad Kessler	Augustus Follmer
Johanis Miller	Frd'ik Joist Schumaker
Nich'ls Miller	Joseph Moyer
John Eisenman	Joseph Moyer Jun'r
Adam Mich : Staring	Jacob Moyer
Fredrick Schuitte	Rudolf Steel Jun'r
William Schutte	Joist Dyggert
Hendrick Staring	John Frank
John Staring	Christiean Peshause
Adam Joseph Staring	John Moyer
Peter Staring	Hendrick Frank Jun'r
John Fox	John Jacob Weavour
Conrad Aherndarff	John Walldraut
Adam Steel	Jacob Walldratt
John Simpson	George Walldratt

1767.—*Continued.*

Fredrick Bell	Jacob Follist		
Fredrick Hawk	Devil Dyggert		
Sttoffle Trouble	Conrad Follist		
Nicholas Chrissman	Hendrick Dygert		
Hendrick Miller	William Hunt		
Nicholas Ox	Joseph Krand		
John Furgerson	John Feildeen		
Joist Coek	John Brown		
James Rankin		Total	100

1767.—*Continued.*

## CAPT. BERNARDUS BRATT'S COMPANY.

Page 204.  
August 20.

A Muster Roll of Captain Bernardus Bratt's Company being in the first ward of the City of Albany.

Barnardus Bratt Capt.

Samuel Pruym	} Lieuts.	John Radcliff Ensign
John Fryer		Henry Parkinson Clerk

Peter Helton	} Sargts.
Isaac Fryer	
Jacobus Van Zandt	

Hendrick Van Woert	} Corporals
Hendrick Hallenbeck	
Francis Marshall	
Obediah Cooper	

## Privates.

Abraham Hoogkerk	Francis McDermott
Andrew Wright	Garrit Hyer
Archibald Phelps	Garret Slingerlandt
Anthony Flamsburgh	George Magdalena
Andreas Van Woert	Garret Ryckman
Arent Van Deusen	Harmen Van Hoesen
Abraham Gardner	Hendrick Van Woert
Baltus Van Benthuyzen	Hugh McNabb
Christian Jacob	James Hallenbeck
Cornelius Cadmis	John Van Zandt
David Scheg	John Armstrong
Daniel Shaw	Joseph Concklin
Daniel Davis	John Wyngart
David Smith	Jacob Lombers
Daniel Huston	John Courtney

1767.—*Continued.*

John Vernon	Michael Waggoner
James Vernon	Nicholas Ralaway
Jogham Staats	Nicholas Brower
Isaac Hoogkerk	Obediah Van Benthuyzen
Jacob Helton	Owen Bennit
Jonathan Brooks Ju'r	Peter Tongue
Isaac Easacer	Peter Marshall
John Van Hoesen	Philip Ellwood
John Hall	Patrick Clark
John Trotter	Richard Van Zandt
John Flamsburgh	Robert Lottridge
Jacob Degarmo	Simon Bromley
Jellis Degarmo	Samuel Thompson
John Davis	Stephen Van Schaack
Daniel Davis	Thomas Lottridge
John Van Benthuyzen	Thomas Armstrong
John Price	Thomas Lynott
Isaac Bogart	William Bromley
James Green	William Van Zandt
John Van Valkenburgh	William Helton
John Bowen	William Charles
Lambert Kool	William Zobel
Mathew Watson	William Benson

N: B: All the Officers' Commissions belonging to this Company  
 Bear Date the 20th Aug't 1767.

Capt. 1

Luta's 2

Insin 1

Sarg's 3

Rank & file 80

1767.—*Continued.*

## CAPTAIN MARX PETRY'S COMPANY.

Bornets Field May the 9th 1767.

Liste of Cap. Marx Petry Compaynie.

John Petry Lieutenant

Daniel Petry Lieutenant

Georg Henry Bell Ensign

Friederich Peters Bellinger Clark

Friederich Hellmer Sergeant

Friederik Adam Hellmer Corp'l

Conrad Vols Sergeant

Christian Riegel Corpor'l

Henry Herter Sergeant

Marx Raspach Corp'l

Marx Demuth Sergeant

Nicolaus Hills Corporal

Wm. Cuningham

Nicolaus Henry Weber

Andreas Cuningham

Jacob Nicolaus Weber

John Cuningham

Henry Meyer

Georg Dachstader

Friederik Meyer

Philipp Bellinger

Marx Petry

Adam Bellinger

John Christman

Georg Weber jun :

Jacob Christman

Friederik Weber

Georg Nellis

Jacob Weber

Friederik Hellmer

Nicolaus Weber jun :

Adam Bauman

Jacob Jacobs Weber

Jacob Bauman

Peter Weber

Peter Bauman

Georg Jacobs Weber

Friederik Bauman

Friederik Weber

Johanes Bellinger jun.

John Demuth

Nicolaus Herter

Henry Weber

Friederik Herter

1767.—*Continued.*

Lorentz Herter	Henry Widerstein
Friederik Rieger	Friederik Dornberger
Christian Riegel	Friederik Herter
Georg Ludwig Smith	Phillip Hellmer jun.
Peter Smith	Georg Hellmer
Adam Smith	Adam Friederik Hellmer
Jost Smith	Friederik Raspach
Georg Smith	Henry Heufer
Nicolaus Smith	Adam Bersh
John Smith	John Schell
Friederik Smith	Christian Schell
Jost Petry	Peter Vols
John Weber	Conrad Vols
Melchoir Thumb	Nicolaus Spon
Georg Hils Sen :	Henry Muller
Georg Hils jun :	Friederik Muller
John Kessler	John Devy
Phillip Hellmer	Marx Petry jun.
Adam Hellmer	Jacob Kessler jun.
John Hellmer	Jost Petry jun.
Henry Hellmer	Dietrik Petry
Jo'n Nicolaus Weber	Friederik Frank
Georg Weber	John Hering
John Bellinger	Jost John Petry
Jost Vols	John Petry jun.
Melchior Vols	Henry Rieme Schneider
Jacob Pfeiffer	John Ritter
Georg Jacob Hils	Georg Edel
Stoffel Hils	John Hogsly
Andre McCombs	Melchior Kessler

## 1767.—Continued.

Bartly Pikert	Michael Widrig
Friederik Windeker	Lorentz Groninger
Henry Keller	Georg Snek jun.
John Garter	Jacob Hiller
Valentin Beyer	Georg Schieff
Friederik Kast	Jacob Berky
John Tompson	Georg Ogd
John Wolff	Lorentz Rinkel
Caspar Hasenclever	Michael Wolf
Jacob Tynges	Henry Schaffer
Michael Seitzer	Georg Cronhard
Georg Bauer	Georg Brown
Balthasar Breidenbacher	Nicolaus Keller
Arnold Steinwax	Matheas Clemens
Henry Berkhoff	Phillip Clemens
Wm. Klein	John Nicolaus Rein
Friederik Ayrrer	Valentin Muller
Abraham Breidenbacher	Dibold Beker
John Roos	John Collsh
John Weisgerber	Peter Multer
John Schad	Hieronymus Spies
Michael Vogt	Wm. Bender
Henry Vogt	Jacob Meyer
Georg Snek Sen :	John Riema

141 privates

1767.—Continued.

## CAPTAIN JOHANNIS VAN HOESEN'S COMPANY.

Page 224  
May 9.

Claveraek May 9th 1767.

An Exact List of My Company—Date of My Commission August  
20th 1757.

Capt. Johannis Van Hoesen

Petter Van Allen first Lieut. Disessed Date of Commission 1757.

John Tenbrook Seacond Liut. Refused to Sware.

Henry Van Rensselaar Jur. Ensign Disessed the same Date Com-  
mission 1757.

Seargant John Upham Jur.	Corp. Peter Smith
Seargant Hendrick Rouw	Corp. Hendrick Schienkel Jur.
Seargant Luickas Van Salberghe	Corp. John Backer
David Van Hoesen	Hendrick Ten Brook
Jurrian Van Hoesen	Johennis Moote
Cornelus K. Muller	Lowerence Hogeboom
Joghem Muller	Luickas Wingart
Dolvis Dinghmanse	Johannis Smith
Jacob D: Dinghmanse	Dirck Van Derker Jur.
Gerret Van Allen	Johannis Van Derkar
George Cherters	Pieter Stal
John Legget Jur.	Pieter Helm Jur.
Jacobus Legget	Hendrick Duycker
Tobias Legget	Pieter J. Van Valkenburgh
Thomes Miesieck	Jacob Schinkel
Hndrick Miesieck Jur.	Johannis Schinkel
Hendrick T. Van Salberghe	Jacob Dinghmanse
John Delamater	Thise Embrick
Dirck Delamater	Canhar Adam Smith

1767.—*Continued.*

Jacob Smith	Jurrie Embrieck
Theunes Smith	Sam Warner
Frederick Lant	John Paddock
Lowerence Lant	Jerimiah S. Muller
Jurrie Smith	Johannis Dof Dinmans
Johannis Hogeboom Ju'r.	Andris D. Dinmanse
Felter Lant	Cornelus Oustrande
Jonas Schinkel	Arent Oustrande
Abraham Sutter	Henderick Oustrande
Kasper Shefer	Anderis Oustrande
Samual Ten Brook	Helmes Oustrande
Roelef Van Derkar	John Markel
Cornelus Beckker	Caspar Huyck Clark

Capt.	1
Sargants	4
Ranck & file	61

1767.—*Continued.*

## CAPTAIN JACOBUS VAN ALEN'S COMPANY.

Page 225.

A Roll of the Company of Foot of Kinderhook — Whereof  
 Jacobus Van Alen is Captain

Andries Witbeek Ju'r and	} Lieutenants
Anthony Quackenbous	
Myndert Vosburgh Ensign	

Date of the above Commissions One thousand seven Hundred  
 and Fifty seven, August, Twentieth.

Johannis E. Van Alen — Clerck

Myndert Gose	} Serjeants
Folkert Witbeek	
John Van Hoesen	
Abraham Staats	

Johannis Bakkis	} Corporals
Andries Scherp	

Hendrick P. Van Dyke	Isaac P. Van Valkinburgh
Arent P. Van Dyke	Johannis B. Van Valkinburgh
Cornelus P. Van Dyke	Cloudie Van Valkinburgh
Bartholomewis V'n Valkenburgh	Lambart Van Aelstyn
Mathewis Van Valkenburgh	Johannis Vosburgh
Johannis Jog. B. V'n Valken- burgh	Isaac Van Valkinburgh
	Martha Vosburgh
Pieter Jog. Van Valkenburgh	Bartholomewis Vosburgh
Isaac Jac Van Valkenburgh	Lambart Vosburgh
Peter B. Van Valkenburgh	Henry Wells
Bartholomewis P. Van Valkin- burgh	Peter Van Alstyn
	John Krankheyt

## 1767.—Continued.

Joseph Laras	Thomas Van Valkinburgh
Peter Chesly	Isaac Woodcock
Lourens L. Van Alen	Peter Woodcock
Johannis L. Van Alen	Abraham Woodcock
John Goes	John Woodcock
Janthyse Goes	Peter Fielie
Lucas Goes Ju'r	Peter Cornelus
Abraham Van Buuren	Benjamin Brass
Peter M. Van Buren	Samuel Staats
Henry Holloday	Abraham Staats
Isaac Goes	Jacob Staats
Robert Van Deusen	Johannis Bakkis Ju'r
Frans Pruin	Isaac Staats
John Pruin	Jacob Moore
Harne Pruin	Abraham Staats Ju'r
David Van Schaack	Albert Witbeek
Cornelus Van Alen	Gerri: Van Hoesen
Stephanis Van Alen	Gerrit Sickels
Peter Van Alstyn Ju'r	Hendrick Fosmer
John Van Alstyn Ju'r	Jacob Van Valkenburgh
Andries Kittel	Hendrick Ge'r Claaw
Abraham Van Alstyn Ju'r	Johannis Scherp
John Van Alstyn Ju'r	Peter Scherp
Martha Van Alstyn	Jacob Scherp
Johannis M. Van Alstyn	Gysbert Scherp Ju'r
Abraham M: Van Alstyn	Lourens Scherp
Mathewis Goes	Solomoen Scherp
Mathewis Goes Ju'r	Jacob Scherp Ju'r
Jurye Van Hoesen	Andries Snyder
Coenrat Van Hoesen	Jacobus V Depoel

1767.—*Continued.*

Abr. Van Derpoel	Frans H. Claaw
Jacobus Van Derpoel Ju'r	Lambart Van Valkinburgh
Barent Van Derpoel	Arent Fynhout
Melgert Van Derpoel	David Patterson
Isaac Van Derpoel	John Hobs
Hendrick H. Van Valkinburgh	Mechiel Goes
Lambert H. Van Valkinburgh	John Oguerre
Jacobus H. Van Valkinburgh	Isaac B. Van Alostyn
Benjamin Banxon	Naphtaly Owyens
Ryckart Van Valkenburgh	Joseph Simons
Lambart P. Van Valkinburgh	Henry Simons
Abraham Hugener	Lambart Borgaert
Peter Jog Van Valkinburgh	Jurye La. Van Valkinburgh
Hendrick F. Van Valkinburgh	Peter Van Pelt
Jogham F. Van Valkenb'	John Van Valkinburgh
Hendrick F. Claw	John Fosmer
Samuel Claaw	Martha Van Buren
Peter Goes	Johannis Jac Van Allen
Heudrick A. Van Dyke	Pieter Van Schaack
Lourens Van Dyke	Pieter Oosterhout
Johannis Van Alen	Samuel Halenbeek
Jacobus Van Alen Ju'r	Abraham Shutter
Abraham Van Alen	Thomas Pendel
Hendrick Claaw	Ephraim Moore
Frans Claaw	Silvester Salsbury
Mateys Claaw	James Oneil
George Sidnum	Mathewis Joh's Goes
Frederick Williams	Lucas L. Van Alen
Daniel Kittel	Abraham Van Alen Ju'r
Hendrick H. Claaw	Abraham Van Hoesen

1767.—*Continued.*

Joseph Chatterton  
James Tyger  
Hendrick G. Claw

Lourens Van Alen	}
Joghem Staats	
Peter Vosburgh	
Isaac Van Alstyn	

Capt.	1
Lut'nts	2
Ensign	1
Clark	1
Serjeant	4
Corp's	2
Priv'te	149

1767.—Continued.

## CAPTAIN JEREMIAH HOGEBOOM'S COMPANY.

Page 226.

A Coppy of the List of Capt. Jer'h Hogeboom's Company of militia.

Jeremiah Hogeboom Capt.	Eage the 18 of august 1748
William Van Ness Capt. Lut.	Eage the 18 day of august 1748
Jacobus De Lameter Lut.	Eage the 18 day of august 1748
Casparus Conyn Ins'n	Eage the 18 day of august 1748
Rich'd Esselstyn Sar't & Clark	

William Phillip	} Sa'ts
Luccas Witbeck	
John Plas	
Jacob Carter	} Cor'ls
Ophre Moor	
Johannis Muller	
Peter Wismer	

Cornelius C. Muller	Christopher Hagedoorn
Jeremiah C. Muller	John Cones
Gabrejel Esselstyn	John Camen
Cornelius S. Muller	William Snider
Hendrick Muller	Jurris Klapper
Stephen Muller	Conrat Klapper
Hendrick Bartel	Peter Klapper
Johanis Kels	Hendrick Klapper
Peter Hogeboom	Andries Miller
Peter Muller	Isaac Esselstyn
Follekert Witbeck	Peter Esselstyn
Andries Lew	John Bartel
Johannis Hener	John Loot
Peter Hagedoorn	Hendrick Hoghtelen

1767.—*Continued.*

Jacob Hoghtelen	Jacob Michel
Jurrie Finkel	Robert Halenbeck
Dirrick Muller	William Halenbeck
Abraham Vosburgh	Jacob Bont Jr.
Peter Bonestel	Jorus Cook
Frdrick Bonestel	John V Hoese
David Bonestel	Cornelius V Hoese Jr.
Baltus Gredemot	Petrus V Hoese
Henry Propes	Jacob V Hoese
Robart Van Deuse	Abram V Hoese
Tobias V. Deuse	Jacob Bont
Tobias V. Deuse Jr.	John Cook
Thomas Pichtel	John Everts
John Oosterhout	Thomas Everts
John V Deuse	Adam Cook
Conrat Heidorn	John G Hoese
Peter Heidorn	Gerret G Hoese
Hendrick Decker	Jacob F. V Hoese
Joris Decker	Henry V Hoese
Johan Jost Kelder	Jan H. V Hoese
Jan Herder	Peter Van Hoese
Michel Herder	Frances Herdick
Peter Herder	Gerret Herdick
Zacrias Haas	John Herdick
Matice Halenbeck	Lendert Herdick
Jorus V Buren	Jacob Herdick
Fredrick Blesing	Abram Herdick
Jacob Ennerson	Justus Herdick
Henry Wier	Justus V Hoese
Henry Michel	Jan J. V Hoese

1767.—*Continued.*

Jacob J. Hoese	Jacob Phillip Jr.	
Cornelius N. V Hoese	Adam Klaper	
Cornelius V Hoese	William Klaper	
Jan Herder Jr.	William Shouers	
Michel Herder	Hendrick Kelder	
Jan V Hoese	John Hener Jr	
Jacob V Hoese	Nathan Beach	
John McArthur	Benjamin Beach	
William V Ness Jr.	Hendrick Grat	
Henry Bresil	John Holsapel	
John Sharp	Johannis Moul	
Jacobus Phillip	John Graat	
Jacob Muller	Hendrick Graart Jr.	
Jeremiah J. Muller	Wilhelmas Graat	
John Muller	Roger Blamles	
Cornelius Muller	Jacob Sipe	
Conrat Mouer	John Thomson	
Andries Rees	William Miller	
William Phillip Jr.	William Ludlow	
Broer Decker	John Witbeck	
Hendrick Stobbelbeen	Barant Nathan	
Charlas Stolp	Jacob Cowers	
Conrat Smith	James Raght	
Dirrick Smith	Henry Phillip	
Niccolas Stobbelbeen		
Peter Stobbelbeen	Capt.	1
Felte Stobbelbeen	Lieutn.	2
Jacob Phillip	Ensign	1
Peter Phillip	Serjts	4
John Phillip	Rank & file	146

1767.—Continued.

Page 227.  
May 13.

## CAPTAIN FRAENS CLAEVW JR'S COMPANY.

Kinderhoeck Den 13 Maey 1767. Een Leyst van het Bovenste  
Compeney.

Cepten Fraens Claevw Jr.

Leuytenant Deyrck Goes

Ynsen Cornelys Van Scaeck Jun.

Pieter Van Beuren Clerk

Seryaent Pieter Vosebeurgh

Ser Saemmel Wyeler

Ser. Pieterys Gaerdenyer

Ser. Stepanys Van Aelen

Pieterys Yalarman Corperael

Isaek Van Sleyck Cor.

Pieter A. Vosbeurgh Cor.

Cornelys Vosbeurgh

Loeurens Goes

Fraens Vosbeurgh

Levykes J. Goes

Harma Vosbeurgh

Johaennys J. Goes

Johaennys Vosbeurgh

Loeurens Van Deusen

Ab. Van Vleck

Johaennys Van Deusen

Isaek V Vleck

Cerreels Ceer

Deyrck Van Beuren

Yacob H. Gaerdenyer

Epraeyems T. Van Beuren

Pieter Gaerdenyer

Tobeyyes D. Van Beuren

Yacob Frey

Epraeyems Van Beuren

Wyllyem Claevw

Pieter T. Van Beuren

Jevrrye Claevw

Yacob M. Vosbeurgh

Beurger Claevw

John Van Ness

Johaenys Claevw

Phylp Van Aelstyn

Aendryes Caevw

Leuykes Van Aelen

Jems Taemmes

1767.—*Continued.*

Beurger Hevyck	Hendryeck Ya. Gaerdenyer
Aendryes Hevyck	Yonton Engesn
Johaennys Hevyck	Mateys Van Hofden
Beurge J. Hevyck	John Yalaerman
Aendryes B. Hevyck	Meykel Kollaens
Yacobes Hevyck	Jammes Wood
Deyreck Hevyck	Abram Klerck
Reykert Hevyck	Hendryeck W. Klerck
Pieter J. Vosbeurgh	Edewaerd Wyeler
Abraham A. Van Aelsteyn	Jan Wyeler
Lendert Van Aelsteyn	Hendryck E. Wyeler
Adam Van Aelen	Hendryck Wyeler
Marta Vosbeurgh	John Wyeler
Tobey's Van Sleyck	Edewaerd J. Wyeler
Aendryes Gaerdenyer	Saemmel J. Wyeler
Johaennys Gaerdenyer	Geysbert J. Scherph
Pieterys Van Sleyck	Lourens Scherpt
Yaryem Van Sleyck	Cornelys Scherpt
Wyellyem Van Sleyck	Phylp Scherp
John V Slyk	Geysbert Scherp
Deyreck Woelkoeck	Geysbert C. Scherp
Saemmel Gaerdenyer	Baertelomewes L. Van Valken-
Deyreck Gaerdenyer	beurgh
Saemmel Hen Gaerdenyer	Jevrye Claevw
Jacob D. Vosbeurgh	Gerret G. Van Hoesen
Johaennys D. Vosburgh	Pieter Jansen
Pieter B. Van Beuren	Isack Jansen
Harma Van Beuren	Abraham Yansen
Loeurens L. Van Aelen	Johannys Jansen
Pieter A. Van Aelen	Lambaert Goes

## 1767.—Continued.

Nyerklaes Slevyter	Seyma Haas
Coenraet Slevyter	Wyllyem Rees
Coernelys Slevyter	Adam Woolrem
Yacob Slevyter	Pieterys Van Saelsbergen
Oeldryck Ploegh	Hendryck Van Saelsbergen
Isaeck Vosbeurgh	Johoennys Laant
Maettewes Vosbeurgh	Johaennys J. Laant
Hendryck Vosbeurgh	Johaennys Vredenburg
Yacobes Vosbeurgh	Johaennys Moet
Ab. Vosbeurgh	Levykes Sever
Crysstoffel Vosbeurgh	John Effere
Johaennys P. Vosbeurgh	Jayn Schevt
Johaennys J. Vosbeurgh	Besset Crennton
Ebner Blenser	Meykel Reyn
Cornelys Van Yerls	Cornelys Reyn
Wylyem Croevder	Daannel Hogen
Jems Croevder	Cornelys Yacob
Aelxaender Flemmens	Oyen Qven
Yermeya Benhem	John Fylphs
Benmenyamen Rees	Saammel R. Wyeler
Pieterys Kool	Johaennys M. Goes
Johaennys Kool	Hendryck Goes

Capt. 1

Leiut. 1

Insin 1

Sargts. 4

Rank & file 131

1767.—*Continued.*

## CAPTAIN FREDERICK KORTZ'S COMPANY.

Page 228.  
May 12.

East Camp may the 12th 1767.

Sir,

I do hereby send you an Exact Return of All the Men  
belonging to my Company in the East Camp as Follows.

Frederick Kortz Capt.  
George P. Heiser Lieut.  
Christopher Kortz Ensign  
Orgel Heiser Sergeant  
Hermen Funck Sergeant  
Michael Herter Corporell  
Johannes Stoppelbein Corp.

Henry W. Will	Peter Heiser
Cunradt Schneider	Johannes Schneider
Samuel Schneider	Philip Rockefeller
George Sharp	Diel Rockefeller Jun'r
Philip Salbagh	John Hopp
Johannes Salbagh	George Neifer
Peter Everts	Johannes Lescher
Nicholas Michal	Adam Lescher
Melchert Hufnagel	Philip Lescher
Johannes Halverstatt	Johannes Blass
Diderick Dick	William Rockefeller
Nicholas Dick	Michael Habol
David Dick	Martin Lyck
Johannes Dick	Baurent Lyck
Johannes Haver	Zachariah Holtzhapple
Samuel Miller	David Schultis
George Schult	Johannes Schultis

1767.—*Continued.*

Baurent Schultis	Nicholas Dick
Bastian Jacoby	Paul Dick
William Jacoby	Johannes Batz
Charles Labagh	George Batz
Peter Herter	Nicholas Rekop
Adam Herter	Bernhart Smith
Adam Clumb	Michael Moor
Peter Funck Jun'r	Simon Rockefeller
Hermen Funck Jun'r	Johannes Wagener
Jacob Salbagh	Peter Philip
Johannes Cunrath	George Brantsteter
Isaac Wagener	John Kortz Jun'r
Jacob Herter	Nicholas Schuck
Baurent Hener Jun'r	Jacob Feger
Peter Ziberlie	Joseph Raw
James Carroll	David Manhart

Sir, The Commissions of the above mentioned Officers are  
Dated the 5th Day of January in the year 1751.

Pr. Frederick Kortz

Capt.	1
Lut.	1
Insin	1
Sargts.	2
Ranck & file	68

1767.—Continued.

## CAPTAIN JOHANNIS HOGEBOOM'S COMPANY.

Page 239.  
May 13.

Johannis Hogeboom Capt.

Cornelius Muller Lut.

Amos Laurence first Sergeant

William Killick 2 Ser.

James Spencer 3 Ser.

Christian Reh 4 Ser.

Judah Laurence Corp.

Hendrick Salsberry Corp.

Coenraet Burger Corp.

Aron Pixly Corp.

Coonraet Reh

Jacob Hogeboom

John Freese

Jacob Freese Ju'r

George Heyner

Barn Denny

Nicholase Stofelbeen

Johannis Frind

Martin Crom

John Thirstin

Hendrick Heyner

Pieter Heyner

Fredrick Fell

Pieter Stolp

William Allworth

Hendrick Killmore

George Killmore

Pieter Stiver

Samuel Warner

John McArther

Alexander McArther

Charels McArther

Daniel McArther

Olever Cleveland

Simon Cleveland

Archebel Lamon

Robert Lamon

Isac Nochs

Isac Race

John Lewes

Elezer Williams

Mathys Hoogtelen

John McKencey

Thomas McKencey

Jahua Wilney

Joseph Administer

Frances Van Valkenburgh

Jacob Van Valkenburgh

John Van Valkenburgh

Juriah Van Valkenburgh

William Wite

Elijah Pixly

1767.—*Continued.*

Robert Van Dusen	John Winter
Elijah Grisel	David Pristen
Samuel Cool	Nathaniel Darrow
James Patteson	George Derrow
Daniel Patteson	Isac Darrow
Ebnezer Talor	Thadeus Patchen
Henry Fuller	Samuel Prat
Pieter Witbeek	William Beadle
Ephriam Witbeek	Eliakim Nichold
Edward Vauer	Thomas Brown
Isac Palding	Jesse Horsford
Asac Barnhan	Jesse Horsford Ju'r
Samuel Hartford	Jerred Pratt
Nathen Bonborgh	Uriah Curtis
Ahimeas Spencer	Ebenezer Curtis
Truman Powell	Nathaniel Curtis
Ithamer Spencer	Isac Clark
Jonathan Sheperd	James Savage
Samuel Foot	John Savage
Nehemiah Spencer	Edward Savage
John Knap	Dutatus Curtis
Abram Chase	Samuel Dean
Edward Richman	Jonathan Dean
Roger Kinnie	Elijah Smith
George Gharter	Samuel Smith
James Gharter	Hugh Black
Ely Reynolds	David Woodward
Jeremiah Reynolds	Richard Powers
Jacob Gleson	Thomas Bibens
Metthew Scot	Job Hawley

1767.—*Continued.*

Timothy Brinard	Jerimiah Spencer
Caleb Brinard	Phineas Spencer
Thomos Andrus	Mathies Spencer
James Andrus	Asa Spencer
Samuel Thatchenson	Stephen Hokim
Solomon Hutchenson	Ebeneser Hokim
Elissah Hutchenson	David Algor
Richard Thriet	Eriah Tyler
John Bowman	Jonah Graues
Samuel Spencer	Allen Graues
Elihu Lawrence	Matthew Hatch
Benjeman Chittenton	Thomas Hatch
Ezekel Baker	William Highbe
Jonathan Ditcher	Elijah Beeman
Phillip Chamberlain	William Talor
Jonathan Chamberlain	Joseph Boys
Abner Hawly	John Boys
John Hawly	William Halenbeek
John Hawly Jun'r	John Halenbeek
Paruda Isbeel	Abram Halenbeek
Seth Castle	Nathiniel Pixly
Moses Spencer	Robert Warner
Rubin Wittmore	Jacob Warner
Abner Johnson	Cornelius Scherp
Thomas Johnson	John Worner
Ephraim Kotehum	Pieter White
Daniel Powers	John Race
Elezer Spencer	Abraham Race
Eliphis Spencer	John Smith
Daniel Steward	Stophel Muller

1767.—*Continued.*

Hendrick Smith	Robert Maker
Robert Roanbagh	Jonathan Bixby
Henry Roanbagh	James Lusee
John Roanbagh	Thomas Millard
Isac Fosberg	Elisha Millard
Pieter Loop	James Bagly
John Loop	William Nelson
Charls Biles	Zacariah Squier
Gasham Darling	Rufus Stanton
Job Porter	David Bixby
Jonathan Rude	Olaver Mallery
Helmes Criesly	William Mallery
Hendrick Crisely	Robert Mackgonagil
Andries Shouerman	John Mackgonagil
Andries Coal	Moses Gilbert
Pieter Cornelius	Gisbert Decker
Jacob Looks	Isac Spur
Uriah Kilmore	Abraham Carly
Hendrick Kilmore	Moses Carly
Pieter Steever	Joel Carly
Hendrick Steever	James Carly
Fredrick Feel	Josiah Kelleck
Henry Dibble Ju'r	Elijah Cleveland
John Squier	John Bagly
Joseph Carly	Aron Pixly
Esekiel Clark	Henry Dibble
Calep Gilbert	William Wood
Calep Clark	John Johnson
Leekens Clark	Pieter Johnson
David Willer	Isac Johnson

1767.—*Continued.*

Abraham Johnson	Johannis Toef
Coenraet Becker	Michel Loss
Barerent Weger	Nichlaes Graet
Johannis Hogeboom Jun'r	Hendrick Graet
Jacob Shever	Cornelius Muller Ju'r
Cornelius Hogeboom	Johannis Muller Ju'r
Bartholomew Hogeboom	Jeremiah Lant
Abraham Hogeboom	James Pieterseon
Nicclaes Simon	John Edmon
Gotfret Schoemaker	

A True List of the Number of men Under my Command According the Proceedings.

Commissions Dated the Twentieth Day of August in the thirty first Year of His Majestys Reign Ao. Do. one thousand Seven Hundred and Fifty Seven.

Claverack 13 May 1767.

Johannis Hogeboom Capt.

Capt'n	1
Leiuts.	1
Serjts.	4
Rank & file	246

1767.—Continued.

Page 280.  
April 9.

## CAPTAIN CORNELUS DUBOIS' COMPANY.

A List of the Comp'ny of Capt. Cornelus Dubois at Caskill  
April 9: 1767.

Capt. Cornelus Dubois  
Left. Egenatius Vanorden  
Do Salomon Schut  
Insyn Gosen Vanschaick

Sarjant Fredrick Brandoe	Corperael Petrus Brandoe
Do Nickolaes Chruyselaer	Do Barent Witteker
Do Petrus Overbagh	Do Vredrick Smit
Do Thomus Moesjer	Do Adam Beer
Isack Dubois	Jacobus Persen
Huybartus Dubois	Abraham Persen Ju'r
Benjamin Dubois Ju'r	Charels Adward
Nickolaes Smit	John Porkit
Jurye Sjoeler	John Corkil
John Overbagh	John De Bebtist Herrit
Petrus Overbagh Sieneir	Petrus Sax
Louwerens Sjoeler	Anthonie Van Schaick
Thomas Bennit	John Ten Broeck
John Sax	Christiaen Sax
John Betist Dumond	Wessel Ten Broeck
David Dumond	Willem Eligh
John Vanorden	Matheys Dederick
Willem Vanorden	Jacobus Dederick
Eskiea Vanorden	Jur Willem Dederick
Abraham Persen	Jacob Eygenaer
John Persen	Petrus Eygenaer

1767.—*Continued.*

Wilhelmus Emmerigh	Wilhilmus Oosterhoudt
Josiph Marten	Hendrick Oosterhoudt
Thomus Van Stienberghge	John Oosterhoudt
Jacobus Wolvin	Falentyn Schram
Samuel Wolvin	Yuryan Yongh
John Schoonmaker	Mathys Yongh
John Ellis	Jurye Lement
John Herman	Willem Lement Jur.
Dederick Materstock	Chlement Lement
Adam Materstock	Hendrieck Schram
Jacob Materstock	Hendrick Stroop
Daniel Materstock	John Stroop
Godfrie Wolvin	Jacob Stroop
Wilhelmus Wolvin	Bastiaen Stroop
John Wolvin	Barent Freligh
Willem Mee Dermid	Frencis Freligh
Laurens Mee Dermed	Benjamin Freligh
Jacob Schoenmaker	Wilhelmus Lement
Pieter wy Isack Decker	Jacob Lement Jur.
Isack Decker	Jacob Lement
Hendrick Myndersen	Frencis Salisbury Jur.
Hendrick Fiero	Josiph Nisbit
Wessel Van Dyck	Frencis Sallisbury
Dirck Van Dyck	Abraham Salisbury
Willem Bryns	Wessel Salisbury
Jacob Frey	Barent Staets Salisbury
John Dederick	James Davis
Petrus Dederick	Gerrit Van Bergen
Wilhilmus Dedereck	Marten Van Bergen Jur.
Jacob Sax	Willem Sanders

1767.—*Continued.*

Huew Dinniston	Jacob Schermerhoorn
Jurye Planck	Wilhelmus Rouw
Vredrick Schram	Nickolaes Brit
Andries Ekelaer	Vrerick Brit
Geysbert Oosterhoudt	Andries Eligh
John Schermerhoorn Jur.	Myndert Diederick
Pieter Schram	Willem Diederick
Abraham Ten Broeck	John Dederick Jur.
Chlement Schram	Hendrick Dederick
Benjamin Sammons	Evert Wynkoop
Hendrieck Brandoe	Sachary Snyder
Cornelus Ten Broeck	Myndert Wynkoop
Marten Mee Gie	Mighel Schoenmaker
Hieronimus Brandoe	Pieter Schoenmaker
John Persen Jur.	Pieter Becker
Fredrick Chruyselaer	Philip Spaen
Samuel Witteker	Vredrick Marten
Petrus Witteker	Isack Tietshoorn
James Picksons	Chlement Overbagh
Andries Emond	John Yorek
John Schermerhoorn	Vredrick Dederick
Cornelus Schermerhoorn Ju.	

De nomber in Getal is 149 man.

De Datim van De Comiesjens is De twintighste Dag van agustus in hek Jaer Een Dusent Sueve hondert En Sueven En vyftigh. 1757 agustus 20.

Cornelus Dubois Capt'n.

Capt'n	1
Leiuts.	2
Ensign	1
Serjts.	4
Rank & file	141

1767.—*Continued.*

## A List of the Company of Capt'n Cornelus Dubois.

Page 231.

## 14 MEN NOT TO BE DEPENDED UPON.

John Sanders Capt.

William Schermerhorn Lieut.

Johan's S: Vroman Do Lives on the Mohawks River

John Bap't Van Eps	Gilbert Tice
Jacob Myndertse	Caleb Beck
Harmanis Van Sleyck	Nicolaes Stevens
Arent Van Petten	Mr. Gassety
Harm's Bradt	Adam Van Sleyck
Corn's Van Dyck	Tobias Ten Eyck
Renier Mynderse	John Ficher

1767.—Continued.

Page 232.  
December 18

## ORGANIZATION OF SIR WILLIAM JOHNSON'S MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Dec'br 18th 1767.

Scheme for forming the Militia to the Westward of Albany into Sev'l Regiments.

It is proposed first out of part of the present first Batt'n of Militia for the County of Albany	} Col. D. Van Derheyden Lt. Col. Isack Swits Major ———
to Form a Regiment to Comprehend	
the City & its Libertys &c.	

A Regiment of Horse for the defence of the N'west parts of the Province, to Consist of Six Troops into which those for Albany & Schenectady are to be incorporated and the remainder formed out of each of the Rest of Foot till compleated.	} Col. Sir John Johnson Kn't Lt. Col. Steph'n Van Ranslaer Major John Glen

A Regiment of Foot From the West of that of Albany, Including the Town of Schenectady Canastigayoono & Settlements N. & to the West bounds of the Township.	} Col. Jacob's Vanslyke Lt. Col. Garret Lansing Major Daniel Campbel

A Regiment From the West bounds of Schenectady to Anthony's Nose, Comprehending all the Pattented Lands North of the Mohock River within that bounds, & South to Normands Kill & Scohare Settlem'ts.	} Col. Guy Johnson Lt. Col. John Butler Major Jeles Fonda

## 1767.—Continued.

A Regiment from Anthony's Nose to the little Falls Comprehending all Pattented Lands on both Sides of the said River.	Col. Dan'l Claus.
	Lt. Col. Hen'k Frey
	Major John Welles
A Regiment from the Little Falls to the Westernmost End of Cosby's Mannor Comprehending as afore- said.	Col. Johan Joost Harkemer
	Lt. Col. Marcus Petry
	Major Peter Ten Brook
A Regiment to Comprehend all Schohare Brekabeen and the Settle- ments adjacent.	Col. Jacob Starnberg
	Lt. Col. Johannis Lawyer
	Major

These Regiments are calculated with due Regard to the encrease of Settlements in this Country, and to the Ease of the Inhabitants, and the Well Disciplining & speedy assembling of the Men, for the Defence of these frontiers which are more Exposed to Incursions than any other parts of the Province. The Regiment of Horse will require an Adjutant & Quarter Master And it will be better to have an Adjutant to each of the Regiments of Foot. These Regiments will at present Contain about 500 men each, To be formed if possible into Nine Companies, and one Captain, Two Lieutenants, one Ensign, Three Serjeants, Three Corporals and a Drum to each Company. So Soon as the Field Officers are Commissioned enquirys can be made for filling up the Inferior Vacancys in each Regiment.

[On back of document: Scheme for forming Six Regiments to the Westward of Albany—transmitted to S'r Henry Moore Dec'r 18th 1767.]

1767.—Continued.

Page 214.  
May.

AN AFFECTIVE RETURN TO COLL'L WILL'M JOHNSTON OF ALL THE CAPTAINS LIEUTS. &  
 INSIGNS BY NAME DAY AND DATE OF THEIR COMMISSIONS AND OF ALL THE PRIVATE  
 MEN IN TOTAL SCHENACTADY — DAY OF MAY 1767.

Capt's Names	Dats of their Commission	1st Lieut's Names	Dates of their Commission	2d Lieut. Names	Dates of their Commission	Insigns Names	Dats of their Commission	Private men in Total
John Staringburgh Gerret A. Lansingh Nicolaas Groet Johannis Vrooman Peter Sarvice	Aug't 2d 1748 Nov'r 2d 1754 Nov'r 2d 1754 March 8th 1760 Janu'y 5th 1758	Philip Berg John S. Glen Isaac Truwex Barent Hanse Blank	Aug't 2d 1748 Oct'r 23d 1758 Jan'y 5th 1758 March 8th 1760	Johannes Becker Ju'r Abraham Wimple Isaac Quackenbush William Tygert Frans Robert	Janu'y 5th 1748 Oct'r 23 1759 Janu'y 5th 1758 March 8th 1760 Janu'y 5th 1758	Hans Schefer Ju'r Samuel V. Slyck Klees A. D'Graef Arent Smith George Kass John Visgen	Janu'y 5 1748 Oct'r 23 1759 Janu'y 5th 1758 March 8th 1760 Janu'y 5th 1758	99 62 83 121 142
John Glen Ju'r	Nov'r 7th 1763	Jacobus Schermehorn	Janu'y 17 1764	Jerry Glen	Janu'y 17 1764	Ju'r Cornet Jacobus Teller Quarter'r	Janu'y 17 1764	53
John Duncan Peter Wazenar John Johnston Henry Hanson Thomas Kikesson Hendrick Fry Serrins Tygart Gorse Van Alstyn Jacob Kruwex John Wells Conrad Frank Marcus Peterie Daniel Cappel John Sanders	Nov'r 6th 1763 Janu'y 5th 1758 Nov'r 15th 1760 March 28 1760 Janu'y 5 1758 March 27 1761 Janu'y 5th 1758 Janu'y 17 1764 None Feb'y 15 1765 Janu'y 17 1764 Janu'y 5 1758 Dec'r 27 1747	Myndert Wimpel William Fox John Wells John Wimp Barent Vrooman Peter Greens Geysebert V. Alstyn Nicolaas Herkeman Isaac Glen John Jest Herkeman John Peterie Will'm Schermehorn	Janu'y 17 1764 Janu'y 5th 1758 Nov'r 15th 1760 March 28 1760 Janu'y 5 1758 March 27 1761 Janu'y 17 1764 Janu'y 31 1758 Janu'y 5 1758 Janu'y 17 1764 Janu'y 5 1758 Dec'r 27 1747	Samuel Tyms William Seeber John Johnston Jeremie Quack Jno. Van Dycke John Fry Andries Reber Henry W. Nellis Peter Truwex Peter Pellenger Daniel Peterie John S. Vrooman	Janu'y 17 1764 Janu'y 5th 1758 Nov'r 15th 1760 March 28 1760 Janu'y 5 1758 March 27 1761 Janu'y 17 1764 Janu'y 17 1764 Janu'y 5 1758 Janu'y 17 1764 Janu'y 5 1758 Janu'y 17 1764	Peter Hanse William Johnston Samuel Gardnier Dennis Ekeson Isaac Paris Peter S. Tygert Henry's V. Slyck Henry Nellis John R. Wemp Robert Wells George Herkeman Hendrik Bell H's Peters none	Janu'y 17 1764 Nov'r 15th 1760 March 28 1760 Janu'y 5 1758 March 27 1761 Janu'y 5 1758 Janu'y 17 1764 March 28 1760 Janu'y 5 1758 Janu'y 17 1764 March 30 1758	68 104 130 94 144 74 71 92 107 74 98 110 150 92 14
21 Cpts.		18 1st Lieuts.	Janu'y 5 1758	18 2d Lieuts.	Janu'y 5 1758	20 Insigns	Rank & file Total	1982

1767.—Continued.

## STRENGTH OF THE FIRST BATTALION OF ALBANY.

A Return of the First Battalion of the Militia of the County of Albany, whereof the Hon'ble Sir William Johnson Bar't is Colonel. David Van der Heyden Lieut't Colonel & Isaac Switts Major.

## Troop of Horse.

Stephen Van Rensselaer Capt'n—Dirk Ten Broeck 1st Lieut't—Cornelis Glen 2nd Lieut't—Abraham Ten Eyck Cornet—

Comm's Dated January 17th 1764.

## Granadiers.

Abraham C: Cuyler Capt'n—Jacob Cuyler 1st Lieut't—John Ten Broeck 2nd Lieut't—Benjamin Egberts 3rd Lieut't—

Comm's Dated Capt'n Nov'r 12: 1763,  
Sub's Jan'y 17, 176(-).

Captains	1st Lieutenants	2nd Lieutenants	Ensigns	Dates of Commissions	Num'r Sergeants	Rank & File
Joachim Staats Jeremiah Hogeboom Fr-drick Kortz John W'ine Jacobus Van Alen Frans Klaww Hendrick M. Roseboom Cornelis Du Bois Johannis Hogeboom Johannis Van Hoesen	Garrit Staats William Van Ness George P. Heyser Jacob Lansing Jun'r Andries Witbeek Jun'r Dirk Ghoes William Hogan Jun'r Leotinus Van Orden Cornelis Muller	Jacobus Dela Meter Johannis Pruyn Anthony Quackenbos Solomon Schutt	Daniel P. Winne Casparus Conyn Christopher Kortz Myndert Vosburg Cornelis Van Schaak Jun'r John Blecker Goose Van Schaick	August 11th 1748. August 18th 1748. January 5th 1751. August 20th 1757. August 20th 1757. August 20th 1757. August 20th 1757. August 20th 1757. August 20th 1757. August 20th 1757.	4 4 2 3 80 4 4 4 4 4 4	265 146 68 89 151 131 84 141 246 61

Page 201.  
May 18.

1767.—Continued.

## STRENGTH OF THE FIRST BATTALION OF ALBANY — Concluded.

Captains	1st Lieutenants	2nd Lieutenants	Ensigns	Dates of Commissions	Num'r Sergeants	Rank & File
Marte Halenbeek Barnardus Bratt Jacob Halenbeek Ryckert Van Vrancke Abraham Van Aernam	Philip Conyn Samuel Pruyn Tunis Van Veghte Jun'r Jan Bratt John M. Veeder John Lansing	Anthony Van Bergen John Fryer Lambert's V'n Valkenburg	John Ratcliff Casparius J. Halenbeek Garrit Baancker Abraham Van Denbergh	August 20th 1757. August 20th 1757. August 20th 1757. August 20th 1757. August 20th 1757.	4 3 4 3 7	82 80 80 120 72 301 325 2353

Albany May 18th 1767.

N. B. that the Number exactly cast up agreeable to  
Each Capt's Return is 2244 privates includ'g ye  
Horse & Genadiers.

1768.

## TO FILL VACANCIES.

Vol. xiv.  
Page 233.  
January 7.

Names of Persons for filling up ye Vacancey in ye 2d Batt'n rec'd  
Jan'y 7, 1768.

## Subalterns wanted

Capt. Peter Pellingier	Han Jost Herkeman Junior	
Conradt Frank	Peter Pellenger Junior	
	Jurry Herkeman	
Capt. Markus Petre	Hendrick Bell, En.	
	Hendeck Nelles Junior	} Another to be named in lieu of Wormoud
Capt. Peter Wagner	Wm. Seber	
	*Peter Wurmouthe	
	John Pellingier if room	
Capt. Hendrich Hanse	Andrew Mitchel	
Lieut. Goose Van Aalstyn	Guisbert Vanalstine	
Capt. John Walls	John Seaver	
	or Mr. Martin	
Capt. Jacob Clock	†	
Capt. Danjal Cambell	Abraham Bratt	} En
	& John Brown	

\* Pen mark through name in original.

† Pen mark through three names opposite Capt. Jacob Clock, in original.

1768.—*Continued.*

Page 234.

## STRENGTH OF THE SECOND BATTALION

Number of Men in ye 2d Battal'n & to each of the Regim'ts proposed.

In all 1972 privates.

Sir J'n Johnson's Co.	130	
J'n Vroman	121	
Peter Servis	146	
Henry Hansen	94	
	<hr/> 491	Mohawks
Peter Waggonner	104	
H'k Fry	74	
Suffr'ns Tyger	71	
Gosen Vanalstine	92	
Jacob Klock	107	
J'n Welles	98	
	<hr/> 546	546 Conajohare
Marcus Petry	150	
Conradt Frank	110	
	<hr/>	260 German Flatts
Jacob Starnberg	99	
Thos. Akerson	144	
	<hr/>	243 Scohare
Garret Lansing	62	
Nich's Grote	83	
J'n Glen	53	
J'n Duncan	68	
Andreas Truex	74	
Daniel Campbel	92	
	<hr/> 432	432 Schenectady
		<hr/> 1972

# REGISTER OF MILITARY COMMISSIONS ISSUED BY HIS EXCELLENCY SIR HENRY MOORE BARONET.

STATE HISTORIAN.

1768.—Continued.

221

Officers Names	Rank	Albany County	Dates of the Commissions
Sir William Johnson Baronet		Brigadier General of all the Militia of this Province Commanding all the Militia both Horse and Foot now raised in that part of the Province to be hereafter distinguished by the Name of the Northern District which is to comprehend all the settlements to the Northward of the Highlands on both sides of Hudsons river as far as the Province extends.	
Sir John Johnson Knight	Colo.	A Regiment of Horse to be formed in the Northern District of this Province extending from the Highlands and to comprehend all the Settlements from that Boundary to the Extent of the Province in which the two Troops already formed in Albany and Schenectady are to be incorporated.	
John Glen Jun <sup>r</sup> Esquire Jacob Schermerhorn Esquire	Lt Colo Major	Said Regiment	13 Feb'y 1768 16 Ditto
David Vander Heyden Esquire	Colo.	A Regiment of Militia Foot to be formed out of Part of the First Battalion of Albany Militia and to include the District of the City of Albany with its Liberties.	12 February 1768
Isaac Swits	Lient Co. Major	Said Regiment	13 Febru 1768
Jacobus Van Slyck Esquire	Colo.	A Regiment of Militia Foot within the following Districts (to wit) from the Bounds of the City of Albany and its liberties including the Town of Schenectady Cananagauna, and the settlements North and South of the River to the West Bounds of Schenectady Township.	
Gerrit Lansingh Esquire Daniel Cample Esquire	Lt. Colo. Major	Said Regiment	13 Feb'y 1768 Ditto
Guy Johnson Esquire	Colo	A Regiment of Militia Foot within the following Districts (to wit) from the West Bounds of Schenectady to Anthony's Nose including the Settlements on all Patented Lands North of the Mohawk River within those Bounds and South to Normans kill and Schohary Settlements.	17 February 1768
John Butler Esquire Jellia Fonda Major	Lient Colo Major	Said Regiment	18 Feb'y 1768 Ditto

1768.—Continued.

## REGISTER OF MILITARY COMMISSIONS ISSUED BY HIS EXCELLENCY SIR HENRY MOORE BARONET—Concluded.

Officers Names	Rank	Albany County	Dates of the Commissions
Daniel Clause Esquire	Colo	A Regiment of Militia within the following District (to wit) from Anthony's Nose to the Little Falls, including the Settlements on all Patented Lands on both sides of the River.  Said Regiment  A Regiment of Militia Foot within the following District (to wit) from the Little Falls to the Westernmost end of Cosby's Manor including all Settlements on the Patented Lands on both sides of the River.  Said Regiment  A Regiment of Militia Foot Comprehending Schoharie and Breckhabeen and the remainder of the settlements not included in the former Commissions.  Said Regiment  A Regiment of Militia Fort within the Manor of Rensselaer Wyck proper within the following boundaries (to wit) Beginning at the South end or part of Beeren Island on Hudsons River and extending itself Northward up along both sides of the said Hudsons River unto a Place heretofore called the Cahoons or the Great Falls of the said River & extending itself East and West all along from each side of the River Backwards into the Woods Twenty four English miles the City of Albany and its liberties Excepted.  Said Regiment  Quarter Master General with the Rank of Colo in the Northern District of this Province whereof Sir William Johnson Baronet is Brigadier General.  said Regiment.	18 February 1768
Hendrick Frye Esquire	Lieut Colo }		19 Feby
John Wells Esquire	Major }		Do
Johan Jost Harkimer Esquire	Colo		19 February 1768.
Marcus Petri Esquire	Lt. Colo. }		20 Feb'y 1768
Peter Ten Broeck Esquire	Major }		ditto
Jacob Starnbergh Esquire	Colo		20 February 1768
Johannes Lawyer Esquire	Lt. Colo. }		22 Feb; 1768.
Stephen Van Rensselaer Esquire	Major }		18 Nov'r 1768.
Colo			
Abraham Ten Broeck Esquire	Lt Colo }	Said Regiment	19 Nov'r 1768
Joachim Staats Esquire	Major }		16 February 1768.
Jacob Glen Jun'r Esq'r			
John Van Rensselaer Esquire	Colo.		
Robert Van Rensselaer Esquire	Lt. Colo.		
John Adam Van Alen	Major }		

1768.—Continued.

Guy Johnson Esquire	Adjutant	General with the Rank of Colo of all the Militia both Horse and Foot now raised or to be raised in that part of this Province Called the Northern District whereof the Honorable Sir William Johnson, Baronet, is Brigadier General.	1 Decem'r 1768
Philip Skeene Esquire	Colonel	A Regiment of Militia Foot within the County of Albany that lyes to the Northward of Saratoga Comprehending all the Settlements to the Northward as far as Lake George & Lake Champlain up to the 45th Degree Latitude.	7 Dec'r 1768.
Charles De Freudenbergh Esqr	Lt. Colo. Major	said Regiment	8 Dec'r 1768

1768.—Continued.

Vol. xvi.  
Page 83.  
May 14.

## OFFICERS RECOMMENDED FOR COMMISSIONS.

Return of Persons recommended to be Captains and Subalterns for the new formed Regiments of Militia Foot in the Western parts of the County of Albany.

	Captains	First Lieutenants	Second Lieutenants	Ensigns
1st Regt Col Vanderheyden's Lt Col Isaac Switts Major Roseboom	Jacob Lansing Junr Samuel Pruyn Gysbert Marsellis Peter Williams John Gansevoort John M. Beekman Philip Van Veghte John Ja Lansing Philip P. Schuyler	John Joh's Bleecker Barrent J. Ten Eyck Barent Roseboom Abraham Cuyler Cornelius Swits Hermanus J. Wendell John Cluett Jun'r Abraham W. Vanderberg Cornelis W. Vanderberg	John Job Beekman Volkert Van Veghte Joachim J. Staats Gysbert G. Marsellis Hendrick J. Ten Eyck Hermanus Cuyler Hendrick Quackenbos John Van Aernam Hendrick J's Oothout	John N. Bleecker Anthony Ten Eyck Bart Van Allen Jacob Bleecker Nicholas Lansing Marie H. Beekman Christopher Lansing Jacob H's Lansing Cornels Vanderberg
2d Regt Col VanSlykes Lt Col Garrt Lansingh Major Dan'l Campbell	John Duncan Grend'r Andries Truwex Isaac Glen Nich's De Graff John S. Glen Abraham Wempel Peter Truwex	Samuel Tyms Thom's Brower Banker Isaac Ja Swits John R. Wempel Jacobus Bradt Samuel Van Slyck John Bapt't Wendell	Myndert Wempel Petrus V. Der Volger John R. Mynderste Jacob A. Vrooman Carel H. Tull John M. Mynderse Nicholas F. Veder	Harms H. Wendell 3d Lieut Caleb Truwex Harms A. V. Slyck Bart Mynderse Jacobus W. Schermerhorn Geritt N. Veder Walter Js Vrooman
3d Regt Col Guy Johnsons Lt Col John Butler Major Jenes Fonda	Henry Hansen Peter Servos Barent Hansen John Johnson R. A. Gilbert Tice Mich'l Byrne Arent Andresse Bradt Adam Zeely Abraham Yates	Bar't Barentse Wempel Achilles Preston Jeremiah Quackenbos William Bowen Jun'r Donald MacGregor John Funda Cornelius Smith Samuel Pettingel Jacob Gardineer	Fredrick Vischer Peter Servos Jun'r Samuel Gardineer Peter Davis Daniel Servos Marcus Dagsteder Volkert Veder Henry Hare Abrah'm Quackenbos Jun'r	Peter Conyn Barent Frederick Evert Van Epps Peter Groot Hendrick Vrooman Jun'r Walter Butler John Dagsteder Jun'r John Cline Jun'r Corn's Abs Van Alstine
4th Reg't Col Clans's Lt Col Hen Frey Major John Wells	Jacob Klock Grenad'rs Peter Waggoner Gosen Van Alstine Warner Tigert Harm's V. Slyck	Henry Wm Nellus William Fox Gilbert Alstine Jacob Snell Arent Brower	Johan's Bellinger Johans Hesse Andries Reber Daniel Muller Peter Ehl	Jacob Freeling 3d Lieut John Reber Matn J. V. Alstine Adam Klock John Eisenlord

1768.—Continued.

John Keyser Jun'r  
John Tygert  
Peter Warmuth  
James Ramsey Jun'r  
Samuel Campbell Jun'r

Isaac Paris  
Peter S. Tygert  
Johan's Walbrath  
George Meyer  
Peter Martin  
\*Samuel Cloyd

Peter Kroms  
Henry Merckell Jun'r  
Frederick Young  
John Wells Jun'r  
John Moore

John Diel Adjut  
Adam Laucks  
William Seber  
Robert Wells  
James Scott

\* Appears with pen mark through the name.

N. B. The Grenadier Officers of Col Vanderheydens Regim't not returned, that Co having been formed some time — three Companies are also wanting to Compleat Col Vanslyk's regimt. May 14th 1768.

G. J.

	Capt's	First Lieut't's	Second Lieuts	Ensigns
5th Reg't Col Hanj't Herkemer Lt Col Marcus Petre Major Peter TenBroeck	Jost Herkemer Jun'r Hans Petre Dan'l Petre Peter Bellinger Wm Dygert Geo. Herkemer George H. Bell Rudolph Schumager Fred'k Bellinger	Fred'k Orendorf Nichs Weber Peter Fols Nich's Starling Jacob Fols Arehb'd Armstrong Adam Young Fred'k Schumager Henr Herter	Augustine Klebsattel Jost Marc Petre Marcus Rasbach Jacob Bashar George Wemms Fred'k Fux Adam Starling Fred'k Stall John Demuth	Jost Schumager Lt John Cunningham Ens. Geo. Hellmer John Bellenger Fred'k Cour'd Frank Jost Dygert Hans Weber Theob't Dygert Peter Weber

For the 10th Company Lt Arch'd Armstrong Adjutant

disputable with Col Claus

Capt Warner Dygert

1st Lt Wm Cunningham

2d Lt Jost Petre Jun'r

Ens'n Dederick Petre.

1768.—Continued.

Vol. xvii.  
Page 162.  
May

1769.

A RETURN OF THE NAMES OF THE OFFICERS APPOINTED THAT WERE DEFICIENT IN  
THE LAST RETURN MADE FOR THE SECOND BATALION OF FOOT UNDER THE COM-  
MAND OF COLO JACOBUS VAN SLYCK.

Cpts Names.	Fist Lieut's	Second Do	Ensigns.
James Wilson	John Brown	Andrew McFarlin	Benjamin Young
Adam V. Slyck	Abra'm Oothout	Abraham G. Lansingh	Lawrence Mynderse
Harmanus V. Slyck	Arent V. Petten	Abraham Swits	Arent Albertse Vedder

1770.

## MORE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR COMMISSIONS.

A List of Persons recommended to be put in Commission in A Regiment of Foot to Comprehend all the Inhabitants living within the following Boundaries (to wit) to Begin at the Creek by Major Abraham Staats's so along said Creek to the first Falls from thence East to the Extent of the Colony & South of Rensselaer Wyck:

Names	Rank	Place of abode	Remarks
Cornelis Van Schaack	Colonel	Kinderhook	With the Rank of Lieutenant With the Rank of Lieutenant
Abraham Van Alstyne	Lieut Colonel	Do	
Peter Vosburgh	Major	Do	
Peter S Van Alstyne	Adjutant	Do	
Abraham Hugelroe	Quarter Mast'r	Do	
Henry Van Schaack	1st Captain	Do	
Johannes L. Van Alen	1st Lieutenant	Do	
Frans Vosburgh	2 Do	Do	
John Pruyn	Ensign	Do	
Andries Witbeck	2 Captain	Do	
Jacob Van Valkenburgh	1 Lieut	Do	These persons had Commissions under Colo Rensselaer; but they resigned them as they apprehended they tended to injure their property.
Abraham I. Van Alstyne	2 Do	Do	
Silvester Salsberry	Ensign	Do	
Hezekiah Baldwin	3 Captain	New Canaan	
Asa Doughlass Jun'r	1 Lieut	Do	
William Warner Jun'r	2 Do	Do	
David Wright Jun'r	Ensign	Do	
Direk Goes	4 Captain	Kinderhook	
Stephen Van Alen	1 Lieut	Do	
Johannes Van Deusen	2 Do	Do	
Ephraim Van Beuren	Ensign	Do	These also resigned for the above reason.
Solomon Hutchison	5 Captain	Spencer Town	
Irthamar Spencer	1 Lieut	Do	
Ezekiel Baker	2 Do	Do	
Israel Spencer	Ensign	Do	

Vol. xviii.  
May 1830.  
March 5.

MORE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR COMMISSIONS — *Concluded.*

Names	Rank	Place of abode	Remarks
Frans Van Beuren Johannes I. Vosburgh Petrus Gardenier Johannes D. Vosburgh	6 Captain 1 Lieut 2 Do Ensign	Kinderhook Do Do Do	
Myndert Vosburgh Johannes Petrus Vosburgh Petrus Van Slyck Johannes M. Van Alstyne	7 Captain 1 Lieut 2 Do Ensign	Kinderhook Do Do Do	
Mathew Hawley Daniel Buck Aaron Kellogg Wallace Hurd	8 Captain 1 Lieut 2 Do Ensign	New Canaan Do Do Do	Resigned their Commissions for the above Reasons
Cornelis Van Schaack Jun'r Melgert Van Der Poel Abraham Van Der Poel Dirck Gardenier	9 Captain 1 Lieut 2 Do Ensign	Kinderhook New Britain Do Kinderhook	We know of no more Persons at New Britain fit to be Intrusted with Commissions than the 24 Lis it was therefore thought proper to recommend a Capt and Ensign from Kinderhook — New Britain is within the claims of Kinderhook as well as most of the rest of Townships mentioned.
Philip Van Alstyne Barent Van Der Poel Lowrens Gies Isaac Van Der Poel	10 Captain 1st Lieut 2 Do Ensign	Kinderhook Do Do Do	
Nathaniel Colver Abner Hawley Elisha Pratt Jun'r Samuel Deau	11 Captain 1 Lieut 2 Do Ensign	Spencer Town Do Do Do	
John Beebe Jun'r Samuel Waterman Theuzzer Cade Jun'r Seth Hamlin	12 Captain 1st Lieut 2 Do Ensign	New Concord Do Do Do	When this man was required to be Qualified he resigned his commission. New Concord has more men than for one company but it is best there sh'd be more officers as the bulk of them are Dependant on a certain interest having imprudently entered into Engagements they have cause to repent—this Place joins upon Kinderhook—New Canaan & Spencer Town—Their over pluch of Men can be divided among these different Districts.
Thomas Skinner Elijah Skinner Isaac Harlowe Job Thurston	13 Captain 1 Lieut 2 Do Ensign	New Lebanon Do Do Do	

The remainder of this document is the same as that printed on page 764.—STATE HISTORIAN.

1770.—Continued.

## ALBANY COUNTY MILITIA.

Page 219.

Officers Nominated for a Comp'y draughted from Joakim Stadts's

viz

Capt Garret G. Vanderbargh

1st L: Frans Nichols

2d L: Johan's Albert Becker

Ensign Dirk Becker

Lambert Van Alstine

Jacobus Vroman

Isaac Van Alstine Jr

Isaac Vrooman

Jacob Van Alstine

Jacobus Van Vaulkinborek

Herma Van Alstine

Adam Vroman

Simon Lauraway

Herma Van Vaulkinborek

Isaac Lauraway

Hendrick Hakedorn

Abram Lauraway

Derick Hakedorn.

Jonas Lauraway

Hans Van Vaulkenborek

John Rinneons

Corns Vroman Jun'r

Benj'n Stroop

Jonas Vrooman

Benjn Joer

Peter Vrooman

Thomas Bennet

John Vrooman

Isaac Bacchar

Sam'l Vrooman

Storm Bacchar

Ephraim Vroman

Isaac Van Alstine

Martinus Van Slack

John Lauraway

Peter Swart

Jonas Lawraway Jr

Pet'r Adam Vroman

Martinus Van Alstine

Simon Vroman

Peter Lauraway

Abram Delly

Abram Fonlawn

Lias Delly

Maddil Dice

John Delly

John Vanlown

Will'm Biercraft

1770.—*Continued.*

John Gardiner	Jonson Davis
John Johnsay	Garret Bacchar
Paulus Swart	Olebertus Bacchar
Lawran Swart	Peter Bacchar
John Echeson	Hendrick Bacchar
Will'm Vanloan	John Storm Bacchar
Corn's Echeson Ju'r	Herma Bacchar
Thos Echeson	Storm Bacchar Jun'r
Thos Echeson Ju'r	Onobertus S. Bacchar
Córnél's Echeson	John Van Wort
Tunis Echeson	Minort Winecoop
Pet'r Zeele Jun'r	Tunis. Vrooman
Sae Droughlee	Isaia Swart
Dan'l Price	Arunt Vader
Nich's Vanscook	Jacob Money
Abram Bacchar	Philip Skyler
John Rimar	Peter Skyler
Dav'd Bacchar	John Skyler
John Conum	Thos J. Echeson
Jno Bacchar Ju'r	Marten's Vrooman
Jacob Burt	Josaias Vrooman
John Jno Bacchar	Barent Vrooman
Hendrick Zever	John P. Bacchar
Jacob Sarris	Hendrick Van Dine
Peter Zeele	John Clark
Peter Van Slack	Isaac Faulk
Thos T. Echeson	Jeromy Marinus
John Zeele	Jerry Marinus
Martinus Zeele	

In all one Hundred and two

1770.—Continued.

ALTERATIONS IN THE LIST OF OFFICERS SENT UP Page 217.  
 TO THE HONORABLE SIR WILLIAM JOHNSON March 5.  
 BARONET P EXPRESS.

Frans Vosburgh 1st Lieut	}	Henry Van Schaack's company — If
Lawrens Goes 2 Do		Grenadeirs allowed in the Regts, this
John Pruyn Ensign		to be the Grenadeir co.

In Frans Van Beurens Company John M. Van Alstyne in the Room of John D. Vosburgh Ensign.

In Andries Witbecks Company Johannes P. Vosburgh in the room of Abraham I. Van Alstyne

In Philip Van Alstynes Company Abraham I. Van Alstyne in the room of Lawrens Goes

If thirteen Companies cannot be allowed then the following Officers to be left out viz.

Myndert Vosburgh Capt

Petrus Van Slyck Lieut

Johannes L. Van Alen recommended before in H. V. Schaaacks Co.

Johannes D. Vosburgh Ensign recommended before to be in Frans Van Beurens Co.

Cornelis Van Schaack Jun'r and all his officers

Thomas Skinner Jun'r and all his officers

12 in the whole

OFFICERS RECOMMENDED TO COMPLEAT THE 1st BATTALLION OF ALBANY MILITIA.

Captains	1st Lieutenants	2d Lieutenants	Cornets and Ensigns	Quarter Master
Albany Troop Stephen Van Ranslear Grenad's Abraham C's Cuyler } N. B. the Capt has his Commission }	Dirck Ten Brook  Jacob Cuyler  Omia J'c'b Le Grangey to Capt } Adam Vroomans Company }	Cornelius Glen  Barent Ten Eyck  Volkert Veeder	{ Abram Jac'b C. Ten Eyck { Marthe Mynderse Cornet  John C's Ten Brook 3d Lieut  John Jc'b Le Grangey Ens'n	Peter Hansen
Dirk Hoosse Johannes Van Hoosen Peter Vosbrough Abraham Ten Brook Bernardus Bratt Hendrick M. Roseboom Johannes Hogeboom John Wynne Johannes J'c'b Lansing John Farmer Garret Vanderb * T[un]is Slunge[r]la Ind	Cornelius Muller  Jacob Vanderheyden Lambert Roberts Francis Nicolls John Casp'r Witbeck  Guisebert Van Alstine	Caspar Huyck Myndert Vosbrough Hendrick Quackenbush Jno Lambert Redliff Johannes Jno Bleeker Cornelius Esselstyn  John Vanarnam Thomas Anderson Jno Albert Becker Albert Haus Vanderee Henry Wm Nellius in Capt'n Jacob Klocks Comp'y Andreas Rever  John Thomson in Capt'n Sufferinus Tygers Comp'y William Seber in Capt Peter Waggoners Comp'y Robert Welles in Capt John Welles Company Abraham Bratt in Do  Peter Bellinger Jun'r Henry Glen Myndert Wemp	George Klaw Do John Uppam Do Myndert Hoosse Do Philip P. Schuyler  John F. Pruyn James Spencer Cornelius Swits Dirck M. Vanderheyden Jonathan Berns Richard Becker Anthony Vrooman Tewalt Tyger in Do Harmanus Van Slyke Hendrick Bell in Capt'n Mark Petrys Comp'y  Jacob Snell in Do Peter House in Do John Seaver in Do John Brown in Do  (George Henkenier John Visger Jun'r Samuel Tynes 3d Lieut.	Jacobus Teller
Gose Van Alstine				
Conrad Frank Schneck'd Capt John Glen Jun'r of ye Troop Do Capt J'n Duncan of Grenadiers	Harmanus Peters in Capt. Daniel Campbell's Company Jan Joost Herkenmer Jun'r Capt Sciermerhorn Richard Duncan			

\* MISS. torn.

## INDEX OF NAMES.

The purpose of this index is to supply the name of every person who is carried on every Military Roll of record in the Province of New York from the year 1664, when the English took possession, to 1775, when the Colonies arose in revolt. The names cover all the muster rolls that are printed in the Second and Third Annual Reports of the State Historian, known as Colonial Series, Vols. I and II.

The figures "I" and "II" that follow a name, indicate the volume in which that name appears.

The General Index for the Third Annual Report, known as Volume II Colonial Series follows, and begins on page 1131.

	PAGE		PAGE
—, Charle, II.....	800	Abeel, (Abeal, Abel, Obeil)	
—, Christian II.....	821	David, Captain I....	921, 928, 935
—, Christopher II.....	472	"                  II.....	593
—, Daniel II.....	821	Abell, David, Ensign I.....	580
—, Dauphinee I.....	522	Lieutenant I.....	597
—, Ellek II.....	821	Abernethy, John II.....	633
—, James I.....	550	Abeylable, Will'm I.....	895
—, James II.....	706	Abit, James I.....	497
—, Jarvis I.....	506	Able, Andries I.....	632
—, Johannes I.....	639	Able, Henry II.....	677
—, Joseph I.....	500	Able, John II.....	553
—, Klaes I.....	481	Abner II.....	643
—, Lauremore I.....	621	Abraham, Antony I.....	471
—, Robert II.....	672	Abraham, Jacob I.....	585
—, Ruben II.....	807	Abrahams, Andrew I.....	585
—, Wans II.....	820	Abrahams, Charls I.....	577
—, William II.....	583	Abrahams, Gerret I.....	585
		Abrahams, John I.....	577
		Abrahams, (Abrams) Solomon	
		I.....	847, 854
		Abrahamse, Anthony II.....	805
		Abramse, Christian II.....	826
		Abramsin, Abraham I.....	487
		Acerson, Cornelius I.....	868
		Acker, Abraham II.....	708
		Acker, Jacob I.....	867
		Ackerly, Benjamin I.....	513
		Ackerly, Benj'n I.....	882
		Ackerly, (Akerly) Isaac I....	877, 931
		II.....	645, 691
		Ackerly, Joseph I.....	889
		Ackerly, Samuel I.....	513
		Ackerman, Abraham II.....	615

### "A"

Aacus (Aukus) Douwe, Ensign	
I.....	398, 410
Aarrison, James I.....	874
Abater, John II.....	576
Abbe, John Jr. I.....	659, 700
Abbet, Gams, II.....	826
Abbet, Timothy I.....	945
Abbett, Stephen I.....	859
Abbott, George I.....	540
Abbott, Rich'd II.....	779
Abbott, Wm. I.....	538
Abeal, Jacobus II.....	803
Abeel, David, Lieutenant II...	763

	PAGE		PAGE
Ackers, — Captain II.....	566	Aders, Thomas I.....	633
	567, 568	Aderyensen, Ram I.....	490
Ackerson, John I.....	581	Adgett, Joel I.....	934
Ackerson, John II.....	485	Adkines, John I.....	412
Ackerson, John II.....	708	Adlington, Dan'l I.....	895
Ackerson, Thomas II.....	653	Administer, Joseph II.....	871
Ackert, Stevanus II.....	649	Adolphis, Augustinus II.....	618
Ackeson, Cornelius Jr. II.....	845	Adriaense, Adriaen, Ensign II.....	496
Ackeson, John II.....	845	Adrian, Sybriant I.....	928
Ackeson, (Akerson, Akeson, Ekerson), Thomas, Captain II.....	786, 845, 847, 882, 886	Adrianse, Gerrett I.....	484
Ackeson, Thomas Jr. II.....	845	Adriaense, Marten, Quartermas- ter I.....	482
Ackeson, (Akerson, Ekerson) Tunus (Dennis) Ensign II....	786 845, 847, 882	Adrianse, Rem I.....	484
Ackland, Francis II.....	505	Adrijanze, Gozen I.....	550
Acklen, James, Lieutenant II..	759	Adrijanse, Dirick I.....	486
Ackler (Accler) Augustus I....	849	Advance, David II.....	567
	855, 913	Adward, Charels II.....	876
Ackles, James II.....	645	Aelstyn, Johannes I.....	586
Ackley, Benj'n I.....	666	Aerett, James I.....	539
Ackley (Ackly, Eckly) George I..	650, 656, 676, 721, 753, 772, 789	Aernouts, Hend'r I.....	403
Acklye, John I.....	592	Aersen (Aersin, Aerson) David, Ensign I.....	436, 450
Acklye, Wilm I.....	592	Captain I.....	486
Acoly, Arther II.....	718	Aersen, Evert I.....	552
Actton, Benj. I.....	543	Aertse, Gerrit II.....	472
Adair, (Adare) Wm. I.....	853, 865	Aestone, James II.....	648
Adams, Edward I.....	894	Aeystyn, Abrah Jr. I.....	586
Adams (Addams, Adems) Gil- bert I.....	848, 855, 933	Aft, George II.....	540
II.....	598	Afterhoudt, Jan I.....	558
Adams, James I.....	455	Agens, Barent II.....	627
Adams, James II.....	486	Agens, Benj'n I.....	852, 864, 866
Adams, James II.....	804	Agin, Henry II.....	545
Adams, Jesse I.....	941	Agin, (Agon) Timothy I....	652, 672
Adams, John I.....	411, 414		709, 745, 770, 796
Adams, John I.....	649, 656	Agmodi, James I.....	612
	676, 721, 752	Agnew, Henry I.....	845, 846
Adams, John II.....	748	Aherndarff, Conrad II.....	850
Adams, Joseph II.....	583	Aherson, Cornelis I.....	417
Adams, Mathew II.....	736	Ahorne, Alex'r I.....	431, 439
Adams, Rodger I.....	418	Ailsworth, Theophilus II.....	483
Adams, Samuel II.....	727, 733	Aires, Joseph I.....	538
Adams, Thomas II.....	592	Aires, Robt. I.....	538
Adams, Thomas II.....	692	Airs, Benj'n I.....	878
Adams, William I.....	622	Airse, Timothy II.....	605
Adams, William II.....	804	Aisher, Robt. I.....	457
Adamwart, John I.....	904	Akerly, Arthur I.....	947
Adderley, John Captain I.....	459	Akerly, Benjamin I.....	515
Addey, Odit II.....	633	Akerly, Benjamin I.....	936
Addie, Asie II.....	583	Akerly, Jacob I.....	515
Addison, (Addyson) Anthony I.	378	Akerly, Jacob Sergeant I.....	889
Quartermaster I....	393	Akerly, John II.....	609
" II..	448	Akerly, Joseph I.....	879, 931
Addison, William II.....	713	Akerly, Moses I.....	890
Addisson, James II.....	542, 699	II.....	603
Adems, Gerels II.....	841	Akerly, Nathaniel I.....	859
		Akerly, Robert I.....	514
		Akerly, Samuel I.....	513
		Akerly, Samuel II.....	691
		Akerson, Johannus I.....	867

	PAGE		PAGE
Akinson, Johnes II.....	724	Allair, Thomas I.....	886
Alaben (Alaba, Alebene) Nathan		Allbrittain, Joakim I.....	906
I.....	858, 946	Allburn, Arron I.....	894
II.....	577	Allen, ——— Captain II.....	752
Alaben, William I.....	859	Allen, Abraham I.....	848, 854
Albert, Franc' Godfrey II.....	589	Allen, Allixand'r II.....	721
Albert, John II.....	623	Allen, Amos I.....	892
Alberte, Peter I.....	469	II.....	563
Albertse, (Albersen) Johannis,		Allen, Ananias, Sergeant I....	535
Lieutenant I.....	570	Allen, Auenias, Jr. I.....	536
"    II.....	496	Allen, Benjamin I.....	623
Albertsen, Arian I.....	378	Allen, Daniel I.....	892
Albertsen, John, Lieutenant I..	410	Allen, Daniel II.....	561
Albertson, Garrut I.....	502	Allen, (Alleyne) David, Captain	
Albertson, Gysbertt II.....	448	II.....	752
Albertson, Johannis I.....	486	Allen, Ebenezer I.....	544
Albertson, John I.....	379	Allen, James I.....	872
Albertson, John I.....	636	Allen, James II.....	697
Albertson, Rut II.....	460	Allen, Jno. I.....	526
Albertson, William I.....	418	Allen, John I.....	431, 437
Albertson, William I.....	501	Allen, John II.....	505
Albertus, After I.....	497	Allen, John II.....	567
Alborts, Hendrick II.....	452	Allen, John Jr. II.....	476
Albragh, Hendrick II.....	820	Allen, Joseph II.....	570
Albrecht, Joachim II.....	633	Allen, Michael I.....	947
Albreton, George I.....	813, 815	Allen, Moses I.....	892
	817, 823, 826	Allen, Samuel I.....	621
Albrogthill (Albreghtill) George		Allen, Samuel I.....	889
I.....	644, 669, 723, 734, 777, 783,	Allen, William I.....	636
Alburtisstill, John I.....	921	Allen, William I.....	893
Alburton, Albart I.....	507	Allen, William II.....	701
Alburtus, James I.....	497	Allen, Wm. I.....	535
Alburtus, John I.....	497	Allen, Wm. I.....	907
Alburtus, Samuel I.....	504	Allen, Zachariah I.....	856, 861
Alcorn, ——— II.....	487	Alley, Elias I.....	887
Alder, John II.....	772	Alley, William I.....	887
Alderman, William II.....	577	Allford, David I.....	529
Aldridge, (Holdridge) Daniel I.	663	Allgalt, Fradrick I.....	584
	683, 820	Allin, Ephraim II.....	542
Aldridge, Jacob I.....	518	Allin, Henry I.....	494
Aldron, Henry I.....	640	Allin, James II.....	837
Aleger (Alliger) James I....	837,	Allin, Joshua I.....	542
Alekea, Bastiaen II.....	816	Allin, Sam'll I.....	536
Alexander II.....	810	Alling, Abraham I.....	501
Alexander, John, Captain II...	508	Alling, David, Corporal I.....	501
Alexander, Joseph I.....	524	Allion, Ebenezzer II.....	661
Alexander, Robert I.....	524	Allison, Benjam, Ensign I....	574
Alexander, Robert II.....	747	Allison, John I.....	415
Alexander, Robert, Corporal II.	751	Allison, John, Sergeant I.....	852
Algalt, William I.....	584		864, 866
Algar, James I.....	606	Allison, Richard I.....	497
Algar, Mathew I.....	605	Allison, Richard, Ensign I....	435
Algear, Adam II.....	579	Allison, John I.....	494
Algeo, William, Lieutenant I..	852	Allstine, Matthew I.....	595
	864	Allston, Peter Jr. I.....	530
Algier, Adam II.....	624	Allston, Wm. I.....	530
Algier, Adam II.....	685	Allsworth, James II.....	556
Algor, David II.....	873	Allwater, Ebenezer II.....	558
Aliar, Alexander I.....	578	Allwood, Henr. Jr. I.....	529
Alison, Wm. I.....	869	Allwood, Jno. I.....	529

	PAGE		PAGE
Allworth, William II.....	871	Anderson, John I.....	895
Aloon, Christian II.....	772	Anderson, John II.....	579
Alpeen, Jiles II.....	729	Anderson, John II.....	589, 672
Alrighs, Peter, Ensign, Schout and Comdt. I.....	382	Anderson, John II.....	595
Alsip, Abram II.....	483	Anderson, John II.....	630
Alsop, Thomas, Corporal I.....	488	Anderson, John II.....	688
Alsopp, Richard I.....	488	Anderson, John II.....	729
Alstine, Abraham I.....	845	Anderson, Joseph II.....	605, 630
Alstine, Gilbert, Lieutenant II.	890	Anderson, Robt. II.....	633
Alsup, Richard Jr.....	505	Anderson, Sam'll I.....	437
Alsup, Richard Sen. I.....	504	Anderson, Thomas II.....	623
Althuysen, (Althuyser) Johan- nes I. 644, 669, 723, 734, 778,	783	Anderson, Thomas II.....	627
Altyn, Samuel I.....	415	Anderson, Thomas II.....	695
Alvord, John II.....	449	Anderson, Thomas, Lieutenant II.....	790, 791, 898
Alwin, John I.....	595	Anderson, William II. 601, 648,	706
Amberman, Powel, Corporal I.	492	Andravalt, And'w I.....	923
Ambler, John, Sergeant I.....	876	Andraws, John I.....	607
Ambler, Jonathan I.....	930	Andresin, Andrese I.....	486
II.....	603, 692	Andressin, Lamburt I.....	486
Ambrose, John II.....	679	Andrew, John I.....	613
Amenman, [Amerman] Dirk Jansen, Captain I.....	410	Andrews, Andrew I.....	608
Amerman, Dirck I.....	851, 899	Andrews, Andries II.....	548
Amerman, Dirk I.....	581	Andrews, Edmund I.....	946
Amerman, (Aamerman) Jaco- bus, Lieutenant I.....	570	Andrews, Frederick II.....	546
Captain II.....	496	Andrews, John I.....	683
Amerman, (Amurmon) Jan, Lieutenant I.....	485	Andrews, John I.....	926
Captain I.....	570	Andrews, (Andrus) Nathan I..	647
Amerman, Paul II.....	522	679, 690, 693, 717, 741, 767,	805
Ames, John II.....	565	Andrews, Obadiah II.....	726, 733
Ames, Simeon I.....	955	Andrews, Richard II.....	542
Amos, Job I.....	659, 697, 700, 714	Andrews, Thomas I.....	877
Amurmon, Isaac I.....	485	Andrews, (Andreas) Thomas I.	935
Amurmon, Jacob I.....	485	II. 604	
Anderes, Claes II.....	450	Andrews, Wm. II.....	745
Andersin, Dennes I.....	594	Andrews, Zophar II.....	726, 733
Anderson, Abraham I.....	583	Andriaensen, Gerrit, Ensign I.	384
Anderson, Alexander I.....	640	Andrice, Andrice I.....	535
Anderson, Alex'r II.....	682	Andrice, Urian, Corporal I....	535
Anderson, Andrew II.....	624	Andriensen, Jan I.....	388
Anderson, Andris I.....	583	Andries, Gorg I.....	495
Anderson, Aran I.....	486	Andries, John II.....	648
Anderson, Christopher I.....	921	Andriesse, Andries I.....	387
Anderson, Dennis II.....	636	Andriesse, Urian I.....	403
Anderson, Edward I.....	581	Andriesse, Pieter I.....	592
Anderson, Edward II.....	633	Andrires, Andries I.....	928
Anderson, Edward, Sergeant I.	437	Andris, John II.....	563
II. 480		Andrise, Derrick I.....	446
Anderson, George I.....	482	Androus, William II.....	687
Anderson, George I.....	894	Andrus, Ephraim I.....	679, 690
Anderson, George II.....	583, 661	693, 717, 741, 767,	805
Anderson, Jacob, Ensign II....	769	Andrus, James II.....	873
Anderson, James I.....	887	Andrus, John I.....	646, 679
Anderson, James II.....	567	690, 692, 717,	741
Anderson, John I.....	431, 437	Andrus, Thomas II.....	873
Anderson, John I.....	583	Angel, Counrate II.....	847
		Angervine, Gilbert I.....	936
		Annin, Jam's II.....	745
		Annow, Joseph I.....	581
		Anspach, Baltz I.....	445

	PAGE
Anspagh, Baltus I.....	522
Anstruther, William, Captain II.....	767, 772
Antas, Frans II.....	818
Anterbush, Will'm II.....	590
Anthony II.....	593
Anthony (Antony) Albertus I..	838
	842
Anthony, Francis II.....	671
Anthony, Hendrick I.....	467
Anthony, Hendrick I.....	596
Anthony, Nicholaes I.....	387
Anthony, Nicholas I.....	594
Anthony, Nicholas, Sergeant I.	584
Anthony, Peter II.....	685
Anthony, Samuel I.....	653, 671
Anthony, Thomas II.....	541
Anthony, Thomas II.....	624
Antoney, Nickeles, II.....	748
Antonio, Joseph II.....	595
Aoraman, James I.....	540
Aortis, Aron II.....	588
Apel, Hendrick II.....	819
Apelstall, Isaac II.....	699
Apleston, John II.....	467
Aplestrong, Abraham I.....	915
Aplin, Joseph I.....	523
Appling, Benjamin II.....	739
Appel, Wm. I.....	411
Appelby, Nehemiah I.....	887
Appleby, Benja. I.....	595
Appleby, George II.....	541, 623
Appleby, (Appelby) Nathan I..	943
Sergeant I.....	885
Appleby, (Apelbe) Nathaniel I.	
653, 672, 708, 744, 770,	796
Applegate, Jno. I.....	533
Applestall, John I.....	640, 702,
749, 781, 786,	802
Arbian, Joseph II.....	659
Arbos, Johanis Peter I.....	916
Archabal II.....	573
Archabell I.....	624
Archart, Robert I.....	845
Archer, John I.....	458
Archer, John II.....	739
Archer, Peter I.....	904
Archer, Peter II.....	546
Archer, Thomas I.....	886
Archerd, Edward II.....	587
Areng, John II.....	448
Arentse, Geret I.....	399, 401
Arentse, Gert I.....	396
Argen, James II.....	541
Ari, Abraham II.....	650
Arison, William II.....	766
Arker, Barent I.....	481
Arkills, Robert II.....	706
Arkson, Garrett, II.....	779
Arling, Patrick I.....	929

	PAGE
Arlute, Peter II.....	658
Armant, Peter I.....	595
Armedo, Manuel II.....	740
Armist, Thomas I.....	441
Armistead (Armistead) Benj. I.	431
	437
Armon, John II.....	695
Armstrong, Arch'd, Corporal II.	849
Lieutenant and Adjutant II..	848
	891
Armstrong, Elias II.....	576
Armstrong, James II.....	607
Armstrong, John I.....	877
Armstrong, John I.....	881
Armstrong, John II.....	852
Armstrong, Obadiah I.....	859
Armstrong, Thomas II.....	598
Armstrong, Thomas II.....	853
Armstrong, William I.....	613
Arnell, Michael II.....	593
Arnet, William I.....	914
Arnhout, Isaac II.....	554
Arnhout, James II.....	821
Arnod, Robert I.....	877
Arnold, Benedick I.....	877, 930
II.....	609
Arnold, Henry, Captain II.....	508
Arnold, Isaac, Lieut. I.....	391
Captain I.....	389
	391, 393, 395
Major II.....	460
Colonel I.....	419
Arnold, James I.....	878
Arnold, Jesse II.....	646, 710
Arnold, Mathew, II.....	752
Arnold, Oliver I.....	934
II.....	609
Arnold, Thomas II.....	824
Arnold, William I.....	509
Arnot, Peter II.....	613
Arnout, Hans II.....	817
Arnouth, Isaac II.....	821
Arnouth, Jacob II.....	821
Aronson, Girrit I.....	417
Arosndegiow, Jarrott I.....	402
Arra, Abram II.....	695
Arrell, Ducke I.....	592
Arrent, (Arnt) Hartwig II..	783, 792
Arrison, — II.....	486
Arrison (Arretson) Garrit I.	431, 437
Arrison, Hendrick II.....	452
Arrowsmith, Thomas, Captain I	
884, 923, 924, 925	
II..	504
519, 520, 521,	522
Arrtson, Hendrick II.....	452
Arsee, Tenes II.....	825
Art, Abra'm I.....	455
Arter, George I.....	582
Arthur, Jeffrey, II.....	642



	PAGE		PAGE
Bacchar, Peter II.....	896	Bagnell, John II.....	752
Bacchar, Storm II.....	895	Bagnet, (Bagganet, Bagganut,	
Bacchar, Storm Jr. II.....	896	Bagonet) Simon I.....	665
Bacchus, Fredrick II.....	813		687, 727, 756
Bacchus, John Jr. II.....	813	Baily, Nath'l II.....	685
Bacchus, Peter II.....	813	Baily, Daniel I.....	915
Bacchus, Peter Jr. II.....	813	Baily, Elias II.....	699
Bach, Nicholas II.....	752	Baily, (Baly) Jasper I....	641, 781
Bachus, Jeduthan I.....	870	Baily, John I.....	618
Bachus, Zepheniah I.....	869	Baily, (Bayley) Joseph II...	613, 654
Back, Philip II.....	632	Baily, Justice II.....	699
Backaert, —, Major II.....	752	Baily, Sam'l I.....	869
Backas, Baltas II.....	820	Baily, Samuel II.....	612
Backer, Abraham II.....	845	Baily, William II.....	575
Backer, Absalom II.....	589	Baine, — Lieutenant II.....	780
Backer, Albartus, Sergeant II..	845	Baine, Peter, Captain II....	536, 537
Backer, Aron II.....	822		582, 583, 584
Backer, Bastian II.....	846	Bains, Peter II.....	641
Backer, David II.....	845	Baird, Christian II.....	587
Backer, Fredryck II.....	846	Bakell, Joseph II.....	640
Backer, Garrit II.....	846	Baker, Absolom II.....	620
Backer, Handryck II.....	847	Baker, Bethual I.....	892
Backer, Handryck B. II.....	846	Baker, Charles II.....	680
Backer, Harmanis II.....	845	Baker, Daniell I.....	509
Backer, Isaac II.....	846	Baker, Eleazer I.....	892
Backer, Johannis Daniel II....	847	Baker, Elisha I.....	946
Backer, Johannis S. II.....	845	Baker, Ezekel II.....	873
Backer, John II.....	567	Baker, Ezekiel, Lieutenant II..	762
Backer, John, Corporal II....	857		893
Backer, Nicclas, Sergeant II..	845	Baker, George II.....	685
Backer, Peter, Lieutenant I....	655	Baker, George II.....	813
Backer, Pieter Jr. II.....	845	Baker, James II.....	481
Backer, Storm Jr. II.....	846	Baker, Jeremiah I.....	944
Backer, Zachary I.....	605	Baker, Johannis II.....	729
Backman, — Captain II.....	590	Baker, John I.....	405
Backus, John II.....	779	Baker, John I.....	405
Bacon, Jeremiah II.....	598	Baker, John I.....	874
Bacon, Jeremiah, Ensign I....	524	Baker, John I.....	884
Bacon, Joseph, Sergeant I....	524	Baker, John II.....	549
Bacon, Nathaniel I.....	525	Baker, John II.....	602
Bacon, William I.....	524	Baker, John II.....	678
Badcock, Benjamin I.....	897	Baker, John II.....	709
Badcock, John I.....	897	Baker, John II.....	752
Baddely, Joseph II.....	617	Baker, Jonathan, Lieutenant I..	950
Bader, France II.....	798		" II. 515
Badgley, Samuel, Captain II..	519		525
	520		Captain II... 531
Bagele, Sam'l I.....	626		572, 573, 574
Bagh, Nicholas II.....	546	Baker, Nathan I.....	860
Bagley, Anthony, Sergeant I....	490	Baker, Nathaniell I.....	510
Bagley, James, Lieutenant II..	761	Baker, Nehemiah I.....	859
	770		II..... 569
Bagley, Thomas II.....	691	Baker, Nicholas, Sergeant I....	547
Bagley, Tim I.....	489	Baker, Peter II.....	695
Bagley, Timothy, Lieutenant I..	449	Baker, Phenus II.....	606
	458	Baker, Richard I.....	578
	" II. 488	Baker, Richard I.....	592
Bagley, Timothy, Captain I....	488	Baker, Roger, Lieutenant I. 425,	429
Bagly, James II.....	874	Baker, Samuel I.....	951
Bagly, John II.....	874		II..... 574

	PAGE		PAGE
Baker, Samuel I.....	956	Bancker, Joras I.....	636
Baker, Shadrack II.....	563	Banhanan, Robert I.....	608
Baker, (Braker) Stephen I. 847,	854	Banikerd, Gregory I.....	888
Baker, Tho. I.....	452	Banker, — Captain II....	589, 590
Baker, Thomas I.....	950	Banker, Brouer II.....	839
Baker, William I.....	847, 854	Banker, (Bancker) Gerret, En-	
Baker, Will'm II.....	685	sign II.....	817, 884
Bakkis, Johannis, Corporal II..	859	Banker, John I.....	887
Bakkis, Johannis, Jr. II.....	860	Banker, John II.....	817
Bal, Fredreck II.....	818	Banker, Robert I.....	615
Bal, Hendreck II.....	818	Banker, Thom's Brower, Lieu-	
Bal, Jacob II.....	818	tenant II.....	890
Balden, John I.....	582	Banks, (Bancks), Daniel I. 847,	854
Baldin, Benjamin I.....	525	Banks, James, Lieutenant I....	449
Balding, Edward II.....	626	" II....	488
Balding, John I.....	910	Banks, John II.....	589
Balding, Samuel, Sergeant II..	726	Banks, Mathew II.....	638
Baldwin, Andrew I.....	685, 686	Banks, Sam'l II.....	511
	726, 755, 760, 807	Bant, Barends II.....	485
Baldwin, (Balden) Benj'n I. 852,	864	Bantely, James II.....	553
Baldwin, (Baldin, Baldwen) Da-		Bantt, Barentt I.....	484
vid, Lieutenant I....	646, 678, 689	Banxon, Benjamin II.....	861
	692, 716, 740	Banyar, Goldsborough, Deputy	
Baldwin, Edw'd II.....	677	Secretary II... 507, 517, 526,	527
Baldwin, Elijah I.....	935	Baptispay, John II.....	681
Baldwin, Hezekiah, Lieutenant		Baptisshawell, John II.....	681
II.....	768	Baptist, Jno. II.....	745
Captain II.....	762, 893	Baptize, John II.....	711
Baldwin, (Balden) James I. 856,	861	Barabasco, Jacob I.....	537
Baldwin, (Balden) Samuel I....	665	Barat, John I.....	479
	686, 755, 760, 807	Barbarie, Peter I.....	550
Baldwin, Samuel II.....	672	Barbazat, James II.....	795
Baldwin, Timothy I.....	856, 861	Barber, Edward I.....	925
Baldwin, William I.....	586	Barber, John I.....	621
Baldwin, Wm. Corporal I.....	455	Barber, John I.....	845
Baley, Daniel II.....	718	Barber, John I.....	893
Baley, (Balley, Baly, Bayle)		Barber, John, Corporal I.....	543
Sam'l Jr. I.....	680, 693	Barber, John Jr. II.....	562
	718, 741, 766, 805	Barber, Moses II.....	558
Baley, (Balley, Baly, Bayley,		Barber, Mosses I.....	543
Boyle) Sam'll I....	646, 678, 689	Barber, Simeon, Lieutenant II..	535
	692, 716, 740, 766, 804		558, 639, 641, 660, 668
Baley, Thom. I.....	541	Barber, Tho. I.....	413
Balie, Ebenezer II.....	561	Barber, Tho. I.....	446
Ball, Georg II.....	843	Barber, Thomas I.....	404
Ball, Hannes II.....	843	Barber, Thomas I.....	889
Ball, John, Captain II.....	508	Barberie, John, Ensign I.....	598
Ball, Joseph I.....	647, 680	Barbezatt, Abrah'm I.....	943
	690, 693, 718, 742	Barbour, Aquilla I.....	543
Ballard, Elisah II.....	556	Barclay, Henry I.....	455
Ballerson, Andrew II.....	553	Barculo, Conrod, Ensign I....	536
Balmen, Michael I.....	632	Bardrick, — Lieutenant II... 663	
Balsley, Peter II.....	798	Bare, George II.....	651
Balson, Cornelius I.....	618	Barends, Mathew I.....	399, 401
Baly, William II.....	545	Barent, Johannis II.....	814
Banbury, Edw. I.....	446	Barentse, Andries, Lieutenant	
Banbury, Edward, Corporal I..	524	I.....	398
Bancker, Garardus, Lieutenant		Barentse, (Barents) Reynier,	
I.....	571	Ensign I.....	398
Bancker, John I.....	846	Lieutenant I.....	410

	PAGE		PAGE
Barentsen, Mathys, Ensign I...	383	Barnett, William I.....	621
Bareshanks, John II.....	612	Barnhan, Asac II.....	872
Bargar, Jacob II.....	651	Barnhart, Samuel I.....	588
Bargeau, Abraham I.....	590	Barnitt, Robt. I.....	396
Bargen, Hans I.....	482	Barns, Cornelious I.....	497
Barger, John Adam II.....	724	Barns, David II.....	688
Bargin, Fredrick I.....	487	Barns, Isaac I.....	860
Bargin, George I.....	487	Captain I.....	950, 951
Barguier, Frederick Hendr',		"    II.....	572, 573
Cadet I.....	387	Barns, (Berns) Jabez I.....	660, 697
Barhead, Andrew Jr. I.....	585	700, 714, 730, 764,	811
Barhead, Andrew Sen. I.....	585	Barns, Jno. I.....	455
Barheyt, Jesse II.....	839	Barns, John I.....	497
Barheyt, John H. II.....	834	Barns, Joshe, Ensign I.....	576
Barheyt, John R. II.....	834	Barns, Joshua I.....	672, 708
Barheyt, Tunis II.....	834	744, 769, 795	
Barheyt, Wouter I.....	471	Barns, Samuel II.....	753
Barhight, John II.....	806	Barnum, Gideon I.....	632
Barhight, Peter II.....	806	Barnum, Joshua I.....	893
Barhite, Barent I.....	596	Barnum, William II.....	740
Barhuyt, Cornelius, Corporal II,	832	Barnum, Zebulon I.....	879
Barhuyt, Teron II.....	832	Barnwell, Joseph II.....	480
Barkar, William I.....	480	Barr, Ryke, I.....	916
Barkar, Wm. I.....	542	Barratt, Caleb I.....	541
Barke, Timity II.....	565	Barratt, Joshua I.....	541
Barken, William II.....	660	Barratt, Therin I.....	542
Barker, Adam II.....	586	Barrea, Franses I.....	591
Barker, Edward I.....	917	Barree, Lowies Jr. I.....	441
Barker, Edward II.....	688	Barrell, James I.....	451
Barker, Edw'd II.....	625	Barrell, Jno. II.....	511
Barker, Jno. I.....	587	Barren, John II.....	626
Barker, Joshua II.....	563	Barrent, John II.....	710
Barker, Richard I.....	579	Barrent, Peter II.....	710
Barker, Richard I.....	845	Barret, (Barrett, Bart) Jona-	
Barker, Samuel I.....	502	than I.....	652, 671, 708
Barker, Wm. Lieutenant II....	773	744, 769, 795	
Barkin, Edward II.....	599	Barret, (Barnet, Barrit) Robert	
Barkin, Will'm II.....	724	I..644, 669, 724, 735, 778, 783,	798
Barkeley, — Lieutenant II....	780	Barret, Thomas II.....	800
Barkor, Thomas I.....	488	Barrett, (Barritt) Jonathan I...	931
Barley, Francis II.....	599	II..	603
Barley, Jacob I.....	630	Barrett, Robt. I.....	413, 451
Barlow, Jno. I.....	586	II.....	467
Barlow, Joseph I.....	892	Barroe, Jno. Powell I.....	535
Barly, Jacob II.....	649	Barron, Anthony II.....	649
Barly, Jeremiah II.....	703	Barron, Edward II.....	566
Barner, John II.....	785	Barron, (Barran) John II..	593, 677
Barnes, (Barns) Daniel I...857,	862	Barron, William II.....	572
Barnes, Isaac I.....	510	Barrot, Augustus II.....	711
Barnes, James I.....	944	Barrow, Lewis I.....	921
Sergeant I.....	885	Barrow, Lewis II.....	617
Barnes, John I.....	927	Barrowes, (Borrowes) Jere-	
Barnes, John II.....	740	miah, Lieutenant I.....	408
Barnes, Nathaniell I.....	510	Barry, Andrew II.....	591
Barnes, Richard I.....	888	Barry, George II.....	506
Barnes, Samuel I.....	510	Barry, George II.....	739
Barnes, Will'm II.....	590	Barry, Jno. II.....	745
Barnes, Will'm II.....	627	Barry, John II.....	474
Barnett, Daniell I.....	540	Barry, Richard II.....	836
Barnett, Samuel I.....	620	Barry, Richard II.....	824

	PAGE		PAGE
Barry, Thos., Ensign II.....	773	Bast, Jacob I.....	442
Barse, George II.....	540	Bast, Jacob II.....	812
Barsett, John I.....	399, 402	Bast, Jacob Jr. II.....	812
Barshank, John I.....	874	Basteen, Anthony II.....	718
Barsleys, Charles I.....	892	Bastejaense, Frans Francisco I	618
Bart, John II.....	587	Bastiaense, Jacob I.....	415
Bart, John II.....	784	Bastian, Lewis II.....	550
Bartal II.....	832	Bastian, Lewis II.....	618
Bartan, Noah I.....	479	Bastianse, Johan's II.....	833
Bartel, Hendrick II.....	863	Bastida, Joseph I.....	548
Bartel, John II.....	863	Bastion, Anthony II.....	643
Bartell, Hendrick, Lieutenant		Baston, Thomas II.....	480
II.....	769	Bastow, (Basto) George II.....	580, 657
Bartholomew, Adam II.....	812	Bateman, — Captain II.....	596
Bartholomew, John II.....	739	Bates, Abraham II.....	749
Barthy, David II.....	599	Bates, Edward I.....	413
Bartie, Peter II.....	640	Bates, Jabeth I.....	948
Bartkie, John, Sergeant II.....	751	Bates, John, Sergeant I.....	885
Bartled, William I.....	589	Bates, John, Lieutenant I.....	410
Bartleson, Lach I.....	545	Bates, Joseph I.....	415
Bartlett, (Bartelet, Bartlitt)		Bates, Stephen I.....	947
Charles I.....	660, 697, 700	Bath, Tho. I.....	451
	714, 730, 763, 811	Bathem, Andrew II.....	586
Bartlett, John Wolf II.....	779	Batram, Andrys II.....	819
Bartley, Darmon II.....	556	Batram, Christian II.....	819
Bartley, Ephariam II.....	564	Batten, — Lieutenant II.....	488
Bartly, Damon II.....	640	Battesson, David II.....	675
Bartly, John II.....	713	Battesson, Ezekia II.....	675
Bartly, Josias II.....	641	Battesson, Jeremia II.....	675
Barto, Francis I.....	519	Battin, Phill: II.....	464
Barto, John I.....	493	Batz, George II.....	870
Barto, Peter II.....	645	Batz, Johannes II.....	870
Bartoe, Francis II.....	729	Bauch, Christian I.....	443
Bartoe, Obadioh I.....	859	Bauch, Hannes, Corporal II....	842
Barton, Francis II.....	617, 663	Baudree, John II.....	645
Barton, Roger I.....	395	Bauer, George II.....	856
Barton, Roger, Lieutenant I...	403	Baum, Hend'k II.....	783
Captain, I.....	458	Bauman, Abraham II.....	848
Bartor, Antony II.....	696	Bauman, Adam II.....	854
Bartow, Morris I.....	858	Bauman, Friederik II.....	854
Barwa, Charles I.....	557	Bauman, Gottlieb II.....	843
Barye, Mathias I.....	887	Bauman, Jacob II.....	854
Bas, John Jr. I.....	583	Bauman, Peter II.....	854
Bas, John Sen. I.....	583	Bauman, Wilhelm, Corporal II..	749
Basell, Henery I.....	915	Baunhower, Jacob II.....	814
Bashar, Jacob, Lieutenant II..	848	Bayea, Lewis, Ensign I.....	426
	891	Baxter, Charles II.....	596
Basley, Tharnett I.....	578	Baxter, Eckerson II.....	795
Bass, George II.....	623, 714	Baxter, James I.....	880, 932
Bass, John I.....	457	Baxter, Jarvis Captain II.....	463, 472
Basset, Danil I.....	543	Major I.....	391
Bassett, Benj'n I.....	543	II.....	473
Bassett, John I.....	580	Baxter, John II.....	796
Bassett, John I.....	585	Baxter, Nathan II.....	726
Bassit, Elisha Jr. I.....	543	Baxter, Roger II.....	796
Bassit, Henry II.....	566	Baxter, Simon II.....	727, 733
Bassor, Jacob II.....	850	Baxter, Thomas I.....	479
Bast, Coenrat II.....	812	Baxter, Thomas II.....	795
Bast, Hendrick I.....	537	Baxter, William II.....	596

	PAGE		PAGE
Bayard, Daniel II.....	748	Bealy, Will'm I.....	895
Bayard, Gysbert, Quartermas- ter I.....	424	Beam, Adam II.....	785
Bayard, (Byard) Martha I.....	839, 842	Beamus, Benjamin II.....	561
Bayard, Nicholas, Lieutenant I.....	384, 385, 386	Bean, John II.....	592
Colonel I.....	394	Beans, Williams II.....	726
" II.....	457	Bear, Jno. II.....	512
460, 461, 471, 473		Beard, John II.....	546
Bayard, Peterus I.....	387	Beard, John II.....	685
Bayard, Sam'l, Captain II.....	508	Beard, Moses I.....	900
Bayer, Hendrik II.....	812	II.....	730
Bayeux, (Bayeau, Beavyn) Henry, Lieutenant I.....	941, 942	Beardslee, Paul H.....	706
" II.....	515, 524	Bearncy, Benjamin II.....	552
Captain II.....	539, 598, 599, 600	Bearup, (Bearun, Berop, Berup) Thomas I.....	650, 656, 676 721, 753, 773, 790
Bayley, Fran. I.....	437	Beasley, Christian II.....	567
Bayley, Gab. I.....	437	Beasly, Jno. I.....	455
Bayley, James I.....	590	Beattes, Jacob II.....	512
Bayley, John II.....	652	Beatty, Charles I.....	561
Bayley, Jonathan I.....	515	Beatty, Robert I.....	561
Bayley, Jonathan I.....	517	Beatty, Samel II.....	706
Bayley, Richard I.....	510	Beatty, William I.....	561
Bayliss, (Balis, Bayles) Richard I.....	684, 776, 793, 821	Beaty, Archibald I.....	614
Bayly, Ephraim I.....	947	Beaty, Arthar I.....	614
Bayly, Gamaliel I.....	859, 948	Beaty, Charles I.....	614
Bayly, Hezekiah I.....	948	Beaty, Francis, Lieutenant II.....	520
Bayly, John, Captain I.....	408	Beaty, Joseph II.....	637
Bayly, Samuel I.....	948	Beaty, Samuel II.....	647
Baylys, Nicholas I.....	858	Beaumont, Hammond, Surgeon II.....	767, 772
Bays, (Bys) James I.....	850, 898	Beaver, John II.....	649
Bazon, Conrade II.....	675	Beavin, Joseph II.....	639
Beach, (Beech) Phineas I.....	647, 678 689, 692, 716 740, 766, 805	Beavoys, Jacob I.....	388
Beach, Benjamin II.....	865	Beazel, Isaac II.....	556
Beach, Nathan II.....	865	Bebe, Henry H.....	468
Beackman, Peter I.....	535	Bebee, Elias I.....	949
Beacon, William I.....	912	Bebee, Jabez I.....	860
II.....	550	Bebee, John I.....	859
Sergeant II.....	646	Bebee, Samuel I.....	859
Beacon, William II.....	729	Bebey, John, Lieutenant II.....	768
Beadle, Joseph, Lieutenant I.....	906	Bebout, Coverse I.....	532
" II.....	521	Bebout, Peter I.....	532
Beadle, Reuben, Lieutenant II.....	515 520	Bebest, John II.....	695
Beadle, William II.....	872	Beby, Martin, Lieutenant II.....	768
Beadstead, John, Sergeant II.....	823	Bechee, Deane II.....	635
Beagle, Thomas I.....	621	Beck, Caleb H.....	879
Beaker, George I.....	494	Becker, Adam H.....	817
Beaker, John I.....	455, 457	Becker, Arent II.....	808
Beaker, Jonathan I.....	494	Becker, Arent I.....	464
Beaker, Thomas I.....	494	Becker, Claes I.....	464
Beaker, Will'm, Ensign II.....	491	Becker, Coenraet II.....	875
Beakman, Hendrick Jr. I.....	535	Becker, Cornelis I.....	464
Beakman, (Beakham) Jno. I.....	455	Becker, Dan'l II.....	681
" II.....	457	Becker, Derick II.....	808
Beakman, Mark, Corporal I.....	535	Becker, Dirk II.....	831
Bealy, John I.....	584	Becker, Dirk, Ensign II.....	895
		Becker, Ernest II.....	586
		Becker, Ernest II.....	792
		Becker, Frederick I.....	581
		Becker, Georg II.....	842

	PAGE		PAGE
Becker, Hannes II.....	842	Bedle, Jerem I.....	576
Becker, Hannes P. II.....	843	Bedle, John I.....	576
Becker, Hanpet II.....	817	Bedle, Joseph I.....	577
Becker, Herman is II.....	843	Bedle, Rich. I.....	577
Becker, (Backer, Beeker) Isaac I.....657, 676, 721, 753, 773,	790	Bedle, Sam I.....	576
Becker, (Bekker) Johannes Jr. Lieutenant II.....786, 842,	882	Bedley, Nathaniel II.....	740
Becker, Johan's I.....	471	Bedlow, Henry I.....	585
Becker, John II.....	586	Beebe, Asa II.....	570
Becker, John II.....	808	Beebe, Eliphalet II.....	570
Becker, (Beeker) John Albert, Lieutenant II..790, 791, 895,	898	Beebe, Ezekiel I.....	859
Becker, Jost II.....	842	Beebe, (Beebe) Gideon II...726,	733
Becker, Lowrence I.....	464	Beebe, Jasper II.....	570
Becker, Peter, Lieutenant I....	649	Beebe, John Jr., Captain II.762,	894
675, 720, 752, 772,	789	Beebe, (Beebe) Nathan II.....	726
Becker, Pieter II.....	878	732, 733	
Becker, (Beeker) Richard, En- sign II.....790, 791,	898	Beebe, (Beebe) Rossel II.....	726
Becker, Storem, Ensign I.....	573	731, 733	
Becker, Storm I.....	471	Beebee, Samuel I.....	516
Becker, Wouter II.....	808	Beech, Mathew I.....	415
Beckers, Martin, Captain II....	508	Beeckley, (Backley, Beeckly, Beekle) Johanns I..641, 703,	706
Beckers, Nicholas, Lieutenant II.....533,	588	749, 780, 787,	802
Beckerstaffe, (Bickerstaffe) Rob- ert I.....	378	Beeckman, Adam I.....	594
II.....	449	Beeckman, Cornelious II.....	806
Beckett, William I.....	949	Beeckman, (Beakman, Beek- man) Gerardus, Captain I 394,	395
Beckford, (Beckferd) James I..	900	Major I.....	407
II.....545, 626,	730	Lieutenant Colonel I... 422	
Beckker, Cornelus II.....	858	Beeckman, (Beakman) Hen- drick, Captain I.....	393
Beckman, Gradus II.....	802	" II.....	448
Beckman, Henry I.....	595	Beeckman, Johanns, Lieuten- ant I.....	571
Beckman, John J. II.....	803	Beeckman, John II.....	806
Beckman, John James, Ensign I.....	758	Beckman, John, Captain I....	758
Beckman, John M., Captain II.	890	Beckman, Marte I.....	461
Beckman, Nicho II.....	484	Beckman, Marte H., Ensign II	890
Beckwith, Daniel I.....	949	Beckman, Marten I.....	403
Beckwith, Phineas I.....	948	Beecraft, William I..644, 669,	724
Beckwith, Samuel II.....	718	735, 777, 783,	798
Beckwitt, Matthew I.....	441	Beedell, David I.....	488
Becraft, William II.....	829	Beedle, Elijah I.....	884
Becraft, William Jr. II.....	829	Beedle, (Beegle) Joseph I..849,	855
Bedeker, (Rediker) Hendricus Jr. I.....839,	842	Beein, Albert I.....	603
Bedford, David I.....	614	Beek, William I.....	586
Bedford, James II.....	705	Beekers, Vicktor I.....	578
Bedford, Stephen II.....	564	Beekman, Gerardus, Captain I.	579
Bedhams, William II.....	659	597,	598
Bedien, Jean II.....	481	Beekman, Gerardus, Captain I. 955	
Bedient, John I.....	539	" II. 593	
Bedine, Abra. I.....	535	Beekman, Gerardus, Jr., En- sign I.....	598
Bedine, Isaac I.....	535	Beekman, Henderick, Captain I	759
Bedine, Jacob, Corporal I.....	535	Beekman, Henricus, Major II..	459
Bedle, Benja I.....	577	Beekman, Henry, Lieutenant I.	586
Bedle, Danil I.....	577	597	
Bedle, Jeams I.....	577	Beekman, Henry, Colonel I....	431
		Beekman, Henry, Colonel II....	493
		494, 495	
		Beekman, Jacob I.....	461

	PAGE		PAGE
Beekman, Jacob, Quartermas-		Bell, Peter II.....	687
ter I.....	453	Bell, Phillips II.....	782
Beekman, Jacobus, Major II...	490	Bell, Robt. II.....	596
Beekman, James I.....	926	Bell, Samuel I.....	586
II.....	592	Bell, William I.....	604
Beekman, Johannes I.....	563	Bell, William II.....	687
Beekman, Johannes, Ensign I..	406	Bellenger, Marcus I.....	443
Beekman, John I.....	580	Bellinger, Adam II.....	794
Beekman, John Jab, Lieutenant		Bellinger, Adam II.....	854
II.....	890	Bellinger, Fred. I.....	444
Beekman, John M., Lieutenant		Bellinger, Friederich Peters,	
I.....	758	II.....	854
Beekman, Joh's Jr. I.....	468	Bellinger, Friedrich, Captain	
Beekman, Martinus II.....	649	II.....	848, 891
Beekman, Thomas I.....	563	Bellinger, Hen. I.....	443
Beekman, Thomas I.....	601	Bellinger, Johanes Jr. II.....	854
Beekman, Wilhelmus I.....	442	Bellinger, Johan's, Lieutenant	
Beekman, William, Lieutenant		II.....	890
I.....	384	Bellinger, John II.....	850
Beem, Adam II.....	814	Bellinger, John II.....	855
Beem, Hendrick I.....	564	Bellinger, (Bellenger) John, En-	
Beem, (Beam) Hendrick I..840,	843	sign II.....	848, 885, 891
Beem, Jury I.....	557	Bellinger, Peter II.....	850
Beeman, Elijah II.....	873	Bellinger, Peter, Sergeant II..	849
Beer, Adam, Corporal II.....	876	Bellinger, (Pellinger) Peter,	
Beers, John I.....	518	Captain II.....	786, 787, 788
Beetch, Benjamin II.....	583	848, 885, 891	
Beets, Richard I.....	483	Bellinger, (Pellinger) Peter Jr.,	
Beever, Robert I.....	602	Lieutenant II.....	787, 788, 791
Begarders, Efriem II.....	831	849; 882, 885, 898	
Begardus, Ebbert II.....	828	Bellinger, Philipp II.....	854
Behon, Josua I.....	618	Bellomont, Richard Earl of,	
Beker, Dibold II.....	856	Captain General and Gov-	
Beldin, Benjamin I.....	906	ernor I.....	419, 429
Belimas, Joseph II.....	694	II.....	464, 467, 469, 471
Belinger, Piter II.....	781	Bellows, (Bellos, Belos, Billows)	
Bell, Anthony I.....	905	Daniel, Sergeant I..	659, 695, 699
Bell, Frederick II.....	851	712, 729, 810	
Bell, Fredrich I.....	445	Bellows, Elias I.....	858
Bell, Fredrick II.....	859	Belsher, David II.....	691
Bell, George II.....	753	Belsire, Robert II.....	766
Bell, George H., Captain II.848,	891	Bemes, (Berns) Jonathan, En-	
Bell, Hendrick, (George Henry)		sign II.....	790, 791, 898
Ensign II..788, 791, 854, 882,	885	Bemoyn, Chr: Lieutenant I....	423
898		Bemper, Lodewyck I.....	588
Bell, Jacob II.....	850	Ben, David II.....	814
Bell, Jacobus II.....	653	Benard II.....	450
Bell, James II.....	596	Bender, Geo. I.....	445
Bell, Jereiah II.....	641	Bender, Jacob I.....	909
Bell, Jno. I.....	455	Bender, Jacob II.....	553
Bell, John I.....	431, 437	Bender, Joseph II.....	628, 685
Bell, John I.....	579	Bender, Joseph II.....	810
Bell, John I.....	620	Bender, Wm. II.....	856
Bell, John I.....	868	Benedick, Noah II.....	639, 688
Bell, John I.....	903	Benedict, Samuel II.....	556
Bell, John II.....	479	Beneway, John I.....	838, 842
Bell, Math. I.....	451	Beneway, Vinsent II.....	801
Bell, Matthew Jr. I.....	595	Benfield, John I.....	431
Bell, Matthew, Sen. I.....	594	Benham, John, Ensign I.....	483
Bell, Melger II.....	781	“ II.....	491

	PAGE		PAGE
Benhem, Yermeya II.....	868	Bennit, Edward I.....	950
Benit, Abraham I.....	534	II.....	573
Benitt, Samuell I.....	510	Bennit, James II.....	563
Benjamin, John, Quartermas- ter I.....	503	Bennit, John I.....	515
Benjamin, David I.....	517	Bennit, John II.....	743
Benjamin, Isaac I.....	951	Bennit, Owen II.....	853
II.....	574	Bennit, Thomas II.....	876
Benjamin, Josiah I.....	949	Bennitt, Jacob I.....	482
Benjamin, Nathan I.....	952	Bennitt, Jacob I.....	483
Benjamin, Richard I.....	518	Bennitt, John I.....	483
Benjamin, Richard II.....	571	Bennitt, William I.....	487
Benjamin, William I.....	518	Bennock, Thomas II.....	470
Benndiger, John II.....	556	Benot, Benja. I.....	608
Bennet, Abraham I.....	916	Bensin, Harman I.....	586
Bennet, Abraham II.....	614	Bensin, Sampson I.....	586
Bennet, Amos I.....	662, 684, 737	Bensing, Johannis, Captain I..	398
775, 792,	821	Benson, — Captain I. 921, 928,	956
Bennet, Arendt I.....	632	II.....	596
Bennet, Christopher II.....	726	Benson, Adoolf I.....	583
Bennet, Edward II.....	618	Benson, Dirrick, Sergeant I....	582
Bennet, Ephrim II.....	600	Benson, Henry, Sergeant I.....	587
Bennet, Jacob I.....	596	Benson, (Bensen) John I.....	583
Bennet, (Bennot) James I. 641,	702	Ensign I.....	598
706, 749, 781, 787,	802	Benson, Peter I.....	851, 899
Bennet, James I.....	869	Benson, Richard II.....	809
Bennet, James II.....	654	Benson, (Bensen) Robert I.....	595
Bennet, James, Ensign II.....	453	Ensign I.....	598
Bennet, Jeremiah I.....	623	Benson, Samson I.....	587
Bennet, John II.....	465	Benson, Samson I.....	587
Bennet, John II.....	561	Benson, Thos. I.....	645
Bennet, Lewis I.....	662, 775, 792	Benson, William I.....	630
Bennet, Peter I.....	911	Benson, William II.....	853
Bennet, Samuel I.....	666, 686, 726	Benthuyse, Barent I.....	563
755, 760,	807	Bently, John II.....	622
Bennet, Thomas II.....	895	Bently, John II.....	741
Bennet, Wilhelmus, Cornet II..	495	Benton, Richard II.....	621
Bennet, Will'm II.....	616	Beockelle, Jacob II.....	844
Bennett, Benjamin II.....	560	Bercklie, Jacob II.....	819
Bennett, Jacob I.....	414	Berclie, Hendrick II.....	819
Bennett, Jacob I.....	487	Berdien, John II.....	828
Bennett, James I.....	431, 437	Berg, Philip, Lieutenant II....	786
Bennett, Jeremiah I.....	538	842, 882	
Bennett, Jno. I.....	541	Berge, Frederick, Lieutenant I. 616	
Bennett, (Bennet) Jno., Lieu- tenant I.....	440, 449, 458	Berge, Jacob, Lieutenant I.....	616
Bennett, John I.....	539	Bergen, George, Lieutenant I..	570
Bennett, John I.....	892	Bergen, (Bargen) Hans I.....	482
Bennett, Robert I.....	579	Ensign II.....	490
Bennett, Sam'l I.....	539	Bergen, Jacob, Captain II.....	495
Bennett, Samuel I.....	860	Bergence, Bergence, Ensign II. 498	
Bennett, Thomas II.....	687	Berger, Paulus I.....	595
Bennewee, Peter I.....	465	Bergh, Sevares I.....	927
Bennil, Joseph I.....	859	Bergman, Andreas I.....	444
Bennis, Simon, Corporal II....	745	Bergo, Ham I.....	488
Bennit, (Bennet, Bennitt) Aaron I.....	901	Bergo, Theunis I.....	488
II.....	624, 730	Berian, Jon, Lieutenant I.....	421
Beno, Benjamin I.....	514	Berkhoff, Henry II.....	856
		Berkolong, Dan'l II.....	484
		Berky, Jacob II.....	856
		Berland, William, Lieutenant I. 607	

	PAGE
Berlin, Henry II.....	585
Birmingham, William I.....	905
Bermore, Henr. I.....	531
Bernard, John II.....	621, 678
Bernard, John II.....	673
Bernard, Mos. I.....	437
Bernay, Edward II.....	709
Berney, Frederick II.....	647
Bernhard, Johannes I.....	443
Bernhard, Ludwick I.....	650, 656 676, 721, 752
Bernhart, Johan's II.....	812
Bernice, Samuel I.....	550
Berresford, (Benispie, Berisford) Christopher, Sergeant I.....	376
Lieutenant I... 378, 379,	380
Berresford, (Barrisford) Christ'r. Sergeant I.....	396
" II.....	457
Berret, Henry II.....	583
Berret, Thomas I.....	467
Berret, Walter, Corporal II....	836
Berrey, Francis II.....	599
Berrien, Nicholas, Ensign I....	504
Berringer, Jacob II.....	812
Berringer, Johannes II.....	812
Berringer, Jury II.....	812
Berringer, Zachariah II.....	812
Berry, George I.....	650, 655, 676 720, 752
Berry, (Bary, Bury) George I....	653 671, 708, 744, 769, 796
Berry, Hen. I.....	528
Berry, Jacobus I.....	587
Berry, John F.....	412
II.....	473
Berry, John II.....	740
Berry, Paulus II.....	613
Berry, Phill I.....	412
Berry, (Beri) Pieter I.....	400, 401
Berry, Richard I.....	411, 415
Berry, Rich'd II.....	465
Berry, Robert II.....	679
Berry, Samuel I.....	586
Berry, Thomas II.....	622
Berry, Thomas II.....	728
Berry, Thomas II.....	802
Berry, William I.....	850, 898
Berry, Wm. I.....	532
Bersh, Adam II.....	855
Bertang, (Bartang) Francis I..	900
II.....	730
Bertsel, Samve I.....	576
Bertten, Aberm II.....	452
Berveson, Geret II.....	450
Berveson, John II.....	450
Besinger, Sephrenus II.....	801
Besley, Oliver, Captain I.....	426
II.....	461

	PAGE
Bessenger, Andrew, Sergeant I.	643
668, 723, 734, 777, 783, 798	
813, 815, 817, 823, 824	
Bessenger, Andrew Jr. I....	644, 813
	815, 817
Bessenger, Severinus I....	645, 813
	817, 826
Bessett, Michael Jr. II.....	803
Best, James I.....	584
Best, Jurian I.....	562
Beth, Robert II.....	832
Beth, William II.....	832
Bethell, Jno. I.....	455
Betherton, Isaack II.....	558
Betherton, Isaack Jr. II.....	558
Bets, Samuel I.....	617
Betsing'r, Henry II.....	798
Betts,—Captain I..	903, 905, 910
" II. 546, 548,	549
	580
Betts, Daniel I.....	499
Betts, Dan'l, Captain II.....	498
Betts, Hendrick, Ensign II....	787
Betts, (Beets) John I....	773, 790
Betts, Nathan, Sergeant I.	813, 815
	817, 823, 826
Betts, Richard I.....	505
Betts, Richard II.....	598
Betts, Richard, Ensign I.....	436
Betts, Richard Jr. Lieutenant I.	504
Betts, Thomas I.....	505
Betts, Thom's, Ensign II.....	498
Beuer, John II.....	829
Bever, Robert I.....	601
Beveridge, John I.....	633
Beverley, David II.....	837
Bevie, Jacob II.....	808
Bevier, Abraham I.....	558
Bevier, Jan I.....	558
Bevier, Lewes, Sergeant II....	451
Bevier, Lewis I.....	606
Bevier, Lovis Jr., Ensign I....	568
Bevier, Samuell I.....	558
Beyea, (Beya) Peter I....	857, 862
Beyer, John II.....	784
Beyer, Lenart II.....	784, 792
Beyer, Valentin II.....	856
Beyon, Henry, Corporal I....	885
Bibby, Hen. I.....	451
Bibens, Thomas II.....	872
Bice, Peter I.....	887
Bickers, Daniel I.....	869
Bickford, Abraham, Lieuten- ant I.....	418
II.....	459, 462, 463
Bicraft, Will'm II.....	895
Bidfield, Micah I.....	907
Bidle, Benjamin II.....	586
Biffins, Henry I.....	594

	PAGE		PAGE
Bigford, James I.....	621	Bishop, Ab'm II.....	678
Biggs, Edward I.....	515	Bishop, Daniel I.....	418
Biggs, Jacob I.....	417	Bishop, Daniel I.....	525
Biggs, John I.....	562	Bishop, Enos I.....	858
Biggs, John II.....	718	Bishop, George I.....	860
Biggs, John, Ensign I.....	377, 378	Bishop, George II.....	657
	379, 380	Bishop, Jam. I.....	526
Lieutenant I.....	393	Bishop, Jno. I.....	526
"    II.....	449	Bishop, John I.....	887
Biggs, Joseph I.....	859	Bishop, John I.....	891
Biggs, Rich'd I.....	432	Bishop, John I.....	889, 930
Biggs, Timothy I.....	515	Bishop, John II.....	603
Signal, Rich'd II.....	470	Bishop, John, Lieutenant I....	383
Signal, (Bicknal, Bicknel, Big-		Bishop, Joseph I.....	648
nol) Zachariah I... 696, 699,	713	Bishop, Josiah I.....	511
	729, 763, 810	Bishop, Mos I.....	526
Bigner, John I.....	904	Bishop, Moses I.....	943
Bigs, Timothy I.....	624	Bishop, Nathaniel I.....	525
Bigsbey, Daniel II.....	584	Bishop, Noah I.....	526
Bigsbey, Ebenz'r II.....	553	Bishop, Sam'll II.....	705
Bilderback, Albert, Corporal I.	545	Bishop, Samuel I.....	511
Bilderback, David I.....	546	Bishop, Stephen I.....	624
Bilderback, Henry I.....	545	Bishop, Stephen I.....	848, 855
Bilderback, Peter I.....	546	Bishop, Sylvanus I... 646, 678,	689
Biles, Charls II.....	874		692, 718, 742
Billings, Increase I.....	665, 686	Bisley, Henry II.....	803
	726, 755, 760	Biss, Stephen I.....	844
Billings, William, Sergeant I..	659	Bisser, Richard II.....	599
	695, 699, 712, 729, 810	Bitzer, Herman I.....	442
Billington, James I.....	931	Bixby, Daniel, Sergeant I....	643
	II..... 611, 629		668, 723, 734, 777, 783, 798
Billiou, Jacob I.....	550	Bixby, David II.....	874
Billiou, Peter I.....	549	Bixby, Jonathan II.....	874
Billman, George II.....	824	Black, Charles I.....	416
Billopp, Thomas, Major I.....	616	Black, Hugh II.....	872
Bills, Josaph I.....	479	Black, John II.....	474
Binder, Joseph II.....	547	Black, John II.....	754
Bingham, (Binckham, Bring-		Blackford, Benjamin I.....	618
ham) Jeremiah I... 663, 683,	737	Blackford, Dan'll I.....	531
	776, 793, 820	Blackford, Jno. I.....	531
Bingham, Thomas II.....	577	Blackford, Sam'll I.....	531
Bingley, Wm., Sergeant I.....	526	Blackhall, Alexander, Lieuten-	
Binnen, Gilb't II.....	513	ant I.....	440, 449
Birch, James II.....	704	Blackledge, Benjamin II.....	653
Birch, Valentine I.....	910	Blackly, David II.....	639
Bird, Anthony I.....	884	Blackly, Ebenezer I.....	519
Bird, David II.....	714	Blackman, Joseph II.....	627
Bird, Jacob I.....	944	Blackman, Samuel I.....	893
Bird, James I.....	417	Blackney, Nicolous, Sergeant	
Birdsal, Simon I.....	627	II.....	750
Birdsall, Nathan, Captain I....	904	Blackwel, Jacob I.....	505
	907, 908	Blackwell, ——— Captain I..	902, 909
	912, 913		II..... 547
	II... 546		548, 550
548, 549, 551, 579, 580,	581	Blackwell, Jacob, Sergeant I..	451
Birdsell, Henry I.....	939	Blackwood, Hambton I....	856, 861
Birely, Jacob II.....	685	Blackwood John I.....	932
Birk, John I.....	935	Blackwood Marmaduke I.....	926
Birney, Henry II.....	735		II..... 582

	PAGE		PAGE
Bladen, Will'm I.....	955	Blass, Johannes II.....	869
Bladner, Christian II.....	546	Blast, Johannes I.....	442
Blage, Benjamin I.....	594	Blau, Johan, Captain I.....	436
Blage, John I.....	594	Blauer, Anthony I.....	939
Blagg, Edward, Captain I.....	435	Blaufield, ——— Captain II.....	614
Blair, — Lieutenant II.....	780	Blaufield, David I.....	867
Blair, William II.....	739	Blaufield, Frederick II.....	614
Blair, William II.....	753	Blaufield, Gar't Hubertse II	
Blair, Will'm II.....	640		613, 614
Blakaney, William Colonel II..	503	Blauvelt, Abraham I.....	480
Blake, Edward I.....	415	Blauvelt, Abram I.....	481
Blake, Edward II.....	480	Blauvelt, Cornelies I.....	481
Blake, (Blague) Francis I.....	647	Blauvelt, Daniel I.....	481
679, 690, 692, 717, 740, 766,	804	Blauvelt, Gerrit I.....	480
Blake, Jno. I.....	451	Blauvelt, Harme I.....	480
Blake, John I.....	613	Blauvelt, Isack I.....	480
Blake, Roger, I.....	636	Blauvelt, Isack I.....	481
Blake, (Black) Thomas I..	660, 696	Blauvelt, Jackop I.....	481
700, 713, 731, 764, 811		Blauvelt, Josaph I.....	480
Blake, William I.....	652, 672, 709	Blaw, Fredrick I.....	487
745, 770, 796		Blaw, Haurey I.....	487
Blake, William I.....	884	Blawfelt, Cornelius, Major II..	503
Blake, William I.....	946	Blawfelt, David, Lieutenant I..	435
Blakeney, George II.....	541		Captain II. 503
Blakeway, Peter II.....	615	Blawfelt, Honnes Hib'ts, Lieu-	
Blameless, Roger I.....	839, 842	tenant II.....	503
Blameless, Roger II.....	509	Blawfelt, Johannes, Captain I.	435
Blameless, William I.....	873	Blawfield, Ari I.....	867
II.....	544	Blawfield, Dan'l I.....	867
Blamles, Roger I.....	526	Blawfield, Hermans I.....	917
Blamles, Roger I.....	613	Blawvelt, Garret, Lieutenant I.	575
Blamles, Roger II.....	865	Blazie, (Blesie, Blezie) Law-	
Blanchan, Matthias I.....	379	rence I.....	650, 656, 676
Blanchan, Matthias, Ensign I..	561	Bleake, Edward II.....	475
Blanchan, Nicholas I.....	561	Bleeker Nicholaes, Ensign I...	459
Blanchwill, Garret II.....	677	Blee, John II.....	551
Blanck, Abraham I.....	596	Bleecker, Jacob, Ensign II....	890
Blanck, Caspares I.....	592	Bleecker, (Blecker, Bleeker)	
Blanck, Isaac I.....	585	Johannes Jno., Lieutenant II.	789
Blanck, Isaac, Sergeant I.....	594		791, 890, 898
Blanck, John I.....	617	Bleecker, (Bleyker) John, En-	
Blanck, John Sergeant I.....	591	sign II.....	802, 883
Bland, James I.....	927	Bleecker, (Bleeker) Nicholas,	
Bland, James II.....	611	Lieutenant I.....	454, 467
Bland, James II.....	618	Captain I.....	566, 567
Bland, James II.....	630	Bleeker, Hendrick I.....	461
Blando, Peter II.....	697	Bleeker, Joh. Jr., Ensign I.....	398
Blandon, Stephen II.....	647	Bleeker, Johannes, Captain I..	428
Blank, Joseph II.....	807	Bleeker, John I.....	461
Blank, Nicholas, Ensign I.	425, 429	Bleeker, (Blecker) John John-	
Blann, James I.....	941	son, Captain I.....	391, 397
Blansjan, Nicolas I.....	609	Bleker, Jan II.....	470
Blanson, Miles II.....	449	Blenser, Ebner II.....	868
Blansyan, Matys Jr. I.....	610	Blesing, Fredrick II.....	864
Blare, Arch'd, Sergeant I..	647, 678	Bless, Clements II.....	753
689, 692, 716, 740		Blevet, Stephen II.....	626
Blare, William II.....	729	Blevett, (Blevit.) Stephen I....	911
Blasius, Lawrence II.....	795		II... 550
Blass, Daniel II.....	641	Bleyker Hendrick II.....	803

	PAGE		PAGE
Bleyker, Jacob II.....	803	Bly, Wm. I.....	542
Blin, Elisha II.....	559	Blyeth, Caleb II.....	481
Blin, John Lieutenant II.....	709	Blythe, Thomas I.....	431, 439
Blindenburgh, Benjamin I....	417	Bo, Philip I.....	477
Blisenborough, After I.....	890	Boat I.....	877
Blisenburgh, Daniel I.....	858	Boat, Adam I.....	942
Bliss, Daniel I.....	660, 697, 700	Boat, Martin II.....	542
	714, 731, 764	Boatman, Gloude I.....	943
Blithenburd, Sam'l I.....	541	Boatswaine, Henry I.....	545
Blizard, Henry II.....	691	Bobbet, Silas I.....	662, 68
Bloom, Hubuttus II.....	807	Bocannon, (Bohannon) George II.....	654, 708
Bloemendal, Maas I.....	602	Bocas, Richard I.....	580
Blomdael, Maes II.....	825	Bochannan, William I.....	872
Blom, Frederick I.....	618	Bocke, William Jr. II.....	845
Blood, Edm'd, Lieutenant I.....	440, 449	Boden, Samuel II.....	609
Bloodgood, John I.....	496	Bodin, James I.....	595
Bloodgood, William I.....	335	Bodin, Peter I.....	531
Bloom, Abraham, Captain II...	495	Bodine, Isaac I.....	874
Bloom, Barent I.....	482	Bodine, John I.....	550
Bloom, Bernardus I.....	853, 865	Bodine, Lewis I.....	874
Bloom, Daniel I.....	579	Bodine, Vincent I.....	579
Bloom, Fredrik I.....	587	Bodine, Vincent II.....	679
Bloom, George I.....	483	Bodine, Vrievold I.....	547
Bloom, John I.....	594	Bodine, Wm. I.....	874
Bloome, Garrit I.....	491	Bodinutt, Elias, Ensign I....	484
Bloomer, Barnt I.....	912	Bodle, William II.....	736
Bloomer, Joshua, Lieutenant I.	876	Body, Abraham II.....	692
	877, 878, 879	Boelen, (Boelan) Abrah. Captain I.....	586, 597, 598
	Captain I.....		580
	942, 943, 944	Boem, Mattheis, II.....	830
	“ II.....	Boem, Tys II.....	807
	515	Boevert, Jno. II.....	484
	523, 524	Bogaart, Martinus I.....	582
	539, 609	Bogaert, Abraham I.....	474
	610, 611	Bogaert, Arie I.....	580
	Major II.....	Bogaert, Benjamin I.....	474
	538	Bogaert, Cornelis I.....	473
	539, 668	Bogaert, Jacob I.....	473
Bloomer, Ruben I.....	880	Bogaert, Jacob II.....	809
Bloomfield, Ben. I.....	526	Bogaert, Peter I.....	473
Bloomfield, Ezekeil I.....	529	Bogaert, Peter II.....	809
Bloomfield, Jere I.....	528	Bogard, Henry II.....	449
Bloomfield, Jno. I.....	526	Bogardus, — Captain II....	560
Bloomfield, Jos. I.....	526		561, 562
Bloomfield, Nath'l I.....	526	Bogardus, Anthony I.....	467
Bloomfield, Tho. I.....	526	Bogardus, Cornelius II.....	483
Bloomfield, Timothy I.....	529	Bogardus, Epharim I.....	556
Bloomfield, William I.....	919	Bogardus, Ephraim I.....	442
	II.....	Bogardus, Evert I.....	402
Bloon, Fredrick II.....	484	Bogardus, Evert, Lieutenant I.	626
Blow, Abna I.....	535	Bogardus, Matthew II.....	648
Blowgood, Abram II.....	802	Bogardus, Nicolas I.....	602
Blowgood, James II.....	802	Bogardus, Petarus I.....	563
Blowendall, Bertolum II.....	803	Bogardus, Petrus, Lieutenant I.	603
Blowendall, Moses, Sergeant II	802	Bogardus, William, Lieutenant I.	390
Blower, James II.....	483	Bogart, Isaac II.....	853
Blu, John II.....	628	Bogart, Marte, Corporal I....	561
Blum, Barent I.....	488		
Blum, Symon I.....	489		
Blundle, Stephen II.....	752		

	PAGE		PAGE
Bogart, Marten I.....	441	Bond, John I.....	592
Bogart, Martin, Sergeant I....	605	Bond, Joseph II.....	748
Bogartt, (Bougaert) Gysbert, Captain I.....	448, 450	Bondenheiser, Jos'h II.....	624
Bogartt, Simon I.....	487	Bone, Claes II.....	465
Bogen, Arthur, Corporal II....	457	Bonesteel, David, Lieuten- ant II.....	761, 770
Bogert, Abrahams P. II.....	826	Boner, Casper II.....	850
Bogert, Barent II.....	803	Bonesteel, Frederick II.....	813
Bogert, Dowah II.....	803	Bonesteel, Nicholas II.....	813
Bogert, Henderek II.....	826	Bonestel, David II.....	864
Bogert, Hennery J'st (Gsb.) Lieutenant II.....	790, 791	Bonestel, Fredrick II.....	864
Bogert, Jabuck B. II.....	826	Bonestel, Peter II.....	864
Bogert, John, I.....	588	Bonett, Daniel I.....	578
Bogert, John I.....	592	Bonett, Daniell I.....	588
Bogert, Peiter P. II.....	826	Bonetts, Christian II.....	752
Bogert, Siman, Captain II....	499	Bonfield, Edward I.....	637
Boggard, Jacob II.....	701	Bonghall, Joseph II.....	588
Boggard, Junis I.....	550	Bonnel, Samuel Jr. I.....	859
Boggs, Robert II.....	547	Bonney, Icabod II.....	850
Bogue, Ichabod II.....	716	Bonney, Joseph II.....	671
Bohannen, (Bouchanen) Jere- miah II.....	593, 699	Bono, George I.....	928
Bohannon, Oliver I.....	868	Bonroth, Johannes I.....	443
Bohannon, William II.....	718	Bont, Harramanis II.....	827
Boice, Jacob II.....	557	Bont, Jacob II.....	864
Boiles, Phillip I.....	583	Bont, Jacob Jr. II.....	864
Boils, Charles II.....	647	Bont, Jan I.....	469
Boils, Joseph I.....	403	Bont, Marta I.....	582
Boin, Dan I.....	524	Boock, Henry I.....	510
Boin, Elijah I.....	524	Boodle, John II.....	724
Boin, John I.....	524	Boogert, Gisbert I.....	480
Boin, Samuel Jr. I.....	524	Booke, John II.....	740
Boise, Phillip I.....	414	Bookhout, Johanns I.....	486
Bokee, Abraham I.....	589	Bool, Coonrad II.....	749
Bokee, Isack I.....	588	Bool, Manning, Sergeant I....	889
Bokhout, John I.....	882	Boom, Abraham II.....	817
Bolack, Baruhert II.....	814	Boom, Samuel II.....	817
Boldin, George I.....	577	Boon, Peter, Sergeant I....	652, 671
Bole, Conrade II.....	747	Booram, (Boorem) Jacob I. 848,	855
Bole, William I.....	872	Booram, Jacob I.....	857
Bole, William II.....	651	Boorehants, John II.....	451
Bollen, George, Captain II. 453,	454	Booth, Charles I.....	518
Bolman, Robt. I.....	535	Booth, Daniell I.....	517
Bolt, John I.....	622	Booth, David I.....	518
Bolt, John II.....	636	Booth, George II.....	616
Bolt, Thomas II.....	501	Booth, (Bouth) John I....	813, 815
Bolton, Barabe I.....	437	817, 824	
Bolton, Thomas II.....	673	Sergeant I.....	826
Bomkes, Thomas II.....	467	Booth, Jon, Ensign I.....	420
Bomper, Philip Jacob I.....	578	Booth, Mingo I.....	846
Bonborgh, Nathan II.....	872	Booth, Obadiah II.....	569
Boncker, (Bonker, Bonkor) De- liverance I.....	882, 935	Booth, Samuel I.....	859
II.....	604	Booth, Thomas I.....	518
Boncker, Jacob I.....	882	Booth, William, Captain I....	516
Boncker, Jeremiah I.....	883	"      II....	489
Bond, Benj. I.....	532	Borbeck, David II.....	505
Bond, David I.....	860	Borden, Samuel II.....	733
		Borea, Isaac I.....	582
		Borgaert, Hend'k I.....	464
		Borgaert, Jan I.....	463

	PAGE		PAGE
Borgaert, Lambart II.....	861	Boucke, Handryck II.....	846
Borgardt, (Borghardt) Lambert		Boucke, Johannis Jr. II.....	847
Ensign II.....	764, 765	Boucke, Johannis Jr. II.....	847
Borger, Claes I.....	387	Boucke, Thomas II.....	845
Borger, Harman I.....	387	Boucke, William II.....	846
Borghaert, Coenraet I.....	463	Bouden, Jonathan I.....	944
Borghdorp, Coonrat I.....	881	Boudon, John I.....	931
Borin, Anderis I.....	565	Bough, Nicholas I.....	904
Borland, Andraw I.....	607	Boulter, John II.....	475, 479
Borland, John I.....	607	Boulton, Phillip II.....	701
Borland, (Baarland, Boarland,		Bountekoe, Daniell I.....	588
Boreland) William, Captain I	872	Bounton, Thomas I.....	921
Captain II.....	542, 543	Bourdett, Samuel I.....	579
Bornance, — Captain II.....	751	Bourne, Lawrence II.....	623
Borns, Johan Lourens II.....	814	Bourns, Peter II.....	745
Borough, William Blakeney,		Bouroughs, Joseph Jr. I.....	505
Lieutenant II.....	767, 772	Bout, John I.....	844
Borris, Jermy I.....	617	Bouten, Daniel II.....	611
Borrous, Edw'd II.....	839	Bouten, John II.....	603
Borum, Hendrick I.....	537	Bouton, Ebenezer II.....	710
Bos, Isaac I.....	404	Bouton, John I.....	876
Bos, Jacobes I.....	553	Bouton, (Bouden) Samuel I.	878, 937
Bos, Jacobus I.....	441	II	611
Bos, Johannes I.....	553	Boutser, Anthony I.....	593
Bos, Josuwa I.....	481	Boveile, (Bovell) Rich. II..	475, 479
Bosellin, Antonney II.....	449	Bovey, Hen'y II.....	681
Bosely, (Bossley) John II.	541, 679	Bovie, Francoi II.....	815
Boshor, Jacob II.....	781	Bovie, Matthys Frans II.....	811
Bosie, Mathys I.....	466	Bovie, Samuel I.....	599
Boskerck, Abraham II.....	831	Bovie, Step. II.....	816
Boskerck, Loevrenc II.....	830	Bovier, Abra I.....	613
Boskerck, Loevrenc Jr. II..	831	Bovier, Cornelius I.....	611
Boss, Abraham I.....	504	Bovier, Isaac I.....	613
Boss, Jacobus I.....	561	Bovier, Jacob I.....	611
Boss, Jacobus Hanneste I....	841	Bovier, Jacobus J.....	613
Bossemworth, Abraham, Cap-		Bovier, Lawies Jr. I.....	611
tain II.....	752	Bovier, Lewis Sa. I.....	613
Bost, Gysbert II.....	814	Bovier, Mathues I.....	613
Bostwick, Augustus II.....	800	Bovier, Samuel Jr. I.....	611
Bostwick, (Bostick) David I..	931	Bowden, (Bouden) Thomas I..	458
II.....	609	II..	465
Bostwick, Edward I.....	666, 683	479, 480, 486	
Bostwick, (Boshwick, Bostick)		Bowdish, (Boudish, Newdish)	
John I.....	931	Asa I.....	660, 696, 699
Sergeant I.....	876	712, 730, 763, 811	
Lieutenant II.....	539, 609	Bowditch, Joc'm I.....	509
629, 668		Boweene, Martin I.....	857, 862
Bosworth, Joseph I..	669, 724, 735	Bowen, John II.....	633
777, 783, 798		Bowen, John II.....	853
Botler, John, Surgeon I.....	395	Bowen, (Bowin) John I.....	412
Bottom, Thomas II.....	604	Sergeant I.....	431, 437
Bouan, Will'm II.....	748	"    II.	474, 475, 479
Boubt, David I.....	637	Bowen, William II.....	596, 705
Bouck, Johannis II.....	845	Bowen, William Jr., Lieuten-	
Boucke, Adam II.....	847	ant II.....	890
Boucke, Cristian II.....	846	Bower, Andrew II.....	663
Boucke, Cristian, Corporal II..	846	Bower, Daniell I.....	512
Boucke, Fredryck Jr. II.....	846	Bower, Jacob, Sergeant II....	751
		Bower, Martin II.....	547

	PAGE
Bower, Peter II.....	627
Bower, Phinehas II.....	573
Bowin, Arthur I.....	412
Bowing, Wm. I.....	451
Bowlen, (Bewling, Bowlin, Bow- ling, Broughling, Browling)	
Simeon I.....	662, 684, 737 775, 792, 821
Bowler, Joshua, Corporal II...	749
Bowler, Sam'l II.....	743
Bowman, Abraham II.....	847
Bowman, Adam II.....	678
Bowman, Albert II.....	576
Bowman, Andrew I.....	548
Bowman, Cornelius I.....	884, 924
Bowman, Cornelius, Corporal I.	547
Bowman, Corn's II.....	625
Bowman, Garrat I.....	644, 669, 723 734, 777, 784, 799
Bowman, Georg I.....	493
Bowman, Harne I.....	548
Bowman, James I.....	432, 437
Bowman, Jno. I.....	455
Bowman, John II.....	836
Bowman, John II.....	873
Bowman, Martin I.....	846
Bowman, Peter II.....	678
Bowman, Peter II.....	816
Bowman, Tho. I.....	533
Bowman, Will'm II.....	747
Bown, Cristian II.....	845
Bownaster, Oliver I.....	910
Bowne, James, Lieutenant II..	482
Bowne, John I.....	491
Bowne, Sam'll Jr. I.....	490
Bowne, Thom I.....	491
Bowton, Elijah I.....	876
Bowton, John I.....	876
Boxton, Ruben I.....	636
Boyd, ——— Captain-Lieutenant II.....	773
Boyd, Archabald II.....	824
Boyd, John I.....	402
Boyd, John I.....	886
Boyd, John II.....	583
Boyd, John II.....	625
Boyd, John II.....	632
Boyd, John II.....	685
Boyd, Sam'll I.....	852, 864
Boyd, Samuel II.....	542
Boyd, Samuel II.....	550
Boyd, William I.....	589
Boyd, Will'm I.....	955
Boyde, William I.....	579
Boye, James I.....	886
Boye, James I.....	888
Boyeau, (Boyea) Benjamin I...	933
II..	610
Boyens, William II.....	467
Boyer, Samuel I.....	919

	PAGE
Boyer, Stephen I.....	512
Boyer, William II.....	650
Boyes, Cornelius I.....	485
Boyes, Johannis I.....	486
Boyington, Samuel I.....	892
Boynton, Nathaniel II.....	645
Boyle, ——— Captain II.....	488
Boyle, Dennis II.....	636, 681
Boyles, Hugh II.....	705
Boyls, Charl's II.....	566
Boyls, John I.....	609
Boyls, Peter II.....	554
Boyls, Richard I.....	609
Boys, Jacob II.....	505
Boys, John II.....	873
Boys, Joseph II.....	873
Boyse, Jacob I.....	943
Boyse, Peter I.....	944
Boysh, George I.....	537
Boysh, Jacob I.....	537
Boysh, Jno. I.....	537
Brabston, Patrick I.....	637
Brackett, Eben I.....	647
Brackett, Elisha I.....	646, 678 689, 692, 716, 719
Brackett, Hezekiah I.....	646, 679 690, 692, 718, 742, 767, 805
Brad, Johannis I.....	430
Bradberry, Thomas I.....	589
Bradburn, Humphry I.....	919
Bradburne, Richard I.....	595
Bradford, James II.....	688
Bradick, John II.....	484
Bradley, Francis II.....	604
Bradley, Jabesh II.....	692
Bradley, Richard II.....	672
Bradley, Thom's II.....	589
Bradley, William II.....	455
Bradlin, And'w I.....	850, 898
Bradly, Andrew I.....	946
II.....	546
Bradner, Colvan, Captain I...	915
II..	612
Bradner, Gilbert, Lieutenant I.	869
II..	870, 871
Bradshaw, Daniel II.....	740
Bradshaw, George, Captain I..	411
II..	417, 418
"    II..	458
II..	461
Bradshaw, John II.....	564
Bradstreet, John, Captain II...	752
Bradt, Andries A., Lieutenant I.	572
Bradt, Anthony, Lieutenant I..	571
Bradt, Antony D. II.....	834
Bradt, Arent II.....	477
Bradt, Arent II.....	801
Bradt, Arent II.....	833
Bradt, Arent Andrese, Captain II.....	890

	PAGE		PAGE
Bradt, Aron II.....	838	Branne, Thomas I.....	439
Bradt, Barent Jr. I.....	462	Brannigan, James II.....	695
Bradt, (Brad, Brat) Daniel I....	399	Brannon, John II.....	621
II..	468	Brant, John Michel II.....	847
Lieutenant II..	477	Brant, Joseph II.....	847
Bradt, Fredrick II.....	833	Brantener, Powles II.....	847
Bradt, Gerret, Lieutenant I....	571	Brantsteter, George II.....	870
Bradt, Harm's II.....	879	Brase, John I.....	492
Bradt, Jacobus II.....	833	Braser, John I.....	578
Bradt, Jacobus II.....	838	Brasier, (Brasher) Abraham, En-	
Bradt, Jacobus, Lieutenant II..	890	sign I.....	406, 424, 429
Bradt, Jochaim, Lieutenant I..	573	Brasier, Isaac, Ensign I.....	425
Bradt, John II.....	800	Lieutenant I....	429
Bradt, (Bratt, Britt) John, Lieu-		Brasier, John I.....	595
tenant II .....	537, 585, 587	Brass, Benjamin II.....	860
Bradt, Johs., Ensign I.....	573	Brass, Hendrick I.....	496
Bradt, Johs. A., Ensign I.....	572	Brasser, Wm. II.....	633
Bradt, Samuel II.....	833	Brat, (Bratt) Abraham, Lieuten-	
Bradt, Samuel S. II.....	833	ant II.....	786, 787, 788
Brady, David I.....	636	791, 885, 898	
Brady, David I.....	653, 672, 709	Brat, Aderyan I.....	639
745, 769, 795		Brat, Albert I.....	472
Brady, (Brede) John I....	840, 842	Brat, Arent Sergeant I.....	475
Brady, John II.....	649	Brat, Arent, Lieutenant I.....	454
Braet, Antone B., Sergeant II..	825	Brat, Arent Samuel I.....	476
Braet, Antonee II.....	826	Brat, Barent Jr. I.....	473
Braet, Daenul II.....	826	Brat, Benjamin I.....	474
Braet, John II.....	826	Brat, Dirk I.....	465
Bragan, John II.....	670	Brat, Dirk I.....	467
Bragen, John II.....	650	Brat, Dirk II.....	468
Braigam, John II.....	544	Brat, Jochim I.....	465
Brain, (Braine) T., — Captain		Brat, John, Lieutenant II..	809, 884
I .....	903, 904, 905, 912	Brat, Storm I.....	472
Captain II .....	546, 580	Brat, Tunes II.....	826
Braine, Thomas, Surgeon I....	439	Bratt, Adam II.....	820
“ II..	488	Bratt, Adrian II.....	820
Braiser, Ephffriam I.....	585	Bratt, Adrian A. II.....	820
Bramer, Jacob II.....	591	Bratt, Albert II.....	820
Bramin, Charles II.....	542	Bratt, Albert II.....	821
Branagen, John II.....	650	Bratt, Andrys II.....	821
Branagin, James I.....	857, 863	Bratt, Anthony II.....	817
Branahan, James II.....	836	Bratt, Anthony II.....	820
Brand, Sigmon II.....	547	Bratt, Aron L. II.....	838
Brand, Wm. Sergeant II.....	745	Bratt, (Bradt) Bernardus,	
Brandenberg, Johan's Pet's II..	686	Captain I.....	758
Branderkin, William II.....	565	“ II ...	552, 553, 567, 789
Brandoe, Fredrick, Sergeant II..	876	791, 852, 884, 898	
Brandoe, Hendrieck II.....	878	Bratt, David I.....	819
Brandoe, Hieronimus II.....	878	Bratt, Faes I.....	593
Brandoe, Petrus, Corporal II..	876	Bratt, Gerret II.....	819
Brandoer, Gudfrey II.....	829	Bratt, Gerret II.....	820
Brandoer, Johannis II.....	827	Bratt, Jacob II.....	798
Brandoer, Johannis Jr. II.....	839	Bratt, Jacobus II.....	784
Brandoer, William II.....	827	Bratt, Jan P. II.....	819
Branegin, John I.....	939	Bratt, Jan S. II.....	820
Braner, Jacob II.....	797	Bratt, John Jr. II.....	817
Branigin, Jno. I.....	869	Bratt, Joseph II.....	820
Branin, Thos. II.....	637	Bratt, Peter II.....	695

	PAGE		PAGE
Bratt, Peter A. II.....	820	Brewer, William I.....	636
Bratt, Peter S. II.....	820	Brewer, William I.....	885
Bratt, Petter II.....	819	Brewerton, (Browerton) George	
Bratt, Sam'l II.....	838	(Jr.), Lieutenant I.....	622
Bratt, Samuel II.....	823	Captain I.....	894, 896
Bratt, Stats II.....	820		919, 920, 921, 922
Bratt, Storrem II.....	820	" II.....	505, 515
Brawser, Abr. I.....	956		524, 540
Brayer, Henry II.....	632	Major II.....	527
Brazier, Abraham, Lieutenant		Lieutenant Colonel II..	534
II.....	759	Colonel II.....	541, 625, 631
Brazier, Isack I.....	588		646, 649, 652, 662, 668
Breamer, Cobus II.....	729		669, 692, 698, 700, 720
Breams, Jno. I.....	451	Brewerton, Jacob, Captain I...	850
Breasted, Andrew I.....	594		898, 899, 901
Breasted, Henry I.....	593	Brewin, Thomas II.....	714
Breasted, Simon I.....	582	Brewster, Daniell I.....	515
Brecken, Archibald II.....	766	Brewster, David I.....	931
Brees, Henry, Lieutenant I...	571	Brewster, Joseph, Lieutenant I.	945
Breet, Baltas II.....	821	" II.....	516
Breet, William II.....	822		525, 527
Breevort, Hend., Ensign I....	425	Brewster, Nathaniell I.....	515
Breght, Jury II.....	814	Brewster, Samuel I.....	893
Breidenbacher, Abraham II...	856	Breymer, John II.....	675
Breidenbacher, Balthasar II...	856	Brice, Henry II.....	752
Breigel, Geo. I.....	445	Brice, Michael II.....	617
Breimer, David II.....	754	Brick, John, Sergeant I.....	524
Bremer, Christian II.....	624	Brick, Richard I.....	524
Bremmer, David II.....	621	Bricker, Abraham II.....	653
Bremner, George II.....	754	Bride, Stephen I.....	524
Brener, (Benner, Brenon, Bren-		Bridges, James, Paymaster-	
or, Lrunner) Jacob I. 702, 706,	749	General of the forces I.....	450
	780, 787, 802	Bridges, William II.....	501
Brennan, John II.....	594	Bries, Anthony II.....	805
Brennon, Edward II.....	647	Bries, Anthony, Quartermas-	
Brereton, William II.....	591	ter I.....	428
Bresie, Adam I.....	552	Bries, Gerrit T. II.....	805
Bresil, Henry II.....	865	Bries, Hend. I.....	535
Bress, Hend., Corporal I.....	522	Briess, Seldney I.....	584
Brested, John I.....	618	Briggs, Benjamin II.....	813
Brester, Henry II.....	547	Briggs, Henry II.....	701
Bretower, Frederick II.....	807	Briggs, Isaac I.....	653
Brett, Roger, Lieutenant I....	458	Briggs, Isaac I.....	879, 941
Brevar, Deric I.....	576	Briggs, Isaac II.....	610
Brewer, Christopher II.....	617	Briggs, Isaac II.....	629
Brewer, Deliverance I....	888, 936	Briggs, John I.....	515
Brewer, Derick I.....	901	Briggs, John I.....	621
II.....	730	Briggs, John I.....	636
Brewer, Henry I.....	894	Briggs, John II.....	605
Brewer, Henry I.....	921	Briggs, Joseph II.....	505
Brewer, Jacobus I.....	882	Bright, Thomas II.....	693
Brewer, Jeremiah I.....	938	Brill, Jacob, Sergeant I...	663, 683
Brewer, John I.....	873	Brimson, Barefoot I.....	537
Brewer, Jonathan, Captain II..	766	Brinard, Calleb II.....	873
Brewer, Joseph I.....	633	Brinard, Timothy II.....	873
Brewer, Richard, Lieutenant I.	433	Brinck, Egbert I.....	599
Captain I....	440	Brinck, Hendrick I.....	604
Brewer, Samuel I.....	890	Brinck, Jacob I.....	604
Brewer, Samuel I.....	709	Brinck, Jan I.....	610
Corporal I..	744, 769, 795	Brinck, Lambert I.....	605

	PAGE		PAGE
Brinck, Lambert I.....	609	Broadhead (Brodhead) Luke I..	837
Brinkerhof, Dirck, Corporal I.	488		841
Brinkerhof, John, Ensign II..	501	Broadhead, Wessel I.....	599
Brinckerhooft, Joris I.....	590	Broadhorst, William II.....	593
Brink, Egbert I.....	554	Broadhurst, Jonathan II.....	462
Brink, Hendrick I.....	556	Broadie, John, Sergeant II....	751
Brink, Jacob I.....	560	Broadie, Philip II.....	766
Brink, Lambert I.....	560	Broast, George I.....	874
Brinkerhof, Abraham I.....	499	Broceks, John II.....	676
Brinkerhof, Georg I.....	499	Brochard, Abra I.....	535
Brinkerhoff, Abraham I.....	489	Brock, Abraham I.....	627
Brinkerhoff, Jno. II.....	678	Brock, Ebenezer II.....	692
Brinkerhoff, John II.....	740	Brock, Jeremiah I.....	879
Brinkerhoff, Rich'd II.....	678	Brock, Jeremiah II.....	598
Brinson, Nath'l I.....	877	Brock, Nath'l I.....	890, 935
Brion, John I.....	553	Brock, Nath'l II.....	564
Brisbin, William II.....	479	Brock, William I.....	881
Brisko, Tho. II.....	465	Brock, William I.....	939
Bristed, Andrew I.....	578	Brockard, Jno. I.....	536
Bristed, John II.....	602	Brockholls, Anthony, Major I..	389
Bristell, George I.....	954	Brockhous, Fran I.....	532
Bristol, James I.....	628	Brockway, Jedediah I.....	665
Brit, Francis, Ensign II.....	493	Broderick, Antlony, Lieut. nant	
Captain II.....	501	II.....	654, 655, 669
Brit, Nickolaes II.....	878	Broderick, Jas. I.....	869
Brit, Robert, Lieutenant II....	501	Broderick, Patrick I.....	614
Brit, Verrick II.....	878	Brodgat, Thomas I.....	403
Britner, Philip II.....	752	Brodhead, Charles Jr. I.....	561
Britsel, Benja I.....	576	Brodhead, Daniell I.....	561
Britt, Richard II.....	659, 677	Brodhead, Gerret, Sergeant I.	836
Britt, Roger I.....	553	Brodhead, John, Ensign I.....	605
Brittain, John I.....	417	Brodhead, Richard I.....	840
Brittain, Nathaniel I.....	550	Brodhed, Richert, Captain II..	492
Brittain, Nathaniel I.....	621	Brodrick, (Broadrick, Broder-	
Brittain, Nathaniel, Lieutenant		ick) Anthony I.....	640, 703
I.....	549		706, 781
Brittain, Nathaniel Jr. I.....	550	Corporal I....	748, 786, 801
Brittain, Nicholas, Sergeant I..	549	Broeder, John II.....	826
Brittain, Richard I.....	550	Broersen, Jan, Lieutenant I..	824
Brittain, William I.....	550	Brogham, John II.....	824
Brittain, William II.....	481	Brogham, Joseph II.....	824
Brittan, Rich'd, Sergeant I....	533	Brogham, Samuel II.....	824
Brittan, Rich'd Jr. I.....	534	Brogham, Simon II.....	824
Brittan, Wm. I.....	534	Brohun, Jos. I.....	451
Britten, Nathaniel, Captain I..	616	Bromagan, James II.....	741
Broadhad, Richard II.....	448	Bromley, Simon II.....	852
Broadhead, (Broadhad, Brod-		Bromley, William II.....	853
hed) Charles, Ensign I.....	393	Bronck, Johannis, Sergeant II.	930
" II.....	449	Bronck, John II.....	830
Captain II.....	492	Bronck, John L., Captain II...	773
Broadhead, Daniel, Cornet I..	393	Bronck, Nieclaes II.....	827
" II.....	448	Bronck, Philip II.....	831
Broadhead, Dan'el, Captain I..	375	Bronck, Philip, Sergeant II...	830
	376	Bronck, Philip, Lieutenant II..	763
Broadhead, Daniel, Captain I..	605	Bronck, Pieter I.....	462
Broadhead, Garret, Lieutenant		Bronck, Pieter II.....	831
II.....	531	Bronck, Pieter II.....	831
Broadhead (Brodhead) John I..	837	Bronk, Casparus I.....	469
	841	Bronk, Jan, Lieutenant I.	469, 567

	PAGE
Bronk, Jan, Captain I.....	455
Bronk, John, Lieutenant I....	433
Bronk, Jonas I.....	469
Bronk, Jonas, Lieutenant I....	573
Bronk, Leend't I.....	469
Bronk, Philip I.....	469
Broodrick, Pathrick I.....	608
Brook, John II.....	580
Brookens, Boxey II.....	813
Brookho, Jno. I.....	53
Brookho, Peter I.....	537
Brookman, John I.....	954
II.....	588
Brooks, Abra'm, Corporal I....	455
Brooks, Benjamin, Sergeant I..	659
695, 699, 712, 729,	810
Brooks, Cooper, Corporal I....	852
864,	866
Brooks, Daniel II.....	607
Brooks, Ebenezer I.....	879
II.....	611
Brooks, Isaac II.....	613
Brooks, Isaac, Sergeant I....	538
Brooks, James II.....	564
Brooks, Jno. I.....	526
Brooks, John I.....	539
Brooks, John I....	643, 668, 723
735, 778, 783,	799
Brooks, John I.....	649, 655, 676
721, 753, 772,	790
Brooks, John I.....	908
Brooks, John II.....	585
Brooks, John II.....	621
Brooks, John II.....	724
Brooks, Jonathan Jr. II.....	873
Brooks, Joshua, II..	473, 476, 479
Brooks, Joshua, Sergeant I....	643
668, 723, 734, 777,	798
Brooks, Joshua, Corporal I....	455
Brooks, Josiah, Corporal I....	538
Brooks, Peter II.....	800
Brooks, Robert I.....	626
Brooks, Robert I.....	627
Brooks, Sam I.....	624
Brooks, Samuel I.....	859, 949
Brooks, Samuel I.....	938
Brooks, Samuel II.....	608
Brooks, Timothy I.....	624
Brosa, Johannis, Corporal I...	629
Brosie, Andrier I.....	463
Brosie, Chrisstoffel I.....	610
Broth, John I.....	633
Brotherton, Hen. I.....	526
Brouer, Pieter I.....	404
Broun, Abraim I.....	403
Brounyer, John I.....	486
Brouwer, Pieter I.....	478
Brouwer, Wilm. I.....	477

	PAGE
Brower, Abraham I.....	446
Brower, Arent, Lieutenant II..	890
Brower, (Brauer) Arnt II..	784, 792
Brower, Cornelis I.....	595
Brower, Dirk I.....	414
Brower, (Brauer) Harman II..	784
	793
Brower, Hendrik I.....	395
Brower, John I.....	95
Brower, John II.....	58
Brower, Jury, Ensign II..	496, 501
Brower, Mathew II.....	584
Brower, Nicholas I.....	411
Brower, Nicholas II.....	853
Brower, Vincent I.....	874
Browir, Hendrick Jr. II.....	834
Brown, ——— Captain II..	751, 752
Brown, Absalom I.....	623
Brown, Adam II.....	846
Brown, Alex'r II.....	512
Brown, Andrew I.....	909
Brown, Andrew II.....	547
Brown, Archibald II.....	621, 681
Brown, Arther I.....	528
Brown, Asa I.....	8, 9
Brown, Asia I.....	904
Brown, Beriah I.....	859
Brown, Brockway I.....	876, 930
	II.....
	609
Brown, Christian II.....	798
Brown, Christian II.....	800
Brown, Christopher I.....	949
Brown, Clark II.....	629, 691
Brown, Cornelious II.....	631
Brown, Cornelious II.....	691
Brown, Counrate II.....	846
Brown, Daniel Jr. I.....	935
Brown, Daniel I.....	516
Brown, David I.....	850, 899
Brown, David Youngs I.....	624
Brown, Edward I.....	516
Brown, Edward I.....	871
Brown, Edward I.....	955
Brown, Edward II.....	607
Brown, Edward II.....	645
Brown, Enos II.....	609
Brown, Ephraim I.....	950
	II.....
	570
Brown, Esekiah II.....	565
Brown, Francis II.....	566
Brown, Fra's II.....	512
Brown, Georg II.....	856
Brown, Hacha, Captain I.....	879
	880, 939
	II.....
	606
Brown, Henry I.....	541
Brown, Hercules II.....	745
Brown, Isalah I.....	635

	PAGE		PAGE
Brown, James I.....	585	Brown, Richard I.....	516
Brown, James I.....	814, 816, 818	Brown, (Browne) Richard,	
	824, 826	Ensign I.....	393
Brown, James I.....	859	Lieutenant I.....	395
Brown, James I.....	879, 941	Brown, Rich'd II.....	487
Brown, James I.....	882	Brown, Robert I.....	455
Brown, James I.....	886	Brown, Robert I.....	458
Brown, James II.....	591, 621, 677	Brown, Robert I.....	948
Brown, James II.....	691	Brown, Robert II.....	747
Brown, James, Corporal I.....	856, 861	Brown, Robt. I.....	955
Brown, James Jr. I.....	618	Brown, Sam I.....	526
Brown, Jeremiah I.....	858	Brown, Sam'll I.....	591
Brown, Jno. I.....	528	Brown, Sam'll, Sergeant I.....	857, 863
Brown, Jno. I.....	529	Brown, Samuel II.....	694
Brown, Jno. I.....	529	Brown, Samuel I.....	516
Brown, Jno. Henry I.....	927	Brown, (Bruyen, also Van Et-	
Brown, John I.....	544	ten) Saveryn I.....	650, 656, 675, 720
Brown, John I.....	619	Brown, Silvanus I.....	516
Brown, John I.....	621	Brown, Simion II.....	797
Brown, John I.....	623	Brown, Stephen I.....	649, 655, 675, 720
Brown, John I.....	660, 696, 699, 713		752, 772, 789
	730, 763, 811	Corporal I.....	813, 815, 817
Brown, John I.....	885		823, 826
Brown, John I.....	911	Brown, Tho. I.....	526
Brown, John II.....	546	Brown, Thomas I.....	525
Brown, John II.....	579	Brown, Thomas I.....	585
Brown, John II.....	626	Brown, Thomas I.....	891
Brown, John II.....	633	Brown, Thomas I.....	949
Brown, John II.....	672	Brown, Thomas II.....	553
Brown, John II.....	684	Brown, Thomas II.....	596
Brown, John II.....	695	Brown, Thomas II.....	623
Brown, John II.....	728	Brown, Thomas II.....	675
Brown, John II.....	753	Brown, Thomas II.....	872
Brown, John II.....	851	Brown, Thomas, Corporal II.....	772
Brown, John, Ensign II.....	786, 787	Brown, Valentine II.....	546
	788, 791, 885	Brown, Walter I.....	516
Brown, John, Lieutenant II.....	892, 898	Brown, Walter I.....	635
Brown, John, Captain-Lieutenant I.....		Brown, Walter II.....	570
	578	Brown, William I.....	516
Brown, Joseph I.....	516	Brown, William I.....	581
Brown, Martin I.....	948	Brown, William I.....	593
II.....	577	Brown, William I.....	646, 679, 690
Brown, Mathew II.....	568		693, 717, 741, 767, 805
Brown, Matice II.....	846	Brown, William I.....	666, 686
Brown, Matthew II.....	729		726, 755, 760, 807
Brown, Michael I.....	663, 684, 738, 775	Brown, William II.....	609
	793, 820	Brown, William II.....	663
Brown, Michael II.....	568	Brown, William II.....	845
Brown, Michel II.....	846	Brown, Will'm I.....	546
Brown, Michel Jr. II.....	846	Brown, Will'm II.....	682
Brown, Murray I.....	935	Brown, Wm. I.....	526
II.....	603	Brown, Wm. I.....	439
Brown, Nathaniel I.....	859	Brown, Zekial I.....	885
Brown, Niclis, Ensign I.....	383	Browne, John I.....	636
Brown, Peter I.....	633	Browne, Joseph I.....	413
Brown, Peter II.....	484	Browne, Nath., Sergeant I.....	451
Brown, Phillip I.....	579	Browne, Nicholas II.....	465
Brown, Rich, Ensign I.....	420	Browne, Rich'd I.....	439
		Browne, Robert, Captain II.....	508

	PAGE		PAGE
Browne, Robt. I.....	446	Bryant, Alexander I.....	520
Browne, Samuel I.....	497	Bryant, (Bryan) Benjamin I. 851,	899
Browne, Samuel I.....	596	Bryant, John I.....	653, 671
Browne, Thos. II.....	636	Bryant, Michael I.....	672, 708
Browne, William II.....	754		744, 769, 795
Browne, Wm. I.....	437	Bryant, (Bryan) Nathanael I...	839
Brownel, Benjamin II.....	558		842
Browner, Antony II.....	674	Bryant, Samuel I.....	924
Browyer, Evarardus I.....	487	Bryant, William I.....	579
Browyer, Jacob I.....	487	Bryce, John II.....	637
Bruar, Abram I.....	592	Bryer, John I.....	944
Bruar, Everardus I.....	593		II..... 644
Bruar, Jacob I.....	592	Bryns, Willem II.....	877
Bruar, John I.....	592	Bryon, John II.....	481
Bruce, — Surgeon II.....	774	Buch, Hans Jurigh I. 643, 668,	724
Bruce, Robert II.....	577		735, 777, 783, 798
Bruce, Robt. II.....	702	Buchanan, Andrew II.....	577
Bruckhart, Ulrich I.....	443	Buchanan, Fra's Jas., Captain-	
Bruckman, Cornelus I.....	593	Lieutenant II.....	511
Brughman, Godfrey II.....	752	Buchanan, George II.....	612
Bruise, Rob'r II.....	643	Buchanan, (Bucanan, Buchanen)	
Brumby, Jno. I.....	451	James I.....	947
Brumley, John II.....	743		II..... 577, 643
Brumley, John II.....	800	Buchanan, Robert II.....	544
Brundage, Bartlet I.....	880	Buchanan, Samuel I.....	955
Brundage, Ezekiel I.....	861	Buchanan, Thomas II.....	544
Brundage, (Brundige) Hachalia		Buchanan, William II.....	542, 651
II.....	611, 691	Buchannan, Will'm II.....	678
Brundige, Gilbert I.....	636	Buck, Daniel, Lieutenant II...	762
Brunning, Michael I.....	890		894
Bruse, Michel II.....	819	Buck, (Bruck) Daten I....	652, 673
Brush, — Ensign II.....	530		709, 745, 770, 796
Brush, Edward I.....	520	Buck, George II.....	553, 633
Brush, Elicum II.....	718	Buck, Henery I.....	538
Brush, Isaac I.....	520	Buck, Henry Jr. I.....	538
Brush, Jacob I.....	520	Buck, Peter I.....	666, 687, 727
Brush, Jacob II.....	629, 691		756, 760, 808
Brush, Jonathan I.....	859	Buck, Peter II.....	739, 743
Brush, Jonathan II.....	692	Buck, Phillip II.....	553, 670
Brush, Richard I.....	520	Buckall, Joseph II.....	729
Brush, Richard I.....	878	Buckalue, Fran I.....	528
Brush, Samuel I.....	520	Buckalue, Fredrick I.....	528
Brush, Thomas I.....	520	Buckalue, George I.....	529
Brush, Thomas I.....	520	Buckalue, Peter I.....	528
Brusie, Andries I.....	442	Buckalue, Wm. I.....	529
Brusie, Claes I.....	469	Buckanover, John I.....	591
Brusie, Claes I.....	522	Buckells, Joseph II.....	595
Brusie, Gabriel I.....	469	Buckeloe, William, Ensign I...	451
Brusie, Vincent I.....	522	Buckels, Isaac II.....	729
Brusie, Wynant I.....	469	Buckhout, (Buckhut, Buckout)	
Brussie, Gabriel I.....	522	John, Captain I....	885, 887, 888
Bruster, John II.....	703		891, 934, 942
Bruster, Pelethia II.....	703	" II.....	599, 605
Bruyn, Cornelius I.....	613	Buckhurst, Philip, Lieutenant I	449
Bruyn, Jacobus Jr., Corporal I.	614		II 488
Bryan, Con. II.....	576	Buckingham, Solomon I.....	873
Bryan, John I.....	867	Buckle, Peter II.....	559
Bryan, John II.....	625	Bucklew, (Burklow) William I.	901
Bryan, John II.....	677		II. 730

	PAGE		PAGE
Buckley, Edward I.....	919	Bunce, George I.....	857, 861
Buckley, Rich'd I.....	546	Bunce, Samuel II.....	594
Buckley, Will'rd II.....	589	Bunce, Thomas I.....	519
Buckley, Wm. I.....	541	Bunce, Thomas I.....	520
Bucklo, George II.....	551	Bunday, (Bondy. Bunde)	
Buckloe, Isaac I.....	533	George I.....	663, 683, 737, 776
Buckly, Timothy II.....	579		793, 820
Buckout, Mithias II.....	485	Bundige, Dan'll I.....	447
Bud, John I.....	508	Bundy, Caleb II.....	577
Bud, Nathaniell I.....	517	Bundy, Ezekiel I.....	947
Budd, John I.....	889	II.....	577
Budd, John, Lieutenant I.....	388	Bundy, George II.....	561
Budd, (Bud) John, Captain I.....	860	Bundy, Simeon I.....	953
	948	II.....	577
" II.....	569	Bunghall, Joseph I.....	955
	570	Bunn, Milles I.....	529
Budd, Joseph I.....	517	Bunn, Wm., Sergeant I.....	529
Buddill, Henry II.....	645	Bunnell, (Bannel, Bunnell, Run-	
Budselott, James I.....	585	nel) Permenias I.....	647, 679, 690,
Buel, Benjamin I.....	659		693, 717, 741, 767, 805
Buel, John I.....	548	Bunten, James I.....	621
Buerns, Sam'll II.....	748	Bunton, Marma Duke II.....	691
Buffet, Josiah I.....	946	Bunts, Thomas, Ensign I.....	539
Buffington, David II.....	551	Buntschote, Tunis, Ensign II..	501
Buffington, David, Subaltern II.	766	Burbanck, Thomas I.....	884
Builtman, (Biltman) Samuel I..	641	Burbank, Noah I.....	937
	703, 705, 748, 780,	Burbank, Thomas, Sergeant I..	547
	801, 813, 815, 817, 823,	Burch, David I.....	641, 703, 705, 748
	826		780, 786, 801
Buk, John I.....	414, 416	Burch, Francis Jr. I.....	650
Bulen, Hendrikes I.....	585	Burch, Valantine II.....	728
Bulger, Thomas II.....	545	Burch, Valentine I.....	847, 854
Bull, — Captain I.....	870, 915	Burch, Valentine II.....	626
" II.....	612, 613	Burch, William I.....	592
Bull, Henry, Lieutenant II.....	515, 524	Burch, William I.....	903
Bull, John I.....	376	Burchfield, Samuel II.....	585
Bull, (Ball) Jonathan I.....	646, 679	Burdein, Peter II.....	455
	690, 693, 717, 741	Burdeth, Stephen I.....	585
Bull, Jonathan, Captain II.....	453	Burdey, Francis II.....	584
Bull, Joseph, Lieutenant I.....	941	Burdgis, John II.....	511
	942, 943, 944	Burdin, Peter Jr. I.....	533
" II.....	535	Burdine, Peter I.....	532
Bullard, Samwell II.....	691	Burdsale, William Jr. I.....	502
Bulle, Daniel I.....	492	Burdsale, William Sen. I.....	502
Bullis, (Bullys) Abraham I.....	653	Burdsall, Samuel I.....	592
	673, 709, 745, 770, 796	Burdsill, Sam'll I.....	506
Bullis, Robert, Lieutenant II...	769	Burdzil, Isaac II.....	692
Bullock, Joseph II.....	469	Burford, George II.....	748
Bulsing, Alexander II.....	815	Burgar, Peter I.....	693
Bulsing, Cornelius I.....	850, 898	Burge, Jonathan I.....	494
Bulsing, Hendrick II.....	815	Burgeois, Francis I.....	641
Bulsing, John II.....	815	Burger, Coenraet, Corporal II..	871
Bulsing, Solomon II.....	815	Burger, Daniel I.....	593
Bulyea, Robert I.....	887	Burger, Elias I.....	591
Bumbos, Thomas I.....	431	Burger, Elias II.....	461
Bummer, John I.....	954	Burger, Gerret I.....	404
Bumpsted, John I.....	455	Burger, John George I.....	703, 705, 748
Bumpus, David I.....	626		781, 786, 801
Bumstead, Jacob II.....	627		
Bun, Richard I.....	623		

	PAGE		PAGE
Burger, Jury I.....	608	Burnay, Lewis I.....	888
Burger, Kasper, Sergeant I....	586	Burne, Cha., Corporal I.....	451
Burger, Koonrad I.....	837, 841	Burnes, Francis I.....	621
Burger, Minnah, Lieutenant II.	528	Burnet, Isaac II.....	555
Burger, Peter II.....	484	Burnet, John I.....	872
Burger, Peter II.....	588	Burnet, Moses I.....	515
Burger, Rineer I.....	591	Burnet, Robert I.....	614
Burger, Warner I.....	618	Burnet, Robert Jr. II.....	651
Burges, Jacob II.....	561	Burnet, Samuel II.....	719
Burges, John I.....	581	Burnet, William, Governor II..	490
Burges, Joseph II.....	803	Burneth, Will'm I.....	593
Burgess, Joseph I.....	416	Burnett, Aron I.....	509
Burgis, Thomas II.....	703	Burnett, David I.....	598
Burgon, Isaac I.....	488	Burnett, George I.....	590
Burgsdorf, Frederick II.....	582	Burnett, Isaac II.....	639
Burguts, Phillipus I.....	620	Burnett, (Burnet) Matthias, Cap-	
Burhams, David I.....	557	tain I.....	510
Burhance, David I.....	599	Captain II.....	489
Burhans, Abra I.....	604	Burnett, (Barnitt) Tho., Lieu-	
Burhans, Abraham I.....	556	tenant I.....	440, 449,
Burhans, Barent I.....	554		458
Burhans, Barent I.....	557	Burney, Edward II.....	614
Burhans, Isaac I.....	556	Burnit, David I.....	952
Burhans, Johannes I.....	556	Burnitt, Joseph I.....	512
Burhans, Johannes I.....	604	Burns, Andries II.....	813
Burhans, Johannes Jr. I.....	605	Burns, Chas. II.....	677
Burhans, Samuel I.....	553	Burns, David I.....	630
Burhans, Willem I.....	441	Burns, Edward II.....	737
Burhans, Willem I.....	557	Burns, Francis II.....	813
Burhans, Willem I.....	610	Burns, George II.....	576
Burk, Edward I.....	911	Burns, James II.....	588, 620
Lieutenant II.....	533, 549	Burns, James II.....	729
Burk, Francis I.....	656	Burns, John II.....	651
Burk, John I.....	877	Burns, Robert I.....	618
Burk, John I.....	921	Burns, Thos. II.....	677
Burk, John II.....	582	Burns, William I.....	635
Burk, John II.....	586	Burnside, James II.....	820
Burk, John II.....	593	Burnside, John I.....	913
Burk, John II.....	643	Burnside, John II.....	820
Burk, John II.....	646	Burnside, William II.....	820
Burk, John II.....	694	Burr, Sam'l I.....	847, 854
Burk, Mathew II.....	583	Burr, Samuel II.....	726, 733
Burk, Mikell II.....	558	Burr, Silas II.....	654
Burk, Thomas II.....	549, 636	Burrage, John I.....	947
Burk, Thos. II.....	679	Burras, Peter I.....	845
Burke, John II.....	631	Bur.ill (Burrell) Jesse I....	653, 671
Burke, John II.....	673		708, 744
Burkell, Charles II.....	594	Corporal I.....	769, 795
Burkins, Eja II.....	639	Burrill, Moses I.....	541
Burleigh, Ebenezer II.....	565	Burriss, John II.....	739
Burlin, James I.....	588	Burrough, Peter II.....	551
Burling, Samuel I.....	580	Burroughs, James, Corporal I..	504
Burling, Wilem I.....	490	Burroughs, Jeremiah II.....	485
Burlock, James II.....	685	Burroughs, John I.....	500
Burn, Charles I.....	902	Burroughs, John II.....	541
Burn, Daniel I.....	906	Burroughs, John Jr. I.....	499
Burn, Johannis II.....	814	Burroughs, Joseph I.....	499
Burn, Luke I.....	955	Burroughs, Thomas II.....	484
		Burrous, Lewis II.....	630
		Burrows, Abraham II.....	556

	PAGE		PAGE
Burse, Collin I.....	580	Butler, John, Lieutenant II....	766
Burshure, Frans sieus I.....	780	Butler, John, Lieutenant Colonel	
Burst, Baltus II.....	846	II.....	880, 887, 890
Burst, Handryck II.....	847	Butler, Mich'l I.....	626
Burst, Henry II.....	567	Butler, Richard I.....	502
Burst, Jacob II.....	846	Butler, Sam. I.....	437
Burst, Johannis II.....	845	Butler, Samuel II.....	699
Burst, Johannis, Corporal II...	845	Butler, Tho. I.....	439
Burst, Joseph II.....	845	Butler, Thomas II.....	712
Burt, Jacob II.....	896	Butler, Tobias I.....	928
Burt, Joseph I.....	458	Butler, Walter, Ensign II.....	890
Burt, Richard II.....	753	Butler, Walter, Lieutenant I...	449
Burt, Tho. I.....	537	Butler, William I.....	921
Burtis, Solomon II.....	610	Butteltown, Joseph I.....	608
Burton, Simeon I.....	930	Butterfield, Edmund I.....	622
Burton, Thomas II.....	475	Butters, Isaac II.....	543, 651, 698
Burtus, Alas's II.....	606	Butters, John II.....	651
Burwell, James II.....	778	Butters, Nathaniel I.....	872
Busch, Dan'l I.....	443	Butterton, Joseph I.....	615
Buse, Arron I.....	583	Buttler, Daniel I.....	955
Bush, Albartus I.....	585	II.....	589
Bush, Amaziah I.....	647, 681, 693	Buttler, John I.....	903
Bush, Barant I.....	590	Buttler, Nicholas II.....	664
Bush, Dirck I.....	606	Buttler, Part'k II.....	682
Bush, George Mich'l I.....	901	Buttles, Elija II.....	559
II.....	730	Button, Charles II.....	813
Bush, Hendr. I.....	606	Button, (Butten) Thomas I....	458
Bush, Jacob I.....	595	II.....	486
Bush, Jacob I.....	609	Sergeant II.....	479
Bush, Jacobus, Sergeant I.....	605	Button, William I.....	665, 686, 726
Bush, Jacobus J. I.....	837		755, 760, 807
Bush, Jespar I.....	579	Butts, (Butt) Joseph I.....	659, 696
Bush, Johannes I.....	605		699, 712, 729, 763, 810
Bush, Lambert I.....	606	Butz, Jno. Andrew II.....	587
Bush, Martin II.....	555	Buxton, Reuben I.....	931
Bush, Thos. I.....	606	Buye, James II.....	580
Bushett, Rymer II.....	595	Buyer, Joseph I.....	912
Bushill, Wm. I.....	455	Buy, Abraham I.....	553
Bussee, Phil. II.....	470	Buy, Hendrick I.....	552
Bussey, Abraham II.....	623	Buy, Henry II.....	556
Bussey, James II.....	483	Buy, Johannes I.....	553
Bussey, Robt. I.....	431, 437	Buy, John II.....	555
Bussh, (Rulph) Nich's I....	850, 898	Buy, William II.....	556
Bussin, Timothy I.....	955	Buytilaar, John I.....	922
Bussing, Cornelius I.....	587	Byard, John, Captain I.....	607
Bussingh, Aron I.....	592	Byfield, Rich'd I.....	591
Bussingh, Harme I.....	591	Byington, Nathan'l I.....	937
Bussingh, Isaac I.....	592	Byon, Edmond II.....	698
Bussy, James I.....	588	Byrke, David II.....	759
Bustead, Edward II.....	658	Byrke, John II.....	739
Bute, Alex. I.....	533	Byrn, (Burn) Barnaby, Lieuten-	
Buterfield, Dan'll II.....	701	tenant I.....	926, 928
Butfield, John I.....	608	" II.....	515, 524
Butler, James II.....	554	Captain II.....	533, 591, 592, 593
Butler, James II.....	627		620, 622, 665, 668, 671
Butler, James II.....	739		681, 682, 683, 693, 697
Butler, John I.....	550		713, 720, 747, 748
Butler, John II.....	545	Byrne, Abraham II.....	633
Butler, John II.....	671	Byrne, Arthur I.....	636

	PAGE
Byrne, Mich'l, Captain II.....	890
Byrns, James II.....	658
Byrns, Jam's II.....	681
Byrns, John II.....	693
Byrns, John II.....	740
Byrns, Thomas II.....	716
Byss, William II.....	688
Byuank, John I.....	578
Byvanck, Evert, Captain I.....	425, 429
Byyca, Isaac I.....	907

" C "

Cabel, (Cable) Samuel I.....	686, 726
	755, 760, 807
Cabeler, John II.....	588
Cable, John I.....	403
Cable, Joseph I.....	403
Cachel, Daniel II.....	543
Cachu, Dan'l I.....	529
Cade, Ebenezer Jr., Lieutenant II.....	762, 894
Cadmis, Cornelius II.....	852
Cadwell, John I.....	927
Caemble, Jemes II.....	831
Caenmeer, Eedwaert II.....	825
Caevw, Aendryes II.....	866
Cage, Richard I.....	378, 417
	465, 474
Cahart, William I.....	633
Cahill, Andrew I.....	927
Cahill, Robert II.....	652
Cahoon, Benjamin II.....	661
Cahoon, John II.....	651
Caienquierego, II.....	477
Cain, — Lieutenant II.....	509
Cain, Esiah II.....	743
Cain, Henry I.....	637
Cain, Jacob I.....	884
Cain, John II.....	747
Cain, Robert I.....	614
Cain, Robert II.....	661
Cain, Thomas I.....	955
Calagohun, Danel II.....	564
Calas, Stephen I.....	590
Calderwood, James, Captain II.....	767
Caldwell, (Colwell) John II.....	581, 678
Caldwell, Richard I.....	917
Caleb, II.....	577
Caleb, II.....	643
Calhoon, John II.....	544
Calhoon, John II.....	824
Calhoon, (Colhoon) David I.....	647
	680, 690, 693, 717, 741, 766, 804
Caljer, Jochim I.....	469
Caljer, Jury I.....	470
Caljor, Jacobus I.....	486
Calkings, Patrick II.....	714

	PAGE
Calkins, James II.....	726, 733
Calkins, Joseph II.....	703
Calkins, William I.....	892
Callachan, Cornelius I.....	873
Callachan, John I.....	955
Callaghan, Charles II.....	740
Callaghan, Cornelius II.....	543
Callahan, William Jr. II.....	740
Callahan, William Sen. II.....	739
Callahan, Daniel II.....	661
Callaje, Jacques I.....	388
Callane, William II.....	594
Calle, Thomas II.....	470
Callhoon, Hugh II.....	729
Callier, Wm. I.....	541
Calligan, Cornelius II.....	698
Calligau, (Callechan) Dan'el I.....	641
	781
Callo, William II.....	752
Calloay, Wm., Sergeant I.....	455
Calum, Dugelme I.....	529
Calumpoe, Peter II.....	595
Calvee, Nicholas II.....	617
Caly, Mores II.....	604
Cam, Robert I.....	402
Cambey, James II.....	561
Cambill, Douglas I.....	532
Cambit, William II.....	606
Camble, Arthur II.....	622
Camble, James II.....	593
Camble, William I.....	634
Camble, William II.....	564
Came, John II.....	740
Camen, John II.....	863
Camerdiner, Gottlieb II.....	781
Cameron, Daniel II.....	700
Cameron, Dan'l II.....	624
Cameron, Donald I.....	928
Cameron, Donald II.....	754
Cameron, Hugh II.....	754
Camfield, Isaaih I.....	931
Camfield, Samuel I.....	686, 726, 755
	760, 807
Camfield, Syles II.....	639
Camick, Geo. I.....	894
Camlioll, James I.....	43
Cammal, John II.....	606
Camman, William I.....	493
Cammel, James I.....	593
Cammel, John I.....	927
Cammel, Peter II.....	557
Cammeron, Daniel II.....	712
Cammeron, Duncan II.....	712
Camp, Ephraim I.....	647, 679, 690, 692
	717, 742
Camp, John II.....	824
Campbel, James Sen. II.....	737
Campbell, — Lieutenant II.....	488

	PAGE		PAGE
Campbell, Adam II.....	568	Cane, (Kain) John I.....	839, 842
Campbell, Alexander II.....	545	Cane, Robert II.....	557
Campbell, Alexander II.....	837	Caner, John II.....	577
Campbell, Alexander, Surgeon		Canesell, Phillip I.....	912
II.....	534	Canfield, Joel I.....	947
Campbell, Alexand'r II.....	671	Canfield, John I.....	519
Campbell, Alex'r, Lieutenant II	780	Canfield, Samuel II.....	691
Campbell, Archibald, Lieuten-		Canfield, Silas II.....	611
ant II.....	772	Canfield, Thomas I.....	519
Campbell, Archibald, Captain		Canklin, Nathel II.....	706
II.....	780	Cannatfield, Silis I.....	878
Campbell, (Cambel, Campbell)		Cannart, Rich'd II.....	593
Benjamin I.....	848, 855	Cannedey, John II.....	590
II.....	549	Canneer, Robert II.....	816
Campbell, Collin II.....	552	Cannif, Thom's I.....	653, 671
Campbell, Daniel II.....	748	Cannon, Antony I.....	618
Campbell, Daniel, Captain II..	554	Cannon, John, Sergeant I.....	892
567, 568, 585, 786, 787, 788		Lieutenant II.....	535, 560
791, 823, 824, 882, 885, 886		Cannon, Michael II.....	586
Major II..	880	Cannon, Timothy II.....	663
887, 890, 898		Canon, Abraham I.....	547
Campbell, Donald I.....	928	Canon, Isaac I.....	547
Campbell, Duncan II..	542, 651, 735	Cans, (Cons) Hendrick I.....	814
Campbell, Duncan, Subaltern II	766	816, 818, 824	
Campbell, Duncan, Ensign II..	767	Cans, Henry I.....	620
	772	Cansaly, William I.....	596
Campbell, Henry I.....	636	Cantien, Moses I.....	606
Campbell, Hugh I.....	888, 944	Cantly, James II.....	691
Campbell, Hugh I.....	955	Canton, Wm. I.....	540
Campbell, James I.....	928	Cantyn, Peber I.....	554
Campbell, James II.....	589	Cantyn, Peter I.....	563
Campbell, James II.....	712, 737	Cantyne, John, Lieutenant II..	531
Campbell, James, Town Major I	410	Canway, Morgan II.....	586
Campbell, Jno. I.....	529	Caper, Jno. I.....	452
Campbell, Jno. Jr. I.....	532	Captain, I.....	858
Campbell, John I.....	954	Capt. Will I.....	624
Campbell, John II.....	585	Carbie, Peter I.....	593
Campbell, John II.....	612	Carbie, (Carbe, Carby, Karby)	
Campbell, John II.....	681	Thomas I.....	900
Campbell, John II.....	739	II.....	626, 690, 730
Campbell, John II.....	753	Carbocker, John II.....	685
Campbell, John, Ensign II.....	482	Card, Elisha II.....	813
Campbell, (Cambell, Cammell)		Card, Jonathan II.....	813
Joseph I.....	850, 898, 900	Card, Peter II.....	685
II.....	730	Card, Pitter II.....	748
Campbell, Robert II.....	614	Cardener, Jacob I.....	583
Campbell, Samuel Jr., Ensign		Cardener, Jocom I.....	583
II.....	891	Care, John I.....	402
Campe, (Campee, Campel)		Care, John II.....	808
Thomas I.....	848, 855, 902	Carelhof, Nicholas I.....	928
Campell, John I.....	939	Carew, Phillip II.....	481
Campell, John II.....	850	Carey, William II.....	741
Campen, John II.....	449	Cargill, Abernethy, Subaltern II	766
Camren, Jno. II.....	745	Carhart, Jno. I.....	526
Camuck, (Cammack) James I..	847	Carhart, Robt. I.....	526
	854	Carhart, Thomas I.....	634
Canada, Phillip I.....	911	Carhart, Wm. I.....	528
Candy, John II.....	618	Carhartt, Andrew II.....	691
Cane, John I.....	525	Carkener, Richard II.....	821

	PAGE
Carl, — Lieutenant II.....	530
Carl, Fridrich II.....	781
Carl, George II.....	584
Carle, (Carl) Jacob I.....	857, 862
Carle, John I.....	577
Carle, John, Sergeant I.....	576
Carle, Therin I.....	491
Carleton, Dennis, Subaltern II.....	766
Carley, Abraham II.....	552
Carley, James II.....	675
Carley, Jeddiah I.....	892
Carley, Will'm I.....	955
Carlie, David II.....	565
Carline, James I.....	924
Carll, John II.....	624
Carll, Walter I.....	387
Carly, Abraham II.....	874
Carly, James II.....	874
Carly, Joel II.....	874
Carly, Joseph II.....	874
Carly, Moses II.....	874
Carman, Benjamin I.....	500
Carman, Calip I.....	576
Carman, David II.....	484
Carman, Fred'k II.....	659
Carman, Hendr' I.....	388
Carman, John I.....	493
Carman, Josep I.....	577
Carman, Joshua I.....	494
Carman, Pieter Wesselse I.....	387
Carman, Samv I.....	576
Carman, Samve I.....	577
Carman, Tho I.....	576
Carmer, Abraham II.....	457
Carmer, Henry I.....	580
Carmer, Nicholas I.....	579
Carmichael, Miles II.....	754
Carmichall, Miels II.....	748
Carmon, Andrew, Captain I.....	424
Carmon, William II.....	549
Carmor, Henry I.....	594
Carn, Baltas II.....	817
Carn, Jacob II.....	818
Carn, John II.....	648
Carnes, (Cornes) Willem I.....	400, 402
Carnes, Wm. I.....	415
Carney, John II.....	621
Carney, John II.....	682
Carno, Stephen I.....	870
Caroell, George I.....	913
Carol, Walter II.....	635
Carondowane, II.....	488
Carons, William I.....	636
Carpenter, — I.....	877
Carpenter, — Captain I.....	435
Carpenter, Abraham II.....	613
Carpenter, Asa I.....	934
Carpenter, Asa II.....	630, 691
Carpenter, Benjeman I.....	506

	PAGE
Carpenter, Benjeman I.....	507
Carpenter, Ephraim I.....	404
Carpenter, Ephraim I.....	416
Carpenter, Ephraim, Corporal II.....	456
Carpenter, Hope, Ensign I.....	408
Carpenter, Hope, Captain I.....	421
Carpenter, Increase, Captain II.....	497
Carpenter, Jacob I.....	889
Carpenter, John II.....	812
Carpenter, John, Sergeant I.....	492
Carpenter, John, Captain I.....	492
Carpenter, Joseph I.....	502
Carpenter, Joseph I.....	507
Carpenter, Josias I.....	506
Carpenter, Nathanel I.....	506
Carpenter, Nathaniel, Captain I.....	879
	887, 889, 890
Carpenter, Nehemiah, Lieutenant II.....	497
Carpenter, Robt. II.....	636
Carpenter, Sam, Captain I.....	421
Carpenter, Silus I.....	506
Carpenter, Solomon II.....	613
Carpenter, Solomon, Lieutenant Colonel I.....	574
Carpenter, Solomon Jr., Ensign I.....	574
Carpenter, Thomas I.....	506
Carpenter, Uriah I.....	659, 700
Carpenter, William I.....	492
Carpenter, William I.....	506
Carpenter, William I.....	506
Carpenter, William I.....	915
Carper, J., I.....	411
Carr, Adam II.....	743
Carr, Hendrick II.....	816
Carr, Jobe I.....	501
Carr, John I.....	916
Carr, John I.....	927
Carr, John II.....	466, 468, 470
Carr, John II.....	585
Carr, John II.....	611
Carr, Mark II.....	708
Carr, Mathew I.....	620
Carr, Patrick I.....	911
Carr, Patrick II.....	551
Carr, Sam'l I.....	869
Carr, William I.....	578
Carr, William I.....	940
Carr, Willillam I.....	578
Carrel, John II.....	586
Carrel, Walter II.....	701
Carrell, (Carrel, Cerrell, Ker- ril) James I.....	662, 684, 737
	776, 793, 820
Carrell, Thomas II.....	484
Carren, Michael II.....	630
Carrey, James I.....	931

	PAGE		PAGE
Carrigen, (Carringham) Patrick I.....	853, 865	Carty, Patrick II.....	589
Carril, John II.....	550	Carty, Thomas I.....	921
Carril, (Currell) Thomas I.....	644, 669	Carty, (Cartey) Thomas II.....	473
	724, 735, 777, 783, 799		476, 479
Carrington, Timothy I.....	646, 680, 693	Carty, Thomas II.....	550
Carrique, Jno., Ensign II.....	773	Carty, Vincent II.....	589
Carrol, John II.....	590	Carty, Wm. II.....	633
Carrol, John II.....	659	Carty, Wm. II.....	681
Carroll, Edward, Ensign II.....	773	Carwithey, John I.....	513
Carroll, Francis, Ensign II.....	773	Cary, — II.....	814
Carroll, James II.....	870	Cary, (Carey) Jabez I.....	857, 862
Carroll, Walter II.....	742	Cary, Jacob I.....	900
Carrolton, John I.....	894		II..... 730
Carron, James II.....	593	Cary, Rich'd I.....	857, 862
Carrygin, Patrick I.....	913	Casady, Luke II.....	800
Carryheart, Thomas I.....	890	Casane, Jacob Monsen I.....	404
Cars, William II.....	742	Casanie, John I.....	581
Carsen, Jacob, Ensign I.....	436	Case, — Captain I.....	869
Carsen, William II.....	820	Case, Benjamin I.....	518
Carskaden, Thomas II.....	565	Case, Henry I.....	517
Carson, (Carsen) — Captain I.....	884	Case, Israel I.....	859
	II 602	Case, Jeames I.....	525
Carson, Abraham I.....	547	Case, Mathew I.....	908
Carson, John Jr. I.....	547	Case, Theophilus I.....	518
Carson, John Sen. I.....	547	Case, William Sen. I.....	505
Carswell, Thomas II.....	737	Casey, Dominick I.....	945
Carte, Abich I.....	510	Casel, John II.....	603
Carte, Jacob I.....	378	Caselman, John II.....	798
Carte, John I.....	510	Caselman, Peter II.....	798
Carte, Reciompence I.....	508	Caselman, Severin's II.....	798
Carter, David I.....	876, 941	Caselman, William II.....	798
Carter, David II.....	504	Casey, Bartholimew I.....	912
Carter, David II.....	640	Casey, James II.....	739
Carter, David II.....	694	Cash, Daniel I.....	893
Carter, Eldad I.....	690	Cash, David II.....	561, 646, 703
Carter, Jacob, Corporal II.....	863	Cash, David II.....	661
	Ensign II... 761, 771	Cashel, Robert II.....	694
Carter, John I.....	397	Cason, James I.....	945
Carter, John I.....	413	Cason, James II.....	575
Carter, John II.....	467	Casparus, Casparus Jr., Cap- tain II.....	708
Carter, John II.....	480	Cass, Fred'k II.....	792
Carter, Jonothan I.....	520	Cassady, Will'm II.....	679
Carter, Robert I.....	582	Cassedy, (Casaty, Caseday, Cas- saty, Casseday) James, Ser- geant I.....	852, 864, 866
Carter, Thadeus I.....	647, 679, 689		852, 864, 866
	692, 716, 742	Lieutenant I.....	909, 911, 912
Carter, Tho. II.....	468		II..... 521, 527
Carter, Thomas I.....	470	Cassedy, (Casety) Michael I.....	640
Carter, Vincent I.....	653, 673, 709		703, 705, 748, 781, 786, 801
	745, 770, 796	Cassell, Peter I.....	535
Carter, Wm. II.....	618	Casselmann, Severinus I.....	814, 816
Cartlidge, Jno. I.....	455		818, 824, 827
Cartney, Wm. II.....	709	Casselmann, William I.....	814, 816, 818
Carttee, John II.....	785		824, 827
Cartwright, — II.....	773	Casseltowne, George I.....	404
Cartwright, Richard II.....	802	Casser, Joseph, Sergeant II.....	749
Cartwright, Thomas II.....	470	Cassie, Jan I.....	387
Carty, Dan II.....	476	Cassya, Philip I.....	547
Carty, (Karty) John I.....	640, 781		

	PAGE
Castalo, Philip II.....	637
Castle, Seth II.....	873
Caston, Robert I.....	886
Castor, John Andrew, Sergeant II .....	751
Castra, Elias I.....	550
Castriot, John Biggs, Surgeon II .....	515, 516, 517
Castwick, Stephen I.....	910
Caswell, Jno. I.....	452
Caswell, (Carsley, Casley) Peter, Corporal I...663, 683, 737, 775, 820	
Caterling, (Catterling) Mat- thias I.....	882, 937
II .....	645
Cathen, Joseph II.....	813
Caton, Thomas I...644, 669, 724, 735 778, 783, 799	
Catterlin, Jno. I.....	530
Catterlin, Jona I.....	530
Caulkings, (Calkins) Simon, Sergeant I.....	892
Lieutenant II.....	515, 520
Causton, Robert II.....	694
Cavalier, Henry I.....	595
Cavallier, Jas. II.....	511
Cavanaugh, John I.....	895
Cananaugh, Sil. II.....	742
Cavanaugh, Arth'r II.....	681
Cavelly, Silvester II.....	549
Cavinach, Antho'y II.....	637
Cawnahe, Joneton II.....	894
Cawnahe, William II.....	804
Cawood, Thos. Jr. I.....	526
Ceaton, John II.....	674
Ceeler, David I.....	618
Ceer, Cerrels II.....	866
Ceerhart, (Creerhart, Eerhart) Christian (Christopher) I....	644
669, 724, 735, 778	
Ceiamp, II.....	477
Celback, Joseph II.....	618
Celeson, Melier II.....	449
Celle, Christian II.....	817
Cembors, John II.....	451
Cempern, John II.....	449
Cen, Baelser II.....	826
Cen, Willem II.....	825
Centurian, Thos. II.....	643
Cerlijal, Wiliam I.....	589
Cerman, Calub I.....	493
Carpenter, Incresis I.....	492
Carpenter, Joseph I.....	492
Cetcham, S'ml I.....	496
Cetchin, Philip I.....	588
Chace, Obadiah II.....	561
Chace, William, Corporal II...	751
Chadock, Michael II.....	606
Chadwick, Benjamin II.....	569

	PAGE
Chadwick, Isreal I.....	578
Chadwick, James, Lieutenant II .....	773
Chadwick, Wm. I.....	417
Chairwood, William II.....	692
Chalender, John I.....	402
Chalkman, John I.....	620
Challahan, John II.....	696
Chalmers, Ronald I.....	927
Chalwell, Mathias II.....	602
Chalwell, (Chollwell) Thomas I. 901 II...602, 730	
Chambell, John I.....	935
Chamber, Rich'd, Ensign II...	482
Chamberlain, (Chamberlain) Ben- jamin I.....	905
II .....	545
Chamberlain, Jonathan II.....	873
Chamberlain, Phillip II.....	873
Chamberlin, Isaac II.....	511
Chambers, Abraham Gaasbeek, Lieutenant Colonel I.....	569
" " II.....	492
Colonel I.....	599
" II.....	495
Chambers, Cornelius II.....	649
Chambers, Dirck I.....837, 841	
Chambers, Edward II.....	621
Chambers, Ephaim I.....	606
Chambers, Jno. Jr. I.....	533
Chambers, Jno. Sen. I.....	533
Chambers, John II.....	486
Chambers, Joseph, Sergeant I...	629
Chambers, Marynis I.....	609
Chambers, Robert I.....	900
II .....	730
Chambers, Thomas I.....399, 401	
Chambers, Thomas, Major I.393, 406	
Chambers, Thos. Gaasbeek, Cor- net I .....	599
Chammers, Edvart I.....	609
Chamniss, James I.....	542
Champaign, Clade II.....	576
Champen, Thomas II.....	604
Champlain, Load II.....	692
Champlin, Joseph I.....	952
II .....	573
Champlin, (Champlen) Joshua, (Joseph) Lieutenant I...662, 683 737, 738, 739, 820, 821, 822	
Champlin, Thomas I.....663, 683 Sergeant I...737, 775, 792, 820	
Champnett, George I.....	544
Chandler, Arthur I.....	525
Chandler, John I.....	525
Chandler, John I.....	938
II .....	611, 611
Chandler, John II.....	629
Chandler, John II.....	654

	PAGE		PAGE
Chandler, Joseph I.....	542	Chebogue, Sam I.....	624
Chandler, Samuel I.....	546	Cherpenett, Simon I.....	920
Chandler, William I.....	524	Cherrington, Clmont II.....	593
Chanler, Jno. II.....	745	Cherry, James, Corporal II.....	749
Chanley, James II.....	701	Cherry, Tho. I.....	534
Chanpinaw, Peter II.....	621	Cherry, William II.....	614
Chapill, John I.....	494	Cherters, George II.....	857
Chapman, Barnabus II.....	565	Cheshar, Thomas Jr. I.....	502
Chapman, Collins I.....	944	Chesher, Thomas Sen. I.....	501
Chapman, Daniel I.....	909	Cheshire, (Chesher, Cheshier)	
Chapman, Daniel II.....	710	Joseph I.....	848, 854
Chapman, George II.....	596	"    II.....	626
Chapman, George II.....	621	Chesly, Peter II.....	860
Chapman, John II.....	691	Chesman, Efrem I.....	497
Chapman, Nathan I.....	905	Chesnutt, Samuel II.....	595
Chapman, Rich'd I.....	432, 437	Chessey, Stephen II.....	752
Chapman, Rich'd II.....	486	Chester, John II.....	568
Chapman, Sam'l I.....	954	Chewman, James II.....	659
Chapman, William I.....	913	Chichester, Daniell I.....	520
Chapman, Wm. I.....	432, 438	Chichester, James I.....	520
Chappel, Frederick I.....	646, 690, 692	Chichester, Jeremy I.....	627
717, 740, 766,	804	Chichester, Timothy I.....	859
Chappel, Hugh II.....	466	Chick, Francis I.....	911
Chappel, Joshua I.....	853, 865	Chidester, James II.....	505
Chappel, Joshua I.....	949	Child, Chernalus I.....	582
Chappel, Nathaniel I.....	931	Child, Francis I.....	582
Chappel, Nath'l I.....	659	Chilson, Israel II.....	555, 687
Chappell, John I.....	588	Chip, (Chipe) Henry I.....	665, 687
Chappell, (Chapel, Chapwell,		727, 756,	761
Rappel) Nathaniel I.....	663, 684	Chisam, Robert II.....	452
738, 775,	793	Chisman, Rich'd I.....	534
Chappell, Nathaniel II.....	610	Chissim, John I.....	523
Chard, Hugh I.....	538	Chitcheart, William II.....	553
Chardens, — Captain II.....	752	Chittenton, Benjeman II.....	873
Charelse, Joost I.....	387	Chittingden, (Chedderton, Chid-	
Charles, I.....	624	derton, Chitterton) Benjamin	
Charles, Andrew I.....	954	I.....	647, 679, 690, 692
II.....	619	718, 741, 767,	805
Charles, John I.....	952	Chonsalisduck, Johannis I.....	602
Charles, John II.....	506	Chonsalisduck, Joseph I.....	602
Charles, Joshua II.....	674	Chops, (Chapts, Chopts) John I.....	666
Charles, William II.....	853	687, 727, 756, 761,	808
Charles, Wm. II.....	671	Chrispel, (Crespel) Wilhelmus I.....	840
Charless, Daniel II.....	739	842	
Charlo, Hendrick II.....	832	Chrissman, Nicholas II.....	851
Chase, Abram II.....	872	Christaen, John II.....	466
Chase, Isaac, Sergeant II.....	504	Christe, John I.....	455
Chase, John II.....	603	Christeen, Jacques I.....	388
Chaterton, William I.....	479	Christiaen, Corneles II.....	466
Chatfield, David II.....	583	Christiaense, Abr'm II.....	841
Chatfield, Jesse II.....	583	Christiaense, Thos. II.....	841
Chatfield, John I.....	951	Christian, John I.....	588
Chatfield, Thomas II.....	656	Christian, Mark I.....	885, 943
Chaton, Conlius II.....	608	Christian, Morris II.....	470
Chattan, Aron II.....	606	Christianse, Cornelis I.....	465
Chatterton, Joseph II.....	862	Christianse, Jan I.....	465
Chauncey, Elihu, Commissary		Christie, Dennis II.....	565
of musters I.....	648, 661,	Christie, William II.....	766
Chawen, Henry I.....	627	Christman, Jacob II.....	783

	PAGE		PAGE
Christman, Jacob II.....	854	Clarenbould, Rich'd II.....	671
Christman, John II.....	854	Clarest, Jacob II.....	681
Christman, Nich's II.....	798	Clarewater, Petrus I.....	837, 841
Christmas, John II.....	753	Clark, Alexander, Corporal II..	751
Christopher, Barent I.....	547	Clark, Alex'r II.....	635
Christopher, Johannes I.....	547	Clark, Andrew I.....	886
Christopher, Stoffel I.....	547	Clark, Benj. I.....	534
Christy, Geo'e II.....	681	Clark, Calep II.....	874
Christy, William II.....	837	Clark, Christopher I.....	859
Christy, Wm. II.....	745	Clark, Cornelius II.....	577
Christyan, II.....	477	Clark, David I.....	860
Chruyselaer, Fredrick II.....	878	Clark, David II.....	506
Chruyselaer, Nickolaes, Ser- geant II.....	876	Clark, Elekias II.....	675
Chue, Samuel I.....	679	Clark, Epharim II.....	716
Church, Henery I.....	412	Clark, Esekiel II.....	874
Churcher, Rich'd II.....	483	Clark, Ezekiel II.....	675
Churcher, (Church) William, Lieutenant I.....	424, 429	Clark, Gershon II.....	604
Churcher, Wm. I.....	405	Clark, Isac II.....	872
Churchill, James II.....	636	Clark, Jacob II.....	716
Churty, Nicholas II.....	739	Clark, Jam. I.....	530
Cibsaddle, Andrews II.....	849	Clark, James I.....	615
Cimble, William I.....	914	Clark, James II.....	470
Cip, Isaack II.....	825	Clark, James II.....	546
Cisler, Jacob II.....	648	Clark, John I.....	455
Claaw, Frans II.....	861	Clark, John I.....	615
Claaw, Frans H. II.....	861	Clark, John I.....	949
Claaw, Hendrick II.....	861	Clark, John I.....	949
Claaw, Hendrick Ge'r II.....	860	Clark, John II.....	570
Claaw, Hendrick H. II.....	861	Clark, John II.....	578
Claaw, Mateys II.....	861	Clark, John II.....	684
Claaw, Samuel II.....	861	Clark, John II.....	709
Cladder, Jasper I.....	535	Clark, John II.....	766
Claerwater, Benja I.....	610	Clark, John II.....	896
Claese, Cornelis I.....	465	Clark, John Jr. II.....	587
Claese, Hendrick II.....	816	Clark, John Jr. II.....	748
Claese, Lowrens II.....	816	Clark, John Sen. II.....	748
Claesen, Andries, Lance Cor- poral I.....	387	Clark, Josiah I.....	394
Claev, John G. II.....	830	Clark, Leekens II.....	874
Claev, Jurry G. II.....	830	Clark, (Clerk) Ludlow II.....	578
Claevw. Beurjer II.....	866		642, 717
Claevw. Jevrrye II.....	866	Clark, Martin, Captain I.....	429
Claevw. Jevrye II.....	867	Clark, N., I.....	411
Claevw. Johaenys II.....	866	Clark, Nathaniel I.....	947
Claevw. Wyllyem II.....	866	Clark, Patrick II.....	853
Clament, Arent II.....	840	Clark, Randolph I.....	949
Clament, John II.....	841		570
Clanacon, Hugh I.....	618	Clark, Richard II.....	575
Clancy, Tho. I.....	396	Clark, Robert I.....	921
Claneing, John II.....	739	Clark, Robt. II.....	745
Clap, Gilbert I.....	892	Clark, (Clarke, Clerk) Roger I..	666
Clap, Gilson II.....	501		686, 726, 755, 760, 807
Clapham, George I.....	846	Clark, Samuel II.....	563
Clappar, Andrew I.....	584	Clark, Samuel Jr. I.....	952
Clapper, — Captain II.....	590		573
Clarek, John II.....	843	Clark, Smith I.....	915
Clarck, William II.....	648	Clark, William I.....	951
			572
		Clark, William II.....	563
		Clarke, — Surgeon II.....	481

	PAGE		PAGE
Clarke, (Clerk) David II...	543, 736	Cleland, Molesworth, Lieuten-	
Clarke, Eliphalet I.....	513	ant II.....	774
Clarke, George, Lieutenant Gov-		Clemens, (Clemmans) John I..	662
ernor II.....	493, 502, 503		683, 738, 775, 792
Clarke, James I.....	508	Clemens, Matheas II.....	856
Clarke, James I.....	534	Clemens, Phillip II.....	856
Clarke, James, Subaltern II...	766	Clement, James I.....	490
Clarke, (Clark) John I....	400, 401	Clement, Joseph I.....	477
Clarke, John I.....	511	Clement, Nicholas II.....	800
Clarke, John I.....	596	Clement, Pieter I.....	478
Clarke, John II.....	673	Clement, Robert II.....	591
Clarke, Jonathan I.....	519	Clement, Thom. I.....	490
Clarke, Richard I.....	513	Clemment, Sam'l I.....	490
Clarke, Samuel I.....	508	Clemons, Tho. I.....	437
Clarke, Samuel I.....	518	Clerck, James I.....	588
Clarke, Thomas I.....	519	Clerk, Cornelius II.....	642
Clarke, Thomas, Captain II...	461	Clerk, Jeremiah II.....	554
Clarkson, Jam Jr. I.....	526	Clerk, William II.....	449
Clarkson, Jno. I.....	531	Cleson, Seath I.....	528
Clarkson, Mathew, Captain I..	593	Cleste, John I.....	417
	597, 598	Clevis, John I.....	518
Clarkson, Robt. I.....	526	Cleveland, Elijah II.....	874
Clarman, John II.....	623	Cleveland, Olevier II.....	871
Clarwater, Johannis II.....	544	Cleveland, Simon II.....	871
Clasen, George I.....	892	Cleverdorfe, Jacobus Jr. I...	554
Clasen, Hendrick II.....	451	Clifford, (Clyfford) Daniell I..	432
Clason, Jno. I.....	529		437
Classe, Peter II.....	820	Clifton, Isaac I.....	395
Classen, Simon I.....	505	Climmy, Thomas II.....	591
Clattery, Tho. II.....	465	Cline, Fredrick I.....	901
Claude, John I.....	595		II..... 730
Claus, (Claus) Daniel, Captain		Cline, Jacob II.....	559
II.....	751	Cline, John I.....	492
Colonel II.....	881, 888, 890, 891	Cline, John I.....	945
Clauson, Cornelis I.....	531	Cline, John II.....	575
Clavers, Adrian Captain II...	484	Cline, John Jr., Ensign II....	890
Claw, ——— Captain II.....	455	Cline, Nicholas II.....	741
Claw, Andries I.....	464	Cline, Thomas II.....	545
Claw, Frans I.....	464	Clink, John I.....	947
Claw, Hend'k I.....	463	Clink, Michael I.....	901
Claw, Hendrick F. II.....	831		II..... 541, 730
Claw, Hendrick G. II.....	862	Clink, Michael II.....	658
Claw, Jary I.....	464	Clint, John I.....	894
Clay, Christophier I.....	921	Clint, John I.....	919
Clayton, Edward II.....	468		II..... 589
Clayton, Edward Corporal I...	451	Clint, John II.....	729
Clayton, Robert II.....	750	Clinton, Charles I.....	614
Cleamens, John, Quartermaster		Clinton, Charles, Lieutenant	
I.....	488	Colonel I.....	836, 843, 871
Cleansey, John II.....	664		875, 897, 918
Clear, Christopher I.....	900		II..... 509, 615
	II..... 730	Clinton, Elijhas (Eliphus)	
Clear, John I.....	492	I.....	853, 865
Cleary, John II.....	743	Clinton, Eliphaz I....	653, 672, 708
Cleath, Joseph II.....	715		744, 769, 795
Cleaveland, Timothy I.....	952	Clinton, George, Lieutenant II.	532
Cleeland, Alex'r II.....	512		542, 543, 544
Cleereman, Jan Adamse I....	388	Clinton, George, Governor I....	625
Clein, M kam I.....	608		

	PAGE		PAGE
Clinton, James, Lieutenant I.	872	Clute, (Clare) Jan, Lieutenant I	377
	875	Clyn, (Klyne) Jacob I.	838, 841
Captain II.	515, 517	Clyn, Jacop I.	610
518, 532, 542, 543		Clyn, Jan I.	564
544, 650, 651, 652		Cneesterback, Woeter II.	825
667, 669, 698, 699		Cnut, Frederick II.	832
712, 713, 720, 735		Coae, John I.	585
736, 737, 738		Coake, Petter I.	585
Clinton, Peter I.	652, 672, 708	Coal, Andries II.	874
	744, 769, 795	Coal, Nathaniel I.	617
Clipsadel, Dennis II.	849	Coale, Henery II.	605
Clison, Dennis II.	702	Coales, Anthony II.	597
Clissal, William I.	911	Coall, Corneles II.	448
Clock, Martin I.	589	Coalson, William I.	921
Clock, (Clok, Klock) Martin,		Coast, Cornelius II.	484
Lieutenant I.	398, 409, 458	Coatch, John II.	583
" II.	456	Coates, Robt. II.	594
Captain I.	425	Coates, William II.	596
Clodan, Barnibas II.	606	Coats, Charles II.	469
Cloet, Jacob II.	840	Cobernoll, George II.	799
Cloet, Jan II.	477	Cobernoll, William II.	792
Cloet, Petrus II.	840	Coborn, Wm. I.	532
Clok, Albert, Captain II.	453	Cobreth, Will I.	955
Clondy, James II.	664	Coburn, (Coben, Cobon, Cohen,	
Clopper, Andrew, Ensign I.	598	Colen) James I.	646, 678, 689
Clopper, Peter, Lieutenant II.	759		692, 716, 740, 767, 805
	760	Coburn, Jno. I.	531
Clos, John William I.	921	Coburn, John II.	475
Close, Jesse I.	878	Coburne, Thomas I.	432
Closs, John II.	596	Cobusnyder, Peter I.	595
Closser, Christopher II.	636	Coch, George C. I.	669, 724
Clossun, Garat I.	496		735, 778
Clowes, Joseph I.	626	Cochiage, (Cocheahs) Daniel I.	951
Clowse, Joseph I.	524		II. 573
Cloyd, Samuel, Lieutenant II.	891	Cochnam, John II.	674
Cluet, Dirck II.	816	Cochran, Dan'l II.	679
Cluet, Jacob II.	816	Cock, Christopher I.	448
Cluet, John II.	816	Cock, Henry I.	506
Cluet, John II.	839	Cock, John II.	449
Cluet, John Jr., Lieutenant II.	890	Cock, Joist II.	851
Cluet, John L. II.	816	Cock, Michael II.	546
Cluet, Julis II.	839	Cock, Samuel I.	606
Cluet, Nicholas, Sergeant II.	816	Cock, Samuel I.	561
Cluet, Peter II.	816	Cock, Thomas I.	507
Clum, Will'm II.	839	Cock, Thomas, Lieutenant I.	561
Clumb, Adam II.	785	Cock, William, Corporal I.	561
Clumb, Adam II.	785	Cockaran, Andrew II.	545
Clumb, Adam II.	870	Cockborn, — Captain II.	780
Clunck, (Clunk) Peter I.	900	Cockley, Rich'd I.	452
	II. 730	Cockover, Derrik I.	534
Clunn, (Clun) John I.	901	Cockran, — Captain II.	751
	II. 540, 730	Cockran, Andrew II.	628
Cluson, Peter II.	724	Cockroft, William, Colonel I.	710
Clut, Fredrick I.	465		736, 738, 750, 753
Clut, Gerardus I.	465	Cocks, John I.	634
Clut, Jacob I.	465	Cocksure, Joseph II.	725
Clut, Jacob I.	466	Cockuyt, (Cockyt, Kookuyt)	
Clut, Johannes II.	466	Joost, Lieutenant I.	384
Clut, Walhaven I.	465	Captain I.	394, 407

	PAGE
Cod, James II.....	740
Coddebeck, Abra I.....	612
Coddebeck, Benja I.....	612
Coddebeck, William I.....	612
Codden, James Jr. I.....	588
Coddington, Benj. I.....	526
Coddington, Jno. Jr. I.....	526
Coddington, Jos. I.....	526
Codellerse, Christofer I.....	487
Codwise, Christopher, Adjutant	
II .....	491
Lieutenant Colonel I....	570
Codwise, James, Lieutenant	
II .....	497, 501
Coe, ——— Captain II.....	614
Coe, John I.....	491
Coe, Jonathan, Ensign I.....	421
Coe, Joseph I.....	492
Coe, Robert, Ensign I.....	408
Captain I.....	421
Coe, Robt., Ensign II.....	497
Coe, Samuel, Lieutenant I.....	436, 499
Coeman, Pieter I.....	461
Coenertt, Charles I.....	486
Coenrat, Philip II.....	814
Coerten, Albert, Ensign I.....	423
Coerten, Barent I.....	580
Coeyeman, Samuel I.....	471
Coeyemans, Samuel, Ensign I..	455
Coeymans, Pieter, Ensign I....	454
Coffe, Absolam II.....	574
Coffin, Anthony II.....	563
Coffin, Edward II.....	660
Coffin, Jacob II.....	563
Coffin, Thos. II.....	563
Coffinson, John II.....	706
Coffman, (Cofman) Godlip I....	649
656, 676, 721, 753	
Coffman, (Coughman) Johannes	
I.....	850, 898, 901
II .....	541, 730
Coffman, John II.....	623
Cofman, (Coofman) John I.....	856, 861
Cogchene, Peter II.....	577
Cogdil, John I.....	702, 706
749, 787, 802	
Cogstall, John II.....	837
Cogswell, (Scodswell) John I....	641
702, 706, 749, 781, 787,	802
Cogswell, Samuel I.....	892
Cohel, George II.....	818
Cohen, Sam'l Myers I.....	590
Coel, James II.....	621
Coilaër, Willem II.....	826
Coile, James II.....	551
Coile, Jam's II.....	683
Cok, Jeames I.....	506
Cok, John I.....	506
Cokefer, John, Sergeant I.....	492
Coker, Henry I.....	895

	PAGE
Coks, William I.....	518
Colard, William I.....	479
Colashea, Peter I.....	890
Colbort, Jno. I.....	540
Colburn, John (Jonathan) I....	914
II... ..	612
Colburne, Tho. I.....	437
Colden, Cadwallader, President	
II .....	620
Lieutenant Governor II..	670
720, 734	
Colden, Cadwallader, Jr., Ma-	
jor II.....	509
Coldin, Ezekel I.....	497
Coldin, Thomas I.....	497
Colding, Justus I.....	933
Colding, Matyse II.....	607
Coldwell, Henry II.....	687
Coldwell, Rich'd I.....	869
Coldwill, William I.....	591
Cole, Abraham I.....	621
Cole, Abraham II.....	737
Cole, Adam I.....	522
Cole, Baron I.....	814
Cole, Daniel I.....	621
Cole, Edea I.....	867
Cole, George II.....	584
Cole, Hendrick I.....	887
Cole, Henry I.....	942
Cole, Isaac I.....	925
Cole, Isaac Jr. II.....	559
Cole, Jacobus II.....	805
Cole, Johannes II.....	653
Cole, Johannus I.....	874
Cole, (Coal) John I.....	908
II.....	579
Cole, John II.....	468
Cole, John II.....	724
Cole, John II.....	737
Cole, John II.....	800
Cole, Nicholas I.....	636
Cole, Peter II.....	555
Cole, Peter II.....	601
Cole, Peter II.....	698
Cole, Samuel, Lieutenant II..	761
770	
Cole, Solomon II.....	560
Cole, Thomas I.....	893
Cole, Thos. II.....	481
Cole, Tunis II.....	556
Cole, William II.....	595
Cole, Wm. I.....	455
Cole, Wm. I.....	522
Cole, Wm. II.....	512
Colef, Joannes I.....	505
Colegrove, Wm. I.....	589
Coleman, Daniel I.....	615
Coleman, James I.....	875
Coleman, Joel I.....	870
Coleman, Johannis II.....	654

	PAGE
Coleman, John I.....	518
Coleman, John II.....	651, 712
Coleman, John II.....	693
Coleman, John II.....	738
Coleman, Jonathan I.....	617
Coleman, Richard I.....	634
Coleman, Robbert I.....	895
Coleman, Robert I.....	920
Coleman, Robt. II.....	659
Coleman, Thomas I.....	614
Coleman, Thomas II.....	554
Coleman, William I.....	518
Coleman, William I.....	614
Coles, Benjamin I.....	506
Coles, Calub I.....	506
Coles, Daniel I.....	506
Coles, John I.....	506
Coles, Joseph I.....	506
Coles, Joshua II.....	616
Coles, Nath. Jr., Ensign I....	422
Coles, Nathan, Ensign I.....	506
Coles, Robert, Captain I.....	409, 422
Coles, Sam'l I.....	506
Coles, Solomon I.....	502
Coles, Wm. I.....	926
Coleshee, Peter I.....	941
Colestons, George I.....	543
Colet, James I.....	617
Coley, Andrew I.....	666, 686, 726 755, 760, 807
Coley, David II.....	718
Colgan, Patrick II.....	652
Colhead, George I.....	919
Colhoun, Alexander, Subaltern II.....	766
Coljor, Johannis I.....	486
Coljor, Peter I.....	486
Coll, Barnat I.....	607
Coll, Cornelius I.....	607
Coll, Jacob II.....	452
Coll, Lendert I.....	607
Coll, Simon II.....	452
Colledge, John I.....	416
Collence, John I.....	619
Collens, Pell II.....	573
Collett, Joseph I.....	589
Colleyon, Simon I.....	912
Collier, (Kaeljer) Isaac, Ser- geant II.....	830
Ensign II.....	763
Collier, James I.....	920
II.....	659, 679
Collier, John, Aid Major and Muster Master I.....	389
Collier, Theodorus I.....	859
Collinex, John II.....	717
Collins, Benj. I.....	530
Collins, Edw. I.....	452
Collins, Edward I....	651, 656, 676 721, 753, 773, 790
Collins, Edward, Captain I....	572

	PAGE
Collins, James II.....	547
Collins, James II.....	643
Collins, John I.....	618
Collins, John I.....	641, 703, 705 748, 780, 786, 801
Collins, John, Lieutenant I....	433 440, 451
Collins, Math. I.....	528
Collins, Moses I.....	530
Collins, Patrick II.....	636
Collins, Patrick II.....	651
Collins, Thos., Lieutenant II...	512
Collins, William II.....	638
Collins, Wm. II.....	483
Collman, William II.....	778
Colloghan, George II.....	663
Collosa, Peter II.....	629
Collsh, John II.....	856
Collum, John II.....	476
Colman, George II.....	640
Colman, Judah I.....	860
Colman, Thomas I.....	608
Colquhoun, John II.....	837
Colquhoun, John Jr. II.....	837
Colsin, John II.....	654
Colson, John II.....	679
Colter, John II.....	650
Colve, Anthony, Governor I....	382 385, 386 II.... 441
Colve, Jacobus I.....	404
Colver, Nathaniel, Captain II..	762 894
Colyar, Edward I.....	479
Colyer, James II.....	551
Combe, John II.....	621
Combes, John I.....	652, 672, 709 745, 770, 796
Combs, James I.....	903
Combs, John I.....	672
Combs, Thomas II.....	713
Comby, Jno. I.....	455
Comestead, Samuel I.....	907
Comfort, Gerards, Sergeant I..	579
Comfort, Jacob I.....	903
Comfort, Robert Jr. I.....	499
Comforth, John I.....	504
Comings, David I.....	533
Commons, Neal II.....	721
Compress, Robert I.....	907
Compton, Jno. Jr. I.....	530
Compton, Jona. I.....	529
Compton, Wm. I.....	530
Comstick, James I.....	947
Comstick, Phineas I.....	948
Comstock, Daniel I....	666, 686, 726 755, 760, 807
Comton, Jno., Sergeant I.....	529
Comton, John II.....	736
Conally, Wm. I.....	912
Conaly, William II.....	557

	PAGE		PAGE
Concklin, Abraham I.....	644, 778	Concklan, Thomas I.....	917
	783, 798	Concklin, Cornelius, Ensign I...	569
Corporal I.....	668	Concklin, Ephrim II.....	827
	723, 734	Concklin, Jacob II.....	614
Concklin, (Concklin) Abraham I.	943	Concklin, John I.....	868
	II 599	Concklin, Thomas II.....	827
Concklin, Higgins II.....	712	Concklin, Thomas Jr. II.....	827
Concklin, Jacob, Lieutenant II.	703	Concklin, Thos. I.....	868
	704	Conckling, — Captain II.....	598
Concklin, Joseph II.....	852		604, 610
Concklin, Nathan II.....	648	Conckling, Annanias I.....	509
Concklin, Samuel II.....	655	Conckling, David II.....	573, 656
Conckline, John I.....	508	Conckling, Deliverance I.....	653, 671
Conckling, (Concklin) —, Lieu-			708, 745
tenant II.....	687, 700	Conckling, Deliverance I.....	882, 939
Conckling, Annanias I.....	510	Conckling, Eleazer II.....	656
Conckling, Benjamin I.....	510	Conckling, Eliakim I.....	859
Conckling, Benjamin II.....	668	Conckling, Ephraim II.....	567
Conckling, (Conckling) Cor-		Conckling, (Concklin) Isaac, Lieu-	
nelius, Ensign I.....	421	tenant II.....	535, 555
Captain I.....	509	Conckling, John I.....	886
Conckling, David I.....	510	Conckling, Joseph I.....	859
Conckling, Delio, Captain I....	887	Conckling, Joseph I.....	881, 939
	888, 935, 936, 944	Conckling, Joseph, Captain II...	506
Conckling, Eliakim I.....	509	Conckling, Lewis I.....	510
Conckling, Elisha I.....	509	Conckling, Mathew II.....	656
Conckling, Isaac II.....	573	Conckling, Nathaniel I.....	949
Conckling, Jedediah I.....	623	Conckling, Thomas I.....	653, 672
Conckling, Jeremiah I.....	510	Connailey, Petrick II.....	696
Conckling, John I.....	510	Connally, Lott I.....	902
Conckling, Thomas I.....	513	Connally, Rich'd I.....	869
Conckling, Timothy I.....	520	Connaway, Peter II.....	705
Concklyn, Gideon I.....	517	Connell, John I.....	498
Concklyn, Henry I.....	516	Connelly, (Connely) John II..	476
Concklyn, Joseph I.....	516		479
Concklyn, Samuel I.....	516	Connelly, Mich. II.....	596
Concklyn, Thomas I.....	516	Connelly, Patrick II.....	621
Concklin, Gilbert II.....	607	Connelly, Rodger II.....	695
Concklin, Joseph II.....	606	Connely, Patrick II.....	553
Condel, John I.....	525	Connely, Roger II.....	593
Condi, Adam II.....	839	Conner, Fitz. Lieutenant II...	773
Cone, Cornelius I.....	666, 686, 726	Conner, Frans II.....	817
	755, 760, 807	Conner, Hugh II.....	706
Cone, Peter II.....	653	Conner, James I.....	642, 703, 706
Coneles, Geret II.....	449		749, 781, 787, 802
Conell, Richard I.....	488	Conner, John I.....	416
Conely, (Caveley) Richard I...	640	Conner, (Connor) John I...	857, 862
	703, 706, 749	Conner, John II.....	815
Conely, Richard I.....	914	Conner, Michael I.....	870
Conely, Richard II.....	613	Conner, Timothy II.....	567
Coneright, Jacobus II.....	606	Conner, William I.....	629
Cones, John II.....	863	Connerly, Richard II.....	654
Conet, (Connet) John II.....	564	Conneway, Cornelius II.....	649
	641, 703	Connick, Thomas II.....	620
Conewey, Cornelius I.....	630	Conningham, Stephen I.....	889
Conger, James I.....	921	Connoly, Daniel II.....	567
Conger, Job I.....	526	Cannon, John II.....	679
Conger, Jos. I.....	526	Connor, John I.....	933
Conger, Nath'l I.....	853, 865	Connor, Lancaster, Sergeant II.	838
Congraue, — II.....	487	Connor, (Conner) Timothy II..	629
Congrave, Cha., Adjutant I....	437		691
Conine, Peter, Adjutant II....	763	Connoway, Jno. I.....	452

	PAGE		PAGE
Connyne, Cornelius II.....	831	Cook, (Cooek) George I....	813, 815
Connyne, Jeremia II.....	830		817, 823, 826
Connyne, Johannis II.....	831	Cook, (Cooke) Isaac, Corporal	
Connyne, Lendert II.....	831	I.....	646, 678, 689, 716, 740
Connyne, (Conine, Conyn)		Sergeant I.....	766, 804
Philip, Lieutenant II.....	789	Cook, Jacob II.....	595
	830, 884	Cook, John I.....	544
Captain II.....	763	Cook, John II.....	625
Connyne, Pieter II.....	830	Cook, John II.....	647
Conoly, Thimothy II.....	824	Cook, John II.....	864
Conradt, Jno. Hen I.....	443	Cook, John, Corporal I.....	524
Conray, Daniel II.....	679	Cook, Jonathan I.....	514
Consael, John II.....	816	Cook, Jorus II.....	864
Consael, Joseph II.....	816	Cook, Martin II.....	511
Consael, Peter II.....	816	Cook, Nathaniel I....	848, 854, 905
Consales, Manuell I.....	564	II.....	547
Consales, Manuell Jr. I.....	564	Cook, Nath'l I.....	646, 680, 693
Consalie, (Concelye) Aaron I..	848	Cook, Obadiah I.....	513
	855	Cook, Obadiah I.....	860
Consalles, Manuel II.....	453	Cook, Richard I.....	928
Conselje, Peter I.....	486	II.....	590
Constable, Edward II.....	753	Cook, Rich'd II.....	484
Constable, John, Surgeon II..	534	Cook, (Kook) Robert I....	663, 684
	668, 669, 720		737, 775, 792
Constapel, Gerret, Corporal I..	560	Cook, Silas, Captain I.....	952
Constapell, Abraham I.....	599	" II.....	530, 574
Constaple, Abra I.....	606	Cook, Waitstill I.....	646, 679, 690
Content, Moses II.....	663		693, 741, 766, 804
Conterant, Mosses II.....	717	Cook, Waitstill I.....	947
Conterman, Andreas I.....	606	Cook, William I.....	596
Conterman, Henry I.....	606	Cooke, Antho. I.....	378
Contrieman, Marcus II.....	795	Cooke, Benj'n Jr. I.....	647
Conum, John II.....	896	Cooke, David I.....	647
Conway, Charles I.....	541	Cooke, Elias I.....	513
Conway, Philip I.....	541	Cooke, Elkenney II.....	565
Conwell, Gombert II.....	452	Cooke, George I.....	637
Conyn, Casparus, Ensign II....	789	Cool, Adam I.....	469
	863, 883	Cool, Corns I.....	613
Conyn, Casper Jr. I.....	470	Cool, Jacob I.....	556
Conyn, Laurance, Lieutenant II	769	Cool, Johannis I.....	469
Conyn, Leendert I.....	522	Cool, Johannis I.....	613
Conyn, Leend't I.....	469	Cool, Samuel II.....	872
Conyn, Lindert, Captain I....	572	Cool, Wm. I.....	469
Conyn, Peter I.....	473	Cooley, Benjamin II.....	585
Conyn, Peter, Ensign II.....	890	Cooley, Rich'd I.....	432, 437
Conyn, Peter, Captain II.....	528	Cooll, Lenerd II.....	448
Conyn, Philip I.....	469	Coombs, Richart I.....	494
Conyn, Philip Jr. I.....	469	Coome, Philip I.....	399, 401
Conyn, Philip Jr., Lieutenant I.	573	Cooms, John I.....	644
Conyne, Kasparus Jr., Captain		Coon, Conradt II.....	820
II.....	761, 770	Coon, Frederik II.....	551
Coo, Jno. I.....	586	Coon, George II.....	587
Cooderech, Johannis I.....	387	Coon, Jeurre II.....	820
Coe, Jseph II.....	559	Coon, John II.....	820
Cook, Abiell I.....	514	Coon, Simon II.....	820
Cook, Adam II.....	864	Coone, Johannes I.....	653
Cook, Dirrick Jr. I.....	596	Coone, John I.....	945
Cook, Edward II.....	823	Cooney, George II.....	552
Cook, (Kook) Elkanah I....	663, 684	Cooney, (Coonney) Patrick II..	622
	737, 775, 792, 820		695
Cook, Ephraim, Captain II....	508	Coope, Alex'r I.....	432

	PAGE		PAGE
Cooper, — II.....	486	Corkeren, William II.....	555
Cooper, Abraham I.....	508	Corkil, John II.....	876
Cooper, Abraham II.....	807	Corkin, Patrick I.....	924
Cooper, Annanias II.....	574	II.....	602
Cooper, Christiaen II.....	812	Corleus, Wilm. I.....	592
Cooper, Cornelius I.....	546	Corly, Thomas I.....	506
Cooper, Dan'll I.....	448	Cornbury, Edward, Lord, Gov- ernor I.....	431
Cooper, Dan'll I.....	533	II.....	474, 475, 479, 480
Cooper, Ebenezer I.....	951	Cornel, Sam'l, Captain II.....	498
II.....	610	Cornelesen, John II.....	449
Cooper, George II.....	602	Cornelias, Jno. I.....	537
Cooper, Henry II.....	615	Cornelias, Sam'll I.....	537
Cooper, Jacob I.....	639	Cornelis, Arrian, Ensign I.....	390
Cooper, James I.....	512	Cornelise, Arent I.....	411
Cooper, James I.....	618	Cornelise, Jan I.....	402
Cooper, Jason I.....	646, 679, 690, 692, 717, 740, 766, 804	Cornelise, Peter I.....	464
Cooper, John I.....	514	Cornelisen, Petter II.....	451
Cooper, John I.....	906	Cornelison, John I.....	926
II.....	545	Cornelisse, John I.....	396
Cooper, John, Lieutenant II....	489	Cornelisse, Machiel I.....	587
Captain I.....	508	Cornelisse, Martin, Captain I..	428
Cooper, Obad. I.....	455	Cornelius, David I.....	915
Cooper, Obediah I.....	906	Cornelius, John I.....	546
Cooper, Obediah, Corporal II..	852	Cornelius, Pieter II.....	874
Cooper, Richard II.....	709	Corneliusson, Coms., Corporal I.	545
Cooper, Rich'd I.....	432, 437	Cornell, (Cornwal) Edward I..	856
II.....	486		861
Cooper, Simon I.....	860	Cornell, Johannis I.....	483
Cooper, Simon I.....	945	Cornell, John, Adjutant I.....	436
II.....	574	Cornell, John, Colonel II.....	497
Cooper, Thomas I.....	514	Cornell, Joshua, Captain I.....	494, 495
Cooper, Thomas II.....	589	Cornell, Peter I.....	504
Cooper, Zepurah I.....	659	Cornell, Richard I.....	488
Cooper, Zopher II.....	506	Cornell, Thomas, Cornet I.....	488
Coortland, Jacobus Captain II.	459	Cornelos, Barns I.....	576
Coothonneaux, Gilliaume, Offi- cer II.....	461	Corneluison, Garret I.....	379
Coovert (Cover) Lucas I.....	857, 862	Cornelus, Elias I.....	507
Coovert, Tunis I.....	856, 861	Cornelus, Peter II.....	860
Cope, Alex. I.....	439	Cornett, Gulian, Ensign I.....	450
Cope, Thomas II.....	504	Cornick, Tho. I.....	523
Coper, Simon I.....	506	Cornish, Benjamin, Jr. I.....	499
Coppernol, Wilm. I.....	473	Cornish, John I.....	395
Cora, Anthony II.....	671	Cornish, John I.....	858
Corand, Anthony II.....	635	Cornow, Daniel II.....	823
Corbackar, John II.....	752	Corns. Wm. I.....	455
Corbet, John II.....	552	Cornwall, Edward I.....	888
Corbett, Abraham, Lieutenant I	390	Cornwall, (Cornwell Corwell) Enoch I.....	882
Corbett, John II.....	648	II.....	607, 692
Corbit, —, Captain I.....	436	Cornwall, (Cornel) James I....	856
Corbit, James I.....	648		861
Corbitt, Edward II.....	469	Cornwall, (Cornwell) Sam. Captain I.....	905, 912, 913
Corcy, David I.....	508	II.....	546, 550, 551, 579
Corey, Benjamin I.....	517	Cornwell, Caleb I.....	494
Corey, Jacob I.....	517	Cornwell, Richard I.....	494
Corey, John I.....	517	Corpelias, Dan'll, Corporal I...	536
Corey, Thomas I.....	519	Corpell, Antony II.....	449
Corey, Zopher I.....	859	Corroll, Rich'd II.....	512
Corkacker, John II.....	633	Corry, Thomas II.....	593
Corkeing, Patrick II.....	741		

	PAGE		PAGE
Corsa, Isaac, Captain I.....	652	Cosle, Joseph II.....	608
	654, 671, 672	Coslea, Francisco II.....	594
	673, 674, 708	Cosnaghan, John II.....	736
	710, 711, 744	Cosperson, John I.....	545
	746, 747, 769	Cossaboom, (Cooseboom) David	
	771, 795, 797	I.....	853, 865
Major I.....	889	Cossaboom, (Cosseboom) Eph-	
Lieutenant Colonel II	522	raim I.....	853, 865
Colonel II...534, 536, 548		Cossebone, David I.....	494
	551, 581, 602	Cossgrove, Corn'ls I.....	895
Corsa, (Cursa) Tunis, Lieuten-		Cossoboom, Samuel I.....	636
ant II.....641, 660, 661, 662, 669		Coster, Antho, Lieutenant I....	566
	687, 688, 689, 720, 743	Coster, Anthonie I.....	461
Corsan, (Carsen, Carson, Corser)		Cosyne, (Colyne) Jacob I.....	851
Jacob, Captain I.....884, 923			899
	924, 925	Cotter, James II.....	741
" II.....	602	Cotton, (Collon) Samuel I..660, 697	
Corsen, Benja. I.....	548		700, 714, 730, 763, 811
Corsen, Christian, (Carson, Cres-		Cottril, Thomas I.....	950
teyan) Ensign I.....	547	Cottrill, Thomas II.....	572
Lieutenant-Colonel I.	616	Couch, Sammual I.....	403
Corsen, Jacob, Lieutenant I....	547	Couey, James II.....	706
Colonel I.....	616	Cough, Nicholas II.....	644
Corsen, Jacob Jr., Ensign I....	616	Coultar, Alexander I.....	844
Corsieus, Peter I.....	592	Coulter, (Cotter) John I....813, 815	
Corson, Cornelis, Captain I....	406		817, 823, 826
Cort, Jehonas I.....	493	Coulter, John II.....	596
Cort, Nicholas I.....	846	Counterman, Adam, Sergeant	
Cort, (Cork) Peter I.....850, 898		II.....	797
Cortelian, Jaques I.....	484	Countrieman, Frederick II....	795
Cortelyou, Jacques, Captain I..	384	Countrieman, George II.....	795
Corteny, John I.....	619	Countrieman, Jacob II.....	795
Cortlandt, Abram, Ensign I... 598		Countrieman, Johannis II....	795
Cortreght, Hendrick I.....	611	Couper, Jacob II.....	819
Cortreght, Lowrence I.....	611	Coursen, Cornelis, Captain I..	391
Cortreght, Mathew I.....	611	Courston, John II.....	593
Cortreght, Peter I.....	558	Courten, Albert, Ensign I....	410
Cortreght, Peter I.....	611	Courter, William I.....	915
Corts, David I.....	887	Courtlandt, — Ensign I....	389
Corwin, Daniel I.....	519	Courtney, John I.....	628
Corwin, Daniel I.....	623	Courtney, John II.....	852
Corwin, Daniel I.....	949	Cousin, Christian I.....	621
Corwin, Edward II.....	571	Couspot, Cotlip II.....	847
Corwin, Elnathan I.....	859	Coutey, Joseph, Ensign I....	584
	570	Coutant, John Jr. II.....	501
Corwin, John, Lieutenant I....	508	Couwenhoven, Garrett, Lieu-	
Corwin, Joshua I.....	859	tenant I.....	450
Corwin, Matthias I.....	518	Couwenhoven, Samuel I.....	588
Corwin, Stephen I.....859, 949		Couzyn, Jno. I.....	586
Corwin, William II.....	569	Covee, James II.....	560
Cosaboom, (Causibome, Coss-		Covel, Simon II.....	562
boom) Jacob I.....	945	Covel, Zeth II.....	561
	549, 686	Covenhoven, Samuel I.....	620
Cosar, Anth. I.....	531	Cover, Teznis II.....	559
Cosby, William, Governor I....	571	Covernover, Curoth I.....	585
Cosens, Richard I.....	403	Covert, Denis I...647, 679, 690, 693	
Cosgrove, Rensslaer II.....	505		717, 741, 766, 805
Cosho, Jno. I.....	526	Covert, Johanas I.....	494
Cosine, Daniel I.....	886	Covert, Tunis I.....	489
Cosine, Gerit I.....	447	Covert, Tunis I.....	537
Cosine, Jacobus I.....	486	Covert, Tunis, Sergeant I....	490

	PAGE		PAGE
Cowen, James II.....	561	Cramer, Michael II.....	632
Cowenhoven, Nicasius, Captain		Cramer, Nicholas II.....	559
I.....	570	Cramer, Simon II.....	617
Cowenhoven, Nicholas I.....	482	Crampton, Batson II.....	696
Cowenhoven, Peter II.....	484	Cranawalt, Daniel I.....	884
Cowers, Jacob II.....	865	Crandel, Peter II.....	812
Cowinhoven, Cornelis I.....	414	Crane, Hannas I.....	608
Cowles, John I.....	656	Crane, Joseph I.....	632
Cowley, —, Captain I.....	430	Crane, Joseph, Captain I.....	892
Cowley, Andrew I.....	892	Crane, (Crain) Zeb, Captain I...	878
Cowman, John M. II.....	567		879, 889
Cownoven, John I.....	584		930, 934
Cox, Benjamin I.....	635	"	II. 603
Cox, Charles I.....	954		610, 611
Cox, David I.....	594	Crankheit, Tunes II.....	821
Cox, Edw. I.....	439	Crannel, Herry II.....	809
Cox, Edward II.....	484	Crannel, John II.....	811
Cox, Edw'd I.....	455	Crannel, Pieter II.....	809
Cox, George II.....	737	Crannel, William Winslow II..	809
Cox, John I.....	850, 898	Crannell, Robt. I.....	432, 439
Cox, John II.....	468	Cranny, Robt. I.....	437
Cox, Rich'd I.....	906	II.....	487
Cox, Thom. II.....	589	Crans, Michael II.....	651
Cox, William, Lieutenant II...	533	Craty, (Creedy, Croty) Peter I..	649
	591		656, 675, 720, 752
Coxe, Gabrill I.....	493		772, 789, 815, 816
Coxhead, John II.....	627	Craven, Jacobus I.....	548
Coxon, John II.....	675	Craven, Thomas I.....	485
Coxs, John I.....	581	Craven, Thomas I.....	524
Coxs, John I.....	582	Craw, Isaac II.....	561
Coxwell, Samuel II.....	560	Craw, Isaac II.....	660
Coy, Josiah II.....	726, 733	Craw, Isaac II.....	706
Coy, Sam I.....	411	Craw, Jesse II.....	731, 733
Coyer, Artir I.....	540	Sergeant II.....	726
Coyes, Benjamin I....	660, 696, 699	Craw, Joseph Jr. II.....	706
	713, 729, 763, 810	Crawford, — Lieutenant I....	885
Coyler, Abraham, Ensign I....	410	Crawford, David I....	644, 669, 723
Coyne, Leendert I.....	461		734, 777, 783, 799
Cozeijn, Corneles I.....	592	Crawford, David I.....	872
Cozens, John II.....	637	Crawford, George II.....	753
Cozyn, Gerret I.....	587	Crawford, John I.....	873
Cozzines, Rich'd I.....	411	Crawford, John I.....	886
Crabtree, John II.....	766	Crawford, John, Lieutenant II.	767
Craddek, William I.....	845	Crawford, Joseph II.....	736
Craford, James I.....	607	Crawford, Joseph II.....	824
Craford, James I.....	608	Crawford, Robert II.....	737
Craford, John I.....	607	Crawford, Robert, Lieutenant	
Craford, William I.....	697	II.....	526
Craft, Abraham I.....	890	Crawford, Samuel I.....	872
Craft, Henry II.....	580	Crawford, Thomas II.....	551
Craft, Henry II.....	627	Crawford, William I.....	872
Craft, Isaac I.....	849, 855	Crawford, William II.....	596
Craft, Jacob II.....	587	Crawford, William II.....	651
Craft, Jacob Shaw I.....	630	Crawler, John II.....	812
Craft, Joseph II.....	706	Crawler, Peter II.....	812
Craft, Robert I.....	404	Crawler, Peter Jr. II.....	812
Craft, Thomas I.....	506	Crayford, Samuel I.....	608
Craft, William I.....	506	Crean, Daniel II.....	766
Crago, Thomas I.....	814, 816	Crebel, (Crebela) Francis I. 644.	669
	818, 824, 827		724, 734, 778, 783, 799
Craige, Robert II.....	572	Cree, David I.....	608

	PAGE		PAGE
Cree, Lourens II.....	813	Crist, Hunas I.....	609
Creed, Astyn, Ensign II.....	501	Crist, Lowrance I.....	609
Creed, Augustine I.....	847, 854	Crist, Stevanis I.....	609
Creekhoof, Jacob II.....	846	Crist, Stoffel II.....	811
Creeles, Loudawick II.....	661	Cristejaensie, Andries II.....	828
Creetsinger, Uriah II.....	846	Cristin, David I.....	617
Cregeer, Hendrick I.....	590	Crites, George II.....	587
Cregeer, Martinus Jr. I.....	590	Croasdale, Eber II.....	658
Cregg, James II.....	766	Crock, Jam I.....	563
Cregier, Bastiaan II.....	816	Crocker, (Croker) Ebenezer I.....	659
Cregier, John I.....	593	696, 700, 713, 730, 732, 763	
Cregier, (Kregier) Martin, Cap- tain I.....	381, 384	Crocker, (Croker) Ezekiel I.....	697
Cregier, Martynus II.....	816	700, 714	
Creighton, Jas., Sergeant I.....	589	Crocker, Ezekiel I.....	949
Cremer, John II.....	797	Croekford, Rich'd I.....	432, 437
Cremer, John Jacob I.....	927	Croekford, Thomas II.....	621, 682
Cremer, Joost II.....	797	Crodis, John L.....	643
Cremer, Jury II.....	816	Croeley, Laurance II.....	778
Cremer, Peter II.....	797	Croevder, Jems II.....	868
Cremer, Timothy I.....	628	Croevder, Wyellyem II.....	868
Crems, (Grem, Krems) Peter, Lieutenant II.....	786, 882, 891	Croft, Michael I.....	637
Cremton, Besset II.....	868	Crohon, Dennis I.....	816, 824
Crenogle, George II.....	696	Corporal I.....	813, 817
Crepell, Anthony I.....	554	Crohon, Dennis I.....	913
Crespel, Johannes I.....	557	Croker, (Crooker) Benedick I.....	953
Crespell, Anthony I.....	556	II.,	573
Cress, Bastian II.....	586	Crolis, Peter I.....	954
Cress, Bastian II.....	819	Crom, Dirck I.....	481
Creuger, John, Ensign I.....	435	Crom, Martin II.....	871
Crew, George I.....	852, 864	Crom, William I.....	916
Crewe, John, Captain II.....	508	Cromeline, ——— Captain II.....	596
Crewel, Frans II.....	822	Cromwell, Jacob II.....	480
Cribb, John I.....	920	Cromwell, Oliver II.....	564
Crichfield, Wm. I.....	530	Cromwell, Peter II.....	470
Crieger, Joseph I.....	553	Cromwell, Thomas I.....	402
Criegier, Sam'l I.....	465	Cronck, John II.....	808
Criesly, Helmes II.....	874	Cronck, Tunus II.....	599
Crifts, George II.....	695	Cronhard, Georg II.....	856
Criger, Walrat II.....	813	Cronk, Adam I.....	856, 861
Crippell, Antho. I.....	378	Cronkhite (Cronkhyte) Henry I	653
Crippen, Elisha II.....	688	671, 708, 745	
Crippen, John II.....	639	Cronkhyte, Abra I.....	881
Crips, Thos. II.....	512	Cronkhyte, Sibert I.....	881
Crisby, John I.....	631	Crous, Stephen II.....	557
Crisely, Hendrick II.....	874	Crook, Joseph I.....	516
Crispel, Antonie, Lieutenant I.	609	Crook, Robt. I.....	590
Crispel, Antonie Jr. I.....	609	Crook, Samuel I.....	516
Crispel, Jan Jr. I.....	609	Crook, William I.....	948
Crispel, Johannes I.....	564	Crooke, John I.....	663
Crispel, Johannis I.....	609	Crooker, Robert I.....	502
Crispel, Petrus I.....	610	Crooker, Sampson I.....	502
Crispele, Jan I.....	560	Crooker, Thomas I.....	633
Crispell, Thomas I.....	629	Crooker, William I.....	502
Crispin, Joseph I.....	907	Crooks, William II.....	587
Criss, Lewis II.....	547	Crooks, Will'm II.....	747
Crissling, John II.....	598	Crookshanks, Alexander II.....	836
Crist, George II.....	622	Crookson, John Jr., Corporal I.	885
Crist, Hendrick I.....	609	Croon, John II.....	585
		Croos, Michael II.....	616
		Croper, George II.....	737

	PAGE		PAGE
Cropper, John, Sergeant II.....	754	Crumwell, (Cromell, Crumel, Crummell) Thomas I.....	936
Cropser, William II.....	813	II. 609, 629, 690	
Crosbie, (Crosby) Theodoras II.....	561		
	641	Cruss, Hendrick II.....	484
Crosby, Ebenezer I.....	686, 726	Crvim, Gysbert I.....	448
	755, 760, 807	Crydeman, Fielde I.....	850, 898
Crosby, Elijah II.....	660	Cryslar, Adam II.....	846
Crosby, Michael I.....	930	Cryslar, Baltus II.....	846
II.....	593, 642	Cryslar, Phillip II.....	847
Crosby, Michael II.....	728	Cryslar, William II.....	847
Crosby, Reuben I.....	893	Cryslor, Johanis II.....	785
Croze, John I.....	909	Crytes, Lodowick II.....	708
Croser, Joseph II.....	747	Cuck, Joh, Corporal I.....	540
Crosheron, (Crusheron) Daniel I.....	884, 924	Cudney, Jeremiah II.....	604
Crosie, Lewis II.....	621	Cudney, William II.....	828
Cross, George II.....	637	Cudogan, Barnabus II.....	803
Cross, George II.....	728	Cuer, Jno. II.....	484
Cross, Joseph I.....	912	Cuer, Samuel II.....	837
Cross, Mich'l I.....	911	Cuer, William II.....	836
Cross, Robert II.....	712	Cuerton, Thomas II.....	752
Cross, Robt. I.....	954	Cuff, I.....	860
Cross, Will II.....	474	Cuff, John II.....	646
Crosse, Gerrett, Lieutenant I.....	616	Cuff, Mordica I.....	648
Crots, Christian II.....	785	Cuff, Tom II.....	577, 642
Crouch, (Cronek) Christopher I.....	666	Cuffe, Cuffe I.....	953
686, 726, 755, 760, 807		II.....	574
Crouch, Christopher I.....	951	Cuffe, Peter II.....	574
II.....	576, 643	Culbertson, William, Sergeant II	823
Crouch, David I.....	666	Culbertson, John II.....	837
Crouder, (Croudser, Crowder, Greuder) William I.....	643, 668	Culbertson, William, Sergeant II.....	741
724, 735, 778, 784, 799		Cullasee, Peter II.....	729
Crouder, William II.....	552	Cullen, Richard II.....	823
Crouse, (Crows) George I.....	814, 816	Cullisen, William II.....	464
818, 824, 827		Cullum, John I.....	455
Crouse, (Crouss) Peter I.....	852, 864	Culver, Gershom I.....	511
Crouse, Peter II.....	554	Culver, James I.....	931
Crow, ——— Colonel II.....	753	Culver, Jeremiah I.....	511
Crow, John II.....	648	Culver, Jonathan I.....	511
Crow, John II.....	706	Culver, Nathaniel, Lieutenant II.....	769
Crow, Joseph I.....	844	Culver, Timothy II.....	642
Crow, Michael I.....	932	Culverwill, Michael, Sergeant II.....	742
Crowder, Anth'y I.....	867	Cumbeford, Wm. II.....	618
Crowel, John II.....	737	Cumby, And'w I.....	452
Crowell, Edw'd I.....	526	Cummings, Asa II.....	561
Crowell, James I.....	491	Cummings, William II.....	660
Crowell, Thomas I.....	494	Cummins, Asa I.....	893
Crowell, Yelverton I.....	529	Cummins, Benjamin II.....	563
Crowfoot, Samuel I.....	878	Cummins, Ebenezer II.....	563
Crowford, Israel II.....	691	Cummins, Ebenezer I.....	814
Crowley, Jeremiah II.....	622	Cummins, (Cumans) Samuel I.....	666
Croxon, Frances I.....	493	686, 726, 755, 760	
Crag, John I.....	446	Cunard, Michael, Sergeant II.....	751
Cruger, ——— Lieutenant I.....	436	Cunigham, Andreas II.....	854
Cruger, Jno., Commissary and Paymaster II.....	664	Cunigham, John II.....	854
Crugiere, ——— Lieutenant I.....	433	Cunigham, Wm. II.....	854
Crumoll, James I.....	479	Cuninggame, John II.....	603
Crump, Gisbert I.....	378	Cunningham, James I.....	919
Crump, Henry I.....	378	II.....	679

	PAGE
Cunningham, James II.....	568
Cunningham, John I.....	853, 865
Cunningham, (Conningham)	
John, Ensign II.....	848, 891
Cunningham, Moses II.....	613
Cunningham, Obad' h II.....	637
Cunningham, Obadiah I....	870, 872
Cunningham, (Conningham)	
William, Lieutenant II...	848, 891
Cunningham, Zekiel I.....	869
Cunnison, — Lieutenant II..	780
Cunrath, Johannes II.....	870
Cup, Jacob I.....	444
Cuppaige, George, Lieutenant	
II.....	767, 772
Cure, John I.....	592
Cure, Robbert I.....	592
Curebile, Fredrick I.....	620
Curley, John II.....	479
Curley, John II.....	642
Curling, John, Captain II....	508
Curns, John II.....	679
Curreng, Anthony II.....	690
Current, Thomas II.....	675
Currey, (Cuney, Curry) Elijah	
I.....	662, 684, 738, 775, 792
Currey, James I.....	886
II.....	605
Currey, James II.....	566
Curricomb, (Correcompt, Curri-	
cump, Currieompt) Andrew	
I.....	666, 687, 727, 756, 761, 808
Curry, Charles II.....	711
Curry, Eliah II.....	640
Curry, James II.....	480
Curry, James II.....	721
Curry, John II.....	577, 650
Curry, Patrick II.....	684
Curse, Joseph II.....	685
Curteny, Van O'Lindo II.....	800
Curtice, Joshua I.....	516
Curtis, Calab I.....	614
Curtis, Dutatus II.....	872
Curtis, (Curtiss) Dan' l I....	432, 437
Curtis, Ebenezer II.....	872
Curtis, (Curtiss) Eldad I....	646, 679
693, 717, 741, 766,	804
Curtis, (Curtes, Curtiss) Ethan,	
Corporal I.....	646, 678, 689, 692
716, 740, 766,	804
Curtis, (Cortis, Curticy, Curtiss)	
Nathaniel I.....	659, 696, 699
713, 730, 763,	811
Curtis, Nathaniel II.....	739
Curtis, Nathaniel II.....	872
Curtis, Uriah II.....	872
Curtiss, Coleman I.....	915
Curtiss, Neniad I.....	915
Curtright, (Kortraght) Benja-	
min I.....	838, 841

	PAGE
Curtright, (Courtraight) Nathan-	
acl I.....	838, 842
Curts, — Captain II....	554, 583
Curwin, Samuel I.....	518
Curwin, Simon II.....	656
Curwin, Theophilus I.....	518
Curwin, William II.....	656
Cuse, Willem M. II.....	825
Cushaw, Jos. II.....	642
Custobow, Wm. I.....	540
Cutlar, Incres II.....	606
Cutler, Increase I.....	938
Cutler, John II.....	658
Cutler, Stephan I.....	542
Cutter, James I.....	542
Cutter, Jno. I.....	542
Cutter, Richard, Ensign I....	526
Cuttheneau, — Captain I....	447
Cuttrack, John II.....	588
Cuyle, John II.....	824
Cuyler, Ab'm II.....	803
Cuyler, Abra, Ensign I.....	428
Cuyler, Abraham, Lieutenant II	890
Cuyler, Abraham C's, Captain	
II.....	790, 791, 800, 883, 898
Cuyler, Cornelius, Ensign I....	566
Captain I....	571
Cuyler, Harmanus II.....	802
Cuyler, Harmanus, Lieutenant	
II.....	890
Cuyler, Hend. Jr., Ensign I....	566
Cuyler, Henderick I.....	461
Cuyler, Hendrick, Lieutenant I.	393
Cuyler, Henry, Captain I....	589, 597
Cuyler, Henry, Major I....	405, 409
Cuyler, Jacob, Lieutenant II....	790
791, 800, 883,	898
Cuyler, Jacob II.....	826
Cuyler, John, Lieutenant I....	622
Cuyler, Johs., Lieutenant I....	458
Cuyler, Nicholas II.....	802
Cuyler, Phillip II.....	803
Cuyleys, Elias I.....	492
Cuyper, Cornelis, Ensign II....	489
Cuyper, Cornelis Claessen, Cap-	
tain I.....	409
Cuyper, Henry, Lieutenant I....	574
Cuyper, Pieter Abramse I....	387
Cuyper, Theuness, Ensign II....	489
Cuzens, John I.....	636
Cyle, John II.....	837
Cyser, Barent II.....	846

" D "

Daboys, Jacob II.....	448
Dachstader, Georg I.....	445
Dachstader, Georg II.....	854
Dachsteter, Christian II.....	784
Dacker, Petrus II.....	649

	PAGE		PAGE
Daes, Wilm I.....	476	Darby, Thomas I.....	633
Dagget, Mathew II.....	707	Darby, Thomas II.....	595, 636, 677
Daggett, Mahn II.....	562	Darbyshire, (Darbilshire) Will-	
Dagstedder, John Jr., Ensign II	890	iam I.....	937
Dagsteder, Marcus, Lieutenant		II.....	692
II.....	890	D'Arcy, Patrick II.....	679
Dailey, Benjamin II.....	565	Dare, Ben'jn I.....	539
Dailey, Ben'jn II.....	709	Dare, Wm. I.....	536
Daily, Benjamin II.....	689	Darey, John II.....	596
Daily, Edward I.....	909	Darges, Wm. II.....	481
Daily, John II.....	636	Darkin, Jno. I.....	541
Dain, Thomas II.....	741	Darkin, Joseph I.....	540
Dal, Henry I.....	547	Darling, Benjamin Jr. II.....	565
Dale, James I.....	456	Darling, Ephraim II.....	561
Dales, John Wm. I.....	443	Darling, Gasham II.....	874
Dalide, John II.....	644	Darling, Thom'y II.....	511
Dalie, Samuel II.....	560	Darrow, Isac II.....	872
Dalbby, George II.....	595	Darrow, Nathaniel II.....	872
Dalliday, John II.....	690	Darwin, Josiah I.....	539
Dally, George I.....	417	Darwin, Thom's I.....	539
Dally, Henry I.....	417	Datis, William I.....	523
Dally, Nathan II.....	484	Daton, Epharim I.....	539
Daly, John II.....	558	Daton, Israel I.....	646, 678, 689
Damenick, John II.....	843		692, 716, 741
Dan, Jonathan II.....	629, 692	Dau, Chevalier I.....	405
Danolson, John II.....	694	Dauf, Jacob I.....	928
Danolson, John II.....	803	Daugherty, Charles II.....	728
Dance, John II.....	724	Daugherty, Jno. II.....	745
Dance, Walter II.....	824	Dauphine, — I.....	469
Dance, William II.....	695	Davenport, Abra I.....	605
Dandey, John II.....	556	Davenport, Gerrett I.....	603
Dane, Joseph I.....	496	Davenport, Humph. I.....	603
Dane, S'ml I.....	496	Davenport, Hvmphery II.....	448
Danee, Peter II.....	586	Davenport, John Jr. I.....	601
Dane Feld, Georg II.....	844	Davenport, Nathaniel I.....	556
Danessel, Dirck II.....	831	Davenport, Ricard I.....	600
Danford, William I.....	403	Davenport, Samuel I.....	601
Dangelis, Arent I.....	476	Davenport, Thomas, Lieutenant	
Daniel, I.....	858	I.....	435
Daniels, Henr' II.....	568	Daverson, James II.....	625
Daniels, John II.....	462	David, II.....	577
Daniels, John II.....	693	David, II.....	656
Daniels, Peter II.....	803	David, Edward I.....	903
Daniels, Thomas I.....	890	David, John II.....	451
Daniels, William I.....	934	David, Thomas II.....	627
Danielse, Jan I.....	400	Dauids, Lodewick I.....	888
Danielze, Symon I.....	466	Dauids, Nad, Sergeant II.....	809
Daunaly, Hugh II.....	545	Dauids, Thomas I.....	944
Danne, Thomas I.....	510	Dauids, William II.....	598, 630
Dannesen, Charles I.....	611	Davidson, Burger II.....	484
Dannis, John II.....	695	Davidson, Corneliusen II.....	484
Danret, William I.....	641	Davie, James I.....	580
Dans, David I.....	912	Davie, Tha. I.....	452
Danyeletz, Pieter I.....	475	Davie, Zachariah I.....	511
Danyelsen, Danyel I.....	477	Daviee, Benjamin I.....	515
Danyelsen, Jan I.....	477	Daviee, Ben'jn I.....	515
Daow, Piter I.....	565	Daviee, George I.....	515
Darby, John I.....	633	Davies, Peter II.....	675
Darby, John I.....	911	Davies, Richard I.....	458
Darby, John II.....	822	II.....	465
Darby, Joseph I.....	857, 863	Davill, Joha' I.....	540
Darby, Joseph I.....	903	Davinpoort, Nathanyel I.....	441

	PAGE		PAGE
Davis, Abyall I.....	415	Davis, Morgan II.....	464
Davis, Andries I.....	837, 841	Davis, Peter I....	646, 678, 689, 692
Davis, Arthur I.....	512		716, 740, 766, 804
Davis, Benja. I.....	606	Davis, Peter, Lieutenant II....	890
Davis, Benjamin I.....	912	Davis, Rice II.....	547
Davis, Benjamin I.....	947	Davis, Richard I.....	613
Davis, Benj'n I.....	538	Davis, Richard II.....	486
Davis, (Davids) Christopher I..	838	Davis, Rich'd II.....	511
	841	Davis, Sam'l, Captain I.....	948
Davis, Christopher, Corporal I..	605		" II..... 577
Davis, Daniel II.....	852	Davis, Samuel I.....	606
Davis, Daniel II.....	853	Davis, Samuel II.....	650
Davis, David I.....	538	Davis, Samuel, Sergeant II....	712
Davis, David I.....	543	Davis, Samuel I.....	515
Davis, David, Sergeant I.....	614	Davis, Silas I.....	858
Davis, Ebenezer, Corporal I...	660	Davis, Solomon, Captain II....	522
	695, 699, 712, 729, 810	Davis, Tho. I.....	456
Davis, Edw. I.....	437	Davis, Tho. I.....	537
Davis, Edward I.....	675, 720	Davis, Thomas II.....	694
	752, 772, 789	Davis, Thomas II.....	706
Corporal I....	813, 815	Davis, William I.....	432, 437
	817, 823, 826	Davis, William I.....	851, 899, 911
Davis, Erin I.....	395	Davis, William II.....	580
Davis, Frederick I.....	605	Davis, William II.....	631
Davis, Geo. I.....	432, 437	Davison, Benja. II.....	635
Davis, Geor., Sergeant I.....	536	Davison, (Daneson) Daniel (Da- vid) I..	663, 684, 737, 775, 793, 820
Davis, Griffin I.....	636	Davison, Normand II.....	672
Davis, Isace, Corporal I.....	543	Davison, (Davisson) Samuel II..	739
Davis, Jacob II.....	743		Sergeant II.. 743
Davis, Jacobus Jr. II.....	649	Davitse, Pr. I.....	414
Davis, James I.....	452	Dawkins, Wm. II.....	511
Davis, James I.....	609	Dawsing, Thomas II.....	753
Davis, James I.....	634	Dawson, ——— Captain II....	739, 740
Davis, James I.....	941	Dawson, Frederick II.....	637
Davis, James II.....	698	Dawson, Fred'k II.....	685
Davis, James II.....	877	Dawson, George I....	847, 854, 906
Davis, Jeradiah II.....	562, 645		II..... 580
Davis, Jno. I.....	927	Dawson, (Dauson, Dawsen)	
Davis, John I.....	543	Henry I.....	852, 864
Davis, John I.....	592		II..... 550, 628
Davis, John I.....	622	Dawson, Henry II.....	591
Davis, John I.....	627		Lieutenant II..... 620, 664
Davis, John I.....	649, 655, 676		668, 669, 720
	721, 753, 773	Adjutant II.....	668
Davis, John I.....	857, 862	Dawson, James II.....	678
Davis, John I.....	908	Day, James II.....	653
Davis, John I.....	912	Day, Samuel II.....	553
Davis, John I.....	922	Day, Umphrey I.....	530
Davis, John II.....	656	Day, William II.....	560
Davis, John II.....	679	Day, Wm. L.....	536
Davis, John II.....	778	Dayall, Charles, Sergeant II...	823
Davis, John II.....	853	Dayes, John II.....	480
Davis, John, Sergeant II.....	750	Dayley, (Daily, Dale, Dally)	
Davis, John, Lieutenant II....	769	Justus I.....	660, 697, 700
Davis, Jonathan I.....	853		714, 731, 764, 811
Davis, Jonathan, Lieutenant		Dayly, Joseph II.....	591
II.....	531, 575	Dayly, Peter II.....	701
Davis, Jonson II.....	896	Dayor, Henry II.....	481
Davis, Joseph I.....	888	Dayton, Abraham I.....	860
Davis, Malcha I.....	543	Dayton, Abraham, Lieutenant	
Davis, Mathew I.....	614	II.....	656, 669, 717, 718
Davis, Matthew II.....	574		

	PAGE		PAGE
Dayton, Daniell I.....	509	Debois, Nemiah I.....	600
Dayton, David I.....	935	Debois, Samuel I.....	601
Dayton, Hezekiah II.....	571	Debois, Yoel I.....	565
Dayton, Jacob I.....	513	De Bonnemere, James, Ensign	
Dayton, Nathaniell I.....	515	I.....	394
Dayton, Robert I.....	509	Deboys, Aberam I.....	564
Dayton, Samuel I.....	515	De Boys, Lewys I.....	378
Dayton, Stephen II.....	576	De Browne, John, Captain I....	406
Deal, Christ. II.....	511	De Bruce, (Debrouis, De Browse,	
Dealey, James II.....	680	Dessbrosse) — Captain I....	921
Dean, Daniel I.....	848, 855		927, 953
Dean, Dan'll, Sergeant I.....	526	" II.....	593
Dean, Ephraim I.....	659, 696, 699		596
	712, 731, 764, 811	De Bruyn, — Captain II.....	455
Dean, Gidion I.....	630	De Bruyn, Johannes, General I..	409
Dean, Henry I.....	845, 846	De Bruyn, John Henry Captain	
Dean, Henry II.....	593, 695	II.....	454
Dean, James I.....	938	Major I.....	424, 429
Dean, John II.....	562	" II.....	454
Dean, John II.....	695	Debuister, — Captain II.....	590
Dean, (Deane) John, Lieutenant		De Calvier, Martwill II.....	697
II.....	533, 549, 626, 627, 685, 740	Decker, Abra He I.....	613
Dean, Jonathan II.....	872	Decker, Abra Ja I.....	613
Dean, Jonathan, Lieutenant II..	761	Decker, Benja Ja I.....	613
	779	Decker, Broer II.....	865
Dean, Jonathan Jr. I.....	493	Decker, Brure I.....	601
Dean, (Deans) Joshua I.....	875	Decker, Corn., Lieutenant I....	427
	II.....	Decker, Cornelius I.....	869
Dean, Samuel II.....	872	Decker, Daniel (David) I....	650, 657
Dean, Samuel, Ensign II.....	762, 894		676, 720, 752
Dean, Stephen I.....	541	Decker, Gabriel I.....	869
Dean, Thomas I.....	637	II.....	582
Deane, Hector I.....	904	Decker, Garret II.....	613
Deane, James I.....	911	Decker, Gerett Ja. I.....	613
Dear, Daniel I.....	943	Decker, Gerret I.....	557
Deas, Anthony II.....	740	Decker, Gerrit I.....	558
Dease, Anthony II.....	679	Decker, Gerrit II.....	690
Deavenport, William I.....	479	Decker, Gisbert II.....	874
Deavers, Patrick I.....	635	Decker, Henderek Johnson II..	448
Debaires, Anthony I.....	929	Decker, Hendrick I.....	612
Debeo, Aberm II.....	452	Decker, Hendrick II.....	864
Debeo, Aseck II.....	452	Decker, Isaac Ja. I.....	613
Debeo, Defed II.....	452	Decker, Isack II.....	877
Debeo, Solaman II.....	452	Decker, Jacob II.....	612
D'Berniere, John, Subaltern II..	766	Decker, Jacob Ensign I.....	427
Debevoice, (Bevois) Charles I..	483	Decker, Jacob Ge I.....	612
Cornet II.....	490	Decker, Jacob He I.....	613
Debevoice, Jacob I.....	482	Decker, Jacob Ja I.....	613
Debevoice, (De Bevois) Jocst I..	482	Decker, James II.....	582
Lieutenant I.....	570	Decker, Jan I.....	462
Debevois, Jacobus, Lieutenant		Decker, Jan I.....	558
II.....	496	Decker, Jan, Sergeant I.....	441
D'Beyvant, Antho. II.....	484	Decker, Johannes I.....	554
Debois, — Captain II.....	552, 553	Decker, Johannes I.....	563
	554, 582, 583, 584	Decker, Johannes II.....	543
De Bois, Daniel I.....	599	Decker, Johannes, Ensign and	
De Bois, Eliezar, Captain II....	560	Captain I.....	435
	563, 564, 565	Decker, Johanns II.....	828
Debois, Jacobus Jr. I.....	601	Decker, John I.....	601
Debois, Louis, Captain I.....	921, 953	Decker, John I.....	869, 915
" II.....	589	Decker, John II.....	582

	PAGE		PAGE
Decker, John, Corporal I.....	522	De Foreest, Nicholas I.....	594
Decker, Johannes, Ensign II....	499	De Foreest, Philip II.....	811
Decker, Jona I.....	873	Defort, Peter II.....	635
Decker, Jon Gerritse I.....	442	Defoune, Peter II.....	740
Decker, Joris I.....	469	Defour, Peter II.....	673
Decker, Joris II.....	864	D'Freze, And. I.....	452
Decker, Joshua II.....	737	Defreest, Garret I.....	596
Decker, Jurian I.....	522	Defreest, Gerret I.....	592
Decker, Jurie I.....	469	De Freest, Wouter II.....	809
Decker, Lawrence I.....	914	De Frenchman, Peter II.....	805
Decker, Manis I.....	559	D'Frest, Isaek II.....	825
Decker, Mathew I.....	547	De Freudenbergh, Charles, Lieu-	
Decker, Peter I.....	547	tenant Colonel II.....	889
Decker, Peter, Captain II.....	499	Defries, John II.....	614
Decker, Pieter wy Isack II....	877	Defrise, (Defrize) John II....	653, 709
Decker, Willem I.....	558	Degan, Arnils II.....	607
Decker, William Ja I.....	613	Degarimo, Pieter I.....	630
De Clark, Jacobus II.....	654	Degarmo, Bastin II.....	803
Dedereck, Wilhelmus II.....	877	Degarmo, Jacob II.....	853
Dederick, Hendrick II.....	878	De Garmo, Jelles II.....	801
Dederick, Jacobus II.....	876	Degarmo, Jellis II.....	853
Dederick, John II.....	877	De Garmo, (De Garemo, De	
Dederick, John Jr. II.....	878	Germo) John (Jr.) Lieuten-	
Dederick, Jur Willem II.....	876	ant II.....	537, 552, 553
Dederick, Jury Will'm, Captain			554, 632, 663, 668
II.....	763	Captain II.....	701, 702, 720, 721
Dederick, Matheys II.....	876		722, 723, 745, 746
Dederick, Petrus II.....	877	D'Garmoy, Johan's I.....	468
Dederick, Vredrick II.....	878	Dego, John II.....	671
De Duyster, Cornelis I.....	558	D'Graaf, Corn's II.....	840
De Duyster, David I.....	441	D'Graaf, Jesse C. II.....	841
De Duyster, Dirck I.....	560	D'Graaf, John, Corporal II....	840
De Duyster, Roelof I.....	442	De Graaf, (De Graff) Nicholas	
Dee, Elijah II.....	573	A., Ensign II....	786, 838, 839, 882
Deely, Joseph I.....	928	D'Graaf, Wm. II.....	840
Deem, Joseph I.....	492	De Graau, Walter I.....	591
Deen, (Dean, Deer) Charles I....	664	D'graef, Abraham I.....	475
	669, 723, 734, 778, 783,	De Graef, Abraham I.....	564
	799	D'Graef, Fremont I.....	477
Deen, Richard I.....	579	De Graef, John I.....	552
Deen, Samuel I.....	636	De Graef, Mosis I.....	564
Deen, William I.....	602	De Graefe, Mooses II.....	452
Deer, (Dear) William I.....	643	D'Graf, Andris, Corporal I....	477
	668, 723, 735, 777	D'Graf, Ysack I.....	477
Defauvie, (De Favet) Peter I... 895		De Graff, Jessiah, Sergeant II..	834
II.....	621	Degraff, Johannis I.....	840, 843
De Faveret, Adam II.....	622	De Graff, Nich's, Captain II... 890	
Defavete, Peter II.....	554	Degrau, William I.....	480
De Foenne, Francois, Surgeon		De Grauw, Isaac, Lieutenant I..	899
II.....	475, 476, 480	Degrave, Daniel II.....	823
Deforeest, (De Forest) Abraham,		Degrave, Johans I.....	604
Lieutenant I.....	956	De Groate, Garrit II.....	592
" II.....	515, 524	Degroof, Peter I.....	589
Captain II....	533, 588, 589, 590	Degroot, Robert I.....	884
	635, 636, 637, 638, 666	Degrot, Peter I.....	582
	668, 672, 693, 697, 720	Degrove, Michel I.....	846
De Forest, Isaac I.....	594	De Haert, Matthys, Surgeon I..	388
De Forest, Jassa I.....	594	De Hart, James I.....	593
D'Foreest, Jesse I.....	472	De Hart, Matthys I.....	404
De Foreest, John I.....	594	Deharwix, Augustus II.....	627
De Foreest, John, Corporal I... 593		Dehogas, Iohannas II.....	448
D'Foreest, Joh's I.....	474		

	PAGE		PAGE
D'honneur, Giliam I.....	387	De Lancy, Patrick II.....	721
Dehonneur, (De' honneur) John,		Delaney, Patrick II.....	587
Captain I.....	434, 435	De Lang, (De Lange, De Lan-	
D'Honneur, Lefferts, Captain II	459	gen) Frances I.....	553
Deichert, Werner I.....	444	Captain II.....	493, 500
Deick, Jacob II.....	850	De Lange, Frans I.....	442
Deiker, Jacob I.....	411	De Lange, Jefta I.....	610
Deile, John I.....	955	De Lange, Jones I.....	563
De Ioo, Jacobus I.....	602	Delany, John II.....	743
De Jersey, John II.....	614	Delaplace, William, Captain II.	767
De: jo, Peter I.....	613		772
Dekamp, Gideon I.....	547	Delarue, Peter I.....	927
Dekamp, Johs., Sergeant I.....	547	Delavall, John, Captain I.....	390
De Kay, Teunis, Captain II....	457	Delavergne, Lewis, Lieutenant	
De Kay, (Decay, Dekey, Key)		II.....	520
Thomas, Captain I.....	869, 914, 915	Delaway, William II.....	660
" II.....	612, 613, 699	De Lear, John I.....	881
De Kay, Thomas, Colonel II....	510	Delegal, John II.....	627
Deker, Henderik I.....	564	Delevan, Timothy I.....	938
Deker, John II.....	612	Sergeant I.....	880
De Key, ——— Captain II.....	488	Delfort, John II.....	635
De Key, Jacob II.....	457	Delis, Claudis II.....	577
De Key, Jacob, Lieutenant I....	434	Delivan, Timothy II.....	631
De Lamantanya, Isack I.....	583	Dellaire, Jean II.....	481
De Lamarten, Abraham I.....	583	Dellan, Edward II.....	540
Delamater, ——— Captain II....	556	Dellemont, Jan I.....	445
	558, 562, 565	Dellemont, Marte I.....	465
Delamater, Dirck II.....	857	Delly, Abram II.....	895
Delamater, Gloude, Lieutenant		Delly, John II.....	895
II.....	769	Delly, Lias II.....	895
Delamater, John II.....	857	De Long, Walter Achter I.....	589
De Lamatre, Abraham I.....	600	Delonga, Arie I.....	604
De Lamatre, Johannis, Quarter-		De Lorne, Joseph I.....	595
master I.....	519	Delow, Daniel I.....	417
De La Meter, Derick, Lieuten-		Delow, Petter II.....	452
ant II.....	761, 770	De Lure, Harmanus I.....	881
Delameter, Jacobus, Lieuten-		De Maer, Peter I.....	559
ant II.....	789, 863, 883	Demares, William II.....	451
Captain II.....	761	De Melt, (De Mill) Peter, En-	
Major II.....	761, 770	sign I.....	405
De Lametter, Abra I.....	602	Lieutenant I.....	425
De Lametter, Cornl. Jr. I.....	602	De Mercor, John I.....	594
De Lametter, David I.....	601	Demett, Peter I.....	579
De Lametter, Jacobus, Sergeant		De Milt, ——— Captain II.....	488
I.....	604	Demilt, Isaac I.....	582
De Lamontanje, Jacob I.....	580	Demire, Henry I.....	590
De Lamontanje, Jacobus I.....	617	Demmok, Jno. I.....	586
Delamontanje, John I.....	580	Demoan, Denys a.....	404
De Lamter, Isack I.....	584	Demon, Justus II.....	700
De Lancey, James, Colonel I....	867	Demonie, Henry I.....	550
	871, 872, 875, 918, 925	Demont, Peter, Captain I.....	535
Lieutenant Governor and		Demorat, John I.....	897
Commander-in-Chief, I....	640	Demorat, John I.....	917
645, 651, 654, 667		Demorrisqt, John I.....	500
836, 918, 925		Demory, John II.....	685
Lieutenant Governor and		Demot, Abraham I.....	857, 862
Commander-in-Chief II....	509	Demott, ——— II.....	452
	615	Demott, Anthony I.....	497
De Lancey, Oliver, Muster Mas-		Demott, John II.....	698
ter I.....	846, 896, 899	Demott, Mikel I.....	498
Colonel II.....	509, 514, 529, 536, 758	Dempsey, George II.....	636

	PAGE
Demsey, George II.....	627
Demut, Johan Jost II.....	782
Demuth, John II.....	854
Lieutenant II.....	848, 891
Demuth, Marx, Sergeant II.....	854
Demyer, (Demeyer) Nicholas, Major I.....	389, 390
Demyer, Wilhelmus I.....	605
Den, Jno. I.....	542
Denbo, Icabod I.....	906
Denegall, John II.....	702
Denel, Augustin I.....	895
Denhart, Thomas, Corporal II.....	751
Denholme, Isaac, Sergeant II.....	456
De Nieke, John I.....	621
Denier, William, Captain II.....	459
Denilston, James II.....	706
Denison, (Dennisson, Dennis- ton) James I.....	652, 672, 708 744, 769, 795
Deniston, Charles, Sergeant II.....	823
Denn, Joseph I.....	524
Dennie, John II.....	839
Dennis, — Captain I.....	931, 934
Dennis, Charles I.....	524
Dennis, John I.....	524
Dennis, John I.....	596
Dennis, John II.....	596
Dennis, Jon I.....	530
Dennis, Phillip II.....	464
Dennis, Samuel, Ensign I.....	383
Dennis, Stephen II.....	605
Dennis, Thomas I.....	513
Dennis, Thomas I.....	847, 854
Dennis, William I.....	513
Dennison, Christopher II.....	572
Dennison, Peter II.....	740
Denniston, Alexander I.....	615
Denniston, Alexander, Lieuten- ant II.....	735
Denniston, Jam s II.....	632
Denniston, William II.....	735
Denny, Barn II.....	871
Denny, Isaac I.....	859
Denny, John I.....	397
Denny, John II.....	474
Denny, William I.....	859
De Nooges, Johannes, Captain I.....	406
Denport, Humphry II.....	816
Denshagh, Frans I.....	523
Dentfield, Jonathan II.....	591
Dentin, Abraham I.....	480
Denton, Beng'm I.....	496
Denton, Heseekiah I.....	493
Denton, Jackam'ah I.....	493
Denton, James I.....	497
Denton, Jeams I.....	492
Denton, Jno. I.....	540
Denton, John I.....	852, 864
Denton, Jonah I.....	498

	PAGE
Denton, Joseph, Lieutenant II.....	515
	517
Denton, Nathaniel Jr. I.....	492
Denton, Robert I.....	493
Denton, Samuel I.....	488
Denton, Samuel I.....	492
Denton, Samuel I.....	498
Denton, Solomon I.....	493
Denyels, Henderck II.....	826
Denyesh, Conrad II.....	685
Deolf, (Deolph) Stephen I.....	904
	II.... 691
Deolph, Jesse I.....	877
Deoman, Justeen II.....	630
Depend, Remond II.....	729
Depew, (Depue) Abraham I.....	881
	938
	II.... 645
	692
D'Pew, John I.....	893
Depew, Nicholas II.....	607, 645
De Peyster, (Depeister, Depys- ter) Abraham, Cadet I.....	387
	Ensign I..... 390
	Captain I..... 394, 405
	" II.... 453
	Colonel I..... 424, 429
De Peyster, Cornelius, Captain I.....	425, 429
De Peyster, Gerard, Paymas- ter II.....	676, 696, 702
	722, 723, 744, 746
De Peyster, Isaac, Lieuten- ant I.....	591
	Captain I..... 597, 598
Depeyster, (Depyster) Isaac, Captain I.....	927, 928, 956
De Peyster, Johannes, Ensign I.....	394
	Lieutenant I..... 405
De Peyster, John, Lieutenant I.....	566
Depeyster, John, Captain I.....	425, 429
Depeyster, John, Paymaster I.....	658
	670, 674, 677, 682, 685, 688, 691
	694, 698, 701, 704, 707
	710, 711, 715, 718, 722
	725, 728, 732, 736, 739
	743, 746, 747, 750, 754
	757, 762, 765, 767, 768
	771, 774, 776, 779, 782
	785, 788, 791, 793, 794
	797, 800, 803, 806, 809
	812, 814, 816, 818, 819
	822, 825, 828
De Peyster, William, Ensign I.....	586
	Lieutenant I..... 597
De Pister, — Captain I.....	447
Depome, Redmond II.....	635
Deport, Peter II.....	626
Depoys, Nicholas, Cornet II.....	499

	PAGE		PAGE
Deppye, Odreen I.....	591	De Voor, David Sen. I.....	583
De Proun, — Captain I.....	447	De Voor, John I.....	583
Depue, Benjamin I.....	599	Devor, (Diver) Patrick I....	706, 749
Depue, Cornelis I.....	599		780, 787, 802
Depue, Jacobus I.....	611	Devou, Joseph I.....	586
Depue, John I.....	938	Devour, Tunis, Sergeant I....	594
Depue, Nicholas I.....	881, 939	Devy, John II.....	855
Depue, William I.....	881	De Wael, Jacob I.....	378
Depute, Nicholaes I.....	388	Dewain, Jacobus I.....	403
Depute, Josiah II.....	613	De Waite, Thomas I.....	595
De Puy, Cornelis I.....	554	De Wandelaer, Andries I....	417
Depuy, Johannes I.....	607	D'Wandlaer, Johannis I.....	465
Depuy, John I.....	629	De Warm, (De Worm) Jacobus,	
Depuy, Moses I.....	606	Ensign I.....	409
De Puy, Moses Jr. I.....	555	" II.....	456
Derety, — Captain I.....	446	De Warm, Jacobus, Captain I.	398
De Reimer, (De Keimer, Dere-		De Wever, Abraham II.....	810
mier, Dereymer) Isaac, En-		Dewey, (Dewe) Israel I.....	952
sign I.....	395		II..... 572
Lieutenant I.....	405	Dewey, William II.....	572
Captain I.....	425, 429	Dewiet, Evert II.....	827
Derick, Christan I.....	604	De Wight, John II.....	699
D'Ridder, Evert, Lieutenant I.	398	De Wild, Willem I.....	399
D'Ridder, Gerrit I.....	472	Dewint, John I.....	580
D'Ridder, Hend'k I.....	472	Dewit, John, Lieutenant I....	597
De Ridder, Killejaen, Lieuten-		Dewith, Paulus I.....	534
ant I.....	758	Dewith, Peter I.....	534
D'Riemer, Pieter, Sergeant I...	388	Dewitt, — Captain II....	557, 558
De Riga, Antony II.....	739	Dewitt, Andries, Quartermas-	
Derikson, Volkert, Lieutenant I	394	ter II.....	502
Derje, Abraham I.....	482	De Witt, Bastiaen, Sergeant I.	563
Derje, Charles I.....	483	De Witt, Cornelis I.....	600
Derje, Joust I.....	482	Dewitt, Cornelius D. I.....	629
Derje, Simon I.....	486	Dewitt, Daniel I.....	650, 657, 675
Dermot, Nicholas I.....	852, 864		720, 752, 772, 789
De Roy, John II.....	462	Dewitt, Daniel II.....	543
Derrick, Joseph II.....	465	Dewitt, Egbert I.....	562
Derrow, George II.....	872	Dewitt, Egbert I.....	599
Derry, Henry I.....	939	De Witt, Egbert Jr. I.....	838, 841
Derry, Henry II.....	692	De Witt, Ezekiel I.....	839, 842
Desborough, Benj. I.....	528	De Witt, Garton I.....	838, 841
Deteppe, Lyse II.....	808	Dewitt, Henry II.....	543
Detipple, Juny I.....	535	De Witt, Jacob, Lieutenant II..	494
Deuel, Benjamin I.....	544	Dewitt, Jacob Jr. I.....	562
Deuletts, Jacob II.....	484	Dewitt, Jacob Jr. I.....	611
Deval, Jacke I.....	934	De Witt, Jacob Rutse, Lieuten-	
Deveer, Abra'm I.....	944	ant II.....	515, 517
Devenport, Humphy I.....	601	De Witt, Johans Ba: I.....	602
Devenport, John I.....	556	Dewitt, John I.....	591
Devenport, Ned, Sergeant I...	600	Dewitt, John I.....	611
Devericks, Nicholas II.....	766	Dewitt, John I....	650, 657, 675, 720
Deverix, James II.....	593	De Witt, John, Lieutenant I....	605
Devie, Pitter II.....	783	De Witt, John Jr. I.....	838, 842
Devine, (Divine) Nathaniel I...	666	De Witt, Lucas I.....	838, 842
	686, 726, 755, 760	Dewitt, Lukas, Corporal I....	603
Devine, (Divine) Samuel II.	712, 737	De Witt, Peack II.....	557
Devis, John II.....	747	Dewitt, Peeck I.....	552
Devit, Barne, Sergeant I.....	533	De Witt, Petrus I.....	839, 842
D'Voe, Jan I.....	465	D'Witt, Terriek II.....	451
Devole, Thomas II.....	749	De Witt, Tjrek, Captain I....	603
De Voor, David I.....	583	Dewitt, Tyreck I.....	554
De Voor, David Jr. I.....	583	De Witt, Tyreck I.....	558

	PAGE
De Witte, Anderes II.....	448
De Witte, John II.....	448
Dewsend, Michel II.....	818
Dey, John II.....	714
Deyaw, Kresbyan I.....	565
Deychert, Warner II.....	783
Deyger, (Deychert, Tyaert, Ty- ger, Tygert) Soverinus, Lieu- tenant II.....	783, 784
Captain II.....	786, 787
788, 791, 792, 793	
799, 882, 886, 898	
Deyo, Hendrick, Corporal I....	612
Deyoe, Jacobus I.....	604
Deyoou, Henderk I.....	564
Deyow, Aberam, Sergeant I....	564
Dial, Mathew II.....	551
Diamant, John I.....	509
Diamant, Nathaniell I.....	509
Dian, Hector I.....	636
Diant, John II.....	481
Dibble, (Debel) George I.....	665, 686
726, 755, 760, 807	
Dibble, Henry II.....	874
Dibble, Henry Jr. II.....	874
Dibble, Sineus I.....	860
Dibett, Samuel I.....	510
Diblin, James I.....	955
Dicason, Jonathon II.....	717
Dice, John, Lieutenant II.....	759
Dice, (Dies) John, Captain I....	955
II. 593, 596	
Dice, Maddil II.....	895
Dice, Mathew II.....	553
Dick, I.....	624
Dick, David II.....	869
Dick, Diderick II.....	869
Dick, Johannes II.....	869
Dick, Nicholas II.....	869
Dick, Nicholas II.....	870
Dick, Nicholaus II.....	583
Dick, Paul II.....	870
Dickens, Joseph I.....	881
Dickenson, ——— Captain II....	561
562, 564	
Dickenson, George I.....	892
Dickenson, (Dickerson) Jere- miah I.....	949
II.....	570
Dickenson, Vessell II.....	725
Dickerson, John I.....	517
Dickerson, Jos'h II.....	681
Dickerson, Philemon I.....	517
Dickerson, Samuel II.....	570
Dickerson, Samuel II.....	599
Dickeson, Benjamin, Corporal II.....	749
Dickeson, Thomas I.....	517
Dickinson, (Dickson) Gabriel, Lieutenant I.....	880, 882
Dickinson, Henry I.....	502

	PAGE
Dickinson, James, Captain I....	501
	503
Dickinson, John I.....	506
Dickinson, Joseph I.....	506
Dickinson, Joshua II.....	639
Dickinson, Samuel, Captain I....	506
	507
Dickinson, Zebulon I.....	503
Dickman, Isaac II.....	598
Dickre, William I.....	583
Dickson, Fenwick I.....	543
Dickson, James I.....	938
Dickson, John II.....	631
Dickson, John, Sergeant I....	543
Dickson, Joseph I.....	938
Dickson, Nathan I.....	881
Dickson, Samuel I.....	630, 673
Dickson, Thadius II.....	607
Dickson, William I.....	938
Dicson, Antony I.....	524
Dieson, Daniel I.....	524
Diderix, Hans, Lieutenant I....	383
Die, James, Corporal I.....	549
Die, John I.....	550
Diederick, Myndert I.....	878
Diederick, Willem II.....	878
Diedrick, Hendrick II.....	830
Diefendorf, Jacob II.....	794
Diefendorf, Jacob Jr. II.....	795
Diefendorf, Johannis, Corporal II.....	794
Diel, Adam II.....	813
Diel, Bastiaen II.....	812
Diel, John, Adjutant II.....	891
Dieling, Edward II.....	645
Dientzer, Paulus I.....	444
Digers, Domeny II.....	559
Digger, Robt. I.....	478
Dihoth, John I.....	378
Dike, Nathaniel I.....	647, 679, 690
693, 717, 741, 766,	805
Dill, Jno. Wm. I.....	442
Dille, Jo I.....	527
Dille, Jonathon I.....	527
Dillenback, Martin I.....	444
Dillenbag, Andreas II.....	783, 792
Dillenbag, Baltes II.....	783, 792
Dillenbag, Christian II.....	799
Dillenbag, Christian Jr. II.....	792
Dillenbag, Direk II.....	792
Dillenbag, Dittrick II.....	783
Dillenbag, Hend'k Jr. II.....	792
Dillenbag, Mardin II.....	792
Dillenbag, Mardin Jr. II.....	799
Dillenbag, Martin Jr. II.....	783
Dillenbag, Wilhelmes, Lieuten- ant II.....	799
Dillenbag, William II.....	783
Dillon, Edward I.....	894
Dimmeck, Samuel I.....	879
Dimmuck, Samuel II.....	562

	PAGE		PAGE
Dimock, Samuel, Captain I....	665	Dobbins, William II.....	741
667, 686, 687, 726, 728,	755	Dobbs, Abraham I.....	935
757, 760, 762, 807, 808,	809	Dobbs, Adam I.....	593
Dimond, Thomas II.....	810	Dobbs, William I.....	594
Dimsey, George II.....	729	Dobbs, William I.....	915
Dimsey, Timothy I.....	545	Dobins, James; Sergeant I.....	889
Dingee, Christofor I.....	497	Dobins, Leonard II.....	699
Dinger, Peter II.....	750	Dobson, Henry, Captain II....	773
Dinghmanse Dolvis II.....	857	Docherty, James I.....	914
Dinghmanse, Jacob II.....	857	Dockety, (Dochary) Thomas I..	923
Dinghmanse, Jacob D. II.....	857	II.....	601
Dingman, Gerrit I.....	463	Dodge, Chris. II.....	464
Dingman, Jacob I.....	464	Dodge, Isaac II.....	577
Dingman, John II.....	548, 675	Dodson, Johnathan I.....	894
Dings, Jacob I.....	443	Dodson, Joshua I.....	452
Diniston, John II.....	643	Doell, Endrew I.....	608
Dinmans, Johannis Dof II....	858	Dogerty, James II.....	547
Dinmanse, Andris D. II.....	858	Dogerty, Michael II.....	579
Dinniston, Huew II.....	878	Dohurt, Simon I.....	487
Dinny, John II.....	833	Doick, (Doig) Robt. I.....	413
Dinny, Nicholas I.....	870	II.....	467
Dirck, Jacob II.....	547	Dolbo, Andrew I.....	544
Dirksen, Theunis I.....	404	Dolby, (Darby, Derby) John I..	641
Dirkee, (Dergee, Dirgee, Dirgey)		703, 705, 748, 780	
Timothy I.. 647, 680, 693, 717,	741	787, 788, 802,	803
Dirrick, Anthony II.....	815	Dolderbrink, Thomas I.....	561
Dirrick, Carel II.....	815	Dolderbrink, Hendrick I.....	559
Dirrick, Coenrat II.....	815	Dolderbrink, Lambert, Cor-	
Dirrick, Philip II.....	815	poral I.....	561
Dirrick, William II.....	815	Dolderbrink, Lammert I.....	441
Disbery, Benjeman I.....	479	Dolderbrink, Peter I.....	559
Disboursough, Benjamin I.....	417	Doldirbrink, Roeloff I.....	561
Ditcher, Jonathan II.....	873	Dole, John I.....	402
Ditmars, (Ditmarss) Johannis I	483	Dolf, (Dolph) Gideon I.....	930
Ensign I.....	570	II.....	609
Ditmars, (Ditmarss) Johannis I	483	Dollaway, Wm. II.....	706
Lieutenant I.....	570	Dolsen, Johannes, Lieutenant II	500
Ditmars, Louis I.....	480	Dominick, George I.....	844
Ditmarse, Laurence I.....	482	Donaldson, Jas. II.....	618
Ditmus, (Detmus) Douw, Lieu-		Donaldson, Thomas II.....	501
tenant I.....	856, 861	Donaley, Jams II.....	745
Ditmus, Dow, I.....	496	Donally, Hugh I.....	903
Ditmus, Peter I.....	496	Donally, Malachi II.....	724
Ditz, Pitter II.....	843	Donalson, Henry II.....	701
Ditz, Wilhelm II.....	843	Donaly, James II.....	701
Diustman, Denus, Corporal II..	797	Donavon, John I.....	637
Diver, Andrew I.....	875	Done, James II.....	607
Diver, George II.....	728	Done, James II.....	645
Divers, (Diver) George I.. 886,	944	Doney, John II.....	589
II.....	551, 627	Doney, John II.....	847
Dives, — Captain II.....	590	Dongan, Thomas, Colonel II...	509
Divin, Barnaby II.....	747	514	
Dixon, David, Captain II.....	508	Dongan, Thomas, Governor I..	388
Dixon, George II.....	593	392, 396	
Dixon, Robert II.....	674	II.....	448
Dixon, Robt. II.....	592, 633	459	
Dixon, Tho. II.....	511	Dongan, Walter, Lieutenant II.	488
Dixon, William II... 726, 731,	733	Donham, Benj. I.....	526
Dixon, Will'm II.....	682	Donham, Dav. I.....	526
Dixson, Jeames I.....	525	Donham, Jon I.....	530
Dobbins, (Dobin) Henry I.....	914	Donham, Nath. I.....	526
II.....	654	Donham, Sam'l I.....	530

	PAGE		PAGE
Donlap, James II.....	837	Doud, Michael II.....	728
Donnally, Michel II.....	721	Doudle, James I.....	911
Donnelly, Andrew II.....	742	Doudle, James II.....	564
Donnelly, Peter II.....	594	Dougel, Thomas I.....	766
Donnelly, Peter II.....	621	Dougharty, Charls II.....	553
Donnelly, Danil II.....	591	Dougharty, James II.....	582
Donner, John II.....	627	D'gherdy, Michael I.....	633
Donnolly, Thomas II.....	766	Dougherty, Hugh I.....	641, 702
Donovan, Patrick II.....	588		706, 780
Donoway, James II.....	800	Corporal I.....	786, 801
Donum, Samuel I.....	634	Dougherty, James II.....	627
Donworth, Matt's II.....	677	Dougherty, James II.....	655
Dooe, Isaac II.....	706	Dougherty, James II.....	693
Doolittle, (Dowlittle) Michael		Dougherty, James II.....	740
I.....	679, 689, 692	Dougherty, Thomas I.....	912
	717, 740, 766, 804	Dougherty, (Dougherthy) Thom-	
Dopff, Jno. Peter I.....	444	as I.....	884
Dopkins, Henry II.....	741	II.....	625
Dopfer, Frederick II.....	749	Doughty, Abner II.....	561
Doran, Francis II.....	595	Doughty, Charles I.....	490
Doran, Thomas, Captain II.....	508	Doughty, Elias I.....	491
Doren, Edmond (Edward) I....	928	Doughty, Elias Sen. I.....	490
II....	590	Doughty, Francis, Cornet I....	391
Doren, (Deven, Doran, Down)		Doughty, Francis, Jr. I.....	490
Michael I.....	641, 703, 706	Doughty, George II.....	550
	749, 781, 787, 802	Doughty, George II.....	626
Doreth, John II.....	815	Doughty, Isaac, Lieutenant I..	506
Dorin, Frans II.....	682	Doughty, Isaiah II.....	626
Dorin, Martin II.....	635, 672	Doughty, Isaiah II.....	579
Dorion, Elias I.....	576	Doughty, Isaiah II.....	580
Dorman, Daniel I.....	926	Doughty, Jacob I.....	506
Dormand, Edward II.....	553	Doughty, Jeames I.....	507
Dorn, James II.....	648	Doughty, John I.....	491
Dornberger, Frederick II.....	568	Doughty, Joseph I.....	506
Dornberger, Friederik II.....	855	Doughty, Sam'l I.....	507
Dorome, John I.....	544	Doughty, Thomas, Lieutenant	
Doron, John II.....	553	II.....	497
Dorran, Michel II.....	724	Doughty (Douty) William I.....	857, 862
Dorras, Harry I.....	951	Doughty, Wm., Adjutant II....	497
Dorson, Edw'd I.....	873	Douglass, ——— Lieutenant II..	780
Dorson, Frederick II.....	566	Douglass, Asa Jr., Lieutenant	
Dorus, (Davus, Does) Richard		II.....	762, 893
I.....	665, 687, 727, 756, 761, 808	Douglass, James II.....	737
Dorwell, (Darwell, Dowel)		Douglass, (Duglise) John I....	397
James I.....	650, 657, 675		413
	720, 752, 772, 789	II....	467
Dosson, Charls I.....	582	Douglass, William II.....	772
Dotey, Ben. I.....	532	Doulier, Jean I.....	400, 402
Dotey, Edw'd I.....	531	Douly, Michael II.....	575
Dotey, Isaac I.....	531	Douty, Charles I.....	395
Dotey, Jno. I.....	532	Douw, Andries, Lieutenant I..	428
Dotey, (Doughty) John I.....	836		454, 471
	840, 843	Douw, (Dow) Jonas, Lieuten-	
Dotey, Jona I.....	532	ant I.....	428
Dotey, Joseph I.....	533	Captain I.....	469, 567
Dotey, Sam'l Jr. I.....	531	Douw, (Dow) Peter, Ensign I..	566
Dotter, Stephen I.....	859	Captain I.....	571
Doty, James, Lieutenant II....	498	Douw, Peter W. II.....	802
Doty, John I.....	909	Douw, Theunis, Ensign I.....	409
Doty, Joseph I.....	582	Douw, (Dow) Volckert P., Cap-	
Dou, John II.....	826	tain I.....	725
Doud, Michael II.....	633	Mayor II.....	664, 727, 733

	PAGE		PAGE
Douw, Volkert I.....	472	Drake, Sam'll I.....	532
Dove, William I.....	951	Draper, James II.....	563
Dow, Hendrikus, Lieutenant I.	566	Dreaf, Joseph II.....	663
Dow, Joseph I.....	859	Drewit, James II.....	591
Dow, Nathan II.....	569	Dreyton, Thomas II.....	672
Dowdel, Charles I.....	641	Drinkwater, Thomas, Sergeant	
Dowdell, Charles I.....	641, 703	I.....	665, 686, 726, 755, 760
	706, 749, 781	Driolhett, Paul, Lieutenant I...	434
Dowdle, James II.....	504	Drommon, Robert, Ensign I...	435
Dowdle, (Doudly, Dowdel,		Droughlee, Sae II.....	896
Dowle) James I.....	663, 683	Druihet, Peter I.....	550
	737, 775, 792	Drum, Simon II.....	592
Dowdle, James II.....	661	Drummond, Gawin, Captain II.	482
Dowee, Elijah II.....	661	Drummond, Jno. II.....	633
Dowee, Martin II.....	661	Drummond, John II.....	546
Dower, Thomas II.....	543	Drummond, John II.....	729
Dowes, William II.....	740	Drung, Peatar I.....	479
Dowler, William I.....	456	Duboice, Thomas I.....	910
	II.....	Dubois, — Captain II.....	562
Down, James I.....	859	Dubois, — Captain II....	601, 602
Downard, (Dowler) William I..	649	Dubois, Benjamin Jr. II.....	876
	655, 676, 721, 753, 773, 790	Dubois, Cornelius I.....	612
Downe, James II.....	484	Du Bois, (De Bois) Cornelius,	
Downer, Stephen I.....	666, 686	Captain II.....	763, 789, 876
	726, 755, 760, 807		878, 879, 883
Downer, Stephen I.....	951	Dubois, David, Lieutenant I...	558
Downing, George I.....	506		568
Downing, Henry I.....	952	Dubois, Ephraim, Corporal I...	601
Downing, John II.....	658	Du Bois, Gaul, Ensign I.....	591
Downing, (Dorny) Roger I.	652, 673	Dubois, Hendr. I.....	612
	709, 745, 770, 796	Dubois, Hiskiah I.....	602
Downs, John I.....	623	Dubois, Huybartus II.....	876
Downs, Michael I.....	859	Dubois, Isaac I.....	603
Downs, Michael I.....	879	Dubois, Isack II.....	876
Doxey, (Doxsee) Henry I.	853, 865	Du Bois, Jacob, Lieutenant I...	560
Doxey, (Doxsey) John I...	856, 861		568
Doxey, (Doxsee) John Jr. I...	853	Dubois, Jacob Jr. I.....	604
	865	Du Bois, Jacobus I.....	557
Doxse, Thomas, Corporal I...	504	Dubois, Johannis I.....	600
Doxy, Samuel II.....	468, 485	Dubois, Johannis I.....	602
Doyle, John II.....	637	Dubois, Jonathan I.....	612
Drack, John I.....	496	Dubois, Josaphat I.....	611
Drake, Alza I.....	532	Du Bois, Lewis II.....	703
Drake, Andrew I.....	533	Dubois, Loiwis Jr. I.....	554
Drake, Dav. I.....	532	Du Bois, Louis, Corporal I...	555
Drake, Edward II.....	631	Dubois, Louis Jr. I.....	550
Drake, Fran I.....	533	Du Bois, Louis Jr. I.....	563
Drake, Francis I.....	439	Dubois, Louis, Sen. I.....	550
	II.....	Du Bois, Lovis Matthyse I....	563
Drake, Francis I.....	517	Dubois, Mathyas, Quartermas-	
Drake, Gerardus I.....	889	ter I.....	569
Drake, Gilbert, Captain I.....	887	Dubois, Nathan, Corporal I...	600
	936, 943	Dubois, Nathaniel, Captain I..	575
	“ II.....	D'Bois, P., Captain II.....	560, 564
	605, 611, 616	Dubois, Peter, Deputy Pay-	
Drake, John II.....	447	master of the forces II.	518, 522
Drake, John II.....	569		538
Drake, John, Captain I.....	426	Du Bois, Phillip I.....	555
Drake, Jonathan I.....	531	Dubois, Phillip, Lieutenant I..	610
Drake, Jos. I.....	532	D'Bois, Randal II.....	540
Drake, Joseph, Lieutenant I...	426	Dubois, Symon I.....	613
Drake, Ogefshey II.....	646	Dubois, Walter, Lieutenant I..	597

	PAGE		PAGE
Dubois, Benjemen I.....	565	Dumond, John Betist II.....	876
Dubooyi, Daniell I.....	555	Dumont, Hermanus I.....	840, 842
Du Boy, Pieter I.....	553	Dumont, Igenas, Ensign I.....	603
Dubois, Abr. I.....	535	Dumont, (Dimond) John Bap-	
Dubois, Jacobus II.....	649	tist, Quartermaster I.....	554
Dubois, Lewis, Lieutenant		Lieutenant I.....	568
Colonel II.....	499	Dumont, Peter, Corporal I.....	603
Dubois, Sallomon, Lieutenant		Dumont, Peter, Lieutenant II..	515
II.....	492		517
Dubs, John I.....	592	Dumont, Pr. I.....	414
Duche, Joseph I.....	919	D'Mont, Waldron Lieutenant	
Duchain, Jacques I.....	549	I.....	568
Duchain, Mitchell I.....	549	Dumont, Wallerand I.....	556
Ducher, Barnet II.....	599	Dumont, Wallerand Jr. I.....	556
Duchien, Anthony I.....	550	D'mont, Wallraven II.....	451
Duckworth, Wm. I.....	533	D'mont, Wallrefen II.....	448
Ducolon, Pieter II.....	831	Dumshun, Honnos I.....	624
Ducolon, Steven II.....	831	Dun, Benj. I.....	532
Dudley, John I.....	646, 678, 689	Dun, Dennis II.....	628
	692, 716, 740, 766, 804	Dun, James I.....	920
Dudley, Josiah I.....	646, 679	Dun, Jos. I.....	532
	690, 692	Dun, Thomas II.....	627
Dudley, Pr. I.....	414	Dunbar, George, Sergeant I...	847
Dudley, Zebulon I.....	665, 686		854
	726, 755, 760	Lieutenant I.....	902
Corporal I.....	807		903, 904, 905
Duey, (Dewy) William I.....	659, 695	“ II.....	521
	699, 712, 730, 763, 810	Captain II.....	531
Duffeback, John I.....	584		579, 580, 581, 627, 628
Duffey, Arthur II.....	740		658, 659, 663, 667, 669
Duffey, Francis II.....	728	Dunbar, James, Lieutenant I..	440
Duffie, Francis I.....	927		449, 458
Duffy, (Duffey) Francis I.....	650, 657	Dunbar, John I.....	669, 777
	676, 721, 753, 773, 790	Corporal I.....	643
	814, 816, 818, 824, 827	Dunbar, Mathew I.....	813, 815
Duffy, Francis II.....	620		818, 824, 826
Duffy, Peter II.....	546	Dunbar, Thos. I.....	869
Duffy, Robert II.....	614	Duncan, John, Captain II.....	791, 836
Dugales, James I.....	920		837, 882, 886, 890, 898
Dugan, Chris. II.....	743	Duncan, Richard, Lieutenant II	791
Dugan, Dennis II.....	753		836, 898
Dugan, Patrick I.....	652, 673	Duncan, Robert II.....	679
	709, 745, 770	Duncan, Thos. I.....	590
Duggin, Cornelius II.....	695	Duncan, William II.....	836
Duggon, Cornelius II.....	621	Duncanson, Jno. II.....	512
Dugles, Asa, Ensign II.....	769	Dunfee, (Dunfield, Dunfy) Ed-	
Duisenbere, John I.....	497	ward I.....	662, 683, 737
Duisenbere, Samuel I.....	497		775, 792, 820
Dujo, Abra I.....	612	Dunfee, Edward I.....	887
Dujo, Christian, Corporal I....	612	Dunham, Benega I.....	532
Dujo, Mosis I.....	612	Dunham, Bennajah, Captain I.	383
Dulckin, — Captain II.....	752	Dunham, Eleazer I.....	659
Duley, Philip I.....	632	Dunham, Jona. I.....	532
Dulhunty, Lawrence, Lieuten-		Dunham, Nathan, Corporal II.	505
ant II.....	767, 772	Dunham, Nathaniel Jr. I....	662, 684
Dully, Josave I.....	844		737, 775, 792, 821
Duly, John I.....	901	Dunhan, Edm'd Jr. I.....	532
Duly, Joshua II.....	730	Duning, Mich., Lieutenant I...	574
Dumon, Philip I.....	600	Dunk'n, Alessad'r, Major II...	751
Dumond, David II.....	876	Dunkin, John I.....	633
Dumond, Jacobus I.....	603	Dunlap, Alexander II.....	567

	PAGE		PAGE
Dunlap, James II.....	542	Dutcher, (Ducher, Duteyher)	
Dunlap, James II.....	651, 735	Abraham I.....	936
Sergeant II.....	712	II.....	599, 630
Dunlop, John I.....	593	Dutcher, Abraham II.....	729
Dunmore, John, Earl of, Gover-		Dutcher, (Dutchess) Isaac I...	868
nor II.....	767		917
Dunmore, Jonathan II.....	580	Dutcher, Rulif II.....	553
Dunn, Dennis II.....	566	Dutcher, Rulif Jr. II.....	553
Dunn, Hugh, Sergeant I.....	531	Dutchett, Andrew I.....	925
Dunn, John I.....	546	Dutton, Charles I.....	647
Dunn, Martin II.....	678	Dutton, William II.....	766
Dunn, Sam'l I.....	532	Dutueyher, Barnt I.....	943
Dunn, William I.....	924	Duychingh, Evert, Corporal I...	386
Dunnin, Jonathan II.....	743	Duycker, Hendrick II.....	857
Dunnin, Sam'l II.....	743	Duyckinck, Gerardus I.....	590
Dunnis, Coonrod II.....	625	Duykinck, Gerrit, Captain I...	405
Dunphy, John II.....	620	Duytcher, Dirk I.....	415
Dunscomb, ——— Captain I....	430	Duytser, Roeloffse I.....	523
Dunsc mb, Dennis II.....	589	Duyvepagh, Christiaen II....	816
Dunscomb, James II.....	588	Dwier, Edward II.....	631
Dunscomb, Samuel I.....	587	Dwirk, Michail II.....	641
Dunscum, Daniell I.....	585	Dwyer, Edward II.....	588
Dunscum, John I.....	589	Dwyer, (Dwire) John I....	857, 862
Dunstal, Charles II.....	620	Dwyer, Timothy I.....	690
Dunyans, Coonrod II.....	577	Dyar, Ebenezer, Lieutenant I...	646
Dunyar, Coonrat I.....	911	678, 689, 692, 716,	740
Dupee, Moses II.....	464	Dyck, Severinus II.....	797
Dupis, Nicolas I.....	562	Dyckerd, Henry II.....	798
Dupuy, Johannes I.....	559	Dyckerd, Peter II.....	797
Duran, Francis II.....	673	Dyckman, Chernalus I.....	583
Duran, John I.....	512	Dyckman, Johannes, Captain I...	522
Durand, Jonas II.....	754	Dyckman, John I.....	583
Durando, John I.....	621	Dyckman, John I.....	583
Durbystur, William II.....	607	Dyckman, John II.....	684
Durel, David II.....	610	Dyckman, Nicklus I.....	583
Durell, ——— Admiral II.....	766	Dyckmen, Jacob I.....	583
Durham, James II.....	553	Dyckmen, Jacob Jr. I.....	583
Durham, Richard I.....	589	Dye, David I.....	621
Durje, Abram, Lieutenant I...	570	Dye, David II.....	601
Durje, Charles, Captain II....	496	Dye, Jonathan I.....	911
Durje, Jacob, Lieutenant I....	570	Dye, Peter I.....	690, 696, 700
Durje, Symon, Ensign II.....	496	713, 730, 764,	811
Durkee, Robert I.....	697, 700	Dyer, ——— Lieutenant II.....	685
714, 731, 764,	811	Dyer, Edw'd II.....	637
Durlan, Garret I.....	531	Dyer, John, Ensign I.....	593
Durland, Dan'l II.....	685	Lieutenant I.....	597
Durling, Garat I.....	496	Dyer, Jonathan II.....	464
Durling, John I.....	489	Dyer, Samuel II.....	739
Durrowes, Charles II.....	753	Dyes, Jacob II.....	828
Durston, Charles II.....	593	Dyckert, Dewald, Sergeant II..	797
Dury, Simon I.....	859	Dygerd, William, Captain II...	848
Durye, (Duryea) Roeloff, Lieu-			891
tenant I.....	902, 903, 904, 905	Dygart, Hendrick II.....	851
Lieutenant II.....	521, 532	Dygart, (Deygerd) Jost, Ensign	
	545, 546	II.....	848, 891
Dusenberry, Peter I.....	890	Dygart, (Deygart) Theob't, En-	
Dusenbury, Henry I.....	636	sign II.....	848, 891
Du Shonn, Jerome I.....	414	Dygart, (Deygerd) Werner, Cap-	
Dusler, Jacob II.....	784	tain II.....	848, 891
Dussler, Andreas II.....	795	Dygart, Wernert II.....	849
Dutchein, Jerome, Sergeant I..	549	Dyggert, Devil II.....	851
Dutcher, Abraham I.....	888	Dyggert, Joist II.....	850

	PAGE
Dyke, Daniel I. ....	581
Dyke, William I. ....	581
Dykman, Thos. Jr., I. ....	522
Dynn, Aart II. ....	469
Dyre, George II. ....	481
Dysert, Richard, Lieutenant II. ....	774

"E"

Eacason, Thom I. ....	490
Eady, James II. ....	716
Eagan, Phillip II. ....	690
Eagles, William I. ....	580
Eahort, William I. ....	903
Eakerley, (Ekly) Benjamin I. ....	837
	841
Eakerly, Timothy I. ....	915
Eakrell, William II. ....	750
Earl, (Earle) — Captain II. ....	560
	564
Earl, (Erle) Moses I. ....	647, 680, 690
	693, 717, 741, 766, 804
Earl, Natha'll II. ....	560
Earl, William I. ....	893
Earle, John I. ....	510
Earle, Robert I. ....	510
Early, Edward II. ....	542
Early, Edward II. ....	650
Early, George I. ....	851, 898
Early, George I. ....	906
Earn, Myer II. ....	661
Earnest, Volentine II. ....	662
Earnst, Daniel II. ....	704
Ears, Benjamin I. ....	901
	II. .... 730
Easacer, Isaac II. ....	853
Easel, Power I. ....	607
Eastick, Steph. II. ....	693
Eastland, Thomas I. ....	525
Eastman, Tilton II. ....	560
Eastman, William II. ....	560
Eather Land, Joseph I. ....	541
Eaton, (Easton) Aaron I. ....	659, 696
	699, 712, 732, 733
Eaton, Benja. I. ....	540
Eaton, Benjamin II. ....	505
Eaton, John, Ensign II. ....	482
Eats, (Eato) Harry I. ....	847, 854
Ebbie, John II. ....	553
Ebisson, John II. ....	741
Echeson, Cornel's II. ....	896
Echeson, Corn's Jr. II. ....	896
Echeson, John II. ....	896
Echeson, Thos. II. ....	896
Echeson, Thos. Jr. II. ....	896
Echeson, Thos. J. II. ....	896
Echeson, Thos. T. II. ....	896
Echeson, Tunis II. ....	896
Ecker, Jerry II. ....	797
Ecker, Oliver II. ....	559

	PAGE
Eckerson, (Ackerson) Johannis I. ....	657, 676, 721, 753, 773, 790
Eckesen, John I. ....	480
Eckhard, Nicolaus I. ....	444
Ecklaer, Henry II. ....	586
Eckler, Henry II. ....	794
Eckler, Henry Jr. II. ....	795
Eckless, Richard II. ....	470
Eckson, William I. ....	588
Eddinton, Thos., Corporal II. ....	511
Eddy, Elisha II. ....	577
Eddy, Jno. I. ....	530
Edel, Georg II. ....	855
Ederenton, John I. ....	633
Edgar, Thom. I. ....	378
Edgett, Joel II. ....	630
Edie, Abner I. ....	893
Edmeston, James I. ....	615
Edmon, John II. ....	875
Edmond, Jno. I. ....	452
Edmunds, Mathew I. ....	635
Edoes, David I. ....	515
Edsall, Thos. II. ....	512
Edward, James I. ....	417
Edward, John I. ....	950
Edward, Price II. ....	714
Edward, Prince II. ....	541
Edwards, — Captain II. ....	559
Edwards, Abraham I. ....	860
Edwards, Abraham I. ....	871
Edwards, Anthony I. ....	955
Edwards, Benajah I. ....	659, 697, 700
	714, 730, 763, 811
Edwards, Benajah II. ....	571
Edwards, Ichabod I. ....	951
	II. .... 573
Edwards, Ichabud I. ....	860
Edwards, James II. ....	743
Edwards, Jno. I. ....	927
Edwards, John I. ....	510
Edwards, John I. ....	510
Edwards, John I. ....	928
Edwards, John I. ....	932
	II. .... 598, 644, 710
Edwards, John II. ....	572
Edwards, John II. ....	595
Edwards, Josiah I. ....	415
Edwards, Richard II. ....	656
Edwards, Rich'd II. ....	474
Edwards, Robert I. ....	911
Edwards, Robert II. ....	580
Edwards, Robert II. ....	627
Edwards, Thomas I. ....	418
Edwards, Thomas I. ....	510
Edwards, Thomas I. ....	594
Edwards, Thos., Corporal II. ....	511
Edwards, William I. ....	510
Edwards, Will'm I. ....	894
Eear, Andrew I. ....	550
Eaton, Simon I. ....	541

	PAGE		PAGE
Eeker, Hannis II.....	818	Eligh, William, Lieutenant II..	763
Eeker, Jacob, Sergeant II.....	817	Eliot, Daniel I.....	626
Eeker, Jost II.....	818	Elliott, John I. 672, 708, 744, 769,	795
Erhart, John I.....	644, 668, 723	Elison, Linis II.....	448
	735, 778, 783, 798	Elkanah, I.....	852, 864
Eeuwets, John I.....	591	Eller, Peter II.....	648
Evvers, John II.....	826	Ellet, Henry Jr. II.....	648
Effere, John II.....	868	Ellet, Henry, Sen. II.....	648
Effets, Daniel I.....	594	Ellett, Frans II.....	682
Egal, Martin II.....	752	Ellett, John II.....	605
Egans, Barny II.....	686	Ellib, Elias II.....	483
Egar, James I.....	608	Elliot, Francis II.....	651
Egbarson, Gerett II.....	449	Elliot, Joseph I.....	860
Egbersie, Barent II.....	830	Elliot, Robbert II.....	591
Egbert, Daniel I.....	884	Elliout, George II.....	557
Egbertse, Benjamin, Lieuten- ant II.....	800, 883	Ellis, Bastian I.....	548
Egbertsen, Jacob II.....	828	Ellis, Henry I.....	603
Egbertson, Abraham I.....	550	Ellis, Jacob I.....	893
Egbertson, Egbert I.....	549	Ellis, James, Lieutenant I.....	449
Egbertson, Isaac I.....	550	Ellis, Jno. II.....	745
Egbertson, Tunis I.....	550	Ellis, John I.....	912
Ege Combe, Rich'd I.....	415	Ellis, John II.....	877
Egeles, Albert II.....	618	Ellis, Lazures II.....	562
Eghbertse, Barent I.....	473	Ellis, Thomas II.....	749
Eghbertse, Teunis I.....	473	Ellis, Thomas, Sergeant II....	741
Eghbertz, Benjamin I.....	474	Ellis, Wm. I.....	397
Eghmont, Jacob I.....	471	Ellison, Cornelius II.....	673
Eglee, John Martin II.....	752	Ellison, Robert, Lieutenant I..	450
Eglestone, Ambrose I.....	949	Ellison, Thomas, Captain I....	614
Eglestone, (Eaglestone) John I.	666	Colonel II....	509
	686, 726, 755, 760, 807		510, 514, 738
Egmont, Claes I.....	469	Ellison, (Ellis), Thomas, Cap- tain I.....	872, 873
Ehl, Christian II.....	797	" II.....	542, 543, 544
Ehl, Hermanus II.....	797	Ellison, (Ellisson) William I..	914
Ehl, Johans II.....	797		II.. 708
Ehl, Peter II.....	797	Ellison, William II.....	728
Ehl, Peter, Lieutenant II.....	890	Elliss, Levy I.....	910
Ehring, Christian II.....	843	Ellit, William II.....	479
Eiseman, Hanes II.....	781	Ellman, George I.....	581
Eisenlord, John, Ensign II....	890	Ellon, Thomas I.....	592
Eisenman, Johannis II.....	849	Ells, Frederick II.....	752
Eisenman, John II.....	850	Ellston, Jno. I.....	527
Ekelaer, Andries II.....	878	Ellsworth, Ahasuars I.....	578
Eklin, Frans II.....	745	Ellsworth, (Ellsworth) Francis II.....	541, 623
Elbertse, Elbert, Captain I....	384	Ellsworth, (Ellsworth) George I	850
Elbertson, John I.....	485		898
Eld, Tho. I.....	437	Ellsworth, John I.....	585
Elders, Henderik, Quartermas- ter I.....	570	Ellsworth, Nicholas I.....	647, 679
Elderson, Hendrick I.....	488		690, 692, 717, 742
Elderson, Lucas I.....	488	Ellsworth, Wm. I.....	595
Eldoris, John I.....	608	Ellwell, John I.....	543
Eldorp, Lawrence I.....	613	Ellwell, Thomas, Ensign I....	543
Elduolsen, John Christian I....	927	Ellwell, Will I.....	543
Eleson, Tho., Sergeant I.....	528	Ellwood, Philip II.....	853
Eleverdorp, Gerret I.....	554	Elmendorp, Coenradt I.....	600
Eligh, Andries II.....	878	Elmendorp, Coenradt, Major I.	599
Eligh, (Erligh) George I....	813, 815	Elmendorp, (Elverdorp) Coen- rod, Captain I.....	427
	817, 823, 826		II..... 492
Eligh, Willem II.....	876		

	PAGE		PAGE
Elmendorp, Cornelis, Quarter-		Empie, Adam II.....	799
master I.....	599	Empie, Fred'k II.....	784, 793
Elmendorp, Petrus Edmundus		Empie, Joh's Jr. II.....	793
I.....	603	Empie, Phillip II.....	784
Elmendorph, Coenraedt Jr. I..	600	Empie, Phillips Jr. II.....	793
Elmendorph, Gerrit, Corporal I	599	Empie, William II.....	783
Elmendorph, Lucius I.....	600	Empour, Adam II.....	603
Elms, George I.....	874	Empy, John II.....	839
Elms, George II.....	713	Emy, Isaac II.....	542
Elnor, John I.....	596	Enckish, (Ankish) Jacob I..	650, 656
Elston, Wm. I.....	529	Enders, Hannes, Corporal II..	842
Elswort, Theophelus I.....	581	Enders, Jacob, Sergeant II...	842
Elsworth, George I.....	903	Enders, Jacob Jr. II.....	842
Elsworth, George, Ensign II...	500	Enders, Wilhelm II.....	843
Elsworth, Henry II.....	544, 648	Enders, Wilhelm Jr. II.....	843
Elsworth, James I.....	615	Endler, Mich'l II.....	798
Elsworth, John II.....	736	Enes, William II.....	449
Elsworth, John II.....	813	Engel, Caral II.....	818
Elsworth, Josiah I.....	615	Engel, Peter II.....	818
Elsworth, Mosas I.....	615	Engellbert, Jochem II.....	451
Elsworth, Sam'l I.....	873	Engesn, Yonton II.....	867
Elsworth, Samuel II.....	544	England, William II.....	749
Elsworth, Theophilus II.....	652	England, Wm. II.....	446
Elsworth, Verdine, Captain II.	520	English, Benjamin II.....	652
	522, 528, 529	English, Nath'l II.....	779
Elting, Johannes I.....	606	English, Rob. I.....	446
Elting, Josia I.....	612	English, Will I.....	955
Eltinge, Jacobus I.....	602	English, William I.....	594
Eltinge, Petrus I.....	602	English, William II.....	648, 677
Eltinge, Willem I.....	601	Enkish, Jacob II.....	796
Elwell, Samuel, Sergeant I....	543	Enloye, ——— Captain I.....	545
Elzewart, Asverus I.....	588	Enloye, Petter, Ensign I.....	545
Emans, Andrew I.....	484	Ennerson, Jacob II.....	864
Emans, Hendrick I.....	484	Ennis, Alexander, I.....	606
Emans, Jacobus I.....	485	Ennis, Frederick I.....	632
Emans, Johannes I.....	485	Ennis, Patrick I.....	920
Emass, George II.....	624	Ennis, William I.....	606
Embre, John I.....	395	Ennis, William Jr. I.....	841
Embre, (Embry) Jos., Captain I	886	Ennist, Wm. I.....	837
	887, 888, 931, 932, 935	Ensign, Joseph II.....	595
Embree, John I.....	490	Epworth, Jno. I.....	452
Embree, Sam'l I.....	490	Epz, Robt. I.....	476
Embrick, Thise II.....	857	Ercksen, John II.....	799
Embricck, Jurrie II.....	858	Erickson, (Erkeson, Erkson,	
Emegia, Johannes II.....	587	Herkson) Hendrick I.....	641
Emens, ——— Ensign I.....	420		702, 706, 749, 781, 787, 802
Emer, Isaac I.....	874	Erdland, Herman II.....	752
Emerson, Joseph II.....	570	Erganbergh, Michael II.....	582
Emery, Will'm I.....	895	Erhardt, Jno. II.....	633
Emes, Benjam I.....	894	Erner, John L.....	418
Emich, Isaac II.....	798	Ertberges, Daenul II.....	826
Emmerigh, Wilhelmus II.....	877	Ervin, Robert I.....	945
Emmery, William II.....	620	Ervin, (Eriwin) Robert II..	635, 672
Emmit, Jam's II.....	589	Erwin, Edward, Lieutenant I..	872
Emmit, Tunis I.....	867		875
Emmot, James I.....	955	Erwin, William II.....	721
Emond, Andries II.....	878	Esdmond, David I.....	417
Emory, (Amery) ——— Captain		Esmund, John Sen. I.....	490
II.....	598, 604, 616	Ess, Jacob I.....	443
Emory, Robert, Lieutenant II..	520	Esselstyn, Cornelius, Lieuten-	
Emphrey, Thomas II.....	599	ant II.....	789, 791, 898
Empie, Adam II.....	784	Esselstyn, Isaac II.....	863



	PAGE
Fanner, Thomas II.....	506
Fan netter, Jacob II.....	449
Fan netter, John II.....	449
Fanning, James, Captain I.....	623
	625, 631
Fanning, Phinehas I.....	623
Fanning, Richard II.....	544
Fanning, Samuel I.....	648
Fannoy, Cornelis II.....	452
Fanrum, Elias I.....	534
Fansler, Jno. I.....	452
Fantiman, Samuel II.....	546
Fanway, Henery II.....	449
Fare, Hevger II.....	452
Farely, Caleb II.....	839
Fares, Samuel I.....	479
Farey, Kamer II.....	682
Fargeson, James II.....	643
Fargison, — Lieutenant II.....	780
Fargison, — Captain II.....	780
Ferguson, John II.....	547
Ferguson, John II.....	554
Ferguson, Leonard II.....	558
Farier, Robert II.....	542
Farington, Abraham I.....	534
Farington, Daniel II.....	645, 690
Farington, Sam'l I.....	491
Farington, Thom. I.....	491
Faringtons, Thom. I.....	491
Farle, Alexander I.....	404
Farley, Caleb I.....	589
Farley, John II.....	839
Farlie, Jacob II.....	833
Farmer, Jasper, Captain II.....	759
Farmer, Thomas II.....	580
Farmer, Thomas II.....	595
Farmer, Thomas, Colonel I.....	526
	528, 529, 531, 533, 535, 536, 537
Farmer, William II.....	741
Farmin, Joseph II.....	608
Farnham, (Farman, Farnam, Farnem) Eliab Corporal I.....	665
	686, 726, 755, 760, 807
Faros, Jams I.....	479
Farr, William II.....	595
Farrel, James II.....	750
Farrell, John II.....	627
Farrell, John E II.....	681
Farring, Cor., Lieutenant I.....	436
Farrington, (Farinton) Robt. I.....	397, 413
Farrington, Benjamin I.....	635
Farrington, Robert I.....	886
	II..... 710
Farrington, Robert II.....	467
Farrington, Thomas I.....	848, 855
	II..... 548, 626
Farrow, Mark I.....	534
Fashe, John I.....	881
Fashier, Peter I.....	867
Faspy, Jacob II.....	725

	PAGE
Fatterlie, Philip II.....	818
Fauer, James I.....	579
Faulk, Isaac II.....	896
Faulkner, — Captain II.....	735
	736, 737, 738
Faulkner, John II.....	679
Faulkner, John II.....	740, 741
Faulkner, Robert II.....	729
Faulkner, William II.....	736
Favaralt, John II.....	592
Favenat, Mich'l II.....	679
Faverois, (Faverwisk) Peter I.....	644
	669, 724, 735, 777
	Coxporal I..... 783, 798
Favier, James I.....	585
Favoro, Peter II.....	599
Fay, (Foy, Towey) John I.....	650, 656
	675, 721, 753, 772, 790
Feake, Cornelius II.....	846
Feake, Jacob II.....	845
Feake, Johannis II.....	845
Feake, Pieter II.....	847
Fealds, Thomas I.....	589
Feam, John II.....	749
Fear, Thomas I.....	615
Fearley, George II.....	636
Feblishoe, Jacob I.....	447
Fee, Peter II.....	635
Fee, Peter II.....	729
Feeder, Symon Folekertze I...	475
Feef, Robert I.....	615
Feeg, Johannes I.....	444
Feeke, Robert I.....	506
Feel, Fredrick II.....	874
Feeling, Dietrich II.....	795
Feeling, Jacob, Sergeant II...	794
Feelle, Jacob II.....	807
Feerly, John I.....	478
Fegelar, Casper II.....	817
Fegelar, Hans II.....	817
Feger, Jacob II.....	870
Feger, John Swart II.....	541
Fehling, Heinrich I.....	443
Feild, John II.....	610
Feildeen, John II.....	851
Feinauer, Andres II.....	843
Feld, Jno. I.....	534
Felder, Johannis II.....	542
Feling, George II.....	795
Felix, I.....	624
Felix, Mathew II.....	689
Felix, Matthew II.....	661
Fell, Fredrick II.....	871
Feller, Phillip I.....	557
Felmer, George II.....	542
Felmer, Uri II.....	651
Feloo, Richard I.....	403
Felta, Johannus I.....	874
Felter, Johannis I.....	602
Feltham, Jocelyn, Lieutenant II.....	767, 772

	PAGE		PAGE
Fenike, Andrice I.....	535	Field, Benj., Quartermaster II..	497
Fenike, Conrad, Ensign I.....	535	Field, Benjamin I.....	490
Fenny, Daniel II.....	558	Field, Daniel II.....	549
Fenton, David, Captain II.....	508	Field, Dennis I.....	853, 865
Fenton, Henry I.....	395	Field, Ebenezer I.....	948
Fenton, Stephen I.....	892	Field, Elanathan I.....	500
II.....	562	Field, John I.....	491
Feocker, Josep II.....	452	Field, John I.....	860
Ferdinand, John II.....	728	Field, John II.....	506
Ferdon, Thomas, Ensign I.....	484	Field, Joseph I.....	491
Ferdon, Wilhelmus, Lieutenant		Field, Robert I.....	500
I.....	570	Field, Robert Jr. I.....	500
Ferdon, William I.....	483	Field, Sam'l I.....	491
Ferdon, William I.....	487	Field, Thom. I.....	490
Ferdun, John II.....	613	Fielding, John II.....	740
Fere, Hyge Aberamse I.....	565	Fielding, William II.....	699
Ferer, Aberam I.....	564	Fielee, Peter I.....	552
Ferer, Jakop I.....	564	Fielie, Peter II.....	860
Ferer, Symen I.....	565	Fienly, James II.....	639
Ferer, Ysak I.....	565	Fiero, Hendrick II.....	877
Fergarel, Derick II.....	806	Fifer, John Martin II.....	549
Ferguson, William II.....	660	Fifer, John Martin II.....	679
Ferguson, David, Corporal II..	749	Fiffer, Martin II.....	627
Ferguson, Elijah I.....	928	Fight, Nicholas I.....	849, 855
Ferguson, Enos II.....	558	Filbart, Anttoney, Sergeant II..	451
Ferguson, George II.....	543	File, Peter II.....	672
Ferguson, John II.....	555	Filer, Thomas I.....	860, 951
Ferguson, Robert II.....	543	II.....	573
Ferguson, Robert II.....	712	Filipze, Jacob I.....	476
Ferguson, (Forgison) William		Filkin, Henry, Captain I.....	446
I.....	642, 702, 705, 748,	Filkin, Henry, Lieutenant-	
	780	Colonel I.....	448, 450
Fergusson, Humphrey I.....	376	Filkin, Tho. II.....	464
Fern, Edw'd II.....	512	Filkins, Henry, Lieutenant II..	501
Ferre, Francois I.....	550	Fillburgh, Peter I.....	548
Ferrier, Robert II.....	650	Filler, William I.....	548
Ferril, John I.....	845	Fillips, D'l II.....	468
Ferril, Richard I.....	618	Fillpack, John I.....	909
Ferril, Roger I.....	618	Fillpot, Rich'd I.....	781
Ferrill, Fergus I.....	452	Finch, David II.....	609
Ferrill, Josiah I.....	660	Finch, Jacob I.....	938
Ferris, Moses I.....	876	Finch, James I.....	915
Ferris, Timothy I.....	848, 855	II.....	612
Ferris, William II.....	558	Finch, Jeremiah, Corporal I..	847, 854
Ferron, Daniel II.....	736	Finch, Jesse I.....	931
Ferry, Robert II.....	717	Finch, John II.....	704
Ferster, Georg II.....	843	Finch, Nathaniel I.....	939
Fes, Hendrick I.....	563	II.....	645
Fetzor, Abraham I.....	550	Finch, Samuel II.....	611
Fetzor, William I.....	550	Finch, Solomon II.....	737
Fever, Andries, Lieutenant I..	568	Finch, Symon I.....	452
Fey, Gorg II.....	782	Finch, William II.....	645
Fieh, Joseph II.....	804	Finek, Andreas II.....	783, 792
Fich, William II.....	804	Finek, Frantz I.....	444
Ficher, John II.....	879	Finek, Hannes II.....	843
Fichet, Abraham I.....	635	Finek, Wilhelm II.....	843
Fichet, (Fetchell, Fitch, Phit-		Fine, Jno. I.....	457
chet, Techet) Joseph I.....	772, 789	Fine, John I.....	417
Corporal I.....	649, 655	Fine, John I.....	588
	675, 720, 752	Finehold, Cornel. I.....	378
Fiderly, Henry II.....	587	Finey, William I.....	619
Fidner, Fred'k II.....	512		

	PAGE		PAGE
Fingless, James II.....	689	Fisser, Jacob II.....	815
Fin, Alexander II.....	752	Fisser, Willm. I.....	593
Fink, Andreas, Ensign II.....	786	Fitch, Eleazer, Colonel II.....	504
Fink, William, Sergeant II.....	797	Fitch, Elijah I.....	660, 695
Fink, William, Ensign II.....	788		699, 712, 731
Finkel, Jurrle II.....	864	Fitch, Thos. I.....	667
Finley, (Finly, Tinley) James I.....	663	Fitchet, (Fitchett) Abraham I.....	925
	683, 737, 776, 793, 820		II. 594
Finne, Jon, Quartermaster I.....	422		630, 690
Finny, George II.....	724	Fitchett, Joseph II.....	712
Finny, George II.....	823	Fitchin, Enoch, Lieutenant I.....	421
Finsher, Abrah I.....	586	Fitch Randolph, Edw'd I.....	527
Finten, Elisha II.....	706	Fitch Randolph, Jos. I.....	527
Finton, John II.....	704	Fitch Randolph, Jos. Jr. I.....	527
Finton, Stephen II.....	704	Fitch Randolph, Sam'l I.....	507
Fire, (Fier) Leonard II.....	630, 690	Fithian, David I.....	509
Firth, Wm. I.....	672	Fithian, Josiah, Corporal I.....	524
Fischer, Naning II.....	803	Fithian, Samuel I.....	525
Fischer, Sebastian I.....	443	Fithin, Jonathan I.....	538
Fish, Ambros I.....	500	Fithin, Jonathan Jr. I.....	538
Fish, Benjamin I.....	500	Fitsgarl, Richard I.....	639
Fish, David I.....	903	Fitsgarrell, Edward I.....	525
Fish, John I.....	499	Fitshoudt, Gedion II.....	564
Fish, Jonathan I.....	500	Fit soor, Isaac I.....	552
Fish, Nathan II.....	639	Fit soor, Jacob I.....	552
Fish, Robt. I.....	870	Fitz Gerald, David I.....	635
Fish, Sam'l, Captain II.....	497	Fitz Gerald, Edw'd II.....	487
Fish, Sam'l Jr., Lieutenant II.....	497	Fitzgerald, John II.....	554, 632, 688
Fish, Samuel I.....	499	Fitzgerald, John II.....	643
Fish, Thomas I.....	499	Fitzgerald, John II.....	742
Fisher, Christ'r II.....	589	Fitzgerald, Patrick I.....	652, 672, 709
Fisher, Frederick Harmens,			745, 769, 795
Lieutenant I.....	454	Fitz Gerald, Thomas I.....	633
Fisher, Helmish II.....	847	Fitzgerald, (Fetgaral, Fitz Jer-	
Fisher, House II.....	620, 671	ald) Thomas I.....	924
Fisher, Jacob I.....	945	II.....	625, 635
Fisher, James I.....	915	Fitz Gerrald, (Fittarrell) Ed-	
II.....	613	ward I.....	432, 437
Fisher, John I.....	846	Fitzmyer, Christian II.....	749
Fisher, John I.....	927	Fitzpatrick, Dennis II.....	583
Fisher, John, Lieutenant II.....	533, 594	Fitzpatrick, John II.....	585
	668	Fitzpatrick, Joseph II.....	659
Quartermaster II.....	668	Lieutenant II.....	671, 677, 678
Fisher, Mathew I.....	653, 673, 709		679, 680, 720, 740, 741, 742
	745, 770, 796	Fitz Randolph, David I.....	533
Fisher, Moses I.....	666, 686, 726	Fitz Randolph, Jona. I.....	532
	755, 760, 807	Fitz Randolph, Jos. I.....	533
Fisher, Nathan I.....	666, 686	Fitz Randolph, Peter I.....	524
	726, 756	Fitz Randolph, Tho. I.....	532
Fisher, Richard II.....	739	Fitzwalter, George I.....	903
Fisher, Robin I.....	859	Flagler, Joseph II.....	687
Fisher, Will I.....	453	Flaker, Conreat II.....	827
Fisher, William I.....	376, 378	Flaker, Harramanis II.....	827
Fisher, William II.....	505	Flamsburgh, Anthony II.....	852
Fisher, William II.....	752	Flamsburgh, John II.....	853
Fisherman, Jehu II.....	714	Flannagan, Hugh I.....	644, 669, 723
Fishick, Joel II.....	696		734, 777, 783, 798
Fishrandell, Jno. I.....	542	Flannagin, Thos. I.....	868
Fishshear, David II.....	598	Flannington, James II.....	729
Fisjerald, Thom's II.....	601	Flansbury, John II.....	808
Fisser, Cariste II.....	815	Flansbury, Meltus II.....	808

	PAGE		PAGE
Flasher, John I.....	585	Flooker, Jacob II.....	583
Flee, Joseph II.....	560	Flore, Joseph II.....	617
Fleerinboome, Surfus I.....	595	Florentine, Abraham I.....	596
Fleet, Jno. I.....	534	Florris, Jno. II.....	745
Fleming, Donald II.....	512	Flower, Jonas I.....	577
Fleming, (Flemen, Flemin, Flemmin, Flemon) John I... 649 656, 676, 721, 753, 772, 789 813, 815, 817, 824, 827		Floy, Barnaby I.....	418
Fleming, John II.....	550	Floyd, Harry I.....	856, 861
Flemmens, Alexaender II.....	868	Floyd, James I.....	624
Flemming, Alexander I.....	884	Floyd, (Floid) John I. 401, 417, 432 II.....	475, 479
Flemming, Andrew I.....	903	Floyd, Richard, Colonel II..	509, 514
Flemming, Edward, Lieutenant II.....	773	Floyd, Rich'd, Lieutenant I....	419
Flemming, Francis II.....	553, 633	Floyd, Roger I.....	456
Flemming, Francis II.....	729	Floyd, Thos. I.....	456
Flemming, John II.....	637, 672	Floyde, William I.....	578
Flemming, Thomas II.....	592	Foard, Steven I.....	490
Flemming, Thomas II.....	641	Foard, Thom., Sen. I.....	490
Flenign, Hugh I.....	608	Foard, Thomas II.....	550
Flenlsburgh, Dan. I.....	456	Foch, Johan Jurigh I.....	643
Flenningham, James II.....	552	Fock, John II.....	449
Flensburgh, Daniel I.....	473	Focker, John II.....	448
Fletcher, Alax Sandra II.....	610	Fogal, Joseph II.....	627
Fletcher, Benjamin, Governor II.....	458, 461, 462, 463	Fogarthy, Patrick II.....	678
Fletcher, Richard I.....	844	Fogg, Daniell, Corporal I.....	540
Fletcher, Thomas I.....	884	Fogg, David I.....	541
Flight, Thos. II.....	682	Fogg, Samuel, Sergeant I....	540
Flin, John II.....	621	Foggile, Hendrick I.....	621
Flin, John II.....	672	Fokar, Garret I.....	379
Flin, Thomas I.....	632	Folck, Phillip II.....	586
Flin, Wm. II.....	465	Folke, George II.....	624, 684
Fling, Daniel II.....	719	Folkerson, Klass I.....	482
Fling, Edward I.....	909	Folkner, John II.....	701
Fling, Edward II.....	643	Follard, Nicholas I... 644, 669, 723 734, 777, 783, 798	
Fling, John I.....	653, 673, 709 745, 770, 796	Follier, Jacob II.....	586
Fling, John II.....	543, 650, 706	Folliot, John II.....	748
Flingg, Tho. II.....	476	Follist, Conrad II.....	851
Flinn, John II.....	741	Follist, Jacob II.....	851
Flint, Abraham I.....	860	Follker, Hanes I.....	534
Flint, Adam II.....	586	Follman, Rinear I.....	484
Flint, Andrew II.....	772	Follmer, Augustus II.....	850
Flint, John I.....	513	Follmer, Conrad, Sergeant II..	849
Flint, Nathan, Sergeant I.....	652 671, 708, 744, 769, 795	Follmer, Thomas II.....	850
Flint, Nathan, Lieutenant I..	889, 890 891, 933	Folockenburgh, Jery II.....	694
" II.	515, 525	Fols, Jacob, Lieutenant II..	848, 891
Flint, Robert, Lieutenant II...	786	Fols, Peter, Lieutenant II..	848, 891
	797	Folther, (Fotther) Robert I.	400, 402
Flint, Silas I.....	935	Folts, Jacob II.....	795
II.....	605	Folts, Jacob Jr. II.....	796
Flintlam, John II.....	772	Foltz, Hanes II.....	782
Flipse, Harme I.....	478	Foltz, Melch I.....	444
Flipse, Hendrick I.....	476	Foltz, Peter II.....	782
Flipse, Sandor I.....	478	Fon campen, John II.....	448
Flood, Noah II.....	740	Fonda, Abraham II.....	815
Flood, Thom's II.....	702	Fonda, Claes, Sergeant I.....	473
		Fonda, Eldert II.....	815
		Fonda, Isaac I.....	473
		Fonda, Isaac D. II.....	803
		Fonda, Jacob II.....	815
		Fonda, Jacob II.....	840
		Fonda, Jan I.....	472

	PAGE
Fonda, Jan II.....	811
Fonda, Jellis I.....	475
Fonda, (Funda) Jellis, Lieuten- ant I.....	640, 702, 705, 748, 780 786, 801
Fonda, Jellis, Major II.....	880 887, 890
Fonda, John II.....	815
Fonda, Peter A. II.....	727
Fon fleitt, John II.....	452
Fonlawn, Abram II.....	895
Fonteyn, Charles I.....	404
Fonteyn, Charles I.....	632
Foot, Edmond I.....	452
Foot, Samuel II.....	872
Foot, Thomas I.....	404
Forbes, Daniel I.....	921
Forbes, (Forbis) Daniel II.....	593, 623
Forbes, Duncan I.....	927
Forbes, Gilbert, Ensign II.....	759
Forbes, John II.....	754
Forbes, Robert I.....	633
Forbes, William I.....	946
Forbes, William II.....	618, 637, 699
Forbush, Jacob II.....	694
Force, Benjamin I.....	395
Force, Marte I.....	446
Force, Matt., Sergeant I.....	529
Force, Tho. I.....	530
Force, Thomas, Sergeant I.....	418
Ford (Foard) Daniel I.....	660, 697 700, 713, 731, 764
Ford (Forde) Edward I.....	400, 402 II..... 457
Ford, Jesse I.....	946
Ford, John I.....	399
Ford, John I.....	456
Ford, John II.....	570
Ford, John II.....	701
Ford, Joseph I.....	912
Ford, Joseph II.....	505
Ford, Matthew II.....	813
Ford, Syllas II.....	465
Ford, Thomas II.....	692
Ford, Thomas II.....	766
Ford, William II.....	466
Ford, William II.....	813
Fordenbrook, Hend'k I.....	906
Fordenkroogh, Hendrick I.....	851, 898
Fordham, John I.....	585
Fordham, Jonah II.....	573
Fordham, Joseph I.....	512
Fordham, Joseph II.....	573
Fordham, Joseph, Lieutenant I.....	420
Fordham, Pelitiah I.....	512
Fordham, Phineas II.....	657
Fordice (For Dise) George I.....	432 437
Forgerson, James II.....	688
Forgeson, John I.....	403

	PAGE
Forginson, Peter II.....	610
Forgison, Charls II.....	641
Forgison, Enos II.....	641
Forgison, John II.....	641
Forgisson, George II.....	649
Forguson, Jonathan II.....	505
Forguson, Micheil II.....	823
Fork, Jacobus I.....	591
Fork, Richard I.....	591
Forkner, Robert II.....	644
Forman, Aaron, Captain I.....	877, 889
Forman, Isaac I.....	507
Forman, Jacob I.....	506
Forman, Joseph, Captain I.....	879
Fornuier, Tho. Lieutenant I.....	425
Forrest, Robert II.....	837
Forrest, William II.....	592
Forrester, Jno. II.....	512
Forrester, Joseph II.....	595
Forris, John II.....	609
Forrist, Humphory II.....	750
Forsdike, Paul II.....	685
Forshea, Jacob II.....	598
Forshee, Henry I.....	936
Forster, Anthony, Lieutenant II.....	733
Forster, Edward II.....	632
Forster, John I.....	933
Forster, John II.....	468
Forster, Jon, Ensign I.....	422
Fort, Abraham I.....	465
Fort, Andreas II.....	795
Fort, Andrew II.....	585
Fort, Daniel I.....	465
Fort, Dan'l, Sergeant, II.....	838
Fort, Isaac I.....	466
Fort, Jacob I.....	465
Fort, Jan I.....	465
Fort, John II.....	488
Fort, John II.....	839
Fort, John, Sergeant II.....	832
Fort, Niccolas I.....	465
Fortange, Elias II.....	748
Fortune, John I.....	416
Fosberg, Isac II.....	874
Foshea, Abra I.....	881
Fosmer, Hendrick II.....	860
Fosmer, John II.....	861
Foster, Abraham II.....	573
Foster, Alexander I.....	910 II..... 551
Foster, Amas I.....	614
Foster, Benjamin I.....	512
Foster, Christopher I.....	512
Foster, Christopher II.....	573
Foster, Daniell I.....	512
Foster, David I.....	860, 952 II..... 572
Foster David, Corporal I.....	524
Foster, Elnathan I.....	860

	PAGE		PAGE
Foster, Jabez I.....	778	Fox, Chas. II.....	512
Foster, Jedediah II.....	506	Fox, Francis II.....	618
Foster, Jeremiah I.....	511	Fox, Jacob II.....	621
Foster, Jeremiah I.....	614	Fox, Jedediah I.....	624
Foster, Jeremiah I.....	860	Fox, Jerry I.....	881
II.....	572	Fox, Jno. Godfry II.....	511
Foster, John I.....	511	Fox, John I.....	583
Foster, John I.....	853, 865	Fox, John II.....	470
II.....	551, 605	Fox, John II.....	850
Foster, John II.....	802	Fox, Oliver II.....	560
Foster, John, Lieutenant I.....	511	Fox, Peter II.....	568
"          II.....	489	Fox, Samuel II.....	562
Foster, John, Lieutenant II.....	497	Fox, Samuel II.....	726, 733
Foster, Josiah I.....	521	Fox, Stephen Obadiah I.....	860
Foster, Obadiah I.....	860	Fox, Thomas II.....	644, 690
Foster, Rowland I.....	652, 672, 709	Fox, Thomas II.....	739
745, 770, 796		Fox, William, Lieutenant II.....	786
Foster, Sam'l I.....	660	882, 890	
Foster, Samuel I.....	860	Foy, John II.....	753
Foster, William I.....	511	Foy, John II.....	766
Foster, Wm. I.....	926	Foyse, Simon I.....	504
Foulk, George II.....	541	Frame, Jno. I.....	452
Fountain, Esiall I.....	887	Fran, Isaack I.....	405
Fountain, Francis II.....	545	France, Christ'r I.....	955
Fountain, Francis II.....	646	Frances, John II.....	718
Fountain, Peter II.....	547	Frances, Thos. II.....	747
Fountain, Vincent I.....	550	Francis, Arian I.....	378
Fountain, Vincent I.....	884, 923	Francis, Arian I.....	378
II.....	601, 714	Francis, George II.....	611
Fountaine, Francis I.....	910	Francis, Joseph II.....	741
Founteny, Francis II.....	743	Francis, Peter II.....	745
Fountin, Paul II.....	481	Francisco, Anthony II.....	659
Fowler, Anthony I.....	950	Francisco, Wainco II.....	677
Fowler, Anthony II.....	630	Franck, Conrat II.....	781
Fowler, Antoney II.....	600	Franck, Cunraht II.....	844
Fowler, Barley I.....	885	Franck, (Frank) Friedrich	
Fowler, Benjamin II.....	644	Conr'dt. Ensign II.....	848, 891
Fowler, Benj'mn I.....	491	Franck, Gorg Michel II.....	781
Fowler, Bexel I.....	885	Franck, Migell II.....	783
Fowler, Gilbert I.....	907	Franckford, Abraham II.....	451
II.....	579	Francklyn, Samuel I.....	517
Fowler, James II.....	648	Franco, Joseph II.....	618
Fowler, Jeremiah I.....	943	Franize, Tyerik I.....	477
II.....	600	Frank, Connat II.....	728
Fowler, Jeremiah II.....	658, 677	Frank, Conrad II.....	633
Fowler, Jeremiah Corporal I...	885	Frank, Conrad II.....	850
Fowler, Jeriel II.....	604	Frank, Conradt. Captain II.....	787
Fowler, John I.....	624	791, 849, 882	
Fowler, John II.....	656	885, 886, 898	
Fowler, John II.....	656, 657	Frank, David II.....	839
Fowler, Jonathan, Captain I...	885	Frank, Fredrick II.....	849
886, 887, 888, 943		Frank, Friederik II.....	855
"          II. 599		Frank, Hendrick II.....	850
Fowler, Peter I.....	908	Frank, Hendrick Jr. II.....	850
Fowler, Peter II.....	550, 694	Frank, Isaac I.....	403
Fowler, Richard I.....	512	Frank, (Franks) John I...	848, 855
Fowler, Samuel I.....	943	Frank, John I.....	857, 862
Fowler, Silvanus I.....	628	Frank, John II.....	850
Fowler, William II.....	502	Frank, Timothy II.....	849
Fox, Charles I.....	624	Frankland, Rossel I.....	893

	PAGE
Franklen, Benjamin II.....	560
Franklin, David I.....	665, 686, 726
	755, 760, 807
Franklin, David II.....	570
Franklin, (Frankland) John I..	892
	II. 569
Franklin, John I.....	893
Franklin, John Jr. I.....	662, 684, 738
	775, 792, 820
Franklin, Joseph II.....	569
Frankling, Jno. II.....	513
Franks, David I.....	590
Franks, Jacob I.....	590
Franks, Moses I.....	590
Frankse, Direk, Cadet I.....	388
Frans, Claes I.....	475
Frans, Jacob II.....	506
Franske, Jacob, Cadet I.....	387
Franson, Philip I.....	545
Franson, Wm. I.....	545
Frantz, Bastian II.....	844
Fraser, Alex'r II.....	754
Frasher, Simon II.....	623
Frasier, Benja. II.....	635
Frasier, Daniel II.....	623
Frasier, Donald II.....	577
Frasier, James I.....	928
Frasier, Peter II.....	577
Frasier, Peter II.....	642
Frasier, William II.....	549
Frasier, William II.....	580
Frazer, Thomas II.....	766
Frazier, Daniell I.....	511
Frazier, Donald II.....	684
Frazier, Peter II.....	684
Frazier, Simon II.....	684
Freazer, William II.....	674
Fredenberge, William I.....	903
Freden Burgh, Benj. II.....	557
Freden Burgh, Mattaves II....	557
Freden Burgh, Peter II.....	557
Fredereck, Tebalt II.....	819
Frederick, Andrew, Sergeant II	751
Frederick, Barent, Ensign II..	890
Frederick, Hendrick II.....	592
	623, 685
Frederick, John Christ I..	852, 864
Fredreck, Michel II.....	819
Fredrenburg, Isaac I.....	954
Fredricks, Jacob I.....	446
Fredrickson, Mindert, Lieuten-	
ant I.....	391
Free, John II.....	599
Free, John II.....	814
Freedenburgh, John I.....	581
Freedenburgh, William I.....	580
Freehout, Isaac II.....	568
Freeling, Jacob, Lieutenant II.	890
Freeman, Daniel II.....	570
Freeman, Jno. I.....	530

	PAGE
Freeman, John II.....	476
Freeman, John II.....	818
Freeman, John, Sergeant I....	649
	655, 675, 720
	752, 772, 789
Freeman, Sam'l II.....	743
Freer, Abraham II.....	785
Freer, Abraham II.....	811
Freer, Gerett I.....	602
Freer, Gerrett Jeo. I.....	609
Freer, Hendrick Ja. I.....	610
Freer, Hugu Jr. I.....	613
Freer, Isaac I.....	612
Freer, Jacob S. I.....	839, 842
Freer, Jan I.....	563
Freer, Jan I.....	599
Freer, John, Sergeant I.....	612
Freer, Jonas I.....	612
Freer, Solomon, Corporal I....	600
Freese, Jacob Jr. II.....	871
Freese, John II.....	871
Freaser, John II.....	831
Freest, David Jr. II.....	811
Freest, Johannis II.....	811
Freest, Martin II.....	811
Freestone, Richard I.....	541
Freetche, (Fratche, Freetche,	
Fretshee, Fritcher, Fritchie,	
Fritsje) Conrade I.....	703
	706, 749, 780, 787, 802
	813, 815, 817, 824, 826
Freland, Daniel I.....	627
Frelengham, Nath'l I.....	954
Freliegh, Clement II.....	828
Freliegh, Jacob II.....	828
Freliegh, Johannis II.....	828
Frelig, Marte II.....	814
Freligh, Barent II.....	877
Freligh, Benjamin II.....	877
Freligh, Francis II.....	877
Freman, Edw'd., Corporal I....	529
Freman, Henr., Sergeant I....	529
Freman, Robt. I.....	456
Freman, Sam'l I.....	536
Frances, Aren II.....	450
French, Edwar. I.....	378
French, Jno. I.....	530
French, John I.....	596
Frere, Pieter I.....	630
Frere, Symon, Ensign II.....	500
Fresman, John II.....	695
Fresong, Peter II.....	550
Fressneau, Potter I.....	585
Fresst, Lawrence I.....	585
Frethy, Robt. II.....	463
Frets, Hannes I.....	868
Frets, Jacob II.....	866
Frets, Jacob Jno. II.....	816
Frey, Hendrick I.....	813, 815
	817, 823, 826

	PAGE		PAGE
Frey, (Fry, Frye) Hendrick		Fullard, Michel II.....	675
Captain II.....	786, 882, 886	Fuller, Cornelius I.....	892
Lieutenant-Colonel II....	881	Fuller, Ebenezer II.....	716
	888, 890	Fuller, Edward I.....	665, 686
Frey, Jacob II.....	877		726, 756
Frey, (Fry) John, Lieutenant		Fuller, Elamuel II.....	562
II.....	786, 882	Fuller, Henry II.....	872
Frey, Yacob II.....	866	Fuller, Jacob II.....	606
Fridel, (Freadle) John II....	540, 624	Fuller, Mathew I.....	892
Frind, Johannis II.....	871	Fuller, Mich'l II.....	568
Frisbe, Israel I.....	647, 679, 690	Fuller, Samuel II.....	551
	693, 741, 766, 804	Fuller, Samuel, Sergeant II....	836
Frisbey, Grickson II.....	785	Fullthorpe, Robert II.....	457
Frisbey, Grickson, Captain II..	768	Fulmere, John II.....	540
Frisbey, Philip, Lieutenant II..	768	Fulton, John II.....	543
Fritchett, (Fretsie, Fritcher, Tri-		Fulton, John II.....	712
chet) Hendrick I....	649, 656, 676	Fulton, Samuel II.....	712
	721, 752, 772, 789	Funck, Herman, Sergeant II....	869
Frith, Jno. I.....	542	Funck, Herman Jr. II.....	870
Frits, Benedick II.....	559	Funck, Peter Jr. II.....	870
Fritts Benedick II.....	675	Funda, Abram II.....	832
Fronck, Fredrick II.....	782	Funda, John, Lieutenant II....	890
Frost, ——— Captain I.....	903, 906	Funk, Matt'w II.....	679
	908, 911	Funtine, Peter II.....	624
Frost, Benjamin II.....	814	Furbush, Nathanil I.....	403
Frost, Elijah II.....	814	Furgerson, John II.....	851
Frost, Jezediah I.....	893	Furlong, Stephen II.....	711
Frost, John II.....	561	Furman, Gabrill I.....	499
Frost, Lot II.....	686	Furman, John Jr. I.....	499
Frost, Michel I.....	847, 854	Furman, Josias I.....	500
Frost, Tho. I.....	528	Furman, Nathan I.....	500
Frost, Thomas II.....	564	Furry, Geo. II.....	512
Frost, Thomas II.....	814	Furthingham, John II.....	541
Frost, William I.....	506	Fushback, Jacob II.....	782
Frost, William I.....	881	Fusileer, John I.....	920
Frost, Wm. Lieutenant II....	498	Fux, (Fox) Friedrich II.....	850
Frost, Wright I.....	501	Lieutenant II.....	848, 891
Frost, Wright Jr., Captain II..	498	Fux, Peter II.....	798
Frownce, William II.....	694	Fyel, Melleger, Sergeant II....	815
Fry, Nicholas II.....	684	Fyler, Samuel I.....	509
Fry, Nicho's II.....	624	Fyler, Samuel II.....	718
Fryart, (Fryant) Jacob I....	851, 899	Fylphs, John II.....	868
Fryday, Andrew II.....	584	Fyn, John I.....	500
Fryer, Isaac I.....	456	Fyne, Jacob, Corporal I.....	504
Fryer, Isaac, Sergeant II.....	852	Fyne, Johannes I.....	399, 402
Fryer, John II.....	809	Fynhout, Arent I.....	415
Fryer, John, Lieutenant II....	852	Fynhout, Arent II.....	861
	884		
Fryer, William I.....	904		
Frymier, Counrate II.....	846		
Frymier, Johannis II.....	845		
Frymier, Johannis II.....	847		
Frymier, Phillip II.....	846		
Fucks, John Christopher I....	443		
Fucks, Phillip II.....	781		
Fucks, Phillip II.....	784		
Fucks, Sofel I.....	781		
Fuler, Nicholas II.....	821		
Fulerton, Edw'd I.....	452		
Fulkerson, Ffulker I.....	537		
Fullard, Aron II.....	819		

"G"

Gabbet, Thomas, Lieutenant II	773
Gabbett, Joseph, Captain II...	773
Gabbett, Joseph, Lieutenant	
Colonel II.....	773
Gabriel, Nicholas Emanuel,	
Lieutenant II.....	535, 563, 565
Gaddick, Benja. II.....	484
Gaddies, Peter II.....	671
Gaerdenyer, Aendryes II.....	867
Gaerdenyer, Hendryeck Ya. II.	867
Gaerdenyer, Johaennys II....	867

	PAGE
Gaerdenyer, Pieter II.....	866
Gaerdenyer, Pieterys, Sergeant II .....	866
Gaerdenyer, Saemmel II.....	867
Gaerdenyer, Saemmel Hen. II.	867
Gaerdenyer, Yacob H. II.....	866
Gage, Ebenezer I.....	892
Gage, Thomas, Major General II .....	740, 742
Gaghigin, Jno. II.....	744
Gail, John I.....	415
Gaile, Didlowe I.....	417
Gaill, Isakiah I.....	608
Gainsmyer, Cristian II.....	754
Galasby, John II.....	592
Galasby, Patrick I.....	608
Galatan, Peter I.....	591
Gale, Jacob II.....	729
Gale, Samuel, Lieutenant II...	653
	654, 669, 699, 708
Gale, Wm. I.....	590
Galegher, (Gallahar, Galocher, Golecher) Charles I.....	641, 703
	705, 748, 780, 786, 801
Gallation, David I.....	580
Galleger, John I.....	632
Gallikhan, Hugh II.....	581
Gallow, ——— Captain II.....	780
Galloway, Richard II.....	658
Galpin, Philip I.....	403
Gambell, (Gamble) James I...	956
	II.. 705
Gambell, Richard II.....	540
Gamble, Hugh II.....	661
Gamble, Jame I.....	614
Gamble, John I.....	614
Gamble, Thomas I.....	951
Gamble, Thomas, Subaltern II.	766
Gamboa, Moses I.....	578
Gamuell, James I.....	432
Gannitt, Edw'd I.....	532
Gannon, Jeremia I.....	489
Gannon, John I.....	489
Gannon, William II.....	576
Ganoe, Frances I.....	527
Ganse, Water I.....	493
Gansevoort, John, Captain II..	890
Gansevoort, Peter II.....	800
Ganter, John I.....	590
Ganter, Nicholas I.....	590
Gape, Michael II.....	640
Gard, (Garb, Guard) Elisha I..	665
	686, 727, 755, 760, 807
Gardener, Abraham II.....	813
Gardener, David II.....	813
Gardener, George Jr. II.....	813
Gardener, George Sen. II.....	813
Gardener, (Gardner) John, I .....	431, 437, 459
Gardener, Mathias I.....	910

	PAGE
Gardener, Paul II.....	813
Gardenier, Dirck, Ensign II...	762
	894
Gardenier, Hendrick II.....	809
Gardenier, Petrus, Lieutenant II .....	762, 894
Gardenier, (Gardener, Gardi- neer) Samuel, Ensign II.....	882
	Lieutenant II..... 786, 882
Gardineer, Jacob, Lieutenant II	890
Gardiner, ——— Captain I.....	388
Gardiner, Cains II.....	717
Gardiner, Geo. II.....	642
Gardiner, John II.....	716
Gardiner, John II.....	896
Gardiner, Sam'l, Captain I....	569
Gardinier, Andries I.....	463
Gardinier, Andries I.....	471
Gardinier, Andries II.....	810
Gardinier, Claes I.....	471
Gardinier, Dirk I.....	463
Gardinier, Jacob I.....	463
Gardinier, Jacob Jr. I.....	463
Gardinier, Jan I.....	463
Gardner, Abraham II.....	852
Gardner, Andrew I.....	523
Gardner, Andro II.....	589
Gardner, David I.....	518
Gardner, Isack I.....	589
Gardner, Jno. I.....	456
Gardner, Jno. I.....	869
Gardner, John II.....	464
Gardner, John II.....	612
Gardner, Lion I.....	510
Gardner, Lion I.....	510
Gardner, Lyon II.....	613
Gardner, Matthew II.....	592
Gardner, Ned I.....	951
Gardner, Rich'd, Ensign II....	482
Gardner, (Gardener) Solomon, Sergeant I.....	649, 655, 675
	720, 752, 772, 789
Gardoner, John I.....	479
Garison, Abraham I.....	917
	II..... 614, 654
Garison, Jonas I.....	887
Garison, Peter I.....	493
Garison, Rame I.....	493
Garitson, Charles I.....	548
Garitson, Mosas, Sergeant I..	614
Garland, Peter II.....	752
Garland, Thomas, Lieutenant I	440
	449, 455, 457
Garlock, Adam I.....	844
Garlock, Nicholas II.....	567
Garlu, John Jr. I.....	596
Garmoy, Peter I.....	459
Garner, Mathew II.....	824
Garnett, James II.....	595
Garnsey, John, Captain II....	768

	PAGE		PAGE
Garnsey, Peter, Lieutenant II.	769	Gee, John I.	446
Garomore, Jacob II.	608	Gee, Moses II.	660
Garrad, (Garret, Jarret) Benjamin I.	858, 947	Geer, John Jurigh I.	643
II.	577	Geerhart, Mathew II.	749
Garrard, (Garret) Jesse I.	858, 947	Gehler, Frederick II.	795
Garret, Jeffery I.	886	Geler, Frederick I.	649, 656
Garret, (Garrit, Garrot) Joseph I.	660, 697, 700	676, 721, 753, 772, 791	
713, 731, 764,	811	Gelian, Leonard I.	633
Garrison, Abraham I.	539	Gellit, (Gillit) John I.	662, 684
Garrison, Abraham I.	850, 898	Gelston, — Surgeon I.	860
Garrison, David II.	631	Gemill, John I.	540
Garrison, Jacob I.	539	Genery, Leonard II.	540
Garrison, John I.	482	Genter, John I.	954
Garrison, (Gerrison) Samuel, Lieutenant I.	430	Geo, Chas. II.	681
Adjutant I.	482	George, II.	578
Garter, John II.	856	George, Henry I.	586
Garton, John II.	452	George, Johannis I.	615
Garton, Mikall II.	452	George, John C. II.	582
Garton, Mikall Jr. II.	452	George, Michael II.	595
Garton, (Gersones, Gerten) Thomas, Captain I.	393	George, Richard II.	584, 647
II.	449, 492	George, Richard II.	701
Garvan, James II.	741	George, Thomas I.	945
Garvey, Mich'll II.	705	II.	604
Gasbert, Abra, Cornet I.	427	George, Wm., Lieutenant I.	444
Gasharee, John I.	591	Geresson, Aren II.	450
Gaskins, Will'm II.	682	Gerettson, Aron II.	448
Gassety, — II.	879	Gerhard, Daniel II.	750
Gatch, Tho. I.	527	Gerik, Sandr I.	565
Gatchel, George II.	465	Geritz, Elbert I.	468
Gatehouse, Richard I.	609	Gerlach, Christian, Ensign II.	797
Gatehouse, Richard, Captain I.	874	Gerlagh, Adam II.	794
	875	Gerlagh, Charles II.	794
Gates, Joseph II.	688	Gerlagh, Peter, Sergeant II.	794
Gaus, (Gaus) Hendrick I.	642	Gerlagh, Phillips II.	794
786, 801		Gerlet, Gilliaume I.	404
Gausgriff, Hugh II.	632	German, Christopher I.	848, 855
Gauthey, Micheal I.	848, 855	German, Isaac II.	556, 639
Gaveit, Thomas I.	618	German, James I.	942
Gavin, Elliphaz II.	613	German, James II.	550
Gaye, Joel II.	743	German, James II.	729
Gaylord, Eleazer Jr. I.	660, 696	German, John I.	906
700, 713, 731, 764,	811	German, John II.	621
Gaylord, Samuel, Lieutenant I.	659	German, William I.	579
695, 712, 729,	810	Gerow, Benj. I.	867
Geal, Andrew I.	492	Gerrald, John II.	481
Geal, Jacob I.	493	Gerretse, (Gerretson) Hendrick I.	396, 411
Geal, Nemiah I.	493	II.	457
Geal, Thomas I.	493	Gerrisen, Daniel I.	547
Geary, Wm. II.	708	Gerrisen, Lambert Jr. I.	547
Geasier, B. I.	896	Gerrits, Anthony I.	606
Gedish, Jno. I.	528	Gerrits, Goose, Lieutenant I.	381
Gedney, Joseph, Lieutenant II.	502	Gerritse, Albert II.	477
Gedney, Joshua I.	653, 672	Gerritse, Barent I.	471
708, 745		Gerritse, Geysbert I.	592
Gee, Abraham, Lieutenant I.	449	Gerritse, Klaes II.	477
II.	488	Gerritse, (Gaerretsen, Gerrits) Marten, Captain I.	391, 398
Gee, Ezekel II.	564	Captain II.	453
		Gerritsen, Johannes, Lieutenant I.	409

	PAGE
Gerritsen, Seger, Ensign I.....	406
Gerritt, Valentine I.....	621
Gerrittse, Gerritt II.....	477
Gerritz, Reyer I.....	474
Gerritze, Jan I.....	474
Gerrutse, Aria, Ensign I.....	427
Gerter, Robert Jr. II.....	783
Gertsedeker, Yakop I.....	565
Gerum, Coundrat I.....	620
Gervais, Thomas, Lieutenant I.	569
Gervinis, Frederick I.....	620
Geseler, Peter I.....	917
Gethman, (Gettman) Christian II.....	784, 792
Gethman, (Gettman) George II.	784
	792
Gethman, John II.....	784
Gettman, Fredrick II.....	849
Gettman, Joh's II.....	792
Getz, (Goets) Horatio, Captain II.....	752, 753
Gey, (Jee) Ezekiel I.....	653, 671
	709, 744, 769, 795
Geye, Didelo I.....	411
Geyere, Geo. II.....	512
Geyoung, — Captain II.....	601, 602
Gharter, George II.....	872
Gharter, James II.....	872
Gibbett, Moses, Sergeant II...	751
Gibbons, John I.....	512
Gibbs, John II.....	611
Gibbs, Joseph II.....	656
Gibbings, Roger II.....	739
Gibson, David II.....	596
Gibson, David II.....	822
Gibson, Thomas II.....	674
Gibson, Thos. II.....	610
Giddyman, John II.....	540
Gilbart, Calep II.....	874
Gilbart, Moses II.....	874
Gilbert, John I.....	737
Gilbert, John, Corporal I.....	396
Gilbert, Obadiah I.....	931
Gilbert, Richard II.....	675
Gilbert, Samuel I.....	652, 672
	709, 744, 769, 795
Gilbert, (Golbort, Guilbert) Sam- uel I.....	697, 700
	713, 730, 763, 811
Gilbert, Samuel II.....	467
Gilbert, Wm. I.....	467
Gilbert, Wm. Sergeant I.....	579
Gilbertt, John II.....	468
Gilbord, Aarent I.....	588
Gilchrist, Duncan I.....	915
Gilchrist, (Guilchrist) William, Captain I.....	933, 934, 935, 936
" II.....	515, 523, 525
	538, 539, 603, 604, 605
	629, 630, 631, 666, 668

	PAGE
Gilcrest, Peter I.....	895
Gildersleef, Richard, Lieuten- ant I.....	408
Gildersleeve, George I.....	576
Gildersleeve, Richa I.....	577
Gildersleeve, Tho. I.....	577
Gildersleeve, Thomas I.....	520
Gildersleeve, Thos., Ensign I..	422
Gileo, John Josep II.....	598
Giles, Edw'd II.....	637
Giles, James I.....	533
Giles, Robt. II.....	468
Gilham, Arnold I.....	517
Gillie, Tudor II.....	512
Giliert, Edward I.....	547
Giliert, Philip I.....	547
Gill, John I.....	637
Gill, Richard I.....	588
Gill, (Gell) Thomas I.....	679, 690
	693, 717, 742
Gill, William I.....	932
Gillaspie, John II.....	684
Gillaspy, James II.....	737
Gillaspy, Samuel II.....	736
Gilliamson, (Gillaum) Pieter, Ensign I.....	384
Lieutenant I.....	395
Gilliland, John II.....	679
Gillin, Hugh I.....	633
Gilling, Wm. II.....	706
Gillis, Jacob I.....	615
Gillis, Robert II.....	546
Gillis, Thomas II.....	547
Gilljohnson, Marta I.....	546
Gilljonson, Thos. I.....	546
Gillman, Jos., Sergeant I.....	526
Gillmore, (Gilmore) William I..	903
II.....	547, 627, 684
Gillout, Edward II.....	702
Gillyes, Joseph II.....	644
Gilman, Char., Corporal I.....	531
Gimtse, Wouter I.....	387
Gindrell, John I.....	653
Ginnings, (Genning, Gennins) John I.....	659, 696, 699
	713, 730, 763, 811
Gisberye, Harmanus I.....	484
Giton, Louis I.....	550
Gittet, Noah II.....	632
Givven, William I.....	860
Glasby, John II.....	621
Glasgow, William II.....	804
Glaspy, John I.....	884
Glass, John I.....	920
Gleane, Thomas I.....	490
Glen, Abraham I.....	475
Glen, Abraham Captain I.....	572
Glen, Alexander, Captain I....	398
Glen, Cornelius, Lieutenant II.	883
	898

	PAGE		PAGE
Glen, Henry, Lieutenant II....	791	Godanear, Henry II.....	805
	834, 882, 898	Godanear, Jacob II.....	805
Glen, (Glenn) Isaac, Lieutenant		Godanear, Nicholas II.....	805
II.....	786, 840, 882	Godderington, George I.....	621
Captain II.....	890	Goderis, Francis, Captain II...	453
Glen, Jacob, Ensign I.....	454	Godfree, John I.....	900
Glen, Jacob, Ensign I.....	566	II.....	730
Lieutenant I.....	477, 478	Godfry, John II.....	599
Glen, Jacob, Ensign I.....	571	Godineau, Gyles, Lieutenant I.	394
Glen, (Glenn) Jacob, Captain I.	572	Goeone, Thierence I.....	415
Major I.....	571	Goes, (Ghoes, Hoess, Hoope)	
Glen, Jacob Jr., Quartermaster		Dirck, Lieutenant II....	866, 883
General and Colonel II.....	888	Captain II.....	762, 764
Glen, Jacob Sande, Lieutenant			789, 791, 893, 898
I.....	390	Goes, Dirk I.....	463
Glen, James II.....	586	Goes, Dirk Jr. I.....	463
Glen, (Glenn) Johannes San-		Goes, Hendryck II.....	863
ders, Captain I....	428, 433, 454	Goes, Isaac II.....	860
	459, 475, 476, 566, 567	Goes, Jan I.....	463
Glen, Johannis, Lieutenant I...	398	Goes, Jan Teyse I.....	463
Glen, John, Lieutenant I.....	758	Goes, Janthysse II.....	860
" II.....	788	Goes, Johaennys J. II.....	866
Glen, John, Captain II.....	886	Goes, Johaennys M. II.....	868
Glen, John Jr., Ensign I.....	758	Goes, John II.....	860
Glen, John Jr., Captain II....	791	Goes, Lambaert II.....	867
	834, 835, 882, 898	Goes, Lawrence, Lieutenant II.	762
Major II.....	880		894, 897
Lieutenant-Colonel II...	887	Goes, Levykes J. II.....	866
Glen, (Glenn) John S., Lieuten-		Goes, Loeurens II.....	866
ant II.....	786, 832, 882	Goes, Lucas T. (Luke J.) En-	
Captain II.....	890	sign II.....	764, 765
Glen, Sand., Captain I.....	391	Goes, Luycas Jr. II.....	860
Glen, Sander I.....	475	Goes, Mathewis II.....	860
Glenn, John II.....	596	Goes, Mathewis Jr. II.....	860
Gleson, Jacob II.....	872	Goes, Mathewis Joh's II.....	861
Glessford, John Jr. II.....	823	Goes, Mathys I.....	463
Glessford, Thomas II.....	823	Goes, Mathys I.....	463
Gletz, (Gates) John Michel I...	851	Goes, Mechiel II.....	861
	899, 901	Goes, Peter II.....	861
II..	590	Goewey, Benjamin II.....	809
	730	Goewey, John II.....	810
Glimph, Abraham II.....	739	Goewey, John, Sergeant II...	809
Glin, Anthony I.....	488	Goewy, Salomon I.....	467
Glin, James II.....	620	Goff, (Goffe) Christopher, Cap-	
Glin, (Glinn, Glyn) John I..	653, 671	tain and Admiral II.....	454
	708, 744, 769, 795	Goff, John II.....	779
Glisbey, John II.....	648	Goff, Peter I.....	919
Glison, Tymothy II.....	568	II.....	580
Glispy, James I.....	607	Goff, William II.....	674
Glispy, Thomas I.....	607	Goindett, David II.....	541
Glisson, Thomothy II.....	647	Goiteer, Phillip II.....	645
Glover, Benjamin I.....	949	Gold, Benjamin I.....	513
Glover, Charles I.....	516	Golden, Benjamin II.....	506
Glover, Jeremiah I.....	859	Golden, Ephraim I.....	628
Glover, Sam., Lieutenant I...	420	Golden, George II.....	745
Glover, Solomon I.....	448	Golden, Jam. I.....	527
Glover, William I.....	516	Golden, John II.....	806
Gould, David I.....	617	Golden, William I.....	492
Gochnat, (Gohnat) John Eber-		Golder, Abraham I.....	856, 861
hard I.....	839, 842	Goldeswerth, John I.....	413
Godanear, Abraham II.....	805	Golding, Benjamin I.....	934

	PAGE		PAGE
Golding, Joseph, Lieutenant I.	889	Goodwin, (Gooding) John I....	641
	890, 891, 933		702, 705, 748
Lieutenant II.....	515, 525		780, 786, 801, 813
Golding, Justus II.....	630		815, 817, 823, 826
Golding, Samuel I.....	432, 437	Goodwin, Jos. I.....	452
Golding, Williem, Ensign I....	384	Goodwin, William II.....	752
Goldman, Con'd I.....	445	Goodwine, Daud I.....	579
Goldsberry, Robert I.....	378	Goold, Sauraus I.....	510
Goldsmith, John, Captain II...	489	Gorday, Joseph I.....	921
Goldsmith, Josep II.....	656	Gorden, — Major II.....	752
Goldsmith, Joseph I.....	623	Gordon, — Captain II.....	752
Goldsmith, Joshua I.....	624	Gordon, And. I.....	528
Goldsmith, Nathaniell I.....	510	Gordon, Andrew, Captain II...	767
Goldsmith, Thomas I.....	518		772
Goldsmith, William II.....	717	Gordon, John I..	653, 672, 709, 745
Golett, Jacob I.....	578	Gordon, John II.....	641
Golett, John I.....	578	Gordon, Tho. I.....	528
Gollegar, John II.....	821	Gordon, William I.....	912
Gollihan, Charles II.....	546	Gordon, Wm. II.....	637
Gomer, Moses I.....	584	Gore, Christopher, Captain II..	457
Gomez, Joseph II.....	659	Gore, Ralph II.....	544
Gomos, Barny II.....	592	Gorely, John II.....	743
Gomuss, Joseph II.....	596	Gorham, Joseph, Major II....	753
Gon, Danniell I.....	403	Gormey, Peter II.....	709
Gonear, Matthias I.....	585	Gorton, Joseph I.....	949
Gonnick, Hannibal I.....	952	Gose, Myndert, Sergeant II...	859
Gonnoek, (Gonack, Goninck)		Gosene, Ranie I.....	447
Josiah I.....	860, 951	Gosselein, Jacob I.....	505
II.....	572	Gossick, Henery I.....	412
Gonsalis, Manuel, Corporal I..	610	Gotee, John II.....	635
Gonsalis, Manuel Jr. I.....	611	Gotier, Dan'll, Sergeant I....	579
Good, Francis II.....	673	Gottel, Nicolaus I.....	444
Good, William II.....	469	Gottes, Francis I.....	501
Goodale, Jonathan I.....	511	Gould, Jesse I.....	859
Goodale, Joseph I.....	511	Gould, Samuel I.....	858
Goodale, Joseph I.....	951	Gould, Thomas II.....	726, 733
Goodall, Bartholemew II.....	546	Goulding, Samuell II....	473, 480
Goodall, Joseph II.....	506	Gouldsmith, (Goldsmith) Daniel	
Goodchild, George II.....	754	I .....	859
Goode, John I.....	927	Lieutenant I.....	948
Goodgion, Robert II.....	543	" II.....	516, 525, 527
Goodgion, Robert II.....	651, 712	Gouldsmith, Ephraim I....	859, 949
Gooding, Jno. I.....	540	Gouldsmith, (Goldsmith) Joshua	
Goodman, George I.....	943	I .....	859, 949
Goodman, John II.....	714	II .....	569
Goodness, Samuel I.....	595	Gouldsmith, Thomas I.....	859
Goodrich, Ephraim I..	660, 697, 700	Gouverneur, (Gouverneur) Isaac,	
	714, 729, 763, 810	Ensign I.....	425, 429
Goodrich, Thomas, Sergeant I.	660	Govert, Albert II.....	449
	695, 699, 712, 729, 810	Govertse, Adien II.....	483
Goodspeed, Abner II.....	561	Gowey, Barent II.....	826
Goodwall, Battlemons I.....	904	Graart, Hendrick Jr. II.....	865
Goodwell, (Goodwels) Barthele-		Graat, John II.....	865
mew II.....	633, 674	Graat, Wilhelmas II.....	865
Goodwill, Nicholas II.....	645	Grace, Math. I.....	527
Goodwill, Nicholas II.....	729	Gracey, Mathew II.....	541
Goodwin, Amos I.....	527	Graet, Hendrick II.....	875
Goodwin, David I.....	595	Graet, Nichlaes II.....	875

	PAGE		PAGE
Graff, Peter, Sergeant II.....	749	Graverstille, Cunerate II.....	615
Graham, — Quartermaster II	773	Graves, James II.....	644
Graham, (Grames) —Lieutenant I.....	873, 874	Graves, John I.....	456
Captain II.....	543, 544, 736	Graves, (Grewes) Stephen, Ensign II.....	761, 771
Graham, Andrew I.....	607	Graves, Thomas I.....	665, 686
Graham, Archibald, Captain II	767	755, 760, 807	
Graham, Augustine, Major I...	426	Gravesandt, Koonraat II.....	709
Captain and Lieutenant		Gray, Abraham I.....	491
Colonel I.....	430	Gray, Bennoraia I.....	893
Captain and Colonel I.....	547	Gray, Henry I.....	893
Graham, Chauncey II.....	538	II.....	563
Graham, Edward II.....	663	Gray, James I.....	872
Graham, Edward, Quartermaster I.....	395	Gray, James II.....	647
Graham, James II.....	712, 736	Gray, James II.....	716
Graham, John II.....	542, 640, 738	Gray, John I.....	892
Sergeant II.....	712	Gray, John II.....	558
Graham, John II.....	556	Gray, Jos. I.....	530
Graham, John II.....	687	Gray, Joseph I.....	515
Graham, Matthew I.....	956	Gray, Robert II.....	729
Graham, Paul I.....	888	Gray, Robt. II.....	636
Graham, Robert I.....	905	Gray, Sam'l I.....	778
II.....	545	Gray, Sam'l I.....	527
Grahams, James II.....	659	Gray, Thomas I.....	939
Grains, Robord I.....	403	Graye, Robt. II.....	476
Gram, Paul II.....	850	Grayson, John II.....	807
Grame, Jacob I.....	548	Greage, Robert I.....	583
Gramer, Michael I.....	895	Greagor, — Lieutenant II...	780
Grames, Andrew I.....	613	Greem, John I.....	613
Grandin, Dan'l I.....	529	Greamer, Michael I.....	929
Grannis, John I.....	432	Greams, Robert I.....	613
Grant, Alexander I.....	644, 668, 723	Green, Joseph II.....	646
734, 777, 783, 798		Greaves, John II.....	685
Grant, Alex'r II.....	779	Greckson, Thomas II.....	475
Grant, Allan, Subaltern II.....	766	Gredemot, Baltus II.....	864
Grant, George II.....	591	Green, Ezra II.....	605
Grant, James I.....	895	Green, Henry II.....	604
Grant, James, Lieutenant II...	780	Green, Jabez I.....	659, 695
Grant, James, Captain II.....	766	699, 712, 732	
Grant, John, Lieutenant II.....	623	Green, James II.....	565
624, 625, 668		Green, James II.....	853
Captain II...671, 684, 685, 686		Green, James, Sergeant I.....	663
693, 720, 739, 741, 742		683, 737, 775, 792, 820	
Grant, Joseph I.....	527	Green, Jehiel I.....	931
Grant, Lewis, Lieutenant II...	780	Green, John I.....	403
Grant, Neal, Ensign II.....	780	Green, John I.....	418
Grant, N. W., Lieutenant I....	591	Green, John I.....	848, 855
Grant, Peter, Lieutenant II.....	780	Green, John II.....	651
Grant, (Graunt) Ralph I.....	397	Green, John II.....	713
II.....	472	Green, John II.....	740
Grant, Thomas I.....	589	Green, Jonas I.....	502
Grant, Thos. Jr. I.....	869	Green, Joseph II.....	748
Grant, Vincent II.....	699	Green, Natha'l II.....	561
Grantham, William, Captain II.	508	Green, Nathaniel, Corporal I...	892
Grare, Jerediah II.....	565	Green, Nicholas II.....	651
Grasier, John George I.....	904	Green, Peter II.....	715
Grat, Hendrick II.....	865	Green, Richard I.....	581
Graues, Allen II.....	873	Green, Rich'd I.....	853, 865
Graues, Jonah II.....	873	Green, Rich'd II.....	512
Graverat, Elbert II.....	800	Green, (Greene) Thomas I....	737
Graverat, Gerret II.....	800	775, 792, 820	
		Green, Thom's II.....	661

	PAGE
Green, Weight I.....	877, 930
II.....	609
Green, William I.....	914
Green, William II.....	564
Green, William II.....	619
Green, William II.....	696
Greene, Joseph I.....	494
Greessie, Matthew I.....	904
Greetman, William I.....	497
Greffon, John I.....	414
Grefing, Tho. II.....	469
Gregg, John I.....	915
II.....	651
Gregg, Thomas I.....	915
Gregory, Benjamin I.....	915
Gregory, David I.....	879
Gregory, Thos. I.....	870, 872
Grenville, Peter I.....	432
Greveraet, Isaac I.....	467
Grevet, Isaac I.....	438
Grew, Jno. I.....	452
Grewneal, (Grunagell) George I.....	857, 862
Grey, David I.....	879
Grey, Thomas I.....	636
Griffen, Henry, Captain II....	481
Griffen, Jacob I.....	491
Griffen, John I.....	490
Griffen, John II.....	573
Griffen, John Jr. II.....	649
Griffen, (Griffes) Joseph I....	650
657, 675, 720, 752, 772,	789
Griffen, Martin II.....	649
Griffen, Richard I.....	490
Griffen, Sam'l I.....	491
Griffen, Thomas I.....	432
Griffes, Barrent II.....	649
Griffes, (Griffys) Pieter I.....	650
655, 676	
Griffin, — II.....	486
Griffin, — Lieutenant I.....	420
Griffin, (Griffen) Daniel, Lieu- tenant I.....	948
"          II.. 516, 525, 527, 532,	569
Captain II..... 656, 657, 663,	667
669, 717, 718, 719, 725	
Griffin, (Criffen, Griffen) Jona, Captain I..... 877, 878, 885,	886
888, 930, 933, 942	
"          II..... 604, 610	
Griffin, (Griffen) Joseph I.. 839,	842
Griffin, (Griffing) Joseph I.. 853,	866
Griffin, Martin I.....	840, 843
Griffin, Murtah I.....	873
Griffin, Robert II.....	554
Griffin, Thos. II.....	636
Griffin, (Griffen) William I....	653
673, 709, 745, 770,	796
Griffing, Edward I.....	517
Griffing, Gasham II.....	630
Griffing, John I.....	517

	PAGE
Griffing, Robert I.....	517
Griffis, David I.....	578
Griffis, James I.....	923
Griffith, David I.....	595
Griffith, John I.....	439
Griffith, John I.....	884
Griffith, Lazarus I.....	857, 863
Griffith, Robert I.....	595
Griffith, Robert II.....	632, 705
Griffith, Thomas I.....	632
Griffith, Thos. II.....	636
Griffith, Wm. I.....	595
Griffiths, William II.....	547
Grig, John I.....	581
Grig, John II.....	837
Grigg, John, Captain II.....	508
Griggs, Benjamin I.....	485
Griggs, Daniel I.....	484
Griggs, John I.....	456
Griggs, John I.....	482
Griggs, Samuel I.....	485
Griggs, Thomas I.....	482
Griggs, Thomas I.....	591
Griggs, Thomas Jr. I.....	591
Grigs, John II.....	465
Grim, Adam I.....	620
Grim, David I.....	635
Grimes, James I.....	901
II.....	730
Grimes, James II.....	795
Grimes, John I.....	437
Grimpack, Johan Casper II....	710
Grippin, Elisha II.....	744
Grippin, Jabus II.....	744
Grisel, Elijah II.....	872
Grissil, Miles II.....	559
Griswell, David I.....	945
Griswell, Samuel II.....	547
Griswold, (Grissuel, Griswell), Benjamin I.... 647, 678, 689, 692	
716, 740, 766, 804	
Griswold, (Grisewould) John I..	665
686, 726, 755, 760,	807
Gritter, John, Corporal II.....	749
Gritman, John I.....	847, 854
Gritman, Thos. I.....	852, 865
Gritman, (Grittman) William I..	857
861	
Grixston, Jno. II.....	746
Groat, (Groate, Groet, Groot) Nicholas, Captain II..... 553,	585
586, 587, 786, 838, 882,	886
Groattee, Mich'l I.....	913
Groat Velt, Hendrick II.....	708
Groenendyck, Peter, Lieuten- ant I.....	572
Groenendyck, (Gronendick) Sam- uel I.....	483
Lieutenant I.....	570
Groesbeck, David I.....	467
Groesbeck, Johanius I.....	467

	PAGE
Groesbeck, Peter I. ....	633
Groesbeck, Walter, Lieutenant II. ....	789
Groesbeck, Wm. I. ....	467
Groesbeeck, Gerardus, Lieutenant I. ....	572
Groesbeeck, Stephanus, Captain I. ....	454, 566, 567
Groesbeek, Johannis, Ensign I. ....	758
Groesbeek, Stephanis, Lieutenant I. ....	473
Groff, Joseph II. ....	674
Groesbeck, Anderies II. ....	825
Gromow, Richard I. ....	924
Groninger, Lorentz II. ....	856
Groom, Edward II. ....	827
Groom, Edw'd I. ....	456
Groom, Joseph II. ....	827
Groom, William II. ....	827
Groesbeck, John II. ....	810
Groosbeck, Walter II. ....	810
Groosbeeck, Pieter II. ....	810
Groot, Ab'm Jr. II. ....	839
Groot, Abraham I. ....	475
Groot, Andries II. ....	839
Groot, Derick II. ....	462
Groot, Derrick II. ....	839
Groot, Dirck I. ....	475
Groot, Dirck II. ....	816
Groot, Elias II. ....	841
Groot, (Graat) Johannis I. ....	643, 723, 734, 777, 783, 798
Groot, John II. ....	839
Groot, (Graat, Graet) Nicholas I. ....	643, 668, 723, 734, 777, 783, 798
Groot, Peter, Ensign II. ....	890
Groot, Philip I. ....	477
Groot, Philip L. II. ....	834
Groot, Seym'n II. ....	839
Groot, Symon I. ....	476
Grose, Henry II. ....	752
Grose, James II. ....	690
Grosie, Philip I. ....	618
Gross, Jacob II. ....	632
Gross, Jacob II. ....	740
Grot, Abram II. ....	833
Grot, Symon II. ....	833
Groundman, Martin, Lieutenant I. ....	448, 449
Quartermaster I. ....	440
Grouse, James II. ....	644
Grove, John II. ....	481
Grove, John II. ....	566
Grovenor, Thomas I. ....	878
Grub, Nicholas I. ....	620
Grub, Peter I. ....	620
Gruber, Ernest Augustus I. ....	853
Gruellin, ——— Captain II. ....	751
Grume, Peter I. ....	534
Grummo, Ab'm II. ....	600

	PAGE
Grundell, Jno. II.....	483
Grusback, Nicholas II.....	696
Grusbeck, David II.....	803
Grusbeck, John II.....	803
Guage, George II.....	561
Guard, Jno. I.....	531
Guard, John I.....	633
Gubbins, Thomas II.....	628
Gue, James Jr. I.....	883
Guernsey, Michael I.....	934
Guest, George II.....	636
Guest, William I.....	585
Guillman, John I.....	543
Gulyck, Tunis I.....	485
Guineau, Isaac I.....	549
Guineau, Louis I.....	549
Gujon, Thomas I.....	936
Gulick, Jochem, Ensign I.....	408
Captain I.....	448
Gullere, Leonard I.....	928
Gullifer, Charles II.....	508
Gulliver, (Gullifer) Charles I.....	852
	864
Gunn, James I.....	541
Gunter, Frederick I.....	867
Gunter, James I.....	439
Gurdie, John I.....	621
Guttery, (Guffery) James I....	702
705, 748, 781, 786,	801
Guttery, James II.....	779
Guttery, John II.....	619
Guttrey, William II.....	694
Guyon, James, Captain I.....	923
Guyoux, Joseph II.....	690
Gwine, Nile I.....	844
Gwinn, Will'm I.....	895
Gwyn, Robert, Lieutenant I...	436
Gyesits, Fred'k II.....	797
Gysberse, Gerrit II.....	477
Gysbertsa, Garret, Ensign I...	391
Gysbertse, Lubert I.....	414
Gysbertson, Jan II.....	460
Gysburd, Garrat II.....	462

“H”

Haas, Hans Jury II. ....	543
Haas, Seyma II. ....	863
Haas, Zacrias II. ....	864
Haasbrock, Danill I. ....	599
Haasbrock, Jacob I. ....	599
Haasbrock, Solomon, Corporal I. ....	599
Haasbroeck, Benja I. ....	613
Haasbroeck, Isaac I. ....	613
Haasbroeck, Jacob Jr. I. ....	613
Haasbroeck, Benja Jr. I. ....	613
Haasbrouck, — Captain II. ....	543
	544
Habacker, George II. ....	694
Habberly, Felix I. ....	452

	PAGE
Haber, Christeian, Ensign I....	573
Haber, Christian I.....	444
Haberman, (Haverman) Jacob I.....	641, 703, 705, 749, 780
Haberman, Jacob II.....	795
Habold, Michael II.....	869
Haburn, Lawrance II.....	675
Hach, Tobiah I.....	531
Hacklott, David I.....	541
Hacklott, Wm. I.....	541
Hadan, Edward I.....	479
Hadcock, John II.....	794
Hadden, Charles I.....	946
Hadding, Thomas II.....	753
Haddon, Richard, Captain II..	508
Haddon, Stephen II.....	698
Hadin, Thomas I.....	479
Hael, Wilm. I.....	476
Haes, Symon I.....	464
Haesbroek, Salomon I.....	555
Haesbroek, Daniell I.....	555
Haesbroek, Jacob I.....	555
Haff, Jacob I.....	507
Haff, John I.....	939
Haffey, (Heffy, Hessey) John Jr. I.....	663, 684, 738, 775, 792
Haffy, William II.....	652
Hagadorn, Samuel I.....	477
Hagard, Jessen II.....	823
Hagarty, Thos. II.....	702
Hagavowt, (Haugewort) Joseph I.....	853, 865
Hagawout, John I.....	548
Hagawout, Peter I.....	548
Hagbin, Joseph I.....	541
Hagebom, Barth. II.....	639
Hagedoorn, Christopher II....	863
Hagedoorn, Peter II.....	863
Hagedoren, Harma's, Sergeant II.....	832
Hagedoren, Robert II.....	832
Hagedoren, Will, Lieutenant I.	573
Hagedorn, Christo' I.....	444
Hagedorn, Dirk I.....	471
Hagedorn, Handryck II.....	845
Hagedorn, Harman I.....	639
Hagedorn, Peter I.....	444
Hagedorr, Hendrick I.....	478
Hager, Caspar II.....	749
Hager, Jacob II.....	845
Hager, Johannis II.....	847
Hagerman, Cristopher, Sergeant II.....	802
Hagerman, Frances I.....	535
Hagerman, Joseph I.....	496
Hagert, Thos. II.....	685
Hagertie, Roger I.....	955
Hagerty, John II.....	678
Hagerty, Thomas I.....	653, 672, 709
	744, 769, 795
Hagerty, William II.....	650

	PAGE
Hagewout, Isaac I.....	484
Hagewout, Jacob I.....	484
Hagewoutt, Peter I.....	483
Haggan, Hen'y II.....	512
Haggerty, William II.....	713
Haggitt, Robert II.....	589
Hahn, Conrad II.....	795
Haight, Abraham I.....	941
Haight, (Hoight) Abraham I..	890
	II.. 598, 691
Haight, Amos I.....	942
Haight, Benjamin I.....	941
Haight (Hoight) Gideon I..	877, 930
Haight, Jesey II.....	609
Haight, Jonathan, Lieutenant I	880
	881, 882, 883
Captain I.....	937, 938, 940
" II..	516, 525, 526, 539
	606, 607, 608, 644, 645
	646, 666, 668, 690
	691, 692, 703, 720
Haight, Joseph I.....	939
Haight, Joseph, Lieutenant II.	529
	537
Haight, Nicholas I.....	490
Haine, Augustus II.....	752
Haines, David I.....	511
Haines, George I.....	644
Haines, James I.....	514
Haines, John I.....	511
Haines, (Hayns) John I.....	933
	II..... 604
Haines, Samuel I.....	513
Haines, Stephen II.....	574
Hains, (Haynes) Asa I.....	951
	II..... 572
Hains, Silas II.....	753
Hains, Solomon I.....	947
Hair, Jacob II.....	750
Hair, (Hare) John I.....	814, 816
	818, 824, 827
Sergeant I..	649, 655, 675
	720, 752, 772, 789
Hair, John Jr. I.....	650, 656, 676
	721, 753, 773, 790
Hair, (Hare) Nathaniel I.....	934
	II..... 603
Hair, Richard I.....	649, 655, 676
	721, 753, 773, 790
	814, 816, 818, 824
Hair, William I.....	649, 676, 721
Corporal I.....	752, 772, 789
Hairn, John II.....	598
Hakedorn, Derick II.....	895
Hakedorn, Hendrick II.....	895
Halback, Casper II.....	807
Halbart, (Hallebert, Holbert, Hurlburt) Samuel I.....	647, 680
	690, 693, 717, 741, 767, 805
Halbert, Geo. I.....	895
Halbert, Geo. II.....	678

	PAGE		PAGE
Halbert, John II.....	546	Halfpenny, Thos. I.....	857, 863
Halbert, Samuel I.....	902	Halgrooft, George II.....	465
Haldane, William, Subaltern II	766	Hall, ———, Lieutenant II.....	488
Haldimand, Frederick, Colonel		Hall, Bate I.....	647, 678, 689, 692
II .....	751, 752, 753		716, 740, 766, 804
Haldron, John I.....	867	Hall, David I.....	678, 689
Hale, Cornelius II.....	550		692, 716, 742
Hale, Isaac I.....	660, 696	Hall, Edward I.....	663
	700, 713, 732	Hall, George I.....	376, 378
Hale, Patrick I.....	909	Hall, Henry II.....	638
Halenbeck, ——— Captain II....	552	Hall, Isaac I.....	880
	553, 554, 566, 567	Hall, Jacob I.....	529
Halenbeck, Bernardus II.....	800	Hall, (Halls) James, Lieuten-	
Halenbeck, Caesper W. II.....	831	ant I.....	449, 458
Halenbeck, (Halenbeeck) Cas-		Hall, James I.....	846
per M. II.....	831	Hall, John II.....	739
Lieutenant II.....	763	Hall, John II.....	832
Halenbeck, Cornelis C. II.....	827	Hall, John II.....	853
Halenbeck, Dirk I.....	470	Hall, John, Subaltern II.....	766
Halenbeck, Gerret II.....	800	Hall, Jonathan I.....	880
Halenbeck, Jacob, Captain II..	584	Hall, Jos. I.....	529
	789, 827, 884	Hall, Jos. I.....	535
Major II....	763	Hall, Joseph I.....	644, 669, 724
Halenbeck, Jacob C. II.....	830		735, 777, 783, 799
Halenbeck, Jacob H. II.....	830	Hall, Josiah II.....	560
Halenbeck, Jacob J. II.....	831	Hall, Nath'el I.....	666, 686
Halenbeck, John II.....	828		726, 755, 760, 807
Halenbeck, John C. II.....	827	Hall, Noah I.....	848, 854
Halenbeck, John J. II.....	831	Hall, Patrick II.....	823
Halenbeck, Mathaies II.....	827	Hall, Paul II.....	593, 682
Halenbeck, Matice II.....	864	Hall, Solomon I.....	620
Halenbeck, Marten, Captain II.	552	Hall, Street, Captain I.....	646
	553, 554, 789, 830, 884		678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 689
Lieutenant-Colonel II..	763		691, 692, 693, 694, 716, 717
Halenbeck, Naningh II.....	831		718, 719, 740, 741, 742, 743
Halenbeck, Robert II.....	864		766, 767, 768, 804, 805, 806
Halenbeck, Wielliem II.....	831	Hall, Thos. II.....	744
Halenbeck, William II.....	864	Hall, Thos., Sergeant I.....	589
Halenbeck, William, Lieuten-		Hall, William I.....	415, 452
ant II.....	761, 770	II.....	468
Halenbeck, William C. II.....	827	Hall, William II.....	504
Halenbeeck, Casper Jansen,		Hall, William II.....	672
Ensign II.....	789, 827, 884	Hall, William Jr. II.....	834
Lieutenant II..	763	Hall, Wm. I.....	535
Halenbeeck, Jacob Jr., Ensign		Hallcop, Will'm I.....	546
II .....	763	Hallenbeck, Hendrick, Corporal	
Halenbeeck, William, Captain		II .....	852
II .....	763	Hallenbeck, James II.....	852
Halenbeeck, Abram II.....	873	Hallenbeeck, Matthys I.....	639
Halenbeeck, Casper I.....	469	Hallet, George I.....	504
Halenbeeck, Hend'k, Ensign II.	789	Hallet, Joseph I.....	504
Halenbeeck, Hendrick I.....	473	Hallet, Richard I.....	504
Halenbeeck, Jacob I.....	469	Hallet, Samuel I.....	952
Halenbeeck, Jan Jr. I.....	469	Hallett, Samuel I.....	504
Halenbeeck, John II.....	873	Halley, Benj'n II.....	716
Halenbeeck, Samuel II.....	861	Halliday, Thomas I.....	417
Halenbeeck, William II.....	873	Halliger, Baltus II.....	689
Halenbeeck, William C. I....	644, 669	Halling, John II.....	752
	724, 735, 778, 783, 799	Halling, Tunis II.....	614
Halenbeeck, Wm. I.....	470	Hallioke, William I.....	517
Halford, Edward II.....	749	Hallioke, Zebulon I.....	517

	PAGE		PAGE
Hallioke, Zorobabell I.....	517	Hamilton, And'w, Lieutenant	773
Hallock, David I.....	858	II.....	773
Hallock, James II.....	605	Hamilton, Archibald II.....	698
Hallock, Jonathen II.....	717	Hamilton, Charles II.....	740
Hallock, Samuel I.....	949	Hamilton, Cox I.....	640
Hallsey, James I.....	623	Hamilton, John I.....	635
Hallstead, Amos II.....	616	Hamilton, Robert I.....	621
Hallstead, Calib I.....	494	Hamitstrat, William, Sergeant	
Halluck, Ichabod I.....	518	II.....	834
Halluck, Kingsland I.....	518	Hamlen, Elijah II.....	562
Halluck, Peter I.....	518	Hamlin, (Hamblin, Hamlen)	
Halsey, Abraham I.....	514	Elijah I.....	647, 680, 690, 693
Halsey, Daniell I.....	512	Hamlin, Seth, Ensign II...	762, 894
Halsey, Daniell I.....	512	Hammans, David II.....	660
Halsey, David I.....	513	Hammel, Abra II.....	484
Halsey, (Aalsey) Elias, Lieu-		Hammeldon, Otho, Major II...	753
tenant I.....	950	Hammell, John I.....	907
Lieutenant II....	515, 525, 527	Hammer, (Hamor) Daniel II..	572
Halsey, Ephraim I.....	512		716
Halsey, Ichabod I.....	860	Hammer, Henr' I.....	444
Halsey, Isaac I.....	511	Hammersly, William Jr., Lieu-	
Halsey, Isaac I.....	511	tenant I.....	638
Halsey, Isaac, Corporal I....	395	Hammon, David II.....	687
Halsey, Isaac, Ensign I.....	420	Hammon, Joseph II.....	573
Captain I.....	512	Hammon, William II.....	630, 690
Halsey, Jeremiah I.....	514	Hammond, David I.....	935
Halsey, Jeremiah I.....	514	Hammond, Jonathan II.....	704
Halsey, Jeremiah II.....	574	Hamour, Richard I.....	501
Halsey, Joshua I.....	511	Hampstead, John II.....	740
Halsey, Joshua I.....	860	Hams, John II.....	468
Halsey, Josiah I.....	512	Han, Coonrat I.....	911
Halsey, Josiah I.....	953	Hanavia, James II.....	741
II.....	574	Hanceson, John I.....	545
Halsey, Nathaniell I.....	508	Hancock, Jno. I.....	542
Halsey, Samuell I.....	511	Hancock, Rich'd I.....	542
Halsey, Stephen I.....	860	Hancock, Wm. I.....	540
Halsey, Thomas I.....	514	Hancock, Edward I.....	479
Halstead, Isaac II.....	614	Hancok, John II.....	465
Halstead, John II.....	614, 654	Hand, Abraham II.....	656
Halstead, Timothy, Lieutenant		Hand, Elias, Lieutenant I....	435
II.....	489	Hand, Elias, Captain I.....	860
Halsted, Jonah I.....	498	Hand, Ezikiel Jr. I.....	860
Halstead, Joseph, Corporal I..	488	Hand, Henry I.....	509
Halverstatt, Johannes II.....	869	Hand, Joseph I.....	415
Haly, Jeremiah II.....	613	Hand, Josiah.....	513
Ham, Coenratt I.....	522	Hand, Samuel I.....	860
Ham, Peter II.....	804	Hand, Steven I.....	509
Ham, Phill. II.....	467	Hand, Uriah I.....	915
Ham, Rich'd II.....	633	Hand, Uriah II.....	655
Hamans, John I.....	589	Hand, Will'm II.....	590
Hambelton, Elijah II.....	569	Handeman, Christ'r II.....	589
Hamberer, Lewis II.....	573	Handerling, George II.....	464
Hambersmith, Phillip II.....	549	Handley, John II.....	741
Hambuch, Jno. Wm. I.....	444	Handley, Peter II.....	567
Hamel, Paul II.....	552	Handley, Roger I.....	883
Hamell, John II.....	449	Handly, John I.....	544
Hamer, Richard, Corporal I...	376	Hands, John II.....	590
Hames, (Haimes, Hanes, Himes)		Handy, John I.....	621
John I.....	787, 802	Handyside, Roger Thomas, En-	
Sergeant I.....	640, 702	sign II.....	773
	705, 748, 780	Haner, Jacob II.....	812
		Hank, John II.....	547

	PAGE		PAGE
Hankins, John I.....	446	Harckse, Jacobes I.....	553
Hankissen, William I.....	402	Hard, Moses Manase I.....	400
Hankson, Thomas I.....	418	Harden, John II.....	659, 678
Hanley, Oney I.....	546	Harden, Stephen I.....	627
Hanley, Robert II.....	694	Hardenberg, Gerret, Captain	
Hanley, Tho. I.....	438	II.....	453
Hanner, Robert II.....	543	Hardenberg, Johannes, Lieu-	
Hannore, John II.....	736	tenant Colonel I.....	629
Hanna, Thomas II.....	739	Hardenberg, (Hardenburgh)	
Hannabel, (Anible, Hanable,		Tunis I.....	857, 862
Hannaball) Cornelius Jr. I..	666	Hardenberge, Abra I.....	601
686, 727, 755, 760,	807	Hardenbergh, Abraham I.....	600
Hannah, James I.....	869	Hardenbergh, Cornelius I..	837, 841
Hannah, Micall I.....	539	Hardenbergh, Jacob I.....	603
Hannaman, Christopher II...	620	Hardenbergh, Johannes, Major	
Hannan, John I.....	919	I.....	569
Hanne, Robert I.....	614	Major II.....	492
Hannion, David II.....	736	Hardenbergh, Johannes, Colonel	
Hannion, Peter II.....	483	II.....	510, 514
Hannon, Conrad II.....	679	Hardenbergh, (Hardenburgh)	
Hannon, John II.....	648	Johannis, Captain I....	873, 874
Hannon, Robert II.....	579	" II....	543, 544
Hans, (Hance, Hanse) Henrick		736, 737, 738	
I.....	703, 705, 748, 780	Hardenbergh, Lenard I.....	603
Hans, Wendall II.....	633	Hardenbergh, Leonard I.....	600
Hanse, Abra, Ensign I.....	428	Hardenbrook, (Hardinbrook,	
Hanse, Jan, Captain I.....	407	Hordenbrook), —, Captain	
Hanse, Michael, Lieutenant I.	384	I.....	928, 929
Captain I....	407	Captain II.....	589, 596
Hansee, Benjeman II.....	825	Hardenbrook, (Hardenbroock)	
Hansee, John II.....	825	Abel, Lieutenant I....	584, 597
Hanseman, John I.....	412	Hardenbrook, Johannis, Lieuten-	
Hansen, (Hanse) Barent, Lieu-		ant I.....	434
tenant II.....	786, 882, 890	Hardenbrook, (Hardinbrooke)	
Hansen, Dirk II.....	801	John, Ensign I.....	424, 429
Hansen, Halbert, Captain II...	508	Harder, Jan, Ensign II.....	769
Hansen, Hans, Ensign I.....	454	Harder, Peter II.....	582
Hansen, Hans, Ensign I.....	566	Hardick, Jan I.....	464
Hansen, (Hanse, Hanson) Hen-		Hardin, Thom. I.....	540
drick, Captain II....	553, 567, 585	Harding, Francis I.....	594
586, 587, 786, 787, 788		Harding, James I.....	581
791, 882, 885, 886, 890		Harding, Jan I.....	470
Hansen, John I.....	461	Harding, Richard I....	673, 709, 746
Hansen, (Hanson) John Rut-		Harding, Rich'd I.....	417
gertze, Lieutenant II....	537, 582	II.....	474
632, 633, 668, 669		Harding, William I.....	902
Hansen, Joris, Captain I.....	423	Harding, Wm. I.....	470
Hansen, Nicolas, Captain I....	572	Hardy, Henry II.....	752
Hansen, Peter, Quartermaster		Hardmon, Johnthon I.....	583
II.....	898	Hardy, Sir Charles, Knight,	
Hansen, (Hanse) Symon, Lieu-		Captain General and Gov-	
tenant I.....	407, 423	ernor I.....	829, 830
Hanson, John I.....	485	II.....	504, 507
Hanson, John II.....	810	Hardy, Wm. I.....	913
Hanson, Philip II.....	810	Hare, Henry, Lieutenant II...	890
Hanson, Samuel II.....	617	Hareholt, Robert I.....	946
Hanson, William II.....	663	Haremans, Hendrick I.....	554
Hanson, William II.....	663, 701	Haring, Abraham Jr. II.....	613
Hany, Adrian I.....	537	Haring, (Hearing, Herring)	
Happer, Nathaniel II.....	656	Abraham Pets Colonel I....	915
Haraw, Jacob I.....	580	Colonel II.....	503, 510, 514
Harbit, Dan'l II.....	588	613, 614, 615	

	PAGE
Haring, Cornelius, Captain I..	480
	481
Haring, Cornelius, Captain I..	915
	916
" II.	613
Haring, Coryn, Captain II.....	489
Haring, John I.....	480
Haring, John I.....	481
Haring, John II.....	613
Haring, Kosyn I.....	480
Haring, Tunis II.....	614
Harrington, Jeremiah II.....	544
Haris, William I.....	557
Harkaman, Matthias II.....	729
Harker, William I.....	641, 702
	705, 749, 780
Harkins, Joseph I.....	626
Harland, Hen'y II.....	511
Harlderffer, Jerry II.....	798
Harlem, Thomas II.....	624
Harley, James I.....	703, 705, 748
	780, 786, 801
Harley, John II.....	551
Harley, John II.....	705
Harley, Moses II.....	617
Harlind, Henry II.....	754
Harlon, Jonathan, Captain I...	420
Harlow, Benjamin II.....	735
Harlow, Joshua, Lieutenant I...	420
Harlowe, Isaac, Lieutenant II...	762
	894
Harman, John II.....	630
Harman, Thomas II.....	674
Harmans, F. Captain II.....	557
Harmans, (Haremans, Heer-	
mans) J., Captain II....	557, 559
Harmar, John II.....	685
Harmen, (Harmon) Philip I...	644
	669, 724, 735
	778, 783, 799
Harmense, Livynus I.....	465
Harmense, Nanning I.....	467
Harmense, Pieter II.....	468
Harmense, Teunis I.....	465
Harmense, Thomas I.....	467
Harmersley, William, Lieuten-	
ant I.....	578
Harmsten, Pieter I.....	587
Harnett, Jonathan I.....	519
Harp, Henry I.....	629
Harp, James I.....	945
Harper, (Charper, Sharper)	
Charles I.....	666, 687, 727
	756, 761, 808
Harper, Dan'l II.....	589
Harper, Friederick II.....	640
Harper, Jno., Lieutenant II...	786
Harper, Stephen I.....	397
Harramus, Thomas II.....	451
Harrde, Joseph I.....	652
Harricks, Joseph II.....	629
Harriman, Rich'd I.....	870

	PAGE
Harrington, — Lieutenant I.	422
Harrington, Benjamin I.....	893
Harrington, Denis II.....	643
Harrington, Edward II.....	627
Harrington, (Farrington, Har-	
ington) Edward, Ensign I...	394
Captain I.....	409
Harrington, Isaac I.....	893
Harrington, John I.....	490
Harrington, Thomas I.....	652, 672
	708, 745, 769, 795
Harrington, William II.....	655
Harriot, David I.....	528
Harris, George I.....	508
Harris, Henry I.....	652, 672, 708
	745, 769, 795
Harris, (Harish) Henry I.....	955
	II... 617
	635, 677
Harris, Iseph II.....	691
Harris, James I.....	640, 702, 706
	749, 786, 802
Harris, James II.....	580
Harris, Jno. I.....	452
Harris, John I.....	511
Harris, John I.....	652, 673, 709
	745, 770, 796
Harris, John I.....	850, 898
Harris, John I.....	889
Harris, John II.....	475, 480
Harris, John II.....	679
Harris, John II.....	739
Harris, John, Lieutenant II...	539
	603
Harris, Joseph II.....	609
Harris, Mathias II.....	708
Harris, Nath'l I.....	538
Harris, Peter Lieutenant II...	515
	520
Captain II..	535, 555, 556, 557
	639, 640, 666, 668, 687
	688, 689, 700, 704, 720
Harris, Phillip I.....	414
Harris, Richard, Captain II...	508
Harris, Robert I.....	595
Harris, Robt. I.....	452
Harris, Sam'l I.....	538
Harris, Samuell I.....	514
Harris, Silas II.....	570
Harris, Thom's I.....	538
Harris, Timity II.....	556
Harris, Walter II.....	541
Harris, Walter II.....	638
Harris, Walter, Lieutenant I...	449
Harris, Wm. I.....	531
Harrison, — Captain II....	488
Harrison, Abraham I.....	915
Harrison, Daniel I.....	623
Harrison, George, Lieutenant I	614
Harrison, Gideon I.....	513
Harrison, James I.....	906
Harrison, Jno. I.....	926

	PAGE		PAGE
Harrison, Jno., Captain I.....	536	Hasard, Thomas, Lieutenant I.	436
Harrison, John I.....	513	Hasberok, Benjamin I.....	565
Harrison, John, Lieutenant I..	409	Hasbroeck, Isaac I.....	441
Harrison, Sam'l, Lieutenant II.	512	Hasbrooke, (Haesbroeck, Harb- cerke, Hasbrock, Hasbroiek)	
Harrison, Thos. I.....	456	Abraham Lieutenant I.....	393
Harrison, Wm. II.....	618	II.....	451
Harrod, Jno., Sergeant I.....	528	Captain I.....	407, 426
Harrup, David I.....	633	"                  II.....	492
Harry, I.....	951	Hasbrouck, — Colonel II.....	509
Harry, I.....	952	Hasbrouck, (Hasbroeck) John, Captain I.....	629, 631
Harry, II.....	572	Hasen, Ja'b, Captain II.....	557
Harry, (Harrah) Benjamin I..	666	Hasenclever, Caspar II.....	856
687, 727, 756, 761, 808		Hasrill, Joseph I.....	672
Hars, Henry, Captain II.....	557	Hassett, Edward II.....	476
Harsen, Gert, Sergeant I.....	579	Hassett, Symon I.....	387
Harson, John I.....	582	Hastier, John I.....	590
Hart, — Ensign II.....	530	Hastings, Robert, Ensign II...	767
Hart, Cormick II.....	579, 706	Hatch, Joseph II.....	602
Hart, Cornelius I.....	521	Hatch, Matthew II.....	873
Hart, Dennis I.....	520	Hatch, Thomas II.....	872
Hart, Hendrick II.....	812	Hatchner, William II.....	587
Hart, Henrick II.....	781	Hatfield, Abraham, Captain I.	889
Hart, John I.....	510	890, 933, 934	
Hart, John I.....	860	Captain II.....	603, 604, 616
Hart, Jonothan I.....	623	Hathern, Thomas I.....	524
Hart, Joseph II.....	480	Hathern, Zebulon I.....	524
Hart, Peter I.....	859, 949	Hatkins, Joseph I.....	840
II.....	570	Hatter, Jacob I.....	932
Hart, Samuel I.....	934	Hatter, Jacob II.....	604
Hart, Stephen II.....	753	Hatter, Thomas II.....	818
Hart, Thomas II.....	626	Hatter, (Hattor, Mather) Will- iam I.....	397, 413
Hart, Thoms II.....	706	II.....	467, 472
Hart, William I.....	856, 861	Hattle, James I.....	456
Hartford, James I....	646, 679, 689	Hatton, Jno. I.....	586
692, 717, 740, 766, 804		Hatton, John, Corporal I.....	395
Hartford, Samuel II.....	872	Hatton, John, Corporal I.....	852
Hartford, Thos. II.....	747	864, 866	
Hartings, Roger II.....	566	Hauck, Henrich Jr. II.....	842
Hartland, Thos. I.....	456	Hauck, Pitter II.....	842
Hartly, Barnebes II.....	805	Hauckshurst, William I.....	588
Hartman, Christian I.....	582	Haugevout, Egbert I.....	884
Hartman, David II.....	752	Haughton, Jonathen I.....	395
Hartman, Johannes I.....	403	Haughton, William, Lieutenant II.....	774
Harton, Isaac II.....	606	Hause, Simon II.....	654
Hartone, Benjamin I.....	518	Haveland, John, Captain II....	498
Hartshorn, David II.....	754	Havell, Thom's I.....	912
Hartshorne, Hugh, Ensign II..	482	Havener, Vallentine I.....	852, 864
Hartt, John II.....	691	Havens, — Ensign II.....	530
Hartt, Josiah I.....	544	Havens, Anthony I.....	856, 861
Hartwell, Abr'm II.....	561	Havens, Constant I.....	859
Hartwell, Nathaniel II.....	599	Havens, Jeremiah I.....	858
Hartwell, William II.....	836	Haver, Johannes II.....	869
Hartwick, Jacob II.....	721	Haves, John I.....	608
Harvey, Benj. I.....	536	Haviland, Hendrick I.....	632
Harvey, Elijah I....	662, 684, 737	Haviland, John I.....	494
775, 792, 820		Haviland, William I.....	859
Harway, Charles I.....	903	Havorsack, John I.....	894
Harwich, Coenrat II.....	814		
Harwich, Johan Joost II.....	814		
Harwich, Philip II.....	814		
Harwood, William I.....	851, 899		

	PAGE
Hawden, Michael, Lieutenant I .....	434
Hawk, Fredrick II. ....	851
Hawkings, Eliazer I. ....	515
Hawkings, Heseekiah II. ....	470
Hawkins, David I. ....	937
Hawkins, Edward I. ....	949
Hawkins, Edward II. ....	621
Hawkins, Gresham I. ....	858
Hawkins, John I. ....	641, 703, 706
	749, 781, 787, 802
Hawkins, Joseph I. ....	515
Hawkins, Joseph II. ....	602
Hawkins, Josiah I. ....	660
	697, 700, 713
Hawkins, Richard I. ....	494
Hawkins, Syros I. ....	730, 763, 811
Hawley, Abner, Ensign II. ....	769, 894
Hawley, Abner, Lieutenant II. ....	762
Hawley, Job II. ....	872
Hawley, John II. ....	671
Hawley, Manchester II. ....	703
Hawley, Mathew, Captain II. ....	762
	894
Hawly, Abner II. ....	873
Hawly, John II. ....	873
Hawly, John Jr. II. ....	873
Hawn, Conrod I. ....	895
Haws, Prince II. ....	703
Hawxhurst, Jotham I. ....	853, 865
Hawxhurst, Sampson I. ....	853, 865
Hay, James I. ....	620
Hay, John, Ensign II. ....	772
Hayburn, John II. ....	627
Haycock, Thos. I. ....	868
Hayd, Peter I. ....	444
Hayens, William II. ....	452
Hayes, (Haye) — Lieutenant I	450
	" II 488
Hayes, Jno. I. ....	456
Hayes, Richard II. ....	452
Hayes, Simon II. ....	614
Hayhurst, Thomas I. ....	947
Hayins, Benja., Sergeant I. ....	540
Hayles, Rich'd I. ....	452
Hayne, Benjamin I. ....	511
Hayner, Samuel II. ....	812
Haynes, Wendel I. ....	927
Hayns, Joseph I. ....	541
Hayns, Thom I. ....	541
Hays, John I. ....	896
Hays, John II. ....	551, 620
Hays, Samuel I. ....	884
Hayse, Joseph I. ....	580
Hayter (Hater) John, Ensign I	398
	Lieutenant II. .... 455, 456
Haywood, Henry II. ....	724
Haywood, Henry II. ....	836
Hazard, Henry, Corporal II. ....	745
Hazard, James I. ....	499
Hazard, Nathaniel, Captain I. ....	504

	PAGE
Hazard, Nathaniel I. ....	585
Hazard, Samuel I. ....	584
Hazelet, Will'm I. ....	894
Hazon, Samuel I. ....	618
Hazon, Simon I. ....	618
Hazzard, Jonathan, Corporal I	614
Hazzard, Nathaniel I. ....	504
Heacock, Daniel I. ....	917
Header, Hendrick I. ....	589
Heading, John I. ....	868
Healey, Peter, Captain II. ....	508
Heanelan, Josaph Jr. I. ....	479
Heares, Benjamin I. ....	510
Hearing, Abra., Captain II. ....	503
Hearing, Abra Jr., Captain I. ....	575
Hearing, John, Ensign I. ....	575
Hearing, John Coz., Lieuten-	
ant II. ....	503
Hearns, Robert II. ....	747
Hearts, John II. ....	658
Heas, James II. ....	640
Heaviland, Elijah I. ....	590
Hebon, Peter I. ....	587
Heborn, Lawrence II. ....	585
Heckie, John II. ....	783
Hector, Jonathan II. ....	574
Hedan, Adam I. ....	473
Hederick, Jacob I. ....	894
Hedger, Benjamin II. ....	564
	660, 692
Hedger, Elikiem I. ....	490
Hedger, Joseph I. ....	489
Hedger, Samuel II. ....	737
Hedger, Thom. I. ....	491
Hedger, Uria I. ....	491
Hedger, William II. ....	547
Hedges, — Lieutenant II. ....	530
Hedges, Abraham I. ....	510
Hedges, Benjamin II. ....	663
Hedges, Daniell I. ....	513
Hedges, Isaac I. ....	510
Hedges, Isaac I. ....	510
Hedges, John I. ....	509
Hedges, Joseph I. ....	490
Hedges, Samuel I. ....	415
Hedges, Timothy II. ....	616
Hedges, William I. ....	510
Heegman, Abram I. ....	396
Heemstraet, Dirck, Sergeant II	815
Heemstraet, John II. ....	816
Heen, Wilhelm II. ....	844
Heereman, Andries, Ensign I. ....	568
Heerman, John II. ....	583
Heermans, Henry, Captain II. ....	493
Heermans, Jan I. ....	602
Heft, Georg Henry I. ....	904
Hegeman, Abraham I. ....	482
Hegeman, Adriaen I. ....	850, 898
Hegeman, Adryan I. ....	483
Hegeman, Benjamin, Cornet I. ....	451
Hegeman, Denys I. ....	387

	PAGE		PAGE
Hegeman, Elbartt I.....	483	Heltenbreat, John II.....	808
Hegeman, Isaac, Ensign I.....	395	Helton, Jacob II.....	853
	407, 423	Helton, Peter, Sergeant II.....	852
Lieutenant I.....	450	Helton, William II.....	807
Hegeman, Joseph I.....	483	Helton, William II.....	853
Hegeman, Joseph I.....	487	Hem, Anthony I.....	592
Hegeman, Joseph, Cornet I....	408	Hemstrat, Dirick II.....	818
Hegeman, Joseph, Captain I... 446		Hemstrat, Isaac II.....	818
Hegeman, Rem I.....	483	Hen, John I.....	895
Heggeman, Adrian I.....	537	Hen Bres, Corn. I.....	411
Hegman, Joseph II.....	556	Hencock, Richard I.....	618
Heidorn, Conrat II.....	864	Hencock, William I.....	920
Heidorn, Peter II.....	864	Henderiexson, Herman II....	449
Heiman, Eustus II.....	749	Henderson, George II.....	746
Heining, Hendierleck II.....	829	Henderson, Henderck II.....	448
Heiser, Orgel, Sergeant II....	869	Henderson, John I.....	907
Heiser, Peter II.....	869		II..... 580
Heiss, Fredrick II.....	850	Henderson, John I.....	908
Heiss, John II.....	850	Henderson, Tobias I.....	397
Hejr, Baltus I.....	592		II..... 472
Helbertt, George II.....	595	Hendlock, Bowman I.....	845
Heldenbrant, Wendel II.....	809	Hendreickson, Joha I.....	611
Heldorn, Hans II.....	821	Hendrick, Arie I.....	535
Helder, Jacob II.....	820	Hendrice, Wouter I.....	535
Hele, Edw'd I.....	438	Hendrick, II.....	477
Helembolt, Philip I.....	641, 780	Hendrick, Dirick II.....	452
Helen, Symen I.....	564	Hendrick, Frans I.....	602
Helims, Samuel II.....	688	Hendrick, George II.....	818
Hellebrent, Jacob II.....	807	Hendrick, John I.....	378
Hellesme, Richard II.....	578	Hendrick, John I.....	906
Hellen, John Chris'r I.....	921		II..... 580
Helling, Wm., Lieutenant I....	449	Hendrick, John I.....	921
	458	Hendricks, Albert I.....	446
" II... 488		Hendricks, Cornelis I.....	531
Hellmer, Adam II.....	855	Hendricks, Jno., Sergeant I... 535	
Hellmer, Adam Friederik II... 855		Hendrickse, Alb't I.....	414
Hellmer, Friederich, Sergeant II.....	854	Hendrickse, Arie I.....	554
Hellmer, Friederik II.....	854	Hendrickse, Isaac I.....	553
Hellmer, Friederik Adam, Corporal II.....	854	Hendrickse, Jacob I.....	415
Hellmer, Henry II.....	855	Hendrickse, Johan's I.....	473
Hellmer, John II.....	855	Hendrickse, Volkert, Ensign I. 407	
Hellmer, Phillip II.....	855	Hendricksen, Hendrick I. 399, 401	
Hellmer, Phillip Jr. II.....	855	Hendrickson, Albert I.....	546
Helm, (Holm) Jacob I.... 840, 843		Hendrickson, Cornelius I.....	903
Helm, Michel I.....	611	Hendrickson, Egbert II.....	448
Helm, Pieter Jr. II.....	857	Hendrickson, Hendrick I.....	497
Helm, Simon I.....	610	Hendrickson, Jacob II.....	581
Helme, Richard I.....	947	Hendrickson, John I.....	497
Helme, William I.....	515	Hendrickson, John, Sergeant II.....	451
Helmer, Adam Jr. II.....	781	Hendrickson, Peter I.....	629
Helmer, Fridrich Jr. II.....	781	Hendrickson, Thomas I.....	497
Helmer, (Hellmer) Georg II... 855		Hendrickson, William I.....	900
Ensign II.....	848, 891		II..... 730
Helmer, Phillip II.....	781	Hendrikse, Cornelius I... 838, 842	
Helmerse, Jan I.....	415	Hendrikse, Hendrick I.....	486
Helmes, (Helme, Helms) Christop- topher, Lieutenant I.... 665, 686		Hendrikse, Laurence I.....	417
	726, 755, 760, 807	Hendrix, Hans, Captain I.... 410	
Helmkin, Frederick I.....	921	Hendrixon, Jockam II.....	448
Helper, Sam'll I.....	412	Hendrixson, Andrew I.....	545
		Hendrixson, Peter I.....	546
		Heneman, Christopher II.....	798

	PAGE
Hener, Baurent Jr. II.....	870
Hener, David II.....	814
Hener, Johannis II.....	814
Hener, Johannis II.....	863
Hener, Johannis Jr. II.....	814
Hener, John Jr. II.....	865
Hener, Peter II.....	814
Hener, Philip II.....	811
Henerixson, Roeleff II.....	449
Henery, John II.....	741
Henkel, Peter I.....	554
Henkessen, Pieter I.....	400
Henley, William II.....	740
Henlie, Thomas II.....	820
Henman, James I.....	647, 679 690, 692
Hennan, Conrad II.....	588
Hennejon, Henry I.....	593
Hennejon, Isaac I.....	593
Henneman, Rehan I.....	564
Hennion, Isaac, Ensign I.....	575
Henny, Jacob I.....	537
Henpel, Nicholas I.....	476
Henrie, John, Sergeant II.....	840
Henry, alias Tom I.....	626
Henry, Andrew II.....	551
Henry, Andrew II.....	654
Henry, Charles, Sergeant II.....	751
Henry, Jacob II.....	586
Henry, John II.....	659
Henry, Leonard II.....	673
Henry, Robert II.....	802
Henrys, Aron I.....	621
Hens, Adam II.....	819
Hens, Jacob II.....	818
Hense, Edward I.....	413
Her, Sojornars I.....	608
Herbart, David II.....	620
Herbst, Godfrey Henry II.....	752
Herschheimer, Hendrick, Captain II.....	528
Herschheimer, Jost Jr., Captain II.....	848, 891
Herder, Jan II.....	864
Herder, Jan Jr. II.....	865
Herder, Michel II.....	864
Herder, Michel II.....	865
Herder, Peter II.....	864
Herdick, Abram II.....	864
Herdick, Frances II.....	864
Herdick, Francis, Lieutenant II.....	761, 770
Herdick, Gerret II.....	864
Herdick, Jacob II.....	864
Herdick, John II.....	864
Herdick, Justus II.....	864
Herdick, Lendert II.....	864
Herek, Barrent Janse I.....	396
Heremans, Jno., Lieutenant II.....	492
Heri, Sy Sun I.....	565

	PAGE
Hering, John II.....	855
Herkeman, Nicholas, Lieutenant II.....	786, 794, 882
Herkemer, (Harkemer, Harkermer, Herekheimer, Herkeman) George, Ensign II.....	787, 788 791, 849, 882, 885, 898
Captain II.....	848, 891
Herkemer, (Harkemer, Harkermer, Herkeman) Hanjoost (Jr.) Lieutenant II.....	787, 788, 791 849, 882, 885, 898
Herkemer, Johan Jost, Lieutenant I.....	572
Herkemer, (Harkimer, Herekheimer) John Jost, Colonel II.....	848 881, 888, 891
Herly, James I.....	642
Herman, Coenrat II.....	816
Herman, Jacob II.....	816
Herman, (Harman) John I.....	838, 842
Herman, John II.....	877
Hermans, Ephriam I.....	387
Hermion, (Herman) John I.....	703, 705 748, 781, 787, 801
Hern, George I.....	951
Herrick, George, Lieutenant I.....	860
" II.....	572
".....	573, 574
Herrick, John I.....	617
Herrick, John I.....	663, 684, 737 775, 792, 820
Herrick, Stephen I.....	512
Herrick, (Herick) Timothy I.....	847
".....	854
Herring, Cornelius I.....	867
Herring, John II.....	586
Herrington, William II.....	580
Herrit, John De Bebtist II.....	876
Herter, Adam II.....	870
Herter, Friedrich II.....	781
Herter, Friederik II.....	854
Herter, Friederik II.....	855
Herter, (Sterter) Heinrich, Sergeant II.....	854
Lieutenant II.....	848, 891
Herter, Jacob II.....	870
Herter, Lorentz II.....	855
Herter, Michael, Corporal II.....	869
Herter, Nicolaus II.....	854
Herter, Peter II.....	870
Hess, Augustus II.....	849
Hess, John I.....	844
Hess, Phillip II.....	590
Hesse, Johans, Lieutenant II.....	890
Hetcher, Joseph II.....	753
Heufer, Henry II.....	855
Heughs, Constant II.....	470
Heverlie, Carril II.....	818
Heverlie, Hans II.....	817

	PAGE		PAGE
Hevlet, Daniel I.....	577	Hicks, (Hiks) Benjamin, Lieu- ant I.....	494
Hevyck, Aendryes II.....	867	Hicks, Denis I.....	585
Hevyck, Aendryes B. II.....	867	Hicks, Edward, Lieutenant I..	597
Hevyck, Beurge J. II.....	867	Hicks, George II.....	563, 703
Hevyck, Beurger II.....	867	Hicks, George I.....	621
Hevyck, Deyrck II.....	867	Hicks, Green I.....	623
Hevyck, Johaennys II.....	867	Hicks, Isaac Jr., Lieutenant II.	498
Hevyck, Reykert II.....	867	Hicks, Jasper, Captain II..	454, 458
Hevyck, Yacobes II.....	867	Hicks, Stephen, Lieutenant-Col- onel II.....	497
Hewes, Anthony II.....	659	Colonel II.....	509, 514
Hewit, Henry II.....	571	Hicks, Will'm, Captain II.....	497
Hewit, Oliver I.....	951	Hicks, Wm., Sergeant II.....	745
Hewitt, John II.....	677	Hicky, James I.....	626
Hewlet, Hendrick I.....	536	Hide, Philip II.....	729
Hewlet, (Hulet) Phillip I..	856, 861	Hide, Robert II.....	724
Hewlet, (Hulet) Stephen I..	857, 862	Hidelbaugh, Jacob I.....	868
Hewmans, Timothy II.....	555	Hider, Oliver II.....	552
Hewnson, John I.....	640	Hie, Phill II.....	683
Hews, (Hewes, Hows) Richard I .....	643, 668, 724, 735, 778	Hie, Phillip II.....	697
Hewson, — Lieutenant II...	713	Hier, Garr'tt II.....	682
Hewson, Isaac I.....	939	Higbe, Thomas, Captain I....	519
Hewson, Nathanel I.....	935	Higbee, Thomas, Captain I....	436
Hext, Gerlecht II.....	542, 650	Higbie, (Higby) Joseph I..	853, 865
Hey, Johannis I.....	480	Higbie, Nathaniel I.....	492
Heyer, Arond I.....	586	Higby, (Highby) Henry I..	856, 861
Heyer, Garret I.....	594	Higby, Samuel I.....	856, 861
Heyer, John, Sergeant I.....	593	Higgans, John II.....	728
Heyer, Victor, Sergeant I....	586	Higgins, (Higgins) Benjamin II .....	561
Heyer, Walter I.....	580	Sergeant I.....	892
Heyer, Walter, Corporal I....	586	Higgins, (Higgins) Benjamin I	946
Heyer, William I.....	586	II .....	686
Heyer, William, Lieutenant II.	759	Higgins, Henry II.....	637
Heyerd, Gerret II.....	800	Higgins, Indian, Sergeant I..	533
Heyler, Francis II.....	675	Higgins, Jam. I.....	534
Heymansen, (Heymensen) Al- bert, Sergeant I.....	378	Higgins, John I.....	894
Captain I.....	384	Higgins, John II.....	601
Heyne, (Hyn) William I..	838, 842	Higgins, John II.....	650
Heyner, George II.....	871	Higgins, Samuel II.....	675
Heyner, Hendrick II.....	871	Higgins, Timothy I.....	650
Heyner, Pieter II.....	871	Higgins, Timothy I..	703, 706, 749
Heynes, Thos. II.....	683	781, 787, 802	
Heyns, John II.....	701	Higgins, William I..	669, 724, 735
Heyr, Frerick I.....	592	778, 783, 799	
Heyser, (Heiser) George Peter, Lieutenant II.....	789, 869, 883	Higgison, Sam'l, Sergeant II..	743
Heyt, Nich I.....	536	Higgom, John I.....	415
Hiames, John II.....	562	Higgs, John II.....	469
Hiat, Gerlicht II.....	713	Highbe, William II.....	873
Hiberson, Lambert II.....	449	Higonbottom, Samuel I.....	634
Hichcock, David I.....	887	Hikey, John II.....	737
Hickes, (Hicks) Jacob, Captain I	576	Hildenbrant, Wendel II.....	664
577		Hildreth, Benj. II.....	483
Captain II.....	498	Hildreth, Daniell I.....	514
Hickey, George II.....	586	Hildreth, Ephraim I.....	512
Hickey, John I.....	635	Hildreth, Isaac I.....	511
Hickey, John II.....	556	Hildreth, James I.....	513
Hickey, Thomas, Ensign I....	409	Hildreth, Jonathan I.....	512
Hickman, John I.....	507	Hildreth, Joshua I.....	514
Hickock, Samuel I.....	479	Hildreth, Nathan I.....	511
Hicks, — Captain II....	556, 565	Hill, Alexander II.....	713

	PAGE
Hill, Anthony II.....	711
Hill, Caleb I.....	892
Hill, Daniel I.....	879
Hill, Eliphalet I.....	520
Hill, Henry II.....	739
Hill, Henry, Corporal II.....	836
Hill, James I.....	579
Hill, James II.....	753
Hill, (Hall) John I.....	413, 416
Hill, John I.....	89
Hill, Joshua II.....	566
Hill, Nathaniel I.....	607
Hill, Richard I.....	402, 412, 452
II.....	467
Hill, Thomas I.....	578
Hill, Timothy I.....	856, 902
Sergeant I.....	861
Hill, William I.....	635
Hilland, David II.....	572
Hillen, (Helson, Highland, Hy-	
land) Michael I.....	703, 705, 748
781, 786,	801
Hiller, Jacob II.....	856
Hiller, John Albert I.....	896
Hilliard, (Hillyar, Hillyer, Hy-	
lyard) Nathaniel I.....	884, 925
Lieutenant II.....	534, 601
668, 693,	741
Hillieus, Baltus II.....	594
Hillier, John I.....	550
Hillmen, John I.....	611
Hills, Christ. I.....	445
Hills, Ezekiah II.....	746
Hills, Isaac II.....	553
Hills, Jacob II.....	554
Hills, John II.....	553
Hills, Nicolaus, Corporal II....	845
Hilton, Peter II.....	801
Hilton, Thomas II.....	801
Hilton, William II.....	578
Hils, Georg Jr. II.....	855
Hils, Georg Sen. II.....	855
Hils, Georg Jacob II.....	855
Hils, (Hilt) Stoffel II.....	781, 855
Hilsiner, Michael II.....	843
Hilton, Benjamin II.....	802
Hilton, Israel I.....	634
Hilton, Jno. I.....	541
Hilton, John II.....	802
Hilton, Peter II.....	801
Hilton, Rich'd. Sergeant II....	800
Hiltoa, Robert II.....	800
Hilton, Will. I.....	452
II.....	467
Hiltz, Adam II.....	781
Hiltz, Georg II.....	843
Hiltz, Jacob II.....	781
Hiltz, Jacob Jr. II.....	781
Hiltz, Stoffel Jr. II.....	781
Hiltz, Stoffel II.....	843
Hilyer, Humphrey I.....	501

	PAGE
Hines, Farwell II.....	745
Hinch, Fradrick II.....	717
Hinch, Fredrek II.....	719
Hinchman, (Hineckman) James	
I.....	848, 855
Hineckman, Thom. Jr. I.....	491
Hind, Tho. I.....	438
Hine, Hartman I.....	606
Hine, William I.....	606
Hines, John II.....	706
Hines, Winden I.....	857, 862
Hingsman, Tho., Ensign I.....	436
Hinkle, Nicholas II.....	674
Hinkle, Peter II.....	674
Hinkley, Josia I.....	845
Hinksman, (Hinchman) Robert,	
Ensign I.....	409
Captain I.....	422
Hins, Benja I.....	607
Hinson, Cap. Nathaniel I.....	588
Hinton, Rich. II.....	754
Hippy, William I.....	636
Hipsman, Christopher II.....	729
Hislop, Will'm II.....	744
Hitchcock, Enos I.....	679, 690,
717, 741, 766,	804
Hitchcock, John I.....	944
Hitchcock, Nath'l I.....	646, 680,
Hitchcock, Reuben I.....	679, 690
693, 717, 741, 766,	805
Hitchcock., Samuel I.....	886
Hitchcock, Samuel Jr. I.....	887
II. 598, 630,	690
Hitchcock, Wm. I.....	594
Hiter, Edward I.....	586
Hitzman, Henrich II.....	843
Hix, Edward I.....	589
Hix, John I.....	490
Hix, Orstin I.....	589
Hix, Solomon II.....	811
Hix, Steven I.....	490
Hix, Tho. I.....	393
Hix, Thom. I.....	491
Hix, Wm. I.....	490
Hob, Joseph, Captain I.....	390
Hobarr, Anthony I.....	671
Hobbard, John II.....	570
Hobbar, Ezekiel I.....	529
Hobbart, Joseph I.....	520
Hobbs, Daniel II.....	944
Hobbs, Robt. I.....	868
Hoboon, John II.....	484
Hobs, Henry I.....	653
Hobs, James II.....	557
Hobs, John II.....	861
Hobs, John, Lieutenant I.....	408
Hockett, Jas., Adjutant II.....	511
Hodg, Vincent I.....	907
Hodge, Charles II.....	629
Hodge, Moses, Lieutenant I.....	409
Hodge, Robert II.....	599

	PAGE		PAGE
Hodges, David I.....	892	Hogan, Hendrick II.....	807
Hodges, Mathew II.....	506	Hogan, James II.....	741
Hodkins, (Hopkins, Hotskiss)		Hogan, Junian I.....	468
William I.....	660, 695, 699	Hogan, William I.....	473
	712, 730, 763, 810	Hogan, William Jr., Lieutenant	
Hodgson, Benjamin II.....	740	I.....	758
Hodnitt, John II.....	504	Lieutenant II...789, 802,	883
Hoerber, Jacob I.....	522	Hogan, William W., Captain II	669
Hoebert, Adam I.....	921	Major II...527, 668, 669,	720
Hoel, Tom I.....	947	Hogeboom, Abraham II.....	875
Hoerts, Harreme I.....	480	Hogeboom, Bartholomew II... 875	
Hoes, Arent II.....	830	Hogeboom, Cornelius II.....	875
Hoes, John II.....	831	Hogeboom, Cornelius, Captain	
Hoes, Mattheis II.....	830	II.....	768
Hoes, Wielliem II.....	830	Hogeboom, Jacob II.....	871
Hoese, Gerret G. II.....	864	Hogeboom, James, Ensign II..	761
Hoese, Jacob J. II.....	865		771
Hoese, John G. II.....	864	Hogeboom, Jeremiah, Captain	
Hoess, (Hosse) Myndert, En-		II.....	789, 863, 883
sign II.....	789, 791, 898	Lieutenant-Colonel II... 761	
Hoewy, Peter II.....	815	Colonel II.....	761, 770
Hoff, Jacobus I.....	859	Hogeboom, Johannis, Captain	
Hoff, John I.....	887	II...789, 791, 871, 875, 883,	898
Hoff, Pieter I.....	488	Hogeboom, Johannis Jr. II... 858	
Hoffman, ——— Captain II..	558, 559	Hogeboom, Johannis Jr. II... 875	
Hoffman, Adam I.....	606	Hogeboom, Lowerence II.....	857
Hoffman, (Huffman) Adam I..	837,	Hogeboom, Peter I.....	469
	841	Hogeboom, Peter II.....	863
Hoffman, Antony I.....	603	Hogeboom, (Hogheboom) Peter	
Hoffman, Charles I.....	543	Jr., Lieutenant II.....	761, 771
Hoffman, Daniel II.....	627	Hogeboom, Peter Meese, Lieu-	
Hoffman, Hen I.....	444	tenant I.....	567
Hoffman, John I.....	544	Hogeboom, Pr. I.....	417
Hoffman, Lawrance I.....	543	Hogeboom, Stephen, Captain	
Hoffman, (Hoofman) Martinus,		II.....	761, 770
Adjutant II.....	501	Hogeland, Adriaen I.....	587
Colonel II.....	509, 514	Hogeland, Johannes II.....	638
Hoffman, Micall I.....	544	Hogelant, William I.....	482
Hoffman, Nicholas I.....	544	Hogen, Daennel II.....	868
Hoffman, (Hofman) Nicolas,		Hogen, Will I.....	414
Captain I.....	563, 568	Hogenkamp, Hendrick I.....	480
Hoffman, (Hofman) Schgryes,		Hogenkamp, John I.....	480
Captain I.....	564	Hogens, Thomas II.....	603
Hoffman, Ury I.....	868	Hoges, Samuel II.....	556
Hoffman, Valentine II.....	752	Hogg, Fran. I.....	452
Hoffman, (Hofman) Zacharias,		Hogg, James I.....	540
Captain I.....	568, 612	Hoghdorn, Herman II.....	567
Hoffman, Zacharias Jr., Ensign		Hogheboom, ——— Captain II..	568
I.....	612		583, 584
Hoffman, Zaeryas Jr. I.....	603	Hoghlant, (Hooglaandt) John,	
Hoffnail, John Michael I..	652, 673	Lieutenant I.....	425, 429
	709, 745, 770, 796	Hoghtaling, Benj'n II.....	694
Hofman, Bastiahn II.....	781	Hoghtelen, David II.....	821
Hofman, Marten, Corporal II..	451	Hoghtelen, Gerret II.....	822
Hofman, Phillip II.....	847	Hoghtelen, Hendrick II.....	863
Hoftaillen, John II.....	785	Hoghtelen, Jacob II.....	820
Hoftgood, Hans Jere II.....	565	Hoghtelen, Jacob II.....	864
Hog, Barent II.....	812	Hoghtelen, Jonathan II.....	821
Hogan, Daniel I.....	474	Hoghtelen, Metys II.....	820
Hogan, Daniel II.....	587	Hoghtelen, Peter II.....	822
Hogan, Daniel II.....	596	Hoghtelen, Tunis II.....	821
Hogan, Daniel II.....	661	Hoghtelen, William II.....	821

	PAGE		PAGE
Hoghteling, Johans I.....	604	Holley, Samuel II.....	663
Hoghteling, Wilhelmus, Corporal I.....	603	Hollinsworth, James I.....	456
Hoghtelingh, Coraet II.....	830	Hollis, James I.....	847, 854
Hoghtelingh, (Hootelen) Thomas II.....	831	Hollistid, Jackop I.....	481
Lieutenant II.....	763	Holloday, Henry II.....	860
Hogil, Edward II.....	811	Hollowaye, (Hollawaye) Stephen II.....	476, 479
Hogil, Frans II.....	815	Hollsted, Timothy I.....	480
Hogil, Jacob II.....	811	Holly, Ebenezer I.....	846
Hogil, John II.....	812	Holly, John, Captain I.....	574
Hogincomp, Gilbert I.....	867	Holman, Dan'l I.....	534
Hogland, Addrian I.....	583	Holman, John I.....	413, 416
Hogland, Hendrick I.....	534	II.....	470
Hogoboom, Cornelis II.....	451	Corporal I.....	396
Hogsly, John II.....	855	Holman, (Homan) Mordecai, Lieutenant I.....	434, 450
Hogstros, Pouwel II.....	825	Holmes, Daniel I.....	889
Hoght, Jehial I.....	877	Holmes, Elifelit II.....	716
Hokes, John I.....	546	Holmes, Henry I.....	880
Hokes, Wm. I.....	533	Holmes, James, Lieutenant I.....	876
Hokim, Ebeneser II.....	873	877, 878, 879	
Hokim, Stephen II.....	873	Captain I.....	930, 931, 932, 942
Hold, Isaac I.....	879	II.....	515, 523, 525, 609, 611
Holden, John I.....	947	Holmes, John I.....	877
Holden, Robt. I.....	452	Holmes, John, Captain I.....	876
Holding, George II.....	740	877, 879, 889	
Holdren, Henry I.....	703, 706	Holmes, Joseph, Captain I.....	884
749, 781, 787, 802		924, 925	
Holdridg, Amos I.....	952	Holmes, Nathaniel II.....	605
Holdridge, Hezekiah I.....	853, 865	Holmes, Samuel I.....	525
Holdridge, Hezekiah II.....	686	Holmes, Samuel II.....	605
Holdridge, Robert II.....	726, 731, 733	Holmes, Tho. I.....	452
Holdrow, John I.....	480	Holms, John II.....	565
Holdrum, Cornelius II.....	612	Holms, Jonathan II.....	610
Holend, John I.....	916	Holms, Sam'l II.....	468
Holis, Laurence I.....	395	Holms, Sam'l I.....	456
Holland, — II.....	487	Holms, Tho. II.....	467
Holland, Charles I.....	749, 780	Holsapel, John II.....	865
786, 802		Holsaple, Philip, Ensign II.....	769
Corporal I.....	702, 705	Holshowsens, John II.....	591
Holland, Edward I.....	432	Holst, Gerrit II.....	483
Holland, Fran. I.....	531	Holst, Laurens I.....	404
Holland, Henry I.....	456	Holston, Lawrance I.....	544
II.....	486	Holt, Henry I.....	590
Holland, Henry, Lieutenant I.....	433	Holt, Jno. II.....	512
Captain I.....	440	Holt, Justus I.....	646
Holland, John II.....	618	Holton, Charles I.....	544
Holland, (Hollind) Mathew II.....	541	Holton, Fredrick I.....	543
644		Holton, Losie I.....	543
Holland, Samuel Jan, Captain II.....	751, 752	Holton, William I.....	594
Holland, William II.....	721	Holtzcomb, Joseph II.....	583
Hollenbeck, Mich'l I.....	702, 706	Holtzhapple, Zachariah II.....	869
749, 781, 787, 802		Homan, John I.....	418
Hollester, Gideon II.....	563	Homan, (Howman) Peter II...	784
Hollester, Joseph I.....	892	792	
Hollester, Natha'l II.....	562	Homar, Lowrance I.....	534
Holley, Ebenezer I.....	914	Homas, Albert I.....	927
Holley, Ezekiel II.....	550	Homes, Benja. I.....	540
Holley, (Hally) John I.....	640, 703	Homes, Henry I.....	626
706, 749, 781, 787, 802		Homes, Standly I.....	581
		Homes, Steven II.....	717

	PAGE		PAGE
Homes, Will'm I.....	873	Hoornbeck, Cornelius, Captain	
Hommel, Harmanus I.....	564	I.....	610
Hommell, Paul II.....	623	Hoornbeck, Dirck I.....	611
Hommerman, Elbert I.....	596	Hoornbeck, Jacobus I.....	611
Hommes, Tomas, Cadet I.....	388	Hoornbeck, Johannes, Sergeant	
Homs, Samuel, Lieutenant I.....	384	I.....	610
Honbergher, Geo. II.....	633	Hoornbeek, Johannes I.....	442
Hone, Phill'p I.....	955	Hoornbeek, Tobias I.....	611
Honeyman, John, Captain I.....	635	Hope, Abram I.....	479
	637, 638	Hope, David II.....	592, 633
Honeywell, Israel I.....	931	Hope, John II.....	475, 479
Honinel, Iserael I.....	479	Hope, Wm. II.....	511
Honstine, George II.....	549	Hopin, Matthias I.....	509
Honycomb, John II.....	481	Hopkins, — Captain II.....	558, 565
Hoobs, Samuel, Sergeant II.....	754	Hopkins, Benjamin II.....	561
Hoof, Andris I.....	600	Hopkins, Daniel I.....	507
Hoof, Phillip I.....	601	Hopkins, John I.....	633
Hoofe, Peter I.....	537	Hopkins, John I.....	895
Hoofmast, William II.....	621	Hopkins, Lamuel II.....	561
Hooeboom, Dirk I.....	470	Hopkins, William I.....	690, 692
Hooeboom, Bartholo II.....	555		718, 741, 766, 804
Hoogen, Jurrian II.....	800	Hopman, Andrew, Corporal I.....	543
Hoogh, Hans II.....	819	Hopp, John II.....	869
Hooghkerk, John II.....	800	Hoppah, Andris I.....	584
Hooghblants, Christoffel, Lieu-		Hoppah, John I.....	584
tenant I.....	384	Hoppe, William I.....	581
Hooght, Johannes I.....	618	Hopper, Christopher I.....	490
Hooghteling, Jacob I.....	552	Hopper, Mathew I.....	917
Hooghteling, Job's I.....	469	Hopper, Richard I.....	591
Hooghteling, Johan's I.....	464	Hopping, Abraham II.....	718
Hoogkerk, Abraham II.....	852	Hopping, Daniel I.....	860
Hoogkerk, Isaac II.....	853	Hoppole, Michael II.....	663
Hoogland, Christopher, Ensign		Hops, Ebenezer I.....	859
II.....	496	Hops, William I.....	623
Hoogland, Derick I.....	548	Hops, William I.....	781
Hoogland, Harmanus, Lieuten-		Hops, Wm. I.....	869
ant I.....	450	Hore, John II.....	753
Hooglandt, Cornelis I.....	488	Horenbeck, Cornelis I.....	558
Hooglandt, John I.....	395	Horenbeek, Johannes I.....	558
II.....	459	Horenbeek, Tobyas I.....	558
Hoogtelen, Mathys II.....	871	Horn, Arnovt I.....	582
Hoogteling, Willem I.....	471	Horn, Coenraet II.....	551
Hoogteyling, Wilhelmus I.....	557	Horn, George II.....	579
Hoogtieling, (Hooghtylling)		Horn, Jacob I.....	582
Philip, Cornet I.....	554	Horn, Jacob II.....	623
Captain I.....	568	Horn, Jeromus I.....	632
Hoogtyling, William II.....	448	Horn, John I.....	481
Hoohhteling, Coenraet I.....	471	Horn, John II.....	741
Hoon, Casper I.....	633	Horn, John II.....	810
Hoonbeek, Wormer II.....	450	Horn, John, Sergeant I.....	582
Hooper, Aaron II.....	750	Horn, Peter II.....	579
Hooper, Adam II.....	627	Horn, Simon I.....	583
Hooper, James I.....	847, 854	Horn, Wandle I.....	584
II.....	721	Horn, Wm. I.....	583
Hooper, Samuel II.....	585	Hornbeck, (Horenback) Lode-	
Hooper, Stephen II.....	650, 712	wyck, Ensign I.....	558, 568
Hooper, Steven I.....	447	Hornbeck, Warden'r I.....	379
Hoople, Michel II.....	724	Hornbeek, (Hornbeak) Johan-	
Hoornbeck, Benja. I.....	611	nis I.....	838, 841

	PAGE
Hornbrook, — Captain I.	921, 955
Horncastle, Richard I.	928
Horne, William I.	581
Hornet, (Hornett) Joseph II.	563
	703
Hornet, (Hernet) Richard I.	644
	669, 723, 734, 778, 783
	799, 813, 815, 823, 826
Hornet, Richard II.	648, 704
Horngrave, Mathias II.	637
Hornish, Martin II.	752
Hornman, Thomas I.	928
Horon, Hugh I.	676, 721, 753
Horsbrook, — Captain I.	872, 874
Horse, Frederick I.	901
	II. 730
Horse, John I.	585
Horsefield, Israel, Quartermas- ter II.	495
Horsenicks, Coowrod II.	748
Horsenbook, Conrad II.	752
Horsford, Jesse II.	872
Horsford, Jesse Jr. II.	872
Horsford, Noag II.	841
Horsford, Reuben, Sergeant II.	840
Horst, Adam II.	752
Hortig, (Hontigh, Hourtigh) John I.	813, 815, 817, 823, 826
Hortig, Joh's II.	792
Horton, — Lieutenant II.	646, 691
Horton, Ambrose I.	623
Horton, Ambrose, Lieutenant II.	539, 603, 658, 659, 669, 671, 720
Horton, Barnabas I.	518
Horton, Barney, Lieutenant I.	435
Horton, Benjamin I.	516
Horton, Caleb I.	518
Horton, Caleb II.	605
Horton, David I.	508
Horton, Israel I.	623
Horton, Israel, Lieutenant I.	859
	Captain II. 532, 569, 570, 571
Horton, James I.	517
Horton, Janathan, Sergeant I.	403
Horton, Jas., Captain II.	506
Horton, John I.	516
Horton, John I.	859
Horton, Jonathan I.	508
Horton, Joseph I.	890, 934
Horton, Joshua, Lieutenant II.	489
Horton, Michael, Ensign II.	761, 771
Horton, Nich's, Captain II.	508
Horton, Silvanus, Lieutenant I.	930
	932
	Lieutenant II. 515, 525, 539
	609, 710, 711
Horton, (Haaton, Hortion) Wil- liam I.	376, 378, 397, 413
	II. 460
Hosam, John II.	547
Hosawell, Samuel I.	946

	PAGE
Hoskins, Ceser I.	539
Hoskins, Thom's I.	539
Hosstatler, Henry II.	743
Hosten, John I.	531
Hoth, Christopher II.	818
Hothonsen, Benjamin II.	551
Hotster, Johannes II.	633
Houck, George II.	821
Houck, Joham II.	821
Houck, Lodewyck II.	821
Hough, George II.	554
Hough, Phillip II.	583
Houghtalen, Henry II.	675
Houghtelen, Conradt II.	820
Houghton, John I.	496
Houghton, William, Subaltern II.	766
Housban, William II.	741
House, Anthouy II.	547, 638
House, Conrad II.	795
House, Haramanus II.	564
House, Hendrick Wisher II.	813
House, (Huse) Jellis I.	813, 815
	818, 824, 826
House, Jno. I.	452
House, Johannis II.	794
House, John II.	556
House, John II.	561
	Corporal I. 892
House, John Phillip I.	905
	II. 547
House, (Hanse) Peter, Ensign II.	787, 791, 882, 898
Houseman, Johannis II.	484
Houser, John II.	614
Housman, Albert II.	828
Housman, Richard I.	884
Houswelt, Sam'l I.	848, 855
Houton, Tho. I.	534
Hover, Jacobo II.	747
How, Jno. I.	452
How, Nath'l I.	853, 865
Howard, Isaac I.	853, 865
Howard, James II.	587
Howard, John II.	636
Howard, Noble II.	682
Howard, Thomas II.	486
Howard, Thos. I.	579
Howard, William I.	483
Howard, William II.	813
Howard, William, Sergeant I.	504
Howard, Wm. I.	446
Howde, (Houde, Howda, Howdo) John I.	647, 680, 690, 693
	717, 741, 766, 804
Howdell, Thos., Lieutenant II.	511
Howel, Edward II.	699
Howel, Elias Jr. I.	952
Howel, Isaac II.	717
Howel, Isaiah II.	656
Howel, John II.	717



	PAGE
Hudson, (Hutson) Mathew I. ....	943
II. ....	611, 629
Hudson, Samuel I. ....	624
Hudson, (Hutson) Samuel I. ....	665
686, 727, 755, 760. ....	807
Hudson, Samuel I. ....	859
Hudson, Silvester I. ....	860
Hudson, Timothy, Lieutenant I. ....	631
Hudson, William I. ....	915
Hues, Thomas II. ....	480
Huestis, John II. ....	678
Huey, James I. ....	872
Huey, John I. ....	872
Huff, (Hough, Hugh) Benjamin I. ....	646, 679, 690, 692, 717, 742
Huff, Hen. I. ....	452
Huff, John I. ....	636
Huff, Peter I. ....	536
Huff, (Huss) Valentine I. ....	850
898, 911 II. ....	551, 625
Huff, William I. ....	882
Huffnagl, Christian II. ....	797
Hufnagel, Christian II. ....	586
Hufnagel, Melchert II. ....	869
Hug, John II. ....	804
Hugan, James II. ....	671
Hugener, Abraham II. ....	861
Huges, Edward II. ....	739
Hugg, James, Sergeant I. ....	629
Huggens, Roger I. ....	543
Hughes, Henry II. ....	540
Hughes, James II. ....	683
Hughes, James, Lieutenant II. ....	533
591 Hughes, Math. II. ....	588
Hughes, Nat'l I. ....	894
Hughes, William Jr. II. ....	595
Hughes, William Sen. II. ....	595
Hughgo, Lewis II. ....	691
Hughs, (Huse) Richard II. ....	614, 654
Hughs, William II. ....	651
Hughson, (Hewsen, Husen, Hu- son) Gabriel I. ....	887, 940
II. ....	607, 646
Hughson, (Huson) Richard, tenant II. ....	644, 645, 646
668, 710, 711 Hughson, (Hewson, Husen) Samuel I. ....	881, 939
II. ....	645, 710
Hughson, (Huson) Thomas II. ....	598
646 Hughson, William II. ....	645
Hughson, Wm. II. ....	616
Hughsten, John I. ....	593
Hughston, Nath'l II. ....	691
Hughy, Robert I. ....	608
Hugoe, Lewis II. ....	621

	PAGE
Huguinine, (Huguine) Abraham, Lieutenant and Quartermas- ter II. ....	762, 893
Huibsman, Christian II. ....	566
Huit, Thomas I. ....	479
Hulbert, John I. ....	860
Hulet, (Hulett, Hewlet) Rich- ard, Captain I. ....	856, 861, 863
903, 905, 906, 907 908, 911, 912, 941 " II. ....	521, 527, 529
545, 549, 580 Hulit, Georg I. ....	494
Hulit, Luis I. ....	495
Hull, Benj. I. ....	533
Hull, Hopewell, Sergeant I. ....	531
Hull, Jo I. ....	411
Hull, John II. ....	468
Hull, John II. ....	616
Hull, Joseph I. ....	517
Hull, Joseph I. ....	948
Hull, Peter I. ....	948
Hull, Stephen I. ....	662, 684
Hull, Stephen I. ....	893
II. ....	561
Hulls, Henry I. ....	623
Hulls, Paul I. ....	623
Hulmes, Jonathan, Captain I. ....	383
Hulsart, Benjamin I. ....	484
Hulsart, Anthony I. ....	484
Hulse, Ebenezer I. ....	947
Hulse, John I. ....	515
Hulse, John I. ....	858
Hulse, Joshua II. ....	718
Hulse, Thomas I. ....	515
Humbert, Nicholas I. ....	493
Humble, Johanes I. ....	601
Humble, Jurry II. ....	649
Humble, Paul II. ....	729
Humble, Powles I. ....	901
II. ....	730
Hume, Charles I. ....	590
Hume, Tha. I. ....	453
Humphrey, — Captain II. ....	555
558, 560, 564, Humphrey, Jacob I. ....	626
Humphrey, James Jr. I. ....	872
Hun, Tomes II. ....	826
Hun, Tomes D. II. ....	826
Hungerfoard, Daniel II. ....	819
Hungerfoard, Elysha II. ....	819
Hungerfoard, Jonathan II. ....	819
Hunley, Moses II. ....	716
Hunlock (Hemlock) Joshua I. ....	432
437 Hunlocke, John, Sergeant II. ....	474
Hunold, Leoneord II. ....	557
Hunseker, Jury II. ....	812
Hunsicker, John Jr. II. ....	813

	PAGE		PAGE
Hunt, Abell I.....	887	Huse, John, Sergeant I.....	540
Hunt, Daius II.....	501	Huse, Jonathan, Corporal I....	540
Hunt, Daniel, Lieutenant II...	462	Huse, Robt. I.....	539
	468, 470	Husen, Abner I.....	907
Hunt, Edward, Captain I.....	436	Husen, (Huson) Richard I.....	881
Hunt, J. I.....	414		II.... 598
Hunt, John I.....	579	Huskins, John I.....	634
Hunt, Jonathan II.....	814	Huson, Gabriel I.....	653
Hunt, Josaph I.....	479	Huson, Lewis II.....	606
Hunt, Josaph Jr. I.....	479	Hussey, Fredr. I.....	378
Hunt, Joseph, Sergeant I.....	652	Hussey, James, Captain II. 494,	501
	671, 708, 744	Hussey, John II.....	677
Hunt, Joseph, Captain I.....	434	Hussie, Johannes I.....	553
Hunt, Josiah I.....	403	Hustad, John I.....	479
Hunt, Josiah I.....	479	Hustad, Robard I.....	479
Hunt, Obediah I.....	891	Hustad, Samuel I.....	479
	II..... 604	Hustead, Joseph I.....	632
Hunt, Obediah, Corporal I....	431	Hustin, Nath'l II.....	630
Hunt, Ralph I.....	499	Huston, Daniel II.....	852
Hunt, Rich'd I.....	432	Huston, John II.....	802
Hunt, Samuel I.....	499	Hutchens, (Hutchins) Absalom	
Hunt, Stephen I.....	650, 657, 676	I.....	853, 865
	721, 753, 773, 790	Hutchens, Daniel I.....	859
Hunt, Thomas I.....	403	Hutchens, Daniel II.....	576
Hunt, Thomas I.....	578	Hutchens, Josh'a II.....	679
Hunt, Thomas II.....	739	Hutchenson, Elissah II.....	873
Hunt, Thomas, Corporal II....	751	Hutchenson, Moses I.....	950
Hunt, Thomas, Surgeon I. 400,	402		II..... 570
Hunt, William II.....	469	Hutchenson, Solomon II.....	873
Hunt, William II.....	740	Hutchin, William II.....	690
Hunt, William II.....	851	Hutchings, Joseph, Corporal I.	652
Hunt, Wm. I.....	438		671, 708, 744
Hunt, Zebadiah I.....	578	Hutchingson, Matthias, Lieu-	
Hunter, Andrew I.....	580	tenant I.....	517
Hunter, Archabald I.....	607	Hutchins, Henry II.....	481
Hunter, James I.....	607	Hutchins, Henry II.....	481
Hunter, James I.....	905	Hutchins, Jonathan I.....	644, 669
Hunter, John I.....	903		724, 735, 777
	II..... 695	Hutchins, Phill. I.....	527
Hunter, John II.....	546	Hutchins, Thomas II.....	664
Hunter, John II.....	821	Hutchins, Thos. II.....	512
Hunter, John, Lieutenant I....	629	Hutchinson, George II.....	710
Hunter, Robert I.....	607	Hutchinson, (Hutchings) John,	
Hunter, Robert I.....	619	Captain II.....	458, 459
Hunter, Robert, Captain, Colonel,		Hutchinson, Reuben, Corporal	
Governor I. 434, 436, 439, 567,	569	I.....	660, 695, 699, 712, 729
	II..... 488	Hutchinson, Samuel, Lieuten-	
Hunter, Thomas II.....	736	ant I.....	518
Hunter, Thones II.....	706	Hutchinson, (Hutchison) Solo-	
Hunter, Walter I.....	894	mon, Captain II....	762, 768, 893
Hunter, William II.....	688	Hutchinson, Thos. II.....	682
Hunter, Wil'm II.....	602, 642	Hutchinson, William II.....	741
Huntington, Zachariah I.....	893	Hutchison, Jno. I.....	533
Huntley, Tho. I.....	452	Hutchson, William II.....	630
Huppert, David I.....	445	Hutmach'r. Adam II.....	798
Hurd, James II.....	559	Hutson, William I.....	943
Hurd, Wallace, Ensign II. 762,	894	Hutten, Nicholas I.....	890
Hurel, Jacob II.....	466	Huyberse, Gerrit I.....	480
Hureman, Adries, Corporal I..	563	Huyck, Andrew II.....	806
Hurlbut, David I.....	499	Huyck, Andrew A. II.....	806
Hurley, John II.....	648, 698	Huyck, Burger, Captain I....	572

	PAGE
Huyek, Caspar II.....	858
Huyek, Casparus, Lieutenant and Quartermaster II....	761, 769 771, 789, 791, 898
Huyek, Cornelious II.....	806
Huyek, Cornelious II.....	808
Huyek, Isaac II.....	808
Huyek, John II.....	806
Huyek, John II.....	808
Huyek, John A. II.....	806
Huyek, Peter II.....	554
Huygen, Gerrit II.....	466
Huygh, Andries I.....	471
Huygh, Burger I.....	463
Huygh, Cornelis I.....	470
Huygh, Joh's I.....	463
Huygh, Lamb't I.....	463
Huygh, Nicholas II.....	559
Huyner, John I.....	902
Huyper, Jan Pieterse I.....	387
Hyat, Abraham I.....	588
Hyatt, Gilbord I.....	588
Hyatt, (Hyat) Nathaniel, Cap- tain I.....	880, 882, 883, 939, 940 Captain II.....
Hyatt, Thomas II.....	607, 608, 616 692
Hybard, Elias I.....	485
Hyberts, Lambert I.....	379
Hyck, Nicholas II.....	806
Hyde, James I.....	587
Hyde, (Hide) William, Captain II.....	462, 463, 464
Hydel, Johannes II.....	812
Hyer, Garrit II.....	852
Hyer, Gerrit I.....	586
Hyer, Peter, Sergeant II.....	849
Hyer, Walter I.....	587
Hyer, William I.....	584
Hymes, Frederick I.....	630
Hymes, Frederick II.....	648
Hymes, Jacob Frederick II....	649
Hymon, Jacob II.....	744
Hyneson, John I.....	631

"I"

Iago, Henry II.....	623
Iago, Henry II.....	678
Iale, Jacob I.....	946
Ibbert, Moses II.....	747
Icabod, II.....	573
Ickelson, Nicholas I.....	867
Igby, Edward II.....	699
Ilselee, Jona I.....	527
Ilseley, Dav. I.....	530
Ilseley, Wm. I.....	530
Impson, Robert II.....	651
Impson, Robt. I.....	873
Inckly, Thomas I.....	892
Ingersell, John I.....	877
Ingerson, Thomas I.....	662, 683 737, 775, 820
Corporal I.....	792

	PAGE
Ingham, Thomas II.....	571
Ingland, Will'm II.....	748
Inglish, Andrew II.....	837
Ingold, Hannes II.....	843
Ingoldesby, Geo. I.....	452
Ingoldesby, George II.....	468
Ingoldesby, (Ingoldsby) Rich- ard, Captain I.....	433, 434, 440, 451 Major I.....
II.....	411, 413, 429 461
Colonel I.....	440, 448, 450, 451 II.....
II.....	457, 460, 462 467, 471, 486, 488
Ingoll, (Ingell) William I.....	399, 402
Ingram, William II.....	565
Innes, (Ennes) —, Lieutenant II.....	685, 693
Inyard, Jno. I.....	530
Irchat, Donald II.....	754
Ireland, Jobe I.....	502
Irim, Benjamin I.....	859
Irish, James I.....	456
Irwin, Andrew II.....	577
Irwin, Robt. II.....	594
Isaac, I.....	950
Isaac, Abraham I.....	593
Isaacks, Michael II.....	622
Isaacs, John II.....	635
Isaacts, Michael II.....	597
Isabrandt, Auri II.....	698
Isaman, Scanhard I.....	868
Isbeel, Paruda II.....	873
Isebrand, Ari (Isebrant, Aary) I II.....	873 543
Iseman (Isseman) Leonard I....	917
II.....	614
Isinghood (Isenhood) Tobias I....	853 865
Isolius, Joras I.....	486
Isrel, Salamon I.....	613
Issard, Michall I.....	539
Iswine, Jacob I.....	902
Itawapewe, II.....	477
Itig, Marx II.....	784
Itig, Michel II.....	781
Ittich, Mich. I.....	444
Ittig, Christian, Corporal II....	849
Ittig, Markes II.....	849
Ittig, Mich'l, Corporal II.....	849
Ivery, Alexander II.....	737
Ives, James I.....	633
Ives, (also Joes) Stephen I.....	646 689, 692, 716, 740, 767, 805
Ives, Tho., Ensign I.....	426
Ives, William I.....	637

"J"

Jaccus, Harry I.....	624
Jacobson, — Colonel I.....	459
Jack, I.....	634
Jack, I.....	666, 687
Jackemet, John II.....	671

	PAGE		PAGE
Jacklin, James I.....	917	Jagger, Elias II.....	572
Jack Sam, I.....	634	Jagger, Jeremiah I.....	511
Jacksin, Corns. I.....	908	Jagger, Jeremiah I.....	511
Jackson, —, Captain I.....	446	Jagger, Jeremiah Jr. I.....	860
Jackson, —, Captain II.....	557	Jagger, John I.....	511
	558, 565	Jagger, Jonathan I.....	514
Jackson, Ben'jn I.....	848, 855	Jagger, Nathan I.....	512
Jackson, Ben'jn I.....	857, 862	Jagger, Nathaniel II.....	645, 692
Jackson, James I.....	627	Jagger, Samuel I.....	511
Jackson, James II.....	566	Jagger, William II.....	657
Jackson, Jno., Sergeant I.....	536	Jagoe, Henry II.....	541
Jackson, John I.....	538	Jahn, Fredrek, Sergeant II....	749
Jackson, John II.....	661	Jahnse, Steven I.....	414
Jackson, John, Captain I.....	418	Jakmonse, John I.....	404
Jackson, John, Lieutenant		Jamaica, George II.....	729
Colonel I.....	421	Jamaico, George II.....	656
Jackson, Peter I.....	847, 854	James, I.....	859
Jackson, Pitter II.....	748	James, Curchill II.....	589
Jackson, Rich'd I.....	628	James, Edward II.....	642
Jackson, Solomon I.....	628	James, Evan I.....	534
Jackson, Theophilact, Captain		James, Israel II.....	615
II.....	768	James, Jno. I.....	452
Jackson, William II.....	820	James, Jno. I.....	542
Jackway, Nathan II.....	585	James, Jno. I.....	587
Jackwheal, Powell I.....	545	James, John I.....	618
Jackwies, Robert I.....	860	James, Paul II.....	606
Jacob, I.....	537	James, Paulus I.....	917
Jacob, II.....	642	James, Powles II.....	708
Jacob, Sergeant I.....	405	James, Richard II.....	833
Jacob, Christian II.....	852	James, Rich'd I.....	530
Jacob, Henry II.....	695	James, Robert I.....	878
Jacobesson, Tenes II.....	449	James, Robert I.....	942
Jacobie, William II.....	582	James, Robert II.....	610
Jacobis, I.....	480	James Sambo, II.....	642
Jacobs, Abraham I.....	679, 690	James, Thomas, Lieutenant	
	692, 717, 741	Colonel I.....	774
Jacobs, Charles I.....	643, 668, 724	Jameson, John I.....	609
	735, 777, 784, 799	Jamey, Petre II.....	595
Jacobs, Cornelius I.....	675	Jamison, John, Sergeant II....	751
Jacobs, David I.....	878	Jamison, Thomas, Sergeant I..	431
Jacobs, Frederick II.....	484	Janary, Mich'l II.....	746
Jacobs, Jacob II.....	567	Janaway, Will'm I.....	895
Jacobs, William II.....	451	Jane; William II.....	604
Jacobse, Harp't I.....	467	Janes, Henry I.....	545
Jacobse, Jacobse II.....	846	Jange, Dirk I.....	464
Jacobsen, Leendert I.....	388	Janksen, Handry II.....	846
Jacobsenborg, Hans II.....	671	Jannetie, or Lawrence, I.....	398
Jacobson, Jacob II.....	817	Jans, Volkert, Lieutenant I....	377
Jacobson, Lever II.....	450	Janse, Abram, Corporal I.....	388
Jacoby, Bastian II.....	870	Janse, Casper I.....	414
Jacoby, William II.....	813	Janse, Christian II.....	462
Jacoby, William II.....	870	Janse, Daniel II.....	470
Jacques, Nath'l II.....	670	Janse, Direk I.....	441
Jacson, Michael, Cornet I.....	575	Janse, Douwe I.....	395
Jacson, Michael, Adjutant I..	574	Janse, Harmen I.....	404
Jacus, Harry II.....	577	Janse, (Johnsen) Hend. I.....	399
Jager, Jasper II.....	762		458
Jager, Johannis I.....	643, 668, 724		554
	735, 777, 783, 799	Janse, Hendrick I.....	414
Jagger, Benjamin I.....	511	Janse, Johannes I.....	483
Jagger, Elias I.....	860	Janse, Johannis I.....	398

	PAGE		PAGE
Janse, Joseph I.....	467	Jay, Augustus I.....	942
Janse, Thomas I.....	554	Jeames, Joseph I.....	525
Janse, Thomas, Lieutenant I..	568	Jeames, Orrin I.....	524
Janse, Volkert, Ensign I.....	411	Jean, Nathan'l I.....	879
Jansen, Abraham, Captain I...	454	Jeane, John I.....	515
Jansen, (Johnson) Barent,		Jeane, Mattias I.....	515
Lieutenant I.....	451, 484	Jeane, Samuel I.....	513
" II.....	490	Jeane, William I.....	515
Captain I.....	570	Jeareaux, Francis II.....	595
Jansen, Cornel I.....	601	Jeary, George II.....	597
Jansen, Dirk, Ensign I....	384, 407	Jeffers, Francis II.....	469
Jansen, Hendrick, Ensign II...	491	Jeffers, John I.....	630
Jansen, Henry I.....	606	Jeffers, Richard I.....	579
Jansen, Henry, Lieutenant I...	836	Jeffery, Charles I.....	926
Jansen, Isack II.....	867	Jeffrays, Cornelis II.....	469
Jansen, Johannis, Lieutenant I.	434	Jeffry, Joseph I.....	860
Jansen, Johannes I.....	606	Jeffry, Joseph I.....	951
Jansen, Johannys II.....	867	Jeffry, Toby II.....	569
Jansen, Mattys, Quartermaster		Jehn, Jehn I.....	858
I.....	427	Jehn, Thomas I.....	858
Jansen, Pieter II.....	867	Jells, Barthol II.....	701
Jansen, Pieter, Lieutenant I...	410	Jellett, Noah I.....	892
Jansen, Rem I.....	404	Jemare, Peter I.....	612
Jansen, Ryn, Ensign I.....	384	Jemeson, John I.....	614
Jansie, Cooreat II.....	829	Jemiter, Patro I.....	919
Jansie, Johannis, Sergeant II..	827	Jemmet, John I.....	458
Jansie, Petrus II.....	829	Jemmisson, William II.....	678
Jansie, Reolief II.....	829	Jeney, George II.....	624
Janson, Hendrick I.....	484	Jenings, David I.....	515
Janson, Joast II.....	448	Jenkings, Henry I.....	582
Janson, Symon II.....	833	Jenkins, Christopher II.....	635
Janson, Thoms Jr. I.....	612	Jenkins, Edward II.....	679
Janze, Hanuis II.....	488	Jenkins, Henry I.....	633
Japeht, I.....	624	Jenkins, John I.....	621
Jaquan, Robin II.....	577	Jenkins, (Jinkens) John I..	857, 862
Jaquat, John I.....	546	Jenkins, John II.....	551
Jagues, I.....	405	Jenkins, John II.....	588
Jaquis, Jona. I.....	527	Jenkins, (Jinkins) Samuel I...	882
Jaquish, Jno. I.....	527	II...	606
Jarden, Nathaniel II.....	604	Jenkins, Samuel I.....	939
Jarman, Isaac I.....	577	Jenning, Ebenezer II.....	569
Jarmar, Benjeman II.....	805	Jennings, Chapman I.....	860
Jarmer, Andrew II.....	805	Jennings, Hugh I.....	860
Jarnat, Daniel I.....	624	Jennings, James II.....	614
Jarot, Jesse II.....	642	Jennings, James II.....	618
Jarret, Azel I.....	947	Jennings, John I.....	414
Jarret, James I.....	590	Jennings, Samuel I.....	511
Jarsey, Peter II.....	671	Jennings, Stephen I.....	860
Jarvis, Austin I.....	859	Jennings, William I.....	511
Jarvis, Austin II.....	505	Jeralawin, Hellemer Janse I...	461
Jarvis, Eliphalet I.....	519	Jerman, Henry I.....	895
Jarvis, Samuel II.....	653	Jerman, James II.....	626
Jarvis, Thomas I.....	519	Jerman, John II.....	674
Jarvis, Thomas, Captain II...	530	Jernay, Stephen II.....	465
	576, 577	Jeset, Adaem II.....	825
Jarvis, William I.....	520	Jesie, David II.....	841
Jarvis, William, Lieutenant II.	690	Jespersion, Jasper I.....	622
	691, 692, 720	Jessup, Henry I.....	512
Jasper, Wm. I.....	536	Jessup, Isaac I.....	512
Jaxson, Thom. I.....	491	Jessup, Isaac I.....	860

	PAGE		PAGE	
Jest, Andrew II.....	807	Johnson, Archibald I.....	665, 686	
Jeteau, Etienne II.....	749		727, 755, 760, 807	
Jetto, James II.....	710	Johnson, Barnt II.....	522	
Jeuers, Thomas, Ensign I.....	390	Johnson, Cesar I.....	627	
Jewel, (Jewil) Richard I.....	900	Johnson, Christofer I.....	487	
	II.....	730	Johnson, Christofof I.....	546
Jewell, Isaac I.....	882, 939	Johnson, Claes II.....	449	
Jewell, States I.....	887	Johnson, Cobas I.....	529	
Jewell, William I.....	885	Johnson, Cullaman I.....	627	
Jewet, (Jewel, Juit) Jedediah I.....	647	Johnson, Dan II.....	468	
	680, 690, 693, 717,	Johnson, Daniel I.....	629	
	702	Johnson, Daniel I.....	922	
Jillet, Noah II.....	688	Johnson, David I.....	624	
Jilson, Moses II.....	458	Johnson, Dougha I.....	884	
Jimmings, Charles I.....	884	Johnson, Ebenezer I.....	516	
Jinkins, John I.....	824	Johnson, Edward II.....	587	
Joab, II.....	894	Johnson, Elias I.....	536	
Joans, David I.....	639	Johnson, Erick I.....	546	
Joans, Johannes I.....	951	Johnson, Evert II.....	596	
Joash, I.....	587	Johnson, Evert II.....	817	
Job, Jacob II.....	676	Johnson, Francis II.....	658	
Job, Randle II.....	950	Johnson, Garret I.....	378	
Jobe, Cornelius I.....	693	Johnson, George I.....	884	
Jobe, James II.....		Johnson, Geret II.....	450	
Jochems, Hendrick, Lieuten-	380	Johnson, Gilbert II.....	709	
ant I.....	860	Johnson, Guy, Colonel and Ad-		
Jacob, Charles I.....	675	jutant-General II.....	880, 887	
Jodd, Thomas II.....	769		889, 890, 891	
Joens, Moses, Ensign II.....	895	Johnson, Hendrick I.....	900	
Joer, Benj'n II.....	378		II.....	
Joesten, — I.....	378	Johnson, Henrick I.....	446	
Joesten, John I.....	505	Johnson, Herman I.....	587	
Johannes, Peter II.....	623	Johnson, Isaac I.....	621	
Johannes, Peter II.....	628	Johnson, Isaac I.....	626	
John, I.....	808	Johnson, Isaac I.....	884, 925	
John I...666, 687, 727, 756, 761,	860	Johnson, Isaac II.....	714	
John, I.....	804	Johnson, Isaac Thos. II.....	714	
John, II.....	766	Johnson, Isaak I.....	578	
John, Frederick II.....	816	Johnson, Isac II.....	874	
John, Henry II.....	860	Johnson, Jacob I.....	378	
John Peter, I.....	902	Johnson, (Jonston) Jacob I.....	853	
John, Peter I.....	546		865, 907	
II.....	746	Johnson, James I.....	932	
John, Lewis II.....	896	Johnson, James I.....	946	
Johnsay, John II.....	948	Johnson, James II.....	705	
Johnsen, Sylas I.....	402	Johnson, James II.....	841	
Johnsen, Thomas I.....	487	Johnson, Jno. I.....	452	
Johnsin, Isaac I.....	487	Johnson, Jno. I.....	587	
Johnsin, John I.....	873	Johnson, Jno. II.....	487	
Johnson, Abner II.....	949	Johnson, John I.....	545	
Johnson, Abraham I.....	558	Johnson, John I.....	595	
Johnson, Abraham II.....	675	Johnson, John I.....	595	
Johnson, Abraham II.....	875	Johnson, John I.....	632	
Johnson, Albert, Sergeant II..	451	Johnson, John I.....	640, 703, 706	
Johnson, Alexander, Lieuten-	612		749, 787, 802	
ant II.....	538, 612	Johnson, John I.....	649, 656, 813	
Johnson, Andrew I.....	545		815, 818, 824, 826	
Johnson, (Jonson) Andrew I...	857	Johnson, John I.....	844	
	862	Johnson, John I.....	879	
Johnson, Anthony I.....	627	Johnson, John I.....	884	
Johnson, Anthony II.....	653	Johnson, John II.....	505	

	PAGE		PAGE
Johnson, John II.....	547, 627	Johnson, Will'm II.....	685
Johnson, John II.....	565	Johnson, Wm. I.....	627
Johnson, John II.....	589	Johnson, Wm., Corporal I.....	536
Johnson, John II.....	631	Johnston, — II.....	780
Johnson, John II.....	640	Johnston, Abram II.....	695
Johnson, John II.....	678	Johnston, Albert, Sergeant I...	549
Johnson, John II.....	685	Johnston, Alexander II.....	718
Johnson, John II.....	696	Johnston, Arthur II.....	613
Johnson, John II.....	714	Johnston, Cornelious I.....	549
Johnson, John II.....	748	Johnston, Derick I.....	536
Johnson, John II.....	874	Johnston, Henry I.....	550
Johnson, John, Sergeant I.....	836	Johnston, Isaac I.....	534
	840, 843	Johnston, Isaac I.....	551
Johnson, John, (R. A.) Captain		Johnston, Isaac Jr. II.....	602
II.....	890	Johnston, Isaac Sen. II.....	602
Johnson, Sir John, Knight, Cap-		Johnston, (Johnson) J., Colonel	
tain, II.....	786, 882, 886	II.....	515, 516, 518, 522, 526, 528
Colonel II.....	880, 887	Johnston, James II.....	543, 650
Johnson, John Jr. I.....	640	Johnston, Jeffery II.....	466
Johnson, John Jr. I.....	845	Johnston, Johannes I.....	550
Johnson, John Jr. II.....	841	Johnston, John I.....	456
Johnson, John Hen'k I.....	904	Johnston, John I.....	525
Johnson, Joseph II.....	465	Johnston, John I.....	925
Johnson, Luke II.....	599	Johnston, John II.....	602
Johnson, Marta I.....	546	Johnston, (Johnson) John I.....	653
Johnson, Mathias I.....	621	Corporal I.....	671, 708
Johnson, Mathias I.....	884	Sergeant I.....	744, 769, 795
Johnson, Mathias, Lieutenant		Johnston, John II.....	674
I.....	616	Johnston, John II.....	675
Johnson, Moses I.....	539	Johnston, John II.....	713
Johnson, Nicles I.....	525	Johnston, John II.....	824
Johnson, Okey I.....	535	Johnston, John, Lieutenant II..	786
Johnson, Peter II.....	555		882
Johnson, Philip II.....	559	Johnston, Lambert I.....	551
Johnson, Pieter II.....	874	Johnston, Luke I.....	923
Johnson, Powell I.....	546	Johnston, Mark I.....	525
Johnson, Richard II.....	725	Johnston, Matthias I.....	924
Johnson, Richard II.....	752	Johnston, Peter I.....	924
Johnson, Rollof II.....	451	Johnston, Savig I.....	456
Johnson, Samuel I.....	593	Johnston, Thomas I.....	615
Johnson, Samuel I.....	663	Johnston, Thomas II.....	542
Johnson, Simon, Lieutenant I..	593	Johnston, Thos. II.....	511
Johnson, Thomas I.....	884	Johnston, Thos. II.....	679
Johnson, Thomas I.....	944	Johnston, Till I.....	550
Johnson, Thomas I.....	600	Johnston, (Johnson) William I..	653
II.....	600		671
Johnson, Thomas II.....	709	Johnston, (Gonson) William I..	663
Johnson, Thomas II.....	873		683
Johnson, Tomas II.....	452	Johnston, Will'm, Ensign II...	786
Johnson, William I.....	497		882
Johnson, William I.....	885	Johnstone, John I.....	432
Johnson, William I.....	944	Joice, Richard I.....	919
Johnson, William I.....	947	Jojter, Nathaniel I.....	608
Johnson, William II.....	577	Jolly, James II.....	481
Johnson, William II.....	824	Jolly, Solomon II.....	648
Johnson, William, Corporal II..	754	Jollyman, Nicholas II.....	595
Johnson, William, Lieutenant		Jonas, Adelp I.....	894
II.....	499	Jonathan, Richard II.....	578
Johnson, Sir William, Bar't,		Jones, Benj. I.....	849
Colonel II.....	509, 514, 786	Jones, Benjamin I.....	544
	789, 792, 801, 883	Jones, Benjamin I.....	878, 942
Brigadier-General II.....	765	Jones, Benjamin II.....	691
	777, 880, 887, 897	Jones, Dan'l I.....	452

	PAGE		PAGE
Jones, Dan'll I.....	532	Jonson, John I.....	576
Jones, David I.....	938	Jonson, Steven I.....	494
Jones, David, Lieutenant I.....	847	Jonston, James I.....	613
	854	Joosten, Jan, Cadet I.....	388
Jones, Edward I.....	509	Joreck, Mooses I.....	603
Jones, Edw'd I.....	530	Jordan, Casp'r II.....	798
Jones, Eliphelet I.....	530	Jordan, Denis II.....	651
Jones, Ephariam II.....	561	Jordan, Jery II.....	798
Jones, Francis, Captain I.....	430	Jordan, John I.....	932
Jones, Gashem II.....	565	Jordan, John I.....	943
Jones, Humphrey I.....	590	Jordan, John II.....	565
Jones, Humphry, Ensign I.....	598	Jordan, Martin II.....	601
Jones, Isaiah II.....	602	Jordan, Stephen II.....	506
Jones, Isreal I.....	604	Jordan, William II.....	740
Jones, Jacob I.....	553	Jordon, Jas. II.....	670
Jones, Jacob II.....	556	Jordon, Thomas II.....	552
Jones, James II.....	708	Jorissin, Rem I.....	483
Jones, Jno., Ensign II.....	773	Jorvorrow, Rich'd II.....	708
Jones, John I.....	539	Joseph, John II.....	617
Jones, John I.....	608	Joseph, Venture II.....	618
Jones, John I.....	614	Joshling, (Joyslin) Henry II...	578
Jones, John I.....	946		639
Jones, John II.....	468, 473, 480	Joshling, John II.....	558
Jones, John II.....	599	Josiah, I.....	860
Jones, John II.....	630	Josiah, I.....	915
Jones, John, Captain II.....	503	Josiah, II.....	570
Jones, Joseph I.....	927	Joslin, Sam'l II.....	639
Jones, Obadiah, Lieutenant II.....	530	Joubelt, Peter I.....	550
Jones, Philip II.....	754	Joudas, John M. II.....	841
Jones, Prince II.....	747	Jouet, Dan'll II.....	483
Jones, Richard II.....	405	Joung, George I.....	588
Jones, Rich'd I.....	413, 416	Jounsing, — Captain I.....	446
Jones, Rich'd, Sergeant I.....	529	Journe, John I.....	550
Jones, Sam'll II.....	681	Journy, Step'n I.....	456
Jones, Samuel II.....	563	Joy, John II.....	753
Jones, Samuel II.....	595	Joy, William II.....	583
Jones, Samuel II.....	626	Joyase, Phillip I.....	911
Jones, Samuell I.....	511	Joyce, Cornelius II.....	642
Jones, Samuell I.....	511	Joyce, John II.....	691
Jones, Thomas I.....	912	Joyce, Richard, Sergeant II.....	617
Jones, Thomas I.....	923	Joyner, Will II.....	479
Jones, Thomas II.....	648	Joyuex, Phillip I.....	895
Jones, Thomas II.....	739	Jozlin, Jabez, Corporal I.....	643
Jones, Thomas, Major I.....	431	Juda, Baran I.....	781
Jones, Thomas, Surgeon II.....	515, 516	Judd, Samuel I.....	661, 696, 699, 712
	534, 668, 669		730, 763, 811
Jones, Thos. I.....	838	June, Isaac I.....	938
Jones, Thos. II.....	637	Jung, Henrich I.....	444
Jones, Thos., Sergeant I.....	455	Justice, John II.....	715
Jones, Tuin I.....	626	Jutoe, Stephen II.....	747
Jones, Tuin I.....	853	Jvreyance, Johans II.....	451
Jones, William II.....	619		
Jones, William II.....	737		
Jones, William, Captain I.....	436		
Jones, Wl'm I.....	496		
Jones, Wm. I.....	447		
Jones, Zopar II.....	607		
Jong, Mathew I.....	613		
Jong, Robert I.....	613		
Jonsen, John II.....	451		
Jonson, Abraham II.....	611		
Jonson, Hermon II.....	461		

## " K "

Kaeljer, Magheil, Sergeant II..	830
Kaetter, Abraham II.....	821
Kaff, John I.....	641
Kain, Pieter II.....	847
Kaine, (Kayne) Patrick I.....	432, 438
Kaisen, George Jr. I.....	935
Kaissler, Nich'ls II.....	850
Kamil, George I.....	634

	PAGE		PAGE
Kammel, Baltus II.....	814	Keem, Joh's Marten I.....	549
Kammel, Johannis II.....	814	Keem, Joh's Nicholas I.....	549
Kammel, Peter II.....	814	Keen, Barney II.....	824
Kammer, Johan Wm. I.....	443	Keen, John I.....	846
Kanampweit, II.....	477	Keen, Joseph I.....	618
Kandy, James II.....	679	Keen, Mouns I.....	543
Kane, John II.....	703	Keene, George I.....	543
Kane, Robert II.....	688	Keep, Jacobus II.....	557
Kane, Robert II.....	837	Keep, Kendrick I.....	483
Kane, Will'm II.....	616	Kegelman, John II.....	634
Kanker, Fredrick II.....	812	Keight, Mathias I.....	622
Kannar, Hendrick I.....	929	Keils, William, Ensign I.....	607
Kannon, John II.....	612	Keisstede, Hanze, Lieutenant I.....	390
Kanst, Garet II.....	449	Keith, James II.....	632
Kariner, Abraham II.....	470	Keith, James II.....	694
Karnaghan, (Kearnaghan) John		Keith, Owen, II.....	596
I.....	872	Kelder, (Gelder, Keldart) Bar-	
II.....	736	ent I.....	649, 676, 721, 791
Karney, Andrew I.....	620	Kelder, Christian II.....	813
Karr (Kaw) John I.....	413, 416	Kelder, Felter I.....	611
Karr, John II.....	695	Kelder, Frans I.....	610
Karsse, Abraham I.....	583	Kelder, Hendrick II.....	865
Karsse, John I.....	583	Kelder, Jacob I.....	611
Kartrite, Hendrick Johnson,		Kelder, Jacob II.....	634
Captain I.....	435	Kelder, Johan Jost II.....	864
Kaselman, Hannis II.....	818	Kelder, William I.....	611
Kaselman, Hans II.....	818	Keley, Daniel I.....	519
Kasman, Jeury II.....	818	Kellam, Ephraim I.....	520
Kason, Jacob I.....	487	Kellan, William II.....	622
Kasper, Valantine II.....	641	Kelleck, Josiah II.....	874
Kast, Friederik II.....	856	Keller, Adam II.....	747
Kast, Johan Jurgh, Captain I.....	572	Keller, Adam II.....	750
Kasure, Michel I.....	844	Keller, Adam II.....	750
Katan, Robert I.....	927	Keller, Casp'r II.....	798
Kating, Robert I.....	906	Keller, Conrad I.....	445
Katney, John II.....	640	Keller, Henry II.....	856
Katon (Caten, Caton) George		Keller, Jacob II.....	587
I.....	653, 671, 708, 744, 769, 795	Keller, Nicolaus II.....	856
Katon, Joseph II.....	671	Kelley, Carpenter II.....	708
Kayd, Nicolaus I.....	443	Kelley, James II.....	778
Kean, Azaih II.....	640	Kelley, Mich'l II.....	745
Kean, John II.....	640	Kelley, Pat'k II.....	594
Keap, Henry II.....	640	Kelley, Patrick I.....	439
Kearn, John II.....	620	Kelley, Thom. I.....	542
Kearn, John II.....	695	Kellis, Ned I.....	858
Kearney, James II.....	550	Kellis, Nemos II.....	570
Kearns, James II.....	629	Kellis, Nemos I.....	949
Keater, (Keter) Abraham Jr. I.....	837	Kellogg, Aaron, Lieutenant II.....	762
	841		894
Keater, (Keter) Arie I.....	837, 843	Kelloo, II.....	449
Keater, (Keter) Jacob Jr. I.....	837, 841	Kells, Dan'l II.....	745
Keater, (Keter) John I.....	836, 841	Kells, John I.....	859
Keator, Adam II.....	648	Kellso, Edward II.....	752
Keator, Fredr. I.....	603	Kelly, Daniel I.....	456
Keator, Jacob, Corporal I.....	605	Kelly, Dennis I.....	626
Keator, Nicholas, Sergeant I.....	561	Kelly, James I.....	520
Keator, Thomas, Sergeant I.....	605	Kelly, James I.....	621
Kebler, Peter II.....	624	Kelly, James I.....	641, 780
Kebow, Francisco I.....	411	Kelly, James I.....	897
Keetell, Jeremy, Sergeant I.....	605	Kelly, James II.....	615
Kedder, Oliver II.....	675	Kelly, James II.....	654
Keeler, Jonah I.....	878	Kelly, Jno. I.....	532

	PAGE		PAGE
Kelly, Jno. I.....	534	Kerner, Dirck I.....	561
Kelly, John I.....	550	Kerner, (Kerney) Thomas I. 650, 657	657
Kelly, John II.....	567	675, 720, 750, 773, 790	790
Kelly, John II.....	812	Kernith, Andrew I.....	606
Kelly, Richard I.....	955	Kernkroos, Jacob II.....	814
II.....	577	Kerns, George II.....	678
Kelly, Sam'l I.....	895	Kerr, Thomas II.....	753
Kelly, Samuel II.....	622	Kerr, William I.....	883
Kelly, Thomas II.....	615	Kerril, (Correl, Karle, Kerl) Jo-	
Kelly, Will'm II.....	679	hannis Coenraet I... 663, 684, 737	737
Kels, Johanis II.....	863	775, 793, 821	821
Kelsey, John II.....	575	Kerrisler, Mich'l II.....	685
Kelsey, Timothy II.....	504	Kerse, Peter I.....	885
Kelsey, William II.....	735	Kerver, Thomas II.....	815
Kelso, William, Surgeon II....	454	Kervin, Michall II.....	748
Kenaght, Jacob I.....	907	Kerwise, Tom I.....	624
Kench, Sebastian II.....	753	Kery, James II.....	740
Kendall, Fran II.....	479	Keseler, Harmanus I.....	917
Kendall, Thomas I.....	432	Keser, Derck II.....	450
Kenecot, Francis I.....	890	Keslan, Peter II.....	614
Kennady, (Cannaday) James I. 676	676	Keslar, Jacob II.....	781
721, 752, 773, 790	790	Keslar, Tomas II.....	781
Kennaerd, James II.....	469	Kesler, John II.....	850
Kenneda, James II.....	823	Kesler, Micheal II.....	850
Kennede, James II.....	830	Kesler, Thomas II.....	797
Kennedy, Archibald I.....	619	Kesselman, Wilhelmus II.....	587
Kennedy, Archibald, Lieuten-		Kessleir, Jacob II.....	849
ant I..... 437, 440	440	Kessler, Conrad II.....	850
Adjutant I.....	440	Kessler, Jacob Jr. II.....	855
Kennedy, John I.....	921	Kessler, Jacob John II.....	850
Kennedy, John II.....	596	Kessler, Johanis II.....	849
Kennedy, John II.....	661	Kessler, John II.....	855
Kennedy, John II.....	712, 737	Kessler, Melchior II.....	855
Kennedy, William II.....	591	Ketcham, —, Lieutenant II..	530
Kenney, Daniel I..... 647, 680, 693	693	Ketcham, Daniel II.....	576
Kenney, Roger, Lieutenant II..	761	Ketcham, David I.....	520
769, 770	770	Ketcham, Ephraim I.....	520
Kenny, Alexander, Sergeant II.	455	Ketcham, Jesse I.....	859
Kenny, Ezra I.....	663	Ketcham, John I.....	499
Kent, Dav. I.....	530	Ketcham, Jonas I.....	882
Kent, Erosanian I.....	540	Ketcham, Jonathan II.....	505
Kent, John I.....	412	Ketcham, Joseph I.....	499
Kent, Peter I.....	867	Ketcham, Joshua Jr. I.....	859
Kent, Stev. Jr. I.....	530	Ketcham, Nathaniell I.....	519
Kentle, (Kindall) John, Ser-		Ketcham, Philip I.....	520
geant I. 652, 671, 708, 744, 769, 795	795	Ketcham, Phillip I.....	499
Keny, Jno. I.....	537	Ketcham, Sam, Lieutenant I... 421	421
Keny, Lawrence I.....	537	Ketcham, Timothy I.....	939
Keough, Michael II.....	566	Ketcham, Will I.....	413
Kerchner, Geo. I.....	445	Ketcher, George I..... 850, 898	898
Kerger, Hendrick II.....	816	Ketcher, George I.....	920
Kerit, Johannis I.....	927	Ketcher, George II.....	752
Kerk, William II.....	613	Ketelhuyn, David I.....	399
Kerker, Jacob II.....	816	Ketelhuyn, Wm. Jr. I.....	472
Kerker, Lodwick II.....	816	Keteltas, Jan I.....	403
Kermer, Isaak I.....	415	Keth, John II.....	837
Kermick, George II.....	621	Ketor, Arie I.....	606
Kern, John II.....	784	Ketor, Augustinus I.....	606
Kernaghan, Charles II.....	650	Ketor, Johannis I.....	611
Kernaghan, John II.....	650	Ketor, Melgart I.....	606
Kerner, (Kerney) Andrew I. 650, 657	657	Ketor, Nicholas I.....	611
675, 720, 752, 773, 790	790	Kettell, Jereamay II.....	449

	PAGE		PAGE
Kettle, Daniel, Lieutenant I...	448	Killmor, Peter II.....	785
Kettle, Jeremiah II.....	648	Killmor, Peter II.....	785
Kettle, (Mittel) Manser I...856,	861	Killmor, William II.....	785
Kettletasse, Garrit II.....	483	Killmore, George II.....	871
Ketro, Michal II.....	752	Killmore, Hendrick II.....	871
Keveren, John II.....	739	Killpatrick, James II.....	736
Keyger, (Kiger) William I. 840,	842	Kilpatrick, John II.....	736
Keys, David I.....	902	Killpatrick, Robert I.....	909
Keys, George II.....	625	Kills, (Kils) Adam II.....	783, 793
Keys, (Kees) John I.....	903	Kills, Nicklass II.....	799
II. 546, 658,	695	Kills, Petter II.....	783
Keyser, Andrew I. 650, 657, 675,	720	Kills, (Kils) Phillip II.....	783, 792
752, 772,	789	Killum, (Killiam) Daniel I. 660,	695
Keyser, Cornelis I.....	562	699, 712, 729, 763,	810
Keyser, Dirck I.....	606	Killy, Henry II.....	798
Keyser, Dirck Jr. I.....	606	Killy, Thomas II.....	798
Keyser, Jacob I.....	562	Kilmore, Hendrick II.....	874
Keyser, Jacob I.....	605	Kilmore, Uriah II.....	874
Keyser, Jacob Jr. I.....	606	Kilmoster, Thomas II.....	480
Keyser, Johannes I.....	630	Kilsey, Martin II.....	705
Keyser, Johannes II.....	792	Kilwether, Coonrot II.....	623
Keyser, John Jr., Ensign II....	891	Kimber, George I.....	417
Keyser, (Kyzer) Michael, Lieu-		Kimbergh, John Mattys I....	615
tenant II.....	783, 786,	Kammel, Adward I.....	592
792		Kimp, Hercules II.....	679
Keyser, Nicholas I.....	606	Kimpel, Johannes Pieter I....	592
Keyser, Teunis I.....	562	Kinagin, Owen II.....	544
Kickham, Samuel I.....	405	Kinbergh, Frederick II.....	542
Kid, Alixd. I.....	607	Kinbergh, Matise II.....	542
Kid, James I.....	618	Kinbol, John I.....	647
Kid, Jno. I.....	541	Kind, Nicklass Charles II....	792
Kidd, Andrew II.....	737	Kindly, Adam I.....	627
Kidd, James II.....	737	Kindness, (Kiness, Kinis)	
Kidd, William, Captain II.....	454	Thomas I. 660, 697, 700, 714,	731
462,	463	764,	811
Kidder, Johannes I.....	841	Kinery, Solomon II.....	558
Kidney, John I.....	446	King, Aaron II.....	635, 679
Kidney, John I.....	639	King, Abraham II.....	717
Kidney, John II.....	470	King, Adam I.....	593
Kidney, John II.....	810	King, Adam I.....	595
Kidney, Nicholas I. 641, 703, 706,	749	King, Ari II.....	615
781, 787, 802, 815,	816	King, Arie, Sergeant I.....	587
Kidny, John I.....	468	King, Aron II.....	483
Kiefer, Henry II.....	559	King, Aron II.....	740
Kiefor, (Kisser) Baltus I...839,	842	King, Ary I.....	633
Kiel, Peter, Corporal II.....	749	King, Benjamin, Lieutenant I..	665
Kierstade, Albert I.....	554	866, 726, 755, 760, 807,	808
Kierstead, Lucas I.....	580	King, David I.....	516
Kiersted, Abraham I.....	600	King, Fr. I.....	452
Kilerest, Duncan II.....	543	King, Frederick II.....	673
Kilfoy, Simon II.....	505	King, Gilbert, Subaltern II....	766
Kille, Adam II.....	839	King, Herry I.....	585
Killey, Edward I.....	588	King, Jacob I.....	596
Killeyan, John II.....	694	King, Jacob I.....	869
Killick, Aron, Lieutenant II..	769	King, Jacob II.....	613
Killick, William, Sergeant II..	871	King, James II.....	469
Killin, James II.....	581	King, Jeremiah I. 653, 672, 708,	744
Killis, I.....	947	769,	795
II.....	578	King, Jeremiah I.....	859
Killis, Charles I.....	947	King, Jeremiah II.....	598
Killis, Charles II.....	577	King, Jno. II.....	745
Killmaster, Benjamin I.....	595	King, John I.....	580
Killmaster, John I.....	581		

	PAGE		PAGE
King, John I.....	921	Kittle, David II.....	835
King, Justine II.....	632	Kittle, Henry I.....	630
King, Nathaniel I.....	859, 949	Kittle, Richard I.....	611
King, Peter I.....	884	Kittman, (Ketman) Christiaan	
King, Phillip II.....	612	I.....	813, 815, 818, 824, 826
King, Prosper I.....	858	Kivenagh, Thom's I.....	780
King, Samuel I.....	516	Klaarwater, Maurits I.....	442
King, William I.....	516	Klaerwater, Monteris I.....	481
Kingebag, Michael II.....	749	Klaper, Adam II.....	865
Kingsbury, Johs I.....	547	Klaper, William II.....	865
Kingston, John I.....	582	Klapper, Conrat II.....	863
Kining, (Kinning) John I.....	914	Klapper, Hendrick II.....	863
	II.. 654, 699	Klapper, Jurris II.....	863
Kinion, Roger I.....	528	Klapper, Peter II.....	863
Kinkade, Crownage I.....	650, 656	Klarwater, Att I.....	564
Kinkade, John II.....	646	Klarwater, Tuenis I.....	605
Kinkle, Peter II.....	632	Klarwater, Tuns I.....	564
Kinnagin, Owen II.....	698	Klarwater, Zacharias I.....	613
Kinne, Nathaniel I.....	949	Klarwatr, Yakop I.....	564
Kinney, Hezekiah I.....	684, 820	Klauw, Frans, Captain I.....	758
Kinney, John II.....	574	" II.....	791
Kinnie, Roger II.....	872	Klauw, (Claevw) Frans (Jr.)	
Kinns, Thos. II.....	743	Captain II.....	866, 883
Kinor, Thomas I.....	921	Klauw, George, Ensign II.....	789, 791
Kinter, Kerrel II.....	807		898
Kip, Abraham I.....	618	Klaw, — Captain II.....	566, 567, 568
Kip, Hendrick I.....	533	Klaw, Frans P. I.....	643, 668, 723, 734
Kip, Isaac I.....	467		778, 783, 798
Kip, Isaac, Lieutenant I.....	571	Klaw, (Kline) Johannis H. I...	644
Kip, Jacob, Sergeant I.....	587		669, 723, 778, 784, 799
Kip, Jacob, Lieutenant I.....	582, 597	Klay, Christian, Sergeant II...	751
Kip, (Kipp) Jacob, Lieut-nant II	493	Kleauw, Casperis II.....	828
	Captain II 500	Kleauw, Frans Jr. II.....	828
Kip, Jaob I.....	579	Kleauw, Jury II.....	827
Kip, Jesse I.....	395	Kleauw, William II.....	828
Kip, John I.....	582	Klebsatel, Augustines, Lieuten-	
Kip, Richard I.....	592	ant II.....	848, 891
Kipp, —, Captain I.....	447	Klein, Henrick I.....	413
Kipp, Hendrick, Lieutenant I..	427	Klein, Wm. II.....	856
Kipp, John I.....	844	Klerck, Abram II.....	867
Kirkam, Zedekiah I.....	940	Klerck, Hendryeck W. II.....	867
Kirkepaterick, John, Sergeant II	749	Klock, Adam II.....	795
Kirk, George II.....	740	Klock, Adam, Ensign II.....	890
Kirk, William I.....	914	Klock, Conrad II.....	795
Kirk, Wm. II.....	708	Klock, George II.....	796
Kirkpatrick, William II.....	823	Klock, George Jr., Corporal II.	794
Kirkpatrick, John II.....	568		796
Kirtland, (Kartland) Elisha I..	665	Klock, (Clock) Jacob, Captain	
	686, 726, 755, 760, 807	II..	567, 568, 586, 587, 786, 787, 788
Kiser, Lips II.....	847		791, 794, 882, 885, 886, 890, 898
Kisler, Johannes I.....	445	Klock, Johannes II.....	794
Kitcham, Benjamin I.....	627	Klock, John II.....	798
Kitcham, Nathaniel II.....	743	Klock, John Joost II.....	795
Kitcham, Philip, Sen. I.....	504	Klock, Marten Abramse I.....	388
Kitchel, Samuel, Ensign I.....	383	Kloog, Franie I.....	481
Kitchener, (Kitchiner) Richard,		Kloom, Hendrick II.....	814
Lieutenant I.....	440, 448, 449, 458	Knabb, Laurence II.....	632
Kitsham, Philip I.....	489	Knackt, Matthairi II.....	654
Kittel, Andries II.....	860	Knap, (Knapp) Caleb I.....	640, 702, 706
Kittel, Daniel II.....	861		749, 781, 787, 802
Kittel, Hendrick II.....	806	Knap, Ebenezer II.....	709
Kittel, John II.....	806	Knap, Ephoram II.....	743

	PAGE		PAGE
Knap, George II.....	612	Koenig, Michael II.....	843
Knap, Isaac II.....	(9)	Koens, Jacob I.....	522
Knap, Israel II.....	709	Koens, Stoffel II.....	811
Knap, John I.....	403	Kofler, Francis, Captain II....	508
Knap, John II.....	872	Kol, Lendert I.....	565
Knap, Jonathan II.....	654	Kole, Johannus I.....	867
Knap, Joseph I.....	608	Kolemer, Hans Jury I.....	523
Knap, Joseph II.....	698	Kollaens, Meykel II.....	867
Knap, Laurance II.....	729	Kome, Brian I.....	404
Knap, Moses I.....	894	Komine, Isaac II.....	704
Knap, Samuel I.....	913	Konstapel, Egbert I.....	560
Knap, Thomas II.....	661	Konstapel, Gerret I.....	609
Knap, Thomas II.....	743	Konstapel, Hendrick I.....	560
Knapp, Jona I.....	869, 914	Konstaple, Hendrick, Sergeant I.....	609
Knep, Celab I.....	608	Konstaple, Johan's I.....	609
Kneskern, Jno. Peter I.....	445	Kool, Jacob I.....	441
Knickerbacker, Corneles I....	552	Kool, Jacob I.....	552
Knickerbacker, Harmen, En- sign I.....	573	Kool, Johaennys II.....	868
Captain I.....	758	Kool, Johannes I.....	606
" II.....	553, 566, 789	Kool, Johannes I.....	915
Knickerbacker, Johans, Lieutenant I.....	758	Kool, Lambert II.....	853
" II.....	789	Kool, Lammert I.....	441
Knickerbacker, John I.....	462	Kool, Pieterys II.....	868
Knickerbacker, Larence, Lieu- tenant II.....	493	Kool, Willem I.....	442
Knickerbocker, Lawrence I....	523	Koole, Barent I.....	558
Knife, Jacob I.....	453	Koole, Cornelis I.....	558
Knife, Jacob II.....	466	Koole, Johannes II.....	613
Kniffen, David I.....	942	Koole, Manis I.....	558
Kniffen, Henry I.....	653	Koole, Teunis I.....	561
Kniffen, James I.....	941	Koole, Willem I.....	558
Kniffer, Goddliif I.....	915	Koolhamer, Stephanus II.....	814
Kniffin, James II.....	610	Kooll, Johannes I.....	554
Knight, John I.....	850, 898	Koon, Jacob II.....	808
Knight, Joseph I.....	890, 933	Koon, John II.....	808
II.....	603	Koon, Leonard II.....	808
Knight, Thomas I.....	402	Koons, David II.....	814
II.....	457	Koons, William II.....	814
Kniskerl, Johannes II.....	845	Koonst, (Konnet) Joost I... 839,	842
Kniskern, Henrich II.....	842	Kopar, Claes I.....	480
Kniskern, John II.....	843	Kopar, Cornelis I.....	480
Kniskern, Jost II.....	842	Kopar, Tunis I.....	480
Kniskern, Pitter II.....	843	Koper, Dirrik I.....	481
Kniskern, Pitter Jr. II.....	843	Kopps, William I.....	641
Knott, Richard I.....	856, 861	Korebus, Cornelis I.....	471
Knott, Thomas I.....	879	Korebus, Hend. I.....	471
Knox, John I.....	824	Korebus, Jacob Jr. I.....	471
Knox, John, Corporal II.....	456	Korten, Stephen I.....	482
Knox, John, Sergeant II.....	836	Kortreglit, Arron I.....	583
Knox, Joseph I.....	701	Kortreyt, Lowrens I.....	560
Kobell, Jacob I.....	445	Kortright, Cornelis I.....	558
Koch, Beadus II.....	783, 793	Kortright, Jan I.....	559
Koch, David I.....	542	Kortz, Christopher, Ensign II..	869
Koch, Geo. Lud. I.....	415	Lieutenant II..	883
Koch, Joel I.....	781	Kortz, Frederick, Captain II... 869, 870,	789
Koch, Joh's II.....	792	883	870
Koch, Rudolf II.....	783	Kortchum, Ephraim II.....	873
Koch, Soffrinus II.....	799	Kouberling, Corn's II.....	512
Koddebeck, Jacob I.....	559	Kowenhoven, George I.....	487
Koen, John II.....	807	Kowenhoven, William I.....	485

	PAGE		" L "	PAGE
Kowenhoven, William I.....	487	Laant, Johaennys J. II.....	868	
Koyman, Andris, Ensign I.....	428	Laant, Johoennys II.....	868	
Kraan, Lodewyck I.....	588	Labagh, Charles II.....	870	
Kradt, Johan I.....	443	Laban, Jacobus I.....	526	
Kraft, Johan Jure II.....	833	Lacroy, Micall I.....	542	
Krancheyt, Jacobus I.....	504	Lacy, Hugh I.....	30	
Krand, Joseph II.....	851	Ladew, Jacob II.....	557	
Krankhey, John II.....	859	Ladner, Absolom I.....	527	
Kranske, Frederick II.....	819	Ladt, Peter I.....	505	
Kranske, George II.....	819	Laetterus, Roebbert II.....	825	
Kreemer, Carel II.....	844	Lafaca, James I.....	618	
Kremps, Hendrick II.....	784	Lafare, Anders II.....	448	
Kremps, Petter II.....	783	Lafare, Simon II.....	448	
Kreysseller, Hannes II.....	843	Lafell, Philip II.....	766	
Kripping, John II.....	582	Lafever, Yan I.....	565	
Kripping, Samuel II.....	582	Laffour, Lewis II.....	688	
Kripping, Samuel Jr. II.....	582	Laforce, Jno. Corporal I.....	531	
Krispell, Jan II.....	416	La forge, David I.....	549	
Kroisse, Henry I.....	548	La fourette, John I.....	550	
Kroisser, Gerrat I.....	548	Lagan, George I.....	395	
Krom, Arie I.....	480	Lagat, John I.....	479	
Krom, Cornelius I.....	630	Lagrange, Christian II.....	817	
Krom, Direk I.....	559	Lagrange, Conrad II.....	817	
Krom, Direck II.....	648	Lagrange, Isaac II.....	817	
Krom, Gysbart I.....	480	Lagrange, Jacob II.....	817	
Krom, Gysbert Hend'k I.....	600	Lagrange, Jellis II.....	817	
Krom, Hendrick I.....	554	Lagrange, John II.....	817	
Krom, Hendrick I.....	611	Lagrange, John Jr. II.....	817	
Krom, Hendrick I.....	630	Lagrange, (Le Grangey) Joh's		
Krom, Hendrickus, Quartermas-		Jacob, Ensign II... 789, 791,	898	
ter I.....	599	Lagrange, (Le Grangey) Omia		
Krom, Henry Jr. I.....	606	Jac'b, Lieutenant II. 789, 791,	898	
Krom, Joha I.....	611	Lagrange, Omie II.....	819	
Krom, John I.....	606	Lagrange, Omie Jr. II.....	817	
Krom, Willem I.....	602	La Gransie, Isaac I.....	472	
Krom, William Jr. I.....	600	La Gransie, Jacobus I.....	472	
Kronk, Jacobus II.....	607	Lagross, (Legross) Samuel I. 848,	855	
Kronkhyet, Abrah'm I.....	938	Lahomedieu, Benjamin I.....	857	
Kroom, Gysbert, Lieutenant		Laine, Jno. I.....	531	
I.....	427	Laine, Joseph I.....	514	
Krous, Johannis II.....	847	Laine, Wm. I.....	531	
Krum, (Crum) Martin I....	837, 841	Lake, Abraham I.....	548	
Kuhn, Conrad I.....	443	Lake, Daniel I.....	485	
Kuhn, Jacob I.....	444	Lake, Daniel I.....	551	
Kuhn, Samuel I.....	443	Lake, John I.....	548	
Kuhn, Valtin I.....	443	Lake, John I.....	550	
Kuntz, Matheus I.....	444	Lake, John I.....	580	
Kurn, Adam II.....	798	Lake, John II.....	556	
Kurn, (Kurm) George II... 783,	792	Lake, John, Captain I.....	423	
Kurn, George Jr. II.....	792	Lake, John Jr. II.....	556	
Kuykendal, Arie I.....	563	Lake, Nicholas I.....	484	
Kuykendall, Johannis I.....	442	Lake, Richard I.....	548	
Kuyper, Dirck Janse I.....	388	Lake, Robt. I.....	417	
Kyer, Conrad I... 657, 676, 721,	753	Lake, Thomas I.....	550	
	773, 790	Lakerman, Abraham I.....	551	
Kyp, Hendrick I.....	552	Lakerman, Isaac I.....	549	
Kyp, Isaac I.....	552	Lakitta, Nich's II.....	697	
Kyp, Isack I.....	462	Lalen, Thomas II.....	547	
Kyp, Jacob, Lieutenant I.....	384	Laman, Jury, Lieutenant II....	763	
Kysar, John II.....	567	Lamater, Johannes I.....	534	
Kyser, Andries I.....	837, 841	Lamatre, Cornelius, Quarter-		
Kyser, Johan I.....	444	master I.....	568	
Kyserrick, Rynier I.....	480	Lamatre, Martie, Corporal I...	599	

	PAGE
Lamatter, Abraham II.....	448
Lamb, Abraham I.....	881
Lamb, Anthony I.....	585
Lamb, George I.....	590
Lamb, Isaac II.....	577
Lamb, Thomas I.....	666, 686
Lambartse, Gerritt I.....	485
Lamberson, Hendercke II.....	448
Lamberson, John I.....	488
Lamberson, Simon Jr. I....	857, 861
Lamberson, Simon, Sen. I..	856, 861
Lambert, Aaron II.....	678
Lambertse, John I.....	484
Lambertse, Pieter I.....	618
Lambertson, Huybert II.....	450
Lambertson, Simon I.....	628
Lambeth, Edward II.....	473, 476
Lambson, Thos., Lieutenant I..	545
Lambson, Thos. Jr. I.....	545
Lamburt, Aaron II.....	743
Lamerse, Jochem, Lieutenant I.	428
Lamerse, John II.....	589
Lamerse, Lawrence I.....	596
Lamerse, Peter I.....	595
Lameter, Cornelis I.....	554
Lametre, Isaac I.....	470
Lamey, Patrick II.....	553
Lammerse, Thomas, Lieutenant I.....	407
Lamon, Archebel II.....	871
Lamon, Robert II.....	871
Lampren, Henry I.....	912
Lancaster, Josiah I.....	633
Lance, Wil'm II.....	601
Land, Robert I.....	845
Landers, Elifus I.....	880
Landon, James I.....	517
Landon, Joseph I.....	516
Landon, Nathan I.....	517
Landon, Richard I.....	452
Landrose, Wm. I.....	527
Lane, Alex. I.....	528
Lane, Amos I.....	858, 907, 947
Lane, Amos II.....	642
Lane, Daniel I.....	550
Lane, Daniel I.....	947
Lane, Daniel, Corporal I....	662, 683
Lane, Georg II.....	809
Lane, George I.....	414
Lane, George I.....	847, 854, 907
Lane, Jacob I.....	902
Lane, James I.....	952
Lane, John I.....	653, 671, 708, 744, 769, 795
Lane, John II.....	551
Lane, John II.....	837
Lane, (Laine) Nathaniel I..	684, 737, 776, 793, 821
Lane, (Lain) Peter I....	847, 854, 907
Lane, Reuben I.....	933
II.....	610, 629, 691
Lane, Samuel I.....	877

	PAGE
Lane, (Lain) Thomas II.	589, 663, 670
Lane, Tiss I.....	484
Lang, John II.....	820
Langdale, (Langdell) Richard I.	458
II	468
Langdon, Benjamin I.....	624
Langdon, John II.....	645
Langdon, John II.....	660
Langdon, Josep I.....	576
Langdon, Joseph II.....	660
Langdon, Joseph, Captain II...	498
Langdon, Josiah I.....	628
Langdon, Nathan I.....	623
Langdon, Richard II.....	739
Langdon, Richard, Captain I...	620
	622
Langdon, Samuel I.....	620
Langdon, Samv I.....	576
Langdon, Willi I.....	576
Lange, James I.....	533
Lange Dyck, Cornelis I.....	564
Langen, Abraham I.....	444
Langestraet, Johannes I....	399, 402
Langley, John II.....	704
Langly, George II.....	742
Lango, Mingo II.....	564, 641
Langstafe, Henr' I.....	531
Langstafe, Jno. Jr. I.....	531
Lankashire, (Lankasher) James I.....	955
II.....	589
Lanoy, Abrand., Corporal I....	387
Lansee, Gerret II.....	826
Lansee, Gerret A. II.....	826
Lansee, Jacoeb II.....	826
Lansee, Nicolaes II.....	825
Lansen, Garret, Surgeon II....	456
Lansing, ——— Captain II.....	552
	553, 585, 586
Lansing, Abraham I.....	474
Lansing, Abraham II.....	815
Lansing, Abraham Jr., Cornet I	571
Lansing, Christopher, Ensign II	890
Lansing, Corn's II.....	840
Lansing, Franciscus II.....	815
Lansing, Garret, Lieutenant- Colonel II.....	880
Colonel II.....	887, 890
Lansing, Gerret II.....	801
Lansing, Gerret A., Captain II.	786
	832, 882, 886
Lansing, Gerret Ger., Lieuten- ant I.....	758
Lansing, Gerrit I.....	467
Lansing, Gerrit I.....	472
Lansing, Gerrit I.....	472
Lansing, Gerrit Jr. I.....	474
Lansing, Gradus II.....	803
Lansing, Harpert II.....	814
Lansing, Isaac II.....	815
Lansing, Jacob I.....	471
Lansing, Jacob II.....	800

	PAGE		PAGE
Lansing, Jacob II.....	815	Largeliere, Nicholas I.....	549
Lansing, Jacob Fr's, Ensign II.	890	Larkin, Benjamin I.....	659
Lansing, Jacob I., II.....	815	Larkin, (Lark'ng) Joshua I....	950
Lansing, Jacob J. II.....	815	II.....	573
Lansing, Johannes Jr., Lieuten- ant I.....	563	Larkin, (Larkins, Larquin) Tim- othy I. .663, 683, 737, 776, 793,	820
Lansing, Johannis Jac'b, Cap- tain II.....	789, 791, 890, 898	Larking, Amos I.....	951
Lansing, Johan's Jr. I.....	467	II.....	573
Lansing, John, Lieutenant II..	811	Larking, John II.....	597
	884	Larkins, Patrick I.....	924
Lansing, (Lansen) John, Captain I.....	410	Larkins, Patrick II.....	823
Captain II.....	455	Larmer, (Permer) John, Cap- tain II.....	790, 791, 893
Lansing, Joh's I.....	472	Larmond, James I.....	397
Lansing, Mynd't I.....	467	II.....	472
Lansing, Nicholas, Ensign II..	890	Larns, Jno. II.....	745
Lansing, (Lansingh) Philip, Lieutenant I....	643, 668, 723, 734	Laroi, Abraham I.....	547
	777, 783, 793	Laroi, Jacob I.....	548
Captain II.....	527	Laroo, Jona I.....	472
Lansingh, Abraham G., Lieu- tenant II.....	892	Larow, Simon II.....	451
Lansingh, Abram G., Sergeant II.....	834	La Roy, Frances I.....	552
Lansingh, Gerrit I.....	473	Captain II.....	493, 500
Lansingh, Henry II.....	809	Larrabe, Ebenezer I....	697, 700, 714
Lansingh, Isaac II.....	809		730, 764
Lansingh, Isack I.....	461	Larrabe, (Lerabee) John, Ser- geant I.....	853, 861
Lansingh, Jacob I.....	473	Larrobe, Richard II.....	726
Lansingh, Jacob II.....	809	Larroy, Abraham II.....	846
Lansingh, Jacob Jr., (Jacob Ja.) Lieutenant I.....	758	Larroy, Isaac II.....	846
" II.....	789, 825, 883	Larroy, Jonas II.....	846
Captain II.....	890	Larroy, Jonas Jr. II.....	846
Lansingh, Johannis I.....	461	Larroy, Jonas Janse II.....	846
Lansingh, John II.....	805	Larroy, Pieter II.....	846
Lansingh, John, Corporal I....	639	Larroy, Pieter Jr. II.....	846
Lansingh, John Jr. I.....	461	Larroy, Simon II.....	846
Lansingh, John James, Lieu- tenant I.....	758	Lashar, John, Lieutenant II..	759
Lansingh, John P., Sergeant II.	834	Lashare, — I.....	591
Lansingh, Obediah II.....	805	Lasher, John, Colonel I....	629, 630
Lant, Felter II.....	858	Lashlere, Anthony I.....	417
Lant, Frederick II.....	858	Lashly, John I.....	502
Lant, Jeremiah II.....	875	Lashly, John Jr. I.....	589
Lant, Lowerance II.....	858	Lasier, Peter I.....	845
Lant, William II.....	661	Lasly, John II.....	543
Lantman, Fredrick, Sergeant II.....	827	Lassen, John II.....	555
Lantman, Hendierieck II.....	829	Lasseng, Isaac I.....	552
Lantman, John II.....	812	Lasseng, Pieter, Sergeant I....	552
Lantman, Peter II.....	829	Lasseng, Willem I.....	553
Lantman, Stephanis II.....	829	Lasy, Cornelius I.....	628
Laplaine, Joshua I.....	588	Latakier, Solomon I.....	559
La Porte, John Glaude II....	656	Laten, Calib II.....	608
Laquer, Abraham I.....	486	Latham, John Jr. I.....	952
Laquer, Isaac I.....	486	Latimore, (Lattimore) James I.	458
Laquer, Peter I.....	486	II.....	469, 483
Laras, Joseph II.....	860	Latourreth, James I.....	924
Lareys, John II.....	452	Latson, James II.....	688
Large, J. I.....	411	Latson, Wm. I.....	438
		Latten, (Latin) Jacob I....	847, 851
		Latten, Josia, Lieutenant I....	422
		Latten, Josias I.....	506
		Latten, Richard I.....	506
		Lattin, William I.....	587
		Latton, Joseph II.....	659

	PAGE		PAGE
Latton, Laven II.....	659	Lawrence, Richard I.....	513
Lattouch, Jeremiah I.....	578	Lawrence, Rich'd I.....	491
Laucks, Adam, Captain II.....	891	Lawrence, Rich'd I.....	491
Lauraway, Abram II.....	895	Lawrence, Sam'l Jr. I.....	628
Lauraway, Isaac II.....	895	Lawrence, Sam'l I.....	491
Lauraway, Jonas II.....	895	Lawrence, Thom I.....	491
Lauraway, Peter II.....	895	Lawrence, Thomas I.....	504
Lauraway, Simon II.....	895	Lawrence, Thomas I.....	587
Laurd, Sam'l I.....	536	Lawrence, Thomas, Captain II.....	497
Laurence, Amos, Sergeant II.....	871	Lawrence, Thomas, Major I....	407
Laurence, Judah, Corporal II..	871		410
Laurway, John II.....	895	Lawrense, Cornelis I.....	414
Laux, Hend'k D. II.....	783	Laws, Jno. I.....	456
Laux, Henry II.....	797	Lawyer, Hannes Jr. II.....	843
Laux, Nicolaus I.....	444	Lawyer, Jacob F. II.....	843
Laux, Peter II.....	792	Lawyer, Johannis, Lieutenant- Colonel II.....	881, 888
Laux, Peter II.....	797	Lawyer, Lowrance II.....	846
Laux, Phillip I.....	444	Lay, Ichabud I.....	949
Laux, William II.....	783	Layburgers, Nathanael II.....	614
Sergeant II.....	792	Laycock, Jos. I.....	527
Lavance, William I.....	489	Laypoll, Michael I.....	912
Lavart, George II.....	602	Laysdorf, Johannes I.....	445
Law, Andrew Jr. I.....	578	Layster, Felix II.....	557
Law, Michael II.....	766	Lazie, Patrick II.....	721
Lawder, Abra I.....	928	Leach, (Letts) Daniel I....	650, 657
Lawell, David II.....	547		675, 720, 752, 772, 789
Lawell, John II.....	547	Leach, (Litch) William I....	641, 702
Lawerens, Tomas I.....	388		706, 749, 781, 787, 802
Lawerien, Christian I.....	388	Leader, Jonathan II.....	611
Lawes, Wood'w II.....	512	Leak, John I.....	636
Laweyer, Jacob II.....	843	Leak, William II.....	551
Lawler, James II.....	627	Leake, Robert, Field Officer II.	766
Lawn, Patrick II.....	658	Leakey, Thomas II.....	752
Lawrance, Samuel I.....	578	Lean, Amos II.....	695
Lawraway, Jonas Jr. II.....	895	Leary, Patrick II.....	752
Lawrence, Adam I.....	491	Leasey, John II.....	743
Lawrence, Caleb II.....	691	Leateen, Yourin I.....	545
Lawrence, Charles I.....	888	Leather, (Leathers) Ezekiel I..	927
Lawrence, Daniel, Cornet I.....	408, 422		II, 595
Lawrence, Dan'll I.....	491	Leavenworth, (Lavenfworth) Calvin I.....	665, 686, 727, 756
Lawrence, Elihu II.....	873	Leb, Hans II.....	819
Lawrence, Isaac I.....	877	Lebauch, Peter II.....	752
Lawrence, Isaac II.....	595	Lebber, Cunrath II.....	790
Lawrence, Jacob II.....	735	Le Conte, Henry, Lieutenant II.	457
Lawrence, James I.....	621	Le Conte, John I.....	549
Lawrence, John I.....	504	Le Conte, William, Lieutenant II.....	502
Lawrence, John I.....	582	Leddel, Joseph I.....	590
Lawrence, (Laprence) John II.	726	Leddel, Joseph Jr. I.....	590
	733	Ledrick, John I.....	916
Lawrence, John, Captain I.....	304, 408, 422	Ledrick, John II.....	613
Lawrence, (Lawrance) Jona- than II.....	562, 645	Lee, Corneles II.....	449
Lawrence, Joseph I.....	490	Lee, David I.....	534
Lawrence, Joseph I.....	943	Lee, Henry II.....	457
Lawrence, Joseph, Sergeant II.	751	Lee, Henry II.....	739
Lawrence, Joseph, Ensign I....	390	Lee, Jno. I.....	530
Lawrence, Matthew II.....	632	Lee, John II.....	599, 631
Lawrence, Matthias I.....	856, 861	Lee, John II.....	603
Lawrence, Nathan'l, Lieutenant II.....	498	Lee, Jose I.....	516
Lawrence, Peter I.....	633	Lee, Joseph I.....	878

	PAGE		PAGE
Lee, Joseph I.....	879	Lenhoud, Safseryn II.....	451
Lee, Jos'h II.....	682	Lenny, Joseph II.....	837
Lee, Rob I.....	412	Lenord, Jonathan II.....	688
Lee, Robert I.....	577	Lent, Hendrick, Lieutenant II.....	499
Lee, Roger I.....	452	Lent, Hercules I.....	881
Lee, Sadrick II.....	745	Lent, Hercules, Ensign II.....	499
Lee, Stephen I.....	539	Lent, Jacob I.....	881
Lee, Tho. I.....	576	Lent, Jacob I.....	886
Lee, Thomas I.....	458	Lent, John, Ensign II.....	499
Lee, Wm. I.....	439	Lent, (Lint) Peter, Lieutenant I.....	914
Leebonte, Peter I.....	603	915, 916, 917	
Leech, Monmouth I.....	533	Lieutenant II.....	515, 518
Leech, Thomas I.....	845	Captain II.....	653, 654, 655, 663
Leech, Walter I.....	456	667, 669, 708, 709	
Leeck, Daniell, Lieutenant I.....	408	Lent, William II.....	565, 687
Leeds, Wm., Lieutenant II.....	482	Lentnor, John II.....	702
Leek, Benjamin I.....	860, 950	Leoistone, Dan'll I.....	452
Leek, Ichabod I.....	510	Leomus, Jacob II.....	701
Leek, Joseph I.....	860	Leonard, Geo. II.....	512
Leenderse, Albert I.....	387	Leonard, Henry, Lieutenant II.....	482
Leendertse, Arent, Lance Cor- poral I.....	383	Leonard, Jacob I.....	893
Leet, (Leat) Allen, Sergeant I.....	666	Leonard, John, Captain II.....	482
686, 726, 755, 760,	897	Leonard, Morgan II.....	505
Lefeber, Jan I.....	442	Leonard, Nath'l I.....	536
Lefever, Abra I.....	613	Leonard, Sam'll I.....	452
Lefever, Isaac, Corporal I.....	612	Leonard, Sam'll, Captain I.....	528
Lefever, Isaac Jr. I.....	613	Leonard, Solomon II.....	707
Lefever, Nathael I.....	613	Leonard, William I.....	623
Lefever, Simon I.....	612	Lepold, (Lapott) Adam II.....	624, 685
Lefever, Ysack I.....	565	Lepolt, Mich'l II.....	625
Le Flower, De Owen II.....	661	Leport, (Laport) John II.....	616, 718
Lefort, Joseph II.....	739	Lepper, Fredrick II.....	850
Lefurg, Philip I.....	884	Lequeere, John I.....	446
Legg, Barent I.....	839, 842	Lequier, Joannes I.....	504
Legg—, John I.....	557	Lereaux, Barth'w, Ensign I.....	598
Legg, John Jr. I.....	601	Le Roux, Bartholomew, Colonel II.....	526, 536, 557, 559, 562, 565
Legg, William I.....	601	Le Roux, (Laroexs) Charles, Captain I.....	580
Leggat, John I.....	523	Major I.....	597
Legge, William II.....	451	Lerway, Peter II.....	567
Legget, Jacobus II.....	857	Lescher, Adam II.....	869
Legget, Jan I.....	563	Lescher, Johannes II.....	839
Legget, John Jr. II.....	857	Lescher, Philip II.....	869
Legget, Tobias II.....	857	Leshor, Gerret II.....	793
Ensign II.....	769	Leshor, John, Sergeant I.....	593
Legransse, Myndert II.....	801	Leshor, Joh's II.....	798
L'homme Dieu, Benjamin I.....	517	Le Shiere, Francois I.....	379
L'homme Dieu, Hosea I.....	517	Lesser, Peter I.....	596
Leisler, Jacob, Captain I.....	390	Lesslie, Alexander II.....	772
Governor II.....	453, 454, 461	Lessly, —, Lieutenant II.....	780
Lemaitre, Piere II.....	481	Lessurier, John, Ensign I.....	394
Lement, Chlement II.....	877	Lester, John II.....	579
Lement, Jacob II.....	877	Lester, (Lister) Michael I.....	649, 656
Lement, Jacob Jr. II.....	877	675, 720	
Lement, Jurye II.....	877	Lester, Mordeca I.....	577
Lement, Wilhelmus II.....	877	Lester, Robert I.....	634
Lement, Willem Jr. II.....	877	Lester, (Leister) Saul I.....	906, 908
Lemm, Christian II.....	799	Letcher, Cornelis II.....	812
Lemmond, William I.....	633	Letcher, Jacob II.....	812
Len, Nicholas II.....	586	Letherman, Casper II.....	752
Lenans, Benjamen II.....	469	Lets, Fran I.....	528
Lenderick, John I.....	500		

	PAGE		PAGE
Letsin, Jame I.....	602	Lewis, Phenix II.....	551
Letter, Gardliff II.....	623	Lewis, Philip I.....	588
Lettinier, Solomon II.....	483	Lewis, (Luis) Robert I.....	847, 854
Letts, Wm. I.....	529	Lewis, Robert, Sergeant II.....	751
Leuwish, Anthony I.....	617	Lewis, Sam'll I.....	589
Levally, John II.....	753	Lewis, Sam'll, Corporal I.....	529
Levat, George II.....	625	Lewis, Samuel, Corporal I.....	629
Leveridge, Nath'l I.....	628	Lewis, Thomas I.....	493
Leveridge, Wm. I.....	528	Lewis, (Lewes) Thomas II.....	476, 480
Leverse, Peter II.....	815	Lewis, Thos. I.....	455
Leverse, William II.....	815	Lewis, Walter I.....	880, 939
Levicy, Thomas I.....	845	Lewis, William I.....	594
Levingston, —, Captain II.....	582	Lewis, Wiluam II.....	584
	583, 584	Lewis, William II.....	615
Levy, Philip II.....	591, 621	Lewis, Wm. Josiah II.....	697
Levy, Sam'll I.....	590	Lewit, Thomas II.....	551
Lew, Andries II.....	863	Ley, Andreas, Sergeant II.....	750
Lewer, Wm. I.....	439	Leyer, Johan I.....	444
Lewes, John II.....	871	Leyker, Henarick II.....	816
Lewie, John II.....	826	Leyster, (Lyster) —, Captain	
Lewington, Matthew II.....	740	II.....	555, 560, 564, 565
Lewis, (Luis) I.....	852, 864	Leythaal, James II.....	840
Lewis, Abner II.....	675	Leythall, Abram N. II.....	832
Lewis, Benjamin II.....	589	Liberhin, Peter I.....	496
Lewis, Benjamin, Ensign I.....	627, 631	Lice, John II.....	748
Lewis, Benj'n I.....	907	Lidle, Joseph I.....	578
Lewis, Bernard, (Barent) En-		Lie, John II.....	747
sign I.....	390	Liekeris, Johannes I.....	400
Ensign II.....	457	Liewes, Barent II.....	831
Lieutenant II.....	458	Light, (—) abon II.....	610
Captain I.....	398, 409, 458	Light, Peter II.....	627
“ II.....	455	Lighten, Joseph I.....	921
Lewis, Christopher II.....	699	Lightfoot, James I.....	848, 855
Lewis, Daniell I.....	521	Lighthall, William II.....	834
Lewis, David I.....	456	Lighthart, Christefor I.....	412
Lewis, David, Ensign II.....	456	Lightley, Joseph II.....	630
Lewis, Francis I.....	703, 705, 748	Lightley, William II.....	630
	786, 801	Lighton, Joseph I.....	895
Lewis, Griffith, Lieutenant II.....	481	Lilantall, John Frederick II.....	752
Lewis, Henry I.....	662, 684	Lillie, (Lilly, Lydley) Nathan,	
Lewis, Henry II.....	704	Corporal I.....	660, 695, 699, 712, 729
Lewis, Israel I.....	859		810
Lewis, Jabez II.....	699	Lilly, Thomas II.....	542
Lewis, James I.....	496	Linch, Daniel I.....	955
Lewis, James I.....	633	Linch, Harman I.....	586
Lewis, James Jr., Corporal I.....	490	Linch, James II.....	533
Lewis, Jno. I.....	531	Linch, Joseph II.....	752
Lewis, John I.....	493	Linch, Philip II.....	752
Lewis, John I.....	578	Linch, William I.....	617
Lewis, John I.....	915	Linck, Jno. Wm. I.....	443
Lewis, John II.....	651	Lindall, — Captain I.....	447
Lewis, John II.....	699	Lindmand, John I.....	846
Lewis, John, Sergeant I.....	662, 683	Lindsay, (Linsey, Lynsey) Jona-	
	737, 775, 792, 820	than I.....	684, 737, 776, 793
Lewis, Jonathan I.....	520	Lindsay, John II.....	739
Lewis, (Lewes, Lewiss) Joseph		Lindsey, William II.....	582
I.....	660, 700, 730, 763, 810	Lindsly, John I.....	935
Lewis, Joseph, Captain I.....	945, 946	Lines, Benj. I.....	527
“ II.....	530, 575, 576	Link, John II.....	785
Lewis, Leonard, Captain I.....	425, 429	Linn, Harklous II.....	743
Lewis, Linnerd I.....	626	Linn, Robt. II.....	483
Lewis, Matt., Captain I.....	433	Linn, Thomas I.....	844

	PAGE
Linnin, Michael II.....	623
Linquest, Andrew I.....	928
Linsey, William II.....	729
Linsy, John II.....	743
Lint, Heck II.....	810
Lintener, John I.....	844
Linthwaite, William, Sergeant II.....	751
Lintner, Adward I.....	592
Linton, Samuel I.....	900
II.....	730
Lion, Eliah II.....	583
Lion, Michael II.....	583
Lipenan, Anthony I.....	388
Lippy, (Lippey) John II....	540, 623
Lisk, Alexander I.....	884
Lisk, Charles I.....	848, 855
Lisk, Charles I.....	862
Lisk, James I.....	884
Lisk, (Liske) John I.....	884, 925
Lisk, Mathew I.....	884
Lispenard, (Leponard, Lippener) Anthony, Captain I.....	921, 928
“ II....	593, 596
Lispenard, Anthony Jr., Cap- tain II.....	502, 503
Listor, Thomas I.....	633
Little, William I.....	845
Little, David II.....	824
Little, Francis II.....	750
Little, John II.....	837
Little, Richard I.....	928
Little, Thomas Jr. II.....	823
Little, William II.....	823
Little, Will'm I.....	954
Little, Zephaniah II.....	562
Littlewood, John II.....	739
Litts, John I.....	873
Litts, Ruloff I.....	873
Livingston, George II.....	540
Livingston, Gilb't, Major II....	493
Lieutenant-Colonel II....	500
Livingston, John, Ensign I....	571
Livingston, J's, Captain II....	560
561, 562	
Livingston, Peter II.....	819
Livingston, Peter, Captain I....	573
Livingston, Peter Van Brugh, Commissary and Paymaster II.....	564
Livingston, Phil. Jr., Lieuten- ant II.....	502
Livingston, Philip, Lieutenant II.....	502
Livingston, Robert I.....	418
Livingston, Robert, Commis- sary II....	466, 467, 468, 469, 470 471, 472
Livingston, Robert, Lieutenant II.....	759
Livingston, Robert, Captain II.	592

	PAGE
Livingston, Robert R., Captain I.....	927
“ Captain II..	590, 596, 759, 760
Livingston, Robt. Jr. I.....	457
Livingstone, Hans II.....	819
Liviston, Hend'k John II.....	624
Lloyd, John I.....	683
Lloyde, (Loyd, Loyde) William I..	660, 695, 699, 712, 730, 763, 810
Lo, Johannes I.....	504
Loadt, Gasper II.....	752
Lobdell, (Lobdel, Lobden) Jos- eph, Captain I.....	880, 891, 938
“ II..	605, 607, 610, 616
Lobdell, Simon I.....	880
Locheree, Daniel II.....	658
Lock, John II.....	716
Locker, John II.....	625
Locker, William I.....	402
Lockerday, Dan'll II.....	682
Lockerman, Jacob I.....	621
Lockhart, George, Captain I..	395, 396
418	
“ II....	459
Lockhart, Jam. I.....	530
Locklan, John II.....	579
Lockman, Henry II.....	545
Lockwood, Jonathan I.....	879, 930
Lockwood, Joseph I.....	937
Lockwood, Josiah I.....	939
Lockwood, Peter II.....	610
Lockwood, Reuben, Captain I..	876
877, 878, 879, 930, 934	
“ Captain II....	603, 609, 616
Lockwood, Robert I.....	853, 865
Lockwood, Walter II.....	691
Loder, Jonathan I.....	878
Loderwyck, Christopher I....	644
668, 734, 778, 783, 798	
Lodewick, Casper II.....	896
Lodewick, John II.....	807
Lodewick, (Ludwick, Ludwig) John Martin I.....	851, 899, 900
II.....	730
Lodewyck, Charles, Captain I..	394
Lodge, Cornelius, Ensign I..	425, 429
Lodlow, Jam's II.....	745
Loessie, Cornelis I.....	404
Loff, —, Lieutenant II.....	488
Lofoy, Samson I.....	487
Loftus, Mathys I.....	404
Logen, David II.....	827
Loggin, David II.....	702
Login, John II.....	5 9
Loh, John II.....	843
Lohebeen, Stephen I.....	387
Loins, Joseph I.....	627
Loise, Isaac I.....	486
Loise, Simon I.....	483
Lokison, John I.....	446
Lombar, Elisha II.....	673

	PAGE
Lombers, Jacob II.....	852
Lome, Abra Jr. I.....	602
Lome, Jan I.....	602
London, John II.....	647
London, Joseph I.....	622
Lones, Johannes II.....	558
Long, Amos II.....	663
Long, Christopher II.....	752
Long, Frederick II.....	632, 670
Long, George II.....	695
Long, Jacob I.....	621
Long, John I.....	640, 703, 706, 749, 783, 802
Long, Joseph I.....	913
Long, Mathias II.....	512
Long, Thos. I.....	453
Long, William I.....	525
Longbottom, Jacob I.....	515
Longe, Solomon II.....	540
Longfield, Henr' I.....	534
Longing Dyck, Corne I.....	601
Longstaf, John, Ensign I.....	383
Longstrith, Wm. II.....	513
Longwern, Fras. II.....	685
Lonsberry, Richard I.....	606
Loock, Conradt II.....	820
Loock, Jacob II.....	822
Loock, John II.....	803
Loockermans, Goovert, Lieutenant I.....	381
Look, George I.....	920
Looks, Jacob II.....	874
Loop, Henry II.....	583
Loop, John II.....	874
Loop, Pieter II.....	874
Loope, Peter, Lieutenant II.....	761, 768, 770
Looper, Arthur I.....	510
Loory, Benjamin I.....	588
Loos, Johannes I.....	621
Loosey, (Lossey) Lowerens, Ensign II.....	494
Lieutenant II.....	501
Loot, Abraham I.....	483
Loot, John II.....	833
Lootman, Hilbrant I.....	442
Loowell, John I.....	903
Loper, John I.....	860
Loper, Lyon I.....	623
Loper, (Looper) Lyon II.....	573, 663
Loran, John I.....	487
Lorbert, George, Captain I.....	478
Lord, Daniel I.....	811
Lord, John I.....	660, 697, 700, 714, 730, 764, 811
Lord, Samuel I.....	946
Lord, Thom's I.....	539
Lord, William I.....	666, 683, 717, 755, 760, 807
Lorey, Richard I.....	519
Lort, Peter I.....	621
Losie, —, Captain II.....	555, 558, 565

	PAGE
Losie, Pieter I.....	592
Loss, Michel II.....	875
Losse, John I.....	489
Loster, John I.....	496
Lot, Abraham I.....	496
Lot, Englebert I.....	550
Lot, Peter I.....	496
Loterage, Robert II.....	800
Loterage, William II.....	800
Lotewall, Jacob II.....	718
Lott, Abr. I.....	414
Lott, Cornelious I.....	920
Lott, Jacobus, Adjutant II.....	495
Lott, Johannis, Lieutenant I.....	570
Colonel II.....	495, 514
Lott, John, Captain I.....	851, 899, 900, 901
Lott, Joseph II.....	556
Lott, Patrick I.....	858
Lott, Peter I.....	592
Lott, Peter, Captain I.....	901
" II.....	541
Lotteridge, (Lotradge, Lott-ridge) John, Lieutenant I.....	640, 702, 705, 748, 780, 786, 801
Lotteridge, Thomas I.....	640
Lottridge, John I.....	955
Lottridge, Robert II.....	853
Lottridge, Thomas II.....	853
Loucke, Matys II.....	448
Louden, James II.....	661
Loudenburgh, John Willm. I.....	893
Loudinton, Asa II.....	561
Loudinton, Comfort II.....	561
Loudon, James II.....	739
Loughran, (Laughran, Lochren, Loughren) John I.....	641, 702, 705, 748, 780, 786, 801
Loughton, Josiah I.....	511
Lougy, John II.....	565
Louisburg, Fred'k II.....	682
Loundsberry, (Lounsbery) Jonathan I.....	881, 917
Loundsberry, Valentine I.....	881
Loundsberry, William II.....	614, 653
Lounsberry, (Loonsberry) Richard I.....	837, 841
Lounsberry, Richard II.....	649
Lounsberry, William I.....	931
Lounsbury, Caleb II.....	616
Lounsbury, Josiah I.....	813, 815, 818, 824, 826
Lourance, John II.....	452
Louw, Abraham Louis I.....	556
Louw, Jacob Louis I.....	556
Louw, Johannes I.....	563
Louw, Matthys I.....	558
Louw, Peter I.....	558
Louwdeh, Willm. I.....	592
Louwe, James I.....	581
Louwer, Kasper II.....	807
Louwer, Mikel II.....	807

	PAGE		PAGE
Louwer, Peeter II.....	807	Loweth, Tome I.....	753
Louwerier, Michall I.....	593	Lowies, Lewis Jr., Ensign I... 564	
Love, Samuel II.....	594	Lowman, George I....851, 899, 900	
Loveberry, Jno. Jr. I.....	527	II.....627, 730	
Loveberry, Wm. I.....	527	Lownds, Math. I.....	438
Loveburn, Thos. I.....	545	Lowne, Thomas II.....	766
Lovee, William I.....	932	Lownsberry, J. I.....	411
Lovejoy, Daniel, Captain II... 768		Lownsbury, John I.....	636
Lovel, John I.....	507	Lowrance, Joseph, Lieutenant	
Lovelace, C. D., Ensign I..... 380		II.....	482
Lovelace, Francis, Colonel and		Lowry, John I.....	608
Governor I..... 376, 380, 381		Lowsee, John I.....	940
Lovelace, James I.....	892	Loyal, William II.....	7-9
Lovelace, James II.....	561	Loyd, Edward I.....	618
Lovelace, John, Lord II.....	487	Loyde, John, Captain I.....	543
Loveland, Ebenezer I.....	946	Loyde, Obediah I.....	544
Loveland, John I....665, 686, 727, 755		Lozelberry, Jk. I.....	414
760, 807		Lubaack, Henry I.....	911
Loveland, Thomas I....660, 697, 700		Lubers, John Frederick I.....	921
713, 729, 763, 810		Lucas, Aamos I.....	948
Lovelat, Anthony I.....	879	Lucas, John I.....432, 438	
Loveless, Joshua II.....	561	Lucas, Peter I.....	917
Lovelett, Anthony I.....	941	Lucas Peter II.....	724
Loveling, Thomis II.....	740	Lucas, Peter Jr. I.....	917
Lovell, Michael, Captain and		Lucas, Stephen I.....	496
Lieutenant-Colonel II..... 765		Luce, John I.....	520
Lovell, Nehemiah, Lieutenant-		Luce, William II.....	571
Colonel II.....	765	Lucey, Eleazer I.....	519
Lovet, Barney I.....	911	Luck, Peter II.....	745
Low, Abra I.....	611	Luckie, George I.....	872
Low, Abraham, Lieutenant I.. 601		Lucky, George II.....	542
Low, Albert I.....	535	Lucor, Benn, Sergeant I..... 545	
Low, Cornelius I.....	611	Ludlam, David II.....	550
Low, Cornelius B., Ensign I... 610		Ludlam, Henry I.....	514
Low, Dennis I.....641, 780		Ludlam, Henry I.....	514
Low, Henry I.....	400	Ludlam, Jeremiah I.....	514
Low, Isaac, Lieutenant II.. 759, 760		Ludlam, Silas I.....	860
Low, Jacobus I.....	611	Ludlam, William I.....	493
Low, Jno. I.....	456	Ludley, Jos. I.....	415
Low, Jno. I.....	535	Ludlom, Charles I.....	502
Low, Johannis I.....	612	Ludlom, Joseph I.....	502
Low, (Lowe) John I....647, 679 689		Ludlow, Coleman II.....567, 633	
692, 717, 742		Ludlow, William II.....	865
Low, John II.....	619	Ludlow, William H., Captain II. 768	
Low, Lowrance I.....	583	Ludlum, (Ludlam) Coleman	
Low, (Lowe) Mathew, Lieuten-		I.....	848, 855
ant I.....	440, 449	Ludlum, Henery I.....	492
Low, Nicklas I.....	611	Ludlum, Isaac, Captain I..... 435	
Low, Peter, Lieutenant I..... 578		Ludlum, John I.....	492
Low, Petrus I.....	602	Ludlum, Joseph I.....	492
Low, Petrus I.....	611	Ludlum, Samuel I.....	493
Low, Petrus I.....	612	Ludlum, William Jr. I.....	493
Low, William I.....	582	Ludowig, John II.....	552
Lowder, John I.....	937	Ludwig, Christopher II..... 553	
Lowder, Jonathan I.....	937	Luekey, James I.....	615
Lowdiwick, Peter II.....	557	Luerse, Carste Jr. I.....	404
Lowe, George II.....	589	Lues, David I.....	503
Lowell, Jonathan (Johannis) I.. 643		Lues, Jacob I.....	507
668, 724, 735, 777, 783, 798		Luff, Gabrill Jr. I.....	496
Lower, Harman I.....856, 861		Lught, Peter I.....	904
Lowerre, Andries, Lieutenant I. 564		Luikese, Pieter I.....	619
Lowese, Cobus I.....	492	Luis, Barent, Ensign II..... 500	

	PAGE
Luis, John I.....	583
Luister, Peter I.....	484
Luke, Jacob II.....	582
Luke, John C. II.....	582
Lukey, Samuelli I.....	615
Lumberg, Peter II.....	609
Lumbos, Jacob II.....	633
Lume, Samuelli I.....	514
Lumerix, Joshua II.....	607
Lumley, Edward I.....	541
Lumley, Jno. I.....	541
Lumm, Matthew I.....	514
Lumsdale, Gilbert I.....	414
Lundlakin, John I.....	591
Lupton, David I.....	514
Lupton, David I.....	624
Lupton, George II.....	505
Lupton, John I.....	508
Lupton, Jon, Lieutenant I.....	420
Lupton, Joseph I.....	511
Lupton, Thomas I.....	511
Lupton, Thomas Jr. I.....	860
Lurting, (Lauting) Robert, Lieu- tenant I.....	426
Lieutenant-Colonel I.....	434
Lurya, Henry I.....	884
Lusee, James II.....	874
Lush, John I.....	579
Lush, Michael II.....	559
Luther, (Lewther) John I.....	852, 864
Lutredge, John II.....	739
Lutts, John II.....	698
Lutz, John I.....	737
Luycasse, Luycas I.....	467
Luyck, Egidius, Captain I.....	384
Luyck, (Luiks) Peter Jr. I.....	839, 842
Luyk, Nicholas Jr. II.....	559
Luykasse, Cobus II.....	485
Luykasse, (Luykassen) Jan I.....	430
II.....	469
Luyks, John, Lieutenant II.....	763
Luypard, Tobeyas II.....	832
Luyster, Pieter I.....	488
Lybele, John II.....	826
Lyber, Michael II.....	505
Lyck, Baurent II.....	869
Lyck, Martin II.....	869
Lyddys, (Liddy, Lydda, Lyddy) John I.....	642, 703, 706, 749, 781, 787, 802
Lydes, Baltis II.....	803
Lydes, Martins II.....	803
Lyell, Edward II.....	630, 690
Lyell, Wm. I.....	595
Lylandall, (Lilleldol) Fred'k II.....	624
II.....	684
Lyle, James II.....	721, 722
Lyman, (Limen) Ebenezer I.....	660
697, 700, 714, 729, 763, 810	
Lynch, Daniel II.....	551
Lynch, James II.....	675

	PAGE
Lynch, Patrick I.....	909
Lynch, Philip II.....	550, 677
Lynde, S'l I.....	415
Lyndsey, Wm. II.....	487
Lyne, Mathew II.....	834
Lynes, Fr. II.....	786
Lynn, John II.....	679
Lynom, Samuel II.....	750
Lynott, Thomas II.....	853
Lyns, John I.....	415
Lynsen, Abraham, Lieutenant II.....	759
Lynsen, Daniel I.....	591
Lynsen, Gedion I.....	594
Lynsey, (Synley) John I.....	673, 769
745, 770, 796	
Lynum, Dan'll II.....	474
Lyon, Abra I.....	877
Lyon, Ben'jn I.....	882
Lyon, Ebenesar I.....	402
Lyon, James I.....	955
Lyon, James II.....	740
Lyon, John I.....	939
Lyon, (Lion) Samuel I.....	647, 680
690, 693, 717, 741, 766, 804	
Lyon, Thomas I.....	432, 438
Lyons, (Lyon) —, Captain II.....	605
608, 611, 616	
Lyons, (Lines) Abner I.....	852, 864
Lyons, (Lion) Abr., Lieutenant I.....	448
II.....	488
Lyster, —, Captain I.....	436
Lyten, Joseph II.....	550
Lythall, Ab'm II.....	839
Lythall, Abr. I.....	451
Lythall, Claas II.....	839
Lytle, (Sytle) David I.....	851, 899
Lytle, David II.....	838
Lytle, Wm. II.....	838
Lyton, John II.....	664

"M"

Maase, Cornelis I.....	467
Maase, Jan I.....	467
Mabie, Albart II.....	834
Macag, John II.....	807
Mac Cloud, Fargus I.....	456
Mac Cormach, Maxel II.....	754
Maccoun, Tomas I.....	613
Mace, Henrick I.....	534
Mac Farling, John II.....	629
Mac Gie, John II.....	576
Mac Gregor, Donald, Lieuten- ant II.....	899
Machair, (Machir, Mahair) Ed- ward I.....	676, 720, 752, 772, 789
Machony, James I.....	630
Mack, Benjamin I.....	656
Mack, George I.....	838, 841

	PAGE		PAGE
Mack, George I.....	894	Magielse, Corneles I.....	593
Mack, Johannes II.....	814	Maginnis, Robert I.....	606
Mack, Robert II.....	580	Magrath, Thomas II.....	628
Mack, Samuel I. 665, 686, 727, 755	760, 807	Magregory, Gregory I.....	411
Mack, Stephen II.....	570	II.....	468
Mackates, William I.....	621	Magregory, (Magrigeria) Patrick	
Mackclane, John I.....	548	I.....	402, 417
Mackcloin, James I.....	952	II.....	468
Mack Cloud, Jno. I.....	438	Magregory, (Magregoire) Pat-	
Mackdaniel, Jno. I.....	533	rick, Major and Muster Mas-	
Mack Daniel, Peter II.....	575	ter I.....	391
Mackdaniell, (Macdonnell) Dan.		Major II.....	457
II.....	473, 476, 479	Magriegere, Grieg I.....	675
Mackdou, Alexander I.....	589	Mahain, Charles I.....	624
Mackduggell, (Macduggell, Ma-		Mahain, Sam I.....	624
dugall) David II.....	475, 479, 480	Mahain, Sam Jr., I.....	624
Mackee, David II.....	573	Mahain, Tom I.....	624
Mackintosh, Jno. I.....	438	Mahanny, Jeremiah II.....	626
Mackeny, Mordecay I.....	536	Mahany, Dennis II.....	637
Mackenzie, James, Captain II.	508	Mahany, Dennis II.....	678
Mackey, Henry II.....	621	Mahany, Donald II.....	684
Mackey, James II.....	621	Mahar, John I. 652, 671, 708, 744	769, 795
Mackey, Wm. I.....	873	Mahar, Lawrence I.....	911
Mackfading, Richard I.....	617	Mahar, Thomas II.....	655
Mackfarling, Jno. I.....	438	Mahaynes, Richard I.....	877
Mackgonagil, John II.....	874	Maher, Edw'd II.....	681
Mackgonagil, Robert II.....	874	Mahon, James II.....	651
Mackintosh, Charles, Captain I.	631	Mahoney, (Mahony) Daniel II.	547
Mackleen, Henry I.....	618		623
Mackleen, Jan I.....	441	Mahony, Darby II.....	577
Mackmolen, John II.....	807	Mahoon, Ross I.....	895
Mack Murrey, Sam'l II.....	575	Mahue, John I.....	544
Mackoon, Sam'l Jr., Ensign II.	498	Mahue, John I.....	905
Mackridge, William II.....	583	Mailer, John II.....	694
Mackvaty, Edward I.....	617	Maisinger, Con'd I.....	443
Maclene, John I.....	603	Major, Thomas II.....	479
Mac Marston, Sam'l II.....	576	Makentush, Daniell I.....	512
Macontie, Patrick II.....	821	Maker, Robert II.....	874
Mac Pherson, Alexander II...	752	Makeway, Will. II.....	468
Maerede, John II.....	667	Makrigr, Pittr I.....	565
Mac Vicar, Dun., Quarter-mas-		Malby, Tho. I.....	447
ter and Acting Muster Mas-		Maleo, Frederick II.....	750
ter II.....	744, 746	Mall, Alexander II.....	675
Madday, John II.....	449	Mallery, Ephraim II.....	813
Madden, Wm., Captain II.....	773	Mallery, Olaver II.....	874
Maddox, Isaac I.....	594	Mallery, (Malary) Samuel II..	553
Maddum, Dennis, Lieutenant			675
II.....	786	Mallery, William II.....	552
Maen, John, Lieutenant II.....	511	Mallery, William II.....	874
Maese, Jan II.....	485	Mallon, Fredrik I.....	529
Magdalena, George II.....	852	Mallon, John I.....	919
Magdaniell, Daniel I.....	399, 401	Malone, Jam's I.....	896
Magdonel, John I.....	614	Malone, John II.....	739
Magee, Nicholas II.....	541	Malone, Lawrence II.....	710
Magerson, Aron I.....	582	Malone, Lawrence I.....	636
Magerson, John I.....	582	Malony, Matthew I.....	950
Magey, Robt. I.....	432	Malony, Matthew II.....	573
Maggee, John II.....	817	Maloy, Maness I.....	894
Maghee, Alexander I.....	588	Maltby, William I.....	947
Maghee, Samuel I.....	588	Malviel, Peter II.....	483
Magher, Edward II.....	621	Mambrewtt, Ellias I.....	585

	PAGE		PAGE
Man, Geo. I.....	452	Marcelain, Francois I.....	927
Man, George H., Sergeant II..	842	Marcelis, Geysc't I.....	467
Man, Jacob II.....	819	Marcelis, John B., Corporal II.	840
Man, James I.....	902	Marcelis, Mynd't I.....	472
Sergeant I.....	847, 849, 854	March, John II.....	693
Man, John I.....	580	March, Richard II.....	609
Man, John II.....	619	March, Stephen I.....	892
Man, Pitler Jr., Corporal II...	842	Marchalk, Abraham I.....	594
Man, Wilhelm II.....	843	Marchell, Sam'l II.....	705
Mancon, Alexander II.....	506	Marcus, Domingo II.....	739
Mandevele, Jelyes I.....	584	Marcy, Tho. I.....	412
Mandevele, John I.....	584	Mardick, William II.....	647
Mandor, (Mander) Richard I.	853	Mare, Jacob II.....	557
	865	Mareenis, Jeremiah II.....	567
Mandro, David I.....	404	Marel, I.....	859
Manemun, Hue I.....	947	Marenus, David I.....	475
Manering, Tho. I.....	576	Marenus, Joh's I.....	477
Maney, (Mani) Abraham I....	549	Marenus, Willem I.....	476
Ensign I....	616	Mares, Ponson II.....	694
Manfort, Peter I.....	507	Marie, John I.....	615
Manger, Nicholas II.....	622	Marinas, John I.....	636
Manhart, David II.....	870	Marinus, Jeromy II.....	896
Manier, Hendrick I..	641, 703, 705	Marinus, Jerry II.....	896
	748, 780, 786, 801	Marius, Pieter Jacobse, Cadet	
Maning, Thomas I.....	548	I.....	387
Maniring, Richa I.....	577	Marjeson, Peter II.....	694
Manishaw, Burger I.....	537	Mark, Bangrais I.....	650
Manly, John I.....	608	Markel, John II.....	858
Mann, James II.....	685	Markely, (Markly), John I...	920
Manna, James I.....	594	II....	621
Mannell, Andrew II.....	637	Markham, John I.....	615
Mannell, Andrew II.....	740	Markham, William I..	686, 727, 755
Manneman, Charles I.....	950		761, 807
Manney, Barney II.....	613	Markie, Jacob II.....	847
Mannin, John I.....	401	Marks, Christian I.....	930
Manning, Jam. I.....	532	Marks, John II.....	465
Manning, Jno. I.....	532	Marks, Thomas II.....	675
Manning, Jos. I.....	532	Marlet, George I.....	534
Manning, Thomas II.....	633, 671	Marlett, (Marlet, Merlet, Mor-	
Mannor, Jeremiah II.....	714	let) Jean I....	399, 401, 417, 447
Manny, James I.....	870	II.....	470
Maushey, William, Captain II.	508	Marlings, Isaac I.....	934
Mansel, (Manseill, Mansfield)		Maro, James, Sergeant II....	749
Charles II.....	470, 476, 479	Maroolpine, Hugh I.....	621
Mansfield, James II.....	607	Marrell, Robberd I.....	589
Mansfield, James II.....	647	Marrell, Thomas, Lieutenant I.	436
Mansfield, James II.....	661	Marrow, (Marow) David I.	858, 950
Mansfield, James II.....	684	II....	571
Mansfield, (Manfield) Pierce I.	874	Marrow, David II.....	656
II.	543	Marrow, David Jr. I.....	859, 949
Mansfld, Andrew I.....	579	II.....	578
Mansford, Peter, Lieutenant I.	423	Mars, James I...	641, 703, 705, 749
Manty, Sam'l I.....	418		781, 787, 802
Manuel, Nicholas II.....	613	Marschalk, George I.....	588
Mapes, Jonathan I.....	418	Marschalk, Peter I.....	580
Mapes, Jonathan I.....	517	Marsee, John II.....	825
Mapes, (Mapas) Thomas, En-		Marselis, Arent II.....	840
sign I.....	395	Marselis, Garret, Captain II..	788
Captain I.....	420	Marselis, (Marsellis) Gysbert	
Mapes, William, Lieutenant I.	575	G., Quartermaster II....	790, 791
Maquas, Hendrick I.....	447	Lieutenant II.....	890

	PAGE		PAGE
Marselis, Isack II.....	840	Martin, John II.....	752
Marsellis, Gysbert, Captain II.	890	Martin, Jona I.....	532
Marselus, Jan I.....	475	Martin, Jos. I.....	530
Marselus, Sweer I.....	476	Martin, Joseph I.....	838, 842
Marsey, Peter I.....	539	Martin, Joshua I.....	532
Marsh, Edward I.....	881	Martin, Pat. I.....	451
Marsh, Robert I.....	439	Martin, Patrick I. 652, 673, 709,	745
Marsh, William II.....	639		777, 796
Marshal, Hutchin I.....	589	Martin, Patrick II.....	678
Marshal, (Marsial) Thomas II..	644	Martin, Peter I.....	550
	690	Martin, Peter, Ensign II. 786,	787
Marshall, — Corporal II.....	778		885
Marshall, — Colonel II.....	778	Lieutenant II.....	891
Marshall, Benjamin I.....	512	Martin, Rich'd I.....	533
Marshall, Charles I.....	447	Martin, Sam'l I.....	530
Marshall, Charles I.....	549	Martin, Samuel I.... 814, 816,	818
Marshall, Francis, Corporal II.	852		824, 827
Marshall, Hubert, Captain II..	778	Martin, Tho. I.....	452
	779	Martin, Thomas II.....	541
Marshall, Peter II.....	853	Martin, Thomis II.....	740
Marston, Corne I.....	603	Martin, Thos. I.....	660
Marston, James II.....	620	Martin, Vincent I.....	415
Marston, John I.....	857, 862	Martin, William I.....	621
Marston, Thomas, Cornet II...	759	Martin, William I.....	928
Marsurall, Christopher II.....	739	Martinbagon, Johannus I.....	867
Martelaer, Peter I.....	851, 898	Martiptock, Dan'll II.....	695
Martell, Charles, Corporal II..	751	Martier, (Martler, Mottlier)	
Marten, Alexander II.....	695	Peter I.....	902
Marten, Benja I.....	603	II.....	624, 685
Marten, Josiah II.....	877	Martling, (Marling, Merling)	
Marten, (Maiton) Richard I. 399,	401	Bart, Corporal I.....	653, 671
Marten, Vredrick II.....	878		708, 744
Martens, Stephen, Lieutenant		Sergeant I.....	769, 795
II.....	499	Martling, (Marlings, Martlings)	
Martense, Corneelis I.....	462	Peter I.....	935
Martense, Cornelis I.....	470	Lieutenant II... 539, 598,	629
Martense, (Martinsen) Rem,		630, 668, 690, 691, 714,	720
Quartermaster II.....	490	Martlings, Barent I.....	916
Captain I.....	570	Martlyn, Isaac I.....	548
Martensen, Hendrick I.....	402	Marvin, David I.....	870, 872
Martensen, Roelf, Lieutenant		Marvin, (Mervin) David, Cap-	
I.....	384	tain I... 870, 872, 873, 874,	915
Martensin, Jacob I.....	482	Captain II.....	612, 613
Martin, Alex. I.....	628	Marvin, Robert I.....	577
Martin, Alexander II.....	586	Marvin, Seth II.....	569
Martin, Ben. I.....	532	Marx, Anthony II.....	799
Martin, David I.....	533	Masaor, Everit I.....	530
Martin, Gershom I.....	530	Mash, William II.....	600
Martin, Hugh II.....	545	Mashiaw, Charles I.....	907
Martin, Imanuel I.....	639	Masiall, Tho. I.....	395
Martin, Isaac I.....	530	Masiay, John I.....	585
Martin, Jacob II.....	812	Maskell, Constant I.....	525
Martin, Jam. I.....	532	Maskell, Thomas I.....	525
Martin, Jno. I.....	530	Maskell, Thomas, Lieutenant	
Martin, Jno. I.....	532	I.....	524
Martin, Johannis II.....	927	Masner, Joseph I.....	928
Martin, John I.....	845, 954	Mason, (Masen) Edward II...	653
Martin, John I.....	893	Sergeant II...	709
Martin, John I.....	923	Mason, J. I.....	415
II.....	602	Mason, Jno. Jr. I.....	541
Martin, John II.....	645, 690	Mason, John I.....	921

	PAGE
Mason, John II.....	569
Mason, John II.....	590
Mason, Joseph I.....	956
Mason, Joseph II.....	641
Mason, Pr. I.....	415
Mason, Stephen II.....	647
Mason, Thom. I.....	541
Mason, (Maison) Thomas I.....	432, 438
Massacho, Phillip I.....	903
Masseker, Johannes I.....	614
Masshell, Charles I.....	400
Masson, William, Captain II..	453
Masten, Aert I.....	553
Masten, Art I.....	603
Masten, Johanis I.....	603
Masten, Johannes I.....	556
Masten, John I.....	603
Masters, Daniel I.....	593
Maston, Corneles II.....	448
Maston, Cornelius I.....	490
Maston, Elias I.....	886
Maston, Frame I.....	489
Matchcraft, (Mahcraft) Daniel II.....	462, 467
Materstock, Adam II.....	877
Materstock, Daniel II.....	877
Materstock, Dederick II.....	877
Materstock, Jacob II.....	877
Mathee, Jonas I.....	912
Mather, Silas I.....	683
Mathew, Jno. I.....	528
Mathew, Tho. I.....	411, 416
Mathew, Thomas II.....	552
Mathew, Wm. II.....	745
Mathews, Benj'n II.....	693
Mathews, Cornelius II.....	568
Mathews, (Matthews) Edmond, Captain I.....	640, 642, 702, 704, 705 707, 748, 750, 751, 780, 781, 782 786, 788, 801, 803
Mathews, (Mathes) Fletcher, Lieutenant I.....	433, 439, 449, 455, 457 Lieutenant II..... 488 Captain-Lieutenant I.... 440
Mathews, George I.....	620
Mathews, Henr. I.....	444
Mathews, James II.....	549
Mathews, James II.....	752
Mathews, John I.....	502
Mathews, Owen I.....	432
Mathews, Patrick I.....	640, 703, 706 749, 781
Mathews, (Matthews) Peter, Captain I.....	439, 440, 455, 457 " II..... 459, 463, 480, 486 Major I..... 440
Mathews, Robert I.....	917
Mathews, Thomas I.....	376, 378
Mathews, Vincent I.....	456 II..... 486

	PAGE
Mathews, Vincent, Colonel I...	574 575
Mathews, William, Lieutenant I.....	450
Mathias, Geo. I.....	444
Mathitt, Francis II.....	557
Mathus, Thomas I.....	403
Matice, Adam II.....	847
Matice, Counrate II.....	847
Matice, Fradryck II.....	846
Matice, Handrick II.....	847
Matice, Handryck II.....	846
Matice, Hannicle II.....	846
Matice, Johannis II.....	847
Matice, Joseph II.....	846
Matice, Joseph Jr. II.....	846
Matice, Nicclas, Sergeant II...	845
Matt, Corneles I.....	466
Mattanis, II.....	477
Matter, — Captain II.....	751
Matteyson, Tierck I.....	556
Mattheson, Jno. Frederick I..	927
Matthevs, Thomas II.....	451
Matthew, II.....	578
Matthew, Tho. II.....	466
Matthews, Henry II.....	795
Matthews, Joseph II.....	718
Matthews, Robert I.....	518
Matthews, Samuel II.....	555
Matthews, Thomas I.....	509
Matthews, Thomas II.....	728
Matthewson, Kenneth I....	850, 899
Matthyse, Cornelis I.....	563
Matthyse, Johannes I.....	563
Matthyse, Matthys, Ensign I..	563
Matthyse, Thomas Jr. I.....	554
Matthysen, (Mathysen, Mat tyse, Mattyson, Mattysysen, Matyson), Matthias, Ensign I.....	380 Captain I.. 383, 393, 406, 426 " I..... 451, 492
Mattine, Vincent I.....	446
Mattison, John II.....	448
Mattocks, William II.....	728
Mattyce, (Matysa) Francis I..	916 II..... 613
Mattysen, Hasuel I.....	441
Matysse, Abram I.....	403
Maungbeson, (Mompesson) Pr. I.....	417
Mauris, Jacob I.....	603
Mauriss, (Maurissen) Francis I.	399 401
Mauronemet, (Mawremett) John, Lieutenant II.....	681, 720
Mause, Jerry I.....	615
Mavrick, (alias Moore) Mathias I.....	920
Maxfield, Robert II.....	650
Maxwell, Robt. II.....	679

	PAGE		PAGE
May, George I.....	396	McCarter, John I.....	936
May, Thomas I.....	488	McCarthy, Lawrence I.....	921
May, Thomas II.....	566	McCarthy, Alexander II.....	591
Maybee, Corn'ls II.....	838	McCarthy, John II.....	741
Maybee, Hendrick I.....	891, 943	McCarthy, William II.....	619
Maybee, (Mabie) Jacobus I.....	650	McCarty, Alexander II.....	663
	656, 676, 720, 752	McCarty, Alexander II.....	712
Maybee, (Mabie) John I.....	656	McCarty, Barnett II.....	504
	676, 720, 752	McCarty, Charles II.....	559
Maybee, Petres II.....	838	McCarty, Darby II.....	583
Maybey, Robert II.....	582	McCarty, Hugh II.....	549
Maybourn, Thomas I.....	596	McCarty, Jeremiah II.....	674
Maybury, (Maburey, Mabury,		McCarty, John, Corporal II.....	751
Maybery, Mayburey), John I.....	820	McCarty, Mathew I.....	873
Corporal I.....	684, 737, 775, 792	McCarty, (Mac Garde) Owen	
Mayer, Johannes II.....	838	I.....	641, 703, 706, 749, 787, 802
Mayhaw, John II.....	648	McCarty, Owen II.....	588
Maynes, James I.....	621	McCarty, Thomas II.....	566
Maynes, Patrick I.....	621	McCarty, Thomas II.....	658
Mayre, Godleys II.....	752	McCarty, Thomas II.....	728
Mazene, Moses II.....	572	McCarty, Thos. I.....	921
McAdams, John II.....	604	McCarty, Thos. II.....	747
McAlister, Charles II.....	612	McCasaity, Daniel, Corporal II.....	836
McAller, Douglas II.....	712	McCastlin, Patrick II.....	618
McAlpin, Hugh I.....	916	McCaverty, Denis II.....	824
McAlpine, Hugh II.....	709	McCawn, James II.....	650
McArther, Alexander II.....	871	McCay, George II.....	664
McArther, Charels II.....	871	McCay, James II.....	593
McArther, Daniel II.....	871	McCean, Robert II.....	802
McArther, John II.....	871	McCew, John II.....	647
McArthur, Duncan II.....	583	McClaghry, —, Captain II.....	735
McArthur, John II.....	865		736, 737, 738
McArthur, (McArter) Neal II.....	650	McClaghry, Richard II.....	737
	735	McClaim, Patrick II.....	673
McBain —, Captain II.....	780	McClain, Daniel I.....	927
McBaine, Alex'r II.....	684	McClane, John I.....	872
McBaine, Donald I.....	845	McClaren, Colin II.....	728
McBeach, Henry I.....	620	McClarnin, Felix II.....	543
McBean, Alex'r II.....	624	McClay, Isaac I.....	895
McBride, Alexander II.....	553	McClay, (McClee) James I.....	894
McBride, Daniel I.....	650, 657, 721, 753, 772, 789	II.....	591
McBride, Daniel I.....	874	McClean, Cornelius I.....	614
McBride, Daniel II.....	542, 651	McClean, Cornelius II.....	712
McBride, Daniel II.....	712	McClean, Daniel I.....	652, 673, 709, 745
McBride, Hugh II.....	766	McClean, Daniel I.....	935
McCabe, Ross II.....	766	II.....	631
McCafrey, (McCafery, McCafry,		McClean, Daniel II.....	506
McCapy), John I.....	649, 655, 720, 752, 772, 789	McClean, Jacobus II.....	712
McCain, Walter II.....	637	McClean, John I.....	636
McCale, Adam II.....	599	McClean, John II.....	544
McCall, John II.....	694	McClean, John II.....	595
McCalmick, John II.....	600	McClean, John II.....	623
McCane, John I.....	873	McClean, John II.....	637
McCane, Wm. I.....	676	McClean, John II.....	695
McCann, Arthur I.....	910	McClean, John II.....	740
McCann, John II.....	596	McCleany, Benjam'n II.....	601
McCarral, John I.....	636	McClechlin, Alliek I.....	641
McCartee, Hugh II.....	604	McCleen, Daniell II.....	611
McCarteny, Cha'ls II.....	643	McCleland, James I.....	903
		McClintock, Jas. I.....	869

	PAGE
McCloghan, Patrick I.....	633
McCloghry, Patrick, Sergeant I.....	614
McClonaghan, James II.....	582
McCloud, Alexander I.....	653, 671 708, 744, 769
McCloud, Daniel II.....	580
McCloud, Danil II.....	696
McClughan, Joseph II.....	542
McColah, William II.....	821
McColister, Neal II.....	637
McColl, Donald II.....	754
McCollina, John II.....	644
McCollister, Walter II.....	647
McCollom, Thomas I.....	608
McCullough, Edward II.....	580
McCullum, John II.....	554
McCullum, Mathew II.....	738
McCullum, Samuel II.....	712
McCullum, William II.....	663
McCullum, William II.....	750
McColm, Samuel II.....	542
McColom, Patrick II.....	706
McCombs, Andre II.....	855
McCombs, Andrew II.....	706
McConnell, William I.....	650, 657, 676 721, 753, 772, 790
McConnell, (McConner) Wil- liam I.....	837, 842
McConnell, William II.....	651
McConnolly, Duncan I.....	913
McCord, James II.....	737
McCord, Robert I.....	608
McCord, Thomas I.....	641, 781
McCord, William I.....	909 II..... 623
McCord, William II.....	549
McCormack, Henry I.....	643, 668, 724 735, 777, 784, 799
McCormack, John I.....	888
McCormick, James II.....	637
McCormick, Jno. II.....	745
McCormick, John I.....	955 II..... 637
McCormick, John II.....	610
McCormick, John II.....	644
McCormick, John II.....	690
McCormick, Maxwell II.....	641
McCormock, John I.....	942
McCornet, Roger I.....	596
McCourry, Malcom II.....	637
McCoy, Allen I.....	926
McCoy, James II.....	599
McCoy, James II.....	617
McCoy, James II.....	631
McCoy, John I.....	926
McCoy, William I.....	633
McCrachan, Robert II.....	647
McCrackan, William II.....	736
McCray, Matthew II.....	547
McCreery, John I.....	892

	PAGE
McCrindell, (McCrindle) James II.....	567, 647
Sergeant Major II.....	668, 766
Lieutenant II.....	695, 705, 706 743
McCullogh, Andrew II.....	580
McCullom, Sam'l I.....	874
McCullough, Andrew I.....	921
McCullough, And'w II.....	627
McCullough, And'w II.....	684
McCurdy, Ennis I.....	903
McDonald, Danald I.....	916
McDaniel, Daniel I.....	456
McDaniel, Edward I.....	927
McDaniel, Edward II.....	594
McDaniel, James II.....	749
McDaniel, John Jr. II.....	653
McDaniel, John Sen. II.....	653
McDaniel, Michael I.....	857
McDaniel, Mich'l II.....	596
McDaniel, Nich's I.....	910
McDaniel, (McDanold) Patrick II.....	549, 626
McDaniel, (McDonald) Randall, Sergeant I.....	813, 815, 817, 823
McDaniells, John II.....	610
McDaniells, John II.....	673
McDaniels, John I.....	932
McDaniels, John II.....	644
McDaniels, Roger I.....	906
McDaniels, Thomas I.....	935
McDanold, Patrick II.....	551
McDarmoud, (McDemout) Francis II.....	583, 595
McDermott, Francis II.....	852
McDermott, William II.....	591, 620
McDoffee, Dugel II.....	592
Mcdonald, Alex'r II.....	633
McDonald, Arch'd II.....	754
McDonald, Archibald II.....	602
McDonald, Donald I.....	929
McDonald, Duncan II.....	754
McDonald, Edward II.....	601
McDonald, James I.....	845
McDonald, James II.....	837
McDonald, John I.....	636
McDonald, (McDaniel) John I.....	649
655, 675, 721, 752, 754, 773, 790, 791	
McDonald, John I.....	728
McDonald, John Jr. II.....	729
McDonald, Malcom II.....	741
McDonald, (McDaniel) Mich'l I.....	640, 702, 706, 749, 802
McDonald, (McDaniel) Mich'l I.....	662, 683, 737, 775, 792, 820
McDonald, Neal II.....	753
McDonald, Normand I.....	921
McDonald, Normand II.....	636
McDonald, Part'k II.....	681
McDonald, Patrick I.....	787
McDonald, Peter I.....	895

	PAGE		PAGE
McDonald, Robert I.....	845	McGee, Patrick II.....	649
McDonald, Ronald I..641, 703, 706		McGee, William II.....	694
749, 781, 787, 802		McGee, William II.....	740
McDonald, Samuel II.....	595	McGill, Rowlan II.....	566
McDonall, John I.....	609	McGill, Rowland II.....	663
McDonnel, —, Captain II...	780	McGill, Rowld II.....	678
McDonnell, Danil II.....	592	McGilveray, John II.....	754
McDonnell, John II.....	614	McGinnis, Edward II.....	707
McDonnell, John II.....	614	McGinnis, Hugh II.....	753
McDonnold, Allen II.....	621	McGinnis, Robert, Lieutenant	
McDonold, John II.....	546	I..649, 655, 675, 720, 752, 753, 754	
McDonald, John Sen. II.....	729	Captain I..772, 774, 789, 791,	
McDonough, Thomas II.....	584	813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 823	
McDonough, Thom's I.....	895	825, 826, 827, 828	
McDonough, Thos. II.....	678	Captain II.....	506
McDougal, John II.....	625	McGinnis, (Megennis) William,	
McDougle, Nicholas II.....	550	Captain I..649, 651, 655, 656, 657	
McDovall, William I.....	585	658, 675, 677, 720, 752	
McDowel, Robert II.....	735	McGlaughlin, James II.....	651
McDowell, Andrew I.....	615	McGlaulin, Hugh I.....	921
McDuffey, Archibald II.....	584	McGlochlin, Neal II.....	737
McDugal, Dunken I.....	895	McGlocklin, Hugh II.....	708
McDugall, Alan I.....	846	McGlocklin, James I.....	919
McDunnel, Doneld II.....	743	McGloghlin, Patrick II.....	585
McEagan, (McGiggin) David I.	656	McGloglin, James II.....	550
675, 721, 753		McGloucklin, — II.....	673
McEfoy, James I.....	900	McGonnagle, John I.....	907
II.....	730	McGonnigoe, John II.....	633
McEller, Douglas II.....	651	McGoon, James, Captain II...	768
McEntyre, Daniel I.....	844	McGowen, James II.....	766
McEvers, Charles, Lieutenant		McGown, John II.....	712
II.....	759	McGrath, Patrick II.....	585
McEvers, James, Captain I....	927	McGraw, Barny II.....	741
McEvers, John, Captain I.....	844	McGraw, John I.....	656
“ II.....	759	McGraw, Robert II.....	551
McEvoy, (Frede)rick II.....	610	McGraw, Thos. II.....	681
McEwin, John I.....	895	McGreeger, — Lieutenant II.	780
McFall, Cornelius II.....	641	McGregor, (alias Foster) John	
McFall, Hugh II.....	728	II.....	673
McFardon, Alexand'r II.....	725	McGregory, James I.....	934
McFarlan, Andrew II.....	824	McGregory, (McGregor) Shad-	
McFarland, John I.....	633	reck I.....	886, 935
McFarlane, Archibald II.....	766	McGrigery, Elexander II.....	646
McFarlin, Andrew, Lieutenant		McGuiddech, Calem I.....	416
II.....	892	McGuin, Will'm I.....	896
McFarling, Hugh I.....	895	McGuire, (Maguire, McQuire)	
McFarling, Hugh I.....	901	Bartholomew I.....	884, 924
II.....	643, 730	II.....	601, 625
McFarling, Hugh II.....	549	McGuire, James I.....	930
McFarling, James II.....	636	McGuire, John I.....	900
McFarson, Alexander I.....	632	II.....	730
McFarson, Duncan II.....	623	McGuire, Patrick II.....	636
McFernell, Tho. II.....	746	McGuire, Thomas II.....	654
McFerson, Duncan II.....	728	McGuirter, Hugh II.....	699
McGee, James II.....	684	McGurk, Michael II.....	696
McGee, James II.....	705	McGuyer, John II.....	593
McGee, John I..813, 815, 817,	823	McGuyer, Thos. II.....	681
826		McHair, Thomas II.....	581
McGee, (McGhee) Martin I..	753	Mcharge, Al'x'nd'r, Sergeant	
773, 790		II.....	743
Corporal I..649, 655, 675, 720		Mcheartly, John II.....	543
		McHenry, Henry II.....	736

	PAGE		PAGE
McHome, William I.....	942	McKeon, Jno. I.....	869
McHone, John II.....	543	McKeon, Jno. II.....	513
McHorney, William I.....	877	McKey, Alexander I.....	615
	II.....610, 629	McKey, William II.....	741
McHourter, John I.....	915	McKey, Wil'm II.....	601
McHugh, James, Captain II..	508	McKidrick, John I.....	904
McIndie, Michael I.....	636	McKillip, (McCaleps) Daniel I.	641
McIntier, John II.....	753		702, 706, 749, 781, 786, 802
McIntire, Archibald I.....	652	McKim, John II.....	637
McIntire, James II.....	651	McKin, John II.....	672
McIntire, Peter II.....	714	McKinley, Daniel I.....	836, 841
McIntoch, Alex'r II.....	802	McKinney, Alex'r II.....	682
McIntoch, John II.....	705	McKinney, Daniel II.....	834
McIntoch, Joseph II.....	563	McKinney, Hugh II.....	584
McIntosh, Alex'r II.....	589	McKinney, Kain I.....	684
McIntosh, Daniel, Sergeant II.	772	McKinnon, Alexander II.....	754
McIntosh, Donald II.....	754	McKinsey, Hugh, Captain II..	780
McIntosh, George II.....	754	McKinsey, John II.....	802
McIntosh, James II.....	586	McKinster, John Captain II..	761
McIntosh, John II.....	613		770
Mcintosh, John II.....	654	McKinzie, Duncan II.....	552
Mcintosh, John II.....	684	McKinzie, Hector, Sergeant II.	751
Mcintosh, John II.....	748	M'Kinzie, John II.....	566
McIntosh, Lothing II.....	682	McKitterik, John II.....	547
McIntosh, William II.....	802	McKivers, (Mackwer) Morris,	
McIntyre, John, Sergeant I..	643	I.....	655, 675, 720, 752
	668, 723, 734, 777, 783, 798	Corporal I.....	649
McIntyre, Peter, Sergeant II..	745	McKlowed, John I.....	416
McIntyre, Pet'r II.....	681	McKown, (Macon) Proculus I.	848
McIntyre, William II.....	824		855
McKain, James II.....	613	McKym, John II.....	593
McKan, Barny II.....	745	McLachlin, (McLaughlin) Adam	
McKans, Adam II.....	740	I . . . 702, 705, 748, 780, 786,	801
McKay, Donald II.....	766	McLane, James, Lieutenant II.	780
McKay, Duncan II.....	701	McLane, Wm. I.....	869
McKay, James I.....	954	McLaughlin, — Lieutenant	
McKay, James II.....	729	II.....	693, 709, 714
McKay, John I.....	955	McLaughlin, Daniel II.....	659
McKay, John II.....	567	McLaughlin, David II.....	729
McKay, Joseph II.....	748	McLaughlin, James II.....	541
McKay, Peter II.....	594	McLaughlin, James II.....	626
McKeal, Ryer, Sergeant I.....	880	McLaughlin, Thos. II.....	745
McKeane, John II.....	621	McLean, John II.....	580
McKee, Alexander, Captain II.	766	McLearn, Colin II.....	753
McKelve, Neil II.....	824	McLelland, John II.....	679
McKencey, John II.....	871	McLenen, Kineth II.....	754
McKencey, Thomas II.....	871	McLeod, Norman, Captain II..	766
McKenney, Charles I.....	915	McLeod, Wm., Captain Lieu-	
McKenney, John II.....	661	tenant II.....	511
McKenny, Alexander I.....	927	McLillon, James II.....	546
McKenny, Alex'r, Sergeant II.	779	McMahon, George I.....	650, 656
McKenny, Daniel II.....	824	McMan, John II.....	753
McKenny, John I.....	919	McMannis, Cornelius II.....	552
McKenny, John II.....	753	McMannus, Darby I.....	928
McKensey, Duncan I.....	877	McMaster, David II.....	824
McKensey, Duncan II.....	729	McMaster, James II.....	824
McKenzie, Hector II.....	658	McMaster, Richard I.....	877, 942
McKeny, Alexander II.....	591	McMaster, Robart II.....	824
McKeny, Matthew II.....	591	McMaster, Sam'l II.....	642, 718
McKenzie, Kennet II.....	754	McMasters, Samuel I.....	927
McKenzie, (McKenzy) Rode-		McMasterson, (Masterson) Rich-	
rick II.....	621, 677	ard I.. 703, 706, 749, 781, 787, 802	

	PAGE		PAGE
McMerlin, John II.....	836	McTall, Alex'd I.....	954
McMichael, (McMical, Mc-		McVea, Matthew I.....	955
Michel) John I.....	650, 656, 676	McVey, John I.....	614
	720, 752, 772, 789	McWater, John I.....	870
McMichael, John II.....	543, 651, 737	McWay, Daniel II.....	737
McMickell, John II.....	801	Mc ye, John I.....	608
McMikhill, Joseph I.....	615	Meach, Timothy I.....	952
McMullen, John I.....	590	Meackly, Henry I.....	617
McMullen, Thomas II.....	617	Mead, —, Captain II.....	556, 558
McMullin, James II.....	547		562, 565
McMullin, James II.....	551	Mead, Daniel II.....	564
McMullin, Thomas II.....	631	Mead, David II.....	551
McMullon, Adam II.....	585	Mead, Gershom I.....	930
McMunnser, William II.....	565	Mead, Gershon II.....	603
McMurray, Daniel II.....	632	Mead, John I.....	889
McNab, —, Lieutenant II....	780	Mead, Lewis II.....	564
McNab, —, Lieutenant II....	780	Mead, (Meed) Stephen I.....	662, 684
McNab, John II.....	754		738, 776, 793
McNabb, Hugh II.....	852	Mead, Zebulon, Lieutenant I....	662
McNall, (McNale, McNoll) Alex-			683, 737, 820
ander I.....	650, 657, 675, 721, 752	Meade, Richard II.....	739
	772, 789	Meare, Will'm I.....	895
McNamara, Daniel II.....	619	Mearshanks, Jo'n II.....	702
McNamara, James II.....	705	Meason, Edward I.....	916
McNamara, John I.....	644, 669, 724		II..... 613
	735, 778, 784, 799	Meb, John II.....	833
McNamarah, Thomas II.....	592	Mebie, Arent II.....	841
McNamarrow, James II.....	566	Mebie, John II.....	840
McNamarrow, James II.....	647	Mebie, Joseph II.....	795
McNeal, —, Major II.....	780	Mebie, Petrus II.....	841
McNeal, Hector I.....	887	MecDermed, Laurens II.....	877
McNeal, Hugh I.....	636	MecDermid, Willem II.....	877
McNeal, James II.....	561	Mecerty, James I.....	594
McNeal, James, Lieutenant II.	735	MecGie, Marten II.....	878
McNeal, John II.....	736	Mechgo, John I.....	921
McNeal, Neal II.....	637	Meckelroy, Charles I.....	619
McNeal, Neal II.....	729	Meckilsa, John I.....	595
McNeal, Thomas, Lieutenant		Meclanen, John II.....	805
II.....	520	Mecom, Samuel, Ensign I.....	501
McNear, Samuel I.....	904	Mecumb, Will'm I.....	546
McNeiley, Jno. II.....	602	Medagogy, Hugh I.....	617
McNeill, James I.....	607	Medday, Cornelious I.....	536
McNeill, John I.....	607	Mede, Reuben I.....	917
McNeill, John Jr. I.....	607	Medler, (Midler) Christopher I.	838
McNeill, John Sen. I.....	607		842
Mepeick, Patrick I.....	608	Medway, Will'm I.....	542
McPharson, —, Quartermas-		Meead, Richard II.....	596
ter II.....	780	Meebie, Abraham I.....	477
McPharson, (McFerson) Wil-		Meebie, Bartholomew II.....	795
liam I....	640, 703, 706, 749, 781	Meebie, Jacobus II.....	795
	787, 802	Meebie, Pieter I.....	477
McPherson, William I.....	915	Meece, Hendrick I.....	873
McQuade, (Maquate) Barnaby		Meech, Aaron I.....	947
I.....	653, 672, 709, 746	Meeker, Robert II.....	553
McQuin, Charles I.....	924	Meeks, Thomas II.....	621
	II..... 521, 522	Megraw, Thomas II.....	580
McQuin, Charles II.....	632	Megure, Mathan I.....	583
McQuire, Lawrence II.....	741	Mehain, Charles I.....	858
McQuire, Thomas I.....	910	Meker, Daniel I.....	580
McSwiny, (McSwinney) Charles		Melanie, Isaac I.....	916
II.....	778	Melbie, Jacob I.....	477

	PAGE		PAGE
Meldrum, David I.....	845	Merkell, Ernest II.....	792
Meler, Felp I.....	565	Merkell, Henry Jr., Lieutenant	
Meler, Hans I.....	565	II.....	891
Melgertse, Claes I.....	415	Merkell, Jacob II.....	783, 792
Melgertse, Rut I.....	415	Merkell, Mattys I.....	604
Mellong, Thos. I.....	527	Merkell, William II.....	783
Mellton, Daniel I.....	400	Sergeant II.....	792
Melot, Dory I.....	532	Merkerlin, John II.....	682
Melott, Tho. I.....	532	Merrel, John II.....	809
Melsback, William II.....	589	Merrell, John I.....	548
Melton, James II.....	702	Merrell, John I.....	884
Memyon, Richard II.....	555	Merrell, Philip I.....	548
Menderson, Jos'h II.....	624	Merrell, Robert II.....	473
Menell, Thomas, Lieutenant II.	499	Merrell, Thomas I.....	548
Meninger, George II.....	750	Merrell, Thomas I.....	884
Menirces, Alexander II.....	449	Merrick, Able II.....	703
Mentegen, Ferd'o I.....	443	Merrick, (Merreck) Ebenezer	
Menter, Gabrel II.....	688	Jr., Corporal I.....	633, 683
Menter, Gabriel II.....	662	Merrick, Thomas II.....	561
Menter, Robert II.....	662	Merrickie, Christopher I.....	517
Mentor, Ruben Jr. II.....	564	Merrie, —, Major II.....	780
Menzies, —, Captain II.....	780	Merrik, Thom. I.....	540
Mer, Sems II.....	826	Merril, Peter II.....	610
Mercel, Daniel II.....	580	Merrills, (Merrels) Asa II.....	726, 731
Mercelis, Jakel II.....	833		733
Mercelis, John II.....	833	Merrit, Edward II.....	470
Mercellus, (Marselus) Abasue-		Merrit, Elisha I.....	941
rus I. 641, 702, 705, 748, 780,	786	Merrit, Esekial I.....	877
	801	Merrit, Johannes II.....	625
Mercellus, (Marselus) Garret I.	641	Merrit, Jonathan I.....	877
703, 705, 748, 780, 786,	801	Merrit, (Merritt) Jonathan I..	942
Mercer, John, Captain II.....	752	II..	691
Mercey, Jam's II.....	590	Merrit, (Merritt) Joseph I..	890, 942
Merchular, (Marcular, Meracu-		Merrit, Robert I.....	636
lar, Mercular, Mericuler)		Merrit, (Merritt) Thomas I.	849, 855
John I.....	851, 899,	Merrit, William I.....	636
II.....	549,	Merritt, — Captain I.....	447
Mercke, Christoffel II.....	843	Merritt, John, Captain II.....	457
Mercke, Michael II.....	843	Merritt, Peter II.....	630
Merckel, Hannes II.....	842	Merritt, (Mervet) William,	
Merckel, Henrich II.....	842	Quartermaster I.....	389
Merckel, Jacob II.....	842	Lieutenant I.....	394
Merckel, Nicklas II.....	842	Captain II.....	457
Merckel, Philips II.....	842	Lieutenant-Colonel I.	424, 429
Merckel, Pitter II.....	842	Merroll, Simon II.....	714
Merckel, (Markle) Barant I....	841	Merry, Thomas II.....	467
Corporal I.....	836	Merryfield, Robert II.....	596
Mercle, (Markle) Benjamin I..	837	Mersales, Nicholas II.....	801
	841	Merseles, Peter II.....	585
Mercle, (Markle) Petrus I..	837, 841	Merselis, Abraham II.....	585
Mercle, (Marker) Wilhelmus I.	836	Merselis, Gerret, Captain I....	758
	841	Merselius, Abram II.....	695
Mercle, (Markle) William I...	838	Merselius, Gysbert II.....	803
	842	Merselius, John II.....	803
Mercy, Henry II.....	484	Mersillis, Sweris II.....	835
Meridet, Thomas II.....	564	Mertlen, Henry I.....	548
Merienis, Jermie II.....	819	Mertlyen, Barent, Sergeant I..	547
Merier, Isaac, Lieutenant I....	426	Mervin, Seth I.....	949
Merinus, Abraham II.....	797	Merwin, Barnabas I.....	646
Merinus, William II.....	797	Mery, John I.....	510
Merkell, Dewalt II.....	783, 792	Meselis, John II.....	797

	PAGE		PAGE
Meselis, Peter II.....	798	Michel, Henry II.....	864
Meselis, Sweres II.....	799	Michel, Jacob II.....	864
Meserol, John I.....	581	Michel, Leuwish I.....	618
Meshuroll, Corns. II.....	709	Michel, (Mitchel, Mithle) Zep-	
Mesinger, John I.....	496	haniah I.....	665, 686, 727
Mesker, (Merker) Johannes I..	642		755, 760, 807
703, 705, 749, 780, 786,	802	Michell, David I.....	588
Mesler, Isaak I.....	417	Michill, John I.....	494
Mesner, Joseph II.....	565	Micklehoan, John II.....	712
Mesner, Joseph II.....	729	Midagh, John I.....	487
Mespullet, (Mispullit) Sampson		Middagh, Abra I.....	612
II.....	591, 659	Middagh, George, Captain I....	427
Messenger, Andrew II.....	726, 733	Middagh, George Jr. I.....	837, 841
Messenger, Pompe I.....	847, 854, 904	Middagh, Isaac I.....	612
II.....	580	Middagh, (Middaugh) Isaac,	
Messika, Herman I.....	548	Lieutenant I.....	900
Mesurall, Cornelus I.....	844	“ II.....	522
Metcalf, Sam'l I.....	660	Captain II.....	534, 540, 541
Metcalfe, Henry II.....	594	Middagh, Jacob I.....	606
Metsater, Johs., Corporal I....	547	Middagh, Jacob I.....	611
Meverick, Andrew I.....	954	Middagh, Jacob Jr. II.....	652
Meveson, John II.....	452	Middagh, Johannis I.....	612
Mewitt, William II.....	672	Middagh, John I.....	837, 841
Mey, William II.....	828	Middagh, (Middaugh) John,	
Meyer, —, Ensign I.....	579	Lieutenant I.....	900, 901
Meyer, Friederik II.....	854	“ II.....	497, 501, 522
Meyer, (Myer) George I.....	813, 815	Middagh, Joshua, Lieutenant I..	901
817, 823,	826	Middagh, Martie I.....	600
Meyer, George, Lieutenant II..	891	Middagh, (Midagh) Mortin Jr.,	
Meyer, Gerlagh II.....	796	I.....	836, 841
Meyer, Henry II.....	794	Middagh, Tuenis, Corporal I....	610
Meyer, Henry II.....	854	Middaugh, Abraham I.....	629
Meyer, Henry, Sergeant I.....	584	Middelburg, John I.....	954
Meyer, Jacob II.....	794	Middleswart, Jno. I.....	535
Meyer, Jacob II.....	856	Middleton, Peter, Surgeon-Gen-	
Meyer, Jno., Sergeant I.....	586	eral II.....	766
Meyer, John, Sergeant II.....	750	Midgerly, Tho. I.....	395
Meyer, Michal II.....	705	Midut, Hannis II.....	818
Meyer, Nicholas II.....	567	Mier, Isack I.....	583
Meyer, Nicolas, Lieutenant II..	492	Miesieck, Hndrick Jr. II.....	857
Meyer, Solomon II.....	794	Miesieck, Thomes II.....	857
Meyer, Solomon Jr. II.....	794	Milborne, Jacob, Captain I....	401
Miar, Abram II.....	483	Major I.....	410
Miar, Jacob II.....	586	General I....	409
Miar, Jno. II.....	483	Milburn, Thomas I.....	924
Miar, Michael II.....	552	II.....	601
Michael, (Michall, Mikeel)		Miler, Jacob II.....	611
Adam I.....	672, 708, 710, 711	Miles, Joseph I.....	647
Michael, Adam I.....	943	Miles, William I.....	502
Michael, Adam II.....	659	Miles, William I.....	915
Michael, Jacob II.....	554	Miles, William II.....	631
Michael, (Michel) Jacob II.....	633, 674	Milet, Charles I.....	387
Michael, Peter II.....	583	Millard, Elisha II.....	874
Michal, Andrew II.....	804	Millard, Thomas II.....	874
Michal, Coonrate II.....	804	Millenbrook, Martin II.....	580
Michal, Henry II.....	804	Miller, —, Surgeon's Mate II..	767
Michal, John II.....	752		772
Michal, John II.....	804	Miller, —, Captain II.....	616
Michal, Jury II.....	804	Miller, Adam (Jno. Adam, also	
Michal, Nicholas II.....	869	Johannathan) I.....	640, 705
Michalson, Henry II.....	886		748, 781, 786, 801

	PAGE
Miller, Adam II.....	505
Miller, Adam II.....	506
Miller, Adam II.....	565, 661
Miller, Adam II.....	633
Miller, Andrew I.....	400
Miller, Andrew I.....	515
Miller, Andrew I.....	515
Miller, Andrew II.....	658, 671
Miller, Andrew, Sergeant I....	531
Miller, Andries II.....	863
Miller, Anthony I.....	646, 678, 689
	692, 716, 740, 767, 805
	813, 815, 818, 824, 826
Miller, Burtoll I.....	584
Miller, Calarye I.....	480
Miller, Charles II.....	836
Miller, Christopher II.....	650
Miller, Conrad II.....	849
Miller, Conrad V. II.....	632
Miller, Conrat II.....	782
Miller, Daniell I.....	508
Miller, David II.....	692
Miller, Ebinezzer I.....	415
Miller, Eleazer I.....	509
Lieutenant I.....	569
Miller, Ezekiel I.....	917
II.....	615, 708
Miller, Francis II.....	568
Miller, Francis II.....	661
Miller, Fridrich II.....	782
Miller, George I.....	632
Miller, Gerrit II.....	798
Miller, Hendrick II.....	851
Miller, Henry I.....	618
Miller, Henry I.....	874
Miller, Henry I.....	911
Miller, Henry II.....	642
Miller, Henry II.....	795
Miller, Hezekiah I.....	509
Miller, Isaac I.....	514
Miller, Isaac I.....	858
Miller, Isaac II.....	806
Miller, Jacob I.....	902
Miller, Jacob I.....	903
II.....	545, 622
Miller, Jacob I.....	931
Miller, Jacob II.....	558
Miller, Jacob II.....	558
Miller, Jacob II.....	632
Miller, Jacob II.....	678
Miller, Jacob, Lieutenant I....	579
Miller, Jakop I.....	481
Miller, James I.....	931
Miller, Jo I.....	624
Miller, Johanis II.....	849
Miller, Johanis II.....	850
Miller, Johannis I.....	611
Miller, Johannis I.....	650, 676
	720, 752, 772, 789
Miller, John I.....	883
Miller, John I.....	887, 943

	PAGE
Miller, John I.....	939
Miller, John II.....	511
Miller, John II.....	566
Miller, John II.....	570
Miller, John II.....	603
Miller, John II.....	634
Miller, John II.....	690
Miller, John II.....	698
Miller, John II.....	729
Miller, John II.....	806
Miller, John, Corporal I.....	607
Miller, John Jr. II.....	807
Miller, John Peter II.....	652
Miller, John R., Lieutenant II..	675
	720
Miller, Jonathan I.....	623
Miller, Jonathan I.....	860
Miller, Jonathan I.....	879
Lieutenant II.....	539, 603
	604, 606
Miller, Joseph I.....	418
Miller, Joseph II.....	708
Miller, Josiah I.....	509
Miller, Lewis II.....	629
Miller, Lodawick II.....	704
Miller, Lodewick I.....	615
Miller, Michael II.....	644
Miller, Nathan I.....	510
Miller, Nathan I.....	860
Miller, Nathaniel I.....	661, 696, 700
	713, 730, 763, 810
Miller, Nich'ls II.....	850
Miller, Nicholas I.....	872
II.....	543
Miller, Nicholas II.....	739
Miller, Nicolas II.....	818
Miller, Noah I.....	525
Miller, Peter I.....	615
Miller, Peter I.....	840, 842
Miller, Peter I.....	881
Miller, Peter II.....	661
Miller, Peter II.....	795
Miller, Philip I.....	642, 703, 705
	748, 780, 786, 801
Miller, Philip I.....	838, 842
Miller, Philip II.....	595
Miller, Philip II.....	810
Miller, Philip II.....	810
Miller, Phillip II.....	652
Miller, Samuel II.....	869
Miller, Solomon II.....	612
Miller, Thomas I.....	480
Miller, Thos. II.....	779
Miller, Tobias I.....	890, 935
Miller, William I.....	860
Miller, William II.....	579
Miller, William II.....	607
Miller, William II.....	865
Miller, Wm. I.....	537
Miller, Zebulon II.....	708
Miller, Zephania II.....	691

	PAGE		PAGE
Millerin, Wm. I.....	595	Minvielle, (Minville, Minevielle,	
Millet, Daniel I.....	636	Minvielle, Minville) Gabriel,	
Milligan, Alexander I.....	607	Ensign I.....	384, 385, 386
Milligan, James I.....	910	Captain I.....	389, 390, 394
Millington, (Mellington) John		Major II.....	457, 471, 473
I.....	901	Misell, Jacob II.....	579
II.....	541, 730	Miserol, Jan, Captain I.....	570
Millinton, Tho. II.....	470	Missarole, John I.....	486
Million, Sam'l I.....	432	Missebagh, Charles I.....	580
Millir, Conradt II.....	819	Mitchall, John II.....	687
Millir, Hannis II.....	818	Mitchel, Dennis I.....	627
Mills, — II.....	487	Mitchel, Lewis I.....	923
Mills, —, Lieutenant II.....	780	Mitchel, Patrick I.....	937
Mills, —, Captain I.....	904, 912, 913	Mitchel, Patrick II.....	564
“ II.....	547, 550	Mitchel, Thos. II.....	604
	579, 580	Mitchell, Andrew, Ensign II..	788
Mills, (Mill) Abraham I.....	901		885
II.....	730	Mitchell, Edw'd II.....	512
Mills, Andrew I.....	877	Mitchell, James, Corporal I....	549
Mills, Andrew II.....	692	Mitchell, John I.....	508
Mills, Daniel I.....	931	Mitchell, John I.....	549
Mills, Edward II.....	724	Mitchell, John II.....	589
Mills, Epharim I.....	492	Mitchell, John II.....	616
Mills, Hope, Ensign I.....	492	Mitchell, Joseph I. 641, 702, 706,	781
Mills, John I.....	492	Corporal I.....	748
Mills, John I.....	539	Sergeant I.....	786, 801
Mills, John Jr. I.....	493	Mitchell, (Mithel) Joseph I.....	946
Mills, Peter I.....	877	II....	549
Mills, Peter I.....	939	Mitchell, Ritchard I.....	551
II.....	607, 645	Mitchell, Uriah, Ensign II....	498
Mills, Rich'd, Corporal I.....	538	Mitchiel, Andrew II.....	823
Mills, Timothy I.....	513	Mitchill, Robart I.....	494
Mills, Titus I.....	931	Mitchsack, August, Sergeant II	750
Mills, (Miles) William I....	622, 684	Mith, Samuel I.....	608
	737, 775, 792, 820	Mitter, Cohan Jury I.....	581
Mils, Jemes II.....	841	Mix, Daniel I.....	948
Milsbigh, — I.....	609	Mix, Stephen I.....	680, 690
Milsbigh, Mattys I.....	609		693, 717, 741
Milsbigh, Phillip I.....	608	Corporal I.....	766, 804
Milsen, Sam'l I.....	438	Moak, Chrstr II.....	679
Milton, Henry II.....	812	Moany, Frank I.....	582
Milton, Jno. I.....	456	Moas, Josua I.....	617
Minard, John II.....	742	Mobell, William I.....	401
Minck, John, Sergeant I.....	545	Mock, Grates II.....	781
Minck, Powell I.....	546	Modinck, Johannes I.....	447
Mindertse, Fred I.....	452	Moel, Abraham II.....	806
Mindertz, Fredrick I.....	474	Moel, Adam II.....	806
Miner, Joshua II.....	656	Moel, Jacob II.....	806
Mingael, Johannis, Captain I..	473	Moel, John II.....	806
Mings, John I.....	609	Moel, Wouter II.....	806
Mingus, Cronamas I.....	608	Moesjer, Thomus, Sergeant II..	876
Mink, Jullis Vanvorst II.....	839	Moet, Johaennyes II.....	868
Minna, Jacobus II.....	653	Mogdar, Johannes II.....	506
Minnoe, William I.....	949	Moger, After II.....	605
Minor, Daniel I.....	951	Moger, Christopher I.....	623
Minthorne, John I.....	582	Moger, Elemmuel II.....	577
Minthorne, (Minthorn) Nath'l,		Mohergo, Alexander II.....	739
Lieutenant II.....	699, 708, 709	Mohrland, John II.....	450
Minthorne, Philip, Ensign I....	582	Molett, Stephen II.....	645
Lieutenant I.....	597	Moll, Jacob II.....	485
Minthorne, Phillip, Ensign I... 435		Moll, Stuffer I.....	608
Mintorn, Richard I.....	507	Mollinux, Joseph I.....	413

	PAGE
Molloy, Edward II.....	749
Molyn, Jacob, Captain I.....	383
Mompare, Abraham I.....	885
Monaghan, Roger II.....	554
Monahan, Roger II.....	690
Monall, William I.....	608
Monatt, William II.....	599
Moncey, (Monci, Monshe, Mun- ci) Joseph I....641, 702, 705,	749
	780, 786, 802
Monck, Christopher II.....	819
Monckton, Robert, Governor II	703
Moncrieff, Patrick, Lieutenant II.....	767
Moncrieffe, Thomas, Major II..	756
Monday, John I.....	943
Money, Bernard I.....	903
II.....	541
Money, Jacob II.....	896
Monfort, Abraham I.....	495
Monfort, Henry I.....857,	862
Monger, Benj'n I.....	883
Monger, John I.....	615
Mon Holland, Dennis II.....	596
Monholland, Denn's II.....	682
Moni, Jacob II.....	843
Monk, John'o, Sergeant II....	511
Monmany, Jos. Y. II.....	484
Monro, (Munroe) Hugh II..726,	733
Monro, (Munro) Hugh, Lieuten- ant I.....	449, 458
Monroe, Amos II.....	612
Monroe, Barnabas II.....	542
Monroe, James II.....	739
Monrow, Jonathan II.....	718
Montague, John II.....	685
Montanie, Jacobus I.....	685
Montanie, (Montany) Jacobus I.....	840, 842
Montanie, Vincent I.....	587
Montanjea, John II.....	582
Montanjea, Joseph I.....	581
Montanjea, Petrus I.....	581
Montanjea, Thomas I.....	581
Montayne, Jno. I.....	587
Monteith, Alex'r, Sergeant II..	511
Montgomery, —Colonel II....	780
Montgomery, John II.....	682
Montgomery, Michael I.....	955
Monthayne, Jacob I.....	593
Monthayne, John I.....	591
Monthayne, John I.....	593
Montony, Jacobus II.....	649
Montrop, Samuel II.....	607
Montross, (Montras, Motross) John I.....	553
Lieutenant II.....	493, 500
Monull, Gors I.....	608
Moodey, Chr. I.....	438
Moody, John II.....727,	733
Mook, Frans II.....	821
Mook, Frans II.....	822

	PAGE
Mook, Henry II.....	821
Mook, Jacob II.....	820
Mook, John II.....	822
Moon, John II.....	481
Moon, Richard, Captain II....	454
Moone, Daniel I.....	882
Mooney, James I.....	635
Mooney, Jno. II.....	746
Mooney, (Money, Moone) Phillip I.....	880
II.....	607, 616
Moony, John II.....	684
Moor, Hen. I.....	452
Moor, Jam's II.....	747
Moor, Michael II.....	870
Moor, Ophre, Corporal II.....	863
Moor, William I.....	581
Moore, —Captain I..928, 949,	953
II.....	589, 590
Moore, Abel I.....	626
Moore, Benjamin I.....	508
Moore, Benjamin I.....	590
Moore, Benjamin, Sergeant I..	499
Moore, Benj'n I.....	859
Moore, Daniel II.....	689
Moore, Dan'l I.....	895
Moore, Dannel II.....	556
Moore, Ephraim II.....	861
Moore, Gersham Jr. I.....	500
Moore, Henry, Lieutenant and Major II.....	765
Moore, Sir Henry, Baronet, Captain General, Governor- in-Chief, Vice Admiral II... 756	
Moore, Jacob II.....	860
Moore, James II.....	824
Moore, John I.....432,	438
Moore, John I.....	955
Moore, John II.....587,	724
Moore, John II.....	637
Moore, John II.....	688
Moore, John II.....	692
Moore, John, Lieutenant II...	891
Moore, John, Captain I.....	529
Moore, John, Captain I.....	594
Colonel I.....	597
Moore, Jon. I.....	527
Moore, Jonathan I.....	516
Moore, Jonathan, Sergeant I..	499
Moore, Joohn II.....	678
Moore, Joseph I.....	504
Moore, Joseph I.....	517
Moore, Joseph I.....	517
Moore, Marten II.....	592
Moore, Nathaniel, Lieutenant I	526
Moore, Nathaniell I.....	516
Moore, Nicholas I.....	546
Moore, Patrick II.....621,	724
Moore, Rich'd I.....	464
Moore, Robert I.....	508
Moore, Salathiel I.....	634
Moore, Sam'll I.....	527

	PAGE		PAGE
Moore, Sam'll I.....	530	Morgan, Charles, Quartermas-	
Moore, Samuel I.....	887	ter I.....	408
Moore, Samuel II.....	558, 639	Morgan, James II.....	636
Moore, (More) Samuel I.....	936	Morgan, John I.....	549
	II.....	Morgan, John II.....	603
Moore, Samuel, Captain I.....	409	Morgan, Joseph I... 852, 865,	907
Moore, Thomas I.....	544	II.....	581
Moore, Thos., Captain II.....	570	Morgan, Joseph, Sergeant I... 889	
Moore, (Morey, Mose) William		Morgan, Thomas I.....	847, 854
I.....	662, 684, 737, 775, 792,	Morgan, Thomas II.....	505
820		Morgan, Thomas II.....	654
Moore, William I.....	890	Morgan, Thomas II.....	663
Moore, (More) William I.....	906	Morgan (Morgane) Thomas,	
	II.....	Lieutenant I.....	406, 424
Moore, William II.....	640, 703	Morgan, William I.....	596
Moore, (Moor) William, Lieu-		Morgen, Geo. II.....	511
tenant I.....	440, 448, 449, 458	Morgeridge, Aaron I.....	878
Moore, Wm. I.....	537	Morin, John I.....	595
Moore, Wm., Surgeon II.....	773	Morine, Peter, Lieutenant I... 435	
Moorehouse, Jno. I.....	527	Morison, Alexander II.....	617
Moorehouse, Adonijah I.....	937	Morison, John II.....	659
Moorehouse, Jehu II.....	578	Morrall, Jacob II.....	686
Moore Latt, Dirck I.....	905	Morrall, Thomas II.....	823
Moores, Jno. I.....	527	Morrel, John II.....	576
Moorewise, Benjamin II.....	595	Morrel, Sam'l I.....	627
Moorewise, John I.....	911	Morrell, (Morrel) Benj'n I. 849,	855
Moote, Johennis II.....	857	Morrell, Caleb I.....	504
Moott, Jacob, Corporal I.....	501	Morrell, Francis I.....	943
Moottree, Jno. I.....	527	Morrell, John I.....	943
Morail, William II.....	587	Morrell, Robert I.....	458
Morcelis, Joh's I.....	468	Morrell, Sam, Ensign I.....	421
More, Edward II.....	550	Morrell, (Morrel) Thomas I. 848,	854
More, Gersham, Ensign I.....	409	Morrell, William, Sergeant I... 504	
More, Henery II.....	456	Morrice, Benj. I.....	527
More, Jacob II.....	737	Morrice, Jno. I.....	527
More, James I.....	907	Morril, Joseph II.....	547
More, John II.....	645	Morril, Robert II.....	546
More, Joseph I.....	514	Morril, Thomas II.....	836
More, Patrick I.....	540	Morrill, Jonathan Jr. I.....	500
More, Rich'd II.....	466	Morris, Geor. I.....	530
More, Simeon II.....	569	Morris, Jacob I.....	585
More, Thoms I.....	606	Morris, Jacob II.....	579
More, William I.....	619	Morris, James II.....	593
More, William II.....	564	Morris, John I.....	513
More, Will'm II.....	584	Morris, John I.....	633
More, Wm. I.....	532	Morris, John I.....	906
Morehouse, Jedediah I... 647,	680	Morris, John I.....	932
	690, 693, 718, 742	Morris, John II.....	540
Morehouse, John, Corporal I... 508		Morris, John II.....	554
Moreland, (Morland) Henry II. 636		Morris, John II.....	559
	672	Morris, John II.....	589
Mores, Alex. I.....	533	Morris, John II.....	710
Mores, Enoch I.....	525	Morris, John II.....	743
Morese, Francis II.....	456	Morris, John II.....	809
Morey, James I.....	662, 684	Morris, Jonat. I.....	540
Morey, Thomas II.....	817	Morris, Joseph I.....	617
Morfit, Benj. I.....	534	Morris, Joseph II.....	745
Morfit, Tho. I.....	533	Morris, Lewis, Jr., Colonel II. 495	
Morford, Jno. Jr. I.....	533	Morris, Michael I.....	927
Morgan, Abraham I.....	485	II... 549, 622,	695
Morgan, Adam I.....	548	Morris, Thomas I.....	951
Morgan, Charles I.....	479	Morrison, Charles II.....	836
Morgan, Charles I.....	547		

	PAGE		PAGE
Morrison, James II.....	583	Mott, Joseph II.....	504
Morrison, John II.....	582	Mott, Righbilt I.....	494
Morrison, John II.....	691	Mott, Samuel II.....	583
Morrison, Joseph II.....	753	Mott, Sears I.....	849, 855
Morrison, William I..641, 702, 706		Mott, Silvanus I.....	868
749, 781, 786, 802		Mott, William I.....	859
Morriss, Joseph I.....	541	Mott, Wilyam I.....	494
Morrs, Samuel II.....	625	Mouer, Conrat II.....	865
Mors, (Morse, Moss) Ephraim,		Mouford, Cornelius I.....	485
Lieutenant I.....	856, 861	Mouford, Jacob I.....	485
Captain I..902, 903, 904, 905		Moul, Johannis II.....	865
" II..521, 532, 545, 546		Moulder, John II.....	658
547, 548		Moulinars, John, Lieutenant I.	619
Morschallick, John I.....	578	Moull, Christoffil I.....	537
Morse, (Mors) Samuel I.....	909	Mount, Hum. I.....	553
II.....	547	Mount, Rich'd, Lieutenant I..	533
Mortis, II.....	642	Mountford, (Mountfort) Joseph	
Morway, George II.....	603	II.....	766
Mory, Shan II.....	781	Mountfort, Elburt I.....	494
Mosely, (Moseley) Benjam. I..	452	Mountgomery, Wm. II.....	817
II..	468	Mourits, Samuel I.....	606
Moses, I.....	624	Movee, George Adam I.....	935
Moses, I.....	857, 862	Movety, Simon I.....	635
Moses, Jacob II.....	740	Mow, John I.....	853, 865
Mosher, Abel II.....	610	Mowat, John II.....	766
Mosier, Alex'r I.....	890	Mowris, Pieter I.....	629
Mosier, Hugh I.....	514	Mowvey, George Adam II....	631
Mosier, James II.....	710	Moxley, (Morly, Mosely) Joseph	
Mosier, John I.....	415	I.....	666, 686, 727, 755, 761, 807
Mosier, Robert I.....	890	Moyer, Jacob II.....	850
Mosier, Thomas I.....	890	Moyer, John II.....	850
Mosier, Zebulon II.....	564	Moyer, Joseph II.....	850
Mosman, William II.....	742	Moyer, Joseph Jr. II.....	850
Mosoor, Pieter I.....	488	Moyster, John II.....	617
Moss, Aaron II.....	659	Muat, Dore I.....	534
Moss, (Mass, Mose) John I.663, 683		Muck, Benjamin I.....	951
737, 775, 793, 820		Muckett, Bristol I.....	860
Moss, Joseph II.....	671	Mucklehone, John I.....	873
Moss, Nicho's II.....	637	II.....	650
Moss, William II.....	621	Mucklewin, Arch'd I.....	895
Mosten, Sam'l II.....	745	Mudge, Service, Lieutenant II.	769
Mot, Adam I.....	626	Muerenveldt, (Muerenbeldt)	
Mot, Ned I.....	626	Peter, Sergeant II.....	750, 766
Mot, Sam'l I.....	626	Muet, William II.....	644
Mot, Sylvanus I.....	627	Muffit, John II.....	545
Motis, Johannis I.....	480	Muirson, (Muerson) George,	
Mott, —, Captain I..903, 906, 909		Muster Master I.....	860, 953
" II.545, 550, 580		" II..571, 574, 578	
Mott, Adam I.....	494	643, 657	
Mott, Adam I.....	577	Mulat, Frances I.....	534
Mott, Charles I.....	495	Mulder, Christophel I.....	470
Mott, Cornelius I.....	446	Mulder, Cornelis I.....	470
Mott, Derik I.....	494	Mulder, Jeremie I.....	462
Mott, Ezechiel II.....	639	Mulder, Jeremy, Ensign I....	567
Mott, James II.....	546	Mulford, David, Captain I....	951
Mott, James, Captain I....426, 447		II..	573
Mott, Jeams I.....	577	Mulford, Jeremiah I.....	510
Mott, John I.....	502	Mulford, John I.....	901
Mott, John I.....	576	II.....	730
Mott, John II.....	546	Mulford, John, Cornet II.....	489
Mott, Joseph I.....	623	Mulford, Matthew I.....	509
Mott, Joseph I.....	859	Mulford, Moses I.....	509

	PAGE		PAGE
Mulford, Nathan I. ....	509	Mun, Nath'l II. ....	745
Mulford, Samuel I. ....	510	Munall, James I. ....	607
Mulford, Thomas I. ....	632	Munall, John I. ....	608
Mulford, Timothy I. ....	510	Munday, Hopewell I. ....	532
Mulford, William I. ....	509	Munday, James II. ....	629
Mulholland, Dennis II. ....	621	Munday, John II. ....	604
Mulinder, Peter I. ....	614	Munday, Jos. I. ....	533
Mulinex, Israel I. ....	886	Munday, Nich. I. ....	532
II. ....	606	Munnet, Abraham. Ensign II. ....	499
Mullen, John I. ....	838, 841	Munniss, Simon I. ....	624
Muller, Cornelius II. ....	865	Munroe, Dan'l II. ....	685
Muller, Cornelius, Lieutenant II. ....	789, 791, 871, 883, 898	Munse, John, Ensign II. ....	769
Muller, Cornelius Jr. II. ....	875	Munsell, Jacob I. ....	858
Muller, Cornelius S. II. ....	863	Munsell, Jesse I. ....	858
Lieutenant II. ....	761, 770	Munsey, Francis I. ....	513
Muller, Cornelius, Lieutenant I. ....	571	Munsey, Samuel I. ....	859
Muller, Cornelius K. II. ....	857	Munsinger, Jno. Jac. I. ....	444
Muller, Cornlius C. II. ....	863	Munson, George II. ....	589
Muller, Daniel, Lieutenant II. ....	890	Munson, George II. ....	630
Muller, Dirk J., Ensign II. ....	769	Munster, (Munsder) Herbert, Major II. ....	751, 752
Muller, Dirrick II. ....	864	Murch, Richard II. ....	561
Muller, Friederik II. ....	855	Murch, Richard II. ....	703
Muller, Geo. I. ....	444	Murch, William II. ....	703
Muller, Harme II. ....	825	Murdeke, William II. ....	585
Muller, Hendrick II. ....	863	Murdock, Peter I. ....	510
Muller, Henry II. ....	855	Murfey, Peter II. ....	797
Muller, Henry, Ensign II. ....	761	Murfey, James II. ....	576
Lieutenant II. ....	761, 770	Murfey, Nicolas I. ....	588
Muller, Israel II. ....	629	Murphey, Edward I. ....	846
Muller, Jacob I. ....	473	Murphey, Israel II. ....	698
Muller, Jacob II. ....	865	Murphey, Thomas II. ....	674
Muller, Jacob II. ....	825	Murphey, Thom's I. ....	894
Muller, Jeremiah, Lieutenant II. ....	761	Murphy, Daniel I. ....	920
Captain II. ....	761, 770	Murphy, Dan'l II. ....	679
Muller, Jeremiah C. II. ....	863	Murphy, Dominick II. ....	551
Muller, Jeremiah J. II. ....	865	Murphy, Isaac I. ....	874
Muller, Jeremiah J., Ensign II. ....	769	Murphy, (Jam)es II. ....	610
Muller, Jeremiah S. II. ....	858	Murphy, John II. ....	618
Lieutenant II. ....	761, 770	Murphy, Lawrence II. ....	543
Muller, Joghem II. ....	857	Murphy, Mathew II. ....	617
Lieutenant II. ....	761, 770	Murphy, Patrick I. ....	639
Muller, Johannis II. ....	812	Murphy, Thomas II. ....	591
Muller, Johannis, Corporal II. ....	863	Murphy, Walter I. ....	955
Muller, Johannis Jr. II. ....	875	II. ....	625
Muller, John II. ....	865	Murphy, Walter II. ....	678
Muller, John B., Lieutenant II. ....	668	Murray, Elisha I. ....	912
Muller, Joh's I. ....	473	Murray, Georg I. ....	936
Muller, Peter II. ....	863	Murray, James II. ....	753
Muller, Stephen II. ....	863	Murray, John II. ....	550
Muller, Stophel II. ....	873	Murray, John II. ....	699
Muller, Valentin II. ....	856	Murray, (Murrey) Patrick I. ....	640
Mullett, Stephen II. ....	673	703, 706, 749, 802	
Mullford, Lewis I. ....	509	Murray, Robert II. ....	650
Mullford, Thomas I. ....	509	Murray, Sam'l II. ....	838
Mullin, John II. ....	651, 698	Murray, Stephen I. ....	942
Mullinder, Peter I. ....	438	Murray, Thomas I. ....	633
Mullit, (Mullet) William II. ....	592	Murray, (Murrey) Thomas I. ....	641
622, 681		702, 706, 749, 781, 787, 802	
Mullur, Cornelius II. ....	825	Murray, (Murrey, Murry) Thomas I. ....	652, 673, 709, 746
Mulreany, Patrick II. ....	753	Murray, Thomas II. ....	685
Multer, Peter II. ....	856		

	PAGE
Murray, William II.....	754
Murray, William, Captain II..	508
Murray, Will'm I.....	954
Murrey, David II.....	575
Murrow, Stephen II.....	550
Murry, Alex Sandra II.....	604
Murry, Charles II.....	620
Murry, John II.....	557
Murshore, Jos. Jr. I.....	527
Murweis, (Murwise) Jacob I..	919
II..	584
Murwin, (Marwin, Merwin,	
Murren, Murwen) Stephen,	
Sergeant I, 678, 689, 692, 716,	740
766, 804	
Musgrove, John I.....	633
Musig, Veil I.....	445
Myar, George II.....	818
Myendert, Hendrick I.....	536
Myer, Abraham II.....	613
Myer, Abraham Jr. I.....	583
Myer, Adolf Jr. I.....	583
Myer, Andries II.....	816
Myer, Andries A. II.....	816
Myer, Arron I.....	583
Myer, C. I.....	912
Myer, Cornelius I.....	584
Myer, George, Sergeant II...	751
Myer, Godfry II.....	637
Myer, Hendrick II.....	613, 651
Myer, Hendrick Jr. II.....	812
Myer, Jacob II.....	846
Myer, Johannes I.....	618
Myer, Johannes I.....	480
Myer, John I.....	585
Myer, John Jr. I.....	583
Myer, Marthen I.....	588
Myer, Nicholas II.....	565
Myer, Nicolas I.....	635
Myer, Peter II.....	798
Myer, Peter, Lieutenant I....	956
II....	515
524, 537	
Myerers, Petter II.....	450
Myers, Andrew II.....	557, 661
Myers, Godfrey II.....	728
Myers, Isaac I.....	916
Myers, Solomon I.....	594
Myier, Andries I.....	481
Mynders, John II.....	839
Mynders, Vereck I.....	565
Mynderse, Barent II.....	833
Mynderse, Barent II.....	839
Mynderse, Bart, Ensign II...	890
Mynderse, Frederick I.....	430
Mynderse, Jacob, Ensign II...	763
Mynderse, John M., Lieutenant	
II.....	890
Mynderse, Lawrence, Ensign	
II.....	892
Mynderse, Marte, Cornet II...	790
791, 898	

	PAGE
Mynderse, Myndert, Lieutenant	
I.....	572
Mynderse, Renier II.....	879
Myndersen, Hendrick II.....	877
Mynderson, Burger II.....	448
Mynderste, John R., Lieuten-	
ant II.....	890
Myndertse, Jacob II.....	879
Myndertse, Reynier I.....	467
Myors, Oliver II.....	814
Myre, Albertus I.....	633
Myre, Christian I.....	601
Myre, William I.....	601
Myrtle, Peter II.....	541

" N "

Nagel, Barent I.....	481
Nagel, Jacob I.....	482
Nagel, John Jr. I.....	583
Nagel, (Nagell) Philip, Lieuten-	
ant I.....	483
II.....	491
Captain I.....	570
Nagel, Resolve I.....	481
Nagel, William II.....	613
Nail, Samuel I.....	403
Nak, Mathys I.....	467
Names, John I.....	886
Names, John II.....	641
Names, John II.....	707
Nagel, (Nagell) Philip,	
Lieutenant I.....	483
II.....	491
Nangell, John, Ensign II.....	503
Nangell, Resolvert, Captain II..	503
Nangle, Hen'k I.....	912
Nanson, Jno. II.....	513
Nansteal, Henry II.....	749
Nap, John II.....	553
Naren, James II.....	605
Narris, John II.....	453
Nase, Jacob II.....	653
Nase, Jacob II.....	709
Nash, Edward I.....	636
Nashberry, Nathan I.....	859
Nat, I.....	852, 864
Nathan, Barant II.....	865
Nation, Isaac I.....	852, 864
Native, Emus I.....	617
Naughel, Fred'k I.....	895
Nauwood, Richard I.....	593
Naye, Simon II.....	753
Nayor, Jno. Casker II.....	695
Neace, Jefferey II.....	565
Neagle, Fred'k II.....	628
Neagles, James II.....	654
Neal, Frederick II.....	546
Neal, Henry II.....	568
Neal, Henry II.....	728
Neal, John, Sergeant II.....	751
Neal, Richard II.....	627

	PAGE		PAGE
Neal, Richard II.....	705	Nelson, Rich'd I.....	397
Neal, Thom's II.....	617	Nelson, Samuel II.....	562
Neale, Francis II.....	468	Nelson, Thos. II.....	604
Neale, James II.....	739	Nelson, William II.....	462, 470
Nealson, Abraham I.....	543	Nelson, William II.....	874
Nealson, Christian I.....	921	Nelsson, Calob II.....	674
Nealson, Uriah I.....	640, 781	Nemus, I.....	947
Nealy, James I.....	615	Nephis, Ralph I.....	534
Nealy, Sam'l I.....	873	Nepton, Will'm II.....	748
Nealy, Thomas II.....	592	Neptune, Will'm I.....	895
Near, F., Captain II.....	557, 559	Nero, Robin II.....	572
Nease, George II.....	556	Nesbat, Wil'm II.....	643
Ned, I.....	852, 864	Nesmate, William II.....	575
Neece, Jacob I.....	873	Ness, Jeremiah II.....	661
Neeffe, James II.....	483	Nesson, Isaac II.....	586
Neeglas, James II.....	566	Nesson, James II.....	645
Neele, Francis I.....	411	Nestell, Godlieb II.....	793
Neele, John, Sergeant II.....	751	Nestle, George, Corporal II....	797
Nelson, William II.....	837	Nettleton, Daniel II.....	563
Neer, Barent II.....	812	Nettleton, Josiah I.....	680, 690
Nees, (Nase, Nese) Jeffrey I...	663		693, 718, 742
	683, 820	Nettleton, Roswell II.....	558
Neff, Clement Jr. I.....	659, 697	Netzbach, Jno. Mart I.....	443
	700, 713, 730, 763, 811	Neucom, (Nucom) Henry I....	900
Nehr, Carl I.....	444		II... 730
Neidlson, Chas. I.....	869	Neverfear, Simon I.....	858
Neifer, George II.....	869	Neves, Cornelius I.....	486
Neil, James II.....	595	Neves, Marten I.....	486
Neils, John I.....	608	Neves, Peter I.....	486
Neils, Mathew I.....	608	Nevius, Cornelis, Ensign I....	406
Neils, Robert I.....	608	Nevius, (Nevyus) Peter, Cap-	
Neils, Thomas I.....	608	tain I.....	448, 450
Neily, (Nealy, Neely) —, —,		New, Simon II.....	583
Captain I.....	872, 874	Newan, Jonas I.....	931
" II.....	542, 543, 735, 736, 737, 738	Newberry, William II.....	595
Neily, George II.....	543	Newburgh, William II.....	634
Neily, John Jr. I.....	608	Newcomb, Cyrenivs II.....	557
Neily, Mathew II.....	824	Newell, Lofftis I.....	873
Neily, Robert II.....	824	Newgar, John II.....	550
Neily, Sam'l II.....	543	Newger, Terrence I.....	945
Neily, William II.....	542	New Kerck, Cornelis I.....	600
Neiver, Goodlife I.....	870	New Kerck, Cornelis I.....	600
Nell, Joseph II.....	696	Newkerck, (Bowkirk) Garret I.	650
Nelles, (Nellus) Hend'k (Jr.),			656, 657, 675, 720
Lieutenant II.....	788, 885	Newkerk, Aarey, Sergeant I...	600
Nelles, Wm. I.....	445	Newkerk, Arie I.....	563
Nellis, Georg II.....	854	Newkerk, Barent I.....	556
Nellis, Henry, Ensign II..	794, 882	Newkerk, Cornelis I.....	560
Nellis, Henry Jr. II.....	795	Newkerk, Gerret, Corporal I...	554
Nellis, (Nellus) Henry Wm.		Newkerk, Gerret Jr. I.....	554
(Jr.), Lieutenant II..	786, 787, 791	Newkerk, Hendrick I.....	608
	882, 890, 898	Newkerk, Isaac I.....	629
Nellis, Jacob II.....	795	Newkerk, (Newkirk) Jan, En-	
Nellis, Robert II.....	793	sign I.....	435, 560, 568
Nellson, Moses II.....	821	Newkerk, John, Sergeant I....	607
Nellus, Christian Jr., Ensign II.	788	Newkirk, (New Kerk) —, Cap-	
Nelson, Andrew I.....	913	tain I.....	875
Nelson, James II.....	676	Captain II..	509, 542, 543, 544
Nelson, John II.....	562	Newkirk, Garret I.....	840, 842
Nelson, Peter II.....	606	Newkirk, Gerardus I.....	837, 841
Nelson, Pieter I.....	617	Newman, After II.....	576
		Newman, Christian, Sergeant II	749

	PAGE		PAGE
Newman, Edward I.....	925	Nids, Hend. I.....	523
Newman, Nicholas II.....	671	Nief, George I.....	548
Newman, William, Captain I..	383	Nier—, Christian II.....	798
Newman, Wm. I.....	928	Niessewesit, II.....	477
Newton, David I.....	634	Nieukerck, Benja. I.....	610
Newton, John I.....	515	Nieukerck, Mattheus I.....	610
Niblett, Thomas I.....	578	Night, James II.....	753
Nichelson, Richard II.....	586	Night, James II.....	753
Nicholas, George II.....	705	Nightengale, Earison II.....	745
Nicholas, John I.....	911	Nights, Samuel, Corporal I....	600
Nicholas, John II.....	547	Nillson, Lasey I.....	546
Nicholas, John II.....	663	Nillson, Will'm I.....	546
Nicholas, Thomas II.....	739	Nimrod, I.....	624
Nichold, Eliakim II.....	872	Nimrod, Ned I.....	624
Nicholds, John I.....	592	Nisbet, Benj'n I.....	851, 899
Nicholls, John I.....	580	Nisbet, (Nesbet, Nisbit) John I.	851
Nicholls, Richard II.....	716		898, 901
Nicholls, Richard, Colonel I.	376, 380		II. 730
Nicholls, Thomas I.....	882	Lieutenant II.....	534, 540
Nicholls, Thomas, Sergeant I..	876		541, 623, 624, 625, 668
Nicholls, William II.....	650		684, 685, 709, 714, 720
Nicholls, William, Ensign I....	759	Quartermaster II.....	669
Nichols, (Nicols) Andrew V.,		Nisbett, Jos'h II.....	624
Lieutenant I.....	449	Nisbit, Joseph II.....	553
Nichols, David II.....	642	Nisbit, Joseph II.....	877
Nichols, David II.....	685	Nistell, Martin II.....	784
Nichols, Francis II.....	552	Nistle, Casper II.....	793
Nichols, (Nicholls, Nicolls) Fran-		Nixon, George II.....	567
cis, Lieutenant II.....	790	Nixon, George II.....	728
	791, 895, 898	Nobb, Wm., Sergeant II.....	456
Nichols, Geo. II.....	633	Noble, Anthony I....	643, 668, 723
Nichols, (Nicholls) John I..	813, 815		734, 777, 783, 799
	817, 823, 826	Noble, Anthony II.....	552, 633
Nichols, Moses II.....	543	Noble, James II.....	713
Nicholson, Edward II.....	630	Noble, John I.....	636
Nicholson, Eneos I.....	893	Noble, Rich'd I.....	438
Nicholson, Francis, General I..	433	Noblett, John II.....	551
Nicholson, Henry II.....	679	Noblit, John I.....	955
Nicholson, John II.....	650	Noblit, Joseph II.....	635
Nicholson, Richard I.....	662, 684	Nochels, Frances II.....	807
	737, 775, 792, 821	Nochs, Isac II.....	871
Nicholson, Thos. II.....	635	Noetstrantt, Daniel I.....	485
Nichson, Jeremiah I.....	539	Nojards, (Nojores) John I..	643, 668
Nick, Peter I.....	499		724, 735, 777, 783, 799
Nickelson, Abell I.....	540	Nokes, Isaac I.....	520
Nickles, Joseph I.....	859	Nokes, Jno. I.....	530
Nickolds, Edward I.....	593	Nokes, Thomas I.....	520
Nickolds, John I.....	594	Noles, Ralph II.....	467
Nickoles, Jno. I.....	541	Noll, Christian, Corporal II....	751
Nickolson, Edward II.....	618	Noo, John I.....	622
Nickson, Samuel II.....	609	Norbury, Jas. II.....	512
Nicol, Edward I.....	414	Nordyn, Lewis I.....	580
Nicol, Edward I.....	415	Normade, John II.....	607
Nicoll, John Jr. I.....	615	Normant, Thomas II.....	618
Nicolls, James I.....	432, 438	Norrice, John II.....	717
Nicolls, John I.....	417	Norris, Henry II.....	573
Nicolls, Thomas I.....	872	Norris, Jaseph II.....	824
Nicolls, Thomas I.....	942	Norris, John I.....	595
Nicollson, Barrick II.....	611	Norris, Joseph, Sergeant II....	836
Nicols, Franik I.....	488	Norris, Mich'l II.....	511
Nicols, Riensselaer, Lieutenant		Nortgomery, Hugh II.....	706
I.....	571	North, Benjamin II.....	556

	PAGE		PAGE
North, John I.....	607	Oaks, Thos. I.....	590
North, John Jr. I.....	607	Oates, Robert I.....	949
North, Joseph I.....	589	Oatman, Cristian II.....	847
North, Samuel I.....	607	Obdein, John II.....	455
Northam, Samuel II.....	716	Obe, Westward II.....	578
Northam, Timothy, Captain II..	716	Oblyne, John I.....	591
726, 727, 731, 732, 733,	734	Obrian, Miles I.....	635
Northcut, Edmond I.....	452	Obrien, Daniel I.....	652, 673, 709, 746
Northup, (Nortrup) Ebenezer I.	937	O'Bryan, (Obrian) Constantine	
	II. 611	I.....	894
Nortin, John II.....	816	Quartermaster II.....	526
Nortin, William II.....	812	Lieutenant II.....	533, 588
Norton, Henry II.....	809	O'Bryan, Daniel II.....	595
Norton, Isaac I.....	515	O'Bryan, Dennis I.....	641, 703, 705
Norton, Isaac I.....	515	748, 780, 786, 801	
Norton, James, Lieutenant II..	769	O'Bryan, Dennis II.....	702
Norton, Jonathan I.....	515	O'Bryan, Henry II.....	593, 620
Norton, Nathaniel II.....	578	O'Bryan, Henry II.....	708
Norton, Nathaniel II.....	718	O'Bryan, Jams II.....	748
Norton, Ralph, Surgeon II.....	515	O'Bryan, John II.....	708
	516, 517	Obryan, Joseph II.....	728
Norton, Robt. II.....	484	O'Bryan, Nicholas II.....	622, 672
Norton, Thomas II.....	484	O'Bryan, Nicholas II.....	739
Norton, Thomas II.....	741	O'Bryan, Nich's II.....	596
Norton, Will'm I.....	452	O'Bryan, William II.....	742
Norts, John Jerry II.....	695	O'Bryant, James II.....	674
Nott, Richard II.....	547	O'Bryant, James II.....	675
Nottingham, Jacob, Sergeant I.	836	Ock, Jeurry II.....	819
	841	Ocklee, Nathaniel I.....	497
Nottingham, Stephen I.....	629	O'Claneinty, Char. I.....	402
Nottingham, (Notingham) Ste-		Ocus, II.....	572
phen, Captain I.....	836, 841	Odall, Jonathan I.....	479
Nottingham, Thomas I.....	600	Odel, Joseph II.....	561
Nottingham, Thomas, Sergeant		Odel, Sam'l, Captain I.....	574
I.....	836, 841	Odle, Gilbert I.....	891
Nottingham, Thomas, Quarter-		Odle, John I.....	886
master II.....	502	II.....	616
Nottingham, (Nothingham) Wil-		Odle, Jones II.....	704
liam, Captain I.....	561, 568	Odle, Joshua I.....	887
Noud, Patrick I.....	617	Oence, John II.....	804
Now, Joseph II.....	697	Ogd, Georg II.....	856
Now, Jos'h II.....	682	Ogden, Caleb I.....	927
Nowee, Jno. I.....	527	II.....	590
Nowee, James II.....	649	Lieutenant II.....	668
Nowlan, James II.....	588	Ogden, Daniel I.....	867
Nowland, Edmond II.....	591	Ogden, David II.....	502
Nowland, John II.....	635	Ogden, Ichabod I.....	942
Nowland, William, Sergeant II.	749	Ogden, John II.....	542
Nowlen, John I.....	653	Ogden, John II.....	588
Nowles, James I.....	849	Ogden, John, Lieutenant I.....	538
Nox, Thomas II.....	702	Ogden, Jonathan, Lieutenant	
Nox, Thomas II.....	737	I.....	671, 673, 746, 770
Nublogh, George II.....	620	Captain I.....	889
Nublow, George II.....	728	"    II.....	505
Nuls, John II.....	729	Ogdin, John I.....	403
Numan, Jonus II.....	611	Ogg, Alexander I.....	884, 923
Nyier, Ide I.....	480	Ogg, Andrew II.....	602
		Ogilvie, George II.....	740
		Ogilvie, George, Lieutenant	
		I.....	440, 448, 449
		Ogleby, James II.....	470
		Oglesbey, William I.....	586
		Oglesby, Alexander I.....	585

## "O"

Oakley, Gilbert I.....	886
Oakley, (Oakly) Thomas I.....	877, 933
Oakly, —, Captain I.....	446

	PAGE		PAGE
Oglevee, David II.....	512	Oosterhout, Cryn I.....	604
Ogobbin, Owen II.....	693	Oosterhout, Cryn, Corporal I..	556
Oguerre, John II.....	861	Oosterhout, Gysbert I.....	523
O'Hara, (O'Haron, O'Harrow)		Oosterhout, Hendr I.....	611
Patrick I.....	655, 676, 721, 753	Oosterhout, Hendrick I.....	556
	772, 789	Oosterhout, Hendricus I.....	601
Olesen, Matys I.....	481	Oosterhout, (Osterout) Hendri-	
Olden, Jno. I.....	534	cus I.....	839, 842
Olden, Wm. Jr. I.....	532	Oosterhout, Hendr Krynse I..	605
Oldfeld, Joseph, Sergeant I....	496	Oosterhout, Henry I.....	629
Oldfeld, Wm. I.....	496	Oosterhout, Jan I.....	553
Oldfield, Richard, Ensign I....	421	Oosterhout, Jan Jr. I.....	556
Oldle, Gabriel I.....	881	Oosterhout, Jan Krinse I.....	604
Oliphant, Duncan I.....	548	Oosterhout, Jan Peterse I.....	557
Oliver, (Olivatt, Olliver) Charles		Oosterhout, Jan Peterse I.....	604
I.....	400, 402	Oosterhout, Jan Tuenis I.....	600
Lieutenant I.....	433, 455	Oosterhout, Johannis I.....	611
" II.....	466	Oosterhout, John II.....	864
Oliver, John II.....	468	Oosterhout, John, Ensign II....	494
Oliver, Robt. II.....	486	Oosterhout, Kryn I.....	611
Oliver, Samuel I.....	548	Oosterhout, Lowrens I.....	552
Oliver, Samuel II.....	699	Captain II.....	493, 500
Oliver, William I.....	902	Oosterhout, Peter I.....	554
Oliver, William II.....	594	Oosterhout, Peter, Lieutenant	
Oliverson, Surt I.....	595	.I.....	600
Ollaver, John II.....	818	Oosterhout, Peter Jr. I.....	557
Olliver, David I.....	614	Oosterhout, Petrus I.....	605
Olliver, Jno., Corporal I.....	451	Oosterhout, Petrus I.....	611
Olliver, Robert I.....	456	Oosterhout, (Ostrout) Petrus	
Olliver, Samuel I.....	376	I.....	839, 842
Sergeant I.....	378	Oosterhout, Petrus Krynse I..	605
Olloms, George I.....	607	Oosterhout, Pieter II.....	861
Olphertse, Sioert, Captain I....	405	Oosterhout (Ousterhouse) Sim-	
Olvert, Frederick II.....	820	eon I.....	662, 684
Olvert, Jacob II.....	820	Oosterhout, Teunis I.....	604
Olvert, John II.....	820	Oosterhout, Tuenis Jr. I.....	611
Onderdonck, Adrean I.....	497	Oosterhout, William, Corporal	
Onderdonk, Andris I.....	494	I.....	604
Onderdonk, Hendrick I.....	497	Oosterom, Roelef I.....	552
Oneal, Moses II.....	506	Oostrande, Aarent I.....	560
O'Neal, Patrick I.....	643, 668, 724	Oostrander, Harmanus I.....	609
	735, 778	Oostrander, Hendrick I.....	609
O'Neal, Patrick I.....	652, 673, 709	Oostrander, Jacop I.....	610
	745, 770, 796	Oostrander, Johannis II.....	738
Oneil, James II.....	861	Oostrander, Johannis Jr. I....	610
Ones, Andries II.....	815	Oostrander, Tuenis I.....	609
Ones, Bastiaen II.....	815	Oostrom, Hendrick I.....	552
Ones, Jury Michel II.....	815	Oothout, Abraham II.....	815
Onex, William II.....	724	Oothout, Abra'm, Lieutenant II	892
Onger, Fredreck II.....	817	Oothout, Adriaen I.....	472
Onham (Outman) John, Cornet		Oothout, Evert II.....	815
1.....	425, 429	Oothout, Hend'k I.....	467
Oolhout, Volkert, Lieutenant		Oothout, Hendrick II.....	815
I.....	571	Oothout, Hendrick J's, Lieuten-	
Oosterhoudt, Geysbert II.....	878	ant II.....	890
Oosterhoudt, Hendrick II.....	877	Oothout, Henry II.....	828
Oosterhoudt, John II.....	877	Oothout, Johannis II.....	814
Oosterhoudt, Petrus I.....	629	Oothout, Joh's I.....	472
Oosterhoudt, Thryn I.....	620	Oothout, Myndert II.....	815
Oosterhoudt, Wilhelmus II....	877	Oothout, Volkert II.....	815
Oosterhout, Abra I.....	604	Oraine, John I.....	544
Oosterhout, Arie I.....	599	Orchad, William II.....	476

	PAGE		PAGE
Ord, Thomas, Captain II.....	511	Ostrandar, Peter II.....	804
Major II.....	518, 519	Ostrander, Abraham II.....	805
Orders, Hendrick I.....	582	Ostrander, Adam II.....	559
Orelogh, Fredrick II.....	816	Ostrander, Evert I...650, 657,	676
Orelogh, William II.....	816		670
Orendorf (Ahrendarf) Fred-		Ostrander, Gerrit II.....	804
rick, Sergeant II.....	849	Ostrander, Hendrick II.....	559
Lieutenant II.....	848, 891	Ostrander, Isaac II.....	812
Orendorff, Jno. Hen. I.....	443	Ostrander, Jacobus II.....	559
Organ, Thomas II.....	567	Ostrander, Jacobus II.....	704
Ormond, John I.....	851, 899	Ostrander, John I.....	904
Ormund, John II.....	465	Ostrander, John II.....	557
Orndorf, Fridrich II.....	781	Ostrander, John II.....	804
Orr, Thomas I.....	926	Ostrander, Peter II.....	556, 661
Orsban, Wm. I.....	590	Ostrander, Petrus II.....	812
Orsband, William II.....	504	Ostrander, Pieter I.....	552
Orsburn, Richard I.....	920	Ostrander, Solomon I.....	839, 842
Orson, William, Sergeant I....	702	Ostrander, William I.....	552
705, 748, 780, 786,	801	Oth, Henderickas I.....	592
Orton, Hendrick I.....	497	Oth, Pieter I.....	617
Osban, Daniell I.....	509	Oths, Samuel I.....	592
Osban, John I.....	518	Otoa, William II.....	699
Osband, Jeams I.....	495	Otsen, Net II.....	807
Osborn, Daniel II.....	611	Otte, Jacob II.....	753
Osborn, Daniel, Captain I....	949	Otto, Will'm I.....	874
" II....	570	Ouderkerck, Pieter II.....	477
Osborn, Frank II.....	841	Ouderkerk, Abrah'm I.....	472
Osborn, Jonathan II.....	573	Ouderkerk, Arent II.....	818
Osborn, Joseph II.....	584	Ouderkerk, Eldert I.....	465
Osborn, Josiah I.....	878	Ouderkerk, Isaac I.....	465
Osborn, Nathan I....646, 679,	692	Ouderkerk, Jacob II.....	819
Osborn, Stephen I.....	860	Ouderkerk, John II.....	809
Osborn, Stephen II.....	574	Ouderkerk, John J. II.....	809
Osborn, Thomas, Lieutenant		Ouderkerk, Joh's I.....	465
I.....	914, 917	Ouderkerk, Joh's I.....	471
Lieutenant II.....	515, 518	Ouderkerk, Myndert II.....	818
Osburn, James II.....	766	Ouderkerk, Petrus II.....	817
Osburn, Thanial I.....	480	Ouderkerk, Pieter I.....	466
Osburn, Thomas, Captain I....	917	Ouderkerk, Cornelis II.....	815
" II....	918	Ouderkerk, Isaac II.....	815
	615	Ouderkerk, Nicholas II.....	552
Osburn, Uzial II.....	692	Oughalltree, Robert I.....	910
Osburn, William I.....	480	Ougsburgh, David II.....	819
Osburn, Wm. I.....	868	Ouhers, Jan I.....	387
Osburne, Elisha I.....	509	Ouisterhout, John II.....	850
Osburne, Ephraim I.....	509	Ousensent, Phillip II.....	807
Osburne, Joseph I.....	509	Ouskebout, Isaac II.....	552
Osburne, Richard, Captain I...	408	Ousterhout, Gysbert II.....	583
Osburne, Thomas I.....	509	Ousterhout, Jeremiah II.....	553
Osburne, Thomas I.....	509	Oustram, Henry II.....	639, 687
Osburne, William I.....	509	Oustram, Jacobus II.....	687
Osman, Elmedam I.....	949	Oustrande, Anderis II.....	858
Osman, Isaac I.....	518	Oustrande, Arent II.....	858
Osman, Jacob I.....	518	Oustrande, Cornelus II.....	858
Osman, William I.....	508	Oustrande, Helmes II.....	858
Osterhout, Isaac II.....	688	Oustrande, Henderick II.....	858
Osterhout, John, Ensign II...	769	Outerkirk, Abra'm II.....	681
Osterhout, Tomas II.....	449	Overbagh, Chlement II.....	878
Osterhovd, John II.....	451	Overbagh, John II.....	876
Osterhovd, John Jr. II.....	451	Overbagh, Petrus, Sergeant II.	876
Osterout, Peter II.....	661	Overbagh, Petrus Sen. II.....	876
Ostrandar, John II.....	804	Overes, Law'ce II.....	677

	PAGE
Overthro, George II.....	576
Overthrow, Samuel I.....	926
Overthrow, Samuel II.....	714
Overton, Isaac I.....	509
Overton, Isaac I.....	858
Overton, Stephen II.....	569
Overton, Thomas I.....	859
II.....	569
Owen, Aaron I.....	515
Owen, Ammeziah II.....	583
Owen, (Ower) Anthony I.....	703, 706
749, 787, 802	
Owen, Ebenezer I....	663, 683, 737
775, 792, 820	
Owen, John I.....	403
Owen, John II.....	584
Owen, Jonathan I.....	515
Owen, Jonathan, Lieutenant I.....	514
Owen, Nathaniel I.....	858
Owen, Robert I.....	635
Owen, Will'm II.....	589
Owen, Zachias II.....	583
Owens, Jarediah II.....	629
Owens, John II.....	479
Owens, Jonathan I.....	615
Owens, Napthaly I....	643, 668, 723
734, 777, 783, 799	
Owens, Thomas II.....	613
Owens, Thomas II.....	654
Owens, William II.....	613, 654
Owens, William II.....	624
Owens, William II.....	685
Owens, William II.....	718
Owens, Ebenezers Jr. I.....	869
Owling, John I.....	671, 708, 744, 769
795	
Own, Ebenezer II.....	640
Owyens, Naphtaly II.....	861
Ox, George II.....	567
Ox, Nicholas II.....	851
Oyen, John I.....	418
Oyens, John II.....	465
Oyens, Oyen II.....	469

"P."

Pack, Geor. I.....	528
Packer, Samuel I.....	417
Paddock, John II.....	558
Paddock, John II.....	858
Paddock, Philip, Lieutenant I.....	892
Paddue, Simon I.....	940
Padget, Andrew I.....	524
Padget, Francis I.....	524
Padget, Thomas I.....	524
Paers, Jacob I.....	399, 401
Page, Asa I.....	679, 690, 692, 717, 740
766, 805	
Page, David I.....	647, 679, 690, 692
717, 742	
Page, John I.....	676, 721, 753
Page, Thomas I.....	859

	PAGE
Page, William I.....	621
Paheag. (Pahege, Pawheigh, Pawkeigh, Pohigg) John I..	660
697, 700, 713, 730, 763, 811	
Pahn, Hanes II.....	781
Pain, Abraham I.....	860
Pain, Elanathan I.....	624
Pain, Joseph I.....	512
Pain, Joseph I.....	859
Pain, Peter I.....	530
Pain, Peter II.....	814
Pain, (Bain, Paine) Samuel I.....	737
775, 792, 820	
Pain, William I.....	860
Paine, (Pain) Elisha II....	661, 689
Paine, John I.....	516
Paine, Nathaniell I.....	516
Paint, Christopher II.....	740
Painter, Frederick I.....	615
Painter, Frederick II.....	653, 708
Pairpoynt, John I.....	538
Palden, Thomas I.....	936
Palden, Yost I.....	595
Palding, Isac II.....	872
Pales, Ralph I.....	452
Palling, Albert, Corporal I....	554
Palman, James I.....	490
Palmatier, Peter Jr. II.....	704
Palmer, Benjah I.....	880
Palmer, Elihu I.....	665, 686
727, 755, 761, 807	
Palmer, Henry I.....	635
Palmer, Jacob I.....	906
Palmer, James, Sergeant I....	852
864, 866	
Palmer, John I.....	650, 657
Palmer, John I.....	888
Palmer, John II.....	739
Palmer, Jonathan II.....	604
Palmer, King I.....	660
Palmer, Norris I.....	919
II.....	592, 681
Palmer, Robert I.....	848, 855
Palmer, Robert I.....	857, 862
Palmer, Samuel I....	853, 865, 910
Palmer, Stephen I.....	894
Palmer, William I.....	879
Palmer, Will'm II.....	589
Palmerton, Joseph II.....	703
Palmetier, Damen I.....	552
Palmetier, Magiel I.....	552
Palmetier, Pieter I.....	552
Palmiter, Heliab II.....	688
Palmitier, (Parmyter) Michiel, Lieutenant I.....	407, 423
Pamare, John I.....	479
Pamator, Benony II.....	813
Pamous, Conrad II.....	753
Pandelo, Pedro II.....	659
Pandle, Thomas II.....	675
Panebaker, Peter I.....	582

	PAGE		PAGE
Panes, Paul II.....	533	Parker, Thom's I.....	539
Pangborn, Peter I.....	530	Parker, William II.....	739
Pangborn, Timothy I.....	946	Parke, Charles I.....	920
II.....	576	Parkinson, Henry II.....	852
Pangborn, William II.....	537	Parklee, (Parkle) Lawrence I..	647
Pangborne, Pieter I.....	404	680, 681, 690, 693	
Pangburn, Rich'd, Sergeant I..	529	717, 741, 766, 804	
Pannice, Pietere II.....	481	Parks, Daniel II.....	560
Panton, Andrew I.....	432, 438	Parks, Jonas II.....	660
Panton, George I.....	635	Parks, Joseph I.....	951
Panton, Jos. I.....	438	Parmely, Simeon I.....	948
Pantynier, Peter I.....	578	Parmenter, Elias II.....	740
Pape, Thomas II.....	464	Parmer, Jerafniah II.....	560
Par, Elisha I.....	519	Parmetier, Isaac II.....	555
Paradise, (Pardice) John II.	640, 687	Parmijter, Jno. I.....	586
Parbasco, Jacob I.....	536	Parmiter, Ichabud II.....	561
Parbosco, John I.....	496	Parmyter, Thomas II.....	463
Parcel, John I.....	504	Parr, William I.....	432
Parcel, William I.....	504	Parris, James II.....	695
Parcell, Wm. I.....	415	Parrish, Gideon I....	680, 690, 693
Parcells, Will'm II.....	589	718, 741, 767, 805	
Parcker, John II.....	589	Parrish, Jacob II.....	645
Paree, Daniel II.....	813	Parry, Samuel II.....	641
Parent, William I.....	880	Parshall, Israel I.....	508
Parent, Wm. I.....	417	Parson, John II.....	572
Parham, William I.....	845	Parson, Nich. I.....	537
Parie, Isaack II.....	830	Parsons, Peter I.....	400
Parie, Niececlaes II.....	830	Parsons, John I.....	637
Paries, John I.....	414	Parsons, Robert I.....	510
Paris, Asa I.....	938	Parsons, Samuel I.....	508
Paris, Isaac, Ensign II....	786, 882	Parsons, Samuel I.....	510
Lieutenant II.....	891	Parsons, Seth I.....	509
Paris, Jacob I.....	890, 932	Partlow, Amos II.....	706
Paris, Lewis I.....	920	Parton, John I.....	438
Parish, (Parrish) Azariah I.	893, 910	Partrick, (Patrick) Peter I....	881
Parish, Azariah II.....	564	II..	607, 645
Parish, Jacob I.....	937	Pascoe, Jonathan I.....	621
Parish, (Parrish) Joseph I....	662	Pasly, Francis II.....	581
684, 820		Passasky, Christian II.....	567
Parish, Joseph I.....	892	Passassie, (Passaice) Christiaen	
Park, (Parks, Pork) Brister I..	660	I.....	813, 815, 817, 823, 826
697, 700, 713, 730, 763,	811	Passassie, (Passaice) Henry I..	813
Parke, Samuel I.....	525	815, 817, 823, 826	
Parker, — Captain and Colo-		Paston, David II.....	618
nel I.....	526	Patblado, (Pat Bladdo, Patbledo,	
Parker, Elisa II.....	641	Plato, Plattow) James, Ser-	
Parker, Henry II.....	551	geant I.....	641, 702, 705, 748
Parker, Henry II.....	737	780, 786, 801, 813	
Parker, Jacob I.....	917	815, 817, 823, 826	
Parker, James I.....	456	Patchen, Thadeus II.....	872
Parker, James I.....	647, 679, 690	Pate, Roburte I.....	404
692, 717, 740, 767, 805		Paterick, Peter II.....	691
Parker, James II.....	651	Paterson, Donald II.....	754
Parker, Jno., Ensign I.....	529	Paterson, James I.....	955
Parker, John I.....	621	Paterson, John I.....	845
Parker, Jonathan I.....	952	Paterson, John II.....	599
Parker, Jos'h II.....	682	Paterson, (Patterson) Joseph I.	846
Parker, Peter II.....	824	II..	577
Parker, Sam'l I.....	539	Paton, Thomas I.....	932
Parker, Sam'l I.....	868	Patoo, Omfre I.....	583
Parker, Samuel I.....	885	Patterfer, Thomas II.....	588
Parker, Thomas II.....	465, 479	Patterson, — II.....	486

	PAGE		PAGE
Patterson, Dan'l I.....	432, 438	Pearce, Efram I.....	502
Patterson, David II.....	861	Pearce, Jacob I.....	465
Patterson, George I.....	644, 669, 724	Pearce, John I.....	507
	735, 777, 783, 798	Pearce, Stephen I.....	860
Patterson, Henry I.....	591	Lieutenant II..	531, 572, 573
Patterson, James II.....	567	Pearcey, William II.....	729
Patterson, John II.....	737	Pearcy, Israel II.....	728
Patterson, Joseph II.....	543, 698	Pearsal, Daniel I.....	497
Patterson, Sam'l II.....	739	Pearsal, Henry I.....	497
Patterson, Samuel I.....	904	Pearse, Ambros II.....	729
Patterson, Samuel II.....	540	Pearsley, John II.....	636
Patterson, William I.....	859	Pearsley, Wm. I.....	595
Patterson, William, Sergeant II	802	Pearson, John II.....	614
Patteson, Daniel II.....	872	Peartree, William, Colonel I...	430
Patteson, James II.....	872		434
Pattfield, Thomas II.....	475, 479	Pease, William II.....	795
Pattison, Thomas II.....	836	Peasley, Jonathan I.....	588
Patty, Benjamin I.....	949	Peasly, Dubartus II.....	606
Patty, Daniell I.....	516	Peater, John II.....	550
Patty, David I.....	517	Peaterson, Joseph I.....	620
Patty, Joseph, Lieutenant I....	516	Peavans, Joseph II.....	560
Patty, Ralph I.....	516	Pebody, Isaac, Captain II.....	768
Pauhege, Charles II.....	573	Pechtel, Thomas, Lieutenant II	761
Paul, (Pawl) James I.....	917		770
	II.. 615, 653, 708	Peck, Ackus II.....	838
Paul, (Pawle) Joseph I....	853, 865	Peck, Aron II.....	838
Paul, William II.....	753	Peck, Corn'ls II.....	839
Paul, William II.....	836	Peck, Daniel, Ensign II.....	769
Paulenson, Paulus I.....	378	Peck, Dan'l II.....	838
Pauling, Albert, Ensign I.....	568	Peck, Harm's II.....	839
Paurwer, Jacob II.....	825	Peck, Jacobus II.....	838
Pawheag, Charles I.....	666, 687	Peck, Jasper Jr. I.....	949
	727, 756, 761, 808	Peck, Jobin Jr. I.....	475
Pawheag, Peter I.....	952	Peck, John I.....	517
Pawling, Henry I.....	561	Peck, John II.....	838
Pawling, Henry, Captain I....	378	Peck, John Harm's II.....	839
	379, 380	Peck, Joh's I.....	475
Pawling, (Paulin) John, Lieu-		Peck, Joh's II.....	838
tenant I.....	434, 441	Peck, Joseph II.....	570
Pawling, John, Captain II.....	515	Peck, Lewis II.....	838
	519, 520	Peck, Peter I.....	849, 855
Major II.....	557	Peck, Seth I.....	851, 899
Pawllen, Will, Corporal I.....	543	Peck, Silas I.....	949
Payer, Thomas I.....	512	Peck, Thomas II.....	607, 692
Payer, John I.....	512	Pecker, John L. II.....	835
Payler, Ralph I.....	412	Pecker, Buttolomie Jr. I.....	477
Payne, John II.....	595	Peckeret, Samuel I.....	882
Payton, Samuel I.....	579	Peckman, Jacob II.....	579
Peackett, Robert II.....	449	Peckner, John II.....	541
Peacock, Isaac II.....	749	Pecle, Siman II.....	452
Peacock, John II.....	735	Pederue, John I.....	907
Peacock, Robt. I.....	378	Pedrick, (Pedreck) Zebulon I.	881
Peadrick, Thos. I.....	546		938
Peak, Thos. I.....	955	II.....	607
Peal, John II.....	568, 701	Peek, Abraham II.....	812
Pealer, Michael II.....	586	Peek, Henry I.....	594
Pealman, Nich'ls I.....	850, 898	Peek, Jacob I.....	595
Pealman, (Pilman) Nicholas I..	901	Peele, Gysbert I.....	556
	II.. 730	Peele, Pieter I.....	556
Pealman, Nicholas II.....	545	Peers, Edmond I.....	579
Pealman, Nich's II.....	624	Peers, (Pear) Philip I....	893, 935
Peamers, William II.....	475	Peesey, Isaac II.....	690

	PAGE		PAGE
Peet, Butler II.....	630	Pennil, Augustus II.....	545
Peetman, John I.....	884	Penniman, Edward II.....	572
Peffer, Marchus I.....	592	Penny, Austin I.....	956
Peffer, Mich'l I.....	895	Penny, Daniel II.....	594
Peffroad, William I.....	910	Penny, Edward I.....	623
Peick, William I.....	596	Penny, Isaac I.....	623
Peirce, Richard I.....	945	Penny, Isaac II.....	571
Peirce, Sam'l II.....	684	Penny, John II.....	591
Peirce, Thos. I.....	590	Penny, John II.....	717
Peirley, Andrew I.....	634	Penny, William I.....	949
Pelen, Poules I.....	605	Penree, John II.....	703
Pell, John, Captain I.....	388	Penson, Thos. II.....	512
Major II.....	459	Penter, Fredrick II.....	614
Pell, John, Captain II.....	508	Penton, Richard, Major I.....	409
Pell, Joseph I.....	886	Peoghporn II.....	477
II.....	604, 631, 710	Peotet, John II.....	700
Pell, Joseph, Ensign II.....	502	Peper, Joseph I.....	626
Pell, Roger I.....	910	Pepper, Jacob II.....	561
II.....	599	Perant, Lewis I.....	432
Pell, Sam'll I.....	590	Perce, Richard I.....	495
Pell, Samuel I.....	582	Perdou, Thomas I.....	588
Pellam, Epeneazer I.....	507	Perigo, (Perego, Perige, Perig- go) William I.....	666, 686, 727, 756 761, 807
Pellam, Frances I.....	506	Perine, James, Corporal I....	536
Pellebaker, John II.....	809	Perkelie, Christian Jr. II.....	819
Pelleger, Johannis II.....	847	Perkelie, Everhart II.....	819
Pelleger, Markus II.....	847	Perkins, Asa II.....	553
Pellow, (Pillow) Abraham II..	593	Perkins, Esay II.....	694
	680	Perkins, Isaac II.....	699
Pells, Abraham I.....	578	Perkins, James II.....	569
Pelly, Perter II.....	553	Perkins, James II.....	655
Pels, Evert I.....	592	Perkins, John II.....	699
Pels, Hendrick I.....	552	Perkins, (Perkens, Pirkens, Pir- kins) Stephen I.....	679, 690, 693 718, 742, 767, 805
Pels, Samuel I.....	592	Perlier, John I.....	549
Pelson, Jacques, Captain I....	436	Perray, Casper II.....	829
Pelton, Benjamin I.....	513	Perray, Nieclaes II.....	829
Pelton, Ebenezer I.....	665, 686	Perre, William II.....	807
Peltrou, Abraham I.....	588	Perrey, John I.....	845
Pemberton, William II....	476, 479	Perrin, Daniel I.....	549
Pence, Adam II.....	749	Perrin, Henry I.....	549
Pendall, (Dendal, Deneal) Wil- liam I.....	668, 724, 735, 778	Perrin, Peter I.....	550
Corporal I.....	643	Captain I.....	616
Pendel, Thomas II.....	861	Perry, Edmund I.....	951
Pender, Henry II.....	588	Perry, Francis II.....	631
Pendergast, Thomas II.....	620	Perry, Georg I.....	412
Pendergrass, Garret II.....	567	Perry, Hennerly II.....	606
Pendrick, John II.....	743	Perry, James II.....	699
Pendrow, (Pendry) John II..	547	Perry, John I.....	893
	658	Perry, Joseph I.....	456
Peneck, James II.....	448	Perry, Joshua I.....	680, 690, 693 718, 741, 766, 804
Pengrey, John II.....	610	Perry, (Perrey) Jury II....	653, 709
Peninton, Mathias I.....	546	Perry, Lewes I.....	895
Peninton, Thomas I.....	545	Perry, William II.....	614
Penish, Lewis L.....	909	Pers, Jan I.....	563
Pennell, Augustus I.....	911	Pers, Thomas II.....	480
II.....	628	Perse, Corn'l I.....	602
Pennell, Augustus II.....	714	Perse, Jan Jr. I.....	602
Pennemore, (Penewaw, Penne- mors, Pennymore) William I.....	653, 673, 709, 745, 770, 796	Persele, Isreal II.....	599
Penner, Jacob II.....	565		
Pennet, Joseph II.....	589		

	PAGE		PAGE
Persell, Abraham I.....	581	Peterson, Wm. I.....	456
Persell, Wilm. I.....	592	Peterson, (Peters) Write I.....	873, 914
Persen, Abraham II.....	876	Peterstyne, Hannes I.....	870
Persen, Abraham Jr. II.....	876	Petit, J., I.....	415
Persen, Cornelus I.....	601	Petree, Andries II.....	624
Persen, Jacobus I.....	600	Petree, Deiderich, Ensign II...	848
Persen, Jacobus II.....	876		891
Persen, Jan II.....	827	Petree, Jost Jr., Lieutenant II..	849
Persen, John II.....	876		891
Persen, John, Captain I.....	600	Petrente, Christopher I....	653, 672
Persen, John Jr. II.....	878		709, 744, 769, 795
Persener, Andrys II.....	821	Petrey, (Petree) —, Captain	
Pershall, David I.....	518	II.....	554, 568, 584
Persions, William I.....	885	Petri, Didrick II.....	781
Persivel, (Pacifull, Parsivel, Pa-		Petri, John Coenradt I.....	523
sivel, Sacifull) Timothy, Cor-		Petri, John Jost II.....	781
poral I.....	665, 686	Petrie, Hans, Captain II....	848, 891
	726, 755, 760, 807	Petrie, (Petre) Jost Marc, Lieu-	
Person, Ephraim II.....	483	tenant II.....	848, 891
Person, John II.....	476	Petrie, Marcus II.....	795
Person, John, Sergeant I.....	540	Petrum, Joseph I.....	928
Persons, Harry I.....	860	Petry, (Peteere, Petre, Petri,	
Persson, Thomas I.....	556	Petrie), Daniel, Lieutenant II..	781
Pervy, Sam'el II.....	707		786, 854, 882
Peshause, Christiean II.....	850	Captain II.....	848, 891
Pesisbell, John I.....	413	Petry, Dietrik II.....	855
Pest, Johannis I.....	650	Petry, (Peterie, Petre, Petri)	
Petequam, Charles II.....	578	John, Lieutenant II.....	781
Peter, I.....	626		786, 854, 882
Peter, I.....	860	Petry, John Jr. II.....	855
Peter, I.....	946	Petry, John Jost I.....	443
Peter, I.....	949	Petry, Jost II.....	855
Peter, Jethro I.....	624	Petry, Jost Jr. II.....	855
Peter, John II.....	677	Petry, Jost John II.....	855
Peter, Joseph II.....	617	Petry, (Peterie, Petre) Marcus	
Peterman, John I.....	927	Captain II.....	781, 786, 787
Peters, Harmanus, Ensign II..	823		788, 791, 854, 882, 885, 886
	882	Lieutenant-Colonel II.....	881
Lieutenant II.....	786, 787		888, 891, 898
	788, 791, 898	Petry, Marks II.....	586
Peters, Jasper II.....	743	Petry, Marx II.....	854
Peters, Johannes II.....	505	Petry, Marx Jr. II.....	855
Peters, John II.....	604, 629	Petter, Jo II.....	572
Peters, John, Captain and Colo-		Petters, Johanes I.....	955
nel II.....	765	Petterson, Anderes II.....	449
Petersen, Peter I.....	595	Petterson, Gabrill I.....	544
Peterskyder, John I.....	595	Petterson, Hance, Lieutenant I..	543
Peterson, Andreas II.....	613	Petterson, John II.....	451
Peterson, Andrew II.....	606	Petterson, Petter II.....	448
Peterson, Christian I.....	546	Petterson, Petter II.....	449
Peterson, Corneles II.....	448	Petterson, Robert II.....	827
Peterson, David I.....	853, 865	Pettet, Josep I.....	577
Peterson, Henry I.....	545	Pettigoe, David II.....	586
Peterson, Jacob I.....	497	Pettingal, (Petengil, Petingal,	
Peterson, John I.....	867	Pettengal, Pettillgal) Jacob I	
Peterson, Joseph I.....	853, 865		641, 702, 706, 749, 781, 787, 802
Peterson, Joseph II.....	836	Pettingel, Samuel, Lieutenant	
Peterson, Lasey I.....	546	II.....	890
Peterson, Lucas, Sergeant I....	545	Pettinger, Jno. II.....	484
Peterson, Peter II.....	836	Pettit, Abraham I.....	856, 861, 903

	PAGE		PAGE
Pettit, (Pettet) John I.....	848, 855	Phillips, (Fillips, Philips) An-	
Lieutenant II.....	531, 579	drew I.....	649, 655, 675, 720
	580, 581		752, 772, 773, 789, 790-
Pettit, Thomas, Corporal I.....	499		814, 816, 818, 824, 827
Pettit, Thomas Jr. I.....	500	Phillips, Asia II.....	706
Petton, John II.....	747	Phillips, Benjamin II.....	543
Petty, Benjamin II.....	573	Phillips, Benjamin II.....	556
Petty, Edward I.....	510	Phillips, Cohan I.....	536
Petty, Edward I.....	952	Phillips, (Philips) Folkert I....	650
II.....	572		656
Petty, Elias I.....	514	Phillips, Francis II..	599
Petty, Ezekiel I.....	858	Phillips, Francis II.....	644
Petty, John I.....	623	Phillips, Francis II.....	673
Petty, John II.....	506	Phillips, Frederick II.....	461
Petty, John II.....	725	Phillips, (Philips) Henry I.....	814
Petuns, Hannes I.....	536		816, 818, 824, 827
Petzold, John II.....	566	Phillips, (Philips) John I.....	650, 656
Pew, William II.....	675		675, 720, 752, 772, 789
Pewagan, Sam I.....	624	Phillips, John II.....	566
Pewagen, Sam I.....	947	Phillips, John II.....	677
Pfeiffer, Jacob II.....	855	Phillips, Joh's, Lieutenant I..	573
Pfeil, Jery II.....	798	Phillips, Joseph I.....	515
Phalis, Joseph II.....	625	Phillips, Joshua II.....	585
Pharow, Adam I.....	950	Phillips, Phillip, Captain II..	454
Pharris, Pack I.....	945	Phillips, Samuel I.....	943
Phelan, Morris II.....	677	Phillipse, Phillip I.....	882
Phelps, (Philips) Abner II.....	726, 731	Phillpot, John I.....	546
	733	Phillpot, Will'm I.....	545
Phelps, Archibald II.....	852	Philups, Loeling I.....	403
Phelps, Jonathen II.....	707	Phinix, Alexander I.....	579
Phenix, Alexand II.....	483	Phinix, Jacob I.....	579
Philip, Jacob II.....	814	Phoenix, James I.....	630
Phillip, Jacobus, Lieutenant II.	768	Phyffer, Petter, Sergeant II..	849
Philip James I.....	860	Piat, Samuel I.....	938
Phillip, Joh's Jr. Lieutenant II.	768	Picadoo, John II.....	753
Phillip, Michal II.....	814	Pichtel, Thomas II.....	864
Phillip, Peter II.....	814	Pick, Jarman I.....	603
Phillip, Peter II.....	870	Pick, Ric'd I.....	605
Phillip, Peterus, Lieutenant II.	769	Pickard, Barthol'w II.....	468
Phillip, William, Lieutenant II.	761	Pickart, Thos. II.....	693
	770	Pickat, Barth. I.....	452
Phillips, Asa, Corporal II.....	745	Picke, John II.....	577
Phillips, Benjamin, Sen. I....	652	Pickerd, Bartholomew II.....	795
	671, 708, 744	Pickerd, Jacobus II.....	795
Phillips, Fred'k I.....	399	Pickerd, John, Corporal II....	794
Phillips, Joseph I.....	892	Pickerd, William II.....	795
Phillips, William II.....	648	Picketh, Thomas I.....	585
Phillipse, James II.....	798	Pickett, (Picket, Pickett)	
Phillipse, John II.....	798	James II.....	564, 641, 704
Phillipse, Josua II.....	728	Picks, Thos. I.....	591
Phillipson, Jno. II.....	745	Picksons, James II.....	878
Phillipze, Philip I.....	475	Pierce, Epharaim I.....	618
Phill, I.....	537	Pierce, Thimoty II.....	560
Phillip, Henry II.....	865	Pierce, Wm. II.....	633
Phillip, Jacob II.....	865	Piercey, John II.....	675
Phillip, Jacob Jr. II.....	865	Pierse, Israel II.....	627
Phillip, Jacobus II.....	865	Pierson, Abraham I.....	508
Phillip, John I.....	859	Pierson, Henry I.....	508
Phillip, John II.....	865	Pierson, Henry, Lieutenant-	
Phillip, Peter II.....	865	Colonel I.....	419
Phillip, William, Sergeant II..	863	Colonel II.....	459
Phillip, William Jr. II.....	865	Pierson, Job I.....	514

	PAGE		PAGE
Pierson, Joseph, Lieutenant		Pitt, James II.....	632
I .....	420	Pittney, Jam. I.....	527
Pierson, Samuel I.....	512	Pitts, Jac II.....	469
Pierson, Theodore I.....	513	Pitts, James II.....	692
Pieter, I.....	379	Pitts, John, Sergeant II.....	751
Pieterse, David Schuyler II...	485	Pixley, Aaron, Ensign II.....	769
Pieterse, Nathaniel I.....	387	Pixley, Clark I.....	639
Pietersen, Joh II.....	477	Pixley, Squire II.....	675
Pietersen, Nathaniel I.....	402	Pixly, Aron II.....	874
Pieterson, Fredr. I.....	378	Pixly, Aron, Corporal II.....	871
Pieterson, James II.....	875	Pixly, Elijah II.....	871
Pietorch. —, II.....	466	Pixly, Nathaniel II.....	873
Pigeon, William II.....	579	Place, Andrew II.....	692
Pik, John II.....	449	Place, William I.....	859
Pike, Clark II.....	743	Plaice, Cemet II.....	747
Pike, Henry I.....	518	Planck, (Plank) Johannis I....	650
Pike, Jno., Sergeant I.....	526	657, 676, 721, 773, 790	
Pike, John I.....	905	Planck, Jurje II.....	878
Pike, John, Captain I.....	383	Planck, Lodeweck II.....	831
Pike, Jos. I.....	527	Planck, Michel I.....	601
Pike, Nath. I.....	527	Plank, Gasper I.....	456
Pike, Zebulon I.....	527	Plank, Gysbert II.....	582, 694
Pikert, Bartly II.....	856	Plank, Hendrick II.....	694
Pilgrim, Frederick II.....	545	Plant, Solomon II.....	573
Pilkins, Thomas I.....	844	Plants, Johannis II.....	795
Pilkins, Thomas I.....	955	Plas, John, Sergeant II.....	863
Pilley, Peter II.....	740	Plass, (Kass) George, Ensign	
Pillond, John James II.....	501	II .....	786, 882
Pillman, Robert I.....	546	Plass, Johannes, Captain II....	761
Pincherd, Thomas I.....	618		770
Pinckney, John, Sergeant I... 880		Plat, Epnetus, Lieutenant I... 420	
Pindar, Henry I.....	954	Plathoe, James II.....	568
Pindell, Tho. I.....	534	Platner, Jacob, Lieutenant II.. 769	
Pine, Benja I.....	577	Platt, Epinitas, Captain I..... 390	
Pine, Davi I.....	576	Platt, Isaac, Captain I..... 945, 946	
Pine, Jeames I.....	494	Platt, Jacob I.....	623
Pine, Jeams I.....	577	Platt, Jeremiah I.....	519
Pine, Jon, Lieutenant I..... 422		Platt, Jesse, Lieutenant I..... 945	
Pine, Joseph I.....	497	“ II.....	516, 525
Pine, Willia, Sergeant I..... 576			527, 529
Pinel, Jean Bastiste II..... 481		Captain II.....	530, 531, 575
Piner, Ruben II.....	606		576, 577, 578, 642
Pingburn, Richard II.....	820		643, 664, 667, 669
Pingburn, William II.....	820	Platt, John I.....	519
Pingburn, William Jr. II..... 820		Platt, Jonas I.....	519
Pingry, James I.....	892	Platt, Joseph I.....	520
Pinhorne, John, Lieutenant I.. 597		Platts, Jonathan I.....	524
Pinhorne, William, Captain I.. 390		Platts, Peter I.....	874
Pinhouse, James I.....	415	Playford, Jno. I.....	456
Pinkerton, James II.....	629	Playstead, Edward II.....	740
Pinner, Felter I.....	564	Plenderleath, John, Lieutenant	
Pinnick, James I.....	612	II .....	774
Pinny, Nathanell I.....	821	Pless, Joh. Emerick I.....	522
Pintard, John I.....	578	Plimlison, John I.....	629
Pintard, John I.....	590	Ploegh, Aarent I.....	604
Pipero, Minko I.....	416	Ploegh, Abraham I.....	557
Pippet, Thomas I.....	903	Ploegh, Arent I.....	599
Pipple, Joseph I.....	636	Ploegh, Hendricus I.....	605
Pitman, Daniel I.....	924	Ploegh, Hendricus Jr. I.....	605
Pitney, James I.....	447	Ploegh, Jacob I.....	557
Pitt, Abraham I.....	595	Ploegh, Jan I.....	556
Pitt, Jacob I.....	595	Ploegh, John I.....	604

	PAGE		PAGE
Ploegh, Oeldryck II.....	868	Poor, Thomas I.....	414
Ploegh, Peter I.....	556	Pootman, Ficktoor I.....	477
Ploegh, Teunis I.....	603	Popham, Samuel II.....	741
Ploegh, Willem I.....	557	Poplar, James I.....	457
Plowman, Giles I.....	456	Poppelstorf, Willm. I.....	592
Plowman, Peter I.....	595	Popple, Edward I.....	893
Plugh, (Clough) Hendrick I....	840	Poreck, Johan Tys II.....	815
	843	Porfed, David II.....	778
Plum, John II.....	742	Porfoces, Bengamn. II.....	448
Plutt, William I.....	620	Porkit, John II.....	876
Plyer, John II.....	751	Porst, Benj'n, Corporal II.....	743
Poalin, Abraham I.....	581	Portel, Thomas II.....	617
Poey, John I.....	401	Porter, David II.....	584
Poilton, Jaque, Lieutenant I....	424	Porter, David II.....	701
Polhamus, Tunas I.....	496	Porter, Geor. I.....	378
Polheemes, Theunis I.....	488	Porter, Jno. I.....	452
Polhemius, Daniel, Cornet I....	410	Porter, Job II.....	874
Captain I.....	424	Porter, John II.....	641
Polhemus, Abraham II.....	522	Porter, Joseph I.....	897
Poling, Samuel I.....	485	Porter, Joseph II.....	570
Pollard, Samuel, Ensign II....	456	Porter, Joseph II.....	745
Pollard, (Pollord) William I....	660	Porter, Nicolaes I.....	404
	696, 699, 712, 730, 763, 810	Porter, Thomas II.....	736
Polley, Jonathan, Sergeant I....	662	Portergue, John II.....	682
	683, 737, 775, 792, 820	Portis, William II.....	621
Polline, John II.....	449	Portugee, John II.....	697
Pollion, James, Captain I.....	549	Poshiter, Eliphalet I.....	951
Pollion, James Jr., Ensign I....	549	Post, Abra I.....	604
Pollion, John I.....	550	Post, Abraham I.....	843
P'olwell, —, Captain I.....	434	Post, Abraham II.....	652
Pomfritt, Thom's I.....	538	Post, Adriaen Jr., Ensign I....	383
Pomp, Jeremiah I.....	847, 854	Post, Benjamin I.....	911
Pompale, (Pempale) Bastian I....	644	II.....	565, 640, 687
	669, 724, 735, 778, 783, 798	Post, Benjamin II.....	505
Pompey, Jacob I.....	666, 687	Post, Egbert I.....	916
	756, 761, 808	Post, Elias II.....	506
Pompey, Japhet I. 666, 687, 756, 761		Post, Elias II.....	832
Pompey, John II.....	714	Post, Hendricus I.....	839, 842
Pompey, Ned I.....	858	Post, Isaac I.....	932
Pomroy, John II.....	594	Post, Jacobus I.....	839, 842
Pomroy, Joseph I.....	910	Post, Jacobus II.....	652
Pond, Peter I.....	947	Post, Jan I.....	556
Pond, Tho. II.....	468	Post, John I.....	593
Pond, Zachariah I.....	947	Post, John I.....	916
Poney, (Done, Pone) Robert I....	666	Post, John, Ensign I.....	511
	687, 727, 756, 761, 808	Post, John, Captain I.....	951
Pontenere, Lowis I.....	613	"    II.....	530, 572
Pontenier, Pieter I.....	588	Post, John Elias II.....	835
Pontin, Daniel II.....	753	Post, Petrus I.....	838, 840
Pooch, George I.....	813, 815	Post, Richard I.....	497
	817, 823, 826	Post, Wm. I.....	535
Pool, Esiah II.....	743	Poster, Hendrick II.....	807
Pool, Johannes I.....	588	Postle, Paul II.....	620
Pool, Thos. I.....	456	Postles, John II.....	612
Pool, Wm. I.....	456	Postly, John I.....	914
Poole, John II.....	627	Potersin, John I.....	487
Poole, Laurence I.....	626	Potman, John II.....	586
Pooler, John Jr. II.....	569	Potter, —, Captain I.....	430
Poor, David II.....	679	Potter, Daniel I.....	609
Poor, Gilbert II.....	724	Potter, Enos I. 647, 679, 690, 693	
Poor, Thomas I.....	403		716, 740, 766, 804

	PAGE
Potter, Gilbert, Captain I.....	945
946, 947, 948, 951, 952, 953	
Captain II.....	504, 516, 523, 525
Potter, Hen. I.....	529
Potter, Rich'd I.....	530
Potter, Sam'l I.....	415
Potter, Stephen II.....	532
Potter, Thos. I.....	570
Potters, Robert I.....	456
Potts, Abr. I.....	635
Potts, George II.....	955
Potts, Jacob II.....	625
Poulet, John II.....	624
Pound, Jno. I.....	640
Pound, Joh. I.....	532
Pousen, Cornelus II.....	378
Povey, (Peffy, Pufi) Henry I..	599
II.....	412
Pow, Jost I.....	458
Powel, John I.....	468, 473, 479
Powel, (Powers) Charles I....	400
II.....	675, 721, 753
Powel, David II.....	901
Powel, Elisah II.....	730
Powel, Gorge II.....	584
Powel, John I.....	556
Powel, Joseph II.....	826
Powel, Thomas I.....	502
Powel, Thos. I.....	502
Powel, Wm. I.....	660
Powell, Jno. I.....	397
Powell, Jn'y II.....	541
Powell, Jonas I.....	511
Powell, (Power) Joseph, Lieu-	501
tenant II.....	
Powell, Peter II.....	535, 555
Powell, Thomas I.....	592
Powell, Thomas I.....	859
Powell, Truman II.....	911
Powell, Waight I.....	872
Powell, Will. II.....	501
Powell, William II.....	470
Powells, Cornelious I.....	559
Powellson, Powell I.....	536
Power, David II.....	544
Power, John II.....	635
Power, Richard II.....	552
Power, Robert II.....	551
Power, Will'm I.....	590
Powers, Daniel II.....	954
Powers, Francis I.....	873
Powers, Richard II.....	885
Powers, Richard, Lieutenant	872
II.....	769
Powers, Thomas II.....	570
Powers, William, Ensign II....	769
Powheag, Charles I.....	952
Powlason, Powlas II.....	451
Powlis, Johannis II.....	547
Poyheg, Lawrence I.....	951

	PAGE
Poynter, Harcilous I.....	539
Praa, (Pra, Prua) Peter, Cap-	
tain I.....	423, 448, 450
Prale, Aaron I.....	550
Prall, —, Captain I.....	446
Prat, Samuel II.....	872
Pratt, Ebeneazezer I.....	502
Pratt, Elisha Jr., Lieutenant	
II.....	762, 894
Pratt, James II.....	754
Pratt, Jeremiah I.....	502
Pratt, Jerred II.....	872
Pratt, William I.....	921
Prawboneth, Petter I.....	585
Prea, Mathew I.....	607
Prean, Christ'n I.....	954
Prentis, Thos. II.....	745
Prescot, John I.....	400
Prescot, John, Corporal II....	457
President, Peter I.....	647
Preslaer, Anthony I.....	615
Presser, Faletyn I.....	548
Pressure, William I.....	931
Prester, Anthony I.....	873
Prester, Thos. I.....	873
Preston, Achilles, Lieutenant	
II.....	890
Preston, Charles, Major II.....	767, 772
Preston, (Preson) Joseph I....	659
695, 699, 713, 730, 763,	811
Preston, Leave I.....	538
Preston, Wm. Jr. I.....	541
Prett, Silas II.....	716
Pretty, John II.....	672
Pretz, Errenst II.....	843
Prevoest, Isaak II.....	828
Prevoest, Samuel II.....	827
Prevost, Augustine, Major and	
Colonel II.....	752
Prevost, Marcus, Captain II....	752
Price, —, II.....	610
Price, —, Lieutenant I.....	449
Price, Burger I.....	910
II.....	545, 621
Price, Burger II.....	684
Price, Charles I.....	884, 924
II.....	601
Price, Dan'l II.....	896
Price, (Paice) David I....	645, 669
723, 735, 777,	784
Price, Evert I.....	378
Price, George II.....	618
Price, James I.....	541
Price, James I.....	845
Price, Jesse II.....	658
Price, Jno. I.....	456
Price, Jno. I.....	527
Price, John I.....	606
Price, John I.....	932
Price, John II.....	629
Price, John II.....	655
Price, John II.....	853

	PAGE		PAGE
Price, Michael II.....	626	Provoost, Jonathan I.....	388
Price, Robert II.....	705	Provoost, Robbert I.....	588
Price, Samuel I.....	880	Provoost, William, Ensign I... 429	
Price, William I.....	650, 657, 675	Provost, David, Captain I....	503
	721, 753	Provost, Johs., Ensign I.....	573
Corporal I.....	772, 789	Pruar, Peter I.....	592
Price, Will'm II.....	635, 672	Prue, William II.....	598
Prichet, John I.....	884	Pruin, Frans II.....	860
Prichett, William II.....	563	Pruin, Harme II.....	860
Prickett, William II.....	647	Pruin, John II.....	860
Pridmore, Benj. I.....	532	Prust, Jacob II.....	815
Prigmore, Benj. I.....	534	Pruym, Jacob II.....	825
Prime, Anthony I.....	858	Pruym, John S. II.....	825
Prime, John II.....	632	Pruyn, Arent I.....	473
Prime, John II.....	674	Pruyn, Casparis, Ensign I....	758
Prime, (Paine) Reuben I....	644, 669	Pruyn, Frans I.....	472
	723, 734, 777, 784, 799	Pruyn, Hendrick, Lieutenant I.	556
Primmer, Godfrey II.....	813	Pruyn, Jacob II.....	801
Primmer, Jacob II.....	812	Pruyn, Johannis I.....	473
Primmer, John II.....	813	Pruyn, John, Ensign II.....	762
Primmer, John James II.....	812		893, 897
Primmer, Jow II.....	807	Lieutenant II.....	764
Primus, Peter II.....	724	Pruyn, (Pruym) John, Lieuten-	
Prince, Fred'k II.....	625	ant II.....	789, 825, 883
Prindle, Moses II.....	556, 703	Pruyn, John F., Ensign II.....	789
Printup, Wm. I.....	452		791, 898
Prior, George I.....	596	Pruyn, Sam'l I.....	467
Prior, John I.....	507	Pruyn, (Pruym) SanfueI,	
Prior, Sam'll I.....	507	Lieutenant I.....	758
Prise, Philip I.....	403	"    II.....	789, 852, 884
Prisher, William II.....	690	Captain II.....	890
Pristen, David II.....	872	Pryer, Christer, Sergeant II...	456
Pritch, Wm. I.....	595	Pryer, Stephen I.....	941
Pritty, John I.....	888	Prym, Casparis II.....	803
Pritty, John II.....	631	Prym, Jacob II.....	803
Private, William II.....	455	Prym, Jacob Jr. II.....	803
Probusco, Jureen I.....	483	Prym, John F. II.....	803
Procter, Joseph II.....	745	Pryor, Mathu I.....	506
Procter, William I.....	584	Pryor, Stephen I.....	653
Proctor, Joseph II.....	837	Pryr, Tho. II.....	466
Proctor, William, Lieutenant I.	637	Puel, Johannes I.....	548
Propes, Henry II.....	864	Pugsly, Wm. I.....	417
Protepigh, (Drotepigh) Jurigh		Puillion, Jaques, Captain I....	406
I. 644, 669, 723, 734, 778, 783,	798	Pulhemus, Cornelius I.....	483
Prouost, Robert I.....	578	Pulhemus, Jacob I.....	483
Proust, Garritt I.....	486	Pulin, John II.....	607, 645
Prout, Joseph II.....	716	Pulliene, Henry, Major II....	773
Provoost, Abraham I.....	469	Pulport, Francis II.....	470
Provoost, Albartus I.....	442	Pulson, Charles I.....	543
Provoost, David I.....	580	Pulver, Johannes I.....	522
Provoost, David, Lieutenant I.	587	Pumermen, Jno., Lieutenant II	490
	597	Pumham, (Bumham, Pomham)	
Provoost, (Provost) David,		Joseph I.....	697, 700
Captain I.....	424, 429		714, 730, 763, 811
Major I.....	434	Pumpsin, William I.....	914
Provoost, Johannes, General I.	409	Pumshire, (Pumshear) Will'm I	
Provoost, Johannes Jr. I.....	404		849, 855
Provoost, (Provost) John I.	853, 865	Purchase, Thomas II.....	650, 698
Provoost, (Proevost, Profost,		Purdis, John II.....	617
Provost) John, Captain I...	921	Purdue, James I.....	622
	928, 953	Purdy, —, Lieutenant II....	599
Captain II.....	590, 759, 760		604, 605, 611

	PAGE
Purdy, Isaiah, Lieutenant II....	532
	542, 543, 544
Purdy, Silvenus I.....	653
	671, 709, 745
Purdy, (Purdex) Solomon, Cap- tain I.....	877, 889, 933, 942
Captain II.....	610
Purkins, Elias II.....	743
Purkins, James II.....	599
Purpell, Rich'd I.....	438
Purple, John II.....	727, 733
Purrard, James I.....	447
Pursell, Alexander II.....	672
Purssell, Alexander II.....	592
Pusel, Jno. I.....	531
Pusel, Tho. I.....	530
Pyer, Tho. I.....	446
Pyke, Selah I.....	623
Pyne, George II.....	679
Pyper, (Piper) Henry I.....	400
	401, 411, 414
Pyskel, John II.....	676
" Q "	
Quack, Abraham D., Ensign II.	787
	791
Quack, Samuel II.....	614
Quackebos, Pr. I.....	415
Quackeboss, Jan Pieterse II...	470
Quackenbos, Abrah'm Jr., Lieu- tenant II.....	890
Quackenbos, Addreyaun II....	809
Quackenbos, Adrien I.....	465
Quackenbos, (Quackenbouss) Anthony, Lieutenant II.....	859, 883
Quackenbos, Benjamin I.....	591
Quackenbos, Hendrick II.....	810
Quackenbos, Isaac I.....	465
Quackenbos, Jacob I.....	465
Quackenbos, Jacob II.....	814
Quackenbos, (Quack, Quagin- buss) Jeremiah, Lieutenant II.....	786, 882, 890
Quackenbos, John II.....	477
Quackenbos, John II.....	810
Quackenbos, Peter I.....	467
Quackenbosh, Cornelius I.....	581
Quackenbosh, Jacob I.....	644, 669
	724, 735, 778, 783, 798
Quackenboss, Johan's I.....	465
Quackenburss, Rein, II.....	485
Quackenbush, Antoney, Lieu- tenant I.....	758
Quackenbush, Frederick II.....	818
Quackenbush, (Quackenbos) Hendrick, Lieutenant II.....	789
	791, 890, 898
Quackenbush, (Quackinbush) Isaac, Lieutenant II.....	786, 838, 882
Quackenbush, John II.....	818
Quackenbush, Rynier I.....	633
Quackinbus, Johannus I.....	867

	PAGE
Quackingbos, Cornelius I.....	617
Quantaine, Moses, Lieutenant I.....	426
Quarters (Quartos) Amos I....	942
	II.... 610
Quason, Titus I.....	848, 855
Quassen, Titus I.....	626
Qubartus, Christofer I.....	486
Quek, Tomas II.....	448
Que, Alexander II.....	694
Queen, Felix II.....	744
Queens, Christopher II.....	663
Quiamps, (Quiumps) John I....	951
	II.... 570
Quick, Andreis I.....	938
Quick, Frances I.....	534
Quick, Jacobus I.....	579
Quick, Jacobus I.....	588
Quick, Jacobus I.....	611
Quick, Jacobus II.....	483
Quick, Jevriah I.....	615
Quick, Johannes, Corporal I...	558
Quick, John I.....	580
Quick, John II.....	607
Quick, Jurie I.....	558
Quick, Luke Cloper I.....	845
Quick, Philip I.....	845
Quick, Thomas I.....	441
Quick, Thomas I.....	558
Quick, Thomas I.....	615
Quick, Thomas Teunisse, Cap- tain I.....	406
Quimby, Manuel II.....	658
Quin, (Queen) Christopher, Ser- geant I.....	702, 705
	748, 780, 786, 801
Quin, John I.....	934
Quin, Patrick I.....	663, 684
	737, 775, 792, 820
Quinez, Pieter I.....	475
Quinland, John II.....	617
Quinn, Christoph'r II.....	724
Quinn, Edward II.....	766
Quinny, Daniel I.....	624
Quinton, Edward I.....	541
Quynell, Thomas I.....	378
Qven, Oyen II.....	868
" R "	
R——, Benjamin I.....	947
R——, Jeronemus I.....	448
Raal, Johannes II.....	783
Race, Abraham II.....	873
Race, Isaac II.....	871
Race, John II.....	873
Racket, Jonthen II.....	717
Rackwood, Pieter I.....	618
Radcliff, (Ratcliff) John, En- sign II.....	852, 884
Radcliffe, (Ratcliff) John I....	397, 415
	II.... 468
Corporal II.....	456

	PAGE		PAGE
Radley, Cornelius, Lieutenant II.....	515, 520	Rapelje, Jeromas I.....	483
Radlif, Lambert I.....	473	Rapeljea, Ruben I.....	892
Radliff, (Redliff) John Lambert, Lieutenant II.....	791, 898	Rapellie, Jeronimus, Lieutenant II.....	490
Radlip, Jochim I.....	473	Rapelje, Jno., Captain II.....	490
Raef, John II.....	825	Rapely, Jacob I.....	535
Raght, James II.....	865	Rapelye, Daniel I.....	482
Ragland, Caleb II.....	633	Rapelye, John I.....	482
Rainer, (Raynor) Elijah I.....	853, 865	Rapelyea, (Rapelje, Rapelyee) —, Captain I.....	902, 905
Rainer, George I.....	669, 724, 735, 778	—, II.....	547
	783, 798	Raphe, Stephen I.....	926
Rainer, John I.....	577	Rare, Thomas II.....	465
Rainer, Samve I.....	576	Rasbach, (Raspach) Marx, Corporal II.....	854
Rainer, Silvenus II.....	579	—, Lieutenant II.....	848, 891
Rainer, Solomon I.....	847, 854	Raspach, Friederik II.....	855
	579	Rasper, Hanes II.....	781
Rainer, (Raynor) Wm. I.....	853, 865	Rasper, Hanes Jr. II.....	781
Rainsdon, John I.....	919	Rathbun, Oliver I.....	950
Rake, Michael II.....	552	Ratsey, Linthorn I.....	579
Rake, Michael II.....	632	Ratsey, Robert I.....	579
Rake, Michael II.....	728	Rattoone, Thom. I.....	490
Ralaway, Nicholas II.....	853	Rauch, Casper I.....	443
Raley, Robert I.....	401	Ravelje, James II.....	562
Rall, John, Quartermaster II.....	499	Raven, Christopel II.....	816
Ralph, John I.....	848, 855	Raven, John II.....	816
Ralph, Joshua II.....	618	Raven, Ulrich II.....	816
Rambart, Elias II.....	679	Ravenbery, Joh's II.....	839
Ramsee, Adam II.....	809	Raw, Joseph II.....	870
Ramsen, Abraham I.....	499	Rawlins, Charles II.....	540
Ramsen, George, Major I.....	574	Ray, —, Ensign II.....	509
Ramsen, Ort I.....	500	Ray, Alexander II.....	736
Ramsey, James Jr., Ensign II.....	891	Ray, John II.....	675
Ramsey, John I.....	954	Ray, Mathew, Lieutenant II.....	515
Ramsey, William I.....	917		516
Ramsey, William II.....	614	Ray, Rich'd I.....	590
Ramson, Georg I.....	500	Ray, (Rey) William II.....	698, 735
Rancher, William I.....	846	Rayment, (Rament, Rements) Samuel I.....	666, 687, 727, 756, 761
Randall, Jos. II.....	513		808
Randall, Mathu I.....	403	Raymond, Samuel I.....	930
Randals, Thomas II.....	739	Raynor, Richard I.....	937
Randell, James I.....	620	Raysail, John II.....	541
Randol, Joseph II.....	573	Rea, (Ray) Richard II.....	593, 620
Rands, Wm. II.....	512		681
Rankin, James II.....	851	Rea, (Ray) Richard, Lieutenant I.....	892
Rankin, James, Corporal II.....	743	—, Captain II.....	519, 520, 535, 560, 561, 562, 647, 648, 649
Rankin, Robt. II.....	693		651, 663, 667, 669, 705, 706
Rann, John II.....	826		707, 714, 720, 725, 739, 740
Ranney, Timothy I.....	660, 696, 699		743, 744
	713, 729, 763, 810	Rea, Sam'l II.....	743
Ranser, Andrew II.....	567	Rea, Wielliem II.....	831
Ransier, Andres II.....	843	Reach, Joseph II.....	718
Ranslaer, —, Captain II.....	552, 553	Read, Charles I.....	814, 816, 818, 824
Ransom, —, Ensign I.....	435		827
Ransom, James I.....	650, 657	Read, Geo. II.....	474
Rap, John Thomas II.....	730	Read, George II.....	542
Rapalie, (Repalie) Daniel, Ensign I.....	384	Read, James I.....	857, 862
—, Lieutenant I.....	423	Read, Jno. I.....	456
Rapalie, Jeronimus, Captain I.....	384		
Rapalje, Daniel, Lieutenant II.....	496		
Rapalje, George, Major II.....	495		

	PAGE		PAGE
Read, John I.....	615	Reed, Timothy II.....	611
Read, Joseph I.....	585	Reed, Wm. II.....	693
Read, Joseph I.....	628	Reeder, Jacob I.....	499
Read, Sam'l II.....	685	Reeder, Joseph, Corporal I.....	499
Read, William II.....	505	Reedig, Christoffel II.....	843
Readen, Jacob II.....	505	Reel, Benjamin II.....	546
Reader, Sam'll I.....	527	Reemer, Uriah I.....	537
Read Hrake, John I.....	546	Reen, John II.....	696
Reading, Jeremiah I.....	595	Rees, Andries II.....	865
Readman, Thom's II.....	640	Rees, Benmenyamen II.....	868
Read, Tho. II.....	469	Rees, Epharim I.....	470
Real, William II.....	802	Rees, Ephraim, Corporal I.....	522
Rear, Tho. I.....	452	Rees, Jan I.....	470
Rearenden, Timothy I.....	453	Rees, Jonathan I.....	470
Rearick, John Gor II.....	785	Rees, Jonathan I.....	522
Rease, Andr. I.....	534	Rees, Leend't I.....	470
Rease, Henry I.....	919	Rees, Nathaniel I.....	859
Reave, David II.....	573	Rees, Wyllyem II.....	868
Reave, Jonathan Jr. II.....	571	Reess, Sam'll II.....	683
Reay, Simon II.....	627	Reeve, Abner I.....	623
Reber, And's II.....	798	Reeve, Abner II.....	569
Reber, John II.....	798	Reeve, Benjamin, Ensign I.....	517
Reber, John, Ensign II.....	890	Reeve, Benjamin Jr. I.....	949
Rebou, Jno. II.....	484	II.....	574
Rechtmiere, Coenrad I.....	604	Reeve, Daniel I.....	624
Rechtmy', Uriah Counrate II..	846	Reeve, David I.....	517
Rechtmyer, Crystian II.....	846	Reeve, (Reeves) David I.....	952
Record, Alex'r II.....	714	II.....	656
Redding (Reding) Edmund I..	660	Reeve, Elisha I.....	518
697, 700, 713, 730, 763,	810	Reeve, Hezekiah I.....	517
Redfield, Cornelious I.....	920	Reeve, James, Captain I.....	518
Redit, Andrew I.....	581	Reeve, John I.....	518
Redit, Mathew I.....	581	Reeve, Joseph I.....	519
Redknap, John, Colonel I.....	459	Reeve, Joshua II.....	717
Redleff, Philip II.....	801	Reeve, Solomon I.....	518
Redley, Peter II.....	818	Reeve, Solomon I.....	623
Redlie, John II.....	820	Reeve, Thomas I.....	518
Redlie, John Jr II.....	820	Reeve, Thomas I.....	859
Redlie, Joseph II.....	820	Reeve, (Reave) Thomas I.....	949
Redlie, Philip II.....	822	II.....	570
Redlie, Reykert II.....	820	Reeve, Thos. I.....	950
Redmiller, Martin II.....	749	Reeve, Zadock I.....	949
Redmon, Frans II.....	636	II.....	570
Redner, (Rednor) John I.....	915	Reeves, John I.....	512
II.....	653	Reeves, (Reve, Reves) Samuel	
Reece, David II.....	589	I.....	665, 686, 727, 756, 761
Reed, —, Captain II.....	780	Regar, Lawrence II.....	752
Reed, David I.....	524	Reghter, Hans II.....	821
Reed, George I.....	618	Reh, Christian, Sergeant II....	871
Reed, George II.....	624	Reh, Coonraet II.....	871
Reed, John I.....	458	Reid, David II.....	766
Reed, John, Sen. II.....	486	Reid, John I.....	626
Reed, Joseph I.....	663, 683	Reide, Barnadus I.....	483
Reed, Nathan I.....	878	Reiley, (Railey, Raily) Hugh I..	640
Reed, Robert, Surgeon II.....	454	703, 706, 749, 787, 802	
Reed, Samuel I.....	505	Reiley, (Reyley) John I.....	641, 703
Reed, (Read) Samuel I....	663, 683	705, 748, 780, 786, 801	
737, 775, 793		Reimensneyder, Hend'k II.....	783
Reed, Samuel II.....	627	Rein. John Nicolaus II.....	856
Reed, Samuel II.....	741	Reinbolt, Matheus I.....	444
Reed, Thomas II.....	550	Reinearsee, Rincar I.....	484
Reed, Thomas II.....	628	Reisch, Jno. Jacob I.....	444

	PAGE		PAGE
Reitchoff, Paulus I.....	444	Rey, Alexander II.....	698
Rekop, Nicholas II.....	870	Reyder, Albert I.....	493
Relley, Charles I.....	844	Reylie, James II.....	841
Remek, Abr. I.....	529	Reyn, Cornelys II.....	868
Remie, Johannes I.....	592	Reyn, Meykel II.....	868
Reminton, John I.....	524	Reynard, Solomon II.....	685
Remsa, John I.....	495	Reyneerse, Oke, Quartermas- ter I.....	451
Remseman, Thomas II.....	544	Reyner, David II.....	613
Remsen, (Ramson) ———,		Reynex, John II.....	695
Captain I.....	903, 905, 909, 913	Reynolds, Caleb II.....	559
" II.....	547	Reynolds, Ely II.....	872
Remsen, (Ramson) Abraham,		Reynolds, James I.....	939
Lieutenant II.....	532, 545	Reynolds, Jeremiah II.....	872
546, 547, 548, 626		Reynolds, John I.....	378
627, 684, 685, 720		Reynolds, Josave (Joshua) I... ..	845
Remsen, Aries, Lieutenant II..	497		956
	501	Reynolds, Richard II.....	741
Remsen, (Remson) Daniel, Cap- tain I.....	482	Reynolds, (Regnolls, Renels, Roynels, Rynols) Samuel I... ..	666
Captain II.....	490	686, 727, 756, 761, 807	
Remsen, Daniel, Lieutenant- Colonel I.....	570	Reys, Philip II.....	816
Remsen, (Remse) Jeronimus,		Reysdorf, Lourens II.....	811
Cornet I.....	424	Rhoads, (Roads) James I.....	943
Lieutenant I.....	451	II.....	611
Remsen, Ram., Captain I.....	574	Rhoads, John II.....	743
Remsen, Rem I.....	494	Rhodes, ———, Captain II.....	562
Remsen, Rem Jr., Lieutenant II	495	Rhodes, Benj. I.....	628
Remsen, Tero, Lieutenant I....	436	Rhodes, Obadiah I.....	951
Remsin, Isaac I.....	487	Riarta, John I.....	550
Remsin, Jeromas I.....	486	Rice, Aaron I.....	839, 842
Remsin, Jeromas, Major I....	482	Rice, Henry I.....	703, 705, 748
Remson, Jacob I.....	484	780, 786, 801	
Rendel, Martynes II.....	810	Rice, James II.....	753
Renn, James I.....	505	Rice, Jam's II.....	747
Renn, (Ren) William I.....	413, 458	Rice, John II.....	586
II.....	467	Rice, (Rise) John Jr. I.....	696, 700
Renner, John I.....	418	713, 731, 764, 811	
Renner, Thrustine I.....	417	Rice, Richard I.....	845
Rennie, Nathaniel I.....	663	Rice, Samuel II.....	629
Rennolds, James II.....	593	Rice, Samuel II.....	684
Rennolds, (Rannels) William II		Rich, Edward II.....	484
591, 620		Rich, Henry I.....	939
Renolds, Thomas II.....	672	Rich, James I.....	845
Renolds, Wm. I.....	527	Richard, John I.....	593
Renslaer, Ricnard, Captain I... ..	377	Richard, Thos. I.....	871
Reons, Johannes Jr. II.....	828	Richards, David II.....	564
Repalie, Teunis, Ensign I.....	423	Richards, George I.....	923
Rescarriek, George, Captain I..	533	Richards, James II.....	560
Rescue, Ammy I.....	513	Richards, Nathaniel, Captain I.	632
Resuce, Peter I.....	901	Richards, Paul, Captain I.....	584
II.....	730	597, 598	
Retain, Jacob I.....	868	Richards, Samuel II.....	559, 661
Rettery, David II.....	803	Richards, Steven, Lieutenant I.....	425, 429
Revara, Isaac I.....	585	Richardson, Edward I.....	524
Revee, William I.....	937	Richardson, Isaac II.....	505
Rever, (Bever, Reber) Andreas		Richardson, James II.....	483
Lieutenant II.....	786, 787, 791	Richardson, James II.....	766
882, 890, 898		Richardson, John I....	649, 655, 676
Reves, John I.....	512	721, 753, 772, 789	
Revoe, Daniel I.....	581	Richardson, John II.....	470
Rew, Henry, Lieutenant I.....	578		

	PAGE		PAGE
Richardson, John II.....	558	Right, Jonathan I.....	588
Richardson, John II.....	753	Right, Solomon II.....	576
Richardson, Robt. I.....	432, 438	Right, Will'm I.....	647
II.....	487	Rike, Peter I.....	548
Richardson, Robt. I.....	590	Rikeman, Johanis, Lieutenant	
Richardson, Samuel II.....	778	I.....	435
Richardson, William II.....	703	Riker, Hen'k II.....	654
Richardson, William, Lieuten-		Riker, John I.....	867
ant II.....	767	Rikman, John II.....	823
Richardson, Wm. I.....	439	Riky, John II.....	817
Richardson, Wm. II.....	484	Riley, John II.....	550
Richart, Michael II.....	811	Riley, Timothy I.....	919
Richardson, William I.....	618	Riley, William I.....	900
Richerson, Alexander II.....	644	II.....	730
Richey, Charles II.....	540	Rimar, John II.....	896
Richman, Edward II.....	872	Rimes, Ed. II.....	469, 470
Richman, John, Corporal I....	545	Rimmer, David I.....	870
Richmond, Edward II.....	690	Rine, John I.....	703
Richard, John I.....	894	Rinehard, John I.....	946
Richson, Rich'd I.....	895	Rinehart, John II.....	546
Richson, William I.....	583	Rineheart, Jacob II.....	544
Richy, John II.....	837	Ringfield, William I.....	442
Riek, John I.....	505	Ringo, Albertus I.....	387
Rieke, Abraham I.....	504	Ringo, Phillip II.....	483
Ricke, Henry I.....	578	Rinkel, Lorentz II.....	856
Rickey, Jeremiah I.....	938	Rinneons, John II.....	895
Rickerd, Cristian II.....	847	Rion, Thos. I.....	870
Rickerd, Uriah II.....	846	Rish, Michel II.....	590
Rickert, Cunraht, Sergeant II.	842	Ritchardson, James I.....	542
Rickert, Hannes II.....	843	Ritcher, Killeaen II.....	813
Ricketts, John I.....	929	Rittan, Daniel I.....	636
Rickey, Peter I.....	879	Ritter, John II.....	855
Riddle. (Kiddle, Ryddle) Walter		Ritzman, Hanes II.....	781
I....	653, 672, 709, 745, 769, 795	Rizason, Arise, Ensign II....	499
Riddle (Ryddle) William I....	652	Roa, Benjamin II.....	605
672, 709, 745, 769,	796	Roach, Charles II.....	605
Ride, John I.....	485	Roach, John II.....	674
Ridenbagh, Jacob II.....	752	Roach, Moses II.....	545
Rider, Jam's II.....	745	Roach, Richard II.....	658
Rider, Providence I.....	516	Roachell, Thos. I.....	456
Ridly, Jacob I.....	467	Road, Joseph II.....	750
Ridner, John II.....	678	Roadman, Will'm II.....	639
Rieesie, Harmanis II.....	831	Roads, John I.....	849, 855
Riedmiller, John II.....	747	Roads, Joseph II.....	748
Riegel, Christian, Corporal II..	854	Roalt, Henry I.....	860
Riegel, Christian II.....	855	Roanbagh, Henry II.....	874
Rieger, Friederik II.....	855	Roanbagh, John II.....	874
Riema, John II.....	856	Roanbagh, Robert II.....	874
Riemer, Johannis II.....	828	Roase, David I.....	511
Riffenberg, Jno. Geo. I.....	443	Roase, David I.....	511
Rigby, Thos. I.....	591	Roase, Samuel I.....	515
Riger, Frederick II.....	752	Roatch, Albert II.....	553
Riggs, —, Colonel II.....	488	Roatch, Charles I.....	880
Riggs, Edward II.....	737	Rob, John I.....	400, 402
Riggs, Jno. I.....	439	Robason, Edward I.....	607
Riggs, (Biggs) John, Lieutenant		Robb, John I.....	844
I.....	431, 437	Robberts, David II.....	592
Lieutenant II...	462, 466, 476	Robberts, John I.....	895
Captain I.....	433, 440	Robberts, Robert II.....	620
Riggs, Rich'd I.....	438	Robbin, Josiah I.....	895
II.....	487	Robbins, David I.....	858
Right, James I.....	890	Robbins, Obediah II.....	573, 647

	PAGE		PAGE
Robbins, Robert I.....	524	Robin, I.....	624
Robbinson, Thomas I.....	499	Robin, II.....	575
Robbisson, Francis II.....	648	Robins, John I.....	588
Robburds, John I.....	499	Robins, Joseph II.....	561
Robburds, Thomas I.....	499	Robins, Moses I.....	852, 864
Robburds, Thomas Jr. I.....	500	Robinson, —, Colonel I.....	597
Robburds, Thomas Jr. I.....	500	Robinson, Alexander II.....	567
Robens, Jeremjah I.....	501	Robinson, Andrew I.....	881
Roberson, —, II.....	805	Robinson, Andrew I.....	939
Roberson, James I.....	533	Robinson, Bev., Commissary and Paymaster II.....	619, 664
Roberson, James I.....	634	Robinson, Bryan I.....	635
Roberson, James II.....	551	Robinson, Daniel I.....	623
Roberson, John I.....	539	Robinson, David I.....	590
Roberson, John I.....	581	Robinson, (Robison) Ebenezer I.....	938
Roberson, Richard I.....	948	II.....	645
Roberson, Robert Jr. I.....	858	Robinson, Edmund II.....	505
Roberson, Tomas II.....	449	Robinson, (Roberson, Roburtson) Eleazer I.....	659, 697, 700 714, 730, 763, 811
Roberson, William II.....	737	Robinson, Elias II.....	454
Robert, I.....	935	Robinson, George II.....	745
Roberts, Benjamin, Subaltern II.....	766	Robinson, George II.....	766
Roberts, Daniel I.....	872	Robinson, James I.....	561
Roberts, Daniel II.....	726, 733	Robinson, James I.....	605
Roberts, Ebenezar II.....	814	Robinson, James I.....	629
Roberts, Edward II.....	739, 743	Robinson, James II.....	679
Roberts, Elias II.....	610	Robinson, James II.....	752
Roberts, (Robards, Robbords) James I.....	697, 700, 714, 730, 763 811	Robinson, James II.....	824
Roberts, John I.....	662, 683, 820	Robinson, John I.....	402
Roberts, John I.....	908	Robinson, John I.....	858
Roberts, John II.....	470	Robinson, John I.....	881
Roberts, John II.....	561	Robinson, John I.....	931
Roberts, John II.....	682	Robinson, John II.....	577
Roberts, John II.....	688	Robinson, John II.....	658
Roberts, Lambert, Lieutenant II.....	790, 791, 898	Robinson, John II.....	729
Roberts, Peter II.....	813	Robinson, Jos. II.....	512
Roberts, Philip II.....	639	Robinson, Joseph II.....	504
Roberts, (Roberson) Samuel I.....	643	Robinson, Joseph, Captain I.....	591
668, 723, 734, 777, 784, 799		Robinson, Mathew, Corporal I.....	847
Roberts, Samuel I.....	902		848, 854
II.....	548, 627, 685	Robinson, Nathan'll I.....	939
Robertse, John I.....	613	Robinson, Patrik II.....	465, 473
Robertson, David I.....	520	Robinson, Richard I.....	635
Robertson, Ebenezer II.....	562	Robinson, Robert II.....	552
Robertson, Jam I.....	530	Robinson, Sam'l II.....	481
Robertson, John I.....	633	Robinson, Thomas II.....	749
Robertson, John I.....	636	Robinson, Thos. II.....	512
Robertson, John I.....	845	Robinson, William II.....	612
Robertson, John, Sergeant I.....	545	Robison, Wm. I.....	533
Robertson, Joseph I.....	621	Robisson, Adam II.....	740
Robertson, Robert, Lieutenant I.....	631	Robisson, William I.....	915
Robertson, Thomas I.....	515	Robotham, Daniel I.....	403
Robertson, Thomas II.....	676	Robson, And. I.....	527
Robeson, Frances II.....	706	Roby, Wm. I.....	446
Robeson, James II.....	643	Roche, Thomas II.....	480
Robeson, Jas. I.....	869	Rochter, Nicholas II.....	807
Robeson, John I.....	607	Rock, Brayin I.....	417
Robeson, John I.....	610	Rock, Jacob I.....	889
Robie, (Robies) William II.....	470, 477	Rock, John II.....	674
		Rock, Joseph II.....	679

	PAGE		PAGE
Rockefeller, Diel Jr. II.....	869	Rogers, Hugh II.....	643
Rockefeller, Philip II.....	869	Rogers, Israel I.....	954
Rockefeller, Simon II.....	870	Rogers, James II.....	636
Rockefeller, William II.....	869	Rogers, James II.....	737
Rockenfoos, John II.....	766	Rogers, John I.....	502
Rockstier, John II.....	752	Rogers, John I.....	519
Rockwell, Nehemiah I.....	937	Rogers, John I.....	932
Rockwood, Thomas II.....	644, 690	Rogers, John II.....	625
Roderick, Joseph II.....	638	Rogers, John II.....	664
Rodgers, Joseph I.....	845	Rogers, John II.....	728
Rodgers, (Rogers) William I.....	397, 413	Rogers, John II.....	801
	II. 467, 472	Rogers, Jonah I.....	508
Rodgers, William I.....	473	Rogers, Jonathan I.....	520
Rodgers, William I.....	844	Rogers, Jonathan I.....	520
Rodgerson, (Rogerson) Tho. II.....	456	Rogers, Jonathan I.....	945
	472	Rogers, Joseph I.....	539
Rodgr, Ezrail I.....	608	Rogers, Joseph I.....	934
Rodgr, Jaremlah I.....	608	Rogers, Joseph I.....	949
Rodman, Joseph Jr. I.....	943		II..... 570
Rodman, Moses II.....	696	Rogers, Joseph II.....	616
Rodnezer, Joseph II.....	724	Rogers, (Rogars) Joshua I.....	666
Rods, Hope I.....	492		687, 727, 756, 761, 808
Rods, Joseph I.....	493	Rogers, Joshua, Lieutenant II.....	642
Roe, Daniel II.....	707	Rogers, Obadiah I.....	511
Roe, Daniel, Lieutenant II.....	642	Rogers, Obadiah I.....	519
	717, 718, 719	Rogers, Reuben I.....	933
Roe, David I.....	491	Rogers, Richard II.....	641
Roe, David I.....	915	Rogers, Robert I.....	653, 671, 703
Roe, (Row) George I.....	857, 862		744, 770, 796
	II..... 547	Rogers, Robert II.....	603
Roe, John II.....	610	Rogers, Robert, Captain II.....	774
Roe, John II.....	643	Rogers, Tha. I.....	453
Roe, John II.....	658	Rogers, (Roggers) Tho. I.....	396, 413
Roe, John II.....	714		II..... 467
Roe, Nathaniel, Captain I.....	435	Rogers, Thomas Jr. I.....	359
Roe, Nath'l I.....	490	Rogers, Zechariah I.....	514
Roe, Sam'el II.....	707	Roggers, Benja. I.....	611
Roe, Thomas I.....	946	Rogless, James II.....	671
Roe, Thomas II.....	576	Rokeby, (Rockeby) Jos. I.....	438
Roe, William II.....	562		II..... 487
Roelofse, Albert I.....	469	Rokeby, Phil., Surgeon II.....	480
Roelofse, Albert I.....	472	Rokeby, Philip, Lieutenant I.....	431
Roelofse, Gerrit I.....	471		433, 434
Roelofse, Hend'k I.....	465	Rolf, Robert I.....	876
Roelofse, Joh's I.....	465	Roliver, Thomas II.....	545
Roerbeck, John I.....	584	Rollan, James I.....	458
Roes, Nathan I.....	858	Roller, Andris II.....	792
Roesenfelt, Claes II.....	451	Rolofs, John I.....	946
Roessers, Wellem II.....	826	Roloph, Gilbert II.....	685
Rogers, Anias, Captain I.....	882, 936	Rolph, Benj. I.....	527
	937, 938, 939	Rome, Aernout, Sergeant I.....	587
	II.. 607, 616	Romer, Cornelius I.....	620
Rogers, Benjamin I.....	859	Romeyn, Christopher Johnson,	
Rogers, (Rodgers) Charles I.....	413, 416	Lieutenant I.....	411
	II.... 468	Romo, Joseph II.....	671
Sergeant I.....	396	Roney, Daniel I.....	920
Rogers, Chr. I.....	438	Ronkel, John II.....	816
Rogers, Daniel II.....	504	Roof, Isaac II.....	809
Rogers, Daniel II.....	735	Roof, Ryerock II.....	599
Rogers, David II.....	612	Roome, Jacob I.....	587
Rogers, David II.....	651	Roome, Jno., Sergeant I.....	586
Rogers, Edward II.....	766	Roome, Peter I.....	587

	PAGE		PAGE
Roome, William I.....	587	Rose, Elisha II.....	553
Roomer, Cornelius Jr. I.....	596	Rose, Ephraim I.....	515
Roomer, Cornelius, Sen. I.....	596	Rose, Frans II.....	821
Roors, Jacob I.....	850, 898	Rose, Israel I.....	514
Roos, Johannis I.....	387	Rose, Jacob I.....	617
Roos, John II.....	856	Rose, Jacobus I.....	873
Roosa, —, Lieutenant II.....	509	Rose, Jacobus, Sen. I.....	873
Roosa, Abra. I.....	610	Rose, Johannes I.....	619
Roosa, Albert I.....	563	Rose, John I.....	379
Roosa, Albert, Sergeant I.....	560	Rose, John I.....	618
Roosa, Albert Ja. I.....	610	Rose, John I.....	646
Roosa, Albert Janse I.....	560	Rose, (Roofe, Roose) John I... 813	
Roosa, Arie I.....	560	815, 817, 823, 826	
Roosa, Dirck I.....	609	Rose, John, Lieutenant I.....	427
Roosa, Evert I.....	563	Rose, Jonathan I.....	514
Roosa, Gysbert I.....	561	Rose, Joseph I.....	935
Roosa, Gysbert Jr. I.....	609	Rose, Joseph II.....	749
Roosa, Gysb't I.....	605	Rose, Joseph II.....	818
Roosa, Hendrick I.....	606	Rose, Martin I.....	513
Roosa, Heyman I.....	609	Rose, Peter I.....	874
Roosa, (Roose) Isaac I....	837, 841	Rose, Peter I.....	901
Roosa, Jacobus I.....	600	II.....	730
Roosa, Jan I.....	605	Rose, Richard II.....	612
Roosa, Jan. I.....	609	Rose, Robert I.....	515
Roosa, Jan A. I.....	609	Rose, Thomas I.....	514
Roosa, Jan Ja. I.....	610	Rose, Wm. I.....	415
Roosa, (Rosa) John, Lieutenant I.....	813, 815, 817, 823, 826	Rose, Woolston I.....	882, 937
Roosa, John Jr. I.....	560	II.....	607
Roosa, John Jr. I.....	561	Roseberg, Jacob II.....	813
Roosa, Nicolas I.....	554	Roseberg, John II.....	813
Roosa, Nicolas I.....	610	Roseberg, Peter II.....	813
Roose, William I.....	581	Roseboom, Derek II.....	826
Roseboom, (Rosenboon) Hendrick Jr., Ensign I.....	454	Roseboom, —, Lieutenant II. Captain II.....	779, 778
Lieutenant I.....	459	Roseboom, —, Major II.....	890
Roosekrans, Dirck, Corporal I.....	554	Roseboom, Barent, Lieutenant II.....	890
Roosenkrans, Alexander II....	448	Roseboom, Gerrit, Captain I... 454	
Roost, Sam'l II.....	816		467
Root, James II.....	470	Roseboom, Hend., Ensign I... 467	
Roots, Uriah II.....	685	Roseboom, (Rooseboom) Hendrick M., Lieutenant I.....	758
Robert, Francis, Lieutenant II. 882		Captain II.....	552, 553, 566
Roright, Frederick II.....	565	567, 568, 789, 791, 802, 883, 898	
Rorph, Tho. I.....	413	Roseboom, Jacob Jr. II.....	802
Rosa, Gurt II.....	831	Roseboom, Johannes, Lieutenant I.....	428
Rosa, Gysbert I.....	442	Rose Boom, John I.....	461
Rosa, Willem I.....	442	Roseboom, John II.....	803
Rosakrans, Jacobus, Lieutenant I.....	629	Roseboom, John II.....	834
Rosall, Rowland I.....	893	Roseboom, (Rooseboom) Myndert, Lieutenant I.....	813, 815
Roschman, Johannes I.....	445	817, 823, 826	
Rose, Allard I.....	379	Major II.....	526, 527
Rose, Andrew I.....	537	Lieutenant-Colonel II... 534	
Rose, Andrew, Corporal I.....	531	554, 568, 584, 587	
Rose, Anthony II.....	635	634, 649, 652, 668	
Rose, Aria, Captain I.....	427	669, 676, 696, 702	
Rose, Arian I.....	379	720, 721, 722, 724	
Rose, Daniel I. 660, 696, 699, 712		Roseboom, Mynd't I.....	467
732, 733		Roseboom, Robt. I.....	467
Rose, Daniel, Lieutenant II.. 669		Roseboom, Robt., Ensign I.... 566	
Rose, Edward II.....	564		

	PAGE
Roseboom, Wm. I.....	447
Rosebrauns, Alex., Ensign I....	427
Rosekrans, Harma I.....	600
Rosekrans, Harmanis, Sergeant I.....	610
Rosekrans, Hendrick, Sergeant I.....	558
Rosekrans, Volkert I.....	535
Rosekrans, William I.....	612
Rosel, Jonathan I.....	627
Rosenboom, Joh's, Captain I....	459
Rosenkrans, H., Captain II....	563
Rosestead, John II.....	741
Rosevelt, Nicholas I.....	593
Rosh, Michael I.....	927
Ross, Andrew II.....	661
Ross, Aron II.....	449
Ross, Daniel II.....	632
Ross, Himen II.....	450
Ross, Hugh II.....	753
Ross, John II.....	449
Ross, Thomas I.....	922
Rose, William II.....	580
Ross, Z'a, Captain II.....	561, 562, 563
Rossberg, Frederick, Sergeant II.....	750
Rossel, Daniel I.....	881
Rossel, Jonathan II.....	544
Rossell, James I.....	501
Rossman, Johannes I.....	522
Rota, Martin I.....	874
Rote, Abraham I.....	900
II.....	730
Rotec, John II.....	635
Rotery, Gilbert I.....	580
Rothall, William II.....	739
Rotnau'r, Godfry II.....	798
Rotterford (Rederfd, Roderford) —, Captain II.....	751, 753
Roue, James I.....	550
Roue, John I.....	549
Roue, Mathew I.....	551
Rough, Michal II.....	752
Roughter, John II.....	813
Roulant, Ja. II.....	469
Rous, Casper I.....	464
Rous, Elias I.....	952
Roush, William II.....	818
Routh, Jarvis I.....	594
Routh, Thomas I.....	594
Rouw, Hendrick, Sergeant II..	857
Rouw, Nicolas I.....	564
Rouw, Wilhelmus II.....	878
Rouws, John II.....	807
Rouws, Koonraet II.....	807
Row, Benj'n II.....	710
Row, Frederick I.....	601
Row, Frederick II.....	785
Row, Fredrick I.....	604
Row, Hendrick II.....	785
Row, John Pet'r II.....	785
Row, Mikal, Jr. II.....	785

	PAGE
Row, Samuel II.....	505
Row, Thos. I.....	457
Rowan, John, Sergeant II.....	750
Rowell, Thomas I.....	543
Rowland, (Rowlin) Smith I.....	852, 865
Rowland, Thomas I.....	921
Rowley, Gershom I.....	665, 686
727, 756, 761, 807	
Rowley, Israel I.....	665, 686
727, 756, 761, 807	
Rowley, Thomas II.....	726, 733
Rowlinson, (Roalingson, Reul- ingson) John, Sergeant I.....	646
678, 689, 692	
716, 740, 766, 804	
Rowse, Joseph II.....	605
Royce, John, Lieutenant I.....	389
Royce, Sam'l I.....	532
Royston, William I.....	641
Rozel, Peter I.....	890
Ruben, II.....	656
Rubie, Coernelus II.....	825
Rubie, Wm. I.....	415
Rucket, Samuel I.....	950
Ruckett, Isaac II.....	656
Ruckett, Samuel II.....	656
Rud, John I.....	623
Rud, John I.....	623
Rudderford, Robert I.....	621
Rudders, Hendrick I.....	621
Ruddy, James II.....	575
Rude, Jonathan II.....	874
Ruder, Jacob II.....	627
Ruderego, Lewis II.....	619
Rudolf, Andries I.....	838, 841
Rudolph, John Andries II.....	649
Rudow, Mich'l Jacob II.....	633
Ruds, Andrew II.....	688
Rudyard, (Rudgyard) Jno., Cap- tain I.....	448
Captain II.....	488
Ruessort, Andrew I.....	912
Ruf, Christian II.....	784, 792
Ruf, Cunraet II.....	810
Ruffener, Tho. I.....	443
Rugman, Jno. Jr. I.....	536
Ruhl, Nicolaus I.....	443
Ruhter, Richard II.....	677
Rukett, John II.....	572
Ruland, Abraham I.....	859
Ruland, Abraham I.....	946
Ruland, Abraham II.....	576
Ruland, Benjamin I.....	859
Ruland, Isaac I.....	859
Ruland, Jacob I.....	627
Ruland, Jacob I.....	946
Ruland, Jacob II.....	576, 718
Ruland, Jacob II.....	643
Ruland, John I.....	626
Ruland, John I.....	859
Ruland, John I.....	946
Ruland, John Jr. I.....	627

	PAGE		PAGE
Ruland, Luke I.....	859	Ruston, John I.....	438
Ruland, Thomas II.....	642, 718	Rutgers, Adrian, Lieutenant II..	759
Rumbelo, (Rumbelow) Thomas		Rutgers, Anthony I.....	595
I.....	951	Rutgers, Henry, Ensign I.....	587
II.....	572	Lieutenant I.....	597
Rumberd, Edward I.....	896	Rutherford, Robert II.....	823
Rumbos, Thomas I.....	412	Rutliss, (Butlis, Rulliss, Rut-	
II.....	486	less) Whorton I.....	652, 672
Rumbouts, Francis, Captain I..	390	709, 745, 770, 796	
Rumley, Ben II.....	809	Ruts, Joseph II.....	781
Rumley, Jonothan II.....	800	Rutsen, Jacob, Lieutenant-Colo-	
Rumney, Jonath. I.....	453	nel I.....	426
Rumsey, Benjamin I.....	946	Colonel I.....	435, 556, 558
Rumsey, Daniel, Captain I. 540,	542	560, 561, 563, 569	
Rumsey, Isaac I.....	403	"    II.....	492
Rumsey, Joseph, Sergeant I... 403		Rutsen, (Rutse) Jacob Jr. I....	554
Rumsey, Simon I.....	519	Cornet I.....	568
Runadet, Adrian, Lieutenant II	759	Rutsen, Jacob Jr. I.....	600
Rundalls, Henry II.....	639	Rutsen, Jacob Jr., Captain II..	502
Rundel, Henry II.....	555	Rutsen, John, Captain I....	554, 568
Rundell, (Rundle) Jacob I. 878,	937	Rutson, Saunders I.....	595
Rundiels, Calib II.....	639	Rutyer, Michel II.....	599
Runion, Vincent I.....	531	Ruyckse, Maes I.....	465
Runnels, Eli II.....	558	Ruyckze, Gerrit I.....	465
Runy, Daniel II.....	545	Ruyter, Caspar II.....	648
Ruppen, Andrew II.....	550	Ruyter, (Ryter) Casper I....	838, 842
Rurach, Michael II.....	675	Ruxgve, Abraham II.....	609
Rusel, Daniel II.....	607	Rvttsen, (Rutgers) Jacob, En-	
Rusell, Thomas II.....	609	sign I.....	393
Rush, Joseph I.....	900	Ensign II.....	451
II.....	730	Ryan, Cornelius II.....	741
Rushe, Peter II.....	715	Ryan, Edmond II.....	583, 675
Rushton, John I.....	934	Ryan, James II.....	479
Rusk, Ruben I.....	666, 687	Ryan, Jeremiah I.....	912
727, 756, 761, 808		II.....	551
Rusk, Ruben Jr. I.....	666, 687	Ryan, (Rayn, Royn, Ryon) John	
727, 756, 761, 808		I.. 660, 696, 700, 713, 730, 763,	811
Ruslen, Will'm I.....	780	Ryan, (Royn, Ryne, Ryon) John	
Russ, Jonathan II.....	595	I.....	663, 684, 775, 792
Russ, (Ross, Rust) Joseph (Je-		Ryan, John II.....	553
siah) I.....	659, 695, 699	Ryan, John II.....	567
712, 729, 763, 810		Ryan, (Rine) Martin I....	640, 703
Russel, John I.....	860	706, 749, 787, 802	
Russel, Samuel I.....	860	Ryan, Martin II.....	633
Russel, (Russels) William I....	945	Ryan, Michael II.....	740
II....	575	Ryan, Michal II.....	696
Russell, Abraham II.....	726, 733	Ryan, Patrick I.....	921
Russell, Cornelius II.....	506	Ryan, Patrick II.....	702
Russell, David I.....	550	Ryan, Thomas I.....	907
Russell, Henry II.....	618	Ryan, Thos. II.....	625
Russell, James II.....	624	Ryan, Thos. II.....	748
Russell, Jno. I.....	869	Rychen, Jan Abramse I.....	387
Russell, John I.....	415	Ryck, Abraham I.....	488
Russell, Richard II.....	481	Ryckman, Garret II.....	852
Russell, Rich'd II.....	592	Ryckman, Harmanus I.....	461
Russell, Robert I.....	889	Ryckman, Peter I.....	467
Russell, Samuel I.....	509	Ryckman, Tobias I.....	474
Rust, (Rusl) Daniel I.....	659, 696	Ryckman, Tobias, Captain I....	571
699, 713, 730, 764		Ryder, Herculius I.....	491
Rust, Daniel Jr. I.....	659, 696, 699	Ryder, Jeany I.....	493
713, 730, 763, 811		Ryder, Johannis I.....	837
Rusten, Peter I.....	580	Ryder, John I.....	490

	PAGE
Ryder, John, Captain II.....	502
Ryder, Steven I.....	490
Ryertse, Aris, Ensign I.....	616
Rykman, Albert, Captain I....	428
Ryle, James, Sergeant I.....	538
Ryley, Andrew I.....	903
Ryley, James I.....	910
Rylie, —, II.....	805
Ryly, Ralph I.....	456
Rynard, John II.....	741
Rynders, Barent, Ensign I....	597
Rynders, John I.....	585
Rynders, John II.....	592
Rynders, John II.....	643
Rynderse, Hartman I.....	442
Ryndert, Harmon, Corporal I..	552
Ryneck, And'w II.....	682
Ryneck, (Rineck, Rynick) Val- lentine I.....	888, 944
II.....	690
Ryness, John I.....	949
Rynick, James II.....	836
Rynick, John II.....	836
Ryon, Richard II.....	748
Rys, Abraham I.....	467
Rysen, John I.....	888
Rysner, Casper II.....	752
Ryvenberger, Jary I.....	523

"S"

Saalner, Ambrosius II.....	587
Saber, Wm. II.....	641
Sack, John II.....	747
Sacket, Joseph, Lieutenant I..	409
Sackett, John, Ensign I.....	499
Sackett, Joseph II.....	689
Sackett, Nathaniel I.....	589
Sackett, Richard, Captain I..	435
Sadil, Daniel II.....	589
Sadler, Alexander I.....	636
Sadler, Jno. I.....	456
Sadler, John I.....	845
Sadler, John I.....	894
Sage, Sam'l I.....	589
Sager, Fradryck II.....	847
Sahen, Jan William II.....	696
Sahonioneane, II.....	477
Sailor, Poulus I.....	932
Saint, Thomas I.....	517
Saintgood, Adam I.....	647
Saks, Michael I.....	639
Salbagh, Jacob II.....	870
Salbagh, Johannes II.....	869
Salbagh, Philip II.....	869
Salbury, Hermones II.....	804
Salian, Edward II.....	614
Salick, Matthias I.....	852, 864
Salink, Johans Christian I....	905
Salisbury, Abraham II.....	877
Salisbury, Barent Staets II...	877
Salisbury, Francis Jr. II.....	877

	PAGE
Salisbury, Lawrence I.....	605
Salisbury, Silvester I.....	469
Salisbury, Silvester, Lieutenant I.....	380
Salisbury, Wessel II.....	877
Sallenbe, George II.....	806
Sallenbe, Jacob II.....	806
Sallesbury, Hermones K. II...	804
Sallesbury, Tobies II.....	805
Sallisbury, Francis II.....	877
Salm, Martin I.....	632
Salmon, William I.....	517
Salsbary, Francis, Captain II..	763
Salsbary, Francis Jr., Ensign II.....	763
Salsberry, Hendrick, Corporal II.....	871
Salsberry, Jacob II.....	586
Salsberry, Rich'd I.....	781
Salsberry, Silvester, Ensign II.	762
764, 765, 893	
Lieutenant II.....	764, 765
Salsbury, Abraham, Lieutenant I.....	573
Salsbury, (Salsburrey, Shalz- berry) Hend'k I....	703, 706, 749
787, 802	
Salsbury, (Salsburrey, Shall- bury, Shalzberry) Johannis I.	641
702, 706, 749, 781, 787, 802	
Salsbury, Robert I.....	635
Salsbury, Salvester, Captain I.	573
Salsbury, Silvester II.....	861
Salsman, George II.....	783
Salsman, Hend'k II.....	783
Salsman, Migell II.....	784
Salter, Rich'd, Captain II....	482
Salter, James II.....	728
Salter, John I.....	438
Salter, Joseph I.....	456
Saltonstall, Gurdon, Governor of Connecticut I.....	433
Salts, James II.....	607
Saltz, James I.....	939
Salyer, William, Corporal I....	499
Sam, I.....	624
Sambo, James II.....	718
Samis, David I.....	521
Sammes, Jeremiah I.....	520
Sammes, Silas I.....	519
Sammis, John I.....	520
Sammons, Benjamin II.....	878
Sammons, Timothy Jr. I.....	859
Samons, Isaac II.....	709
Sample, Samuel I.....	911
Sampson, I.....	624
Sampson, Abraham II.....	577
Sampson, Benjamin I.....	644, 669
723, 734, 777, 784, 799	
Sampson, Daniel II.....	642
Sampson, Daniel II.....	747
Sampson, Samuel I.....	613

	PAGE		PAGE
Sampson, Wm. I.....	438	Sarson, Paul II.....	766
Samson, I.....	932	Saruch, Barneba I.....	593
Samson, Abraham I.....	947	Sarvice, William I.....	634
II.....	642	Sasue, Manuel II.....	671
Samson, Daniel II.....	718	Satdore, Coonraat I.....	887
Samson, Scudder I.....	859	Satterly, Bennet I.....	858
Samuel, I.....	859	Satterly, John I.....	515
Samuell, Evan I.....	453	Satterly, John, Lieutenant I... 858	
Sand, Christian II.....	843	Satterly, John Jr. I.....	858
Sand, James I.....	921	Satterly, Joseph I.....	515
Sanders, James II.....	599	Satterly, Nathaniel I.....	858
Sander, Henry II.....	796	Satterly, Nathaniel, Lieutenant	
Sander, Henry Jr. II.....	794	II.....	531, 575
Sanders, —, Captain II.....	455	Satterly, William, Ensign I....	514
Sanders, Abraham I.....	587	Saturly, Eliphelet II.....	610
Sanders, Barent I.....	468	Sauers, James I.....	578
Sanders, John I.....	413	Saul, John I.....	902
Sanders, John, Captain II....	586	Saunders, James II.....	547
879, 882		Saunders, John I.....	589
Sanders, Nathan I.....	872	Saunders, John I.....	948
Sanders, Powell I.....	895, 920	Saunders, John Powel II....	596
Sanders, Robert, Lieutenant I..	391	Saunders, Thomas I.....	909
398		Saunderson, Siras II.....	680
"      II..	453	Savage, Edward II.....	872
Sanders, Robert, Quartermaster		Savage, Henry II.....	542, 736
I.....	566	Savage, James I.....	844
Sanders, Thomos I.....	587	Savage, James II.....	872
Sanders, Willem II.....	877	Savage, James, Captain II....	768
Sanders, Wm., Sergeant II....	456	Savage, John I.....	618
Sandersen, (Jansen) Jacob, En-		Savage, John II.....	872
sign I.....	377	Savage, John, Lieutenant II... 769	
Sandford, Cornelius, Lieutenant		Savage, Josiah I.....	661, 696
I.....	584	699, 712, 731, 764	
Sandford, Zephaniah I.....	860	Corporal I.....	810
Sanding, John I.....	447	Savannah, Vincen II.....	550
Sands, Henry I.....	915	Savenga, John II.....	671
II.....	649	Savoy, Abraham I.....	545
Sands, James I.....	931	Savoy, David I.....	545
II.....	611	Savoy, Jacob I.....	545
Sands, James II.....	592	Savoy, John, Corporal I.....	545
Sands, Jas. II.....	512	Sawer, Isaac I.....	660
Sanford, Ezekiel I.....	514	Sawer, Jas. I.....	869
Sanford, Thomas I.....	513	Sawwood, Francis I.....	663, 683
Sanford, Thomas II.....	609	737, 775, 793, 820	
Sanford, Zechariah I.....	514	Sawyer, Daniel II.....	647
Sanquall, Luan II.....	637	Sax, Christiaen II.....	876
Sans, Edward I.....	494	Sax, Jacob II.....	877
Sans, Nathaniel I.....	494	Sax, John II.....	876
Sans, Sammwel I.....	495	Sax, Petrus II.....	876
Santen, Lucas, Captain I... 389,	394	Saxby, Nich's I.....	456
Santwoord, Arien I.....	403	Saxton, Daniel I.....	515
Sanzabus, Frederick I.....	608	Saxton, Gasham I.....	641, 781
Sapaten, Charles II.....	754	Saybrick, (Shasbrick) John Cas-	
Sapine, John I.....	887	con I.....	934
Sardel, Daniel I.....	955	II.....	616
Sarenbergh, Conrad I.....	893	Sayer, Daniel, Lieutenant I....	434
Sarjeant, Edward I.....	921	459	
Sark, John II.....	753	Sayer, Sam'l II.....	590
Charles, (Saris) William II.. 610,	690	Sayer, Samuel I.....	955
Sarly, Jacob I.....	579	Sayers, John I.....	870
Sarout, (Serute, Surut) Jacob I.	948	Sayers, Samuel II.....	613
II..	577, 642	Saylor, Jacob II.....	748
Sarris, Jacob II.....	896	Saylor, John I.....	955

	PAGE
Saynell, John I.....	412
Sayre, Daniell I.....	508
Sayre, Ethan I.....	514
Sayre, Ichabod I.....	511
Sayre, Isaac I.....	514
Sayre, John I.....	512
Sayre, Nathan I.....	508
Sayre, Silas II.....	573
Sayre, Stephen, Captain I.....	950
Captain II.....	515, 523, 525
Sayre, Thomas I.....	508
Scaly, Jeremiah II.....	654
Scamp, George, Sergeant I.....	536
Scantling, Cornelius II.....	597
Sceefften, Henry II.....	627
Scenck, Roeluf I.....	485
Sceep, John II.....	709
Scermerhorne, Lucas I.....	536
Schackerly, John I.....	387
Schad, John II.....	856
Schaditon, Thom's II.....	725
Schael, Laurance II.....	661
Schaff, John Wm. I.....	443
Schaffer, Fred I.....	444
Schaffer, Gerhard I.....	443
Schaffer, Henry II.....	856
Schaffer, John I.....	445
Schaffer, Phill. I.....	443
Schaffer, Reinhard I.....	445
Schaid, Antho. I.....	444
Schall, John II.....	695
Scharp, Jury Jr. II.....	812
Scharp, Martynus II.....	811
Scharp, Nicholas II.....	811
Scharp, Peter II.....	811
Schasepagh, Hendrick II.....	814
Schaus, Johannes I.....	522
Schaver, Jacob II.....	847
Schaver, Seaver, Shaver, She- fer) Matthew I.....	813, 815 817, 824, 826
Schawerman, Condad I.....	445
Scheefer, Adam II.....	843
Scheeffer, John II.....	842
Scheeffer, Jost II.....	842
Scheeffer, Mardeinus II.....	843
Scheg, David II.....	852
Schelenger, Abraham I.....	860
Schell, Christian II.....	855
Schell, Jacob II.....	855
Schellinx, William I.....	510
Schemel, (Schemiel, Shemine Elfing) Francis I.....	642, 702, 705 749, 780, 786, 802
Schenck, Abraham I.....	488
Schenck, (Scank, Schenk, Seank) John, Captain I.....	851, 899 900, 901
Captain II.....	541
Schenck, Stephen I.....	483
Schenk, (Schanek) Martin I.....	485
Captain II.....	490

	PAGE
Schepmoes, (Schepmause, Shepmoes) Johannes, Cap- tain I.....	435, 560, 586
Schepmoes, William Quarter- master I.....	568
Scherfer, Carel II.....	833
Schermehoorn, Abr'm II.....	840
Schermehoorn, Rey'r A'n II.....	840
Schermehoven, Cornelis II....	828
Schermehoven, Cornelius II....	806
Schermehoven, Johannis II....	828
Schermehoven, Roelief II.....	828
Schermehorn, William II.....	828
Schermerhoorn, Cornelis I.....	416
Schermerhoorn, Cornelis I.....	464
Schermerhoorn, Cornelis I.....	474
Schermerhoorn, Cornelus Jr. II.....	878
Schermerhoorn, Jacob I.....	474
Schermerhoorn, Jacob II.....	878
Schermerhoorn, John II.....	878
Schermerhoorn, John Jr. II....	878
Schermerhoren, Barent II.....	808
Schermerhoren, Deniel II.....	806
Schermerhoren, Derick II.....	806
Schermerhoren, Hendrick II....	806
Schermerhoren, Jacob C. II....	806
Schermerhoren, Jacob J. II....	806
Schermerhoren, John II.....	806
Schermerhoren, Joh's II.....	833
Schermerhoren, Lukes II.....	806
Schermerhoren, Ryar II.....	833
Schermerhoren, Ryeer II.....	806
Schermerhoren, Samuel II....	806
Schermerhoren, Simon II.....	833
Schermerhorn, Aaron II.....	838
Schermerhorn, Arent I.....	477
Schermerhorn, Cornelis Ja., Lieutenant I.....	759
Schermerhorn, Freeman II....	834
Schermerhorn, Jacob I.....	475
Schermerhorn, Jacobus II.....	838
Schermerhorn, (Scharmerhorn, Scermerhorn) Jacobus, Lieu- tenant II.....	791, 834, 882
Major II.....	877, 898
Schermerhorn, Jacobus W., En- sign II.....	890
Schermerhorn, Jan I.....	475
Schermerh'n, Lourus II.....	839
Schermerhorn, Seymon II.....	838
Schermerhorn, Simon II.....	460
Schermerhorn, William, Lieu- tenant II.....	879, 882
Schermh'n, Jacobus Wm. II....	839
Scherp, Andries, Corporal II....	859
Scherp, Cornelius II.....	873
Scherp, Geysbert II.....	867
Scherp, Geysbert C. II.....	867
Scherp, Gylert I.....	464
Scherp, Gysbert Jr. II.....	860
Scherp, Jacob II.....	860

	PAGE		PAGE
Scherp, Jacob Jr. II.....	860	Schoffield, Zebulon I.....	926
Scherp, Johannis II.....	860	Schofield, Ebenezer I.....	876
Scherp, Lourens II.....	860	Schofield, Nelson I.....	888
Scherp, Lawrence I.....	464	Scholcraft, Hans II.....	819
Scherp, Peter II.....	860	Schoonmaker, Hender I.....	565
Scherp, Phylp II.....	867	Schoobach, Henry II.....	583
Scherp, Solomon II.....	860	Schoolcraft, James I.....	453
Scherpe, Johans I.....	470	Schoolcraft, Johannis I.....	651
Scherpe, Wm. I.....	470	657, 676, 721, 753, 773, 790	
Scherph, Geysbert J. II.....	867	Schoolcraft, Lawrence I.....	650, 657
Scherpt, Cornelys II.....	867	676, 721, 753, 773, 790	
Scherpt, Lourens II.....	867	Schoomker, Fredr. I.....	607
Scheut, Hendieriek II.....	828	Schooner, David II.....	585
Scheut, Peter II.....	827	Schoonhoven, Nicholas I.....	561
Scheut, Petrus Jr. II.....	828	Schoonhoven, Nicholas I.....	564
Scheut, Philip II.....	828	Schoonmaker, Cornelis I.....	558
Scheut, Salomon II.....	828	Schoonmaker, Corns Jr. I.....	613
Schever, Herman II.....	784	Schoonmaker, Daniel I.....	611
Schevt, Jayn II.....	868	Schoonmaker, Egbert, Captain	
Schieff, Georg II.....	856	I.....	427
Schienkel, Hendrick Jr., Cor-		Schoonmaker, Frederick I.....	555
poral II.....	857	Schoonmaker, Frederick, Cor-	
Schillinx, William I.....	509	poral I.....	599
Schinkel, Jacob II.....	857	Schoonmaker, Hendrick, Ensign	
Schinkel, Johannis II.....	857	I.....	556
Schinkel, Jonas II.....	858	Lieutenant I.....	568
Schmidt, Frederick II.....	795	Schoonmaker, Hendrick Jr. I..	554
Schmidt, Adam Mic I.....	443	Schoonmaker, Hendrick H.,	
Schmidt, Jno. Geo. I.....	445	Captain I.....	604
Schmidt, Jno. Hen. I.....	443	Schoonmaker, Henry Jr., En-	
Schmidt, Peter I.....	445	sign I.....	568
Schmit, Johanns II.....	795	Schoonmaker, Heskiah I.....	604
Schmit, Ludw. I.....	443	Schoonmaker, Jacob, Captain II	509
Schneider, Cunrad II.....	869	Schoonmaker, Jacobus I.....	559
Schneider, Georg H. II.....	843	Schoonmaker, Jacobus I.....	600
Schneider, Hannes II.....	843	Schoonmaker, (Schoonmaker)	
Schneider, Henrich II.....	843	Jocham, Captain I.....	427
Schneider, Henry Rieme II....	855	" II.....	492
Schneider, Jacob, Corporal II..	842	Schoonmaker, Jocham Fra. I..	611
Schneider, Jno Wm. I.....	442	Schoonmaker, Joghem Jr. I....	600
Schneider, Johan I.....	443	Schoonmaker, Johannes I.....	564
Schneider, Johannes II.....	869	Schoonmaker, John I.....	610
Schneider, Pitter Jr. II.....	843	Schoonmaker, John II.....	877
Schneider, Samuel II.....	869	Schoonmaker, Petrus I....	840, 841
Schnell, Jacob I.....	444	Schoonmaker, Petrus, Corporal	
Schneyder, Lutewick II.....	842	I.....	836
Schock, Andries II.....	695	Schoonmaker, Petrus Johannes	
Schoeffer, Jacob II.....	843	I.....	843
Schoemaker, Gotfret II.....	875	Schoonmaker, (Schoonmaker)	
Schoemaker, Thos., Lieutenant		Philip I.....	839, 842
I.....	572	Schoonmaker, Samuel I.....	554
Schoen, Jan Willem I.....	523	Schoonmaker, Samuel I.....	599
Schoenhoven, Dirick Bradt, En-		Schoonmaker, Tjerck I.....	599
sign I.....	758	Schoot, William I.....	613
Schoenmaker, Jacob II.....	877	Schot, David I.....	589
Schoenmaker, Johannes II....	833	Schot, Fridrich II.....	781
Schoenmaker, John II.....	816	Schot, Wilgen II.....	781
Schoenmaker, Mighel II.....	878	Schout, Joseph II.....	640
Schoenmaker, Pieter II.....	878	Schout, Simon Jr. II.....	639
Schoevelt, Adam II.....	814	Schoute, Jacob I.....	553
Schoff, (Scheefer) Johans Jr.		Schoute, John, Corporal I....	552
Ensign II.....	786, 842, 882	Schouten, Andries I.....	553

	PAGE
Schouten, Andries II.....	660
Schouten, Jacob II....	563, 641, 703
Schouten, John II....	563, 660, 707
Schouten, Simeon II.....	563
Schouten, Solomon II....	564, 641, 707
Schouten, Timon I.....	553
Schra, Roelof I.....	632
Schram, Culement II.....	878
Schram, Falentyn II.....	877
Schram, Felter II.....	828
Schram, Hendrieck II.....	877
Schram, Johannes I.....	601
Schram, Pieter II.....	878
Schram, Vredrick II.....	878
Schream, Fredrick II.....	828
Schream, William II.....	828
Schream, William Jr. II.....	828
Schreiber, George II.....	750
Schreiner, Peter, Sergeant II..	750
Schry, Coenraet II.....	826
Schryn, Melkert I.....	565
Schuck, Nicholas II.....	870
Schudz, Willem I.....	553
Schue, Johannes I.....	442
Schuitte, Fredrick II.....	850
Schulgraf, Lorentz II.....	843
Schult, George II.....	869
Schulteis, Johannes I.....	445
Schultis, Baurent II.....	870
Schultis, David II.....	869
Schultis, Johannes II.....	869
Schumacher, Joh's II.....	793
Schumacher, Stofel II.....	781
Schumager, (Schumaker) Fried- rich II.....	849
Lieutenant II.....	848, 891
Schumager, Jost, Lieutenant II.....	848, 891
Schumager, (Schumauker) Ru- dolph II.....	849
Captain II.....	848, 891
Schumaker, Frd'rk Joist II.....	850
Schumaker, John II.....	784
Schumaker, Tho. I.....	445
Schumaker, Thomas II.....	850
Schurtz, Andreas I.....	444
Schuster, Adam II.....	795
Schut, Aberam I.....	564
Schut, Petrus I.....	644, 669, 724 735, 778, 783, 799
Schutt, Mynd't I.....	469
Schutt, Solomon I.....	522
Schutt, Solomon, Lieutenant II.	763
	789, 876, 883
Schutt, Wm. I.....	469
Schutte, William II.....	850
Schutz, Jno. Jacob I.....	444
Schuyler, Abraham, Lieutenant II.....	453
Captain I.....	398
" II.....	477, 485

	PAGE
Schuyler, Adonia II.....	794
Schuyler, (Schylar) Adonia, Captain I.....	921, 955
" II.....	759, 760
Schuyler, Arent I.....	399
Schuyler, Brant, Ensign I.....	390
Captain I.....	414
" II.....	457
Schuyler, David, Lieutenant I.	594
Schuyler, David Jr. I.....	461
Schuyler, Dirk II.....	800
Schuyler, Harmanis I.....	593
Schuyler, Jacobus, Ensign I...	571
Schuyler, Jacobus, Captain II..	506
Schuyler, Johan Joost II.....	795
Schuyler, Johannes II.....	466
Schuyler, Johannes, Lieutenant I.....	428
Schuyler, John, Captain I.....	461
Lieutenant-Colonel I....	566
Schuyler, John, Colonel I.....	450
Schuyler, John Jr., Captain I..	573
Schuyler, Myndert, Major I....	453
	566
Schuyler, Nich'a I.....	453
Schuyler, Peter, Lieutenant I..	391
	395, 396, 397, 411
Captain I. 413, 414, 416, 450	
" II.....	459
Major I.....	411, 414
" II.....	458, 459
	460, 461, 462, 463
Colonel I... 427, 431, 433, 434	
	453, 457, 459, 566
Schuyler, Philip, Lieutenant I..	433
	451
Captain I.....	440
Schuyler, Philip, Colonel I.....	571
" II....	495
Schuyler, Philip Jr., Captain I.....	566, 567
Schuyler, Philip J., Captain I..	573
Schuyler, Philip John, Captain I.....	643, 668, 670, 723, 724 725, 734, 736, 777, 778 779, 783, 785, 798, 800
Schuyler, Philip P., Ensign II..	789
	791, 898
Captain II.....	890
Schuyler, Philip Pieter, Cap- tain I.....	377
Schuyler, Phillip, Ensign I....	435
Schuyler, Phillip, Paymaster I.	658
	670, 674, 677, 685, 688, 691, 694 698, 701, 704, 707, 710, 711, 715 718, 722, 725, 728, 732, 736, 738 739, 742, 743, 746, 747, 750, 753 754, 757, 765, 768, 771, 774, 776 779, 782, 785, 788, 791, 794, 797 800, 803, 806, 809, 812, 814, 816 819, 822.

	PAGE		PAGE
Schuyler, Phylip I.....	461	Scudder, Jonatha, Ensign I...	390
Schuyler, Pieter Jr. II.....	796	Scudder, Jonathan I.....	859
Schuyler, Pieter P., Captain I.	758	Scudder, Moses I.....	432
Schuyler, Stephanis, Lieuten-		Scudder, Samuel I.....	504
ant I.....	759	Scudder, Timothy I.....	520
Schuyler, Stephen II.....	815	Scudder, Timothy, Lieutenant	
Schuyler, Stephen, Captain II.	537	I.....	945, 946
	566, 567, 568	Captain II.....	530, 576, 578
Schuyler, Stephen J. II.....	815	Scuffile, Joseph II.....	585
Schuyler, Stephen P. II.....	816	Seully, Patrick II.....	622
Schuyler, Thomas, Ensign I...	759	Scurlock, (Scourlock) Thomas	
Schuyrman, Coenrad I.....	522	I.....	432, 438
Schwalb, Johan. I.....	445	Scydmore, Daniel I.....	623
Schward, Deenus II.....	843	Scyfer, Peter I.....	888
Schy, James I.....	877	Sea, Adam II.....	846
Schyck, Paulus, Ensign I.....	390	Seabrean, Cornelius I.....	584
Schyler, Joist II.....	850	Seacur, James I.....	918
Schyler, Nicholas II.....	850	Seagell, Jacob II.....	695
Schyler, Peter Jr. II.....	850	Seagler, (Seaglor) John I.	851, 899
Schylus, Palius I.....	955	Sealey, Augustus II.....	663
Scidmore, John I.....	859	Sealey, David II.....	609
Scidmore, Joseph I.....	520	Sealey, (Sealy, Seeley) Ebe-	
Scidmore, Samuel I.....	856, 861	nezer Jr., Captain I.....	870, 872
Sc[inner], Christopher I.....	540		873, 874, 875
Scinner, Wm. I.....	541	Sealey, Epharim, Sergeant I.	538
Scipio, Thos. I.....	457	Sealy, Austin II.....	708
Scipman, Daniel II.....	612	Sealy, Jonas I.....	910
Sckvtt, John II.....	452	Sealy, Joseph II.....	568
Sckvtt, Mindert II.....	452	Sealy, Martin II.....	674
Sckvtt, William Johnson II...	452	Sealy, Nethaniell I.....	494
Scofield, (Schofield) Jonas I...	853	Sealy, Rebart I.....	494
	865	Sealy, Samuel II.....	663
Scofield, Samuel II.....	619	Sealy, (Seely) Thomas I.	652, 672
Scot, Henry II.....	646		708, 744, 769, 795
Scot, John II.....	646	Seaman, —, Captain I.	903, 906
Scot, John II.....	800		908, 910, 911
Scot, Jorge I.....	403	Captain II.	545, 549, 551, 580
Scot, Matthew II.....	872	Seaman, Anthony I.....	848, 855
Scot, William, Sergeant I.....	522	Seaman, James I.....	856, 861
Scott, David II.....	811	Seaman, Solomon II.....	557
Scott, Ezekiel, Sergeant II....	726	Seaman, Tho. I.....	577
	732, 733, 734	Seaman, Thomas II.....	610
Scott, George I.....	417	Seamans, David, Captain II...	498
Scott, (Scutt) George II....	660, 688	Seamans, (Seaman) Isaac, Lie-	
Scott, James I.....	600	utenant I.....	909, 911, 913
Scott, James, Captain II.....	891	Lieutenant II.....	521, 527
Scott, (Scot, Trott) Jeramiah,		Seamans, Sam'l Jr., Ensign II.	489
Ensign I.....	420	Seamans, Solomon, Captain II.	498
Captain I.....	511	Seamel, Thomas I.....	903
" II.....	489	Seamore, Abraham II.....	813
Scott, John I.....	512	Seamore, Helmus I.....	813
Scott, John I....	652, 671, 708, 745	Seamore, Hendrick II.....	813
	747	Seamore, Hendrick Jr. II....	813
Scott, John II.....	741	Seamore, Jacob II.....	813
Scott, John, General I.....	629	Seamore, Peter II.....	813
Scott, Joseph I.....	591	Seamore, William II.....	813
Scott, William II.....	655	Seares, David Jr. I.....	524
Scout, Henry I.....	550	Seares, Noah I.....	846
Scout, Joshua I.....	687	Searing, John I.....	497
Scouten, Simon I.....	893	Searing, Jonothan I.....	498
Scovell, James II.....	570	Searing, Simon I.....	576
Scribner, Joseph II.....	691	Searle, James, Lieutenant I...	589

	PAGE		PAGE
Searles, (Sarles) David II.	607, 699	Seers, Berny II.	703
Searles, Mich'l II.	512	Seers, Enoch I.	893
Searles, (Sarles) Vincent I.	891, 935	Seers, Epharim, Sergeant I.	538
II.	605, 630, 699	Seers, Joseph I.	538
Sears, David, Sen. I.	524	Seers, Samuel II.	544
Sears, Isaac, Captain II.	508	Seever, John II.	836
Sears, John II.	596	Segan, John I.	884
Sears, Noah II.	693	Segar, Benj. I.	453
Sears, Samuel I.	872	Segar, Statts II.	587
Seatly, William I.	580	Segel, Lodewick II.	816
Seaver, John, Ensign II.	788, 791	Segendorf, John I.	444
	885, 898	Segendorff, Harmanus I.	523
Seaward, Wmpha II.	456	Seger, Adam II.	820
Seawell, John I.	453	Seger, Alex'r II.	705
II.	467	Seger, Gerret II.	819
Sebastian, (Sabastian) Fabian I	927	Seger, Gerret II.	820
II.	579	Seger, Hendrick II.	821
Seber, Henry II.	798	Seger, John I.	523
Seber, (Seeber) William, Ensign II.	788, 791	Seger, John II.	819
Lieutenant II.	787, 882, 885	Seger, John Jr. II.	820
Captain II.	891, 898	Seger, (Seker) Malchi II.	543
Sebering, Isaac, Cornet I.	570		698, 737
Sebering, Jacob, Adjutant I.	570	Seger, Peter II.	819
Sebot, Mathew, Lieutenant II.	769	Seger, Peter II.	820
Sebrant, Fredrick I.	581	Segian, I.	859
Sebring, (Sebering) Abraham, Lieutenant II.	497, 501	Seigler, Matthew II.	633
Sebring, Isaac I.	487	Seily, Jeremiah I.	914
Sebring, Jacob, Sergeant I.	535	Sein, Jno. Pet. I.	444
Sebring, Johannis I.	532	Seise, Henry II.	542
Sebring, Johannis, Cornet I.	482	Seitzer, Michael II.	856
Captain II.	491	Sekdeker, William II.	821
Seccord, Jeremiah II.	599	Selah, William I.	622
Secord, Isaac I.	943	Selbach, Arnold II.	798
Secord, Jacob I.	887	Selbach, Peter II.	797
Secord, Jonathan I.	887	Selby, Augustin II.	579
Secord, Peter, Captain I.	876, 886	Seleran, Timothy I.	632
	887, 932, 936, 943, 944	Selet, Noah II.	815
Captain II.	599, 610, 611	Seley, Benjamin I.	525
See, James I.	888	Selie, Lodeweyck I.	630
See, John I.	888	Selking, Nathaniel II.	573
See, John I.	931	Selkrag, Thos. I.	660
II.	598, 631	Sell, Tone I.	577
Seear, Hance I.	545	Selon, Solomon I.	884
Seegref, Jacob II.	842	Selven, John II.	807
Seele, Joseph I.	539	Selven, Lars II.	807
Seeley, (Selley) Joseph, Captain I.	538, 539	Selvins, Samuel II.	646
Seeley, Josiah I.	927	Selwyn, Roger, Lieutenant II.	488
Seely, Anthony II.	699	Selyer, Char. I.	530
Seely, Ephraim II.	813	Seman, Hen. I.	577
Seely, Henry II.	736	Seman, Jacob I.	577
Seely, James I.	879	Seman, Jams I.	577
Seely, John I.	917	Seman, John I.	577
II.	614	Seman, Josep I.	577
Seely, Jonathan I.	627	Seman, Nethanel I.	498
Seely, Josiah II.	699	Seman, Samm, Lieutenant I.	576
Seely, Thaddeus I.	877, 930	Seman, Samve I.	577
Seeman, (Sieman) Martin II.	640	Seman, Samve Jr. I.	577
	688	Seman, Solomo, Sergeant I.	576
Seeres, Ebenezer I.	539	Semison, Barent I.	619
		Semme, Jacob II.	807
		Semulse, Isaac I.	551
		Senjoor, Jacob I.	588

	PAGE		PAGE
Senon, Henry II.....	673	Shadick, Israel I.....	581
Seperly, Barent II.....	814	Shadok, James II.....	642
September, II.....	664	Shadwell, John Batter II.....	626
Septemb'r, II.....	697	Shadwick, Thomas I.....	552
Sepulty, Christopher II.....	706	Shaffer, Jacob I.....	940
Seran, Jeames I.....	488	Shaffers, John I.....	939
Seren, Hugu I.....	565	Shahan, Timothy II.....	628
Serenyunen, Hage, Corporal I..	564	Shaljoth, Phillip I.....	581
Seres, John I.....	395	Shally, Timothy I.....	948
Sergeant, John II.....	699	Shals Berger, Joh's II.....	793
Serin, Hans I.....	565	Shamp, John II.....	541
Serjant, Edward I.....	417	Shanks, (Shankes) Matthew,	
Serjant, Edward II.....	612	Lieutenant I.....	433
Serjeant, Lemuel II.....	750	"    II.....	462, 468
Serone, Anthony II.....	671	Captain I.....	413
Serpenett, Simon II.....	630	"    II.....	458, 459
Serves, Philip I.....	480	Shannon, Robart II.....	824
Service, (Servis, Servos) Peter,		Shannon, Thomas I.....	621
Captain II.....	553, 587	Shans, Henry II.....	804
786, 882, 886, 890		Shans, Jerimiah II.....	804
Servos, Daniel, Lieutenant II..	890	Sharamahoren, Jacob II.....	805
Servos, Peter Jr., Lieutenant II	890	Shareman, Jacob I.....	581
Sesicle, (Sassicle) Nicholas I..	857	Sharepeny, Simon II.....	540
	862	Sharp, Cornelius II.....	805
Sesnuet, Jerimee II.....	825	Sharp, Daniel I.....	646
Sessinger, Nicholas I.....	921	Sharp, George I.....	400, 401
Sever, Christiaen II.....	816	Sharp, George II.....	869
Sever, Jacob, Sergeant II.....	794	Sharp, Jacob, Captain I.....	573
Sever, Johannis II.....	794	Sharp, Jacobus II.....	816
Sever, John II.....	816	Sharp, Jno. I.....	489
Sever, Levykes II.....	868	Sharp, John I.....	954
Sever, Severinus II.....	794	Sharp, John II.....	558
Severns, Ben'n I.....	504	Sharp, John II.....	865
Severs, James II.....	803	Sharp, John Jr. II.....	558
Seyers, William II.....	824	Sharp, Lowe I.....	805
Severse, John II.....	819	Sharp, Rich'd I.....	869
Severse, Nicolas II.....	819	Sharp, Robert I.....	632
Seward, Edward I.....	858	Sharpe, Thomas, Lieutenant I.	396
Seward, Jno. I.....	527	397, 411, 413	
Seward, Joseph I.....	947	Lieutenant II.....	453, 457
Sex, Henrich I.....	445	460, 461, 463	
Sexber, Abr'm II.....	807	Sharper, II.....	642
Sexber, Nich. II.....	807	Sharper, Alexander II.....	674
Sexby, Mannassah II.....	469	Sharper, Charles I.....	951
Sexton, George I.....	948	Shattuck, (Shaddach, Shat-	
Sey, Adam II.....	818	tock) Joseph I.....	659, 695, 699
Sey, Christian II.....	819	712, 730, 763	
Sey, Hendreck II.....	818	Shaveman, John II.....	725
Sey, Jost II.....	818	Shaver, George Adam II.....	818
Seyks, Umphrey I.....	415	Shaver, John II.....	587
Seymore, Edward II.....	724	Shaver, Martin II.....	818
Seymour, Thos., Captain II....	508	Shaver, Phillip II.....	807
Sezu, Manuel II.....	671	Shaver, Tho. I.....	397
Shack, Jacob II.....	816	Shaw, Asheba II.....	505
Shacke, George II.....	783	Shaw, Benjamin I.....	893
Shackerly, Wm. II.....	483	Shaw, Benjamin II.....	804
Shaddock, Benjamin I.....	948	Shaw, Caleb I.....	666
Shaddock, Thomas II.....	452	Shaw, Daniel II.....	717
Shade, Ephraim II.....	576	Shaw, Daniel II.....	852
Shadewell, Daniel I.....	548	Shaw, David I.....	511
Shadewell, John I.....	548	Shaw, Edmond I.....	538
Shadewell, Joseph I.....	548	Shaw, Edmond, Ensign I.....	538

	PAGE
Shaw, James II.....	562
Shaw, James II.....	566
Shaw, Jerem. I.....	456
Shaw, John I.....	525
Shaw, John I....655, 687, 727, 756	
	761, 807
Shaw, John I.....	860
Shaw, Jonathan I.....	497
Shaw, Joseph I.....	418
Shaw, Joseph I.....	608
Shaw, Joseph I.....	614
Shaw, Joseph II.....	804
Shaw, Josiah I.....	538
Shaw, Math. II.....	590
Shaw, Richard I.....	509
Shaw, Tho. I.....	415
Shaw, Thomas I.....	519
Shaw, Thomas II.....	470
Shaw, Timothy II.....	567
Shaw, Will I.....	396, 413
II.....	456, 458, 468
Shaw, William I.....	937
Shaw, William II.....	701
Shaw, Wm. I.....	853, 865
Shawrenburgh, David II.....	804
Shay, John II.....	739, 743
Shay, Joseph I.....	632
Shea, (Shay) John II.....	713, 736
Shea, Joseph I.....	900
II.....	730
Sheaf, (Shafe) William I.....	650, 657
	676, 720
Sheaff, (Shafe) William I.....	839, 842
Shealher, Jacob II.....	706
Shearer, Robert II.....	564, 660
Shearer, Robert II.....	707
Shearer, Will'm II.....	640
Shearman, Benjamin II.....	569
Shearman, (Sharman, Sheer-	
man) Jacob I.....	851, 899, 901
II.....	540, 730
Shearman, Jacob II.....	625
Shearman, (Sharman, Sheer-	
man) Jacob II.....	589, 646, 690
Shearman, Jacob II.....	728
Sheboy, Thomes II.....	802
Shed, George II.....	837
Shee, John I.....	701
Shee, John II.....	836
Sheep Cock, Moses II.....	573
Shepherd, Dan'el II.....	661
Shepherd, Nathaniel II.....	729
Sheerar, James II.....	658
Shefer, Kasper II.....	858
Sheffer, Peter II.....	797
Shehan, James Jr. II.....	621
Shehan, James Sen. II.....	621
Sheilds, Common II.....	721
Sheilds, Will'm II.....	679
Shelding, Nathaniel II.....	694
Sheler, (Shelin) Martin Mathias	
I.....	851, 899

	PAGE
Sheley, Martin II.....	623
Shell, Fradryck II.....	846
Shell, George II.....	819
Shell, Jacob F. II.....	846
Shell, John II.....	566
Shelledon, James I.....	643
Shelley, (Shelly) Joseph I.....	890, 934
Shelman, William II.....	819
Shelt, Philip II.....	819
Shen, John II.....	740
Shenck, Roelof Martense, Cap-	
tain I.....	408
Sheniew, Anthony II.....	661
Shepard, William I.....	617
Sheparos, Joseph II.....	643
Sheperd, Enoch I.....	524
Sheperd, Job I.....	524
Sheperd, Jonathan II.....	872
Shephard, Nathanael II.....	647
Shepherd, Robert II.....	650
Shepmoes, Dirck I.....	603
Shepmoes, Johans I.....	603
Shepmoes, Willem, Corporal I..	554
Sheppard, Diconson I.....	538
Sheppard, John I.....	538
Sheppard, Joseph I.....	538
Sheppard, Sam'l I.....	538
Sherard, James I.....	618
Sherdevine, Jeremia I.....	589
Sherdevyn, Jeremia I.....	580
Shered, Samuel I.....	403
Sherer, Gilbert I.....	845
Sherer, Thomas II.....	472
Sherild, Reciompense I.....	510
Sherine, Peter I.....	880, 939
Sherlock, Nickolas II.....	778
Sherman, (Shearman) Francis	
II.....	469, 475, 479
Sergeant II.....	476
Sherman, Henry II.....	745
Sherman, Savigion I.....	878
Sherman, (Shearman, Shere-	
man, Sheremon) Thomas I..	666
	687, 727, 756, 761, 807
Sherman, (Shearman, Shere-	
man, Sheremon) Thomas 2d	
I.....	666, 687, 727, 756, 761, 808
Sherman, Wm. I.....	528
Shermon, John II.....	635
Shermond, Fran I.....	438
Shermur, Wm. I.....	590
Sherod, Roelof II.....	505
Sherong, Peter II.....	741
Sherpot, James II.....	573
Sherrard, Archbell I.....	412
Sherrred, (Sherrer, Sherrid) Roe-	
lof I.....	663, 684, 737, 775, 792, 821
Sherreeve, Caleb II.....	595
Sherrod, John I.....	887
Sherrod, Nath'll I.....	890
Sherrodd, Nathaniel I.....	414
Sherwood, Abel I.....	893

	PAGE		PAGE
Sherwood, Caleb I.....	939	Shreader, Jacob II.....	743
Sherwood, David II.....	598	Shrimling, Henry II.....	797
Sherwood, Isaac II.....	630	Shrimling, Henry, Sergeant II..	797
Sherwood, Job I.....	636	Shroak, George II.....	741
Sherwood, John I.....	947	Shroud, John II.....	629
Sherwood, Jonathan I.....	944	Shudam, John I.....	432
Sherwood, Silis I.....	880	Shufa, Frederick II.....	822
Sherwood, Stephen II.....	576	Shultheis, Jacob II.....	783
Shever, (Shaver) Adam I... 656,	676	Shultheis, Johannes II.....	784
	721, 753, 772, 789	Shultheis, Stofell II.....	783
Shever, Fredrich II.....	811	Shumacher, Tomus II.....	781
Shever, Jacob II.....	557	Shurdavine, Isaac I.....	591
Shever, Jacob II.....	875	Shurff, George I..... 644, 669,	723
Shever, Pertolome II.....	792		734, 778, 784, 799
Shibere, Christ. II.....	511	Shurley, Thomas I.....	630
Shield, (Shiels) Comming I....	902	Shurts, Fredrick II.....	737
	II... 546	Shute, Gilbert, Sergeant I....	885
Shiffers, William I.....	432	Shute, Thomas I.....	479
Shilberry, John I.....	415	Shutter, Abraham II.....	861
Shill, John II.....	793	Shutter, James II.....	823
Shilley, William II.....	557	Shuttheis, George II.....	583
Shilling, Christian II.....	594	Shutts, Frederick II.....	582
Shilman, John Tho'n, Sergeant		Shutts, John II.....	552
I.....	504	Shutts, Salomon II.....	582
Shinew, Anthoney II.....	728	Shwiney, John II.....	589
Shingleton, Thomas II.....	626	Shyble, Michael II.....	586
Shipherd, Timothy II.....	688	Shyer, (Shire) Martin I... 845,	954
Shipman, Edward I.....	947	Shyley, Martin II.....	540
Shipman, John I.....	947	Shylot, Jam's II.....	589
Shippey, Phillip II.....	552	Sibbo, John II.....	752
Ships, —, Captain II.....	459	Sickels, Gerrit II.....	860
Shirley, John II..... 637,	678	Sickels, Hendrick I.....	634
Shnict, Henrich II.....	781	Sickels, John I.....	583
Shoals, John, Captain II.....	508	Sickels, Thomas Jr. I.....	589
Shoecroft, Peter I.....	874	Sickels, Zechariah I.....	617
Shoemaker, (شومaker) Jacob		Sickles, Robberd I.....	587
I.....	888, 935	Sickles, Zacharias I.....	417
II.....	598	Sickner, Allabartis II.....	557
Shoemaker, Jacob I.....	936	Sickner, Paul, Corporal II....	849
Shoemaker, Phillip II.....	567	Sicles, Tho. I.....	446
Shoemaker, Tierck I.....	557	Siclof, Peter I.....	547
Shoes, Andreas II.....	613	Sidden, Henry I.....	540
Shoffnear, Martin II.....	674	Sidebottom, (Sidebom, Side-	
Sholsbergh, Jacob II.....	818	borne) John, Corporal I... 640	
Sholtas, Matys II.....	818		702, 705, 748, 780, 786,
Shooleman, Daniel I.....	933	Sidmore, Thomas I.....	626
Shooner, Frederick II.....	753	Sidnum, George II.....	861
Shoot, Benjamin I.....	590	Siever, Conrod I.....	894
Shore, James II.....	678	Sieversie, Niecclaes II.....	830
Shoreland, John II.....	595	Siffton, Henry II.....	685
Shores, Andrew I.....	916	Siggins, John II.....	705
Short, Frederick II.....	540	Sikes, Henry I.....	542
Short, John II.....	740	Sikes, James I.....	542
Short, Thomas II.....	739	Silivallivax, Fras. II.....	685
Short, Will'm II.....	628	Silke, Lawrence I.....	743
Shouerman, Andries II.....	874	Silkregg, (Selkrig. Silckreg.	
Shouers, William II.....	865	Silkrig) John I... 696, 699, 713,	730
Shout, Cunrod II.....	749		763, 811
Shover, Jacob II.....	608	Silks, —, Major I.....	757
Shower, John Christian II.....	585	Silley, —, I.....	402
Showless, Peter II.....	625	Sillockos, James I.....	627
Shppe, Garsham I.....	534	Sils, Jno. I.....	541

	PAGE
Silsbe, Joseph II.....	611
Silsbee, Enoch I.....	938
Silsby, Jonathon II.....	605
Silvester, Frances I.....	578
Silvan, Samuel II.....	690
Silvernail, Andrew I.....	893
Simans, Peter I.....	519
Simasin, John I.....	482
Simason, Class I.....	483
Simason, Cornelius I.....	482
Simeson, John I.....	925
Simins, Jonathan I.....	480
Simkins, Daniel I.....	636
Simkins, Dan'l I.....	894
Simkins, Ezeziel I.....	524
Simkins, Garret II.....	691
Simkins, Gedian I.....	878
II.....	691
Simkins, George I.....	524
Simkins, Joseph I.....	524
Simmerman, Simon I.....	850, 898
Simmerman, Wm. II.....	627
Simmins, Josaph I.....	480
Simmon, Tredle I.....	884
Simmons, Anthony I.....	627
Simmons, (Seaman) Anthony I.....	857, 862
Simmons, Daniel I.....	627
Simmons, David, Lieutenant I.....	501
Simmons, (Simonds) Edward I.....	649
655, 676, 721, 753, 773, 790	
Simmons, Eph'm II.....	512
Simmons, George II.....	636
Simmons, (Seaman) Harry I.....	847
854	
Simmons, (Seamans) John I.....	847
854	
Simmons, John, Corporal I.....	501
Simmons, Joseph II.....	575
Simmons, Joseph II.....	636
Simmons, Peter II.....	646
Simmons, Peter II.....	692
Simmons, Ruben II.....	824
Simmons, Solomon I.....	907
Simon, I.....	947
Simon, II.....	551
Simon, John II.....	633
Simon, John William I.....	522
Simon, Ludwig II.....	749
Simon, Martin II.....	557
Simon, Niclaes II.....	875
Simonman, Simon I.....	911
Simons, Abslum II.....	599
Simons, Bernard I.....	549
Simons, Henry II.....	861
Simons, John II.....	674
Simons, Joseph II.....	861
Simonse, Claes I.....	505
Simonson, Abraham I.....	856, 861
Simonson, Peter I.....	900
II.....	730
Simorman, Simon II.....	550

	PAGE
Simpkins, Daniel I.....	931
Simpkins, (Simkins) Garret I..	879
931	
Simpkins, Jeremiah I.....	931
Simpson, Adam I.....	415
Simpson, Alex'r I.....	549
Simpson, Isaac II.....	583
Simpson, James I.....	920
Simpson, John I.....	549
Simpson, John II.....	613
Simpson, John II.....	837
Simpson, John II.....	850
Simpson, Michael I.....	621
Simrel, Thomas II.....	736
Sims, Jo'r'o I.....	540
Simson, James I.....	581
Simson, James I.....	612
Simson, John II.....	754
Simson, Joseph I.....	594
Simson, Joseph I.....	615
Simson, Peter I.....	483
Simson, Peter II.....	556
Simson, Will'm I.....	895
Sinclair, Charles, Lieutenant II.....	780
Sindocon, Mathew I.....	920
Singer, Jno. Valen'e II.....	586
Singleton, Thomas II.....	740
Singlinger, Jacob I.....	895
Sinick, John I.....	546
Sinickar, Sinick I.....	545
Sink, Joseph I.....	901
II.....	730
Sink, Joseph II.....	549, 627
Sinnot, Patrick I.....	951
Sloert, Oliver I.....	586
Sip, Peter I.....	647
Sipe, Jacob II.....	865
Sir Dam, John I.....	903
Sirix, Titus, Lieutenant I.....	384
Sirus, (Sireas, Sivres, Syrus) Daniel I...	665, 687, 727, 756, 761
808	
Sisco, William I.....	916
Sitnick, Harmanus II.....	842
Sitnick, Jost II.....	842
Sitnick, Wilhelm II.....	842
Sittenich, Christ. I.....	443
Sitterlie, John II.....	817
Sixbee, Evert II.....	821
Sixbee, Nicholas II.....	821
Sixbie, Nicolaes II.....	841
Sixshort, John I.....	894
Sixshort, John I.....	911
Sjeer, Tho. I.....	399
Sjeever, Adam I.....	610
Sjeever, Patrick II.....	841
Sjoeler, Jurye II.....	876
Sjoeler, Louwerens II.....	876
Skeene, Philip, Colonel II.....	889
Skellenger, Daniel II.....	656
Skellton, James I.....	579

	PAGE		PAGE
Skey, Wm. II.....	625	Sleght, (Fleght) Cornelis Barent	
Skidmor, Samuel I.....	493	B. I.....	375
Skidmore, John I.....	903	Sleght, H., Lieutenant II....	648, 649
II.....	546, 626	Sleght, Hendrick, Lieutenant II	669
Skidmore, (Skidmoore) Ralph		Sleght, Hendrick J's, Lieuten-	
I.....	884, 924	ant II.....	650, 652
II.....	601, 625	Sleght, J., Lieutenant II.....	651
Skidmore, Samuel I.....	415	Sleght, Jan I.....	563
Skidmore, Thomas II.....	576	Sleght, John, Lieutenant I....	604
Skilling, William II.....	541	Sleght, John Jr. II.....	652
Skilman, Thomas Jr. I.....	505	Sleght, John H., Lieutenant II.	669
Skiner, Jno. Jr. I.....	531	Slegt, Matthys Jr. I.....	441
Skiner, Rich'd Jr. I.....	530	Sleigh, Charles I.....	590
Skiner, Wright I.....	530	Sleight, Johannis Jr. I.....	839, 842
Skinner, Ebenezer II.....	716	Sleight, Matthyse, Lieutenant I	427
Skinner, Elijah, Lieutenant II..	762	Sleighter, Johannis I.....	652, 673
	894	709, 745, 770, 796	
Skinner, Henry II.....	576	Slelby, Albert I.....	894
Skinner, Josias, Lieutenant II.	769	Sleves, John I.....	885
Skinner, Robertd I.....	493	Slevyter, Coenraet II.....	868
Skinner, Thomas, Captain II..	762	Slevyter, Coernelys II.....	868
	894, 897	Slevyter, Nyerklaes II.....	868
Sknell, Daniel II.....	740	Slevyter, Yacob II.....	868
Skyler, John II.....	896	Sleybout, Henry, Ensign I....	429
Skyler, Peter II.....	896	Sleyter, Jacob I.....	607
Skyler, Philip II.....	896	Sleyter, Nicholas I.....	607
Slaak, Henry I.....	549	Sleytor, John II.....	567
Slack, Peter I.....	656	Sleytor, (Aghterslater) John	
Slacke, Corneles II.....	448	Aghter II.....	566, 632, 705
Slaid, Jno. I.....	869	Slieghte, Frederick II.....	633
Slapp, (Slap) John, Captain I..	659	Slingalant, Abraham II.....	807
695, 696, 697, 698, 699		Slingelant, Albert II.....	821
700, 701, 712, 713, 714		Slingerland, Teunis Corn's, Cap-	
715, 729, 730, 731, 732		tain II.....	790, 791, 898
733, 763, 764, 765, 810		Slingerlandt, Garret II.....	852
811, 812.		Slingerlant, Albert I.....	471
Slason, Bower I.....	945	Slingerlant, Arent II.....	821
Slason, John I.....	946	Slingerlant, Cornelius II.....	821
Slater, John I.....	480	Slingerlant, Cornelus I.....	475
Slater, Samuel Thomas I.....	931	Slingerlant, Isaac II.....	810
Slator, Cornelius II.....	552	Slingerlant, Teunis I.....	471
Slator, Henry II.....	706	Slingerlant, Wouter II.....	807
Slatter, Edw'd I.....	532	Slingsbey, Samawel I.....	845
Slattery, John II.....	633	Slingsby, Edward II.....	772
Slaughter, Abr. I.....	869	Sloakam, John I.....	939
Slaughter, Arnold I.....	877	Sloan, Alexander I.....	926
Slaven, Patrick II.....	589	Slodt, Jan Janse I.....	387
Slawson, John I.....	876	Slodt, Jonas I.....	552
Slawson, Samuel II.....	691	Sloss, Joseph I.....	621
Slawson, Silvanus I.....	906	Slott, (Sloot) Abraham I.....	939
Sleater, Jam's I.....	895	II.....	607
Slecht, Matias I.....	552	Sloue, Philip II.....	484
Slegal, John II.....	621	Slougher, Henry, Colonel, Cap-	
Sleg, Hendrikus I.....	602	tain, General and Governor-	
Sleght, (Sleight) —, Lieuten-		in-Chief II.....	454, 455, 457
ant II.....	648, 649, 663	Slougher, (Slouter) Jacob I.	840, 843
Sleght, Anthony I.....	563	Slouter, Adam II.....	559
Sleght, Anthony I.....	601	Slouter (Slouyter) Japhtha I...	837
Sleght, Benjamin I.....	604		841
Sleght, Cornelis I.....	563	Slouter, (Slouyter) Nicholas Jr.	
Sleght, Cornelis I.....	601	I.....	837, 841

	PAGE
Slouter, Walter II.....	543
Slover, Jacob I.....	580
Sloyter, Nicha Jr. I.....	607
Sluyt, Dirck Evertse I.....	387
Sluyter, Cornelis I.....	463
Sluyter, Cornelis II.....	812
Sluyter, Cornelius I.....	630
Sluyter, Dirick I.....	631
Sluyter, Evert I.....	610
Sluyter, Jacob I.....	650, 657, 676
	720, 752, 772, 789
Sluyter, John I.....	630
Sluyter, Nicholas II.....	648
Sluyter, Nicolas I.....	562
Sluyter, Willem Jr. I.....	610
Sluyter, William I.....	441
Sluyter, William I.....	630
Sluyter, William II.....	651
Sluyter, Wm. I.....	463
Sluyter, Wouter I.....	610
Slydeil, Mich'l I.....	845
Slyder, Christ'r II.....	594
Slyder, Joshua I.....	587
Slye, Henry I.....	881
Slyk, Henry I.....	587
Smake, Matys, Ensign I.....	423
Small, Dan'll, Sergeant I.....	451
Small, Israel II.....	685
Small, John, Captain and Act- ing Major of Brigade II.....	740, 742
Smalley, Jos. I.....	532
Smalling, (Smaling) Charles I.....	847
	854
Smalling, (Smawling) John I.....	852
	864, 910
	II. 565, 640
Smalling, Robt. I.....	868
Smalling, Thomas I.....	507
Smalling, Thomas II.....	549
Smalling, Urias II.....	549
Smallshanks, James I.....	618
Smallshanks, James I.....	884
Smanage, John I.....	636
Smart, Nathan I.....	541
Smeathers, William I.....	626
Smedes, (Smades, Smadus)	
—, Captain I.....	873
—, " II.....	509, 543, 544
Smedes, Benjamin, Lieutenant II.....	492
Smedes, Benjamin Jr., Lieuten- ant I.....	612
Smedes, John II.....	452
Smedes, Josua I.....	613
Smedes, Joswea I.....	564
Smedes, Mathew, Lieutenant II.....	735
Smedes, Petrus, Corporal I.....	601
Smeeeton, Joseph II.....	754
Smibert, William, Ensign II....	767
	772
Smiet, Benjemen II.....	829
Smiet, Jacob II.....	829

	PAGE
Smiet, Petris II.....	828
Smiet, William II.....	829
Smith, Hendierieck II.....	828
Smiley, David I.....	904
II.....	658
Smiley, David II.....	729
Smillin, David II.....	547
Smit, Ficks I.....	617
Smit, Marten Myer, Lance Cor- poral I.....	386
Smit, Nickolaes II.....	876
Smit, Pieter Simon I.....	387
Smit, Vredrick, Corporal II....	876
Smit, Wulem I.....	610
Smit, William II.....	808
Smith, —, Lieutenant II.....	616
Smith, —, Captain II.....	530
Smith, —, Captain II.....	614
Smith, Aaron I.....	513
Smith, Aaron, Ensign II...786,	882
Smith, Abell I.....	415
Smith, Abill I.....	494
Smith, Abra'm II.....	595
Smith, Adam I.....	478
Smith, Adam II.....	585
Smith, Adam II.....	834
Smith, Adam II.....	855
Smith, Ad'm I.....	496
Smith, Alex. II.....	589
Smith, Alexander II.....	810
Smith, Alexander II.....	824
Smith, Alexander, Captain 1.....	858
	859
Smith, Alexander Jr. I.....	525
Smith, Amos I.....	415
Smith, Amos I.....848,	855
Smith, Amos, Ensign II.....	497
Smith, Andrew I.....400,	413
II.....	457
Smith, Andrew I.....	858
Smith, Andrew II.....	578
Smith, Anthrin I.....	492
Smith, Arie I.....	480
Smith, Aron I.....	579
Smith, Aron, Ensign I.....	575
Smith, Benj. I.....	527
Smith, Benj. I.....	530
Smith, Benj. Jr. I.....	530
Smith, Benja I.....	577
Smith, Benjamin I.....	515
Smith, Benjamin I.....	497
Smith, Benjamin I.....	627
Smith, Benjamin I.....	946
II.....	576
Smith, Benjamin, Lieutenant II.....	498
Smith, Benjamin, Captain I.....	905
907, 908,	912
Captain II..546, 551, 579,	581
Smith, Benjamin Jr. I.....	493
Smith, Benjamin I.....	492
Smith, Benj'n Jr. I.....	873
Smith, Benj'n, Sen. I.....	873

	PAGE		PAGE
Smith, Bernhart II.....	870	Smith, George, Sergeant I.....	455
Smith, Caleb I.....	853, 866	Sergeant II.....	469, 475, 479
II.....	579	Smith, Georg Ludwig II.....	855
Smith, Calube I.....	493	Smith, Gerrit I.....	480
Smith, Canhar Adam II.....	857	Smith, Hans II.....	822
Smith, Cary, Ensign II.....	773	Smith, Hans Jury II.....	737
Smith, Charles I.....	496	Smith, Hendrick II.....	812
Smith, Charles I.....	589	Smith, Hendrick II.....	874
Smith, Charles II.....	658	Smith, Henry I.....	542
Smith, Christian II.....	616	Smith, Henry I.....	903
Smith, Christopher I.....	884	Smith, Henry II.....	645
Smith, Christopher II.....	557	Smith, Henry, Colonel I.....	431, 508
Smith, Christ'r II.....	512		521, 569
Smith, Claudius II.....	712	Smith, Hugh I.....	840, 842
Smith, Conrad II.....	587	Smith, Hugh I.....	911
Smith, Conrat II.....	865	Smith, Isaac I.....	907
Smith, Cornelies I.....	481	Smith, Isaac II.....	642
Smith, Cornelis I.....	480	Smith, Isaac, Ensign I.....	421
Smith, Cornelius I.....	519	Smith, Isaiah II.....	613
Smith, Cornelius I.....	867	Smith, Israel I.....	647, 679, 692
Smith, Cornelius, Lieutenant		Smith, Jabez II.....	609, 629
I.....	574	Smith, Jacob I.....	497
Smith, Cornelius, Lieutenant		Smith, Jacob II.....	785
II.....	890	Smith, Jacob II.....	812
Smith, Dan., Ensign I.....	421	Smith, Jacob II.....	858
Smith, Daniel I.....	513	Smith, Jacob, Lieutenant I....	858
Smith, Daniel I.....	577	Smith, James I.....	513
Smith, Daniel II.....	543	Smith, James I.....	624
Smith, David I.....	595	Smith, James I.....	636
Smith, David I.....	872	Smith, James I.....	847, 854
Smith, David I.....	916	Smith, James II.....	504
Smith, David II.....	653, 708	Smith, James II.....	577
Smith, David II.....	660	Smith, James II.....	642
Smith, David II.....	737	Smith, James II.....	648
Smith, David II.....	852	Smith, James II.....	654
Smith, Dirrick II.....	865	Smith, James II.....	698
Smith, Eb., Ensign I.....	574	Smith, James II.....	741
Smith, Ebenezer I.....	492	Smith, James II.....	803
Smith, Ebenezer I.....	525	Smith, James, Captain I.....	903, 906
Smith, Echobod Jr. I.....	527		907, 911, 912
Smith, Edward, Major II.....	752	Captain II.....	546, 550, 551, 579
Smith, Eliakim I.....	520		580, 613
Smith, Elijah II.....	872	Smith, Jeams I.....	577
Smith, English I.....	395	Smith, Jeptah I.....	587
Smith, Enos II.....	644	Smith, Jeremiah I.....	493
Smith, Epenezer I.....	507	Smith, Jeremiah I.....	520
Smith, Epharim I.....	492	Smith, Jeremiah I.....	541
Smith, Esias I.....	582	Smith, Jeremiah, Ensign I....	408
Smith, Ezekel I.....	497	Captain I.....	421
Smith, Fletcher I.....	663, 684	Smith, J'n, Lieutenant II.....	497
Smith, Frans II.....	614	Smith, Jno. I.....	453
Smith, Frans II.....	636	Smith, Jno. I.....	527
Smith, Frederick II.....	695	Smith, Jno. I.....	530
Smith, Friederik II.....	855	Smith, Jno. I.....	540
Smith, Furman I.....	847, 854	Smith, Jno. II.....	601
Smith, Garsh I.....	577	Smith, Jno. Jr. I.....	541
Smith, Georg II.....	855	Smith, Job, Captain I.....	946, 947
Smith, George I.....	859	II.....	577
Smith, George I.....	912	Smith, Johannis II.....	814
Smith, George I.....	917	Smith, Johannis II.....	857
Smith, George II.....	663	Smith, John I.....	493
Smith, George II.....	836	Smith, John I.....	502

	PAGE		PAGE
Smith, John I.....	515	Smith, Joseph, Lieutenant I..	421
Smith, John I.....	550		492
Smith, John I.....	577	Smith, Joseph, Captain I..	407, 408
Smith, John I.....	590		422
Smith, John I.....	607	Smith, Joseph, Captain II....	508
Smith, John I.....	626	Smith, Josiah I.....	520
Smith, John I.....	627	Smith, Josiah II.....	607, 705
Smith, John I....649, 655, 675,	720	Sergeant II.....	646
	752, 772, 798	Smith, Josiah, Lieutenant I..	947
Smith, John I....652, 672, 708,	744	Captain II.....	530, 578
	769, 796	Smith, Jost II.....	855
Smith, John I.....	684	Smith, Julius II.....	613
Smith, John I.....749, 787, 802		Smith, Jurrie II.....	858
Corporal I..641, 702, 705, 780		Smith, Keiner II.....	688
Smith, John I.....848, 855		Smith, Lawrence II.....	753
Smith, John I.....856, 861		Smith, Lawrence, Lieutenant I.	450
Smith, John I.....858		Smith, Martin II.....	704
Smith, John I.....895		Smith, Michael II.....	647
Smith, John I.....913		Smith, Morgan I.....	633
Smith, John II.....504		Smith, Morris, Lieutenant I..	847
Smith, John II.....505			854
Smith, John II.....547		Smith, Nathan I.....	492
Smith, John II.....567		Smith, Nathaniel II.....	743
Smith, John II.....589		Smith, Nehemiah II.....660,	703
Smith, John II.....595		Smith, Nehriah I.....	628
Smith, John II.....644		Smith, Nemiah, Corporal I....	492
Smith, John II.....651		Smith, Nicholas II.....	582
Smith, John II.....703		Smith, Nicholas II.....	785
Smith, John II.....706		Smith, Nicolas I.....	522
Smith, John II.....713		Smith, Nicolaus II.....	855
Smith, John II.....820		Smith, Nucomb II.....	557
Smith, John II.....836		Smith, Obadiah I.....	623
Smith, John II.....855		Smith, Obadiah, Corporal I....	508
Smith, John II.....873		Smith, Obadiah, Ensign I....	513
Smith, John, Sergeant II.....	751	Smith, Obediah I.....	887
Smith, John, Ensign II.....	769	Smith, Patrick I.....	582
Smith, John, Lieutenant I....	383	Smith, Peter I.....	522
Smith, John Jr. I.....	577	Smith, Peter I.....	581
Smith, John George II.....	541	Smith, Peter II.....	583
Smith, John Henry II.....	577	Smith, Peter II.....	613
Smith, John Howard I.....	859	Smith, Peter II.....	724
Smith, John Joris I.....	920	Smith, Peter II.....	855
Smith, John Peter, Captain I.	867	Smith, Peter, Corporal II....	857
	868, 870, 871, 916,	Smith, Philip II.....	564
Smith, Jonas I.....	520	Smith, Reuben, Captain II....	505
Smith, Jonas I.....	523	Smith, Richard I.....	513
Smith, Jonat I.....	541	Smith, Richard I.....	513
Smith, Jonat I.....	576	Smith, Richard, Lieutenant II.	539
Smith, Jonath., Lieutenant I..	408		598
	422	Smith, Richard, Captain I....	926
Smith, Jonathan I.....	513		927, 928, 929
Smith, Jonathan I.....	538	Captain II....	515, 524, 526
Smith, Jonathan I.....	626	Smith, Richard Jr., Lieutenant	
Smith, Joseph I.....	488	I.....	390
Smith, Joseph I.....	508	Smith, Robert I..652, 673, 709,	745
Smith, Joseph I.....	511	Smith, Robert II.....	543
Smith, Joseph I.....	513	Smith, Robert II.....	644
Smith, Joseph I.....	541	Smith, Robt. II.....	838
Smith, Joseph II.....	685	Smith, Roger, Sergeant II....	754
Smith, Joseph, Lieutenant I....	412	Smith, Rowland I.....	911
Lieutenant II....458, 459, 460		Smith, Sam., Captain I.....	419



	PAGE		PAGE
Snoek, Hannes I.....	581	Souter, Varner II.....	685
Snow, Heman II.....	752	South, Daniel I.....	923
Snow, Joseph, Lieutenant I....	383	Southall, George I.....	456
Snow, William I.....	856, 861	Southard, (Southerd) Daniel,	
Snow, William I.....	941	Corporal I.....	852, 864, 866
Snow, William II.....	580	Southard, (Southward) Sam'l	
Snowden, Samuel II.....	778	I.....	857, 862
Snyder, Andries II.....	860	Southerland, David II.....	712
Snyder, Christiaan II.....	814	Southerland, John II.....	651, 712
Snyder, Didberigh I.....	523	Southward, Bernard II.....	623
Snyder, George II.....	836	Southworth, William II.....	645
Snyder, Hendrick II.....	836	Soutter, William I.....	608
Snyder, Henry II.....	846	Sovtherlon, David, Lieutenant	
Snyder, Johanas, Corporal I....	604	I.....	575
Snyder, Johan Jur. II.....	814	Southward, Abrah I.....	576
Snyder, Jury, Sergeant I.....	603	Southword, John, Sergeant I..	576
Snyder, Lodewick II.....	814	Southword, John Jr. I.....	577
Snyder, Lodovic II.....	795	Sovttenbovrg, Jacob II.....	452
Snyder, (Sneyder) Lodowick I.	650	Soward, Edward II.....	578
657, 676, 721, 753, 773,	790	Soward, Joseph I.....	623
Snyder, Marcus II.....	555	Soward, Joseph II.....	505
Snyder, Marta I.....	605	Sowerby, James, Captain II....	774
Snyder, Sachary II.....	878	Sowerhill, Abr'o I.....	453
Snyder, Teunis I.....	523	Spaan, Philip, Lieutenant II..	763
Snyder, William I.....	581	Spack, Thomas I.....	851, 899
Snyder, William I.....	838, 842	Spaen, Philip II.....	878
Snyder, Zacharias II.....	555	Spalding, Samuel II.....	562
Sodar, Marias II.....	637	Spalding, Stephen II.....	589
Soderlen, Wel I.....	535	Spall, James I.....	868
Soelker, Simoen II.....	826	Span, Werner II.....	781
Soeter, Jacob I.....	620	Spanen Bergh, Jacob II.....	558
Sogian, I.....	624	Spangingburgh, Jacob II.....	698
Sole, John II.....	749	Spanierd, John I.....	404
Solivan, Peter II.....	581	Spannburgh, John II.....	587
Sollamon, Abra'm I.....	895	Sparhawk, (Sparahack, Spar-	
Solom, Cornelus I.....	534	hawk, Sparrowhawk) Simon	
Solom, Ticé I.....	534	I.....	660, 696, 700, 713, 731, 764, 811
Solomon, I.....	860	Sparing, John II.....	626
Solomon, II.....	578	Sparks, Edward II.....	617
Solomon, Peter I.....	624	Sparks, (Sparkes) George I....	650
Solover, Peter II.....	754	657, 676, 720, 752, 772, 789	
Solter, James II.....	648	Sparks, Robert I.....	615
Solter, Richard II.....	605	Sparks, Robert I.....	650, 657
Solvester, I.....	860	Sparks, Robert II.....	544
Somendyck, Volkert I.....	919	Sparks, Robt. I.....	873
Somerindiek, Foulkert I.....	584	Spaun, Werner II.....	849
Sommers, Joseph II.....	656	Spawn, John II.....	850
Sook, Frederick II.....	808	Speare, Johannes I.....	537
Sooper, Benj'n I.....	520	Spearer, Fredrich II.....	544
Sooper, Henry I.....	520	Spearshanks, John II.....	650
Sooper, John I.....	520	Speck, (Spock) Anthony I.....	643, 668
Sooper, Samuel I.....	520	724, 735, 778, 783, 799	
Sooper, William I.....	520	Speder, Paulus I.....	595
Soper, Ebenezer II.....	569	Speed, Richard I.....	856, 861
Soper, Obediah I.....	531	II.....	548, 626
Soper, Phillip I.....	581	Spelcher, Christian II.....	779
Soper, Rich'd I.....	529	Spellen, James, Captain II....	508
Sorine, John H.....	645	Spellman, (Spelman) Samuel I..	661
Soron, Anthony II.....	637	695, 699, 712, 731	
Sourinam, Peter II.....	483	Spence, Wm. II.....	681
Souser, Johannis II.....	828	Spencer, Ahimeas II.....	872
Souser, Petrus II.....	828	Spencer, Asa II.....	873

	PAGE
Spencer, David, Corporal I . . . .	646
678, 689, 692, 716, 740	
Spencer, Dennis II . . . . .	628
Spencer, Elezer II . . . . .	873
Spencer, (Spensor) Eliakim I . . .	665
687, 727, 756	
Spencer, Eliphis II . . . . .	873
Spencer, Isarail II . . . . .	675
Spencer, Israel, Ensign II . . . .	762, 893
Spencer, Isreal, Ensign II . . . .	769
Spencer, Ithamar, Lieutenant II . . . . .	762, 893
Spencer, Ithamar, Lieutenant II . . . . .	768
Spencer, Ithamer II . . . . .	872
Spencer, Jabez I . . . . .	687, 727
756, 761, 807	
Spencer, James I . . . . .	578
Spencer, James, Sergeant II . . .	871
Spencer, James, Ensign II . . . .	789
791, 898	
Captain II . . . . .	761, 768, 770
Spencer, Jerimiah II . . . . .	873
Spencer, Jos. I . . . . .	527
Spencer, Mathias II . . . . .	873
Spencer, Moses II . . . . .	873
Spencer, Nehemiah II . . . . .	872
Spencer, Phineas II . . . . .	873
Spencer, Samuell II . . . . .	873
Spencer, Stephen I . . . . .	665, 687
727, 756, 761, 807	
Spencer, Thomas II . . . . .	750
Spencer, William II . . . . .	554
Spencer, Wm. I . . . . .	527
Spenek, Sems I . . . . .	565
Spenek, Toms I . . . . .	565
Sperrbeck, Martinus II . . . . .	795
Spicer, (Spicor) Ezechiel II . . .	565
639, 688	
Spicer, (Specer) Johan Hendrick I . . . . .	662, 684
Spickle, Balltas I . . . . .	537
Spies, Hieronymus II . . . . .	856
Spies, Peter I . . . . .	442
Spikerman, Bastian I . . . . .	522
Spikes, William I . . . . .	637
Spilcer, Aront II . . . . .	695
Spits, Jacob I . . . . .	894
Splank, David I . . . . .	467
Splank, Galyn I . . . . .	467
Spoer, Cornelius II . . . . .	830
Spoer, Dirck II . . . . .	831
Spoer, Isaak II . . . . .	829
Spoer, Johannis II . . . . .	830
Spoer, John II . . . . .	806
Spoer, John II . . . . .	829
Spoer, Joroen II . . . . .	806
Spoer, Jurre II . . . . .	830
Spoer, Niclaes II . . . . .	829
Spon, Nicolaus II . . . . .	855
Spoon (Lepel) Michel I . . . .	851, 898
Spoon, Mich'l I . . . . .	911

	PAGE
Spoor, Gerrit I . . . . .	467
Spoor, Isak I . . . . .	523
Spoor, Willm I . . . . .	592
Spoore, (Spoor) Isaac, Ensign II .	761
771	
Lieutenant II . . . . .	769
Spornhefer, Wilhelm II . . . . .	844
Sporr, Johannes, Ensign I . . . .	522
Sprage, Isaac I . . . . .	955
Spragg, Edwar I . . . . .	576
Spragg, Jacob, Lieutenant II . . .	499
Spragg, Tho. I . . . . .	576
Sprague, Plagley II . . . . .	562
Sprangier, Charles I . . . . .	588
Spring, Christopher II . . . . .	633
Spring, Gabrill I . . . . .	395
Springen, Hans Martin I . . . . .	633
Springer, David II . . . . .	818
Springer, Dennis I . . . . .	641, 703, 706
749, 781, 787, 802	
Springer, Henry I . . . . .	882
Springer, Isaac I . . . . .	907
Springer, Jacob II . . . . .	811
Springer, James I . . . . .	932
Springer, James I . . . . .	507
Springer, John I . . . . .	853, 865
Springer, Sebastian II . . . . .	753
Springer, Uriah I . . . . .	876
Springstead, And'w I . . . . .	873
Springsted, Abraham II . . . . .	543
Springsteen, Abr. I . . . . .	874
Springsteen, Abraham I . . . . .	500
Springsteen, (Springstone) Andrew I . . . . .	650, 657
Springsteen, Casper I . . . . .	499
Springsteen, Harmanus I . . . . .	868
Springsteen, Hermans I . . . . .	917
Springsteen, Jacob I . . . . .	917
Springsteen, Jurean I . . . . .	553
Springsteen, Yose I . . . . .	495
Springstien, Dirck I . . . . .	504
Springstien, Isack I . . . . .	480
Springstien, Samuel I . . . . .	481
Sprinsteen, Casper II . . . . .	819
Sprinsteen, Gerret II . . . . .	819
Sprinsteen, Simon II . . . . .	819
Sprinstein, David I . . . . .	480
Sproang, Richard II . . . . .	540
Sprong, Cornelius I . . . . .	618
Sprong, Gabril I . . . . .	482
Sprong, Garritt I . . . . .	486
Sprong, Gerrit I . . . . .	626
Sprong, John I . . . . .	583
Sprout, William I . . . . .	904
Sprung, Cornelious II . . . . .	804
Sprung, Gabril I . . . . .	844
Sprung, Peter II . . . . .	541
Sprynstryyn, Casper II . . . . .	807
Sprynstryyn, William II . . . . .	807
Spur, Isac II . . . . .	874
Squier, John II . . . . .	874
Squier, Zacariah II . . . . .	874

	PAGE		PAGE
Squire, Abraham I.....	860	Stalie, Anthony II.....	750
Squire, Charles I.....	660, 695	Stall, Joseph I.....	954
	699, 712, 729, 810	Staller, Michael II.....	567
Squire, Jacob I.....	453	Stally, Hendrick II.....	836
Squire, Jesse II.....	583	Stally, John II.....	836
Squire, John I.....	509	Stally, William II.....	836
Squire, John I.....	860	Staltain, Benj'n I.....	539
Staat, Frederick II.....	568	Stanborough, James I.....	860
Staat, (Staet, Staets, States)		Stanborough, Lewis I.....	860
Jochem, Ensign I.....	390	Stanbrough, Hobart II.....	639
Captain I.....	398, 404, 410	Stanborough, John I.....	514
" II.....	453	Stanbury, Elias I.....	595
Staat, Johannes I.....	592	Stanbury, Hobart II.....	505
Staathooffe, Albert I.....	537	Standish, David, Captain II...	774
Staats, Abe I.....	459	Standish, Mathew I.....	893
Staats, Abraham II.....	860	Standle, (Stanley) Jno. I....	457, 458
Staats, Abraham, Sergeant II.	859	Stanford, William II.....	687
Staats, (Staets) Abraham, Cap-		Stanley, Dan'l II.....	626
tain and Major I.....	377	Stanley, Hercules II.....	565
Staats, Abraham Jr. II.....	860	Stanley, James I.....	439
Staats, Barent II.....	804	Stanley, John II.....	635
Staats, (Staets) Barent, Cornet		Stanley, Richard II.....	563
I.....	461	Stanly, (Manly) Josiah, Ser-	
Lieutenant I.....	453, 563	geant I.....	646, 678, 689, 692, 716
Staats, Barent, Lieutenant I...	434		740, 766, 804
Staats, Gerrit, Lieutenant II..	789	Stanton, Benjamin I.....	630
	804, 883	Stanton, Henry I.....	593
Staats, Isaac II.....	860	Stanton, Nehemiah I.....	879, 931
Staats, Jacob II.....	860		II..... 610
Staats, Jacob, Surgeon I.....	430	Stanton, Rufus II.....	874
Staats, Joachim, Captain II...	552	Stanton, Samuel, Lieutenant I.	659
553, 554, 568, 789, 804, 883,	885		695, 699, 712, 729, 780
Major II.....	888	Stanton, Wm. II.....	641
Staats, Joachim J., Lieutenant		Staple, James Captain II.....	508
II.....	890	Starenbergh, —, Captain II..	566
Staats, Joghham II.....	853		567
Staats, Joghem II.....	862	Staring, Adam II.....	849
Staats, Johannis, Lieutenant I.	758	Lieutenant II.....	848, 891
Staats, John I.....	548	Staring, Adam Joseph II.....	850
Staats, John I.....	650, 676, 721, 753	Staring, Adam Mich. II.....	850
	772, 790	Staring, Fridrick II.....	781
Staats, Peter I.....	548	Staring, Hendrick II.....	850
Staats, Peter, Lieutenant I...	570	Staring, John II.....	850
Captain II.....	496	Staring, Josep II.....	781
Staats, Samuel II.....	860	Staring, Joseph II.....	849
Staes, Abraham P. I.....	411	Staring, Nicholas II.....	849
Staet, Dirk I.....	480	Lieutenant II.....	848, 891
Stagg, Cornelius I.....	621	Staring, Peter II.....	850
Stagg, (Stage) John I.....	650, 657, 675	Staring, Phillips II.....	781
	720, 752, 772, 789	Stark, Peter I.....	650, 676, 721, 753
Stagg, John I.....	873		773, 790
II.....	544	Starkweather, Stephen I.....	952
Stagg, Peter I.....	869, 914	Starkweather, Woodbury I...	660
II.....	612		696, 699, 713, 731, 764, 811
Stagg, Philip I.....	852, 864	Start, Michael I.....	632
Stagg, Samuel II.....	543	Staser, Johannis II.....	654
Stagner, Daniel II.....	568	Stater, Hendrick II.....	821
Stagner, John II.....	663	States, Peter I.....	487
Stahl, Adam II.....	781	Stats, John II.....	847
Stahl, Rudol I.....	445	Statts, Barent II.....	802
Stal, Pieter II.....	857	Statts, Hendrick II.....	802
Staley, Wm. I.....	453	Statts, William II.....	802

	PAGE		PAGE
Stays, Adam II.....	685	Stephens, Jos'h II.....	678
St. Castine, — II.....	461	Stephens, Tho., Captain I.....	420
Stealy, John II.....	601	Stephens, Thomas I.....	952
Steanback, Isaac II.....	687	Stephens, (Stevens) Thomas,	
Steanburgh, Jeremiah II.....	556	Quartermaster I.....	390, 391
Stebins, Roger I.....	456	Stephens, William II.....	561
Stedden, Jno. I.....	541	Stephens, William II.....	699
Steddin, Timothy I.....	541	Stephenson, Okey I.....	911
Stedman, John II.....	643	Stern, Fredrik, Ensign I.....	572
Stedman, John II.....	718	Sternberger, Abraham II.....	842
Steed, William I.....	493	Sternberger, Davitt II.....	842
Steel, Adam II.....	850	Sternberger, (Starnberg, Sten-	
Steel, (Steele) Ebenezer I.....	696, 699	bourg) Jacob, Captain II....	786
	713, 729, 764		842, 882, 886
Steel, Hend'k II.....	637	Colonel II.....	881, 888
Steel, John I.....	916	Sternberger, Nicklas II.....	844
Steel, John II.....	807	Sterpanck, Peter II.....	599
Steel, Joseph I....	662, 683, 738, 776	Sters, John II.....	832
	793, 820	Sters, Pieter, Corporal II.....	832
Steel, Rudolf Jr. II.....	850	Steuens, Peter II.....	484
Steel, William I.....	857, 862	Stevans, (Stiphens) Floyd, Lieu-	
Steel, William Snow, Subaltern		tenant II.....	631
II.....	766	Stevens, (Stauens, Stephens)	
Stealbark, (Stealbark, Steel Bar-		Aaron I....	661, 696, 700, 713, 730
rick, Steenberg) Hellimer I..	683		763, 810
	738, 776, 793	Stevens, Arent II.....	832
Steen, Jeurre II.....	821	Stevens, Charles I.....	514
Steenbergh, Tobias II.....	555	Stevens, Christopher II.....	660
Steenbergh, Willhelmus II.....	555	Stevens, Christopher II.....	661
Steenbergh, William I.....	663	Stevens, Edmond II.....	694
Steenwyck, Cornelius, Captain		Stevens, (Stephens) Eliphalet I.	662
I.....	384, 385, 386		684
Steers, Sam'l, Sergeant II.....	838	Stevens, Hugh II.....	823
Steever, Hendrick II.....	874	Stevens, Jno. II.....	483
Steever, Pieter II.....	874	Stevens, John I.....	456
Stefanes, Frederck II.....	825	Stevens, John II.....	834
Stehl, (Stahl, Stehl) Deitrick		Stevens, Jonathan II.....	464
II.....	849	Stevens, Nicolaes II.....	879
Lieutenant II.....	848, 891	Stevens, Reuben I.....	876
Steill, John II.....	614	Stevens, (Stephens, Steuens)	
Steinburgh, John I.....	873	Robert I....	661, 697, 700, 714, 730
Steiner, —, Captain II....	751, 753		764, 811
Steinobuck, John I.....	595	Stevens, Roberts II.....	599
Steinwax, Arnold II.....	856	Stevens, Samuel I.....	926
Stel, Adam II.....	781	Stevens, Samuel, Subaltern II..	766
Stenback, Philip II.....	607	Stevens, William II.....	835
Steneitz, Jacob II.....	836	Stevense, Coort, Captain I....	407
Stenley, Meikel II.....	828	Stevensen, Jonas I.....	399, 401
Steorn, Wm., Lieutenant I....	449	Stevensen, Jonethan I.....	477
Stephen, I.....	624	Stevensen, Nicklas I.....	478
Stephen, I.....	852, 864	Stevensen, Thomas I.....	400
Stephen, I.....	949	Stevensin, Court I.....	485
Stephen Abner II.....	575	Stevenson, Andrew II.....	624
Stephen, Andrew II.....	541	Stevenson, (Stevens) Benjamin,	
Stephens, And'w II.....	684	Lieutenant II.....	644, 645, 668
Stephens, Asa I.....	952	Captain II.....	672, 673, 710
Stephens, Benjamin I.....	951		711, 725
Stephens, Edward II.....	632	Stevenson, Daniel, Captain I..	499
Stephens, Israel II.....	570	Stevenson, Floyd, Lieutenan-	
Stephens, John I.....	588	ant II.....	668
Stephens, John II.....	592	Stevenson, Geo. I.....	874

	PAGE		PAGE
Stevenson, John II.....	802	Stillwell, John, Lieutenant I..	424
Stevenson, Jos. I.....	527	Stillwell, Nicolas, Captain II...	496
Stevenson, (Steenon, Stephan- son, Stephenson) Robert I..	661	Stillwell, Richard, Captain I..	451
696, 699, 713, 731, 764,	811	Colonel I.....	482, 570
Stevens, Richard II.....	599	Stillwell, Richard, Captain I..	850
Stevens, Lewis II.....	739	898, 900, 901	
Steward, Daniel II.....	873	Stillwell, Richard Jr., Ensign II	496
Steward, Douglass I.....	636	Stillwell, Rich'd I.....	414
Steward, James, Corporal II..	836	Stillwell, Sam'll I.....	531
Steward, John I.....	585	Stillwell, Samuel I.....	928
Steward, Tho., Corporal I....	437	Stillwell, Thomas I.....	633
Stewart, —, Lieutenant II..	780	Stillwell, Thomas I.....	850, 898
Stewart, Alex'r I.....	551	Stillwell, Thomas, Captain I..	424
Stewart, (Steward) Alex'r I..	652	430	
672, 709, 745		Stillwell, Thomas, Captain I..	451
Stewart, (Stewert) Andrew I..	650	459, 484	
656, 675, 720, 752, 772,	789	Captain II.....	490
Stewart, Charles II.....	505	Stillwill, —, Captain II.....	549
Stewart, Easil II.....	663	Stilwell, Michael II.....	553
Stewart, (Stewert) Hamilton I.	649	Stilwell, —, Captain II.....	459
655, 675, 720, 752,	773	Stilwell, (Stillwill, Stilwill)	
Stewart, James II.....	614	Jeremiah I.....	850, 898, 900
Stewart, John II.....	736	II.....	540, 730
Stewart, John II.....	739	Stilwell, John I.....	492
Stewart, Nathaniel II.....	739	Stilwell, Nicholas, Captain I..	407
Corporal II.....	743	408, 411	
Stewart, Richard II.....	713	Stilwell, Richard, Colonel II..	499
Stewart, Thomas II.....	754	Stilwell, Rich'd, Colonel II...	509
Stewart, William I.....	657, 675	Stilwill, James II.....	580
Stewart, William, Lieutenant		Stilwill, Richard, Captain I....	384
II....	650, 651, 669, 699, 712,	Stimons, (Stimus) Benjamin I.	900
713		II.....	730
Steyn, Peter I.....	626	Stine, Augustine II.....	766
Sther, Andrew II.....	640	Stine, Hendrick II.....	645
Stibbs, Henry I..	671, 708, 744,	Stins, Hogo I.....	564
796		Stirling, William Alexander,	
Sticklin, Jonathan I.....	849,	Earl of, Captain II..	757, 759, 760
Stienbergen, Arie II.....	828	Stiver, Pieter II.....	871
Stiers, Phillip II.....	841	Stivers, Robard I.....	479
Stiever, Baltus I.....	523	Stivers, Robert II.....	710
Stiffney, William II.....	677	Stiverse, —, Captain I.....	447
Stiles, (Styles) Daniel, Captain		St. John, Ebenezer I.....	873
II.....	759, 760	St. Lawrence, (St. Lawarnee)	
Stiles, (Stites, Styles) William		John I....	669, 723, 734, 778, 793
I.....	852, 865	798, 814, 816, 818, 824,	827
II.....	579	Stoaks, William I.....	432, 433
Still, Abram II.....	802	Stobbelbeen, Felte II.....	865
Still, Ben. I.....	532	Stobbelbeen, Hendrick II....	865
Still, Zacheus I.....	636	Stobbelbeen, Nicolas II.....	865
Still, (Hill) Zacheus I..	666, 687,	Stobbelbeen, Peter II.....	805
756, 761,	808	Stockdon, Rich'd I.....	536
Stillwell, —, Captain II....	482	Stockdon, Sam'll I.....	526
Stillwell, Daniel, Lieutenant		Stockham, William II.....	604
I.....	570	Stockin, John I.....	494
Stillwell, Dan'll Jr. I.....	530	Stockin, Jonathan I.....	494
Stillwell, Jere I.....	530	Stockin, Willyam I.....	494
Stillwell, Jno. I.....	527	Stockter, Joseph II.....	803
Stillwell, John I.....	549	Stockton, Richard I.....	395
Stillwell, John I.....	551	Stockwell, Ichabod I..	662, 683, 737,
Stillwell, John I.....	633	775, 792,	826
Stillwell, John II.....	714	Stoddard, (Stodard) Abiram I..	648
		680, 690, 693, 717, 741,	757

	PAGE		PAGE
Stoddard, Benjam'n, Captain		Straight, (Strait) Mathew II...	565
II .....	508		687
Stoddard, Dan'l I.....	644, 669, 777	Stranborough, Josiah I.....	514
Stoddard, Seth II.....	603	Straughon, Daniel I.....	540
Stofelbeen, Nicholase II.....	871	Straughon, Jno. I.....	540
Stokes, Richard II.....	648	Strawgn, Gasper I.....	844
Stolp, Charles II.....	865	Streaker, —, Captain II...	541
Stolp, Pieter II.....	871	Streater, Benjamin II.....	558
Stone, Jno. I.....	527	Streddels, Gerrit II.....	484
Stone, John II.....	556	Streder, (Strader, Streeter)	
Stone, Joshua I.....	416	Johannis I.....	649, 656, 676
Stone, William I.....	585		720, 752, 772, 789
Stone, Wm. I.....	528	Street, Elnathan I.....	647
Stoothof, Gerret Elbertse, Lieu-		Street, George II.....	748
tenant I.....	408	Street, Samuel I.....	944
Stoothoff, Garrett, Major I....	450	Street, Thomas I.....	915
Stoppelbein, Johannes, Corporal		Streing, Daniel, Officer II...	461
II .....	869	Stret, William II.....	784
Storey, William I.....	924	Stretten, John I.....	509
Storey, Wm. I.....	534	Strettin, John I.....	509
Storm, —, Lieutenant I.....	885	Stricklan, Jonathan, Sergeant	
	886, 887, 888	I .....	499
Storm, Isaac I.....	924	Strickland, Jonathan I.....	627
Storm, James I.....	887	String, Chas. II.....	512
Storm, Jeremiah I.....	943	Stringam, Sam'l I.....	491
Storm, John II.....	743	Stringam, Thom. I.....	491
Storm, Peter II.....	564	Stringham, James, Corporal	
Storm, States I.....	887	I .....	614
Storm, Thomas I.....	943	Stringham, John I.....	853, 865
Storm, Thomas, Captain II.....	761, 770	Stringham, Peter I.....	636
Story, Joseph II.....	575, 643	Stringham, Sam'l, Captain II..	497
Stotof, Hanus I.....	534	Strivel, Hanes II.....	781
Stott, John, Ensign I.....	406	Strobeck, Adam II.....	797
Stout, James II.....	714	Strobeck, Frederick II.....	586
Stout, John I.....	590	Strobeck, Frid'k, Corporal II..	797
Stout, Rich'd II.....	482	Strodbeck, (Strobagh, Strod-	
Stoutenburgh, —, Captain II..	536	beck, McStrodbeck) Adam I..	641
	537		703, 705, 748, 780, 786, 801
Stoutenburgh, Hobart, Lieuten-		Strolger, Michael I.....	859
ant II.....	668	Strong, Benaj'h, Captain I....	947
Stoutenburgh, Isaac I.....	591	" II...	577
Stoutenburgh, Isaac, Ensign I..	434		578
Stoutenburgh, Jacobes I.....	591	Strong, Jeffry II.....	549
Stoutenburgh, John I.....	591	Strong, Selah I.....	514
Stoutenburgh, Tobias I.....	591	Strong, Solomon, Adjutant II..	761
Stoutenburgh, Tobias, Lieuten-			771
ant I.....	580, 597	Strong, Walter II.....	700
Stouthoff, (Stouthoofe) Cor-		Strong, William I.....	581
nelius, Captain I.....	616	Strong, William I.....	632
" II.....	499	Strong, William II.....	553
Stouton, Timothy I.....	634	Stronge, John, Captain-Lieu-	
Stoy, Philip II.....	512	tenant II.....	767
Straat, Dirck, Lieutenant II..	489	Captain II.....	772
Strade, John II.....	587	Stroop, Bastiaen II.....	877
Strader, Francis I.....	721	Stroop, Bastian II.....	583
Straert, —, Lieutenant I.....	449	Stroop, Benj'n II.....	895
Straghan, (Straughan) —,		Stroop, Hendrick II.....	877
Captain I.....	450	Stroop, Jacob II.....	877
" II.....	488	Stroop, John II.....	812
Straghan, (Strahan, Strahon)		Stroop, John II.....	877
Alexander I ..	703, 706, 749, 780	Stroop, Ludwick II.....	810
	787, 802	Stroud, Will'm I.....	496

	PAGE
Stroup, (Strope) Johannis I....	838
	842
Strucklin, John I.....	418
Strunk, Hendrick II.....	812
Strycker, Jacobus, Ensign I....	451
Strycker, Jan, Captain I.....	384
Stryker, Cornelius I.....	485
Stryker, Gerret, Quartermaster I.....	408
Stryker, John I.....	483
Stryker, Peter I.....	484
Stryker, (Strycker) Peter, Cap- tain I.....	407, 448, 450
Captain II.....	460
Stryker, Peter, Captain I.....	850, 851
898, 899, 900, 901	
Stuard, Thomas, Corporal I....	431
Stuart, Arch'd II.....	511
Stuart, George I.....	926
Stuart, Hugh I.....	904
Stuart, James II.....	694
Stuart, John II.....	743
Stuart, William II.....	543
Stubbins, (Stevens) Samuel I..	650
657, 675, 721	
Stuber, Hen Balt I.....	443
Stuberach, Christian II.....	843
Stuberach, Georg H. II.....	843
Studerson, Edward, Sergeant I.	431
Stufelben, John II.....	821
Stuiver, Christean I.....	591
Sturdevent, (Sturtivant) James I.....	934
II.....	610
Sturdivant, (Sturdivent, Sturd- went, Sturdyman) David I....	652
672, 708, 744, 769, 795	
Sturdiwint, (Stourdafint) David II.....	558, 639
Sturdy, William I.....	650
Sturdyvent, David I.....	893
Sturdyvint, David II.....	699
Sturges, Thomas, Sergeant I..	403
Sturzest, Thomas I.....	911
Stutes, Henry II.....	741
Stuyvensen, Nicho., Captain I.	390
Stuyvers, Ruben I.....	636
Stuyvesant, (Stivesant) Gerard, Captain I.....	582, 597, 598
Stuyvesant, Peter II.....	483
Stuyvesant, Petrus, Captain I.	847
849, 854	
Stward, James II.....	641
Styger, Nicholas I.....	522
Stymas, Casparis I.....	615
Stymets, Garret I.....	851, 899
Stymets, John I.....	850, 898
Stynley, John Earnest I.....	851, 899
Stynmits, Caspaer, Captain I..	383
Suble, (Subley) Geo. I.....	457, 458
Sudderland, Alex'r I.....	922
Suddick, Robt. I.....	413

	PAGE
Sufferly, (Sufferell) John I....	652
673, 709, 745, 796	
Suffrance, Jno. II.....	511
Sugar, John I.....	546
Suift, Henry I.....	459
Sukanock, Philip II.....	505
Suleven, Jeremia II.....	682
Sullavin, Dan'l II.....	640
Sullivan, Cornelius II.....	695
Sullivan, Cornelius II.....	716
Sullivan, Darby II.....	610
Sullivan, Darby II.....	654
Sullivan, Dennis I.....	908
Sullivan, Jerem'h II.....	590
Sullivan, Jeremiah I.....	909
Sullivan, Jeremiah II.....	621
Sullivan, Jerry, Sergeant II....	617
Sullivan, John II.....	663
Sullivan, John II.....	729
Sullivan, Owen I.....	636
Sullivan, Owen II.....	627
Sullivan, Peter II.....	628
Sullivan, Thos. II.....	637
Sullivant, Jeremiah I.....	620
Sullivan, Owen II.....	549
Sullivan, Owen II.....	551
Sulvan, John I.....	617
Sumer, (Sume) Christopher I..	857
863	
Sumerlin, James II.....	601
Summer, Francis I.....	951
Summerel, James II.....	724
Summers, Christopher I.....	905
Summers, Francis I.....	665, 687, 756
761, 808	
Summers, Francis II.....	572
Summers, John II.....	659
Summers, John II.....	680
Sumner, Hezekiah, Subaltern II.....	766
Sunderland, David I.....	415
Sunderland, John I.....	621
Sunderling, John II.....	562
Sunison, Andrew I.....	432
Sunmos, Joseph I.....	859
Suppe, Joseph I.....	456
Supples, Jacob I.....	417
Surridge, Jno. I.....	541
Surroot, Jacob I.....	624
Surroot, Stephen I.....	624
Suthard, Abrim II.....	753
Sutherland, —, Lieutenant II.	780
Sutherland, John II.....	754
Sutherland, John II.....	754
Sutler, Michael II.....	575
Suts, —, Sergeant II.....	792
Suts, Dirk II.....	792
Suts, Peter, Sergeant II.....	792
Sutten, Aaron I.....	527
Sutten, Joseph II.....	661
Sutten, William I.....	614
Sutter, Abraham II.....	858

	PAGE		PAGE
Sutter, Jno. II.....	512	Swart, Isaia II.....	896
Sutter, Joseph I.....	608	Swart, Jacobis II.....	841
Suttin, Benj. I.....	533	Swart, Johannes I.....	557
Suttin, Dan'l I.....	532	Swart, Johannes I.....	564
Suttin, Jno. I.....	533	Swart, Lawran II.....	896
Suttin, John I.....	589	Swart, Lawrens I.....	604
Suttin, Jos. I.....	532	Swart, Lowrens I.....	556
Suttin, Judia, Sergeant I.....	531	Swart, Paulus II.....	896
Suttin, Moses I.....	532	Swart, Peter II.....	895
Suttin, Rich'd I.....	532	Swart, Philip I.....	839, 842
Suttin, Tho. I.....	531	Swart, Stevanis I.....	613
Sutton, —, Captain I.....	935	Swart, Teunis I.....	557
Sutton, Daniel I.....	628	Swart, Teunis, Corporal I.....	604
Sutton, Daniel I.....	954	Swart, Teunis Jr. I.....	556
Sutton, Edward II.....	592	Swart, Teunis A. I.....	604
Sutton, George Edm'd II.....	594	Swart, Thomas I.....	475
Sutton, Jacob I.....	663	Swart, Tunes, Lieutenant I.....	573
Sutton, Jno. II.....	511	Swart, Tunis Ad'm II.....	834
Sutton, John I.....	869	Swart, Tunis W. II.....	834
II.....	613, 654	Swart, Willem I.....	564
Sutton, John II.....	682	Swart, William II.....	835
Sutton, Joseph II.....	699	Swart, William, Sergeant I.....	601
Sutton, Joseph Jr., Ensign I...	408	Swart, Wouter I.....	478
Sutton, Robert I.....	495	Swarthout, John II.....	688
Sutton, Robert Jr. I.....	495	Swarthout, Samuel, Corporal I...	610
Sutton, Thomas II.....	739	Swartout, William II.....	687
Sutton, Thos. I.....	869	Swarts, Anthony II.....	728
Sutton, William II.....	654, 699	Swarts, Anthony II.....	633
Sutton, Wm. I.....	870	Swarts, Antony II.....	554
Sutz, Didrich II.....	783	Swartswegar, John II.....	624
Sutz, (Sultz, Stultz, Suts) Peter		Swartt, Jacob I.....	484
I.....	813, 815, 817, 823, 827	Swartt, Johannis, Lieutenant	
Sutz, Petter Jr. II.....	783	I.....	484
Suydam, Hendrick, Lieutenant		Swartwoot, Jacobus, Captain I...	574
II.....	491	Swartwout, Abraham II.....	555, 639
Suydam, (Sedam, Seddam,		Swartwout, Abraham, Ensign	
Sidam, Sudam) Lambert,		II.....	493
Captain I.....	850, 898, 901	Lieutenant II.....	500
" II.....	540, 541	Swartwout, Abraham, Lieuten-	
Suylandt, Johannis I.....	609	ant II.....	687, 688, 720
Suylant, Huybert I.....	560	Swartwout, Cor's, Captain II...	563
Svtfelt, Hendricke II.....	448		564, 565
Swaen, —, I.....	580	Swartwout, Jacob, Captain I...	435
Swaim, John II.....	618	Swartwout, Jacobus I.....	559
Swain, Jas. II.....	511	Swartwout, Jacobus, Captain	
Swain, Jno. II.....	511	II....	515, 519, 520, 534, 535, 563
Swain, William II.....	505		564, 565
Swaine, Samuel, Captain I....	383	Swartwout, Thomes I.....	559
Swalfe, Johannes I.....	537	Swartwovts, Tones II.....	448
Swan, Anthony I.....	633	Sweany, Mathew I.....	858
Swan, George II.....	820	Sweary, Matthias I.....	514
Swan, Jacob II.....	484	Sweasey, William I.....	623
Swan, Thomas II.....	691	Sweasie, Joseph I.....	519
Swaney, Mathew II.....	506	Sweazy, John I.....	519
Swann, Rowland, Lieutenant		Sweazy, Richard I.....	518
II.....	767, 772	Sweazy, Samuel I.....	518
Swart, Adam, Sergeant I.....	563	Sweazy, Stephen I.....	518
Swart, Benjamin I.....	839, 842	Sweem, Anthony I.....	550
Swart, Bowles II.....	846	Sweem, Johannes I.....	547
Swart, Cornr. I.....	605	Sweem, Johannes I.....	550
Swart, Esjas II.....	840	Sweem, John I.....	549
Swart, Esyas I.....	477	Sweem, Matthias I.....	550

	PAGE
Sweem, William I.....	549
Sweeny, Adam II.....	701
Sweeny, Alexander II.....	675
Sweeny, John II.....	675
Sweesey, Benjamin II.....	698
Sweet, Jonathan II.....	813
Sweet, Samuel II.....	813
Sweet, Tho. I.....	453
Sweet, (Sweete, Sweeter)	
Thomas I.....	660, 695, 699, 712, 731
764, 811	
Sweezer, Joseph I.....	614
Sweller, Jacob II.....	633, 674
Swest, Cornelus II.....	825
Swift, Henr. I.....	537
Swift, Hen'y II.....	511
Swilivan, John I.....	590
Swiney, John I.....	525
Swiney, Terrence I.....	637
Swinton, John Captain II....	454
Swire, (Iwire, Swayer) Lambert	
I.....	850, 898, 900
II.....	540, 730
Switez, Symon I.....	477
Swits, Abraham II.....	823
Swits, Abraham, Lieutenant II.	892
Swits, Cornelis I.....	468
Swits, Cornelius, Ensign II....	789
791, 898	
Swits, (Switts) Isaac, Major II.	883
Lieutenant-Colonel II....	880
889, 890	
Swits, Isaac I., II.....	823
Swits, Isaac Ja., Lieutenant	
II.....	890
Swits, Isaac Jacob II.....	823
Switsor, John II.....	546
Switsz, Jacob I.....	475
Switts, Cornelis II.....	448
Switz, Isaac Cornelis, Lieuten-	
ant I.....	410
Switz, Syman, Ensign I.....	454
Swords, William II.....	672
Sworts, John II.....	601
Syanners, Jan I.....	564
Sybel, John II.....	817
Sybel, Michel II.....	818
Sydenham, George, Lieutenant	
II.....	463
Sylvester, John I.....	621
Syme, Peter I.....	447
Symenez, Folekart, Sergeant I.	477
Symes, —, II.....	437
Symes, James I.....	593
Symes, Lancaster II.....	487
Symes, (Lynes, Syms) Lancaster,	
Lieutenant I.....	431, 433
434, 437	
Captain I.....	433, 440, 459
"    II.....	459, 460
Symmesse, Aert I.....	547

	PAGE
Symonds, Joseph II.....	595
Symonds, Thomas I.....	632
Symons, Garrat II.....	462
Symons, Jno. II.....	484
Symons, Jonathan, Captain II.	489
Symons, Peter II.....	462
Symons, Reuben II.....	836
Symonse, (Symez, Symons)	
Gerrit, Lieutenant I.....	454
475, 476, 566	
Symonse, Johannis I.....	462
Symonsen, (Simson, Symonse)	
Frederick, Lieutenant I.....	450, 486
"    II.....	491
Sympson, John I.....	439
Syms, John I.....	432
Syms, Sam'l I.....	432
Syms, Wm. I.....	438
Syvers, Wm. I.....	438
Syvert, Conradt II.....	818

"T"

Tably, (Tabbe, Tably, Tablee)	
Jacob I.....	850, 898, 901
II.....	730
Tabor, Wm. II.....	745
Tack, Abraham I.....	561
Tack, Corne Jr. I.....	606
Tack, Cornelis, Sergeant I....	561
Tack, Isaac I.....	606
Tack, Jacobus I.....	561
Tack, Jacobus I.....	606
Tack, John I.....	561
Tade, Francis I.....	921
Taemmes, Jems II.....	866
Taffe, John II.....	778
Tagger, David I.....	860
Tailboy, Criss John I.....	859
Takelse, Dirk I.....	472
Talada, Zachaus I.....	868
Talbat, Richard II.....	481
Talbot, St. George, Ensign I..	594
Talleen, Nicho's II.....	637
Tallier, James, Captain I.....	881, 882
"    II.....	616
Tallman, John, Ensign I.....	490
Talmage, (Tammage) Daniel II.	639
688	
Talmage, Enos I.....	509
Talmage, John I.....	509
Talmage, Thomas I.....	509
Talman, Peter I.....	491
Talmash, —, Captain II.....	488
Talor, Ebenezer II.....	872
Talor, William II.....	873
Tames, En sun I.....	565
Tammage, John I.....	860
Tan Eyck, Koonrate II.....	808
Tanner, John II.....	486
Tanner, Martin II.....	682

	PAGE		PAGE
Tanner, Mathias II.....	699	Taylor, Joel I.....	934
Tappen, (Tappan) —, Cap- tain II.....	555, 556	Taylor, John I.....	585
Tappen, Abraham I.....	528	Taylor, John I.....	637
Tappen, Benj. I.....	528	Taylor, John I.....	944
Tappen, David I.....	528	Taylor, John II.....	545
Tappen, Gerrit I.....	400, 402	Taylor, John II.....	615
Tappen, Jno. I.....	528	Taylor, John II.....	630
Tappen, (Tapper, Tupper) John I.....	652, 672, 709, 745, 769, 795	Taylor, John II.....	651, 698
Tappen, Jurian I.....	563	Taylor, John II.....	728
Tappen, Jurian I.....	601	Taylor, John II.....	739
Tappen, Jurrian II.....	649	Taylor, John, Corporal I.....	490
Tappen, Peter, Sergeant I.....	556	Taylor, John Jr. I.....	877
Tappen, Petrus I.....	600	Taylor, Jon I.....	528
Tappen, Tennis, Ensign I.....	426	Taylor, Joshua I.....	868
Tappen, Tunies II.....	687	Taylor, Mathias I.....	881
Tappin, Jacob I.....	524	Taylor, Nehemiah I.....	878
Tapping, Josiah I.....	514	Taylor, Richard I.....	652, 672
Tapping, Josiah, Captain I.....	513		709, 744, 769, 796
" II.....	489	Taylor, Robt. II.....	541
Tapping, Stephen, Ensign II.....	489	Taylor, Robt. II.....	696
Tapping, Steven I.....	513	Taylor, Sam'l I.....	954
Tappun, Christoffile I.....	554	Taylor, Samuel I.....	618
Taquon, John I.....	626	Taylor, Samuel I.....	644, 668
Tarbel, Nathan I.....	860		723, 735, 777, 784
Tarbell, (Tarbor) Silas II.....	641, 692		799, 816, 817, 818
Tarbell, William I.....	513	Taylor, Samuel II.....	686
Tasso, Francis I.....	845	Taylor, Samuel II.....	741
Tate, John II.....	546	Taylor, Solomon II.....	551
Tate, Silvester I.....	926	Taylor, Stephen II.....	543, 651
II.....	566	Taylor, Wm. I.....	846
Tate, Thomas I.....	633	Taylor, Wm. II.....	670
Tateke, Thomas I.....	579	Tayrott, Jeffery II.....	604
Tates, George I.....	901	Teagle, Jno. I.....	457
II.....	730	Teal, Jacob II.....	716
Tatham, Jno. I.....	457, 458	Teall, Jopth I.....	608
Tatham, John, Lieutenant I.....	433	Teall, Samuel I.....	666, 687
	439, 440, 448, 455		727, 756, 761, 808
Tatham, Thomas I.....	432	Tear, Jacob II.....	752
Taulbert, John II.....	630	Tears, David I.....	876
Taunton, Will'm II.....	679	Tears, Mathias I.....	876
Taylor, James II.....	822	Teats, Hendrick II.....	785
Taylor, Nathanel I.....	479	Tebbitt, Edward I.....	881
Taylor, Samuel II.....	822	Tebout, Albartus I.....	578
Taylor, John II.....	469	Tebout, John I.....	578
Taylor, Mozes I.....	589	Tebout, Tunes I.....	582
Taylor, Samuel II.....	656	Teech, Phrederick II.....	614
Taylor, Thomas I.....	877	Teed, Samuall I.....	519
Taylor, Alex'r II.....	693	Teel, Andrew II.....	745
Taylor, (Saler) Baltus I.....	852, 864	Teel, Samuel I.....	948
Taylor, David II.....	599	Teerpen, Dirck I.....	602
Taylor, David II.....	607	Teerpennig, Dirck I.....	603
Taylor, David II.....	691	Teerpennig, John, Sergeant I.....	612
Taylor, Ephraim I.....	923	Teilor, John II.....	807
Taylor, Frederick I.....	904	Teits, Adam II.....	818
Taylor, Frederick II.....	580	Teits, Hannis II.....	818
Taylor, Frederick II.....	672	Teits, Hendrick II.....	818
Taylor, George II.....	606	Teits, Petrus II.....	818
Taylor, Henry II.....	659	Teits, William Jr. II.....	819
Taylor, Isaac II.....	698	Teller, Andrees, Ensign I.....	377
Taylor, Joel I.....	856, 861	Teller, Andrew, Lieutenant I.....	424
			429
		Teller, Casper I.....	399

	PAGE
Teller, Jacob I.....	476
Teller, Jacobus, Quartermaster II.....	791, 834, 882, 898
Teller, (Tellar) Jacobus, Captain I.....	939
"    II.....	606, 607
Teller, Johan's II.....	838
Teller, John I.....	548
Teller, Johs., Sergeant I.....	477
Teller, Johs. Jr. I.....	475
Teller, Lukes II.....	807
Teller, Nicolaus I.....	444
Teller, Willem I.....	477
Teller, William II.....	835
Teller, William, Lieutenant I..	377
Teller, William, Lieutenant I..	572
Tellor, Gerrit II.....	833
Tellor, John II.....	833
Telman, John II.....	825
Telyew, Peter I.....	590
Tement, (Temont) Ferdinand II.....	624, 684
Tempel, Charles I.....	955
Templer, Dudley, Lieutenant-Colonel II.....	767, 772
Ten Broek, Cor., Ensign I.....	573
Ten Broek, Jacob, Lieutenant I.	573
Ten Broeck, Abraham II.....	878.
Ten Broeck, (Ten Brook) Abraham, Captain I.....	759
"    II.....	789, 791, 898
Lieutenant-Colonel II....	888
Ten Broeck, Cornelis I.....	599
Ten Broeck, Cornelius II.....	878
Ten Broeck, Dirck I.....	461
Ten Broeck, Dirck, Lieutenant II.....	883, 898
Ten Broeck, Dirck, Paymaster II.....	676, 696, 702, 722, 723, 744, 746
Ten Broeck, Jacob II.....	827
Ten Broeck, Johannes, Captain I.....	599
Ten Broeck, John II.....	876
Ten Broeck, (Ten Brook) John, Captain II.....	761, 768, 770
Ten Broeck, (Ten Brook) John C's, Lieutenant II....	790, 791, 800, 883, 898
Ten Broeck, John Jacob, Lieutenant II.....	763
Ten Broeck, (Ten Brook) Peter, Major II.....	881, 888, 891
Ten Broeck, Petrus I.....	600
Ten Broeck, Samuel, Captain I.	567
Ten Broeck, Samuel H., Ensign II.....	761, 771
Ten Broeck, Tobias, Lieutenant I.....	522
Ten Broeck, Wessel II.....	876
Ten Broeck, Wessel, Ensign II.	763

	PAGE
Ten Broeck, (Tenbrok, Ten Brook, Tenbrvcke) Wessel, Lieutenant I.....	393
"    II.....	448
Captain I.....	434, 441
"    II.....	492
Ten Broeck, (Ten Brook) Wessel, Lieutenant I.....	428
Captain I.....	433, 459
Ten Broeck, Wessel, Lieutenant-Colonel I.....	599
Ten Broeck, Wessel Jr., Lieutenant I.....	599
Ten Broeck, Wessel Jacobs I..	600
Ten broeck, Wessell Jr. I.....	554
Ten broek, Jacob I.....	554
Ten Broek, Joannes, Ensign I..	568
Ten Broek, Johannes I.....	554
Ten Broek, Johannis I.....	461
Ten Brook, A. II.....	664
Tenbrook, And'w II.....	484
Ten Brook, Hendrick II.....	857
Ten Brook, Henry, Captain II.	768
Ten Brook, Jeremiah, Captain II.....	768
Tenbrook, John I.....	955
Tenbrook, John, Lieutenant II.	857
Ten Brook, Samuel II.....	838
Ten Brook, Samuel, Lieutenant II.....	768
Ten Brouk, Jno. I.....	586
Ten Eyck, Abraham I.....	560
Ten Eyck, Abraham I.....	579
Ten Eyck, Abraham, Cornet II.	883
Ten Eyck, Abraham, Ensign I.	609
Ten Eyck, Abraham C's, Lieutenant II.....	790, 791
Ten Eyck, Abr'm Jac'b C., Cornet II.....	898
Teneyck, Andrew II.....	806
Ten Eyck, Andries I.....	590
Ten Eyck, Anthony, Ensign II.	890
Ten Eyck, Barent, Lieutenant II.....	790, 791, 898
Ten Eyck, Barent Jacob, Lieutenant II..	537, 566, 567, 568, 584, 633, 663, 668, 669, 720, 745
Quartermaster II....	668, 669
Ten Eyck, Barrent J., Lieutenant II.....	890
Ten Eyck, Coenraat, Cornet I..	453
Ten Eyck, Conraedt I.....	461
Ten Eyck, Dirck I.....	387
Ten Eyck, Hendrick, Lieutenant I.....	406
Ten Eyck, Hendrick Jr. II....	803
Ten Eyck, Hendrick J., Lieutenant II.....	890
Ten Eyck, Jacob I.....	560
Ten Eyck, John I.....	594

	PAGE		PAGE
Ten Eyck, John, Cornet II....	788	Terry, Richard, Ensign I.....	518
Ten Eyck, John, Paymaster II..	744	Terry, Samuel I.....	859
	746	Terry, Samuel, Lieutenant II..	585
Ten Eyck, John H., Cornet I..	758		560
Ten Eyck, Konradt, Captain I..	571	Terry, Samuel I.....	517
Ten Eyck, Koonrate II.....	808	Terry, Shadrick I.....	858
Ten Eyck, Rich'd I.....	590	Terry, Thomas I.....	516
Ten Eyck, Tobias I.....	467	Terry, Thomas, Captain I.....	859
Ten Eyck, Tobias I.....	590	Teruce, Anthony II.....	635
Ten Eyck, Tobias II.....	879	Terwelge, Evert I.....	565
Ten Eyck, Tobies II.....	808	Terwilliger, Arw I.....	843
Ten Eyck, Tobias I.....	387	Ter Wilge, Jan Evertse I.....	560
Ten Eyk, Hend. I.....	468	Ter Wilge, Matthias I.....	560
Tennery, Mich'l II.....	702	Terwillager, (Ter Willegen)	
Tennor, John I.....	581	Harmanis, Sergeant I....	655
Tenry, Michal I.....	892		675, 720, 752, 772, 789
Tenyeck, Hendrick I.....	405	Terwillege, Arie I.....	613
Teoch, Timothy II.....	752	Terwillege, Evert, Sergeant I..	612
Ter Bos, Hendrick, Lieutenant		Ter Willege, Jan Jr. I.....	610
II.....	494	Ter Willege, Solomon, Cor-	
Captain II.....	501	poral I.....	609
Ter Boss, Johannes, Lieutenant		Terwilliger, Aarie II.....	544
I.....	552	Terwillige, Abra I.....	613
Terbuck, George II.....	544	Terwillige, Evert I.....	442
Ter Bus, John, Ensign I.....	427	Terwillige, Evert Jr. I.....	613
Ter Bush, (Bush) Isaac, Lieu-		Terwillige, Isaac I.....	613
tenant II.....	535, 560, 563	Terwillige, Jacobus I.....	611
Captain II.....	641, 660, 661	Terwillige, Johannes I.....	612
	662, 665, 669, 703, 704, 725	Terwillige, John I.....	611
Terbush, (Terbos) Simon (Sam'l)		Ter Willige, Manewel I.....	612
I.....	663, 683, 738, 821	Terwillige, Matheus I.....	611
Terhermon, Jon, Captain I....	423	Terwillige, Petrus I.....	612
Terhunan, Albart I.....	486	Terwilliger, Aury II.....	737
Terhunnen, (Terhuynen) Roeloff		Terwilliger, Harm's II.....	839
Ensign I.....	450	Terwilliger, Hendricus I.....	873
Captain I.....	485	Terwilliger, Hermanus I.....	873
Termon, James I.....	630	Terwilliger, Jacobus I.....	873
Terner, John II.....	465	Terwilliger, Jona I.....	873
Terpenegge, Yan I.....	564	Terwilliger, Peter I.....	873
Terpening, Tuenis I.....	612	Terwilliger, Simon I.....	873
Terrel, Henry I.....	896	Terwilliger, Tunus I.....	873
Terrel, (Terrill, Toirel) Josiah		Terwilliger, Wilhelmus I.....	873
Jr. I.....	696, 699, 730, 763, 810	Teunise, Abraham I.....	523
Terrell, Peter I.....	902	Teunise, Lawrence I.....	523
Terrie, Elisha I.....	541	Teunise, Peter I.....	523
Terrill, John I.....	954	Teunisse, (Teunise, Teunissen)	
Terrill, Thomas I.....	518	Gerrit, Ensign I.....	377
Terrill, Thomas I.....	518	Captain I.....	411, 428
Terry, Daniel II.....	506	" II.....	453
Terry, David I.....	859	Teunisse, Nice, Lieutenant I..	424
Terry, George, Captain II.....	508	Teunisse, Rut I.....	399
Terry, Gershom I.....	518	Tewese, Harp't I.....	467
Terry, James I.....	517	Teymonse, Eldert, Ensign I..	465
Terry, John I.....	516	Teyse, John I.....	618
Terry, John II.....	577	Th——, John II.....	472
Terry, Jonathan I.....	623	Thacker, (Thackor) John I....	653
Terry, Jonathan I.....	859		671, 709, 744, 769, 795
Terry, Nathan I.....	517	Thacker. John I.....	857, 862
Terry, Nathaniel I.....	859	Thair, Oliver II.....	568
Terry, Richard I.....	518	Tharps, John II.....	611

	PAGE
Thatchenson, Samuel II.....	873
Thayer, (Sharpe, Thayne, They- er, Thier, Thigher) Oliver I..	644
669, 724, 735, 777, 784	
799, 813, 815, 817, 823,	826
Theall, (Teall) Hacha, Cap- tain I.....	876, 879, 890
930, 933, 941	
Theall, Joseph, Captain I.....	447
Theis, Jno. Phill. I.....	443
Theobalds, John, Captain I....	425
Theodo, Francisco II.....	594
Thesler, Harmanus I.....	868
Thew, Abraham, Lieutenant II.....	538, 612, 614
Thickstone, Jeremy I.....	415
II.....	464
Thiereboom, Jackop I.....	480
Thirstan, Thos. I.....	496
Thirstin, John II.....	871
Thirston, John II.....	729
Thodey, Francis, Lieutenant I.	926
“ II.....	515
524	
Captain II.....	536, 537
538, 617, 618, 659, 664	
665, 668, 671, 677, 678	
679, 680, 693, 697, 720	
Thodey, (Thody) Michael, Lieu- tenant I.....	671, 710, 711, 746
Captain I.....	775, 776
792, 793, 794	
Muster Master I.....	879, 883
888, 891, 905, 908, 913, 922	
929, 956	
“ II.....	590, 593
597, 616	
Lieutenant-Colonel II... ..	526
Colonel II..	527, 528, 538, 622
628, 638, 641, 643, 655, 659	
664, 668, 669, 671, 673, 680	
683, 686, 689, 693, 697, 700	
709, 711, 713, 715, 719, 720	
726, 730, 731, 732, 733	
Thom, Obediah I.....	943
Thomas, Abraham II.....	748
Thomas, Abraham, Sergeant II.	749
Thomas, Benjamin I.....	578
Thomas, Benjamin II.....	691
Thomas, Cato I.....	941
II.....	604
Thomas, Charles I.....	415
Thomas, Charles I.....	528
Thomas, Charles I.....	550
Thomas, Cuffe I.....	950
II.....	573
Thomas, Cunerate I.....	897
Thomas, David II.....	470
Thomas, Edward, Captain II..	481
Thomas, Edw'd II.....	512
Thomas, Edw'd, Surgeon's Mate II.....	773

	PAGE
Thomas, Ginckirn II.....	469
Thomas, Jacob I.....	936
II.....	598
Thomas, James II.....	753
Thomas, Jas. II.....	511
Thomas, Jenkin I.....	458
Thomas, Jno. I.....	453
Thomas, Jno. I.....	528
Thomas, Johans I.....	606
Thomas, John I.....	404, 415
Thomas, John I..	644, 669, 723, 734
778, 784, 799	
Thomas, John I..	647, 679, 689, 692
717, 740	
Corporal I.....	766, 804
Thomas, John I.....	846
Thomas, John II.....	505
Thomas, John II.....	567
Thomas, John II.....	591
Thomas, John II.....	599
Thomas, John II.....	645
Thomas, John II.....	653
Thomas, John II.....	657
Thomas, John, Muster Master I.....	932, 936, 940
II.....	600, 605, 608, 611
Thomas, John Jr. II.....	637
Thomas, John Sen. II.....	636
Thomas, Jurrle I.....	480
Thomas, Luke II.....	468
Thomas, (Thomos) Richard I..	660
696, 699, 713, 732	
Thomas, Richard II.....	589
Thomas, Robert, Ensign II....	767
772	
Thomas, Robt. II.....	721
Thomas, Samuel I....	664, 669, 724
735, 777, 784, 799	
Thomas, William I.....	920
Thomas, William II.....	690
Thomas, Wm. II.....	582
Thomasse, Johannes, Ensign I.	428
Thome, William II.....	696
Thomesse, (Tomasse) Frans I..	399
401	
Thompson, Andrew I.....	541
Thompson, Edward II.....	647
Thompson, Edward, Lieutenant II.....	767, 772
Thompson, Edw'd II.....	681
Thompson, (Tomson) Gabriel, Ensign I.....	391
“ II.....	453
Captain I.....	403
Thompson, James II.....	594
Thompson, James II.....	617
Thompson, James II.....	753
Thompson, James, Quartermas- ter I.....	574
Thompson, Jam's I.....	869
Thompson, Jeremiah II.....	766
Thompson, Jno. I.....	542

	PAGE		PAGE
Thompson, John I .....	438	Thornwell, Israel I .....	943
Thompson, John I .....	595	Thornycraft, (Thorny Crift)	
Thompson, (Thomson) John I. .	684	Abraham I .....	935
	775, 792, 821	II .....	603
Thompson, John I .....	844	Thorp, Benj. I .....	528
Thompson, John, Corporal I. .	396	Thorp, Cornelius I .....	596
Thompson, Joseph I .....	541	Thorp, (Sharp, Tharp) Daniel I.	679
Thompson, Pieter I .....	630	690, 692, 717, 742, 766,	804
Thompson, Richard II .....	739	Thorp, Jos. I .....	528
Thompson, Samuel II .....	853	Thorp, Tho. I .....	528
Thompson, (Tomson) Thos. I. .	857	Thorp, William I .....	846
	862	Thorp, Wm. Jr. I .....	528
Thompson, William II. . . . .	550, 686	Thorton, James II .....	701
Thompson, William II .....	613	Thriet, Richard II .....	873
Thompson, William II. . . . .	648, 699	Throop, Mesey I .....	660
Thompson, William II .....	653	Thrupp, Richard II .....	710
Thompson, William II .....	739	Thrusten, Daniel II .....	688
Thompson, Wm. Jr. I .....	542	Thumb, Melchior II .....	855
Thompson, Wm. Sen. I .....	541	Thurston, Benjamin, Colonel II	514
Thomson, Alex. I .....	553	Thurston, Benj'n, Lieutenant I.	421
Thomson, Jam. I .....	528	Thurston, Job, Ensign II. . . .	762, 894
Thomson, Jam. I .....	528	Thurston, John II .....	565
Thomson, Jno. I .....	528	Thurston, (Tuston) Joseph I. .	853
Thomson, John II .....	629		865
Thomson, John II .....	865	Thurston, (Thirston) Joseph II.	566
Thomson, John, Ensign II. . .	786		705
Lieutenant II. . . . .	787, 791, 898	Thurston, Joseph II .....	579
Thomson, Moses II .....	706	Thurston, (Thursten) Samuel I.	848
Thomson, Robt. I .....	955		855
Thomson, William II .....	651	Thurston, Thomas I .....	518
Thomson, Wm. I .....	528	Thute, Henry II .....	620
Thong, Walten, Ensign I .....	434	Tibbett, (Tibbits) Paul I .....	923
Thong, Walter, Lieutenant I. .	436	II .....	601
Thorn, Abenezzer II .....	744	Tibout, Nicholas I .....	845
Thorn, Abraham I .....	495	Tice, Gilbert II .....	879
Thorn, Gershom Myer I .....	935	Tice, Gilbert, Captain II .....	890
Thorn, James, Corporal I .....	885	Tice, Nicholas II .....	701
Thorn, James, Ensign II .....	497	Tice, William I .....	881
Thorn, John I .....	935	Tickels, Nicholas Jr. II .....	785
Thorn, John II .....	551	Tickflood, Jermy I .....	478
Thorn, (Thorne) John I. . . .	431, 437	Tidd, Benjamine I .....	684
Thorn, John, Corporal II .....	797	Tiebout, (Tyebout) Albartus,	
Thorn, Lanchaster II .....	710	Captain I .....	617, 619
Thorn, Peter II .....	742	Tiebout, Jon, Ensign I .....	425
Thorn, Sam'l I .....	628	Tiebout, Teunis I .....	618
Thorn, Sam'l, Cornet II .....	497	Tiel, (Steel) Coonrad Andries	
Thorn, Will I .....	681	I .....	839, 842
Thorne, Benjamin I .....	488	Tierck, Johannes I .....	563
Thorne, John I .....	395	Tietshoorn, Isack II .....	878
Thorne, John I .....	453	Tietsoor, Jacob I .....	442
Thorne, Joseph I .....	491	Tietsoort, Isaac, Captain II. .	501
Thorne, Samuel I .....	488	Tigert, Warner, Captain II. . .	890
Thorne, Thomas I .....	491	Tigert, Will'm I .....	781
Thorne, William, Lieutenant I.	490	Tiljew, John I .....	580
Thornel, Jos. I .....	530	Tilleback, Thomas II .....	695
Thornenton, William II .....	824	Tillet, William I .....	857, 863
Thornhill, Thomas, Surgeon II.	454	Tillion, Abraham I .....	548
	460	Tillman, John II .....	636
Thornton, Gideon II .....	505	Tillotson, Nathan I .....	858
Thornton, James II .....	824	Tilly, (Teley) Daniel I .....	848, 855
Thornton, James II .....	835	Tilly, David I .....	507
Thornton, Mathew II .....	824	Tilly, Gershom II .....	685

	PAGE
Tilman, John II.....	810
Tilsey, John II.....	766
Tim, II.....	571
Timberman, Jacob II.....	674
Timmerman, Mathew II.....	663
Tindle, Anthony II.....	625
Tingley, Dan'l I.....	438
Tingue, John II.....	553, 633
Tingue, John II.....	779
Tinnan, James II.....	581
Tinne, Jacob I.....	582
Tinnison, Barnet II.....	750
Tinnison, Barnet II.....	766
Tiphaine, Peter II.....	483
Tippin, John I.....	413
II.....	467
Tipping, Rich'd II.....	470
Tirmmer, Jan. I.....	387
Tirwelleger, Tunis II.....	543
Tirwilleger, Peter II.....	543
Titter, Niclis I.....	496
Titts, George, Corporal II.....	751
Titus, —, Captain I.....	851, 899
Titus, Abiall I.....	519
Titus, Content, Captain I.....	407
	408, 421
Titus, Ephraim I.....	499
Titus, Frans, Ensign I.....	450
Captain I.....	486
"    II.....	491
Titus, Gilbert I.....	628
Titus, Henry I.....	520
Titus, James I.....	626
Titus, James I.....	852, 864
Titus, Jhanis I.....	396
Titus, Jno., Captain I.....	569
Titus, John I.....	498
Titus, John I.....	519
Titus, Shadrick I.....	925
II.....	602
Titus, Silas I.....	499
Titus, Silus I.....	498
Toat, Andrew II.....	620
Tobin, Michael I.....	649, 655, 676, 813
	815, 817, 823, 826
Tobin, Richard II.....	480
Toby, I.....	405
Toby, (Taby, Tobay, Tobey)	
Joseph I.....	665, 687, 727, 756, 761
	808
Tocker, John I.....	617
Tocker, William II.....	611
Tockus, (Takaws, Tokous)	
Timothy II.....	727, 731, 733
Todd, David II.....	607
Todd, Elnathan I.....	931
Todd, James II.....	725
Todd, Joseph I.....	879
Todd, Joseph II.....	609
Todd, (Tood) Samuel I.....	666, 687
	727, 756, 761, 808
Toddio, Francis II.....	724

	PAGE
Toef, Johannis II.....	875
Tokaronde, II.....	477
Tol, Daniel I.....	477
Tol, Symon I.....	475
Tole, John Sy. II.....	841
Toll, Carel H., Lieutenant II..	890
Toll, Symon, Captain I.....	572
Tolly, John II.....	544
Tolman, Harman I.....	868
Tolman, Jeames I.....	488
Toly, Solomon II.....	544
Tom, John I.....	647, 681, 693
Tom, John II.....	675
Tom, William I.....	647, 681, 693, 718
	741, 767, 805
Tomas, Nicholas I.....	592
Tomay, Wm. I.....	907
Tomes, Josiah II.....	473
Tomkins, Isaac I.....	615
Tomkins, Jeremiah I.....	615
Tomkins, Jonathan I.....	615
Tomkins, Joseph I.....	877
Tomkins, Nathaniel I.....	479
Tomlinson, James II.....	728
Tomlinson, John I.....	845
Tommie, (Jommie, Jomnie,	
Tomme) Joseph I.....	813, 815, 817
	823, 826
Tompkins, John II.....	555
Tompkins, Paul I.....	457
Tompkins, William II.....	555
Tompson, Edward II.....	588
Tompson, John II.....	856
Tompson, Joshua II.....	736
Toms, Benjamin I.....	859, 945
II.....	575, 643, 718
Tomsen, Jacob I.....	489
Tomson, Dan'l II.....	474
Tomson, John I.....	515
Tomson, John I.....	618
Tomson, Michael I.....	653
Tomson, Samuel I.....	514
Tomson, Samuel I.....	858
Toner, Moses I.....	925
Toney, (Tone) Lemuel (Samuel)	
I.....	666, 687, 727, 756, 761, 808
Toney, (Toly) Reuben I.....	666, 687
	727, 756
Tonge, Henry I.....	910
Tonghings, Jacob I.....	644
Tongrelan, [Tongrelou] Rey-	
nier, Captain I.....	430
Tongue, Peter II.....	853
Tonkin, Jacob II.....	778
Tonkins, Jacob II.....	586
Tooker, Charles I.....	515
Tooker, John I.....	514
Tooker, Joseph I.....	934
Tooker, Nathaniel I.....	858
Tooker, Nathaniell I.....	515
Tooker, Samuel I.....	515
Tooker, William I.....	858

	PAGE		PAGE
Tool, Cornelis II.....	464	Townsend, John II.....	504
Tool, Jessiah II.....	834	Townsend, Joshua I.....	507
Tool, John I.....	908	Townsend, Jotham I.....	502
II.....	547	Townsend, Micajah, Captain II	498
Toole, Cor'o I.....	453	Townsend, Philip I.....	852, 864
Toole, John I.....	651, 656	Townsend, Richa I.....	576
Toole, John I.....	628	Townsend, Richard I.....	501
Tooley, Charles, Sergeant-Major I.....	844	Townsend, Robert I.....	502
Tooly, (Tooley, Touly) Christopher I.....	666, 687, 727, 756, 761, 808	Townsend, Robert I.....	507
Tooly, John II.....	726, 733	Townsend, Samuel I.....	501
Tooly, (Tooley, Touly) Samuel I.....	666, 687, 727, 756, 761, 808	Townsend, Thos. I.....	847, 854
Toomy, William II.....	580	Towoniss, John I.....	665
Toorn, Johannis II.....	812	Toye, Thos. II.....	512
Toppin, Garret II.....	457	Tracy, Samuel I.....	700
Topping, Daniel, Lieutenant I..	860	Trail, Peter I.....	547
Topping, Edward I.....	860	Trantor, Sam'l II.....	705
Topping, Steph'n, Captain I...	951	Traphagell, Wm. I.....	536
" II.....	573, 574	Traphagen, Johannes I.....	556
Topping, Thomas I.....	512	Traquire, Thos. I.....	627
Topping, William II.....	656, 718	Traveler, Ant'y II.....	681
Toquon, Robin I.....	626	Traverse, Gilbert II.....	737
Tortin, Benjamin I.....	481	Travis, Able II.....	692
Totan, Zebedy I.....	844	Travis, Abra I.....	882
Toten, Peter I.....	507	Travis, Abraham II.....	605
Tottilyer, Nath'l, Lieutenant II.	720	Travis, Amoes I.....	889
Totson, (Tutson) Samuel I..	678, 689, 692, 716, 740, 766, 805	Travis, Gabriel I.....	938
Totten, Matha I.....	577	Travis, Gilbert I.....	939
Totten, Samve I.....	577	II.....	607, 645
Totton, Isaac, Corporal I..	856, 861	Travis, Jacob I.....	882, 939
Totton, Jespe I.....	577	II.....	607, 645, 692
Totton, Richa I.....	577	Travis, Jacob I.....	891
Totton, Will I.....	576	Travis, James I.....	649
Tounsand, Thomas I.....	498	Travis, Philip I.....	403
Tousend, Thomas II.....	696	Travis, (Thew, Trew) Robert I	881
Tout, Edward I.....	846, 954	Lieutenant I.....	937
Tout, Edward II.....	588	" II.....	516, 526, 539, 606
Towel, Henry II.....	740	Travis, Titus I.....	653, 672, 746, 770, 796
Tower, Henry, Ensign I.....	426	Treadwell, (Tredwell) Thom., Captain I.....	422, 497
Towner, Sam'l I.....	647	Treat, Robert, Colonel I.....	411
Townly, Richard, Colonel II..	454	Treddell, (Tredwell) James, Lieutenant II.....	672, 673, 720
Townsend, Daniel I.....	506	Tredwell, —, Captain II.....	598
Townsend, Daniel I..	852, 864, 907		599, 604, 610
Townsend, Daniel I.....	893	Tredwell, Benj., Major II.....	497
Townsend, Ia, Captain I.....	903	Tredwell, (Treadwell) James I.	852
Townsend, Jacob I.....	502		864
Townsend, Jacob, Captain I..	910	Tredwell, John, Lieutenant I..	488
Townsend, James, Sergeant I..	501	Tregin, William II.....	481
Townsend, James, Captain I..	906	Tremble, John I.....	909
	911, 913	Trenchard, Edward I.....	542
Townsend, James Sen. I.....	501	Trent, —, Colonel II.....	454
Townsend, Job I.....	506	Trescott, (Trescoate, Trescot, Truscoate) Savage I....	652, 672, 709, 745, 769, 796
Townsend, John I.....	502		752
Townsend, John I.....	633	Trevor, Jno. I.....	457
Townsend, John I.....	848, 855	Triel, Gogham II.....	831
Townsend, John I.....	911	Tright, Michael I.....	930
II.....	580, 643	Trimble, Alex'r II.....	740
		Trimble, Archibald II.....	736

	PAGE		PAGE
Trimper, Jacob I.....	580	Tucker, Joseph II.....	605
Trip, (Tripe) William I.....	404	Tucker, (Tooker) Joseph, En-	
II.....	457	sign I.....	419
Tristram, Robt II.....	481	Captain I.....	514
Troff, Peter II.....	586	Tucker, Peter I.....	852, 864
Troop, Jno. II.....	483	Tucker, William II.....	505
Troop, Roberd I.....	587	Tucknep, Henry I.....	579
Trophage, William I.....	552	Tuder, (Tudor) —, Captain I.	921
Trophogen, Hendrick II.....	452		929, 956
Trophogen, William II.....	452	“ II..	590
Trotter, John II.....	853	Tuder, Edward, Subaltern II..	766
Trouble, Stoffle II.....	851	Tuder, John, Quartermaster I..	394
Trout, Adam II.....	615	Tuder, John, Captain I....	411, 418
Truax, Andrew, Sergeant II..	817		458
Truax, Christian II.....	817	“ II..	457, 459
Truax, Isaac II.....	817	Tuder, John Jr. I.....	396
Truax, Jacob Jr. II.....	817	Tuder, Rich'd II.....	468
Truax, Jellis II.....	817	Tudor, Edward II.....	486
Truax, John II.....	817	Tuff, Philip II.....	559
Truby, (Trubby, Trube) John		Tuin, I.....	849, 855
I.....	859, 947	Tuin, (Fewin) I.....	852, 864
II.....	656, 717	Tuin, Rich'd I.....	847, 854
Trueman, Thomas II.....	639	Tuison, —, Captain I.....	884
Truex, (Truax) —, Captain		Tuker, Reubin II.....	613
II.....	554, 568, 585, 586,	Tullis, Robert I.....	525
839		Tully, Samuel I.....	948
Truex, Ab'm II.....	839	Tummin, Peter II.....	717
Truex, Abraham, Lieutenant I.	572	Tunison, Jaques I.....	483
Truex, Abram, Corporal I....	461	Tunnell, (Tunnil) Rich'd I..	397, 413
Truex, Abram J'hs II.....	834	II....	472
Truex, Abr'm Ja. II.....	841	Tunys, Araon I.....	378
Truex, (Trueax, Truwex)		Tupper, Tho. I.....	412
Andries, Captain II.....	786, 840	Turck, Aswerus I.....	592
	882, 886, 890	Turck, Jacob I.....	602
Truex, (Trueax) Isaac (J.) Lieu-		Turck, Jacob II.....	806
tenant II.....	786, 838, 882	Turck, John II.....	806
Truex, Isaac Jr. II.....	839	Turck, Joron II.....	806
Truex, (Trueax, Truwex) Peter,		Turck, Joron II.....	806
Lieutenant II.....	786, 840, 882	Turck, Paulus, Lieutenant I..	405
Captain II.....	890	Turk, Augustus I.....	417
Truex, Philip II.....	825	Turk, Cornelius I.....	585
Trump, (Tiomp, Towump,		Turk, Jacobus I.....	464
Tromp) John I..	687, 756, 761, 808	Turk, James I.....	908
Trump, Simon II.....	623	Turk, Karel I.....	915
Trusdell, Gamaliel II.....	612	Turman, John I.....	578
Trusdell, John II.....	937	Turnar, John I.....	496
Truser, Samas Tomas II.....	610	Turnbull, And'w, Corporal II..	512
Trusfield, Tho. I.....	438	Turner, Abraham I.....	948
Truwex, Caleb, Ensign II....	890	Turner, Amos II.....	556
Tryal, (Friel, Triel) Abel I....	660	Turner, Cornelius, Sergeant I..	847
	696, 700, 713, 732		854
Tryon, Jacob I.....	945	Turner, Danel I.....	479
Tryon, William, Governor II..	772	Turner, (Tur Neur) Daniel,	
Tryton, Thomas II.....	638	Lieutenant I.....	390, 406
Tuck, Will. II.....	469	Turner, Gedion II.....	555
Tucker, Chas. I.....	870	Turner, Jacobus I.....	837, 841
Tucker, James I.....	579	Turner, James I.....	587
Tucker, Jno. Jr I.....	528	Turner, Johannis I.....	838, 842
Tucker, John I..	665, 687, 727, 756	Turner, John I.....	578
	761, 808	Turner, John II.....	705
Tucker, John II.....	637	Turner, Peter II.....	599
Tucker, Jos. I.....	453	Turner, Rich'd II.....	468
Tucker, Joseph II.....	564		

	PAGE		PAGE
Turner, Thomas I.....	878	Tygert, (Tyger) William, Lieu-	
Turner, Thomas II.....	736	tenant II.....	786, 882
Turner, Timothy I.....	647, 680, 690, 693, 717, 741	Tyler, Ebeneser II.....	470
Turner, William I.....	413, 453	Tyler, Eriah II.....	873
II.....	467, 484	Tyler, Jno. I.....	542
Turner, Wm. II.....	617	Tyler, Jonathan I.....	931
Turneur, Daniell I.....	515	Tyler, Nathaniel I.....	696, 700, 713, 732
Turneur, Edward, Lieutenant I	429	Tyler, Nom I.....	541
Turnor, Thomas I.....	623	Tyler, Philip I.....	541
Turnure, Woddel I.....	505	Tyler, Samuel II.....	656
Turpennineck, Teunis I.....	564	Tyler, Samuel I.....	509
Turtr, Anthoney II.....	557	Tyler, Tilus II.....	640
Tustin, Benjamin, Colonel I....	914	Tymes, (Tyme, Tyms) Samuel,	
Tuthill, Barnabas I.....	516	Lieutenant II.....	791, 836, 882, 890, 898
Tuthill, Barnabas, Lieutenant I	859	Tymesen, (Tymes) Cornelius,	
Captain I.....	948, 949, 950	Captain II.....	552, 553, 554, 789
II.....	516, 523, 525	Tynges, Jacob II.....	856
Tuthill, Daniell I.....	516	Typper, Christopher II.....	550
Tuthill, Gamaliel II.....	570	Tysse, Jan I.....	404
Tuthill, Henry I.....	516	Tyte, Thos. I.....	590
Tuthill, Henry I.....	516	Tytes, William I.....	488
Tuthill, Henry II.....	489		
Tuthill, James I.....	515		
Tuthill, Jonathan I.....	516		
Tuthill, Joshua I.....	518		
Tuthill, Nathaniel I.....	859		
Tuthill, Nathaniell I.....	516		
Tuthill (Tuttle) William I.....	946		
II.....	575		
Tuttle, Frugest I.....	870		
Tuttle, John II.....	717		
Tuttle, Joseph I.....	938		
Tuttle, Joseph II.....	569		
Tuttle, Samuel II.....	639		
Tuttle, William I.....	873		
Tuttle, Will'm II.....	641		
Twawoolshea, Theodo II.....	595		
Twells, George, Sergeant II...	511		
Twentymen, Isaac I.....	584		
Twigg, Thomas I.....	525		
Twist, —, Lieutenant II.....	453		
Twist, Charles I.....	399, 402		
Twomy, Dennis II.....	702		
Tyce, Barent I.....	447		
Tygart, (Tycharht) —, Cap-			
tain II.....	566, 567, 568, 583, 586, 587		
Tyger, James II.....	862		
Tyger, Solomon II.....	741		
Tyger, Tewalt (or David) En-			
sign II.....	786, 787, 791, 898		
Tygert, John Jr., Ensign II.....	891		
Tygert, (Deychert, Deyger, Tey-			
ger) Peter S. II.....	783		
Ensign II.....	792, 882		
Lieutenant II.....	786, 891		
Tygert, Solomon II.....	592, 620		
Tygert, Solomon II.....	719		
Tygert, Sufferinus Jr., Lieuten-			
ant II.....	788		

" U "

Uback, Henry II.....	545
Udail, Samuel I.....	479
Udle, Joseph I.....	520
Uhl, Carl I.....	445
Uhl, Jno. Hen. I.....	445
Umphrey, Alexander II.....	735
Umphrey, David I.....	615
Umphrey, James Jr. II.....	735
Umphrey, John I.....	614
Umphrey, John II.....	651
Umphrey, Thos. Jr. I.....	496
Umphrey, Thos. Sen. I.....	496
Umphris, David I.....	541
Umphry, James I.....	614
Umphry, James II.....	544
Umphry, John Jr. I.....	614
Underdonk, Andrew, Lieuten-	
ant I.....	575
Underdunk (Underdunck) An-	
dreas, Captain I.....	917, 918
II.....	614, 615
Underdunk, (Underdunck) Gar-	
ret, Captain I.....	435
II.....	503
Underhill, (Undrel) —, Cap-	
tain II.....	599, 600, 616
Underhill, Francis, Captain I..	944
Underhill, Henry I.....	880
Underhill, Israel, Captain I....	886, 888, 932
II.....	598, 604
Underhill, (Undrel) John, Cap-	
tain I....	885, 886, 887, 889, 891, 935, 944
II.....	605, 608

	PAGE
Underhill, Sam'l I.....	506
Underwood, George II.....	739
Underwood, George II.....	766
Underwood, Joseph I.....	937
Une, Jan I.....	612
Upen, Christopher I.....	640
Upham, John, Ensign II.....	789, 791
	898
Upham, John Jr., Sergeant II..	857
Lieutenant II.....	761, 770
Uselton, Nath. I.....	530
Usher, Thomas, Lieutenant II..	773
Uter, John II.....	611
Utly, Jeremiah I.....	860
Utt, Francis II.....	705
Utte, Jacob I.....	621
Utter, Benjamin I.....	663
Utter, John II.....	610
Utterburg, John II.....	588
Uttly, Jeremiah I.....	952
Uyden Bogert, Gisbert I.....	596
Uytersael, Abram I.....	403

"V"

Vader, Arunt II.....	896
Vail, Abraham II.....	570
Vail, Joshua II.....	571
Vaile, Daniell I.....	517
Vaile, John I.....	517
Vaile, John I.....	517
Vaile, Samuel I.....	517
Vaile, Thomas I.....	516
Vain, Vincent I.....	910
Vainan, Henry I.....	545
Valance, John II.....	604
Valantine, John I.....	954
Valck, Jost II.....	842
Valentine, Corn's I.....	882
Valentine, John II.....	588, 635
Valentine, John Matice I.....	867
	II..... 613
Valentine, Jonas I.....	626
Valentine, Mark, Captain II...	508
Valentine, William I.....	627
Valintine, David I.....	498
Valintine, Jacob I.....	479
Valintine, Obedia I.....	497
Valintine, Obedia I.....	497
Valintine, Richard I.....	497
Valk, Andris, Corporal I.....	565
Valkenbergh, Hend'k I.....	471
Valkenbergh, Johannis I.....	471
Valkenburgh, Abraham I.....	471
Valkenburgh, Harmanis II.....	846
Valkenburgh, Harme II.....	567
Valkenburgh, Jacob I.....	471
Valker, Evert II.....	564
Vallance, (Valence) John I....	852
	864
Vallance, John I.....	933
Vallance, John II.....	687
Vallet, Nicholas II.....	501

	PAGE
Vallick, Isaack II.....	804
Vallintine, Benja I.....	576
Vallintine, John II.....	744
Vallon, Peter I.....	867
Valveer, James I.....	932
Van, Mark I.....	533
Van Aaron, (Van Arron) —,	
Captain II.....	552, 566, 567, 583
Van Aarsdalen, Simon I.....	485
Van Aarsdalen, Stoffel I.....	485
Van Aelen, Adam II.....	867
Van Aelen, Leuykes II.....	866
Van Aelen, Loeurens L. II...	867
Van Aelen, Pieter A. II.....	867
Van Aelsteyn, Abraham A. II..	867
Van Aelsteyn, Lendert II.....	867
Van Aelstyn, Cornelis II.....	812
Van Aelstyn, Jan II.....	812
Vanaelstyn, Johannis I.....	462
Van Aelstyn, Johannis Jr. I....	462
Van Aelstyn, Lambert II.....	859
Van Aelstyn, Phylp II.....	866
Van Aelstyn, William II.....	811
Van Aelstyn, Wynant II.....	811
Van Aernam, Abraham II.....	809
Van Aernam, (Van Arnam)	
Abraham, Captain II.....	791, 811, 884
Van Aernam, John II.....	814
Van Aersdall, Richard I....	632
Van Aken, Gledeson I.....	602
Van Aken, Isaac I.....	611
Van Aken, Jan I.....	602
Van Aken, Marynis, Corporal	
I.....	601
Van Aken, Peter I.....	564
Van Aken, Peter I.....	601
Van Aken, Petrus I.....	602
Van Ale, John II.....	821
Van Ale, William II.....	821
Van Alen, Abraham II.....	861
Van Alen, Abraham, Ensign I..	758
Van Alen, Abraham Jr. II.....	861
Van Alen, Bart, Ensign II.....	890
Van Alen, Cornelus II.....	860
Van Alen, Garret, Lieutenant	
II.....	768
Van Alen, Jacobus I.....	463
Van Alen, Jacobus, Captain I..	758
	" II.. 789
	791, 859, 883
Van Alen, Jacobus Jr. II.....	861
Van Alen, Johanis I.....	463
Van Alen, Johannes J., Lieuten-	
ant II.....	764
Captain II.....	764
Van Alen, Johannes L., Lieu-	
tenant II.....	762, 893, 897
Captain II.....	764
Van Alen, Johannis II.....	861
Van Alen, Johannis E. II....	859
Van Alen, Johannis L. II.....	860
Van Alen, John, Major II.....	768

	PAGE		PAGE
Van Alen, John Adam, Major II	888	Van Alstyn, Isaac I. . . . .	644, 669, 724
Van Alen, Lourens II. . . . .	862		734, 777, 783, 798
Van Alen, Lourens L. II. . . . .	860	Van Alstyn, Isaac II. . . . .	862
Van Alen, Lourence I. . . . .	464	Van Alstyn, Isaac B. I. . . . .	699, 778
Van Alen, Luke Jr., Lieutenant		Van Alstyn, Jacob I. . . . .	472
II. . . . .	764	Van Alstyn, Jan I. . . . .	472
Van Alen, Luycas I. . . . .	463	Van Alstyn, Johannis M. II. . . . .	860
Van Alen, Luycas L. II. . . . .	861	Van Alstyn, John Jr. II. . . . .	860
Van Alen, Pieter I. . . . .	462	Van Alstyn, John Jr. II. . . . .	860
Van Alen, Stephanis II. . . . .	860	Van Alstyn, Marte Jr. I. . . . .	472
Van Alen, (Van Ale) Stephanis,		Van Alstyn, Martha II. . . . .	860
Ensign I. . . . .	454, 463, 567	Van Alstyn, Martyn, Ensign I. . . . .	572
Van Alen, (Van Aelen) Stephen,		Van Alstyn, Peter I. . . . .	464
Sergeant II. . . . .	866	Van Alstyn, Peter II. . . . .	859
Lieutenant II. . . . .	762, 893	Van Alstyn, Peter Jr. II. . . . .	860
Van Alen, William I. . . . .	461	Van Alstyn, Sander, Lieuten-	
Vanalle, Johannes I. . . . .	417	ant I. . . . .	572
Van Alle, Lowerens Jr., Ensign		Van Alstyn, Thomas I. . . . .	463
I. . . . .	572	Van Alstyne, Abraham, Lieu-	
Van Allen, (Van Alen) —,		tenant-Colonel II. . . . .	762, 764, 893
Captain II. . . . .	552, 553, 554, 567	Van Alstyne, Abraham J., Lieu-	
Van Allen, Barent II. . . . .	802	tenant II. . . . .	762, 764
Van Allen, Gerret II. . . . .	857		765, 893, 897
Van Allen, Johannes Jac II. . . . .	861	Van Alstyne, Johannes M., En-	
Van Allen, John II. . . . .	802	sign II. . . . .	762, 894, 897
Van Allen, Petter, Lieutenant		Van Alstyne, Peter S., Lieuten-	
II. . . . .	857	ant and Adjutant II. . . . .	762, 893
Vanalst, Andrew I. . . . .	504	Van Alstyne, Philip, Captain	
Vanalst, Johannes I. . . . .	504	II. . . . .	762, 894
Van Alstein, Gilbert II. . . . .	797	Van Alstyne, William, Captain	
Van Alstein, Goshin, Lieuten-		II. . . . .	761, 770
ant II. . . . .	797	Van Alstyn, Isaac B. II. . . . .	861
Van Alstien, John II. . . . .	831	Vanama, Jno. II. . . . .	693
Van Alstine, Corn's Ab's, En-		Vanaman, Ebert I. . . . .	548
sign II. . . . .	890	Vanaman, Oula I. . . . .	548
Vanalstine, (Van Alstyn, Van		Van Amborgh, Abraham II. . . . .	556
Alstyn) Gosen, Captain II. . . . .	568	Vanamen, Englebelt I. . . . .	548
	585, 586, 587, 786, 787, 788	Vanamen, Simon I. . . . .	547
	791, 882, 885, 890, 898	Van Antwerp, Ab'm II. . . . .	833
Van Alstine, Guisbert, Lieuten-		Van Antwerp, Ab'm P. II. . . . .	838
ant II. . . . .	786, 787, 788, 791	Van Antwerp, Helmes II. . . . .	826
	882, 885, 890, 898	Van Antwerp, John II. . . . .	838
Van Alstine, Herma II. . . . .	895	Van Antwerp, Seym'n II. . . . .	838
Van Alstine, Isaac II. . . . .	846	V. Antwerpen, Abr'm P. II. . . . .	841
Van Alstine, Isaac II. . . . .	895	Van Antwerpen, Daniel II. . . . .	800
Vanalstine, Isaac, Sergeant II. . . . .	845	V. Antwerpen, John II. . . . .	840
Van Alstine, Isaac Jr. II. . . . .	895	V. Antwerpen, John D. II. . . . .	841
Van Alstine, Jacob II. . . . .	895	Van Aram, Abraham I. . . . .	581
Vanalstine, Jacobes II. . . . .	846	Van Arlem, Hans II. . . . .	819
Vanalstine, Lambert II. . . . .	846	Van Arlem, Jacob II. . . . .	819
Van Alstine, Lambert II. . . . .	895	Van Arnem, Jacob II. . . . .	814
Van Alstine, Martinus II. . . . .	895	Vanarnam, Johannis, Lieuten-	
V. Alstine, Matn, J., Ensign II. . . . .	890	ant II. . . . .	789, 791, 890, 898
Van Alstine, Ryner II. . . . .	803	Van Arnem, Joh's II. . . . .	815
Van Alstyn, (Van Aelsteyn)		Van Arnem, Abraham, Lieuten-	
Abraham, Captain I. . . . .	463, 567	ant I. . . . .	571
Van Alstyn, Abraham Jr. II. . . . .	860	Van Arsdalen, John I. . . . .	485
Van Alstyn, Abraham M. II. . . . .	860	Vanasdol, S. II. . . . .	466
Van Alstyn, Cornelis I. . . . .	472	Vanaweller, Peter II. . . . .	824
Van Alstyn, Harmanis II. . . . .	821	Van Bael, Jan Hendrick, Cor-	
Van Alstyn, Isaac I. . . . .	471	net I. . . . .	381
Van Alstyn, Isaac I. . . . .	471	Van Beare, Maes I. . . . .	472

	PAGE
Van Benthuisen, Martines II.	833
Van Benthuyse, John, Ensign II	493
V. Benthuyse, Marte I.	477
Van Benthuyssen, Baltus II.	852
Van Benthuyssen, John II.	853
Van Benthuyssen, Obediah II.	801
Van Benthuyssen, Obediah II.	853
Van Berge, Petus I.	471
Van Bergen, Anthony, Lieutenant II.	789, 830, 884
Captain II.	763
Van Bergen, Gerrit I.	469
Van Bergen, Gerrit II.	877
Van Bergen, Hendrick II.	831
Lieutenant II.	763
Van Bergen, Marte I.	469
Van Bergen, Marte, Ensign II.	763
Van Bergen, Marten Jr. II.	877
Van Bergen, Marten G., Captain II.	763
Van Bergen, Petrus, Captain I.	573
Vanberghen, Peter II.	803
Van Beure, Marte, Ensign I.	471
Van Beuren, Barent I.	463
Van Beuren, Deyrck II.	866
Van Beuren, Ephraim, Ensign II	762, 764, 765, 893
Lieutenant II.	764, 765
Van Beuren, Epraeyems II.	866
Van Beuren, Epraeyems T. II.	866
Van Beuren, Francis, Captain II	762, 894, 897
Van Beuren, Harma II.	867
Van Beuren, Pieter II.	866
Van Beuren, Pieter B. II.	867
Van Beuren, Pieter T. II.	866
Van Beuren, Tobeyyes D. II.	866
Van Beuren, Tobias I.	463
Van Beuren, Tobias I.	563
Van Blarcum, Peter II.	615
Van Blarkum, David II.	654
Van Bleek, Isaac, Sergeant I.	387
Van Blerkom, David II.	654
Van Bommel, Henderick I.	388
Van Bommelen, Christoffel I.	564
Van Bommelen, Marius I.	564
Van Bommelen, Peter I.	564
Van Bommer, Jeronimus I.	403
Van Borom, Charles I.	483
Van Borom, William I.	483
V. Boskerck, Jacob II.	827
Van Boskerken, Louwrens, Sergeant II.	827
V. Brackel, Gerrit, Sergeant I.	477
V. Brackel, Ghysbert I.	475
Van Brakelen, Gysbert II.	810
Van Braman, Abraham I.	583
Van Bramen, Abraham I.	583
Van Breman, (Van Breeman) Jacobus I.	844, 926

	PAGE
Van Brugh, Johannis, Captain I	384
Van Brunt, Corn., Major I.	422
Van Brunt, Joost, Ensign I.	407
Lieutenant I.	423
Captain I.	430, 448, 451
Lieutenant-Colonel I.	482
Colonel II.	490
Van Brunt, Nicholas, Lieutenant II.	496
Van Brunt, Rutgert I.	484
Captain I.	570
II.	491
Van Brunt, Rutgert Jr. I.	484
Lieutenant I.	570
II.	491
Captain II.	496
Van Bueren, Cornelius, Captain II	515, 516, 517, 518
Van Bueren, Tobias, Sergeant I	601
Van Buiren, Tobyas I.	441
Van Bunschoote, Salomon I.	554
Van Bunschote, Teunis I.	605
Van Bunschoten, (Van Bunschoten) Elias, Ensign I.	441
Lieutenant I.	434
Van Bunschoten, Solomon I.	599
Van Buntschoten, (Buntschote, Van Buntshote) Elias, Captain II.	493, 500
Major II.	500
Van Buren, Benjamin II.	805
Van Buren, Berent C., Sergeant II	804
Vanburen, Coenra I.	603
Van Buren, Corneelis I.	462
Van Buren, Cornelious II.	805
Van Buren, Cornelious II.	805
Van Buren, Henry II.	805
Van Buren, John II.	805
V. Buren, Jorus II.	864
Van Buren, Maas II.	806
Van Buren, Marta II.	805
Van Buren, Marte II.	807
Van Buren, Martha II.	861
Van Buren, Maws II.	805
Van Buren, Peter H. II.	804
Van Buren, Peter M. II.	805
Van Buren, Peter M. II.	860
Van Buren, Pieter I.	461
Van Buren, Pieter, Lieutenant I	454
Van Buren, Tobias, Lieutenant I	572
Van Buren, Tobias Jr. II.	805
Van Buren, Tobies II.	805
Van Burren, William, Lieutenant I.	573
Van Buuren, Abraham II.	860
Van Camp, Hendrick, Corporal I	529

	PAGE		PAGE
Van Camp, John, Lieutenant I.	427	Van den Berg, Abraham, En-	
Van Campen, Gerret I.	562	sign II	811, 884
Van Campen, Jacob I.	562	Van Denberg, Claes I.	465
Van Campen, Jacob, Captain II	494	Van den Berg, Cornelis II.	811
Vancken, Cornelius, Corporal I.	558	Van den Berg, Cornelis II.	815
Van Cleef, Cornelius I.	884	Van Den Berg, Cornelius I.	586
Van Cleef, Lawrence I.	634	Van den Berg, Evert II.	815
Van Cleeft, John, Lieutenant I.	570	Van den Berg, Gysbert Jr. II.	811
Van Cleek, (Van Cleck) Baltus		Vanden Berg, Rich'd I.	469
Ensign II.	493	Van den Berg, Rutger II.	811
Lieutenant II.	500	Van den Berg, Willem II.	811
Van Cleek, (Van Cleck, Van		Van Den Bergh, Abraham II.	805
Kleek) Barend Z., Captain I.	552	Van Den Bergh, Barent II.	805
Lieutenant-Colonel II.	493, 500	Van Den Bergh, Benjeman II.	805
Van Cleek, (Van Kleek) Low-		Van Den Bergh, Burger II.	809
rens I.	552	Vandenbergh, Corne I.	604
Lieutenant II.	493	Van Den Bergh, Corneelis I.	462
Captain II.	500	Van Den Bergh, Cornelis II.	809
Van Cleek, (Van Cleck) Micheel,		Vandenbergh, Cornelius II.	802
Lieutenant II.	493, 500	Van Den Bergh, Cornelius II.	820
Van Cleet, Baltus, Captain I.	427	Vandenbergh, (Vanderbergh)	
Van Cleft, Lauerence I.	485	Cornelius, Lieutenant II.	537
Van Clief, Tunis II.	712		552, 553, 554, 584
Van Clief, (Van Clieff) William		Captain II.	663, 664
II	543, 650		665, 668, 674, 675
Van Clife, Derik, Lieutenant I.	390		676, 696, 702, 720
Van Clift, Joseph I.	489	Van Den Bergh, Cornelus II.	825
Van Corlaer, Bennone, Cornet I	428	Van Den Bergh, Gerret II.	820
Van Cortlandt, (Coortland, Van		Van Denbergh, Gerrit I.	462
Cortland) Jacobus, Captain		Van den Bergh, Gerrit I.	471
II	457, 459	Van den Bergh, Gerrit II.	473
Colonel I.	450	Vanden Bergh, Gerrit I.	473
Van Cortlandt, (Cortlandt, Van		Van Den Bergh, Gerrit II.	805
Cortland, Van Cortlant) Ste-		Vandenbergh, Gerrit II.	807
phanus, Ensign I.	381, 385	Van Den Bergh, Gerrit II.	810
Captain I.	389	Van Den Bergh, Gerrit C. II.	804
" II.	453	Van Den Bergh, Gerrit Corne-	
Colonel I.	422	lius, Quartermaster I.	571
" II.	460, 461	Van Den Bergh, Gerrit T. II.	805
	470, 471, 472, 473	Vanden Bergh, (Van Denburgh)	
Van Cure, Hasewell I.	578	Gysbert, Adjutant I.	569
Van Daltse, Johon I.	481	" II.	492
Van Dam, Richard, Lieutenant		Van Den Bergh, John II.	820
I	579	Vandenbergh, Joh's I.	465
Vandeater, Jno. I.	534	Vandenbergh, Mattys I.	462
Van de Bergh, Adam I.	592	Van Den Bergh, Rich'd, Ensign	
Vandebilt, Arie, Captain I.	423	II	763
Van Debogert, Jakeris II.	832	Van Den Bergh, (Van Den-	
Vandeburg, Hendrick I.	552	berck) Robert II.	830
Vandell, Garret II.	587	Lieutenant II.	763
Vandemark, Helamas II.	543	Vandenbergh, Seter I.	605
Vandemark, Hendrick II.	544	Van Den Bergh, Volgert II.	805
Vandemarke, Augus I.	606	Van Den Bergh, Wellem II.	826
Van Demerek, Ghysbert I.	630	Van den Bergh, Wilhelmus I.	474
Van Den Berch, Gerret II.	825	Van Den Bergh, Wilhelmus II.	809
Van Denberck, Hendreck II.	830	Van Den Bergh, William II.	810
Van Denberck, John II.	831	Van Den Bergh, Wynant I.	462
Van Denberck, Matthies II.	830	Vanden Bergh, Wynant I.	472
Van Denberck, Pieter II.	831	Van den Bergh, Wynant, Ser-	
Van Denberck, Rickert II.	831	geant I.	473
Van Denberck, Rikert II.	830	Van den Bogard, Jacobes, En-	
Van Denberck, Rikert B. II.	831	sign I.	552

	PAGE
Van Den Bogart, Claas T. II.	835
Van den Bogert, Francois I.	552
Van den Bogert, John I.	552
Van Denbogert, John II.	556, 640
Van Den Bogerth, Myndert II.	821
Vanden Bogrt, Myndert I.	552
Van Den Bol, Gerrit II.	804
Van Denbrgh, Folkert, Sergeant II	825
Van Denburgh, (Vanderbergh, Vanderburgh) Peter, Captain I	662, 663, 683, 685, 737, 775, 820
Vandenmark, Hen'k I.	903
Van Den Pool, Abraham II.	804
Van Den Pool, Abraham II.	806
Van Den Pool, Jacob II.	806
Van Den Pool, Melagert II.	804
V. Depoel, Jacobus II.	860
Vanderbargh, Garret S. (G.) Captain II.	790, 791, 895, 898
Vanderbeck, Isaac II.	484
Vanderbeck, Ram I.	550
Vanderbeek, Abraham I.	923
Vander Beek, Coenrardus I.	403
Vander beek, Coonrad I.	923
Vanderbelt, Jacob I.	550
Van der beltt, John I.	483
Vanderberg, Cornelis, Ensign II.	890
Vanderberg, Cornelis W., Lieutenant II.	890
Vanderbergh, Abraham W., Lieutenant II.	890
Vanderbergh, (Vanderburgh) Bruyness I.	837, 841
Van Derbilt, Aart I.	484
Van Der Bilt, Aert, Captain II.	496
Vander Bilt, Jacob, Captain I.	575
Van der bilt, Jeromas I.	483
Vanderbogart, Myndert II.	555, 640, 688
Vanderbon, Frederick II.	484
Van der Boog, Jacob I.	483
Vanderburer, John II.	595
Van Der Car, Dirick II.	820
Vanderende, Bartt I.	483
Vandergrift, Jacob I.	591
Vanderheyde, Mathys I.	472
Van Derheyden, David I.	472
Vanderheyden, David, Lieutenant-Colonel II.	883
Colonel II.	880, 887, 890, 891
Van Derheyden, Dirck M., Ensign II.	789, 791, 898
Vanderheyden, Jacob, Ensign I	454
Van Derheyden, Jacob, Lieutenant II.	789, 791, 898
Vanderheyden, Mathew II.	823
V. D'r Heyden, Matys II.	841
V. D'r Heyden, Matys Joch. II.	834

	PAGE
Vanderhoeff, John I.	619
Van Der Hoeven, Cornelis Jr., Quartermaster II.	495
Vanderhoof, Joseph II.	753
Van Derhove, Con's I.	921
Van Der Hyden, Dirck I.	462
Van Der Hyden, Dirck Jr. I.	462
Van Derkar, Dirck, Lieutenant II	769
Van der Kar, Dirk I.	465
Van Derkar, Johannis II.	857
Van Derkar, Roelef II.	858
Van der Kar, Salomon I.	463
Van der Karr, Claes I.	463
Van der Karr, Dirk I.	463
Vand'r Karr, Dirk Dirkse I.	416
Van Derker, Dirck Jr. II.	857
Vanderlinde, (Vandelinder) Jacob I.	838, 842
Van D. Linde, Jacob II.	816
Vanderline, Peter I.	602
Vanderlip, Bowdewine I.	605
Van der Lip, Dennis II.	592
Van der Mark, Ariaen I.	561
Van der Mark, Augustinus I.	561
Vandermark, Jacob I.	841
Corporal I.	836
Van der Mark, Roderick I.	562
Vandermarke, Arien I.	606
Vandermarke, Hendr. I.	606
Vandermarke, Jacob I.	441
Vandermarke, Jacob I.	606
Vandermarke, Jacob I.	612
Vandermarke, Johans I.	606
Vandermarke, Nicholas I.	606
Vandermarke, Thoms I.	606
Vandermarke, Thos. I.	606
Vander meer, John I.	550
Vandermerke, Abra I.	613
Van Dermerke, Auguste I.	612
Van Dermerke, Jeremia I.	611
Van Derpoel, Abr. II.	861
Van Der Poel, Abraham, Lieutenant II.	762, 894
Vanderpoel, Abrah'm I.	467
Van Derpoel, Barent II.	861
Van Der Poel, Barent, Lieutenant II.	762, 894
Van Derpoel, Isaac II.	861
Van Der Poel, Isaac, Ensign II	762, 894
Van Derpoel, Jacobus Jr. II.	861
Vanderpoel Melgert II.	861
Van Der Poel, Melgert, Lieutenant II	762, 894
Van der Poel, Wynant I.	467
Van der Poell, Mellegaert I.	461
Van Der Pool, Johannis, Ensign I	572
Vanderpool, Weynont II.	485
Vanderpoole, Abra II.	485

	PAGE		PAGE
Van Derse, Isaac I.....	470	Van Deuse, Robt. I.....	470
Van Dersee, Albert Harm's		Van Deuse, Tobias I.....	470
Lieutenant II.....	790, 791, 898	V. Deuse, Tobias II.....	864
Van Der See, Antony II.....	809	V. Deuse, Tobias Jr. II.....	864
Vandersiele, Peter I.....	471	Van Deuse, William I.....	473
Vanderspegle, (Vanderspagle)		Van Deusen, Arent II.....	852
John I.....	840, 843	Vandeusen, Cornelius, Sergeant	
Vanderspegle, (Vanderspiegle)		II.....	802
John, Ensign I.....	589	Van Deusen, Johaennys II.....	866
Lieutenant I.....	597	Van Deusen, Johannes J., Lieu-	
Vander Spiegel, (Sanderspeigell)		tenant II.....	762, 764, 893
John, Lieutenant I.....	425, 429	Van Deusen, Johan's I.....	463
Vanderspeigell, (Vander Speigle)		Van Deusen, John II.....	820
Jacob, Lieutenant I.....	425, 429	Van Deusen, Loeurens II.....	866
Vanderspiegel, Jacobus I.....	403	Van Deusen, Lvkus II.....	831
Vander Spiegell, Jacobus, En-		Van Deusen, Mathewes I.....	473
sign I.....	405	Van Deusen, Metys II.....	820
Vanderspighle, —, Lieutenant		Van Deusen, Robert II.....	860
II.....	456	Van Deusen, Robert J. (T.)	
Vander Spigle, —, Captain II	455	Lieutenant II.....	761, 770
Vander Spugel, Louwerens,		Van Deusen, Wilhelmus II....	811
Cadet I.....	387	Van de Water, Albartus I....	591
Van Der Veer, Jan, Lieutenant		Vandewater, Benjamin, Lieu-	
II.....	496	tenant-Colonel II.....	490
Van Dervere, Cornelius I.....	483	Vandewater, Benj'n, Sergeant	
Vandervere, (Vander Veer)		II.....	456
Dominicas, Captain I.....	483	Van de water, Cornelius I....	487
" II.....	491	Van De Water, Cornelius I....	594
Van der Vere, John I.....	482	Van de Water, Evert, Quarter-	
Vander Volge, Cornelus I.....	477	master I.....	425, 429
V' D' Volge, Theunis, Corporal		Van Dewater, Harman I.....	583
I.....	475	Van de Water, Henderyckas I.	592
Van Der Volgen, Petrus II....	833	Van de Water, Henry I.....	588
V. Der Volger, Petrus, Lieuten-		Van Dewater, Jacob I.....	487
ant II.....	890	Van de Water, Jacob, Town	
Vander Voort, John I.....	850, 898	Major I.....	386
Vandervoort, Michael I.....	633	Vandewaters, Cornelius II....	672
Van Der Voort, Paul, Ensign II	495	Van Dick, Cherek I.....	484
Vander Voort, Pieter, Ensign I.	570	Van Dick, Nicholas I.....	487
Vander Voot, Paulus I.....	504	Vandick, Petter I.....	585
Van Der Walege, Dirick II....	819	Vandick, Richard I.....	585
Vanderwater, Cornelious I....	919	V. Dike, Dirk II.....	584
Vander Water, Peter I.....	851, 899	Van Dike, Isaac I.....	537
V. D. Werken, Albert II.....	586	Vandike, Jno. I.....	534
Van Der Zee, Albert II.....	821	Van Din, John I.....	640
Van Der Zee, Albert Jr. II....	821	Van Dine, Hendrick II.....	896
Van Der Zee, Allebart II.....	808	Van dir Marcken, Jacob I....	554
Van Derzee, Cornelious II....	808	Van Doosenburgh, Hendrick I.	387
Van Der Zee, Cornelius II....	821	Van Drova, Marta II.....	483
Van Der Zee, Hendrick II....	821	V. Duch, —, Lieutenant II..	701
Van Der Zee, Tunes II.....	808	Van Duerson, Daniel I.....	928
Vander Zee, Wouter I.....	471	Van Duese, Jan I.....	560
Van Deurse, Daniel I.....	587	Van Deuse, Jan I.....	609
Van Deurse, Isack I.....	586	Van Duesen, Helmes II.....	804
Van Deursen, Abraham I.....	594	V Duesen, John II.....	841
Van Deursen, Gisbert I.....	595	Van Duesen, Peter II.....	800
Van Deursen, Jacob I.....	594	V. Duesen, Petrus II.....	841
Van Deursen, John I.....	580	Van Duine, Gerrit I.....	487
Van Deuse, Jan Jr. I.....	610	Van Duine, William I.....	487
V. Deuse, John II.....	864	Van Dune, William I.....	484
Van Deuse, Marte I.....	470	Van Durse, Ysack I.....	481
Van Deuse, Robert II.....	864	Vandusa, Godfree I.....	914

	PAGE
Vandusa, Jacob I.....	914
Van Dusen, Jacob II.....	699
Van Dusen, Jacob II.....	826
Van Dusen, Lewis I., Lieuten- ant I.....	571
Van Dusen, Mathew II.....	699
Van Dusen, Robert II.....	872
Vandussen, Hendrick II.....	839
Van Dussen, Johs., Captain I..	572
Van duzer, Isaac II.....	589
Van Dyck, (Van Dycke, Van Dyke) Cornelius, Lieutenant- II.....	537, 582, 668, 695, 696
Captain II.....	721, 722, 724
Van Dyck, Cornelus I.....	475
Van Dyck, Corn's II.....	879
Van Dyck, Dirck II.....	877
Ensign II.....	763
Vandyck, Hendrick, Surgeon I.	412
II.....	429
"    II.....	460, 463
Van Dyck, Henry I.....	487
Van Dyck, Jacob I.....	487
Van Dyck, Jacobus II.....	470
Van Dyck, Jacobus, Sergeant I.....	600
Vandyck, Jacobus, Surgeon- General I.....	430
Van Dyck, Jan Janse, Lieuten- ant I.....	407
Van Dyck, Mathew I.....	487
Van Dyck, Mattys, Captain I..	570
Van Dyck, Peter II.....	483
Van Dyck, Thomas I.....	487
Van Dyck, Wessel II.....	877
Van Dycke, David I.....	461
Van Dycke, John II.....	709
Van Dyke, Arent P. II.....	859
Van Dyke, Cornelus P. II.....	859
Van Dyke, Derick II.....	674
Van Dyke, Hendrick A. II....	861
Van Dyke, Hendrick P. II....	859
Van Dyke, (Vandyck, Van Dycke) John, Lieutenant II.	786
845, 847,	882
Van Dyke, John, Captain I....	423
Van Dyke, Lourens II.....	861
Van Dykhuyse, Jan Teunisse, Lieutenant I.....	407
Vaneman, Garett I.....	546
Van Epez, Joh's I.....	477
Van Epps, Evert, Ensign II...	890
Van Eps, Abram II.....	839
Van Eps, Abram Jr. II.....	834
Van Eps, Evert II.....	477
Van Eps, Jacobus Jr. II.....	835
Van Eps, Jan Baptist, Ensign I.....	572
Van Eps, John, Lieutenant I..	391
Van Eps, John B., Jr. II.....	840
Van Eps, John Bap't II.....	879
Van Eps, John S. I.....	832

	PAGE
V. Epz, Evert, Corporal I.....	475
V. Epz, Jan Batist I.....	476
Vanernum, (Van Ornen)	
Abrah'm I.....	894
II.....	589
Van Es, Corneelis I.....	461
Van Ess, Evert I.....	433
Vanest, George, Lieutenant I..	535
Vanest, Peter Jr., Corporal I..	535
Van Ette, Jacob I.....	558
Van Ette, Jacobus I.....	560
Van Ette, Jan I.....	558
Van Ette, Johannes I.....	560
Van Ette, Petter I.....	560
Van Etten, Arie I.....	609
Van Etten, Jacob II.....	820
Van Etten, Jacobus I.....	564
Vanetten, Jacobus I.....	604
Van Etten, James, Lieutenant II.....	493
Van Etten, John II.....	841
Van Evera, Burger I.....	583
Van Evera, Edde I.....	583
Van Evera, Marten, Sergeant I.	582
Vanfalkenburg, Johannis II...	847
V. Falkenburgh, Jost II.....	847
Van Flackra, Abraham I.....	584
Van Flackra, Handrick I.....	583
Van Flackra, Tunnes I.....	583
Van flaike, —, Captain I.....	447
Van Foorhees, Koert, Lieuten- ant I.....	570
Van Foorhees, Koert Jr., En- sign I.....	570
Van Franke, Claes I.....	465
Van Franke, Evert I.....	465
Van Franke, Rykert I.....	466
Van Franke, Uldrick I.....	465
Van Franken, Gerret II.....	825
Van Gaasbeck, Lawrens, En- sign I.....	604
Van Gale, Laurence I.....	528
Van Garda, Harmen, Lieuten- ant I.....	435
Van Garde, Albertus, Sergeant I.....	558
Van garde, Harme I.....	559
Van Garde, Peter I.....	559
Van Garde, Pieter I.....	441
Van Garden, Benjemen II.....	827
Van Garden, Henry II.....	827
Van Garden, Peter II.....	827
Vangardo, James II.....	709
Van Garge, Hendrick I.....	559
Vangelaer, John, Sergeant I..	584
Van Gelder, Abraham I....	851, 899
Vangelder, Abraham, Sergeant I.....	584
Van Gelder, Cornelus I.....	589
Van Gelder, David I.....	580
Van Gelder, Gerrit I.....	592
Van Gelder, Isaac I.....	581

	PAGE		PAGE
Van Gelder, Wynant I.....	588	Van Hoesen, Myndert II.....	811
Van Geldin, Evers I.....	485	Van Hofden, Mateys II.....	867
V. Ghyseling, Jacob, Corporal I.....	477	Van hogen, Cor. I.....	535
Van Guyseling, Cornelus II.....	833	Van Hoghtelingh, Rikert II...	831
Van Guyseling, Elias II.....	833	Van hogt, John Waldron I.....	583
Van Guyseling, Jacob II.....	833	Vanhoofe, Martis II.....	541
Van Guysling, Peter II.....	834	Van Hooghtyling, Wilhelmus	
Van Gylder, John I.....	580	Jr. I.....	600
Van Gyseling, Myndert I.....	477	Van Hook, Aron I.....	595
Vanhauta, Hanas II.....	614	Van Hook, Cornelius I.....	587
Vanhauta, (Van Houta) Roeloff		Van Hook, Isaac, Lieutenant II	759
I.....	868	Vanhoorn, John, Ensign I.....	434
II.....	614	Van Hoorne, Garret, Captain I.	435
Vanhauta, Roeloff II.....	613	Van Hoese, France II.....	808
V. Heynen, Henry II.....	564	Van Hoese, Jacob II.....	808
V. Hoese, Abram II.....	864	Vanhorn, —, Captain II.....	596
Van Hoese, Casper I.....	473	Vanhorne, Cornelius, Captain I.	587
V. Hoese, Cornelius II.....	865	.	598
V. Hoese, Cornelius Jr. II.....	864	Van horne, David I.....	585
V. Hoese, Cornelius N. II.....	865	Van Horne, George I.....	587
Van hoese, Frans I.....	464	Van Horne, Jno. I.....	586
Van Hoese, Gerrit I.....	470	Van Hornshoke, John Waldron	
V. Hoese, Henry II.....	864	I.....	583
V. Hoese, Jacob II.....	864	Van Houte, Claes I.....	480
V. Hoese, Jacob II.....	865	Van Houte, Roelit I.....	480
V. Hoese, Jacob F. II.....	864	Vanhy, Runhere I.....	546
Van Hoese, Jan I.....	469	Van Inwegen, Gerardus I.....	612
Van Hoese, Jan I.....	470	Van Iveren, Anthony II.....	811
V. Hoese, Jan II.....	865	Van Iveren, Barent II.....	811
Van Hoese, Jan Jr. I.....	470	Van Iveren, Cornelis II.....	811
V. Hoese, Jan H. II.....	864	Van Iveren, Gysbert II.....	811
V. Hoese, Jan J. II.....	864	Van Iveren, Martynus II.....	811
Van Hoese, Johannes I.....	474	Van Iveren, Rynier Jr. II.....	811
V. Hoese, John II.....	864	Van Johyve, John I.....	481
V. Hoese, Justus II.....	864	Van Johyve, William I.....	481
Van Hoese, Peter II.....	864	Van Kampe, John I.....	558
V. Hoese, Petrus II.....	864	Van Kampen, Abraham I.....	562
Van Hoesem, Volckart, Ensign		Van Kampen, Cornelius, Cor-	
I.....	428	poral I.....	605
Van Hoesen, Abraham II.....	861	Van Kampen, Isaac I.....	606
Van Hoesen, Casparis II.....	827	Van Katt, Cornelius I.....	486
Van Hoesen, Coenrat II.....	860	Van Katt, David I.....	486
Van Hoesen, David II.....	857	Van Katt, Johannes I.....	486
Van Hoesen, Elbert II.....	810	Van Keauren, Hiskia II.....	649
Van Hoesen, Gerret G. II.....	867	Van Kerk, John I.....	482
Van Hoesen, Gerrit II.....	860	Van Keure, Mathyes, Lieuten-	
Van Hoesen, Harmen II.....	852	ant I.....	568
Van Hoesen, (Van Hosen) Hen-		Van Keuren, —, Captain II..	555
drick, Lieutenant II.....	761, 770	.	556
Van Hoesen, Jacob II.....	827	Van Keuren, Tjrck, Captain I..	601
Van Hoesen, Jan C. II.....	827	Van Kleeft, John I.....	482
Van Hoesen, Jan Jan II.....	827	Van Kleek, Johannes, Sergeant	
Van Hoesen, (Van Hoosen) Jo-		I.....	552
hannis, Captain II.....	552, 553	Van Kleek, Pieter I.....	552
.	567, 583, 584, 789	Van Kueren, Abra I.....	602
.	791, 857, 883, 898	Van Kueren, Cornelis I.....	601
Major II.....	761	Van Kueren, Jacobus I.....	602
Lieutenant-Colonel II.....	761, 770	Vankuren, Corne I.....	604
Van Hoesen, John II.....	853	Van Kuren, Corne Jr. I.....	603
Van Hoesen, John, Sergeant II.	859	Vankuren, Hendr I.....	603
Van Hoesen, Jurrian II.....	857	Van Laer, Abra II.....	484
Van Hoesen, Jurye II.....	860	Van Laer, Isaac II.....	483

	PAGE
Van Law, Hendrick I.....	537
Vanlear, Abraham II.....	753
Van Lear, Gerrett II.....	483
Van Lecuwen, Johannis I.....	488
Van Leeu, Fredrick I.....	496
Van Leuven, Christoffel, Corporal I.....	441
Van Leven, Andries I.....	600
Van Leven, Peter I.....	600
Van Leven, (Vanlieuven) Petrus Andreas I.....	839, 842
Vanloan, Will'm II.....	896
Van Loen, Albert II.....	831
Van Loen, Jacob II.....	831
Van Loen, John II.....	830
Van Loon, Abraham II.....	828
Van Loon, Albart Jr. II.....	828
Van Loon, Albartus II.....	827
Van Loon, Albert I.....	469
Van Loon, Albert, Lieutenant II.....	763
Van Loon, Claes I.....	469
Van Loon, Isaak II.....	828
Van Loon, Jacob II.....	828
Van Loon, Jacob Jr., Ensign II.....	763
Van Loon, Jan Jr. I.....	469
Van Loon, Jan Ja'b II.....	828
Van Loon, Johannis II.....	828
Van Loon, John Joh'ns II.....	828
Van Loon, John M. II.....	827
Van Loon, John P. II.....	828
Van Loon, Jury II.....	828
Van Loon, Mathaies Jr., Sergeant II.....	827
Van Loon, Mathys I.....	469
Van Loon, Petrus II.....	828
Van Loon, William II.....	828
Vanloooven, Peter Jr. I.....	842
Vanlown, John II.....	895
Van Luven, Andreas I.....	605
Van Luven, Johannes I.....	605
Van Luven, John I.....	561
Van Mader, Jno. II.....	484
Van mes, Zynon, Ensign I.....	398
Van Meter, Isaac I.....	543
Van Middleswart, Tunis I.....	536
Van Middlewart, Cor. I.....	535
Van Miller, Conrode II.....	701
Van Naes, John II.....	825
Van Nallen, Peter II.....	557
Vanneman, John I.....	546
Van Nes, Henderck II.....	826
Van Ness, Cornelius, Ensign II.....	789
Van Ness, Garritt II.....	557
Van Ness, Gerret, Lieutenant I.....	573
Van Ness, Gerrit I.....	461
Van Ness, Henry I.....	592

	PAGE
Van Ness, Jan I.....	473
Van Ness, John II.....	866
Van Ness, John, Captain II...	535
	536, 558, 559
Van Ness, William, Lieutenant II.....	789, 883
Van Ness, William Jr. II.....	863
Van Netten, Arien I.....	415
Van'n huyl, Cornelis Barentse I.....	388
Van Nieu Kierck, Arie I.....	441
Van Nimwegen, Harme I.....	559
Van Norden, Peter I.....	596
V'n Norstrand, (Northstrandt) Isaac I.....	847, 854
V'n Norstrand, (V. Nortstrandt) John I.....	848, 854
Vannort, Hen'y II.....	682
V'nortstrandt, Foster I.....	848
V'n Nosstrand, (Van Noostrant) Martin I.....	853, 865
Van Nuess, William I.....	482
Van Nuies, Isaac I.....	484
Van Nuies, John I.....	484
Van Nuies, Okaa I.....	484
Van Oblenes, John I.....	583
Van Olinda, Daniel I.....	465
Van Olinda, Daniel II.....	477
V. Olinda, Jacob I.....	475
Van Olinda, Peter I.....	465
Van Oostrant, Johannis I.....	468
Vanorden, Eskiea II.....	876
Van Orden, Ignatius, Lieutenant II.....	763, 789, 876, 883
Van Orden, John I.....	592
Vanorden, John II.....	876
Van Orden, John, Lieutenant II.....	763
Vanorden, Willem II.....	876
Van Order, Johannis II.....	484
Van Ostande, Johannis I.....	473
Van Ostrandar, Jacob II.....	804
Van Ostrande, Arent I.....	442
Van Ostrande, Isaac II.....	821
Vanostrande, John II.....	803
Van Ostranden, Hendrick II...	807
Van Ostranden, Jonathan II...	810
Van Ostranden, Petter II.....	807
Vanostron, Aron I.....	497
Vanostron, Jacob I.....	497
Van Ourda, Jacob I.....	584
Van Pelt, Aert I.....	547
Van Pelt, (Van Pelten, Van Pett) Aert, Lieutenant I.....	430, 451
Van Pelt, Captain I.....	484
Van Pelt, Art I.....	900
Van Pelt, Jacob I.....	548
Van Pelt, Johannes I.....	547

	PAGE		PAGE
Van Pelt, John I. ....	588	Van Rensselaer, Henry S., Cap-	
Van Pelt, John I. ....	900	tain II. ....	768
II. ....	730	Van Rensselaer, Jacobus, En-	
Van Pelt, John Theunissen,		sign I. ....	571
Lieutenant I. ....	406	Van Rensselaer, James, Cap-	
Van Pelt, Joost I. ....	548	tain II. ....	768
Vanpelt, Joseph I. ....	884	Van Rensselaer, Jeremias, Cap-	
Van Pelt, Peter I. ....	547	tain I. ....	381
Van Pelt, Peter I. ....	884, 924	Van Rensselaer, John, Captain	
II. ....	714	I. ....	571
Van Pelt, Peter II. ....	861	Van Rensselaer, John, Captain	
Van Pelt, Petrus, Captain I. ....	850	and Lieutenant-Colonel, II. ....	768
898, 900, 901		Colonel II. ....	761, 768
II. ....	541	Van Rensselaer, Killian Jr.,	
Van Pelt, Samuel I. ....	617	Lieutenant II. ....	768
Vanpelt, Thomas, Captain II. ....	499	Van Rensselaer, Peter, Ensign	
Van Pelt, Tunis I. ....	487	II. ....	769
Van Peltt, John I. ....	484	Van Rensselaer, Robert, Lieu-	
Van Peltt, John I. ....	484	tenant-Colonel II. ....	768, 888
Van Peltt, Tunis I. ....	484	Van Rensselaer, Stephen, Cap-	
Van Petten, Arent II. ....	879	tain I. ....	571
V. Petten, Arent, Lieutenant II. ....	892	Van Rensselaer, (Van Ranslear,	
Vanpetten, Dirk II. ....	824	Van Rensslear) Stephen, Cap-	
V. Petten, Frederick C. II. ....	841	tain II. ....	790, 791, 883, 898
V. Petten, John II. ....	841	Lieutenant-Colonel II. ....	880
V. Petten, Nicolaes Fr. II. ....	841	Colonel II. ....	888
Van Petten, Nicolas II. ....	817	Van Rensselaar, Henry Jr., En-	
Van Petten, Nicolas Jr. II. ....	817	sign II. ....	857
Vanpetten, Philip II. ....	824	Van Roomer, John I. ....	448
V. Petten, Phillip Fr. II. ....	841	Van Rosendall, Mattys I. ....	442
V. Petten, Symon II. ....	840	Van Sack, Arent II. ....	830
Van Pettin, Arent P. II. ....	834	Van Saelsbergen, Hendryck II. ....	868
Van Plank, Abraham II. ....	808	Van Saelsbergen, Pieterys II. ....	868
Van Plank, Devid II. ....	808	Van Salberghe, Hendrick T. II. ....	857
Van primer, Jacob II. ....	596	Van Salberghe, Luickas, Ser-	
V. Putte, Andris I. ....	475	geant II. ....	857
Van Putte, Arent I. ....	478	Van Sallesbury, Cornelious II. ....	805
V. Putte, Clas Jr. I. ....	476	Van Sallesbury, Gerrit II. ....	805
Van Ranselaar, John B., Cap-		Van Sallesbury, Peter II. ....	805
tain II. ....	788	Van Salsbarge, Hend'k I. ....	464
Van Ranslaer, Killeigan H., En-		Van Salsberge, Harme I. ....	469
sign II. ....	761, 771	Van Sant, Hendrick II. ....	821
Van Ranslear, Henry Jr., Lieu-		Van Sant, William II. ....	821
tenant II. ....	789, 791, 898	Van Sante, Gerrit I. ....	473
V. Ranslow, —, Captain II. ....	552	Van Sante, Johannis I. ....	473
566		Van Santvoord, Cornelius I. ....	618
Van Ravesteyn, (Vannryvesten)		V. Santvoord, Zeger II. ....	840
Elias I. ....	397, 413	Van Scelluyne, Fieleman I. ....	468
Van Renselaer, Jeremiah, Lieu-		Van Schaack, Arent, Ensign II. ....	763
tenant-Colonel I. ....	571	Van Schaack, Cornelius,	
Van Renselaer (Van Ranslaer)		Colonel II. ....	762, 893
Killiaen, Cornet I. ....	391	Van Schaack, (Van Scaeck)	
Captain I. ....	428	Cornelius Jr., Ensign II. ....	883
II. ....	463	Lieutenant II. ....	789, 791, 898
Lieutenant-Colonel I. ....	453	Captain II. ....	762, 894, 897
457, 566		Van Schaack, David II. ....	860
Van Renselear, Hendrick II. ....	805	Van Schaack, (Van Schaaik)	
Van Renslar, Jeremiah II. ....	803	Henry, Lieutenant I. ....	643, 668
Van Rensselaer, (Van Rense-		723, 734, 777, 783, 798	
laer) Hendrick, Captain I. ....	454	Captain II. ....	762, 764, 893, 897
471, 566, 567		Major II. ....	764
Van Rensselaer, Henry Jr., En-		Van Schaack, Pieter II. ....	861
sign I. ....	571	Van Schaack, Stephen II. ....	853

	PAGE
Van Schaak, Arent I.....	469
Van Schaak, Arent I.....	639
Van Schaak, Corn's, Sergeant II.....	800
Van Schaak, Dominicus I....	469
Van Schaak, Elias I.....	463
Van Schack, Cornelis, Lieutenant I.....	572
Van Schack, Gerret, Lieutenant I.....	572
Van Schaick, Anthonie I.....	461
Van Schaick, Anthonie II.....	786
Van Schaick, (Van Schaik) Anthonie Anthoniese I.....	461
Lieutenant I.....	566
Van Schaick, Anthony, Cornet I.....	566
Van Schaick, Anthony, Lieutenant I.....	454
Van Schaick, Gerrit I.....	472
Van Schaick, Goose, Lieutenant I.....	461
Van Schaick, Goose, Captain II.....	528
Lieutenant-Colonel II....	534
544, 634, 640, 641, 649, 668	
669, 676, 696, 702, 704, 707	
720, 721, 724	
Van Schaick, Gosen II.....	802
Van Schaick, Gosen II.....	810
Van Schaick, Gosen, Ensign II.....	789
876, 883	
Captain II.....	763
Van Schaick, Gosen, Lieutenant I.....	433
Captain I.....	453
Van Schaick, John II.....	810
Van Schaick, Myndert, Lieutenant II.....	763
Van Schaick, (Van Schaak, Van Schayk, Van Schk, Van Schyk, Van Skaak) Nicholas I.....	641, 702, 706, 749, 781, 802
Van Schaick, Sybrant G., Colonel II.....	763
Van Schaick, Wessell II.....	802
Van Schaik, Goose, Captain I.....	566
Van Schayek, Adraien Cornelissen, Captain I.....	406
Van Scheack, Nieclaies II....	828
Van Schelluyne, Harmanus I..	467
Van Schelluyne, Dirk I.....	468
Van Scherlina, Cornelius II....	803
Van Schoonhoven, Guert, Lieutenant II.....	789
Van Schoonhoven, Hendrick, Lieutenant II.....	789
Van Schoonhoven, (Schonhoven, Schonhoven) Jacobus, Lieutenant II.....	447, 485

	PAGE
Van Schoonhoven, (Van Schoonhoven) Jacobus, Captain I....	465
566, 567	
Van Schoy, Jacob I.....	939
Van Schuyler, Jacob II.....	483
Van Selyck, Teunis I.....	469
Vanscoot, James II.....	605
Vanscoick, Eden I.....	501
Vanscoick, Francis I.....	502
Vanscoock, Nieh's II.....	896
Van Scriver, Jacob II.....	549
Van Sekelen, John I.....	485
Van Sekellen, Fer I.....	485
Van Sekellen, John I.....	487
Van Sekellen, Reinear I.....	485
Van Sekols, Lambert, Lieutenant I.....	486
Van Shaik, Antho., Captain I.	567
Van Shimle, Cornelius I.....	537
Van Shyke, Jacob II.....	805
Vansice, Corn'ls II.....	839
V. Sice, Jacobis, Sergeant II..	840
Van Sickland, Aaron I.....	904
Van Sickle, Daniel I.....	917
Van Sickle, (Van Sekelen, Van Zickells) Ferdenandus, Ensign I.....	484
" II.....	490
Lieutenant II.....	496
Van Sicken, Gysbert I....	851, 899
Vansise, (Van Sue) Cornelis I..	650
656	
Van Skyhawk, Aaron I.....	536
Van Slack, Martinus II.....	895
Van Slack, Peter II.....	896
Van Sleyck, Adam II.....	879
Van Sleyck, Cornelus Jr. II....	832
Van Sleyck, Cornelus P. II....	832
Van Sleyck, Harmanis II.....	879
Van Sleyck, Isaack, Corporal II	866
Van Sleyck, Pieterys II.....	867
Van Sleyck, Tobey's II.....	867
Van Sleyck, Wyellyem II.....	867
Van Sleyck, Yaryem II.....	867
Van Slick, Andris II.....	831
Van Slick, Gerret II.....	830
Van Slick, Johannis II.....	831
Van Slick, Tevnes II.....	831
V. Slyck, Adam, Captain II....	892
Van Slyck, Cornelius I.....	618
V. Slyck, Cornelus I.....	475
V. Slyck, Harmanus, Captain II.....	890, 892
V. Slyck, Harm's A., Ensign II.	890
Van Slyck, Jacobus, Captain I.	572
V. Slyck, Marte I.....	476
Van Slyck, Peter I.....	463
Van Slyck, Samuel, Ensign II..	786
832, 882	
Lieutenant II.....	890
Van Slyck, Tunis I.....	463
Van Slyck, Wm. I.....	469

	PAGE		PAGE
Van Slycke, Jessiah II.....	834	Vantoill, Abraham I.....	548
V. Slycke, Martines II.....	846	Vantoney, Francis II.....	671
Van Slycke, Pieter II.....	846	Van Tosal, John Jr. I.....	887
Van Slyk Cornelis II.....	458	Vantyle, Abraham, Quartermas-	
Van Slyk, Gerrit II.....	795	ter II.....	499
V. Slyk, John II.....	867	Vantyle, Nice, Quartermaster II	499
Vanslyke, Anthony II.....	838	Van'uheyde, Matthys, Cadet I.	387
Van Slyke, (Van Slyck, Van		Van Vach, —, Captain II....	590
Slyk), Harman, Ensign I....	428	Van Vacton, Volkert II.....	805
“ II.....	462	Van Valckenburgh, Isaac II....	818
Captain I..477, 478, 566,	567	Van Valkenb', Joghham F. II..	861
Van Slyke, (Van Slyck), Har-		Van Valkenbeurgh, Baertelo-	
manus, Ensign II.....786,	787	mewes L. II.....	867
791, 882, 898		Van Valkenburgh, Bartholo-	
Van Slyke, Jacobus, Colonel II.	880	meus, Lieutenant I.....463,	567
887, 890, 892		V'n Valkenburgh, Bartholo-	
Van Slyke, (Van Slyck) Petrus,		mewis II.....	859
Lieutenant II.....762, 894,	897	Van Valkenburgh, Frances II..	871
Van Solsberge, Harme I.....	522	Van Valkenburgh, Harmen I..	651
Van Steenbergen, Aaris I.....	557	676, 721, 753, 772, 790	
Van Steenbergen, Abraham I..	557	Van Valkenburgh, Isaac II....	846
Van Steenbergen, Johannes I..	557	Van Valkenburgh, Isaac Jac.	
Van Steenbergen, Matteys, Ser-		II.....	859
geant I.....	556	Van Valkenburgh, Jacob II....	806
Van Steenbergen, Thomas, Ser-		Van Valkenburgh, Jacob II....	860
geant I.....	556	Van Valkenburgh, Jacob II....	871
Van Steenbergh, Aares I.....	604	Van Valkenburgh, Jacob, Lieu-	
Van Steenbergh, Abra I.....	602	tenant II.....762, 893	
Van Steenbergh, Gerritt I....	603	Van Valkenburgh, Jacob J. II.	806
Van Steenbergh, Jacobus I....	605	Van Valkenburgh, Jacob J. II.	806
Van Steenbergh, Teunis I.....	602	Van Valkenburgh, Jacob J. II.	806
Van Steenbergh, Thimoteos I..	602	Van Valkenburgh, Jeronemus,	
Van Steenbergh, Tobias I.....	602	Lieutenant I.....	759
Van Steenburgh, Hendricus I..	606	Van Valkenburgh, Jochim I... 463	
V. Steenwyck, Alb't Janse I... 415		Van Valkenburgh, Joghem	
Van Stienberghe, Thomus II..	877	(Jacob) I..651, 656, 676, 721, 753	
Van Sudam, Hendrick I.....	483	772, 790	
Van Sutfin, Abraham I.....	484	V'n Valkenburgh, Johannis	
Van Sutfin, Jacob I.....	484	Jog. B. II.....	859
Van Suydam, (Suydam) Ryck,		Van Valkenburgh, John II....	853
Lieutenant I.....	482	Van Valkenburgh, John II....	871
“ II.....	490	Van Valkenburgh, John A. II..	806
Van Syce, Symon I.....	581	Van Valkenburgh, John J. II..	806
Van Syce, William I.....	581	Van Valkenburgh, Juriah II....	871
Vantasel, Jacob II.....	604	Van Valkenburgh, Lambert,	
Van Tassel, Jacob II.....	661	Lieutenant II.....789, 827, 884	
Van Tassel, James I.....	888	Van Valkenburgh, Lambert H.	
Van Tassel, (Van Tosal) John		I....644, 669, 723, 734, 778, 784	
I.....	887, 943	799	
Van Tassel, Stephen I.....	943	Van Valkenburgh, Lamb't I... 463	
Vantassell, Albertus I.....	938	Van Valkenburgh, Mathewis II.	859
Van Tassell, George I.....	936	Van Valkenburgh, Nicholas II.	806
Van Tassell, Jacob I.....	935	Van Valkenburgh, Peter I.... 463	
Van Tassell, John I.....	935	Van Valkenburgh, Peter II....	806
Vantastal, George II.....	599	Van Valkenburgh, Peter B. II.	859
Van Thienhooven, Luycas, Sur-		Van Valkenburgh, Pieter J. II.	857
geon I.....	412	Van Valkenburgh, Pieter Jog.	
Van Tilburgh, Isaac Jansen I..	403	II.....	859
Van Tilburgh, Johannes I....	402	Van Valkenburgh, Rychart II.	861
Van tile, Isaac I.....	550	Van Valkenburgh, Thomas II..	806
Vantile, Mich'l I.....	895	Van Valkinburgh, Bartholo-	
Vantine, Char. Jr. I.....	537	mewis P. II.....	859

	PAGE
Van Valkinburgh, Cloudie II.	859
Van Valkinburgh, Hendrick F.	861
II	861
Van Valkinburgh, Hendrick H.	861
II	861
Van Valkinburgh, Isaac II.	859
Van Valkinburgh, Isaac P. II.	859
Van Valkinburgh, Jacobus H.	861
II	859
Van Valkinburgh, John II.	861
Van Valkinburgh, Jurye La.	861
II	861
Van Valkinburgh, Lambart II.	861
Van Valkinburgh, Lambart P.	861
II	861
Van Valkinburgh, Lambert H.	861
II	861
Van Valkinburgh, Peter Jog.	861
II	861
Van Valkinburgh, Thomas II.	860
Van Vanss, Gerritt I.	487
Van Vaulkenboreck, Hans II.	895
Van Vaulkinboreck, Herma II.	895
Van Vaulkinboreck, Jacobus II.	895
Van Vechten, Corneles I.	592
Van Vechten, (Van Vaghta,	
Van Vaghtan) Cornelius I.	703
705, 748, 780, 786,	801
Van Vechten, Heubartus II.	829
Van Vechten, Jacob II.	828
Van Vechten, Ruben I.	474
Van Vechten, Samuel II.	828
Van Vechten, (Van Veghte)	
Teunis Jr., Lieutenant II.	789
827,	884
Van Veer, John I.	939
Van Veghte, Cornelius I.	633
Van Veghte, Cornelius, Ensign	
II	789
Van Veghte, Derick I.	536
Van Veghte, Dirk I.	469
Van Veghte, Garret Tunisie,	
Captain I	571
Van Veghte, Lucas I.	581
Van Veghte, Philip, Lieutenant	
II	789, 791,
Captain II.	890
Van Veghte, Volkert, Lieuten-	
ant II.	890
Van Veghten, Anthony II.	800
Van Veghten, Douw I.	780, 781
Van Veghten, Henry II.	800
Van Veghten, John, Captain II.	527
536, 537, 552, 553, 554, 632,	633
634, 666, 668	
Major II.	669, 720
Van Veghten, Luykas, Lieuten-	
ant I.	759
Van Veghten, (Van Veghte)	
Sam'l, Ensign I.	469, 567

	PAGE
Van Veghten, Sam'l, Lieuten-	
ant II.	763
Van Veghten, Tunis, Lieuten-	
ant II.	763
Van Veghten, Vollekaert I.	462
Van Veghtie, Abra I.	536
Van Vegte, Dirk I.	465
Van Vegte, Leend't I.	465
Van Vegte, Luycas I.	471
Van Vegte, Salomon I.	471
Van Veighton, Cornelius I.	845
Van Velsa, Gerret II.	483
Van Velsezer, Robert I.	931
Van Vleck, Ab. II.	866
Van Vleck, Abraham I., Lieu-	
tenant II.	764
V. Vleck, Benjamin I.	477
Van Vleck, Daniell I.	589
Van Vleck, Isaack, Lieutenant	
I	390
V. Vleck, Isaek II.	866
Van Vleck, Tunis II.	834
Van Vleckere, Gersbert I.	618
Van Vleecq, Gisbert I.	596
Van Vleeq, Benjamin I.	602
Van Vleet, Dirck, Sergeant I.	604
Van Vleet, Dirck Jr. I.	602
Van Vleet, Johannes I.	602
Van Vleet, (Vanneet) John I.	838
	841
Van Vlerke, Pieter I.	630
Van Vlieren, (Van Vliizen, Van	
Weiren) Jerome I.	644, 669, 723
734, 778, 784,	799
Van Vliet, Andries I.	561
Van Vliet, Andries I.	609
Van Vliet, Arie, Corporal I.	556
Van Vliet, Arie, Corporal I.	599
Van Vliet, Arien I.	610
Van Vliet, Frederick, Sergeant	
I	558
Van Vliet, Jan I.	558
Van Voierhuys, Koet I.	483
Van Volkenburgh, Abraham J.,	
Sergeant II.	804
Van Volkenburgh, Lemmart J.	
II	806
Van Voorhees, Roelef I.	851, 898
Van Voorhies, Cornelis, Ensign	
II	496
Van Voorhies, Cowit, Ensign I.	485
Van Voorhies, (Van Vooris,	
Oka I.	485
Ensign II	490
Van Voorhuyen, Corn., Ensign I	423
Van Voorst, John Jacob II.	834
Van Vorst, Abram II.	832
V. Vorst, Douwe II.	840
Van Vorst, Jellis I.	475
V. Vorst, Jellis Dirk II.	841
V. Vorst, Jellis Dou II.	841
V. Vorst, Jellis Ja. II.	840

	PAGE		PAGE
Van Vorst, John Jacob' II.....	834	Van Weurmer, Peter II.....	828
Van Vorst, Jullis II.....	839	Van Wick, Cornelias I.....	491
V. Vorst, Phillip Dou II.....	841	Van Wick, Johannis I.....	490
Van Vorst, Phillip II.....	832	Van Wickellen, John I.....	483
Van Vorst, Pieter II.....	832	Van Wickellon, Evert I.....	483
Vanvorst, Swear II.....	839	Van Wie, Cornelious II.....	807
Van Vourhies, Albart I.....	485	Van Wie, Gerrit I.....	471
Van Vourhies, Albart I.....	485	Van Wie, Gerrit II.....	807
Van Vourhies, Hendrick I.....	486	Van Wie, Hendrick II.....	807
Van Vourhies, Lucas I.....	485	Van Wie, Hendrick Jr. II.....	808
Van Vourhies, Meanu I.....	485	Van Wie, H. H., Sergeant II...	804
Van Vourhies, Peter I.....	486	Van Wie, Jan I.....	471
Van Vourhies, Roelif I.....	485	Van Wie, John II.....	807
Van Vranka, (Van Franke, Van Vrancke) Ryckert, Captain II.....	552, 566, 791, 809, 884	Van Wie, John II.....	808
Van Vranken, Mass, Sergeant II.....	832	Van Wie, John II.....	808
Van Vranken, Rikert II.....	833	Van Wie, William II.....	807
Van Vrankie, Dirck II.....	835	Van Wijak, Hendrick I.....	613
Van Vreedenburg, William, Sergeant I.....	560	Van Willsen, Charlis I.....	894
Van Wagen, Aert, Ensign II..	500	Van Winkell, Petrus II.....	649
Van Wagen, (Van Wagene) Evert I.....	552	V'n Winkle, Joh's Jacob's I....	633
Captain II.....	493, 500	Van Woerde, Rut I.....	441
Van Wagen, Gerrit, Ensign II..	493	Van Woert, Andreas II.....	852
Lieutenant II.....	500	Van Woert, Hendrick II.....	852
Van Wagene, Goose I.....	552	Van Woert, Jacob II.....	810
Vanwagene, Jacob, Corporal I.	609	Van Woert, John II.....	809
Van Wagenen, Abraham I....	600	Van Woert, Peter I.....	472
Van Wagenen, Aert I.....	610	Van Woert, Rut I.....	473
Van Wagenen, Arent I.....	554	Van Woert, Teunis II.....	815
Van Wagenen, Benja I.....	610	Van Woert, Abrah'm I.....	943
Van Wagenen, Gerret I.....	563	Van Wooser, Harmanus II....	549
Van Wagenen, Gerret I.....	610	Van Wormer, Cornelis I.....	469
Van Wagenen, Isaac I.....	602	Van Wort, Jacob II.....	803
Van Wagenen, Jacob I.....	599	Vanwort, Johannis II.....	847
Van Wagenen, Johans I.....	610	Van Wort, John II.....	896
Van Wagenen, Simon I.....	599	Van Wort, Tunis, Corporal I..	594
Van Wagenen, Simon Jacobs I.	599	Van Wort, (Van Wart) William I.....	887, 944
Van Wagener, Evret II.....	688	Van Wyck, —, Captain I.....	921
Van Wagenin, Abraham I....	562		927, 928
Van Wagenin, Benjamin I....	562	Van Wyck, (Van Wyk) Abram, Lieutenant I.....	586
Van Wagenin, Jacob I.....	562	Captain I.....	597, 598
Van Wagenin, Simon I.....	561	Van Wye, Henderk, Corporal I.....	564
V. Wagenour, Garabrous II...	687	Van Wyke, John I.....	581
Van Wagglon, (Van Woglen, Wogolom) Pieter, Captain I..	398	Van Yerls, Cornelys II.....	868
	410	Van Yevere, Warnær I.....	474
“ II..	455	Van Yselstein, Cornelis, Lieut- enant I.....	455
Van Wagne, Goose I.....	556	Van Zandt, Isac I.....	504
Van Wagonen, Symon I.....	554	Van Zandt, Jacobus, Sergeant II.....	852
Van Wart, Abra I.....	887	Van Zandt, John II.....	617
Van Water, H., I.....	388	Van Zandt, John II.....	852
Van Water, Jan I.....	387	Van Zandt, Richard II.....	853
Van Wee, Cisparis II.....	809	Van Zandt, Tobias, Captain I..	954
Van Werden, Rut II.....	481		955, 956
Van Westveen, Cornelis Dirckse Sergeant I.....	386	“ II.	515
Van Weurmer, Casparis II....	828		524
Van Weurmer, Johannis II....	828	Van Zandt, William II.....	853
		Varian, Isack I.....	588
		Varnall, William I.....	584

	PAGE
Varpalee, Francis II.....	728
Vasleau, Pierre, Ensign I.....	426
Vauer, Edward II.....	872
Vaughan, Edward II.....	675
Vaughan, Wm. II.....	745
Vaughen, George I.....	432
Vaughn, Thomas I.....	525
Vaun, Daniell I.....	589
Veader, Albard II.....	462
Veadir, Barent II.....	834
Veadir, Symon M. II.....	835
Veail, James I.....	623
Veal, Arthur I.....	879
II.....	606, 687
Veal, (Veil) Gilbert I.....	915
II.....	612
Veal, Joseph II.....	687
Veal, Mathew I.....	888
Veal, Thomas I.....	859
Lieutenant II.....	532, 569
Veale, Nehemiah I.....	516
Veall, Jno. I.....	528
Veall, John II.....	449
Veall, Moses I.....	502
Veall, Tho. I.....	528
Veanny, Vincent II.....	686
Vedder, Alber S. II.....	839
Vedder, Albert II.....	832
Vedder, Albert Har. II.....	840
Vedder, Arent II.....	838
Vedder, Arent II.....	840
Vedder, Arent Albertse, Ensign II.....	892
Vedder, Folckert II.....	841
Vedder, Gerret Corn's II.....	839
Vedder, Harme, Corporal I.....	477
Vedder, Harme Jr. I.....	477
Vedder, Harm's II.....	839
Vedder, Jacob II.....	824
Vedder, Jacobus I.....	478
Vedder, (Veder) Johannis I.....	643
668, 723, 734, 778, 784,	799
Vedder, Joh's I.....	475
Vedder, Johs. A., Lieutenant I.....	572
Vedder, Manus, Corporal I.....	475
Vedder, Nicholas II.....	833
Vedder, Seym'n II.....	838
Vedder, Seym'n H. II.....	839
Veddir, Albert A. II.....	835
Veddir, Philip II.....	834
Veder, Corset I.....	465
Veder, Gerrit H. II.....	841
Veder, Gerrit N., Ensign II...	890
Veder, John H. II.....	839
Veder, Nicholas P., Lieuten- ant II.....	890
Veder, Nich's V. II.....	839
Veder, Peter H. II.....	839
Veeder, Abraham II.....	817
Veeder, Helmus I.....	475

	PAGE
Veeder, Hendricus H., Ser- geant II.....	832
Veeder, Johan's II.....	838
Veeder, John M., Lieutenant II.....	817, 884
Veeder, Pieter II.....	832
Veeder, Seymon, Quartermas- ter I.....	758
Veeder, Volkert II.....	817
Veeder, Volkert, Lieutenant II.	789
791, 890,	898
Veeder, Wilhelmus, Captain I..	572
Veeter, Arend II.....	843
Veghte, Gerrat I.....	548
Veghte, John I.....	548
Captain I.....	616
Veilen, Gerrit, Sergeant II....	809
Velhouse, Christ'r II.....	839
Vellar, Nicholas II.....	785
Veller, Andries II.....	812
Veller, Nicholas II.....	811
Veller, Philip II.....	811
Veller, Zacharias II.....	811
Vellt, (Velt) John Chris. I..	853, 866
Velser, Mathias I.....	889
Velser, Peter, Sergeant I..	852, 864
866	
Veltman, John II.....	602
Ven Buren, Deniel II.....	806
Venderhof, John, Corporal II..	751
Ven Sill, Counrat I.....	622
Venson, Peter II.....	674
Venten, William II.....	821
Ven Valkenburgh, Abraham J. II.....	806
Ven Valkenburgh, Johannes II.	806
Ven Valkenburgh, Joran II...	806
Ven Wie, Peter II.....	807
Verbrick, Barnardus I.....	485
Ver Brick, Gerrit I.....	485
Verbrugh, Petter, Lieutenant I.	406
Verde, George II.....	739
Vergason, Charles I.....	623
Vergeroa, Peter I.....	588
Verity, Will I.....	577
Verkirk, Roeloft, Lieutenant I.	424
Vermillier, (Fermiller, Ver- milleer, Vermiler, Virmillier) —, Captain I..	885, 886, 932, 944
II.....	599, 616
Vernon, James II.....	853
Vernon, John II.....	853
Vernoy, Coenradt I.....	611
Vernoy, Cornelis Jr., Corporal I.....	554
Vernoy, Jacob I.....	611
Vernoy, (Vernooy) Johannes, Captain I.....	558, 568
Vernoy, (Vanoy) Petrus I..	838, 841
Vernoy, Wessel I.....	611
Verooy, Jacob I.....	441

	PAGE		PAGE
Verpelia, Francis II.....	631	Vincent, Richard, Captain II..	773
Verplanck, Connelys, Sergeant I.....	639	Vincent, Robt. II.....	470
Verplanck, (Ver Plank) Guilian, Lieutenant I.....	580	Vine, John II.....	819
Captain I.....	597	Vink, Frans I.....	481
Verplanck, Isaac II.....	803	Vinsant, Peter Praw I.....	591
Verplanck, (Vinflanck), John, Captain I..880, 881, 882, 883,	938	Vinson, Ellis II.....	661
"    II.....	606	Vintson, James II.....	700
Verplanck, (Verplank) Philip, Captain I.....	881, 939	Vin Vaghten, Johannis, Sergeant I.....	461
"    II.....	607	Vischer, Bastin II.....	803
Verplanck, Willem II.....	825	Vischer, Fredrick, Lieutenant II.....	890
Verplank, Jacob I.....	467	Vischer, (Visgen, Visger) John Jr., Cornet II..791, 834, 882,	898
Verplank, James, Captain II..	499	Visger, Bastiaen I.....	474
Verrity, (Veritie, Verity) James I.....	856, 861, 907	Visger, Fredrick, Ensign I....	473
II.....	551	Visscher, (Fisher) John, Lieutenant I.....	922
Vertue, (Virtue) James I..432,	438	"    II..515, 524, 635, 637,	668
II.....	466	Visscher, (Fisher, Visher) John, Captain II.....	694, 695, 696, 729
Vessells, Hendrick II.....	618	Visser, Jacob I.....	461
Vesser, Gerret II.....	825	Visser, John, Lieutenant I....	571
Vetch, Samuel, Colonel and Adjutant-General I.....	434	Visser, Nicolas, Lieutenant I..	573
Viaud, John, Corporal II.....	749	Vissser, Gerret II.....	800
Viccer, Maeggheil II.....	831	Vissher, John II.....	809
Vickers, John I.....	633	Vitteto, (Veteto, Vittito) John I.....	852, 864
Vickery, James I.....	541	II.....	626
Vickorey, Thos. I.....	545	Vlaanders, Jacob II.....	841
Vickrey, (Vicerye, Vickry) David I.....	892, 938	Voatts, Petter A. I.....	585
II.....	561	Voet, (Vooght) Michael I..850,	898
Vickrey, Edward I.....	540	II.....	730
Vickry, Jonathan, Sergeant I..	892	Voes Burgh, Barent II.....	825
Viedrto, Stephen I.....	549	Vogel, Johannis II.....	753
Viele, (Velig, Vielie) Arnout, Captain II..555, 557, 558, 559,	565	Vogfft, Symeon I.....	537
Viele, Arnout, Captain II.....	785	Vognie, John II.....	626
Viele, Corne I.....	603	Vogt, Henry II.....	856
Viele, Cornelius I.....	395	Vogt, Michael II.....	856
Viele, Cornelus I.....	475	Volckerse, Volckert, Lieutenant II.....	495
Viele, Gerrit II.....	488	Volenslager, Jacob II.....	750
Viele, Johannes I.....	603	Volentine, (Voluntine) —, Lieutenant II..545, 546, 549,	550
Viele, Lowis I.....	466	551, 580,	581
Viele, Petrus, Sergeant I.....	603	Volkertse, Dirk, Ensign I....	407
Viele, Phillip I.....	554	Volkertse, Jonas, Lieutenant I.	411
Viele, Phillip Jr. I.....	603	Vollintine, Nathan I.....	576
Vielen, Philip II.....	810	Volly, John II.....	553
Vile, Phillip II.....	841	Vols, Conrad II.....	855
Vilpack, John I.....	881	Vols, Conrad, Sergeant II....	854
Vinagel, Abraham II.....	805	Vols, Jost II.....	855
Vinagel, Jacobus II.....	805	Vols, Melchior II.....	855
Vinagel, John II.....	805	Vols, Peter II.....	855
Vinagel, John Jr. II.....	805	Voluntine, Peter I.....	885
Vinagel, Marta II.....	805	Voluntine, Tunis I.....	886
Vincen, Jacob II.....	599	Vonck, Adolph I.....	927
Vincent, Charles I.....	943	Vonck, Martin Janse, Captain I.....	386
II.....	605, 645		
Vincent, Jacob I.....	886		
Vincent, Joseph II.....	651		

	PAGE
Vondein, Henrich II.....	844
Vonk, Pieter I.....	481
Voogel, John II.....	753
Voorhees, Ruluf II.....	546
Vorkins, Ruloff I.....	627
Vosbeurgh, Ab. II.....	868
Vosbeurgh, Cornelys II.....	866
Vosbeurgh, Crysstoffel II.....	868
Vosbeurgh, Fraens II.....	866
Vosbeurgh, Harma II.....	866
Vosbeurgh, Hendryck II.....	868
Vosbeurgh, Isaack II.....	868
Vosbeurgh, Jacob D. II.....	867
Vosbeurgh, Johaennys J. II.....	868
Vosbeurgh, Johaennys II.....	866
Vosbeurgh, Johaennys P. II.....	868
Vosbeurgh, Maettewes II.....	868
Vosbeurgh, Marta II.....	867
Vosbeurgh, Pieter, Sergeant II.....	866
Vosbeurgh, Pieter A., Corporal II.....	866
Vosbeurgh, Pieter J. II.....	867
Vosbeurgh, Yacobes II.....	868
Vosbeurgh, Yacob M. II.....	866
Vosburg, Peter II.....	812
Vosburgh, Abraham I.....	463
Vosburgh, Abraham II.....	810
Vosburgh, Abraham, Sergeant I.....	522
Vosburgh, Abraham, Lieutenant II.....	769
Vosburgh, Abraham II.....	864
Vosburgh, Abrah'm Jr. I.....	463
Vosburgh, Barent I.....	463
Vosburgh, Bartholomewis II.....	859
Vosburgh, Dirck II.....	830
Vosburgh, Dirk I.....	523
Vosburgh, Frans, Lieutenant II.....	762
	764, 893, 897
Vosburgh, Isaac I.....	463
Vosburgh, Isaac II.....	810
Vosburgh, Isaac, Lieutenant II.....	768
Vosburgh, Isaac Jr., Lieutenant II.....	769
Vosburgh, Isaac P., Lieutenant II.....	761, 770
Vosburgh, Isack II.....	830
Vosburgh, Jan I.....	523
Vosburgh, Johaennys D. II.....	867
Vosburgh, Johannes D., En- sign II.....	762, 894, 897
Vosburgh, Johannes I., Lieuten- ant II.....	762, 894
Vosburgh, Johannes Petr's, Lieutenant II.....	762, 894, 897
Vosburgh, Johannis I.....	463
Vosburgh, Johannis II.....	859
Vosburgh, Lambert II.....	859
Vosburgh, Marte I.....	523
Vosburgh, Martha II.....	859

	PAGE
Vosburgh. (Vosbrough) Myn- dert, Ensign II.....	859
Lieutenant II.....	789, 791 883, 898
Captain II.....	762, 894, 897
Vosburgh, Peter I.....	463
Vosburgh, Peter II.....	862
Vosburgh. (Vosbrough) Peter, Captain II.....	789, 791, 898
Major II.....	762, 764, 893
Lieutenant-Colonel II...	764
Vosburgh, Pieter Ab., Ensign I.....	758
Vosburgh, Pieter B., Lieutenant I.....	758
Vosburgh, William II.....	809
Vossburgh, Myndert II.....	800
Vouchnewen, Jochem, Ensign I.....	423
Vouger, John I.....	911
Vouland, Jonothan I.....	497
Vredenbergh, William I.....	548
Vredenbergh, Isaac I.....	886
Vredenbergh, John I.....	890
Vredenburg, William I.....	632
Vredenburg, Isaak I.....	416
Vredenburg, Johaennys II.....	868
Vredenburg, John I.....	591
Vredenburg, Isack II.....	841
Vredinburgh, Benjamin II.....	704
Vredingborgh, Abraham II.....	557
Vredingbourgh, John II.....	557
Vreligh, Hendrick I.....	604
Vroman, —, Lieutenant II.....	694
	695
Vroman, —, Captain II.....	585, 587
Vroman, Adam II.....	808
Vroman, Adam II.....	895
Vroman, Adam, (Ab'm) Captain II.....	552, 554, 568, 586 587, 789, 791, 898
Vroman, (Vrooman) Anthony, Ensign II.....	790, 791, 898
Vroman, (Vrooman) Barent, Lieutenant II.....	786, 845, 847, 882
Vroman, Barrent, Lieutenant I.....	572
Vroman, Bartholomeus, Lieu- tenant I.....	573
Vroman, Corn's II.....	840
Vroman, Corn's Jr. II.....	895
Vroman, Ephraim II.....	895
Vroman, Jacob S. II.....	833
Vroman, Jacobus II.....	895
Vroman, Johannis I.....	477
Vroman, Johannis, Captain II.....	568
	584, 586, 587, 786, 882, 886
Vroman, (Vrooman) Johan's S., Lieutenant II.....	879
	882
Vroman, John Ja. II.....	840
Vroman, John V. II.....	841
Vroman, Martteinus II.....	843



	PAGE		PAGE
Waldron, Joseph I.....	584	Wallace, Thomas II.....	691
Waldron, Peter I.....	467	Wallie, John II.....	829
Waldron, Peter I.....	583	Walling, John I.....	524
Waldron, Peter II.....	460, 461	Walling, Thomas I.....	525
Waldron, Resolve II.....	484	Walling, Thom's I.....	539
Waldron, Resselvert I.....	583	Wallingas, II.....	477
Waldron, Richard I.....	589	Wallos, Jonathan II.....	505
Waldron, Rutgart II.....	484	Wallrath, John II.....	783
Waldron, Sammual Jr. I.....	583	Walls, Cornelius I.....	608
Waldron, Willem II.....	484	Walls, Francius I.....	608
Waldron, William, Sergeant I..	582	Wallsworth, James I.....	947
Waldrop, Patrick II.....	479	Walrath, Adolph II.....	795
Wales, Robert II.....	506	Walrath, Henry II.....	795
Walker, Abraham II.....	660	Walrath, Jacob II.....	795
Walker, Daniel II.....	699	Walrath, Johannis II.....	795
Walker, David I.....	528	Wals, Conart II.....	781
Walker, David I.....	591	Walsey, William II.....	599
Walker, Frances I.....	528	Walsgrove, George II.....	483
Walker, George II.....	824	Walsh, Jonathan II.....	541
Walker, Isaac I.....	531	Walter, Andries I.....	900
Walker, James II.....	645	II.....	541, 730
Walker, Jno. I.....	587	Walter, Jacob II.....	785
Walker, John I.....	578	Walter, Jacob II.....	814
Walker, John I.....	637	Walter, Jerry I.....	921
Walker, (Waaker. Wacker,		Walter, (Walker) Michael I....	663
Wauker, Weakes) John I....	643		683
668, 723, 734, 777, 784, 799		Corporal I.737, 775, 792,	820
814, 816, 818, 824, 826		Walters, James II.....	599
Walker, John II.....	585	Walters, James, Corporal I... 431	
Walker, John, Captain II.....	766	Sergeant I.....	437
Walker, Jona. I.....	530	Walters, John II.....	588
Walker, Primus II.....	634, 670	Walters, (Watters) John, Cor-	
Walker, Sam'l I.....	847, 854	poral I.....	847, 854
Walker, Timothy II.....	701	Walters, Richard I.....	399, 401
Walkington, Leonard, Captain		Walters, (Walter) Robert, Cap-	
II.....	454, 457	tain I.....	405, 424, 429
Wall, Cotterel II.....	816	Waltman, Daniel II.....	747
Wall, Michael II.....	691	Waltman, Daniel II.....	749
Wall, Richard II.....	603	Walton, Henry I.....	937
Wall, Richard II.....	691	Walton, Jacob, Lieutenant I..	587
Wallace, (Walles) —, Captain		Walton, Thomas, Sergeant I..	549
I.....	937, 942	Walton, Will, Captain I... 928,	956
Captain II.....	605, 608, 611	Walton, William, Lieutenant I.	435
Wallace, James, Captain I.878,	879	Walton, William Jr., Lieuten-	
Wallace, John I.....	934	ant I.....	589, 597
Wallace, John II.....	593, 620	Wampanage, John I.....	949
Wallace, Law's II.....	511	Wampin, Benjamin II.....	729
Wallace, Thomas I.....	582	Wamping, Benjamin I.....	618
Wallace, Will'm I.....	954	Wampum, Benjamin I.... 644,	669
II.....	590	723, 734, 777, 784,	799
Wallace, William, Captain I....	879	Wan, Nicholas II.....	547
Wallantin, Wm. I.....	534	Wandell, Tho., Lieutenant I... 391	
Wallbee, Richard II.....	481	Wandle, Chisher I.....	684
Walldratt, George II.....	850	Wanser, Cheser II.....	631
Walldratt, Jacob II.....	850	Wanser, Jacob I.....	857
Walldraut, John II.....	850	Wanser, Thomas I.....	882
Wallen, John I.....	485	Wanser, Thomas II.....	646
Waller, (Weller) Samuel I.. 648,	680	Wanser, Tierck II.....	477
690, 693, 717, 741, 766,	804	Wanson, Isaac II.....	556
Walless, John I.....	589	Wansor, Abraham I.....	502
Walley, Jacob II.....	627	Wansor, Chester II.....	505
Wallice, (Wallis, Wallos) John		Wansor, Harpor I.....	502
II.....	605, 630, 673	Wansor, John I.....	502

	PAGE		PAGE
Warbaton, James I.....	860	Warner, Sam II.....	858
Ward, Andrew II.....	701	Warner, Samuel II.....	871
Ward, Andries II.....	818	Warner, Seth II.....	716
Ward, Daniel II.....	620	Warner, Simon I.....	542
Ward, John I....643, 668, 724, 735	778, 784, 798	Warner, Thomas I.....	417
Ward, John II.....	502	Warner, Uriah II.....	845
Ward, John II.....	553	Warner, William II.....	481
Ward, John II.....	677	Warner, William, Ensign II... 769	
Ward, John, Lieutenant I....	383	Warner, William Jr., Lieuten- ant II.....	762, 893
Ward, Joseph II.....	637, 672	Warnor, Jacob II.....	675
Ward, Mardin II.....	792	Warnsdorf, John Charles I....	922
Ward, Ned I.....	852, 864	Waron, John, Sen. II.....	823
Ward, Peter II.....	630	Waron, Thomas II.....	823
Ward, Richard I.....	932	Warren, Anthony I.....	644
Ward, Samuel II.....	721	Corporal I....668, 723, 734, 777	
Ward, Thomas II.....	580	Warren, Christopher II.....	611
Ward, Thomas II.....	631	Warren, Edward I.....	637
Ward, Thomas II.....	728	Warren, Michael I.....	870
Ward, William I.....	615	Warren, (Loaner) Sangre I....	645
Ward, William I.....	947	669, 723, 734, 778, 783, 799	
Ward, William II.....	648	Warren, Stephen II.....	629
Ward, William II.....	817	Warrin, Michael II.....	651
Ward, William Jr. I.....	615	Warrin, Robt. II.....	469
Ward, Wil'm II.....	642	Warrin, Thomes II.....	803
Warden, Geo. I.....	432, 438	Warring, David II.....	609
Wardman, Abraham II.....	798	Warring, Francis II.....	739
Ware, Jacob I.....	512	Warring, Stephen II.....	691
Ware, Peter II.....	610	Warrington, Wm. I.....	457
Ware, William II.....	596	Warrison, Arthur I.....	624
Warin, Michael II.....	601	Warry, John II.....	718
Warinton, Jona I.....	542	Wart, Martin II.....	784
Warisose, II.....	573	Warton, John II.....	663
Warman, Wm. II.....	512	Wasbroek, Anthony I.....	558
Warmoth, Joseph II.....	797	Wasbroek, Johannes Jr. I....	558
Warmouth, Henry II.....	797	Wascoat, Danile I.....	538
Warmouth, (Wormoud, Wur- mouth) Peter, Ensign II.885,	891	Wascoat, Sam'l I.....	538
Warnar, Hendreck II.....	818	Wasfall, Peter II.....	557
Warnar, John II.....	818	Washbon, John I.....	490
Warne, Jacob I.....	445	Washborn, (Washbon, Wash- bone) Jonathan I.....	666, 687
Warner, Andrew II.....	752	727, 756, 761, 808	
Warner, Christopher II.....	818	Washburn, Natha'll II.....	555
Warner, Ebenezer I..647, 680, 690	693, 717, 742, 766, 805	Washman, Nathaniel I.....	872
Warner, Hannis II.....	818	Washum, William II.....	578
Warner, Isaac II.....	596	Wason, John Jr. II.....	834
Warner, Jacob II.....	873	Wason, Thomas II.....	835
Warner, James I....666, 687, 727, 756	761, 808	Wason, Thornton II.....	834
Warner, James I.....	949	Wassell, Jery II.....	798
Warner, Joseph II.....	845	Wasselse, Lukes II.....	806
Warner, Jury II.....	812	Wasser, Jesser I.....	626
Warner, Lipbas II.....	819	Wastcoat, Ebenezer I.....	525
Warner, Mathaies II.....	828	Wastcote, Israel II.....	605
Warner, Matys II.....	818	Wastcoter, Nathanael II....	604
Warner, Michael II.....	651	Wat, John II.....	820
Warner, Nathaniell I.....	516	Watchen, Benjamin I.....	593
Warner, Nicclas II.....	845	Wateock, Richard II.....	766
Warner, Richard I.....	592	Waterhouse, Samuel I.....	955
Warner, Robert II.....	873	Waterman, Asa, Captain II....	768
		Waterman, Samuel, Lieutenant II.....	762, 894

	PAGE		PAGE
Waters, Anthony (W.) Lieuten-		Weadman, John II.....	567
ant I.....	884, 923	Weaget, Jacob I.....	860
“ II.....	520	Weams, John I.....	890
Captain II.....	534, 601, 602	Weatherbe, John I.....	498
	623, 624, 625, 665	Weathman, Thomas I.....	525
	668, 693, 714, 715	Weatman, Hans Jere II.....	563
Waters, Daniel I.....	496	Weaver, Frances I.....	903
Waters, (Walters) Daniel I.....	889, 935	Weaver, Frederick II.....	752
Waters, James II.....	631	Weaver, Hendrick I.....	537
Waters, Jan I.....	610	Weaver, Hendrick I.....	868
Waters, John I.....	603	Weaver, (Weauour, Weever)	
Waters, John, Adjutant I.....	571	Jacob I....	662, 684, 737, 775, 792
Waters, Jonathan, Sergeant I..	496		821
Waters, Jonothan I.....	415	Weaver, John I.....	917
Waters, (Walters) Michael,		Weaver, Michal II.....	752
Lieutenant I.....	449	Weaver, Peter II.....	557
Waters, (Warters) Nathaniel I.	890	Weaver, Samuall I.....	588
	II. 605	Weaver, Theo., Captain I.....	429
Waters, Ned I.....	916	Weavor, Francis II.....	627
Waters, Robert I.....	844	Weavor, George II.....	676
Watkin, Joseph I.....	590	Weavor, Willem I.....	400
Watkins, Jno. II.....	693	Weavour, Andrews II.....	849
Watkins, John I.....	919	Weavour, John Jacob II.....	850
Wats, Alexander I.....	388	Webb, Caleb I.....	414
Watson, — II.....	814	Webb, Henry I.....	894
Watson, Abraham II.....	837	Webb, J., I.....	411
Watson, Abr'm II.....	841	Webb, James I.....	859
Watson, David II.....	707	Webb, James II.....	556
Watson, George II.....	611	Webb, James II.....	641
Watson, John I.....	453	Webb, James II.....	679
Watson, John II.....	470	Webb, John II.....	622
Watson, John II.....	754	Webb, Richard II.....	616
Watson, Mathew II.....	853	Webb, Silas I.....	860, 949
Watson, Thom. I.....	542	Webb, Thomas I. .665, 687, 727, 756	
Watson, (Walston) Thomas I..	647		761, 808
	681, 693	Webb, Wm. II.....	468
Watson, William I.....	525	Webber, Henry II.....	660
Watson, Wntiam I....	641, 703, 706	Webber, (Waber, Webah) Rich-	
	749, 787, 802	ard I..	659, 697, 700, 713, 730, 763
Watson, William II.....	607		810
Watson, William II.....	661	Webbers, Fradrick I.....	582
Watson, William II.....	728	Weber, Friederik II.....	854
Watter, Perce II.....	553	Weber, Friederik II.....	854
Watters, —, Lieutenant I....	496	Weber, Georg II.....	855
Watters, Garit I.....	895	Weber, Georg Jr. II.....	854
Watters, John I.....	412	Weber, Georg Jacobs II.....	854
Watters, John I.....	494	Weber, Hans, Ensign II..	848, 891
Watters, Thomas I.....	494	Weber, Henry II.....	854
Watts, John, Sergeant II.....	751	Weber, Jacob I.....	444
Watts, Thom. I.....	541	Weber, Jacob II.....	854
Watts, William I.....	615	Weber, Jacob Jacobs II.....	854
Wattson, Abraham I.....	903	Weber, Jacob Nicolaus II.....	854
Waugh, James II.....	543	Weber, Johannis II.....	614
Waugh, Robert II.....	543	Weber, John II.....	855
Way, James II.....	685	Weber, Jo'n Nicolaus II.....	855
Way, James Jr. I.....	504	Weber, Nichlas Jr. II.....	781
Way, (Weigh) Jeremiah II.	466, 474	Weber, Nicholas, Lieutenant II.	848
Way, John I.....	505		891
Way, Liverick II.....	505	Weber, Nicolaus I.....	444
Waygant, George I.....	615	Weber, Nicolaus Jr. II.....	854
Waygate, Tobias I.....	615	Weber, Nicolaus Henry II....	854
Ways, Thomas II.....	611	Weber, Peter II.....	854
Wayman, William, Captain II.	508	Weber, Peter, Ensign II..	848, 891

	PAGE		PAGE
Webster, George I.....	836	Weenis, John I.....	936
	841	Weesick, Geo. II.....	633
Webster, Moses I.....	904	Weest, Frederick II.....	632
Webster, Robt. I.....	532	Weest, (Wist) Stephanus I.....	839, 842
Wedderwax, Andries II.....	812	Weever, Cornelius II.....	817
Wederman, John II.....	821	Weever, Peter II.....	817
Wedge, Thomas II.....	824	Weger, Andries II.....	814
Weeber, Henrich II.....	843	Weger, Barerent II.....	875
Weeber, Henrich Jr. II.....	843	Weger, Jacob II.....	814
Weed, James I.....	853, 865	Weger, Jacob Jr. II.....	814
Weekes, Abell I.....	507	Weger, Johannis II.....	814
Weekes, Abraham I.....	502	Weger, Leendert II.....	815
Weekes, Amos I.....	507	Weid, Jonas II.....	697
Weekes, Daniel, Sergeant I.....	501	Weinze, George II.....	849
Weekes, Ezekiel I.....	502	Weis, Johannis I.....	443
Weekes, Frances I.....	506	Weise, (Wise) John I.....	813, 815
Weekes, George I.....	507		818, 824, 826
Weekes, Henry I.....	502	Weisgerber, John II.....	856
Weekes, Humphrey I.....	506	Weith, James I.....	404
Weekes, Jacob I.....	502	Weitman, Jacob II.....	818
Weekes, James I.....	501	Weitman, William II.....	818
Weekes, John I.....	501	Welch, Hopestill II.....	577
Weekes, Jonathan II.....	504	Welch, James I.....	621
Weekes, Joseph, Sergeant I.....	501	Welch, James II.....	635
Weekes, Michall, Corporal I.....	501	Welch, Jno. I.....	540
Weekes, Richard I.....	501	Welch, John I.....	620
Weekes, Sam'l I.....	506	Welch, (Weltch) John I.....	652, 672
Weekes, Samuel I.....	502		708, 744, 769, 795
Weekes, Solomon I.....	502	Welch, (Walsh, Weltch) John I.....	857
Weekes, Thomas I.....	502		863, 908
Weeks, —, Ensign II.....	530		II. 581
Weeks, —, Captain II.....	580	Welch, John II.....	624
Weeks, Alexander I.....	626	Welch, John II.....	673
Weeks, Benj'n I.....	848, 855	Welch, John II.....	682
Weeks, Daniel I.....	848, 855	Welch, Jonn II.....	753
Weeks, Edmund II.....	779	Welch, Morris II.....	682
Weeks, Gilbert I.....	939	Welch, Nich's II.....	681
Weeks, Gilbert II.....	616	Welch, Patrick II.....	592
Weeks, James I.....	663, 683, 737	Welch, Peter I.....	873
	775, 792, 821	Welch, Thomas I.....	901
Weeks, James, Ensign I.....	409		II. 592, 730
Weeks, Jonathan I.....	910	Welch, Thomas I.....	939
Weeks, Joseph I.....	911	Welden, Mich. I.....	438
	II. 551	Weldon, Edmund II.....	504
Weeks, Joseph, Captain II.....	498	Weldon, Jesse II.....	583
Weeks, (Weekes) Joshua I.....	850, 898	Weldon, John II.....	655
Weeks, Josiah Jr. I.....	859	Welleat, Benj'n II.....	747
Weeks, (Weekes) Michael, Lieu- tenant I.....	906	Weller, Hendrick I.....	613
“ II.....	521, 527, 545	Weller, William I.....	613
	549, 550, 551, 580	Welles, Thomas II.....	820
Weeks, Obediah I.....	627	Welling, John I.....	496
Weeks, Sam'l Jr., Ensign II.....	498	Welling, Thomas I.....	488
Weeks, Stephen I.....	890, 935	Wells, Daniel, Captain I.....	949, 950
Weeks, Tobias I.....	856, 861	“ II.....	570, 571
Weeks, Wait I.....	684	Wells, Henry I.....	517
Weems, James, Captain I.....	430	Wells, Henry II.....	859
	433, 440	Wells, James I.....	453
“ II.....	462, 463	Wells, James II.....	654
	466, 469, 470, 471	Wells, Jedediah I.....	663
Lieutenant-Colonel I.....	440	Wells, James II.....	830
		Wells, Jeremiah I.....	683

	PAGE		PAGE
Wells, Jo I.....	624	Wemp, Jan, Ensign I.....	566
Wells, John I.....	859	Lieutenant I.....	475, 476
Wells, (Welch) John, Lieuten- ant II.....	786, 882	Wemp, Jan, Captain I.....	454
Wells, (Walls, Welch, Welles) John, Captain II....	554, 786, 787 788, 791, 882, 885, 886, 898	Wemp, John II.....	462
Major II.....	881, 888, 890	Wempel, (Vemple, Wempe, Wimpe) Abraham, Lieuten- ant II.....	786, 832, 882
Wells, John Jr., Lieutenant II..	891	Captain II.....	890
Wells, Joseph I.....	859	Wempel, Bar't Barentse, Lieu- tenant II.....	890
Wells, Joseph II.....	505	Wempel, (Wemp), John R., En- sign II.....	786, 840, 882
Wells, Joshua I.....	519	Lieutenant II.....	890
Wells, Mical II.....	752	Wempel, (Demp, Wemp, Wim- pel, Wimpell, Wimpe) Myn- dert, Lieutenant II..	537, 583, 585 586, 587, 791 836, 882, 890, 898
Wells, (Wales, Welles, Will) Nathaniel I.....	660, 696, 700 713, 730, 763, 811	Wempe, Arront II.....	823
Wells, Nathaniel I.....	950	Wempe, Barrant II.....	823
Wells, Phil. I.....	457	Wempe, Walter V. II.....	801
Wells, Richard, Corporal I....	599	Wen, Thomas II.....	614
Wells, (Weller, Welles) Robert, Ensign II.....	882	Wendel, Adam II.....	753
Lieutenant II.....	786, 787 788, 791, 898	Wendel, Gerrit II.....	833
Captain II.....	891	Wendel, Hermanes II.....	825
Wells, Sam'l I.....	603	Wendell, Ab'm II.....	802
Wells, Samuel Jr. I.....	838, 842	Wendell, Abraham I.....	467
Wells, Thomas I.....	458	Wendell, Abraham I.....	472
Wells, Thomas I..	641, 703, 706, 749 781, 787, 802	Wendell, Abraham II.....	815
Wells, William I.....	518	Wendell, Epharim I.....	472
Wells, William, Sergeant I....	603	Wendell, Evert I.....	467
Wels, James II.....	831	Wendell, Garrit II.....	811
Wels, Joseph II.....	831	Wendell, George II.....	815
Wels, Richard I.....	564	Wendell, Harmanus I.....	468
Wels, Willem I.....	563	Wendell, Harmanus J., Lieu- tenant II.....	890
Welsee, Philip I.....	684	Wendell, Harm's H., Lieuten- ant II.....	890
Welsh, Dennis II.....	568	Wendell, Isack I.....	461
Welsh, John II.....	553	Wendell, Jacob, Lieutenant I..	571
Welsh, Jonathan II.....	645	Wendell, Johannes, Lieutenant I.....	465, 566
Welsh, Joseph II.....	663	Wendell, (Wendall) Johannes Captain I..	390, 393, 397, 398, 410
Welsh, Matthew II.....	816	Wendell, Johannes, Captain I..	454
Welsh, Nickolas II.....	644	Wendell, Johannis I.....	461
Welsh, (Walsh, Welch, Weltch) Patrick, Lieutenant II..	620, 636 637, 638, 658, 659, 663, 664 668, 669, 720	Wendell, John II.....	803
Adjutant II.....	668, 669	Wendell, John Jr. I.....	461
Welsh, Phillip I.....	926	Wendell, John Jr. II.....	803
Welsh, Thomas I.....	587	Wendell, John A. II.....	802
Welsh, Thomas I.....	635	Wendell, John Bap't, Sergeant II.....	840
Welsh, (Walsh, Welch, Wells) Thomas I..	644, 669, 724, 735, 778 783, 798	Lieutenant II.....	890
Welsh, William I.....	587	Wendell, Ph., Sergeant I.....	473
Welsh, William I.....	627	Wendell, Phillip II.....	811
Welstead, Thomas I.....	884	Wendell, Phillip II.....	802
Weltch, —, Lieutenant II..	627	Wendell, Robert, Quartermaster I.....	461
	643, 657	Wendell, Robt., Ensign I.....	571
Weltch, John II.....	627	Wendell, Thomas I.....	473
Welts, Daniel II.....	557	Wennee, Daenyul C., Sergeant II.....	825
Wemp, Barent, Sergeant I....	475		
Wemp, Barent, Captain I.....	410		

	PAGE		PAGE
Wennee, Douwen II.....	825	Wetershine, Daniel II.....	752
Wenney, Petter II.....	451	Wetherby, William I.....	493
Wens, (Wenns) George, Lieu- tenant II.....	848, 891	Wetherle, Tho., Captain I.....	531
Wenschill, Palitia II.....	699	Wetherwax, — II.....	804
Wensse, Jacob II.....	850	Wetmore, John I.....	666, 687
Went, Phil. I.....	457		727, 756, 761, 808
Wentwort, Hugh I.....	588	Weuer, Petter II.....	784
Werns, John II.....	604	Wever, Hantice II.....	785
Werr, Yakop I.....	565	Wever, Hendrick II.....	785
Werry, Robt. II.....	637	Wever, John II.....	785
Wert, John Adam II.....	563	Wey, James II.....	627
Wert, Joseph I.....	855, 861	Weycoff, Jacob, Lieutenant I..	536
Wertse, Jan I.....	404	Weycoff, Jno., Sergeant I.....	536
Westbrock, Johans II.....	451	Weygant, Tobias II.....	613
Westbroeck, John, Sergeant I..	610	Weylant, Lenard I.....	928
Wescoat, Nathaniel I.....	892	Weyley, Alexander I.....	585
Wescot, John I.....	447	Weyley, James I.....	584
Wesley, Stephen I.....	860	Weyman, John, Captain II....	454
Wesner, Andrew II.....	567	Weynant, Martin I.....	618
Wessel, John II.....	826	Weynant, Peter I.....	549
Wessells, (Wessels) Dirk, Cap- tain I.....	411	Weynant, Tobias I.....	619
Major I.....	427	Weys, John II.....	565
Wessells, Henriques I.....	585	Whaleing, Mathew II.....	643
Wessells, Jacob I.....	580	Whaley, Isaac II.....	813
Wessells, Jacob II.....	601	Whaley, Theophilus II.....	814
Wessells, Peter I.....	593	Whalin, Morriss II.....	583
Wessels, Francis I.....	590	Whallis, Wm. II.....	512
Wessels, Wander I.....	387	Whallis, William II.....	451
Wesselse, David I.....	387	Wharrey, John I.....	607
Wesselse, Wessel II.....	840	Wharton, Wm. II.....	636
Wessmiller, Hendrick I.....	630	Watson, Jacob I.....	457
West, George II.....	753	Watson, Nichs. I.....	457
West, John I.....	858	Wheal, Richard II.....	639
West, John I.....	895	Wheaton, Noah I.....	525
West, Joseph II.....	626	Whedon, Jared I.....	947
West, Sam'l I.....	955	Whedone, Sam'l I.....	646
West, Thomas II.....	753	Wheeler, Abraham I.....	596
West, William II.....	450	Wheeler, Ebenezar II.....	570
West, Will'm I.....	496	Wheeler, Edward I.....	463
Westbroeck, Johannes I.....	554	Wheeler, Edward I... 643, 668,	723
Westbroeck, Johannis I.....	611		734, 778, 784, 799
Westbroeck, Jonathan I.....	611	Wheeler, Eliphalet I.....	892
Westbroeck, Peter I.....	611	Wheeler, Hendrick II.....	675
West Brook, Johans, Lieuten- ant I.....	574	Wheeler, (Weeler) Henry II... 567	647
West Brook, Johans Jr., En- sign I.....	574	Wheeler, Isaac I.....	603
Westbrouck, Jonathan, Cor- poral I.....	629	Wheeler, Jan I.....	463
Westcoop, Daniel I.....	910	Wheeler, Jesse II.....	685
Westcote, Nathaniel I.....	934	Wheeler, John I.....	510
Westcott, Jonathan I.....	877	Wheeler, (Wheeler, Wheelar, Wieler) John I.....	662, 684
Westfale, Gisbert, Ensign II... 500			737, 775, 792, 820
Westfale, (Westfaal), Wouter, Ensign II.....	493, 500	Wheeler, (Wheller) John I. 840,	843
Westfallen, Abel II.....	448	Wheeler, John, Lieutenant I... 510	
Westover, Oliver II.....	739	Wheeler, John, Captain I.....	421
Westvaal, Jurie I.....	558	Wheeler, Resolved I.....	660
Westvaal, Wouter I.....	558	Wheeler, Robert I.....	463
Wesvedd, Antony II.....	449	Wheeler, Samuel II.....	559
		Wheeler, Thomas I.....	509
		Wheeler, Ury I.....	897
		Wheeler, William I.....	630
		Whelan, Timothy I.....	641, 780

	PAGE		PAGE
Wheller, James I.....	955	White, Peter, Ensign I.....	405
Whelphy, Jonathan, Sergeant I	876	White, Pieter II.....	873
Whelpley, Samuel, Lieutenant		White, Rich'd I.....	397, 413
II.....	535, 558, 660, 661, 669	White, Rich'd, Sergeant I....	533
Whelply, Daniel I.....	906	White, Robert I.....	502
Whelply, Phillip I.....	663	White, Robert I.....	887, 912
Wherdon, Joseph I.....	876	White, Thomas I.....	853, 865
Whetherhead, Thos., II.....	511	White, Timothy I.....	853, 865
Whetney, Joshua, Ensign II...	761	White, William I.....	411
	771	II.....	468, 470
Whetsel, Jacob I.....	884	White, William I.....	621
While, Michael II.....	647	White, William II.....	587
Whiler, John I.....	592	White, William II.....	632
Whiley, Wm. I.....	926	White, William, Sergeant I....	522
Whit, James I.....	608	White, Will'm II.....	701
Whitacre, Edw. I.....	378	White, Wm. I.....	853, 865, 912
Whitbeek, John J. II.....	821	White, Wm. II.....	627
Whitbeek, Wouter II.....	821	Whitefield, John I.....	955
White, Alexander, Lieutenant		Whitefield, William II.....	824
II.....	533, 594	Whiteford, George II.....	753
White, Charles I.....	520	Whiteger, Squire I.....	914
White, Charles II.....	484	Whiteham, Daniel I.....	948
White, Charles II.....	599	Whitehead, Benja., Captain II.	497
White, Christopher I.....	919	Whitehead, Daniel II.....	504
White, Daniel, Sergeant II....	749	Whitehead, Daniel, Captain II.	459
White, David I.....	620		461, 488
White, Ebenezer, Lieutenant I.	435	Whitehead, Isaac, Lieutenant	
White, Edw. II.....	465	I.....	383
White, Edward I.....	457	Whitehead, John II.....	836
White, Elnathan I.....	514	Whitehead, Thomas I.....	520
White, Ephraim I.....	511	Whitehead, William II.....	544
White, Ezekiel II.....	744	Whitehead, William II.....	648
White, Francis I.....	636	Whitehead, William II.....	680
White, George I.....	523	Whitely, Isaac I.....	860
White, James I.....	513	Whiteman, Ira I.....	948
White, James I.....	521	Whiteman, John I.....	551
White, James II.....	476	Whiteman, Nathaniel I.....	551
White, James, Captain II....	508	Whiten, Joseph II.....	823
White, John I.....	414	Whiting, Benjamin I.....	512
White, John I.....	499	Whiting, William II.....	484
White, John I.....	588	Whiting, William B., Captain	
White, John I.....	620	II.....	768
White, John I.....	623	Whitley, Hen. II.....	487
White, John I.....	844	Whitlock, Thomas, Ensign I..	383
White, John I.....	894	Whitman, Ananias I.....	869
White, John II.....	547	Whitman, Ebenezer I.....	520
White, John II.....	625	Whitman, Jacob II.....	613
White, Jonathan II.....	651	Whitman, John I.....	520
White, Joseph II.....	739	Whitman, Joseph I.....	519
White, Joseph, Sergeant I....	501	Whitman, Nathaniell I.....	520
White, Joseph Jr. I.....	543	Whitman, Samuell I.....	520
White, Michael I.....	652, 673, 709	Whitmore, John I.....	858
	746	Whitney, (Whiteny, Whittney)	
White, Michael II.....	617	Aaron I...659, 697, 700, 714,	731
White, Michael II.....	728		764, 811
White, Morris I.....	927	Whitney, (Whiteny) Ezekiel I..	697
White, Oliver I.....	644	700, 713, 730, 763,	811
Corporal I..668, 723, 734,	777	Whitney, Jno. II.....	745
	783, 798	Whitney, (Whiteny) Josiah	
White, Patrick II.....	651	(Joseph) I..660, 697, 700, 714,	731
White, Peter I.....	954		764, 811

	PAGE		PAGE
Whitney, (Whitteney) Moses)		Wiggins, Will'm I.....	496
I.....696, 700, 713, 730, 763,	811	Wiggins, (Wiggins) Benj'n I..	848
Whitsell, Jacob II.....	642		855
Whitson, Thomas Jr. I.....	501	Wiggins, James I.....	540
Whittaker, Daniel I.....	601	Wiggins, Thomas, Ensign II...	497
Whittaker, Edward II.....	452	Wigins, Benjamin, Sergeant I..	492
Whittaker, Edward, Ensign I.	600	Wigle, Samuel II.....	552
Whittaker, Edward Jr. I.....	599	Wilcocks, Isaac II.....	561
Whittaker, Jacobus I.....	601	Wilcocks, Thomas II.....	561
Whittaker, James I.....	554	Wilcott, Amos I.....	858
Whittaker, William I.....	601	Wild, Frans. II.....	684
Whittall, John I.....	543	Wilder, (Wildear) Thomas I..	653
Whitter, Josiah I.....	952		672, 709, 744
Whitticur, Nathaniel I.....	538	Corporal I.....	769, 795
Whitticur, Rich'd Jr. I.....	539	Wilder, Thomas II.....	739
Whitticur, Thom's I.....	539	Wilders, John II.....	706
Whittlesey, Isaac II.....	573	Wildie, (Wildey) William II..	585
Whitton, James I.....	541		724
Whitton, John II.....	836	Wildie, William II.....	724
Whorley, Lawrence II.....	699	Wildman, Thos., I.....	455
Whyte, —, Captain II...739,	740	Willess, Wil'm II.....	602
Whyte, Alexander, Lieutenant		Wilford, Jonathan II.....	479
II.....677, 678, 679,	720	Wilhelm, Andrew II.....	749
Wick, Job I.....	514	Wilkeson, Micall I.....	542
Wick, Johannes II.....	784	Wilkins, James I.....	618
Wick, Thos. I.....	457	Wilkins, John I.....	636
Wickam, Joseph I.....	396	Wilkins, Obediah I.....	900
Wicke, (Wick) Andrew II....	541		730
	624	Wilkins, Thomas I.....	636
Wickenbergh, Jacob I.....	592	Wilkins, William I.....	607
Wickes, Joseph I.....	520	Wilkinson, Daneill II.....	470
Wickes, Joseph I.....	623	Wilkinson, (Wilkison) Daniel	
Wickes, Samuel I.....	520	I.....	641, 780
Wickham, —, Quartermaster		Wilkinson, Hugh I.....	636
II.....	530	Wilkinson, James I.....	621
Wickham, Isaac I.....	623	Wilkinson, John, Sergeant II..	800
Wickham, (Wickam) Joseph,		Wilkinson, Thomas II.....	505
Captain II.....	489	Wilkinson, Wm., Lieutenant I..	440
Lieutenant-Colonel I. 508,	521		448, 449
Wickhoff, Cornelius I.....	483	Wilkinstine, Frederick II.....	753
Wicks, Elnathan I.....	858	Wilkison, Charles II.....	469
Wicks, John, Ensign I.....	519	Wilkison, Rich'd II.....	602
Wicks, Jonathan I.....	521	Will, Frances II.....	824
Wicks, Jonathan Jr. I.....	859	Will, Henry W. II.....	869
Wicks, Joseph I.....	915	Will, Jo I.....	624
Wicks, Thomas I.....	519	Will, Sam II.....	469
Wicks, Thomas, Captain I. 409,	420	Willamy, Leonard II.....	750
Widderwax, Henry II.....	675	Willau, Rich'd I.....	627
Widersim, Hendrick II.....	781	Willckenson, Amus I.....	593
Widerstein, Henry II.....	855	Willcocks, Amos II.....	704
Widerwachs, Hen. I.....	444	Willcocks, Elisha II.....	704
Widerwax, Martin II.....	583	Willcox, (Willcocks) Daniel II.	661
Widerwegh, Hen'y II.....	583		688
Widnell, Robt. I.....	453	Willdey, Isaiah I.....	491
Widrig, Michael II.....	856	Willdey, Rich'd I.....	491
Wieler, Ned I.....	609	Willeby, William II.....	559
Wieler, Robert I.....	610	Willem, Johannes I.....	564
Wier, Henry II.....	864	Willemse, Aart I.....	482
Wier, Robert II.....	660	Willemssen, Jan, Lieutenant I..	383
Wiesmer, Peter, Lieutenant II.	769	Willer, David II.....	874
Wiffer, Brintho II.....	637	Willess, Robert II.....	559
Wiggins, Benjamin II.....	576	Willet, Eldert II.....	825

	PAGE		PAGE
Willet, (Willet) Gilbert, Lieu- tenant I.....	930	Williams, John II.....	728
"    II.....	515, 525	Williams, John II.....	742
Captain II.....	539	Williams, John II.....	753
Willet, James I.....	397	Williams, John II.....	802
Willet, John, Captain I.....	409	Williams, John, Sergeant I....	880
Willet, Thos., Ensign I.....	597	Williams, John, Corporal I.....	649, 655
Willet, William, Colonel II.....	509, 514	675, 720, 752, 772, 789	
Willet, Cornelius, Captain I....	459	Williams, John B. I.....	826
Willet, Marinus I.....	846	Williams, Joseph I.....	942
Willet, Richard, Captain I....	434	II.....	610
Willet, Thomas, Captain and Major I.....	391	Williams, Joseph, Lieutenant II.....	498
Colonel I....412, 418, 431,	459	Williams, Nathaniel I.....	520
William, Jaicob I.....	502	Williams, Nehemiah I.....	949
Williams, —, Captain II.....	752	II.....	632
Williams, Abraham I.....	942	Williams, Nehemiah II.....	728
Williams, Boaz I....666, 687, 727,	756	Williams, Paul I.....	530
761, 808		Williams, Paul I.....	954
Williams, (William) Charles I..	930	Williams, (Willems) Peter I....	650
II.....	629	676, 721,	753
Williams, Charles II.....	616	Williams, Peter II.....	598
Williams, Daniel II.....	650	Williams, Peter, Captain II....	890
Williams, David I.....	438	Williams, Pieter, Lieutenant I..	758
Williams, David I.....	917	Williams, Rese I.....	529
Williams, David II.....	615	Williams, Rice I.....	591
Williams, David II.....	699	Williams, Richard I.....867, 916	
Williams, Elezer II.....	871	II.....653, 708	
Williams, Francis I.....	880	Williams, Richard II.....	568
Williams, Frederick II.....	861	Williams, Richard, Subaltern II.....	766
Williams, Geo. I.....432, 438		Williams, Rich'd I.....	894
Williams, Henry I.....	579	Williams, Roba I.....	576
Williams, Howel I....653, 673,	709	Williams, Robert I.....	887
746		Williams, Roger II.....	470
Williams, Hugh I.....	635	Williams, Sam I.....	576
Williams, Hump. I.....	438	Williams, Sam'l I.....	453
Williams, Isaac I.....887, 942		Williams, Samuel I.....	621
II.....	599	Williams, Samuel I.....	936
Williams, James I.....	620	Williams, Samuel II.....	800
Williams, James I.....	634	Williams, (Williamson) Simon I.....	399, 401, 413
Williams, James I....643, 668, 723		II.....	467, 480
734, 778, 784, 799		Williams, States I.....	882
Williams, James I.....	887	Williams, Thomas I.....	414
Williams, James II.....465, 474		Williams, Thomas I.....	488
Williams, James II.....	553	Williams, Thomas I.....	615
Williams, James, Sergeant II..	800	Williams, Thomas I.....	900
Williams, Jehorwas I.....	496	II.....	730
Williams, Jno. I.....	453	Williams, Thomas II.....	575
Williams, John I.....	524	Williams, Thomas II.....	579
Williams, John I.....	580	Williams, Thomas II....637, 672	
Williams, John I.....	590	Williams, Thomas II.....	739
Williams, John I.....	845	Williams, Thomas II.....	799
Williams, John I.....853, 865		Williams, Thomas, Captain I..	852
II.....	627	864, 866	
Williams, John I.....	895	Williams, Thomas Jr. II.....	802
Williams, John I.....	901	Williams, Thos. II.....	607
Williams, John II.....	467	Williams, Thos., Captain II....	506
Williams, John II.....543, 650		Williams, William I.....	621
Williams, John II.....	559	Williams, William I.....	636
Williams, John II.....	580	Williams, William II.....	633
Williams, John II.....	592	Williams, William II.....	813
Williams, John II.....	624	Williams, Will'm II.....	701
Williams, John II.....	633		

	PAGE		PAGE
Williams, Winatit I.....	496	Wilmot, Zopher I.....	945
Williams, Wm. I.....	453	Wilmut, Alexander I.....	514
Williamson, Cor. I.....	534	Wilney, Jahua II.....	871
Williamson, George II.....	753	Wilse, Henry I.....	887
Williamson, Jacobus I.....	536	Wilsey, Daniel I.....	887
Williamson, Jno. II.....	746	Wilsey, Samuel I.....	886
Williamson, John II.....	449	Wilsey, William I.....	887
Williamson, John II.....	624	Wilson, Alexander I.....	403
Williamson, John, Lieutenant I.....	383	Wilson, Alex'r I.....	874
Williamson, John, Lieutenant II.....	774	Wilson, Andrew II.....	807
Williamson, Lawrance I.....	534	Wilson, David I.....	956
Williamson, Nicholas I.....	485	II.....	590
Williamson, Richard II.....	696	Wilson, Ebenezer, Captain II.....	457
Willason, John II.....	753	Wilson, Frans II.....	746
Willibus, Sylvanus II.....	558	Wilson, Hen'e II.....	807
Willick, Henry II.....	752	Wilson, James I.....	453
Williems, Joseph II.....	830	Wilson, James II.....	837
Willig, Philip II.....	812	Wilson, James, Captain II.....	892
Willims, David II.....	826	Wilson, John II.....	593
Willimse, Peter I.....	485	Wilson, John II.....	605
Willimson, John, Corporal II.....	451	Wilson, John II.....	613
Willington, Edward Pearce, Ensign II.....	767, 772	Wilson, John II.....	658
Willington, James, Sergeant II.....	456	Wilson, John II.....	663
Willire, Robert I.....	618	Wilson, John II.....	707
Willis, George I.....	587	Wilson, John II.....	718
Willis, George II.....	739	Wilson, John II.....	739
Willis, Henry I.....	498	Wilson, John II.....	802
Willis, William I.....	498	Wilson, John II.....	807
Willison, John II.....	691	Wilson, John Jr. I.....	890
Willit, Thos. I.....	590	Wilson, John Ennes II.....	747
Willkine, John I.....	607	Wilson, Jos. I.....	453
Willkins, George II.....	736	Wilson, Joseph II.....	807
Wilkinson, Edw'd I.....	530	Wilson, (Wilsen) Nicholas I.....	907
Wilkinson, Jno. I.....	530	Sergeant I.....	856, 861
Wills, Andrew I.....	904	Wilson, Peter I.....	650, 657, 675, 721, 753, 773
Willsee, Daniel I.....	942	Wilson, Richard I.....	653, 672, 708
Willsen, Alexander I.....	592		744, 769, 795
Willsey, Daniel II.....	598	Wilson, Richard II.....	449
Willsie, Cornelus II.....	565	Wilson, Richard II.....	605
Willson, Benjamin, Lieutenant II.....	531, 572	Wilson, Rich'd I.....	628
Willson, Hendrik I.....	494	Wilson, Rich'd II.....	472
Willson, James II.....	823	Wilson, Rich'd II.....	485
Willson, James, Lieutenant II.....	482	Wilson, Robert II.....	837
Willson, Jno. I.....	534	Wilson, Samuel II.....	651, 735
Willson, Jno., Sergeant I.....	536	Sergeant II.....	712
Willson, John I.....	637	Wilson, Thomas I.....	653, 672, 708
Willson, John II.....	640		744, 769, 795
Willson, John II.....	646	Wilson, (Willson) Thos. I.....	853, 865
Willson, John II.....	728	Wilson, William I.....	473
Willson, John, Captain II.....	482	Wilson, William I.....	882
Willson, Patrick II.....	737	Wilstie, John I.....	785
Willson, Pitter, Captain II.....	482	Wilsun, Cornelus I.....	494
Willson, Robert I.....	942	Wilsun, Martin I.....	494
Willson, Thomas I.....	935	Wiltse, Theunis I.....	504
Willson, Thomas II.....	603	Wiltse, Henry II.....	564
Willson, Thomas II.....	695	Wimp, Jan Barentse I.....	477
Willson, Uriah I.....	879	Wimp, John, Lieutenant II.....	882
Willy, John II.....	824	Wimp, Myndert I.....	476
Wilman, John II.....	558	Wimpl, Hend., Ensign I.....	572
Wilmar, J., I.....	415	Wimpl, Isaac, Ensign I.....	472
Wilmot, John II.....	739	Wimpl, Jan B., Lieutenant I.....	572
		Wimple, Mindert II.....	834

	PAGE
Wimpe, Mindert R. II.....	834
Winaert, Peter II.....	806
Winchel, (Winchell, Winchil)	
David I...644, 669, 724, 735,	777
784, 799	
Winchel, Joab II.....	691
Wind, Jno. I.....	453
Windecker, Conrad II.....	795
Windecker, Frederick, Sergeant	
II .....	794
Windecker, Hartman, Captain	
I .....	442
Windecker, Henry II.....	795
Windeker, Friederik II.....	856
Windersline, Martin, Corporal	
II .....	751
Windford, Arculas I.....	585
Windover, Thomas I.....	586
Winecoop, Cornelis, Captain I.	609
Winecoop, Minort II.....	896
Winecoope, Evert II.....	451
Winecoope, Johanas II.....	451
Winecope, Myndert II.....	583
Winekoop, Cornelius I.....	611
Winekoop, Dirck, Ensign I....	601
Winekoop, Evert Jr. I.....	602
Winekoop, Heskia I.....	604
Winekoop, Tobias I.....	601
Winekoop, Tobias I.....	604
Wines, Barnabas I.....	508
Wines, Barnabas, Captain I...	949
953	
" II..	569
Wines, Jeremiah II.....	570
Wines, Peter I.....	859
Wines, Samuel I.....	517
Winger, Matthew II.....	660
Winfiel, Daniel I.....	612
Winfill, Jan I.....	563
Winford, John II.....	740
Wing, James II.....	640
Wingaert, Johannis I.....	473
Wingart, Luickas II.....	857
Wingert, (Wingart) Gerret,	
Lieutenant I.....	433, 450
Winget, Caleb I.....	532
Winn, (Win) Increase I...662,	684
738, 820	
Winn, John I.....	412
Winna, —, Captain II...553,	554
566, 567, 582	
Winne, Adam II.....	807
Winne, Anthonie II.....	831
Winne, Daniel I.....	471
Winne, Daniel P., Ensign II...	789
803, 883	
Winne, Frans I.....	473
Winne, (Wennee, Wynne) John	
Captain I.....	758
" II.. 789, 791, 825, 883,	898
Winne, Killiaan I.....	522
Winne, Killiaan I.....	470
Winne, Killian II.....	488
Winne, Peter I.....	472

	PAGE
Winne, Peter I.....	474
Winne, Peter I.....	556
Winne, Peter I.....	604
Winne, Peter, Captain I.....	571
Winne, Peter Jr. I.....	473
Winne, Pieter, Town Major I..	398
Winne, Tho. I.....	395
Winne, William P., Sergeant	
II .....	804
Winnen, Denniel Jr. II.....	808
Winnen, Frances II.....	808
Winnen, Gerrit II.....	808
Winnen, John II.....	808
Winnie, Johannis II.....	827
Winnie, Matthewis II.....	828
Winsell, Elijah II.....	694
Winter, Hendrick II.....	813
Winter, Heinrich I.....	443
Winter, John II.....	583
Winter, John II.....	741
Winter, John II.....	872
Winter, Jonas I.....	618
Winter, Josiah I.....	539
Winter, Obediah I.....	537
Winter, William I.....	909
Winterbottom, John II.....	729
Winterscail, Barny II.....	568
Winterscale, Bar'd II.....	702
Winton, William II.....	754
Wire, (Whire) John I.....	643, 778
Wire, Robert II.....	706
Wire, Samuel II.....	736
Wirt, Joseph I.....	921
Wise, Conradt II.....	721
Wise, Jacob, Sergeant II.....	751
Wise, John II.....	583
Wiser, Johan Con'd, Captain I.	444
Wishart, Alexander II.....	684
Wishat, Alix. II.....	643
Wismer, Peter, Corporal II...	863
Wisner, Christian II.....	824
Wisner, (Weesner, Weessner,	
Wesener) John, Captain I...	869
870, 914	
" II..	613
Wist, Frederick II.....	674
Wiswell, Moses II.....	583
Wiswell, Moses II.....	729
Witbeck, (Whitbeck, Witbeck)	
Andries, Lieutenant I.....	758
" II.....789, 791,	898
Captain II..762, 764, 893,	897
Witbeck, Folkert, Sergeant II..	859
Witbeck, Follekert II.....	863
Witbeck, John I.....	523
Witbeck, John II.....	865
Witbeck, John, Captain II.....	763
Witbeck, (Witbeck) John Cas-	
parus, Lieutenant II.789, 791,	898
Witbeck, Lucas, Sergeant II..	863
Witbeck, Nicus Janse I.....	523
Witbeeck, Abraham II.....	805
Witbeeck, Abraham II.....	805
Witbeeck, Abraham M. II.....	805

	PAGE		PAGE
Witbeeck, Abraham T. II.....	804	Wolle, Amos I.....	512
Witbeeck, Casper II.....	805	Wolle, John I.....	511
Witbeeck, Halpert II.....	805	Wolle, Joseph I.....	511
Witbeeck, John II.....	805	Wolleston, John I.....	404
Witbeeck, John II.....	807	Wollfe, Mathew I.....	579
Witbeeck, John II.....	808	Wollinger, Dirck II.....	850
Witbeeck, John T. II.....	804	Wollinger, Peter II.....	850
Witbeeck, Jonethon II.....	805	Wolly, John, Ensign I.....	494
Witbeeck, Leonard II.....	805	Wolsey, Jonathen II.....	608
Witbeeck, Marta II.....	805	Wolsey, William I.....	881
Witbeeck, Peter II.....	808	Wolsey, William II.....	607
Witbeeck, Thomas II.....	804	Wolsy, —, Captain I.....	496
Witbeeck, Albert II.....	860	Wolvin, Godfrie II.....	877
Witbeeck, Andries Jr. I.....	471	Wolvin, Jacobus II.....	877
Witbeeck, Andries Jr., Lieuten- ant II.....	789, 859, 883	Wolvin, John II.....	877
Witbeeck, Ephriam II.....	872	Wolvin, Samuel II.....	877
Witbeeck, Joh's Jr. I.....	471	Wolvin, Wilhelmus II.....	877
Witbeeck, Luycas Jr. I.....	471	Wonder, Phillip II.....	553
Witbeeck, Luykes II.....	810	Wood, —, II.....	487
Witbeeck, Pieter II.....	872	Wood, —, Lieutenant II.....	530
Witbeeck, Thomas II.....	810	Wood, Benja I.....	576
Witbeeck, Volkert, Ensign I....	566	Wood, Benja I.....	576
Wite, Andrys II.....	821	Wood, Charles I.....	620
Wite, William II.....	871	Wood, Comb II.....	557
Witeman, Jacob Jr. II.....	819	Wood, Corn'l II.....	640
Witeman, Peter II.....	819	Wood, Daniel I.....	626
Witett, Barthu'lar Jr. I.....	541	Wood, Daniel I.....	853, 866
Witfeald, Henry I.....	594	Wood, Danil I.....	496
Witfeald, Justis I.....	594	Wood, David I.....	924
Withers, Ralph I.....	457	Wood, Ebenezer I.....	859
Witmore, (Wetmore, Whitmore, Wittmore) Christopher I.....	641	Wood, Edward I.....	557
703, 705, 748, 780, 786,	801	Wood, Edward, Sergeant I....	604
Wittaker, (Witeker) Edward, Captain I.....	556, 568	Wood, Elisha II.....	706
Wittaker, John I.....	604	Wood, Elnathan II.....	573
Wittbeck, Jan I.....	461	Wood, Gabriel I.....	524
Wittbeck, Jan I.....	469	Wood, George Jr., Ensign I....	435
Wittbeck, Leend't I.....	471	Wood, Hezekiah I.....	636
Wittbeck, Philip I.....	471	Wood, Isaac I.....	869
Wittbeck, Thomas I.....	462	Wood, Jacob I.....	514
Wittbeck, Benjamin I.....	471	Wood, James II.....	607
Wittbeck, Thomas I.....	471	Wood, Jammes II.....	867
Witteker, Barent, Corporal II..	876	Wood, Jeames I.....	506
Witteker, Petrus II.....	878	Wood, Jeams I.....	576
Witteker, Samuel II.....	878	Wood, Jeremiah I.....	519
Wittington, (Willington) John I.....	644, 778	Wood, Jeremiah I.....	881, 939
Wittmore, Rubin II.....	873	Wood, Jeremiah II.....	556
Witts, George I.....	595	Wood, Jno. I.....	553
Witty, John II.....	659	Wood, John I.....	507
Witzel, Peter II.....	749	Wood, John I.....	515
Wodar, David I.....	513	Wood, John I.....	519
Woelf, Daniel II.....	829	Wood, John I.....	519
Woelkoeck, Deyrek II.....	867	Wood, John I.....	524
Wohlleber, Piter II.....	781	Wood, John I.....	606
Wolabay, Silvanes II.....	639	Wood, John I.....	618
Wolf, George II.....	582	Wood, John I.....	662, 684
Wolf, John II.....	659	Wood, John I.....	850, 898
Wolf, Michael II.....	856	Wood, John I.....	868
Wolferron, Adam II.....	559	Wood, John I.....	884
Wolff, John II.....	856	Wood, John I.....	910
Wollage, Jno. I.....	532	Wood, John I.....	917
		Wood, John II.....	451
		Wood, John II.....	475
		Wood, John II.....	480
		Wood, John II.....	481

	PAGE
Wood, John II.....	620
Wood, (Woods) John, Lieuten- ant I.....	409, 420
Wood, John Jr. I.....	441
Wood, Jonah, Lieutenant I....	408
Wood, Jonas I.....	519
Wood, Jonas I.....	859
Wood, Jonas I.....	868
Wood, Jonas, Lieutenant I....	390
Wood, Jonathan I.....	524
Wood, Joseph I.....	497
Wood, Joseph I.....	520
Wood, Joseph I.....	520
Wood, Joseph I.....	577
Wood, Joseph I.....	889, 934
II.....	630
Wood, Joseph I.....	938
Wood, Joseph II.....	506
Wood, Moses I.....	877
Wood, Nathan II.....	611
Wood, Nathan II I.....	877, 930
Wood, Robert I.....	579
Wood, Sam'l I.....	418
Wood, Samuel I.....	600
Wood, Samuel I.....	621
Wood, Solemen I.....	878
Wood, Stephen I.....	873
Wood, Stephen I.....	907
Wood, Thomas I.....	515
Wood, Thomas I.....	581
Wood, Thomas II.....	679
Wood, Timothy I.....	504
Wood, Timothy II.....	708
Wood, William II.....	719
Wood, William II.....	874
Wood, William, Staff Officer II.	766
Wood, Wm. I.....	439
Woodard, Jonathan II.....	661, 704
Woodard, Lambert, Ensign II.	497
Woodard, (Woodward) Phineas I.....	892
II.....	561, 660
Lieutenant II.....	688, 703, 704
Woodcock, Abraham II.....	860
Woodcock, Abram II.....	675
Woodcock, Dirck (Jr.) I.....	644, 669
723, 735, 777, 784,	799
Woodcock, Isaac II.....	860
Woodcock, (Woodcoen) Jacob I.....	644, 669, 723, 734, 778
Woodcock, Jno. I.....	453
Woodcock, John (J're) I.....	643, 668
724, 734,	777
Woodcock, John II.....	675
Woodcock, John II.....	860
Woodcock, Peter II.....	860
Woodcock, Isaac II.....	554
Woodcock, John II.....	468
Woodert, Jams I.....	404
Woodert, Robert II.....	804
Woodford, Mathew I.....	589
Woodford, William II.....	564, 647, 707
Woodhouse, Anthony I.....	525

	PAGE
Woodhouse, Samuel I.....	525
Woodhouse, Wm. II.....	512
Woodhull, John I.....	515
Woodhull, Josiah I.....	858
Woodhull, Nathaniel, Major I..	858
" II..	530
Muster Master I.....	953
Colonel II.....	538, 719
Woodhull, Nathaniell I.....	515
Woodhull, Richard Jr., Captain I.....	390
Wooding, Jonas I.....	531
Woodland, Thomas II.....	465
Woodnut, Joseph I.....	541
Woodruffe, Samuel I.....	418
Woodruff, James I.....	387
Woodrof, John, Ensign I.....	383
Woodruff, David II.....	574
Woodruff, Isaac I.....	511
Woodruff, Nathaniell I.....	514
Woodruff, Samuel I.....	904
Woodruff, Samuel I.....	511
Woodruff, Silas II.....	718
Woods, Benj'n I.....	882
Woods, Daniel II.....	553
Woods, James I.....	623
Woods, James II.....	567
Woodward, David II.....	872
Woodward, Jonas II.....	577
Woodward, Nathaniel I.....	499
Woodworth, Benj'n, Sergeant I.....	665, 686, 726, 755, 760, 807
Woogland, Henry I.....	549
Wooley, (Woolley) —, Captain I.....	906, 909, 910
Captain II.....	550, 580
Wooley, James I.....	913
Wooley, John I.....	395
Wooley, Wm., Captain II.....	482
Woolf, Anthony II.....	634
Woolf, George II.....	752
Woolf, Godfrey Jr. I.....	601
Woolf, Jan I.....	604
Woolfe, John I.....	945
Woolhouse, Jon. II.....	513
Wooll, Jeremiah II.....	601
Wooll, Richard II.....	705
Woolrem, Adam II.....	868
Woolsey, Jonathan I.....	882
Woolsey, M. Taylor, Muster Master I.....	849, 852, 856, 863, 866
Woolsey, William I.....	933
Woolsey, William I.....	935
Woolsy, Dan'l I.....	496
Wooly, Jared II.....	573
Woortman, Jno., Ensign II....	491
Wooster, Alexander II.....	548
Wooster, Edward I.....	647, 680, 690
693, 718, 741, 766,	804
Wooster, Moses I.....	647, 680, 690
693, 718, 741, 767,	805
Worbidge, Joseph I.....	540
Worden, Caleb II.....	561

	PAGE		PAGE
Worden, (Warden, Wordon)		Wright, Jacob, Sen. I.....	502
Daniel I. 680, 693, 718, 741, 767,	805	Wright, Jams I.....	869
Worden, Daniell II.....	645	Wright, Job I.....	499
Worden, (Whorden, Wordin,		Wright, Jobe I.....	502
Wordon) Joseph I.. 652, 671,	708	Wright, John I.....	584
744, 769, 795		Wright, John I.....	590
Worden, Joseph II.....	661	Wright, (Right, Writh) John I..	656
Worden, Joseph II.....	704	675, 720, 752, 772, 789, 813,	817
Worden, (Wording) Samuel I..	934	Corporal I.....	815, 823, 826
II. 645		Wright, (Right) John I.....	852, 864
Wording, John II.....	556	Wright, John I.....	889
Wording, Nathaniel II.....	645	Wright, John II.....	543
Wordon, David I.....	690	Wright, John II.....	588
Wordon, Isaac II.....	641	Wright, Jonat. I.....	540
Worlman, Dennis II.....	484	Wright, Jonath., Captain I....	436
Wormer, Arent II.....	819	Wright, (Wrightsen) Jonathan	
Wormer, Cornelius II.....	819	I.....	646, 678, 689, 692
Wormer, Frederick II.....	819	716, 740, 766,	804
Wormoth, John II.....	798	Wright, Jonathan II.....	626
Wormsley, Jacob II.....	695	Wright, Jonathan, Lieutenant I	394
Wormwood, Mathew II.....	465	Wright, (Wrigt) Jonathan, Lieu-	
Worner, Francis I.....	591	tenant I.....	398
Worner, John II.....	873	" II.....	460
Wornsley, Henry I.....	540	Captain II.....	460
Worth, Jno. I.....	530	Wright, Jonathan, Captain I..	490
Worth, Jos. I.....	534	Wright, Jones I.....	581
Worthall, John II.....	550	Wright, Joseph I.....	507
Wortman, Derick I.....	535	Wright, Rich'd I.....	528
Wortman, Tunis, Ensign I....	486	Wright, Roger, Lieutenant II..	462
Wottle, John II.....	688	Wright, Samuel I.....	499
Woutersen, (Woutese) Gerrit,		Wright, Silvenas I.....	502
Sergeant I.....	399, 401	Wright, Simeon II.....	716
Wrangelse, Pieter II.....	477	Wright, Thom. I.....	542
Wraxall, Peter, Captain I.. 626,	627	Wright, Thomas II.....	710
628, 631		Wright, Thos. I.....	869
Wri, Anthony II.....	695	Wright, Thos. II.....	607
Wright, —, II.....	699	Wright, William I.....	501
Wright, Adam I.....	507	Wright, William II.....	663
Wright, Andrew II.....	852	Wright, Wise I.....	859
Wright, Anthony, Sen. I.....	501	Wright, Wm. I.....	542
Wright, Austin II.....	561	Wright, Wm. II.....	693
Wright, Charles I.....	507	Wring, William I.....	910
Wright, Charles, Ensign II....	530	Wringfield, William I.....	499
Wright, Daniel II.....	740	Write, Thomas I.....	914
Wright, Daniel, Ensign I.....	422	II.....	613
Wright, Daniel, Lieutenant I..	852	Wte, Francis II.....	659
864		Wyatt, Nathaniel, Lieutenant I	937
Captain I.. 909, 910, 911,	912	" II.....	526
913		Wyatt, Rich'd II.....	701
" II.....	521, 532, 533	Wyckhof, Nicolas, Lieutenant-	
549, 550, 551,	601	Colonel II.....	495
626, 627, 628,	666	Wyeler, Edewaerd II.....	867
Wright, David I.....	857, 862	Wyeler, Edewaerd J. II.....	867
Wright, David Jr., Ensign II..	762	Wyeler, Hendryck II.....	867
893		Wyeler, Hendryck E. II.....	867
Wright, Edmund I.....	501	Wyeler, Jan II.....	867
Wright, Geo. I.....	432, 438	Wyeler, John II.....	867
Wright, George I.....	506	Wyeler, Saemmel, Sergeant II..	866
Wright, Gidian I.....	501	Wyeler, Saemmel J. II.....	867
Wright, Henry II.....	563, 660	Wyeler, Saemmel R. II.....	868
Wright, Hezekiah, Captain I..	884	Wyer, Abraham I.....	502
924, 925		Wyl, Henry II.....	798
Wright, Jacob I.....	853, 866	Wylant, Seynard I.....	845
Wright, Jacob Jr. I.....	502	Wyle, Charles I.....	560

	PAGE
Wynants, (Weynant) Daniel I.	549
Quartermaster I.	616
Wynants, (Weynant) Wynant I.	549
Cornet I.	616
Wynantse, Melgert, Lieuten- ant I.	398
Wyncoop, Cornelius, Lieuten- ant I.	836
Wyncoop, Garret, Ensign I.	427
Wyncoop, (Wynkoop) Lucas I.	839
	842
Wynegaert, Lucas I.	618
Wynngaert, Luykas I.	461
Wyngart, John II.	852
Wynkoop, Corneelis I.	560
Wynkoop, Cornelius, Lieuten- ant I.	593
Wynkoop, Cornelius, Captain II.	530, 531
Wynkoop, Derick, Lieutenant II.	647, 648, 649, 651, 652, 669
Wynkoop, Dirck I.	557
Wynkoop, Evert II.	878
Wynkoop, Jacobus I.	558
Wynkoop, Myndert I.	645, 669, 724
	735, 778, 784, 799, 800
Wynkoop, Myndert II.	878
Wynkoope, Johannis Jr. I.	599
Wyrate, Thomas I.	634
Wyt, William I.	557
Wyth, Peter I.	582
Wywoder, (Wawooder) John II.	585
	695
"Y."	
Yacham, Cornel's II.	724
Yacob, Cornelys II.	868
Yagor, John II.	695
Yalaerman, John II.	867
Yalarman, Pieterys, Corporal II.	866
Yale, Jacob II.	546
Yale, Nathaniel I.	646, 678, 689, 716
	740, 766, 804
Yansen, Abraham II.	867
Yansey, Albert I.	535
Yardin, Samuel I.	404
Yarrington, Amos I.	953
Yarks, Solomon I.	887
Yarrington (Garrington) Rufus I.	660, 696, 699, 713, 731
Yarrinton, Jonathan II.	718
Yates, Abraham, Captain II.	890
Yates, Benjamin II.	671
Yates, Christopher II.	805
Yates, (Yeates) Christopher, Captain II.	530, 536, 537, 585, 586
	587, 665, 668
Yates, Johannes II.	805
Yates, John II.	505
Yates, Joseph I.	458
Yates, Yillis II.	834
Yats, Abr'm II.	840

	PAGE
Yeamans, Abraham II.	645, 692
Yeamans, Ebenezer I.	860
Yeant, John I.	666, 756, 761, 808
Yearsly, Rich'd I.	457
Yeates, Francis I.	491
Yeates, Henery I.	412
Yeates, (Yeats), Richard I.	432, 438
	II... 476
Yeats, Cornelius II.	803
Yeats, Jno. Michael II.	585
Yeats, John II.	490
Yeats, Wm. I.	536
Yeomans, Benjamin I.	917
Yeomans, Benjamin II.	615
Yeomans, Gilbert I.	939
Yeomans, (Yemons) Jeremiah I.	868
	917
Yeomans, Jeremiah I.	897
Yeomans, Jeremiah II.	615
Yeomans, Jona I.	868
Yeomans, Sam'l I.	897
Yeomans, Solomon I.	917
Yeomans, William I.	882
Yermy, Jacob II.	752
Yerrenton, Anthony I.	594
Yeset, Joseb II.	825
Yesse, David II.	839
Yest, Josep II.	825
Yets, Joseph I.	467
Yetts, Chr. I.	416
Yetts, Christophel I.	467
Yetts, Jos. I.	397, 415
	II... 468
Yewricks, Samuel I.	936
Yong, John I.	608
Yong, John, Corporal I.	540
Yonger, George II.	752
Yongh, Mathys II.	877
Yongh, Yuryan II.	877
Yonkers, Henry I.	933
Yonton, Cotlip II.	609
Yorek, John II.	878
York, John II.	469
York, Samuel I.	641, 703, 705, 748
	781, 786, 801
York, Wm. II.	511
Yorks, Isaac I.	939
Yorksee, Solomon II.	540
Youman, Eleaser II.	607
Youman, Mosas I.	601
Youmans, Esekial II.	708
Youmans, Mosis I.	480
Youmans, Thomas I.	480
Youmun, Solomon I.	494
Younck, Pieter Jr. II.	847
Young, Adam II.	794
Young, Adolph I.	621
Young, Alex'dr II.	701
Young, Benjamin II.	824
Young, Benjamin, Ensign II.	892
Young, Charles II.	736
Young, Christian II.	795



# GENERAL INDEX.

Names that appear on the Colonial Muster Rolls deposited in the State Library in the Capitol, at Albany, will be found in the special index—pages 899—1130.

	PAGE
<b>Abrahams, Jacob, mentioned..</b>	254
Achter Col, (After Coll, Aghter Cull), mentioned.....	192, 200
Enactment of court in.....	178
Mortgage of land at.....	182
Adams, Corporal Henry C., mentioned .....	53
Adderiskell, —, mentioned...	169
Addington, Isa, mentioned.....	270
271, 272, 274, 275, 277	
Aerts, John, mentioned.....	342
Agney, Irving, mentioned.....	53
Ainsworth, Colonel Fred. C., mentioned .....	93
Albany, mentioned .....	177, 261
387, 425, 509, 517, 522	
526, 527, 528, 788, 880	
Action of court at.....	211
Fort at.....	416
Indian Commissioners at..	485
Lutheran Church .....	212
Deed from Magistrates for land .....	315
Militia Officers at.....	453
Soldiers at.....	456, 457, 464
725, 802-8, 852-53	
Town Clerk of.....	292
Albany Convention, minutes of .....	453
Albany County, mentioned.	495, 514
522, 536, 537	
665, 666, 674-76	
701-2, 792, 880	
Soldiers from.....	467-74, 477
552-54, 566-68, 582-87, 632-34	
647-49, 663-64, 694-96, 701-2	
705-7, 721, 724-25, 761-65	
768-72, 778-898	
Albany County Militia District 1768, <i>opposite</i> page 775.	
Albany County Regiment (113th New York Infantry), mentioned .....	88
Albemarle, Gunboat .....	16
Alden, Colonel Alonzo, mentioned .....	99, 100

	PAGE
Aldertony, —, mentioned....	174
Aldricks, (Aldrix, Alricks), Peter, <i>vs.</i> William Darvall .....	243, 389, 390
Walter Webley <i>vs.</i> .....	288, 382
393, 399, 403	
Allen, Major Joseph H., mentioned .....	99
Allyn, John, mentioned .....	162
Alrichs, Evert, mentioned.....	444
Ambrose, John, mentioned.....	377
Ames, Monroe, mentioned.....	71
Amsbry, Lieutenant Charles H., mentioned .....	55
Anderiese, Isben, mentioned...	442
Anderson, General Charles J., correspondence of .....	94
Andrews, Sam, mentioned.....	254
Andries, Francisco, mentioned.	442
Andriesse, Guert, mentioned...	442
Andros, Governor Edmund, mentioned .....	212, 218
221, 225, 360	
Arrival at Nantucket...	310-11
Indian depredations, letter on .....	348-349
Indians, visit from, to....	301-3
362	
Letters from .....	223
314, 316, 347	
Letters to .....	223-24
227-28, 366-69	
Messengers sent by.....	347-48
Tendering oath to citizens.	221
Petition to.....	261, 262-64
Proclamation of .....	223
Andros, John, mentioned.....	311
Aniese, Petter, mentioned....	174
Anthony, Allard, mentioned...	251
282, 283, 334	
Petition for appeal in suit .....	380-81
Anthony's Nose, mentioned....	880
881	
Antonisse, Anthony, mentioned,	442
Antonisse, Willem .....	442

	PAGE		PAGE
Appleby, Eliz. mentioned.	411, 424	Baltwin, John, mentioned.	182
	428	Balye, Nicolaes, mentioned.	445
Applegate, Bartholomew, petition of	180	Banbury, Edward, mentioned.	424
Archdale, —, mentioned.	294	Banker, Evert, mentioned.	461
Archer, John, mentioned.	218, 323	Banks, General Nathaniel P., mentioned	69
	330, 337, 385, 386	Barbadoes, Island of, mentioned	188
	388, 391, 411, 419	Barber, F., mentioned.	338
Complaint against	377	Barber, John L., mentioned.	71
Patent of	426-27	Barding, (Bordingh), Class, mentioned	272
Army of the Cumberland, mentioned	109	Barents, Hugo, mentioned.	345
Army of the Potomac, mentioned	37, 38, 63, 79	Barentse, Teunis, mentioned.	442
	84, 88, 109, 110	Barentsen, Jacob, mentioned.	189
Arnold, Isaac, mentioned.	387, 390	Barker, Samuel, mentioned.	386
	394, 397, 399, 403, 404		393, 394
	413, 415, 417, 418, 426	Petition concerning son of	379-80
Artillery Regiments, compilation of records	5-7	Barker, Thomas, mentioned.	356-57
Arton, —, mentioned.	330		386, 393
Artsen, Ga. mentioned.	492	Barlow, General Francis C., mentioned.	37, 81, 86, 89, 90
Ashton, Thomas, messenger to Governor Winthrop	347-48	Division of	87
Askew, —, mentioned.	330, 342	Barnard, Nathaniel, mentioned.	230
Athearn, Simon, petition of.	312-13		232, 305
	370-75	Barnard, Robert, mentioned.	231
Atwood, Elijah, mentioned.	56		232, 233, 234, 235
Avery, Lieutenant, mentioned.	346	Barnard, Thomas, mentioned.	231
Aylmer, Sergeant Patrick J., mentioned	101		232, 233, 234
Aymes, Christo P., mentioned.	290	Barnes, Francis C., mentioned.	54
Ayres, —, mentioned.	18	Barnett, William, mentioned.	81
Ayres, Cavunough, mentioned.	55	Barret, Samuel, mentioned.	445
		Bartholomew, Joseph, mentioned	71
Backer, Thomas, mentioned.	368	Barton, Captain, —, mentioned	318
	387, 390, 392, 394, 398, 404, 414	Basteianse, Gerrit, mentioned.	442
Bacon, Colonel Francis, correspondence of	61-63	Bastianse, Frederick, mentioned	442
Bacon, Ichabod E., mentioned.	55	Bastiensen, Michiel, mentioned.	165
Bacon, Mandy M., mentioned.	56	Battle Above the Clouds, (Look-out Mountain)	113-14
Bacxter, —, mentioned.	446	Bayard, Balthazar, mentioned.	289
Bagley, Edgar, mentioned.	56	Petition of	183
Bailey, Major Pryce W., mentioned	24	Bond of	286
Letter of	30-32	Bayard, Nicholas, mentioned.	163
Baily, John, mentioned	255		164, 165, 166, 167, 173, 175
Baker, —, mentioned	413, 418		203, 204, 249, 284, 285, 345
	426		365, 382, 385, 391, 392, 395
Baker, George C., mentioned.	56		397, 402, 403, 406, 425, 431
Baker, Jacob, mentioned.	220	Bond of	285-86
Baker, Margaret, petition of.	220-21	John Lawrence vs.	286-87
Balcom, Corporal Samuel F., mentioned	54		291-92
Baldwin, Lieutenant George H., mentioned	54	Letter to	183-84
Ball, Andrew, mentioned.	350, 352	Order for apprehension of.	435
	353	Petition of	237-38, 261, 283
Ball, Charles A., mentioned.	56	Power to collect debts.	237
Ball, Edward, mentioned.	182	Bayly, —, mentioned.	256
Baltimore, Lord (Charles Calvert), letter to.	314	Bayly, John, mentioned.	445
		Bayly, Joseph, letter of.	362
		Beado, Francis, case of.	164-67

	PAGE		PAGE
Beagle, Matthew, mentioned..	255, 256	Blagge, Captain William, mentioned .....	225, 226
Beaver, Colonel James A., mentioned .....	86, 88, 89	Blake, Nicholas, mentioned...	378
Bedford, L. I., mentioned.....	414		379
Bedlow, (Bedloe, Bedloo) Mrs.		Blakesley, Abram, mentioned..	72
Elizabeth De Potter,		Blanke, Youerny, mentioned..	173
mentioned..	343, 344, 345, 354	Blaushan, Matis, mentioned...	351
382, 383, 392, 395, 396, 398		Blatchley, Charles, mentioned..	55
Petition of .....	180, 353-55	Bliss, Lieutenant, Charles M.,	
Inventory of papers of...	361	mentioned .....	24
Concerning suit with Al-		Bloodgood, Francis, mentioned,	324
lard Anthony .....	380-81		326
Bedlow, (Bedloe, Bedloo) Isaac,		Blunt, George W., mentioned..	71
mentioned.....	180, 343, 354, 361	Bogardus, Evert, mentioned...	492
381, 395, 398		Bogardus, William, mentioned,	361
Beekman, William, mentioned,	201	Bogert, John, mentioned.....	734
284, 385, 430, 431		Boocock, Samuel W., men-	
Petition of .....	283	tioned .....	17
Bond of .....	286	Booron, (Boorem), Orvill C.,	
Beers, General Edmund O.,		mentioned .....	72
Correspondence .....	63-66	Bornet's Field, N. Y., soldiers	
Belcher, Andrew, mentioned...	349	at .....	854-56
Bell, Colonel Louis, mentioned,	99	Boston, Mass., mentioned..	346, 355
Benckes, Commander Jacob,		Coopers of .....	377, 426
mentioned .....	178	Judgment of Court con-	
Benham, General Henry W.,		cerning Shakerly-Win-	
mentioned .....	59, 60, 61, 65	slow case .....	276-77
Bennett, Edwin O., mentioned,	53	Testimony of General	
Bergen, N. J., decision of Court		Court at .....	294
against John Berry.....	163	Transportation of goods	
Petition of inhabitants of,	199	from ....	186-87, 188, 265-66
Dispute on land adjoining,	201	Boulter, Nathaniell, mentioned,	231
Nomination of magistrates		Bounty, items at Albany....	722-23
for .....	211	Bovee, Joseph B., mentioned..	53
Berkeley, John, Lord, grant of			56
land to .....	215-16	Bovie, Lawies, mentioned.....	492
Berry, Captain John, petition		Bowditch, William, bond of,	375-76
of .....	163	Bowne, (Bouno), John, men-	
Best, John, mentioned .....	18	tioned .....	423
Betts, Captain Richard, men-		Petition for confirmation	
tioned..	253, 254, 328, 330, 332, 333	of Patent .....	204
335, 336, 337, 384, 386, 387		Bragg, General Edward S.,	
390, 392, 394, 397, 411, 412		mentioned .....	112, 114
414, 418, 419		Brand, Daniel, mentioned....	529
Beurs, Ship, mentioned.....	221	Breckinridge, General John C.,	
Berie, Luis, mentioned.....	351	mentioned .....	93
Bilboa, Spain, mentioned....	186	Brennan, Lieutenant Luke,	
Bilieu, (Belleiu, Brillieu), Peter		mentioned .....	35, 41
mentioned .....	246, 329, 338	Bridges, —, mentioned.....	407
Bingley, Thomas, mentioned..	277	Bries, Hendrick, mentioned....	461
Birmingham, Lieutenant An-		Bries, Marity, mentioned.....	461
drew, mentioned .....	43	Brinckley, William, mentioned,	393
Birney, General David B., men-		Brinigin, (Brimagin), Andrew,	
tioned .....	82, 84	mentioned .....	71
Division of .....	83, 84, 86	British Regulars.....	751-54
Bisbee, Corporal Noah, men-			756, 766-67, 773-74
tioned .....	56	Artillery:	
Bishop, John, mentioned..	230, 231	At Albany .....	511
	235	At Fort Edward....	512-13
Bishop, John, Sr., mentioned..	231	At Fort Johnson, ...	513
	232	At Fort William	
Black, Governor Frank S., men-		Henry .....	512
tioned .....	96	At New York .....	511
Blage, Benjamin, mentioned..	421	In North America...	511-13

	PAGE		PAGE
Brittaine (Britton), Nathaniel,		Bushwick, (Boswyck) L. I.,	
mentioned..245, 246, 248, 249,	327	mentioned..328, 331, 414,	432
330, 331, 339, 383,	396	Assessment-rolls of.....	362
408-10,	413	Military appointments for..	491
Brittaine, Will, mentioned....	248		496-97
Brockholst, (Brockholles), Cap-		Butler, General Benjamin F.,	
tain Anthony, mentioned....	318	mentioned.....15,	80
351, 352, 391, 404, 413,	415	Orders of.....	152
Brooke, Colonel, John R., men-		Byrne, Lieutenant Bernard,	
tioned.....	43	mentioned.....23,	29
Brookes, Henry, mentioned....	334	Letter of.....	26-29
Brooklyn, mentioned..177, 251,	269	Byrnes, Colonel Richard, men-	
328, 331, 337,	346	tioned.....41, 44	45
Assessment-rolls of.....	362		
Market at.....	428	Cabot, Sebastian, mentioned..	215
Military appointments for,	490	Caesar, Ambrose, trial of.....	178
	495-96	Cafferty, Edward W., men-	
Brooks, General William T. H.,		tioned.....52,	56
mentioned.....	62	Caldwell, General John C., men-	
Broome County, N. Y., men-		tioned.....	37
tioned.....	51	Brigade commanded by...	39
Troops from....53, 54-55,	56	Callahan, Corneilus H., men-	
Brower, Adam, mentioned....	330	tioned.....	71
	337	Calvert, Charles (Lord Balti-	
Brown, Frederick, mentioned,	56	more), mentioned.....	314
Browne, John, mentioned....	193	Campbell, Charles L., men-	
Bryan, Alexander, mentioned,	161	tioned.....	56
182, 343, 344, 353, 382,	392	Campbell, Sergeant George,	
395, 396,	398	mentioned.....	101
Bryant, Philiman A., men-		Canada, expedition to..486, 488,	617
tioned.....	71	Canajoharie, N. Y., mentioned.	787
Buchanan, James H., men-			886
tioned.....	55	Cannon, Robert, mentioned....	53
Bulkeley, William H., men-		Cantwell, Captain Edmond,	
tioned.....	18	mentioned.....388, 390, 392,	394
Bullock, Edward M., men-		398, 399, 403, 404,	418
tioned.....	18	Cape Cod, Mass., mentioned... 193	
Bunker, William, mentioned... 299		Caraher, Major Andrew P.,	
Bunter, Ann, mentioned...231, 232		mentioned.....	44
Bunter, Martha, mentioned.231, 232		Carbosie, Gabriel, mentioned.. 443	
Bunter, Mary, mentioned..231, 232		Cardatt, (Cardiff), Ralph, men-	
Bunter, William, mentioned.231, 232		tioned.....329, 332	
Burgers, Eng'leca, mentioned.. 330		Carhart, George W., mentioned, 56	
	337	Carolina Campaign, mentioned, 126	
Burges, Robert, mentioned.... 393		Carr, Captain John, letter to	
Burgomasters, mentioned..... 177		Secretary Nicolls.....303-4	
Nomination of.....	201	Carteret, Sir George, grant of	
Burke, Colonel Denis F., men-		land to.....215-16	
tioned.....	45	Carteret, Captain Philip, com-	
Burley, William, mentioned... 56		mission of.....	213
Burnside, General Ambrose E.,		Carteret, Governor Phillip, men-	
mentioned..38, 49, 52, 90, 114,	115	tioned.....191, 226, 301, 388	
Burt, Corporal, —, mentioned 95		Letter to, regarding Indian	
Burt, Sergeant Albert C., men-		troubles.....348-49	
tioned.....	56	Casady, John, mentioned..... 56	
Burt, Captain Frank, men-		Case, Mary, mentioned..... 381	
tioned.....50, 51, 52, 53,	56		411, 425, 428
Burton, Captain, —, men-		Case, Thomas, mentioned..341, 381	
tioned.....	214	386, 411, 423-25,	427
Bush, Jan, mentioned..... 337		Casey, Thomas, mentioned.... 29	
Bush, Corporal L. W., men-		Casperse, Asent, mentioned... 443	
tioned.....91, 93,	96	Casseau, Jaques, mentioned... 268	

	PAGE		PAGE
Catlin, John, mentioned.....	182	Coddington, R., mentioned....	356
Catskill, purchase of land at...	261	Coddington, Governor William,	
Soldiers at.....	876-79	Abstract of letter from....	223-24
Catskill Indians, mentioned....	292	Coe, Captain John, mentioned	223
Cavalier, (Canelier, Cauleliere),		330, 337, 386, 406-7, 411	
John, Richard Lockwood		Coe, Richard, mentioned.....	320
78. ....	265-66	Coe, Robert, mentioned....	253, 254
Bill for repairing Royal		317, 318, 319, 321, 324, 325-26	
Arms .....	267	341, 383, 386, 391, 392, 394	
Cavalry Regiments, compilation		399, 403, 404, 410, 411, 413	
of Records .....	5-7	414, 418, 419	
Cavanagh, Major James, men-		Coely, —, mentioned .....	177
tioned .....	43	Coersten, —, bill against gov-	
Cedar Mountain, Va., Battle of,		ernment .....	291
mentioned .....	151	Coert, Meyndert, mentioned...	324
Chambers, Captain Thomas,		325, 326	
mentioned...387, 389, 390, 391, 392		Coffin, Henry, mentioned.....	232
394, 398, 399, 403, 404		Coffin, (Coffyn), James, men-	
413, 414, 415, 418, 419		tioned.....230, 231, 232, 234	
Champion, Thomas, mentioned..	240	Coffin, John, mentioned....	230, 305
Chancellorsville Campaign....	59-64	351	
Chapaquetick, mentioned.....	308	Coffin, (Coffyn), Peeter....	231, 232
Charetier, (Charretier, Le Fore-		233, 234, 235	
est), Francis, Affidavit of,	183	Coffin, (Coffyn), Stephen, men-	
Complaint against ....	189, 190	tioned .....	231, 305
Charles I, King of England,		Coffin, (Coffyn), Tristram, men-	
mentioned.....215, 216, 223		tioned .....	310, 421
Charles II, King of England,		Petition regarding Nan-	
mentioned .....	188, 189	tucket...221-23, 304-5, 307-8	
Chenango County, N. Y., men-		Coffin, (Coffyn), Tristram, Jr.,	
tioned .....	51	mentioned .....	230, 231, 232, 234
Troops from .....	54	235	
Cherry Valley, N. Y., men-		Coffin, (Coffyn), Tristram, Sr.,	
tioned .....	787	mentioned .....	230, 231, 232, 233
Christoflesen, (Cristoffleson),		235	
Hans, mentioned .....	329, 333	Cofynse, Gerit, mentioned....	442
Chubb, Ira, mentioned.....	71	Cole, Nathaniel, mentioned....	318
Church, Captain Emory W.,		Cole, Sergeant Samuel C., men-	
mentioned .....	99	tioned .....	55
Church, Lieutenant Moses, men-		Coley, (Coely), Francis, men-	
tioned .....	25, 28	tioned .....	386, 411
Church, Ransom E., mentioned,	54	Collier, Captain John, messen-	
Claessen, Adriaen, mentioned,	412	ger to Governor Winthrop, 347-48	
Clanharty, Major Charles W.,		Colman, John, mentioned....	232
mentioned .....	111	Colman, Joseph, mentioned....	235
Clarke, Henry, mentioned....	398	Colman, (Collman, Colmas),	
Clarkson, —, mentioned....	460	Thomas, mentioned..231, 232, 235	
Claverack, Soldiers at.....	857-58	299	
Cleare, —, mentioned .....	424	Colonial Muster Rolls.....	437-898
Clifton, Flagship, engagement		See Index. Pages 899-1030.	
of .....	70-75	Colton, Charles, mentioned....	53
Clinton, Corporal William Y.,		Colve, Governor Anthony, men-	
mentioned .....	54	tioned...160, 163, 178, 212, 213, 223	
Clock, Trinity, mentioned....	289	274, 365, 389, 390, 394, 396	
Close, Frederick, mentioned...	101	397, 399, 402, 406, 418	
Clune, John, mentioned.....	56	Proposal to release prop-	
Clute, Lieutenant, —, men-		erty accepted .....	202-3
tioned .....	292	List of confiscated prop-	
Cobes, Ludovicus, letter of....	292	erty left by.....	214
Codfishery, Stock Company for		Gives power of attorney to	
prosecution of.....	278	Nicholas Bayard .....	237

	PAGE		PAGE
Colvin, Lieutenant-Colonel		Cortelyou, (Cortalyon, Corte-	
James A., report of.....	99-101	lian, Corteljou, Cortillyou,	
Comely, Henry, mentioned....	408-9	Cotillion), Captain Jacques,	
Comes, Richa, mentioned.....	257	mentioned.....	188, 211, 253, 254
Communipau, N. J., dispute on		328, 387, 391, 392, 394, 397	
land adjoining.....	201	399, 403, 404, 405, 412, 415	
Companies, Independent, orders		418, 419, 426	
for.....	756-57	Cortlandt, Philip, mentioned....	502
Compton, Anthony, mentioned,	72	Cossum, Lieutenant Frederick,	
Compton, William, mentioned,	342	narrative of.....	72-75
Conde, —, mentioned.....	347	Courrier, Simeon, mentioned....	443
Condit, William H., mentioned,	18	Coursen, Cornelis, mentioned..	330
Confederate Sharpshooters,		Couwenhovens, —, mentioned,	290
mentioned.....	49	Covert, Abram, mentioned.....	56
Congden, Corporal Thomas J.,		Cow Neck, L. I., concerning	
mentioned.....	101	lands at.....	434
Connecticut, mentioned....	185, 202	Cox, Lieutenant Charles H.,	
224, 355		mentioned.....	70, 71 73
Encroachments by.....	223-24	Crab, Alice, mentioned.....	324
Soldiers from.....	716, 731-32,	Crab, Gideon, mentioned.....	324
733-34		Crab, Richard, mentioned.....	324
Connecticut River, mentioned,	194	Craig, Captain Willis E., men-	
Connecticut Volunteers, Fifth		tioned.....	70
Infantry.....	151	Crain, Robert W., mentioned..	56
Constable's Hook, N. J., men-		Cray, Matha, mentioned.....	169
tioned.....	179	Creaghar, Corneles, mentioned.	175
Conway, Lieutenant John,		Creed, (Crede), William, men-	
mentioned.....	43	tioned.....	183-84, 323, 393
Cony, Aldran, mentioned.....	433	Cregier, (Kregier), Martin,	
Cooch, Jno., mentioned.....	492	mentioned.....	261, 425
Cooke, George, mentioned..	179-80	Creque, Abram M., mentioned.	53
247, 254, 255, 316, 320, 321		Cresson, —, mentioned.....	444
322, 323, 324, 331, 334, 339		Crocker, Lieutenant-Commander	
343, 388, 391, 392, 395, 396		Frederick, mentioned.....	69
397, 399, 401, 402, 406, 407		71, 73, 74	
410, 411, 416, 421, 430		Cronk, Francis W., mentioned.	106
Cooley, Lieutenant George B.,		Crooen, Gysebert, mentioned..	492
mentioned.....	154	Crooker, George F., mentioned..	56
Coombs, Corporal Edward B.,		Crooker, Henry B., mentioned.	56
mentioned.....	17	Cross, Colonel Edward E.,	
Cooms, (Coomes), John, men-		mentioned.....	39, 40
tioned.....	254, 255, 321, 323	Cross, John A. Jr., mentioned..	18
Coonrod, Sergeant David, men-		Crump, Thomas, mentioned....	321
tioned.....	106	322	
Corcoran, General Michael,		Cullen, Colonel Edgar M., re-	
mentioned.....	36	port of.....	153-54
Cormack, Captain Robert P.,		Cummins, (Cumines), George,	
mentioned.....	55	mentioned.....	338, 403
Corn, transportation of.....	420	Cumphen, William, mentioned.	328
Cornelisse, —ren, mentioned.	441	Cunnington, William, men-	
Cornelisse, Hendrick, mentioned	442	tioned.....	106
Cornelissen, Albert, mentioned.	328	Curacao, West Indies, men-	
334		tioned.....	352, 353
Cornelissen, Claes, mentioned..	421	Curley, Patrick, mentioned....	101
Cornelissen, Dirck, mentioned.	412	Currier, John, mentioned.....	421
Cornelissen, Jaques, mentioned,	363	Curry, Edwin B., mentioned....	53
Cornell, (Cornwell), Richard,		Curtis, John, mentioned.....	182
mentioned.....	167, 253, 254, 257	Cuson, John, mentioned.....	171
275, 318, 325, 326, 364, 384		Dafforne, John, mentioned....	186
386, 387, 389, 390, 391, 392		Daggett, (Dogget), Thomas,	
394, 397, 399, 403, 404, 405		Letter on insurrection at	
406-7, 413, 414, 415, 417		Nantucket.....	227-28, 374
418, 423, 424		Dailey, David P., mentioned... 54	
Cornish, Thomas, mentioned..	382		

	PAGE
Dairs, N., mentioned.....	323
Dana, Charles A., Assistant Secretary of War, mentioned,	93
Dana, Frederick A., mentioned,	17
Daniel, Thomas, mentioned....	257
	386
Daniels, Mother, mentioned ...	289
	290
Danilsen, Jan, mentioned.....	442
Darnell, Abigal, mentioned....	257
Darvall, William, mentioned....	290
	360, 361, 383, 384, 387
	389, 390, 391, 398, 401
	402, 404, 405, 413
Controversy between Peter Aldricks and.	243-44, 382, 389
Davenport, Humphrey, mentioned .....	226
Davenport, Captain Nathan, mentioned..	343, 359, 382, 384, 392
	395, 398, 401, 404
Davids, (Davis), Nicolas, estate of .....	163, 254
Davidson, General John W., mentioned.....	23, 25, 29, 30
Davis, George, mentioned.....	418
Davis, Colonel Hasbrouck, mentioned .....	105
Davis, William, mentioned....	272
Dayton, Samuel, petition to purchase land .....	300
De —, Mandevell, mentioned..	443
De Beauvois, Carl, mentioned..	283
De Beauvois, Jacobus, mentioned .....	283
De Bruin, (De Bruyne), Anita, mentioned.....	328, 332
De Groot, Jacob Petersen, mentioned .....	441
D'Haart, Balthasar, complaint against .....	267-68
De Haart, Dan, mentioned....	345
D'Haart, (Deharte), Jacobus, mentioned .....	329, 334
	Petition of .....
	267
De Haart, (De Heart, Dehart), Matthias, mentioned.....	175, 329
	332, 337
De La Noy, Peter, mentioned..	190
	361, 398
Complaint against .....	264-65
De La Prairie, Robert, mentioned .....	384
Delavall, Mrs. —, mentioned,	399
Delavall, Captain Thomas, mentioned..	245, 289, 325, 345, 351
	383, 399, 401, 405, 415
Bond of .....	375-76
Delaware, Lord (Thomas West), mentioned .....	215
Delaware (State), mentioned..	87
Delaware Bay, mentioned....	194

	PAGE
Delaware County, N. Y., mentioned .....	51
Troops from .....	55
Delaware Indians, visit to Governor .....	363
De Meyer, —, mentioned...	289
De Meyer, (De Mier, Meyor), Captain Nicholas, mentioned,	382
	391, 394, 400, 403, 418
Petition of .....	311-12
De Milt, (Mill), Anthony, mentioned....	172, 183, 284, 291, 385
	422, 430, 431
Complaint against ...	189, 211
Bond of .....	286
De Milt, Johannes, petition of,	283
Demis, George, complaint against .....	190
De Noord River, map, <i>opposite</i> page .....	214
Denton, Daniel, mentioned....	186
Denton, Nathaniel, mentioned,	242
	393
Letter concerning maintenance of minister .....	183-84
De Peyster, Johannes, mentioned.....	284, 385, 397, 422
To value certain lots.....	212
Petition of .....	283
De Pue, Moses, mentioned....	492
De Riemer, Peter, removal of house .....	162
De Ryck, Jan Cornelisse, mentioned .....	442
Des Marest, (De Maree, Des Mare, Des Marets), David, mentioned.....	385, 388, 391, 443
Des Marest, David, Jr., mentioned .....	444
Des Marest, Jean, mentioned..	443
Des Marest, Samuel, mentioned .....	444
De Voor, Danil, mentioned....	441
De Wandler, Catheren, mentioned .....	441
De Witt, Jacob, mentioned....	492
De Yonge, Jacob, mentioned..	329
Dickery, Phil, mentioned..	350, 352
Dines, George, mentioned..	172, 173
Dirck, Home, mentioned.....	290
Dircksen, (Dircks, Dirckse), Teunis, mentioned..	251, 328, 332
Distiler, William, mentioned..	347
Dobree, John, mentioned.....	316
Doddiman, (Doddyman), Richard, mentioned... ..	328, 342, 408-9
Doddiman, (Doddeman, Doddyman), Robert, mentioned.	244, 245
Dodge, Gary, mentioned.....	72
Dolphin, Sloop, condemned....	178
Donovan, Captain John H., mentioned .....	43

	PAGE		PAGE
Doolittle, Charles L., men- tioned .....	55	Easthampton, L. I., mentioned,	426
Doolittle, Nelson E., mentioned,	55		489
Doughty, Elias, mentioned..	325-26	Petition of coopers of.....	377
330, 333, 340, 343, 344, 354		Ebbing, (Ebbingh), Jeronimus, mentioned .....	163, 398
383, 396		Eccles, Lieutenant John, men- tioned .....	111
Dowdall, Patrick, mentioned..	328	Échalaz, Sergeant Theodore N., mentioned .....	17
	337	Eddy, Sergeant William T., mentioned .....	54
Doxey, Ralph, mentioned.....	330	Edgartown, Mass., grant of land in .....	312-13
Drake, Captain Alexander H., mentioned .....	32	Edsall, Samuel, mentioned....	179
Draper, George W., mentioned,	55	282, 283, 301, 358, 363, 398	426
Du Bois, Louis, mentioned....	351		
Complaint against Colonel Lewis Morris .....	364-66	Elbertson, (Elb, Elbert, El- bertse), Captain Elbert, men- tioned.....	253, 254, 328, 342, 387
Dubois, Abraham, mentioned,	351	390, 392, 394, 397, 399, 403, 404	405, 415, 418
Duckwitz, Charles A., men- tioned .....	18	Elizabeth, Queen, mentioned..	215
Duel, Seneca, mentioned.....	56	Elizabeth Isles, mentioned ....	295
Dunham, (Denham), Jonathan, mentioned .....	186, 395	Elizabethtown, N.J., mentioned,	178
Dunn, Captain James H., men- tioned .....	99	Oath of allegiance taken at .....	161
Dunsius, Dr. —, mentioned,	290	Decision of Court at.....	190-91
Durje, Jacob, mentioned.....	495		200-1
Dusenbury, Sergeant William, mentioned .....	55	Petition for rights and pos- sessions .....	192-93
Dutch, Francis Beado threatens destruction of .....	164-67	Ellison, John, mentioned.....	256
Debts due Government of,	237	Emery, Moses, mentioned.....	255
Surrender to .....	262-64	Engelbert, Jochem, mentioned,	444
Objection to bearing arms against .....	283	Engineers, United States, men- tioned .....	83
Dutch Patents and Deeds, Register of .....	215	Compilation of Records of,	5-7
Dutchess County, N. Y., men- tioned.....	509, 519, 520, 534	New York Volunteer, un- appreciated services of.	57-66
535, 536, 666		England, mentioned .....	189
Officers from ..	493-94, 495, 500	Englis, George M., mentioned..	56
Soldiers from ..	555-65, 639-41	English, occupation of city of New York by.....	239
647-49, 660-62, 665, 687-89		Indian attacks.....	346-47
698-700, 703-7		Epstein, Captain Charles, men- tioned .....	213, 238
Dyckman, Jan, mentioned....	443	Erkenbrack, George A., men- tioned .....	18
Dyer, Edward, mentioned..	271, 272	Esopus, N. Y., mentioned.....	177
Dyre, Captain William, men- tioned....	344, 350, 352, 382	302, 385, 387	
383, 387, 391, 394, 396, 398		Sheriff of .....	163
404, 413, 414, 415, 418, 422		Magistrates for.....	351
435		Soldiers at.....	449-50
Petition of.....	350	Esquier, William, mentioned..	446
		Etherington, Thomas, men- tioned .....	334
East Camp, N. Y., soldiers at .....	869-75	Evans, H. Clay, mentioned....	93
Eastchester, N. Y., mentioned,	321	Evans, Mordecai, mentioned....	54
	326	Evans, William E., mentioned.	56
People to take oath of al- legiance .....	160	Everson, Charles F., mentioned,	54
Inhabitants of .....	445-47	Evertze, Commander Cornelis, mentioned .....	178
East Greenwich, England, men- tioned .....	194		

	PAGE		PAGE
Ewouts, Captain, —, mentioned .....	400	Forbes, John, mentioned .....	323
Fabricius, Jacobus, petition of .....	179	Fordham, Elbert H., mentioned, 18	
Fairchild, Colonel Harrison S., mentioned .....	49	Fordham, N. Y., oath of allegiance taken at .....	161
Farrington, Edward, mentioned, .....	321	Inhabitants of .....	164-65
Feeris, John, mentioned .....	161	Foresight, William, mentioned, .....	347
Ferguson, Captain Daniel, mentioned .....	99	Forgeson, (Forgison), John, mentioned .....	320, 322, 334
Ferous, Corporal George W., mentioned .....	56	Forgisson, — .....	446
Feverall, Walter, mentioned .....	377	Forgisson, John .....	447
Fido, (Feyday, Fidoo), Richard, mentioned .....	329, 330, 332, 335	Forman, Josias, mentioned .....	330
Field, Robert, mentioned .....	333	Forman, Samuel, mentioned .....	183
Fighting, punishment for .....	178	Forrester, —, mentioned .....	293
Filkin, Fra's, mentioned .....	731	Forrett, (Forett), James, mentioned .....	228, 293, 295
Finley, (Finlay), John, mentioned .....	100	Fort, (Foote, Ford), Captain Clinton, mentioned .....	105, 106
Firman, John, mentioned .....	248, 333	Fort Carillon, (Ticonderoga), 1758, plan of, <i>opposite page</i> 370.	
Firman, Josias, mentioned .....	247	Fort Edward, N. Y., mentioned, .....	528
Firman, Samuel, mentioned .....	341	Soldiers at .....	785
Fiske, Nathan, mentioned .....	54	Fort Fisher, N. C., assault on, .....	99-101
Fitzpatrick, Captain N. S., mentioned .....	154	Fort George, N. Y., mentioned, .....	502
Flatbush, L. I., mentioned .....	245	Fort James, N. Y., mentioned .....	503
Assessment rolls of .....	328, 330, 331, 335	Fort Miller, N. Y., mentioned .....	528
Patent from .....	336, 411, 414, 432	Fort Ontario, Oswego, N. Y., List of deserters from .....	670
Military appointments for .....	362	Soldiers at .....	728-30
Flatlands, L. I., mentioned .....	245	Fort Orange, N. Y., <i>see</i> Albany.	
Assessment rolls of .....	328	Fort Ticonderoga, N. Y., illustrations, <i>opposite pages</i> 588, 660.	
Military appointments for .....	362	Fort Willem Hendrick, N. Y. City, mentioned .....	160
Fleet, Captain, —, complaint against .....	178	Removal of house from .....	188, 203
Flemming, (Fleming), Sergeant John, mentioned .....	100	Commissioners to arrange for removal of buildings, .....	214
Flipsen, Flip, mentioned .....	443	Strengthening of .....	215
Flour, transportation of .....	420	Soldiers at .....	475-76, 479-80
Flushing, L. I., mentioned, .....	364, 426	Fort William Henry, Lake George, N. Y., soldiers at .....	783-84
Petition of magistrates .....	178	Foster, —, mentioned .....	255
Complaint against an inhabitant of .....	210	Foster, Thomas, mentioned .....	325, 326
Disputes with Indians over land .....	428-29	Foster, William, mentioned .....	322
Military appointments for .....	497	325, 326	
Flusser, Captain Charles W., mentioned .....	16	Fox, Colonel William F., mentioned .....	37
Folger, (Foulger), Peter, mentioned .....	234, 236	Recommendation for perfecting records of military organization .....	155
Foltz, Lieutenant Christian, mentioned .....	44	Foxhall, John, mentioned .....	316
Foote, Lieutenant John B., mentioned .....	100	Francisco, Reed F., mentioned, .....	53
			56
		Franklin, General William B., mentioned .....	38, 69, 70
			72, 74, 75, 80
		Freay, Joseph, mentioned .....	174
		Fredericksburg, battle of .....	35-56
		Freehold, N. J., military appointments for .....	482

	PAGE		PAGE
Freeman, William H., men- tioned .....	100	Gerritson, —, mentioned....	445
French, —, mentioned.....	446	Gerritz, Peter, mentioned..	350, 352, 353
French, Francis, mentioned..	161	Gertse, Hendrick, mentioned..	442
French, Nathaniel, mentioned..	446	Gertsen, Cojyn, mentioned....	441
French, Sergeant William H., mentioned .....	55	Getty, General George W., mentioned .....	50
French, General William H., Division commanded by.....	39, 41, 42	Gettysburg Campaign .....	64-66
Fresh Water, N. Y., inhabitants of .....	441-43	Gibbon, Edward, complaint of .....	264-65
Frost, Abraham, mentioned...	332	Gibbon, General John, men- tioned..	52, 64, 83, 84, 85, 86
Frost, Ransom H., mentioned..	55	Division of .....	83
Fuller, Henry A., mentioned..	17	Gibbs, Thomas, mentioned....	165, 174
Fuller, William L., mentioned..	17	Warrants to ....	224-27, 281-82, 429
Fulton, Colonel John F., men- tioned .....	95, 96	Gilbert, William J., mentioned,	55
Gabry, Timotheus, mentioned,	246	Gildersleve, Richard, men- tioned.....	240, 256, 318
vs. Jan Jansen Verryn....	210	Gildersleve, Richard Jr., men- tioned .....	240
Gainpaine, Samuel, mentioned,	429	Gilman, John, mentioned.....	186
Gale, Ambrose, mentioned....	376	Gleane, Anthony, mentioned..	336
Gannon, George T., mentioned,	72	Gleason, (Gleeson), Captain John H., mentioned.....	42
Gard, John, mentioned.....	447	Glen, (Glyne), Sanders, men- tioned .....	387, 413
Gardner, Corporal Avery, men- tioned .....	54	Gold, —, mentioned.....	161
Gardner, Captain John, men- tioned..	230, 296, 297, 305, 311,	Golding's Farm, Va., battle of,	23-32
Gardner, Joseph, mentioned..	236	Goodwin, John, mentioned....	447
Gardner, Richard, mentioned,	236, 311	Goodwin, Samuel, mentioned..	447
Gardner, Sergeant-Major Thomas H., mentioned .....	101	Gorges, Sir Ferdinando, men- tioned .....	293, 294, 295, 307
Garton, John, mentioned.....	351	Gould, Thomas, mentioned....	355
Garton, Thomas, mentioned...	351	Govert, Mrs., —, mentioned,	289
Gaylor, —, mentioned.....	446	Govertsen, David, affidavit of,	179
Geary, General John W., men- tioned.....	110, 111, 125, 126	Graham, Ja, mentioned .....	459
Geene, Esther, mentioned.....	333	Graham, General James S., mentioned .....	51
Gene, Louies, mentioned.....	442	Grant, General Ulysses S., men- tioned...72, 79-81, 83-86, 88,	112, 152
George III, King of England, mentioned .....	4	Graves, (Graues), John, men- tioned.....	386, 406-7, 410
Georgia Volunteers, Infantry: Seventh at Golding's Farm .....	23-32	Graves, (Graues), William, mentioned....	386, 389, 406-7, 410, 413, 425, 427
Eighth at Golding's Farm.	23-32	Gravesend, L. I., mentioned..	317
Tenth at Golding's Farm.	30-32	Nomination of magis- trates for .....	211
Gerettson, Corneles, mentioned,	448	Minutes of Court of Ses- sions at.....	244-52, 327-45
German Flats, N. Y., men- tioned .....	787, 886	Military appointments for,	490, 496
Soldiers at .....	792-98	Great Neck, L. I., Military ap- pointments for .....	498
Germantown, Tenn., battle of,	105-6	Greenlef, (Greinleft, Grenlef), Steuens, mentioned..	230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235
Gerritse, Adrian, deed to.....	315	Greveraet, Isaac, mentioned..	163, 385, 406, 413
Gerritse, Jacob, survey of land for .....	212		
Gerritse, (Gerritze), Jan, men- tioned .....	386, 421, 423		
Gerritse, Lubbert, mentioned..	443		
Gerritse, Zeger, survey of land for .....	212		
Gerritsen, Jan, petition of.....	211		

	PAGE
Griffith, Lewis E., mentioned..	100
Griggs, John, mentioned..	331, 342
Gronendyke, Peter, mentioned,	405
Groody, Thomas, mentioned...	56
Grover, James, petition for confirmation of patent of....	204
Guerillas, mentioned .....	106
Guion, General George M., men- tioned .....	23
Letter of.....	24-26, 29
Gumfield, James, mentioned..	253
	256
Guyon, Jaques, mentioned....	250
	338, 339
<b>Hackensack</b> Indians, men- tioned .....	357-58, 362
Hainelle, Michael, mentioned..	269
	346
Haines, George W., mentioned.	55
Haines, Hobart, mentioned....	55
Hall, George, mentioned....	168, 169
	170, 261, 385, 387
	389, 390, 392, 394
	398, 399, 403, 404
	405, 406, 413, 418
Hall, Richard, mentioned.....	347
Hall, Robert H., mentioned....	55
Hall, Thomas, mentioned.....	351
Halles, Robbert, mentioned....	443
Hallet, Mrs. Susannah, men- tioned .....	182, 252-53
	254, 257, 323, 403
Hallet, William, mentioned....	210
	252, 254, 319, 323
	383, 393, 402, 405
Hamilton, Captain Theodore B., mentioned .....	25, 28, 32
Hanceson, (Hancen), John, men- tioned .....	330, 341
Hancock, General Winfield S., mentioned.....	37, 39, 40, 41
	42, 45, 80-87
Report of, mentioned.....	153
Hansen, John, mentioned.....	336
Hardee, General William J., mentioned .....	124, 126
Hardenbroeck, Adolf, taxation of .....	211
Harlem, N. Y., mentioned..	218, 334
Inhabitants of .....	441-43
Persons who took oath of allegiance at.....	443-44
Harmens. (Harmesen; Herman- sen), Peter, mentioned....	385, 402
	414
Removal of house.....	162
Harper, Andrew D., mentioned,	18
Harris, Corporal David, men- tioned .....	53, 56
Harrison, Katherine, men- tioned .....	408-9

	PAGE
Hart, Patrick, mentioned.....	72
Hartman, Doctor, —, men- tioned .....	172
Harvey, (Harvy), Matthias, mentioned .....	199, 388
Harvey, Richard, mentioned..	408-9
Harvey, Rodney A., mentioned,	54
Hassy, Stephen, mentioned....	293
Hastings, Lieutenant-Colonel John, mentioned.....	89
Havana, Cuba, Officers at....	780
Hawes, John, mentioned.....	254
Hawkins, General Rush C., mentioned .....	50
Haynes, Timothy P., mentioned,	18
Hazard, Jonathan, mentioned..	336
	388, 425
Hazley, Captain James, men- tioned.....	50, 51, 53
Heath, Corporal Riley A., men- tioned .....	55
Heathcote, George, mentioned.	354
Heenan, Colonel Dennis, men- tioned .....	41, 44
Hegeman, (Heggeman), Kathe- rine, mentioned .....	330, 337
Heggeman, Adriaen, mentioned,	248
Hempstead, L. I., mentioned..	166
	253, 318, 364
Petition of inhabitants of,	239-40
Indian claims at.....	428, 434
Officers at.....	435
Military appointments for.	498
Hendrick, death of.....	164
Hendricks, (Hendrix), Guert, mentioned.....	378, 384, 385
	402, 403, 405, 414
Hendricks, J. W., mentioned...	25
Hendrickse, Coenraet, men- tioned .....	444
Hendrickse, Jan, mentioned...	441
Hendricksen, Gerrit, men- tioned .....	441
Henry VII, King of England, mentioned .....	215
Herman, —, mentioned.....	446
Herman, Ephraim, mentioned.	201
	275
Hermens, Arent, mentioned...	443
Herryman, John, mentioned...	167
Heynelle, George, mentioned..	251
Hichcocke, (Hidghock), John, mentioned .....	161, 445
Hicks, Captain Thomas, men- tioned.....	257, 275, 386, 387
	383, 406-7, 419
Hide, Moses, mentioned.....	446
Hidden, William, mentioned....	446
Higgeman, Joseph, mentioned.	412
Higgins, Thomas, mentioned..	166
Hiler, Josiah D., mentioned...	71

	PAGE		PAGE
Hill, —, mentioned.....	161	Hubbard, Captain James, men-	
Hill, Charles, petition of....	188-89	tioned....	253, 254, 328, 342, 387
Hilljard, John, mentioned.....	447		390, 392, 394, 399, 403, 404
Hinchman, John, mentioned..	386		414, 418, 419
	419	Hubbert, —, mentioned.....	446
Hinckman, John, mentioned..	256	Huchings, Ralpe, mentioned...	175
Hinks, General Edward W., Di-		Huckins, Captain George H.,	
vision of .....	84	mentioned .....	100
Hitchcock, George W., men-		Hudson, Henry, mentioned....	215
tioned .....	55	Hudson River, mentioned.....	194
Hitchcock, Oscar M., men-		Map, <i>opposite page</i> .....	437
tioned .....	18	Hueat, Jesse, mentioned.....	175
Hoadley, Sergeant Aubert D.,		Hueatt, Josep, mentioned.....	176
mentioned .....	55	Hughes, Sergeant George C.,	
Hodges, Hump, mentioned....	279	mentioned .....	53
	280	Hughs, Isaac, mentioned.....	56
Hogan, Major William, men-		Huistis, (Huestis), Robbert,	
tioned .....	44	mentioned .....	161, 445
Hoit, —, mentioned .....	161	Humphry, —, mentioned....	324
Hoit, Samiell, mentioned.....	446	Hunt, John, mentioned.....	445
Hoit, John, mentioned .....	446	Hunt, John P., mentioned.....	56
Holden, John, mentioned.....	340	Hunt, Joseph, mentioned.....	445
Holdren, (Holdron), Dennis,		Hunt, Josias, mentioned.....	445
mentioned .....	337, 386	Hunt, Ralph, mentioned...247,	
Holland, Nathaniell, men-			342
tioned .....	236	Hunt, Thomas, mentioned..320,	
Holland, Lieutenant William,		Hunt, Thomas Jr., mentioned..	319
mentioned .....	44		321, 322
Holles, Jo, mentioned.....	218	Hunt, Thomas, Jr.....	447
Holley, Corporal Patrick, men-		Hunt, Thomas Sr., mentioned..	445
tioned .....	101	Huntington, L. I. mentioned..	253
Hollis, Robert, mentioned....	328	vs. Richard Smith..204-10,	
Hollyford, John, mentioned...	352		385, 416, 432
	353	Reports against Secretary	
Holmes, Obediah, mentioned..	244	Nicolls by inhabitants..	375
	245, 338	Hurd, Wellington C., men-	
Holmes, Samuel, mentioned...	328	tioned .....	111
	342, 388	Hurlburt, George H., mentioned	56
Holt, John, mentioned.....218,	235	Hurley, N. Y., mentioned.....	351
Honan, Dan, Accountant Gen-		Nomination of magistrates	
eral, mentioned.....461, 478		for .....	202
Hoofman, (Huffeman), Martin		Hussey, Captain, —, men-	
Petition of John Manning		tioned .....	232
against .....	385, 430	Hussey, (Hussye), Christopher,	
Hoogland, Christopher, men-		mentioned.....231, 232, 233,	234
tioned .....	201	Hussey, John, mentioned....	231
Hooker, General Joseph, men-		Hussey, Steeuën, mentioned.230,	231
tioned.....38, 60, 61, 62, 113-14		Hutch, Captain, —, men-	
Hooper, Isaac H., mentioned..	17	tioned .....	346
Hopkins, Charles E., men-		Hyde, Corporal Carroll, men-	
tioned .....	18	tioned .....	17
Hopkins, S., mentioned....191,	201	Indians, canoes belonging to, 415-16	
Horen, Jacob, mentioned.....	448	Conversion of .....	368-69
Horses, payment of rates for..	420	Cow Neck, claims at.....	434
Horsmanden, Daniel, men-		Deeds .....	336
tioned .....	502, 503	English, attacks on.....	346
Howard, General Oliver O.,		Flatbush, deed of .....	412
mentioned .....	116	Flushing, claims at.....	428
Howell, Dr. George R., men-		Hempstead, claims at..428,	434
tioned .....	297	Liquor, sale of.....	432
Hoyle, John, mentioned.....	218		

	PAGE		PAGE
Indians.		Jenyack, (Jimjack), John, men-	
At Montauk .....	366-68	tioned .....	101
Plymouth Colony, depreda-		Jochense, Hendrick, mentioned,	442
tions on.....	348, 355-56	Johannes, (Johnson), Minne,	
Powder and shot, sale		mentioned ....	329, 333, 334, 337
of .....	389	Joans, Benjamin, mentioned...	165
Purchases of land from...	180	Johnson, Anthony, mentioned..	265
215-18, 261, 300			266
Sachems, mentioned .....	229	Johnson, General Bushrod R.,	
301, 308		report of .....	97
Visits with Governor An-		Johnson, Henry, mentioned....	335
dros.....	301, 345-46, 357-59	Johnson, Marys, mentioned....	355
362-63		Johnson, Thomas, mentioned... 347	
Warning against.....	362	Johnson, Sir William, Muster	
Irish Brigade, mentioned..	86, 88, 89	Rolls from public papers	
At battle of Fredericks-		of .....	775-898
burg .....	36-45	Jonassen, Alice, mentioned....	354
Irwin, Colonel William H., men-		Jonassen, Katherine, mentioned,	354
tioned .....	25	Joosten, Jan, mentioned...190, 351	
Isenburgh, George, mentioned.	54	Judd, Captain Seymour L., men-	
		tioned.....	50, 51, 53, 55
Jackson, —, mentioned.....	318	Juressen, Barens, mentioned..	331
Jacob, Hans, mentioned.....	441	341	
Jacobse, Leendert, mentioned..	442	Juriaens, Maritie, mentioned..	179
Jacobson, Rutt, mentioned....	283	Jurianse, (Juriansen), Andries,	
Jacson, John, mentioned.....	446	mentioned..	250, 251, 259, 260, 329
Jamaica, L. I., mentioned.....	432	Juriense, Andries, mentioned..	441
Court of Sessions at...182, 186		Jury, engagement of, imposed	
252-60, 276, 317-26		by Quakers .....	293
Mortgage of property at... 202			
Petition for representative		Kearney, Lieutenant Patrick,	
form of government...240-42		mentioned .....	43-44
Military appointments for.	497	Kellogg, Edwin S., mentioned..	53
Jamaica, West Indies, Ship Su-		Kelly, Colonel Patrick, men-	
sannah from .....	350	tioned.....	41, 44, 45, 86, 89
James I. King of England,		Kelso, Lieutenant Francis M.,	
mentioned .....	215	mentioned.....	90, 93-94
James, Reverend Thomas, letter		Correspondence of....	92, 94-96
from .....	368-69	Kennedy, Archibald, mentioned,	502
Janse, Sergeant Contraet, trial		Kent County, England, men-	
of .....	167	tioned .....	194
Janse, Cornelis, mentioned....	443	Kesspell, Petter, mentioned ...	448
Janse, Hendrick, mentioned... 441		Kierstede, Surgeon Roelof, cer-	
Jansen, Abraham, bond of.... 286		tificate of .....	164
Jansen, (Jans), Anky, men-		Kill Van Kull, Staten Island,	
tioned .....	245, 331	mentioned .....	212
Jansen, Anthony, mentioned ... 183		Kimberley, Benjamin K., men-	
Jansen, Cryne, mentioned.... 330		tioned .....	18
Jansen, Dirck, mentioned .....	269	Kinderhook, N. Y., soldiers	
330, 340		at.....	764-65, 859-68
Jansen, Joris, mentioned.. 334, 410		Kinebequin River, mentioned..	193
Jansen, Lamb'rt Durlan, men-		Kingdome, John, mentioned... 245	
tioned .....	328	329, 334, 338, 408	
Jansen, Loures, mentioned.... 442		King Philip's War, letters rela-	
Jansen, Rein, mentioned..... 340		tive to .....	346-47
Jaqes, mentioned .....	177	Kings County, L. I., mentioned,	509
Jeacocks, William, mentioned.. 255		514, 522, 534, 623-25	
Jedense, Lueuis, mentioned... 441		Commissions for soldiers	
Jefford, John, mentioned..... 320		and officers.....	490-91
Jeffords, (Jeffries), Corporal		Officers of .....	495, 501
Uriah A., mentioned.....	54	Soldiers from.....	540-41
Jenkins, Anthony, petition of.. 188		684-86, 730	
Jennings, David, mentioned... 424			

	PAGE		PAGE
Kingsland, Major Nathaniel,		Lawrence, (Laurence), Captain	
mentioned .....	400	Thomas, mentioned .....	248, 320, 322
<i>vs.</i> Nicholas Demier.....	311-12	329, 334, 335, 385	
Kingslant's Plantation, men-		Lawrence, (Larence, Laurence,	
tioned .....	182	Lerance), Captain William,	
Kingston, N. Y., mentioned.....	351, 510	mentioned .....	165, 167, 209, 320, 325
Soldiers at.....	448, 451-52	326, 384, 386, 387, 390, 394	
Kingston, R. I., mentioned.....	355	397, 399, 403, 404, 407, 408	
Kinsey, Lieutenant-Colonel Wil-		413, 414, 415, 418, 426	
liam B., mentioned.....	70	Lawrie, Gawin, mentioned....	218
Kip, Francis E., mentioned....	106	Layden, Sir Edward, men-	
Kip, Isack, mentioned.....	177	tioned .....	215
Kip, (Cippe, Keepe, Kipp),		Leck, William, mentioned.....	218
Jacob, mentioned .....	172, 176, 179	Leddy, Captain Thomas, men-	
283, 284, 286, 385, 430, 431		tioned .....	43
Kirkland, —, mentioned.....	230	Lee, Barney, mentioned.....	56
Kirtland, Sergeant John C.,		Lee, Jos, mentioned.....	359
mentioned .....	53	Lee, General Robert E., men-	
Kissam, Sergeant Samuel H.,		tioned .....	63, 79, 83
mentioned .....	17	84, 85, 93, 94	
Knoxville Campaign.....	109-17	Leenderts, Sanders, mentioned,	390
Knyfe, (Kny'ff), Captain Wil-		394, 397	
liam, to administer oath		Leet, Samuel, mentioned.....	316, 319
of allegiance .....	160	320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325	
Complaint of.....	211	331, 334, 335, 340, 343, 344	
Gift to Lutheran Church..	214	345, 355, 383, 384, 388, 389	
Kreutzer, Captain William,		391, 393, 394, 395, 396, 400	
mentioned .....	154	401, 402, 403, 406, 407, 411	
Krynsen, Lieutenant, —, to		412, 416, 418, 420, 422, 431	
administer oath of allegi-		Leisler, Jacob, report of.....	177-78
ance .....	160	Le Maistre, —, mentioned....	444
<b>Lackman, Louis, mentioned...</b>	<b>338</b>	Le Maistre, Jan, mentioned...	444
Lacy, Silas W., mentioned.....	56	Lenderson, Sander, mortgage	
Lake George, view of battle		of .....	219
field, 1755, <i>opposite page</i> ....	504	Leperie, (La Prairie), Robert,	
Lamar, Colonel L. M., men-		mentioned.....	381, 395, 397
tioned.....	23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32	Lester, James, mentioned ....	101
Lamboer, Pieter, mentioned...	442	Leunen, Jacob, complaint	
Lancaster Grays, mentioned...	16	against .....	178
Lane, Daniel, mentioned.....	255, 256	Leverett, John, Governor, men-	
386, 391, 399, 400, 401		tioned .....	316
Lane, Henry, mentioned.....	502, 503	Letter to .....	349
Lane, Mrs. Katherine, men-		Leverich, (Leveridge), —,	
tioned.....	386, 399, 405	mentioned .....	341, 386
Petition of .....	182	411, 425, 428	
Lane, Thomas, estate of.....	315	Levy, Asser, mentioned.....	178, 199
Laughton, John, petition to		248, 249, 259	
purchase land .....	300	Lewis, Isaac J., mentioned....	71
Laurense, J — y, mentioned....	441	Lewis, Jay, mentioned.....	54
Law, William S., mentioned...	55	Lewis, Thomas, mentioned....	282
Lawrence, (Laurence), John,		288, 289, 334, 359	
mentioned.....	190, 351, 352,	Lewis, Lieutenant Wellington	
360, 361, 364, 382, 387, 391		M., mentioned.....	50, 51, 53, 55
392, 417, 419		Leysler, —, mentioned.....	289, 390
<i>vs.</i> Nicholas Bayard, ...	286-87	Libby Prison, mentioned.....	36
291-92		Lidgecock, —, mentioned...	445
Lawrence, Richard B., men-		Lindsay, Edward G., men-	
tioned .....	17	tioned .....	54
Lawrence, Thomas, mentioned,	301	Lindsay, Lieutenant William	
358		W., mentioned .....	70, 71
		Little Falls, N. Y., mentioned..	881

	PAGE		PAGE
Livingston County, N. Y., mentioned .....	51	McCreary, Lieutenant-Colonel David B., mentioned .....	90
Lockwood, —, mentioned...	282	McDonald, Adjutant Miles, mentioned .....	44
Lockwood, Richard, <i>vs.</i> John Cavalier .....	265-66	MacDougall, Colonel Clinton D., mentioned .....	86
Longear, William, mentioned..	71	McFarlan, William W., mentioned .....	18
Long Island, mentioned...177, 193		McGee, Lieutenant-Colonel James E., mentioned .....	45
220, 294, 295, 346, 358		McGohrick, Corporal John, mentioned .....	100
Smuggling rum into.....	190	McGraw, Captain Patrick, mentioned .....	32
Purchase of land from Indians .....	300	McIntyre, Gilbert, mentioned..	71
Assessment rolls of towns on .....	366	Mackbeth Kills, (Mash'p Kills), L. I., mentioned.....	330, 335
Petition of coopers of.....	426	McKinley, President William, mentioned .....	96
Longstreet, General James, mentioned .....	111, 114	McKune, Gilbert A., mentioned .....	56
Look, Thomas, mentioned..	231, 232	McLaughlin, (McLoughlin), Corporal John, mentioned.....	101
Lookout Mountain, battle of, 109-17		McNair, Captain James M., mentioned .....	29
Lorance, John, mentioned....	170	Macy, (Macyes), Thomas, mentioned.....	230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 299, 311
Lord, George S., mentioned....	17	Mad Nan's Neck, N. J., mentioned .....	257
Lorio, Joseph, mentioned.....	54	Madden, Charles, mentioned...	100
Lott, Johannis, mentioned....	530	Magregory, Seytie, mentioned..	468
Lott, John, mentioned.....	496	Maine Volunteers, Seventh Infantry .....	30
Loueh, —, mentioned.....	355	Malon, James, mentioned.....	56
Loulis, Thomas, mentioned....	330	Man, —, mentioned.....	176
Love, Robert M., mentioned... 71		Man, John, mortgage of.....	202
Lovelace, Governor Francis, mentioned .....	180	Manasquan, N. J., military appointments for .....	482
184, 208, 218, 229, 238, 246		Mandevell, Elaes, mentioned...	442
248, 252, 269, 294, 296, 298		Mandevell, Michiel, mentioned, 442	
307, 336, 340, 355, 360, 369		Mandeville, Emanuel, mentioned.....	311, 382, 400, 403
370, 373, 383, 396, 412, 419		<i>vs.</i> John Shakerly.....	306
Bill against .....	359	Manning, —, mentioned.....	446
Certificate from.....	395, 397	Manning, Captain John, mentioned .....	199
Charter from.....	222	Petition of.....	262-64
Estate of.....	190, 226	Statements against Captain John Carr.....	303-4
227, 281-83		Petition against Martin Hoofman .....	385, 430
Property at Albany.....	425	Marbletown, N. Y., mentioned..	351
Lovelace, Thomas, mentioned..	245	Court at .....	190
254		Nomination of magistrates for .....	202
Lovell, —, mentioned.....	421	tioned.....	262, 290, 319, 329, 340
Low, —, mentioned.....	225	March to the Sea.....	118-27
Lueuisse, Jan, mentioned.....	442	Marin, (Marim), John F., mentioned .....	71
Lutheran Church, at Albany...	212		
At New York.....	223		
Articles presented to.....	214		
Luyck, Egidius, mentioned....	165		
166, 284, 285, 344, 383			
385, 396, 397, 401, 404			
412, 414, 430, 431			
To value certain lots.....	212		
Petition of .....	283		
Bond of.....	286		
McCall, General George A., mentioned .....	30		
McCarthy, Lieutenant Daniel, mentioned .....	44		
McClellan, Major-General George B., mentioned....	37, 80		
McCobb, John T., mentioned...	17		

	PAGE		PAGE
Marius, (Marys), Peter Jacob-		Melyn, Cornelius, petition of...	212
sen, mentioned. .182, 199, 201		Melyn, Isaac, mentioned.....	385
Action of.....270-77, 279-81			420, 422, 423
Marlings, Justice, —, men-		Petition of.....183, 211	
tioned .....	509	Melyn, Jacob, mentioned....193, 384	
	514		395, 397
Marsh, John, mentioned.....	257	Petition of .....	381
Marshall, Richard Arnold, men-		Menuell, —, mentioned.....	169
tioned .....	778	Merrell, Captain Charles D.,	
Martha's Vineyard, mentioned. 194		mentioned .....	99
	227, 305	Merrill, Captain William, men-	
Letter of inhabitants of..283-84		tioned .....	118
Grant of land at.....293-97		Mertling, —, mentioned.....	528
Concerning purchase of		Meyer, Aolph, mentioned.....	443
land at .....	370-75	Meyer, Martin Jansen, men-	
Maryland, mentioned.....292, 314		tioned.....384, 402, 405, 415	
Mason, Arthur, mentioned.....	277	Miami, Gunboat, mentioned... 16	
	279, 280	Michigan, mentioned.....	87
Massachusetts, mentioned..87, 202		Middlecot, Richard, mentioned. 273	
Massachusetts Volunteers, In-			274, 276-77, 279-81
fantry,		Middletown, N. J., mentioned..	178
Twenty-eighth.....38, 41, 44			180
Twenty-ninth .....	37, 38	Oath of allegiance taken	
Mathews, —, mentioned.....	457	at .....	161
Mathews, (Mathies), James,		Military appointments for. 482	
mentioned.....171, 172, 174		Miles, Brigadier-General Nelson	
Matinecock, (Metinicoke), N. Y.,		A., mentioned.....37, 86	
Petition of inhabitants...268-69		Milford, Conn., mentioned.....	167
Mattawax, L. I., mentioned... 193		Military posts, sums for.....	755
Matthias, Daniel, petition of, 267-68		Miller, George H., mentioned..	106
Mattys, Cornelis, mentioned... 248		Miller, Henry, mentioned.....	115
	329, 334, 335	Milliken, Lieutenant Robert H.,	
Mauritsen, Jacob, petition of.. 221		mentioned .....	35, 41
Mayhew, Matthew, petition		Mills, Lieutenant John H., re-	
of .....	221-23	port of .....	105-6
Letter from.....227-28		Mills, John K., mentioned.....	106
Petition regarding Nan-		Millstone River, mentioned....	363
tucket .....	307-8	Minister, maintenance of ...183-84	
Action regarding Simon At-		Minquas Indians, mentioned... 302	
hearn .....	370-75	Minville, Gabriel, mentioned.. 182	
Mayhew, Saxson, mentioned.. 297			245, 249, 288, 291, 385
Mayhew, (Mahew), Thomas,			387, 390, 395, 396
mentioned.....228, 230, 231			397, 398, 410, 413
	232, 233, 235		418, 420, 422, 423
	305, 309	Curator of estate.....	163
Letter regarding grant of		Bond of.....285-86	
land.....283-84, 293-97		Complaint against Colonel	
Mayo, George, mentioned.....	55	Lewis Morris .....	364-66
Mayo, William H. H., men-		Missionary Ridge, battle of..109-17	
tioned .....	55	Mix, Lieutenant Lucius C., men-	
Meade, General George G., men-		tioned .....	26, 28
tioned.....80, 81, 85, 86		Moett, Hugh, mentioned.....	529
Meade, Peter, mentioned.....	226	Mol, Abram, mentioned.....	177
Meagher, General Thomas		Molenex, Thomas, mentioned..	161
Francis, mentioned.....36, 40		Mollennex, W., mentioned....	161
	41, 43, 45	Mombackus, N. Y., mentioned. 351	
Meaker, Hiram G., mentioned..	56	Monroe County, N. Y., men-	
Mechanicsville, Va., battle		tioned .....	51
of .....	24, 30	Moor, Samuel, mentioned.....	186
Meeker, John, mentioned.....	320	Moore, Gershom, mentioned... 333	
			335

	PAGE		PAGE
Moore, (More), Samuel, mentioned.....	381, 389, 406-7	Navigation and Trade, act for encouragement of.....	423
Moore, Whitney A., mentioned.	53	Nebson, Jan, mentioned.....	177
Moore, Sergeant William O., mentioned.....	55	Negroes, sale of.....	163-64
Mooseman, —, mentioned...	290	Negus, Jonath, mentioned....	273
More, Henry D., mentioned....	17	Neshequage, L. I., mentioned..	220
More, George, petition of.....	315		427
Morgan, Colonel Charles H., mentioned.....	81, 82, 83	Neversink, Sachems of.....	301
Morgan, Governor Edwin D., mentioned.....	90	New Albion, mentioned.....	215
Morgan, Inspector-General Michael R., mentioned.....	43	Newark, mentioned.....	178, 182
Morrell, Thomas, mentioned...	424	Oath of allegiance taken at.....	161
	425	Petition for rights and possessions.....	192-93
Morris, Colonel Lewis, mentioned.....	288, 385, 400, 421	Newcastle, N. Y., mentioned..	315
Petition for grant of land, 218-19		New England, mentioned.....	189
Complaint against.....	364-66	Duke of York's Patent....	193
Morris, Colonel Lewis O., mentioned.....	89	New Hampshire, mentioned...	87
Morris, Captain Richard, mentioned.....	245, 288, 400	New Hampshire Volunteers, Fifth Infantry.....	43
Mosher, Lieutenant Erastus R., mentioned.....	100	New Jersey, Colonel Nicoll's Patent and Indian Purchases.....	215
Mott, Cornelius, mentioned, 255,	257	New Netherlands, <i>see</i> New York State.	
	386	New Orange, <i>see</i> New York City.	
Mott, Captain Thaddeus P., Battery commanded by, 25, 28, 31		New Paltz, N. Y., mentioned...	351
Mount Morris, N. Y., troops from.....	54	New Plymouth, <i>see</i> Plymouth.	
Mulholland, Lieutenant-Colonel St. Clair A., mentioned.....	44	New Rochelle, N. Y., soldiers at.....	501-2
Mullinex, Thomas, mentioned..	446	New Scotland, mentioned.....	193
Mullinex, Thomas, Jr., mentioned.....	446	Newton, Captain, —, mentioned.....	256
Murphy, Patrick, mentioned...	101	Newton, Henry, mentioned....	226
Murphy, Lieutenant Thomas, mentioned.....	44		355, 399, 433, 434
Musketo Cove, petition of inhabitants.....	268-69	New Town, L. I., mentioned...	328
Muster Rolls, Colonial.....	437-898		330, 331, 340, 342
<i>See</i> Index. Pages 899-1030.		Church at.....	381
		Military appointments for.....	497-98
Nagel, Jan, mentioned.....	443	New Utrecht, L. I., mentioned.	177
Names of Soldiers in Colonial Muster Rolls, <i>see</i> Index, pages 899-1030.			188, 328, 331, 332, 350
Nantucket, mentioned.....	194, 298	Assessment rolls of.....	362
Grant of.....	221-23, 294-97	Military appointments for.	491
Insurrection at.....	227-37		496
Magistrates welcome to Governor Andros.....	310-11	New Windsor, N. Y., mentioned,	510
Petition of inhabitants... 304-5		New York City, mentioned....	166
Statement of original purchase.....	228-37		178, 201, 212, 271, 273, 274
Concerning purchasers of land on.....	307-8		275, 514, 519, 524, 533, 538
Nappier, John, mentioned..	319, 321		665, 666
Narragansett, R. I., mentioned.	193	Burgomasters and Schempens, nomination of.....	201
	224, 349, 355	Certificate signed by citizens.....	179
		Cod-fishing.....	278
		Court of assize.....	381-82, 387
			415, 431, 432
		Dutch, objection to bearing arms against.....	283
		Surrender to.....	262-64
			303-4
		English, occupation by....	239

- New York City—Continued.
- Fortifications, strengthening of..... 214
- Illustration, *opposite page*.. 157
- Lots vacant in.....288-91
- Lutheran Church .....223, 290
- Market at ..... 428
- Mayor's Court ...288, 291, 306  
353-55
- Oath tendered to citizens. 221
- Plan of, 1728, *opposite page*, 262
- Reduction of .....180-81, 223
- Sale of house in..... 219
- Sheriff, fees of .....433-34
- Warrant to ...224-25, 281-82
- Soldiers from...588-97, 617-22  
635-39, 658-59, 671, 672-73  
677-83, 693, 697, 716, 726  
739-48, 759-61, 772
- Special Court, minutes  
of .....315-16
- Stadt Huys, illustration,  
*opposite page* ..... 226
- Surrender of, document  
relating to ..... 212
- Survey of waste land.... 267
- Transportation of goods... 188  
265-66
- See also* Fort Willem Hendrick.
- New York Colonial Archives  
between 1673 and 1675....159-435
- New York State, mentioned... 86  
186, 193
- Vessels and property be-  
longing to, released....202-4
- New York Volunteers,  
Cavalry,  
Second ..... 88
- Eleventh at German-  
town, Tenn .....105-6
- Artillery, Heavy,  
Second ..... 88
- Fourth ..... 88
- Seventh at Peters-  
burg .....88-96
- Lost colors of...90-96
- Eighth ..... 88
- Ninth .....88
- Tenth ..... 88
- Infantry,  
Twenty-eighth at Ce-  
dar Mountain ..... 151
- Thirty-third at Gold-  
ing's Farm .....23-32
- Thirty-fourth ..... 52
- Forty-ninth .....30-32
- Sixty-third..36, 41, 42, 44
- Sixty-ninth at Fred-  
ericksburg .....35-45
- Seventy-fifth at Sabine  
Pass .....70-75
- New York Volunteers—Continued.
- Seventy-seventh .....30-32
- Eighty-first ..... 154
- Eighty-eighth ..36, 41, 44
- Eighty-ninth at Fred-  
ericksburg .....49-56
- Officers and men  
at .....53-56
- Ninety-sixth ..... 154
- Ninety-eighth ..... 154
- One Hundred and Thir-  
teenth .....88, 90
- Frontispiece, Lost  
colors of.
- One Hundred and  
Thirty-ninth ..... 154
- One Hundred and  
Forty-first .....109-27
- One Hundred and  
Sixty-first at Sabine  
Pass .....70-75
- One Hundred and  
Sixty-ninth at Fort  
Fisher .....99-101
- Engineers,  
First ..... 59
- Fifteenth, unappre-  
ciated services of..59-66
- Fiftieth ..... 49
- Unappreciated ser-  
vices of.....59-66
- New York State Militia,  
Infantry,  
Eighth ..... 15
- Thirteenth ..... 15
- Colonels of ..... 495
- Nichols, Robert L., mentioned, 54, 56
- Nicolls, Isaack, mentioned.... 182
- Nicolls, Mrs. Matthias, men-  
tioned .....161-62
- Nicolls, Captain Matthias, men-  
tioned.....161, 182, 185  
206, 225, 244, 245, 267  
269, 278, 295, 296, 318  
354, 355, 387, 421, 429
- Bill to..... 267
- Commission of..... 213
- Letter from.....180-81, 300-1
- Letter to Constables....432-33
- Letters to.....219-20, 283-84  
292, 303-4
- Petition against inhabit-  
ants of Huntington.... 375
- Report on certain accounts, 360  
361
- Nicolls, Colonel, (Governor),  
Richard, mentioned. 208, 241  
246, 294, 296, 336, 369
- Patent of.....215-18, 412
- Nicolls, William, mentioned... 388
- Niles, Lieutenant Reuben C.,  
mentioned ..... 29

	PAGE
Noorman, —, mentioned....	444
Normanskill, N. Y., mentioned.	880
North, William, grant to .....	235
North America, north of Chesapeake Bay 1673, map, <i>opposite</i> page 157.	
Nottingham, Will, mentioned..	351
Noyes, Sergeant Charles H., mentioned .....	101
Nugent, General Robert, mentioned .....	35
Narrative of.....	36-45
Photograph, <i>opposite</i> page 35.	
Nuten's Point, mentioned .....	248
Nys, Peter, mentioned .....	177
Commission to examine accounts of.....	360-61
Oath of allegiance, commission to administer.....	160
Objection to being taken..	283
Tendered to citizens of	
Eastchester .....	160
Elizabethtown .....	161
Fordham .....	161
Harlem .....	443-44
Middletown .....	161
Newark .....	161
New York.....	221
Oyster Bay.....	161
Piscataway .....	161
Shrewsbury .....	161
Westchester .....	160
Woodbridge .....	161
Yonkers .....	161
O'Brien, Adjutant Daniel J., mentioned .....	89
Odell, Corporal Lewis E., mentioned .....	101
Ogden, —, mentioned .....	338
Ogden, John, mentioned.....	191
Petition of .....	178
O'Grady, James M. E., report submitted to .....	3
Oldfield, John, mentioned .....	393
Oliver, Robert A., mentioned ..	54
O'Neill, Major Joseph, mentioned .....	41, 44
Oockle, Nicqhels. mentioned...	445
Orange, Prince of, allegiance to, Obedience to .....	162
Orange County, N. Y., mentioned .....	509, 514
516, 538, 667	
Militia Commissions .....	489
503, 510	
Soldiers from....	612-16, 653-55
698-700, 708-9, 735-38	
Orchard, Robert, mentioned...	274
Action of.....	277, 280-81
Ord, General Edward O. C., mentioned .....	92, 94

	PAGE
Osborne, Captain Richard, mentioned.....	320, 325, 326, 343
384, 403, 406-7, 413	
Osborne, William, mentioned..	388
Deposition of.....	166-67
Osburne, David, mentioned....	446
Osterhoudt, (Osterhoeit), Corporal Peter, mentioned.....	100
Osterhout, Teunes, mentioned..	492
Oswego, illustration, <i>opposite</i> page 720.	
Oyster Bay, L. I., mentioned...	253
324, 423	
Constable for.....	318
Indians, warning against..	362
Military appointments for.	498
Oath of allegiance taken at,	161
Quakers near.....	292
Petition for tract of land..	199
Palmer, Joseph, mentioned....	445
Parmentiene, Pieter, mentioned .....	412
Parsell, John, mentioned.....	337
Parsons, Simon A., mentioned.	55
Parton, G. W. D., mentioned..	96
Patchen, Samuel H., mentioned,	17
Paterson, —, mentioned.....	289
Patrick, Daniel, mentioned..	386, 429
Patterson, William, mentioned,	384
385, 401, 402, 405, 415	
Patteshall, Richard, mentioned,	384
Petition of.....	186-87, 191-92
Paulets, Mary, mentioned.....	345
Paulsen, Peter, complaint against .....	211
Pawtucket, R. I., mentioned..	224
Pebodie, William, mentioned..	313
Peck, John H., mentioned.....	53
Pecockes, William, mentioned.	240
Peirce, Daniel, mentioned.....	191
Pell, John, mentioned.....	253
254, 257, 318, 326, 387, 389	
391, 392, 394, 397, 399, 404	
405, 413, 415, 416, 418, 426	
Pell, Thomas, mentioned.....	443
Pemaquid, (Pemaquine), Me., mentioned .....	193
Regarding vessels at...375-76	
Pencil, William N., mentioned.	56
Pennsylvania, mentioned.....	87
Pennsylvania Volunteers, Infantry,	
Forty-sixth, at Atlanta,	118
at Cedar Mountain,	151
Forty-ninth, at Golding's Farm .....	23-32
Fifty-third.....	43, 44
One Hundred and Sixteenth.....	38, 41, 44
Pequot War, mentioned.....	366

	PAGE		PAGE
Perkins, Captain Augustus S., mentioned .....	49	Pollexfen, Hen. mentioned....	218
Perkins, (Parkins), Jacob, men- tioned .....	373, 374	Ponton, Captain, —, men- tioned .....	321, 324
Peroe, Tunis, mentioned.....	351	Ponton, Richard, mentioned...	445
Pers, Jerry, mentioned.....	441	Poole, John D., mentioned.....	54
Pers, Willem, mentioned.....	442	Porter, Major-General Fitz John, mentioned .....	30, 80
Petersburg, Va., assault on...	79-96	Post, Lodowick, mentioned....	384
Maps, <i>opposite pages</i> 82, 86,	88		402, 414
Peterson, Laurence, mentioned,	329	Pottebaker, John, mentioned...	810
	333	Poulisse, Nimbres, mentioned..	442
Petit, Hanah, mentioned.....	333	Powell, Thomas, mentioned...	207
Petit, (Pettit), Thomas, men- tioned .....	333, 335		375, 421
Pettes, Captain Fred, men- tioned .....	63	Pratt, General Calvin E., men- tioned .....	60
Pettes, Colonel William H., mentioned .....	59, 63	Price, John, mentioned.....	265
Philips, Frederick, mentioned..	288	Privateersmen, lists of.....	481, 483, 484
	387, 398, 413, 419, 435	Provincial Regiments, commis- sions issued.....	515-539, 668-669
Petition of .....	211	Provoost, Benjamin, men- tioned .....	177
Pierson, Lewis M., mentioned..	56	Pruddens, —, mentioned....	257
Pieterse, Mandeval, mentioned,	442	Purdy, Daniell, mentioned....	446
Pieterse, Salemon, mentioned..	442	Purdy, Joseph, mentioned.....	446
Pietersen, Adolph, mentioned..	282	Pyle, William, mentioned.....	232
	283		
Pigott, —, mentioned .....	199	Quakers, declaration of allegi- ance .....	160-61, 292
Pike, John, mentioned.....	186	Engagement of jury im- posed by .....	293
Pike, (Pycke), Robert, men- tioned.....	230, 231, 232, 234	Queens County, N. Y., men- tioned.....	509, 514, 521, 530
Pike, William, mentioned .....	231		531, 532, 533, 666, 667
	233, 235	Officers from .....	497
Pine, James, mentioned.....	240, 318	Soldiers from....	545-51, 579-81,
Pinkins, John, mentioned .....	446		626-28, 658-59, 684-86, 693
Pinkins, Philip, mentioned .....	446		
Pinnet, James, deposition of.	165-66		
Piscataway, N. J., mentioned..	178		
	186		
Oath of allegiance taken at .....	161	Rainsbury, Robert, mentioned,	101
Petition for rights and pos- sessions .....	192-93	Raleigh, Sir Walter, mentioned,	215
Town of, <i>vs.</i> Town of Woodbridge .....	190-91, 200	Rammarack, (Ramrock), Cap- tain, —, mentioned....	257, 346
Place, Charles A., mentioned..	18	Rapalie, Jeronimus, mentioned,	269
Platt, Isaac, mentioned .....	210	Raritan Kill, N. J., Patent for lands adjoining .....	204
	258, 375, 421	Raritan River, mentioned.....	363
Platt, John, mentioned.....	447	Raulston, Lieutenant-Colonel William C., mentioned.....	154
Platt, Senator Thomas C., men- tioned .....	96	Rawles, John, mentioned.....	409
Plummer, John F., mentioned..	17	Read, James, mentioned.....	284
Plymouth, N. C., mentioned ...	16	Recorder, Regimental, proposi- tion to create .....	131-55
Plymouth Colony, vessels and property belonging to, re- leased .....	202-4	Regimental Losses of the Civil War, by Colonel William F. Fox, mentioned .....	155
Indian depredations on....	348	Regimental Recorder, proposi- tion to create .....	131-55
	355-56	Remsen, Simon Jansen, men- tioned .....	334
Polhemus, Theodorus, petition of .....	270		

	PAGE		PAGE
Rensselaerwyck, soldiers at..	809-22	Russell, Lieutenant Michael,	
Reynolds, William, mentioned.	106	mentioned .....	99
Rhode Island, mentioned..	167, 179	Russell, Percy, mentioned....	56
	202	Rutsdorp, N. Y., mentioned....	166
First settlement of.....	223-24	Ruy, —, mentioned .....	444
Engagement of jury im-		Ryan, Lieutenant Michael,	
posed by Quakers at....	293	mentioned .....	99-100
Letter from Governor of,	355-56	Ryan, Corporal Thomas, men-	
Richardson, —, mentioned..	446	tioned .....	101
Richardson, Francis, men-		Rycken, Henderick, grant of	
tioned .....	379	land to.....	212
Richardson, General Israel B.,		Ryckman, Grietje, mentioned..	363
mentioned .....	37	Ryder, Robert, petition of....	243
Richardson, John, mentioned...	322		
	323	Sabine Pass Expedition.....	69-75
Richmond County, N. Y., men-		Sachem, Gunboat, engagement	
tioned.....	509, 514, 519,	of .....	70-75
	534	Saffin, John, mentioned .....	212
Officers of .....	499	Letter of .....	219-20
Soldiers from....	601-2, 623-25	Saint Croix, New Brunswick,	
	693, 714-15	mentioned .....	193
Rider, (Ryder), John, men-		Saint Marys, Md., mentioned..	314
tioned....	316, 329, 332, 345,	Salisbury, Captain Sylvester,	
426		mentioned.....	254, 258, 288
Ridner, Joseph H., mentioned,	18		289, 315, 318, 348
Roadney, William, mentioned,	359	Salsbury, (Salsburie), Mass.,	
Robinson, John, mentioned....	316	mentioned.....	230, 231, 234
	329, 396	Sanderse, Mandover, men-	
Robinson, Laurence, mentioned,	429	tioned .....	442
Robinson, Leander S., men-		Sandy Hook, N. J., Patent for	
tioned .....	56	lands adjoining.....	204
Robinson, Phillip E., mentioned,	18	Sandy Point, West Indies, men-	
Roche, Richard W., mentioned,	18	tioned .....	353
Rochester, Monroe County, N.		Sanford, Captain, —, men-	
Y., mentioned .....	54	tioned .....	163
Rochester, Ulster County, N.		Sanford, Bradford, mentioned.	71
Y., mentioned .....	351	Sanford, Sergeant Daniel T.,	
Rockaway, N. Y., Indians from,	362	mentioned .....	54
	435	Saratoga, N. Y., mentioned....	528
Roeloffsen, (Rowleffson), John,			530
mentioned .....	329, 337	Saring, (Seryon), Simon, men-	
Roey, Shacoel, mentioned....	444	tioned .....	240, 318, 321
Rombouts, Francis, mentioned,	169	Sarsfield, Thomas, mentioned..	53
174, 176, 178, 201, 290,	354	Sarson, Richard, mentioned...	372
Complaint against .....	182		373
Roos, Gerrit Janz, petition of..	212	Saunders, Captain James, men-	
Roosa, Albert, mentioned.....	492	tioned.....	35, 41, 42, 43
Roosekran, Sander, mentioned,	492	Sausmarez, Island of Guern-	
Roosenboom, Hendrick, suit		sey, mentioned .....	311
brought by .....	176	Sausmarez, Judith de, men-	
Root, Lieutenant William H.,		tioned .....	311
mentioned .....	70, 71,	Sawyer, Thomas A., mentioned,	71
73		Saybrook, Conn., mentioned...	349
Rous, John, mentioned.....	328	Schaets, —, mentioned.....	422
Rowels, Steven H., mentioned,	56	Schafbank, (Sheefbank, Sher-	
Rowlason, Theodore, men-		banke), Peter, mentioned....	355
tioned .....	54		399, 433, 434
Rowley, Corporal Henry E.,		Schenck, Abraham, mentioned.	530
mentioned .....	53	Schenectady, (Schaenechte),	
Royce, Henry W., mentioned..	18	N. Y., mentioned....	177, 387
Runkles, Charles F., mentioned,	56		787, 880, 886
Ruscoe, Samuel, mentioned....	336	Soldiers at..	462, 724, 786, 823-41
	341, 393		
Rushmore, Thomas, mentioned,	388		

	PAGE		PAGE
Schepens, mentioned.....	177	Shaurman, Nelson, mentioned..	17
Nomination of.....	201	Sheffield, Theodore A., men-	
Schoharie, N. Y., mentioned...	880	tioned .....	18
	881, 886	Shelter Island, L. I., men-	
Soldiers at.....	842-51	tioned .....	162, 181
Scholten, Jan, survey of land		Shepley, General George F.,	
for .....	212	mentioned .....	93
Schouten, Jan, mentioned.....	177	Sheppard, Corporal Alex O.,	
Schuyler, Captain Philip Pie-		mentioned .....	54
ters, mentioned.....	387, 390	Sherburne, Mass., petition of	
	392, 394, 399, 403	inhabitants of .....	298-99
Schuyler County, N. Y., men-		Sherman, Thomas, mentioned,	332
tioned .....	51		333
Troops from.....	53	Sherman, General William T.,	
Scott, —, mentioned....	330, 342	mentioned....	113, 114, 121, 126
Scott, William, mentioned....	55	Sheurns, Meyndert, mentioned,	443
Scudamore (Skidmore), John		Shield, —, mentioned.....	445
mentioned .....	386, 417	Shout, Richard, mentioned....	446
Petition of .....	356-57	Shrewsbury, N. J., mentioned,	178
Scudamore, John Jr., men-		Oath of allegiance taken at,	161
tioned .....	256	Military appointments for,	482
	386, 393, 394	Shults, Arnold, mentioned....	71
Scudamore, (Schudamore,		Simon, John, mentioned.....	167
Skidamore), Thomas, men-		Simpson, Peter, mentioned....	328
tioned .....	375, 416, 421, 427		331, 341, 342
Scudder, Samuel, mentioned...	341	Skapmvs, Derricke, mentioned,	448
	386, 411, 423, 425, 428	Skidmore, Susanah, petition	
Sea operations of 1812, omitted		of .....	356-57
in report.....	5	Sleight, Mattys, mentioned....	492
Sealand, (Souyland), Herbert		Smith, —, mentioned.....	220
mentioned .....	351	Smith, —, mentioned....	319, 427
Seaman, Captain John, men-		Smith, Dr. —, mentioned....	289
tioned .....	255, 256	Smith, Colonel Abel, men-	
Seckars, Derick, mentioned....	227	tioned .....	15
Selfridge, Colonel James L.,		Smith, Cadwallader, men-	
mentioned .....	118	tioned .....	18
Serix, (Syrux), Titus, men-		Smith, Dirck, mentioned.....	290
tioned .....	329, 332	Smith, Assistant Adjutant-	
Setauket, L. I., mentioned..	426	General Edward W., men-	
Order to inhabitants of....	376	tioned .....	152
Shakerly, (Sackerly), John,		Smith, Francis, mentioned....	359
mentioned .....	214, 361		421
	385, 405, 419	Smith, George H., mentioned..	17
Mortgage to.....	202	Smith, Major George W., men-	
vs. Samuel Winslow.....	270-77	tioned .....	105
	279-81	Smith, Sergeant James F., men-	
Emanuell Mandevile vs....	306	tioned .....	101
Shaler, Colonel Alexander,		Smith, Lieutenant-Colonel	
mentioned .....	60	James J.....	45
Shark River, N. J., military		Smith, John, mentioned....	281, 232
appointments for .....	482		247, 254
Sharpe, John, mentioned....	170, 171	Smith, John, mentioned.....	443
	172, 173, 174, 226, 245, 246	Smith, Joseph, vs. Richard	
	248, 249, 252, 259, 266, 282	Smith .....	186
	287, 288, 306, 319, 324, 325	Complaints against .....	190, 202
	327, 329, 331, 335, 339, 340	Smith, Margaret, mentioned....	460
	383, 396, 406, 408-10, 412	Smith, Peter, mentioned....	255, 256
	413, 416, 419, 427		260, 323, 399, 411
Sharpe, Margaret, mentioned..	460	Smith, Richard, mentioned....	56

	PAGE		PAGE
Smith, Richard, mentioned....	324	Squire, Jan, mentioned.....	443
	346, 385, 416	Stadt Huys, mentioned.....	267
Complaints of .....	202	Illustration, <i>opposite page</i> ..	226
Petition of.....	182, 186, 190	Staets, Major Abraham, men-	
Suit brought by .....	184-86	tioned .....	387, 390, 392
vs. Town of Huntington, 204-10			394, 397, 399, 403
	378, 432		404, 413, 414, 418
vs. Joseph Smith.....	186	Stanley, Clarence, mentioned..	18
vs. Jeremy Wood.....	186	Stanton, Edwin M., Secretary	
Smith, Samuel, mentioned....	231	of War, mentioned.....	93
	318, 417, 418	Starbuck, Edward, mentioned,	231
Smith, Sidney W., mentioned,	54		232, 234, 235, 311
Smith, Captain Thomas, men-		Starbuck, Nathaniel, men-	
tioned .....	359	tioned....	230, 231, 232, 233, 235
Smith, William, deposition			305
of .....	164-65	Staten Island, mentioned.....	328
Smith, General William F.,		Case concerning.....	244
mentioned..	25, 27, 31, 80, 81, 82	Grant of land on.....	211, 212
	83, 84, 85	Independence of.....	429
Smith's Point Lightship, Mill		Petition of Melyn concern-	
Creek, Md., capture of.....	15-19	ing .....	212
Smyth, William T., mentioned,	56	Surveying .....	212, 243
Smythe, General Thomas A.,		States-General, allegiance to...	160
mentioned .....	45	Obedience to .....	162
Snook, Matthew W., men-		Steenwyck, (Steinwick), Corne-	
tioned .....	55	lius, mentioned..	167, 201, 385
Snyder, James Monroe, men-			397, 400, 422, 431
tioned .....	72	Case of.....	284-85
Soldiers, punishment for fight-		To value certain lots.....	212
ing .....	178	Petitions of.....	211, 283
Sordonck, Agustine, men-		Property seized.....	429
tioned .....	442	vs. Jacob Varevanger.....	189
Southampton, L. I., mentioned,	300	Stephenson, Garret, mentioned,	329
	489	Stevens, —, mentioned.....	445
Petition of coopers of.....	377	Stevens, Edward, mentioned..	299
Southhold, L. I., mentioned....	300	Stevens, Egbert, mentioned... 251	
	426	Stevens, Samuel S., mentioned. 54	
Southwick, George N., men-		Stevens, Thomas, mentioned.. 328	
tioned .....	96		330, 342
Spanie, Mandevil, mentioned.. 443		Stillwater, N. Y., mentioned... 528	
Spaulding, Major Ira, men-		Stillwell, Dan, mentioned..... 338	
tioned .....	49	Stillwell, Richard, mentioned.. 328	
Spect, Lieutenant. —, men-			342, 388
tioned .....	96	Stirling, William, Earl of,	
Speegellar, John, mentioned... 226		mentioned .....	221, 233, 307
Spense, Alexander, mentioned, 18		Statement of purchase of	
Sperbeck, Sanford L., men-		Nantucket from.....	228-37
tioned .....	55	Regarding Patent to Thomas	
Spicer, Michal, mentioned..... 317		Mayhew .....	293-97
	319, 321, 383, 410, 411, 413	Stone Arabia, N. Y., mentioned, 787	
Spieringh, Hans, mentioned... 212		Soldiers at .....	799
Spieringh, Jan, mentioned.... 212		Stoneman, General George, cav-	
Spigelaer, Jan, suit against... 180		alry of .....	61
Springer, Barton, mentioned... 54		Storme, Derick, mentioned.... 329	
Springstead, Major Edward A.,		Stoutenburgh, Peter, men-	
mentioned .....	89	tioned.....	171, 173, 174, 179
Springsteen, Robert I., men-		Petition of.....	163, 211
tioned .....	55	Value of ground allotted	
Springsteen, Sergeant Simon,		to .....	201
mentioned .....	55	Strachan, Charles W., men-	
Spuyten Duyvil (Spyting		tioned .....	17
Divell), mentioned .....	218		

	PAGE		PAGE
Straight, Lieutenant James H., mentioned .....	99	Taylor, George C., mentioned,	18
Stratton, Corporal Whitman, mentioned .....	54	Taylor, Dr. Henry, mentioned,	170
Strickland, Jonathan, mentioned .....	330	176, 254, 255, 321, 323,	325
Strigham, George W., mentioned .....	56	Curator of estate.....	163
Stringham, Sergeant (Lieutenant) Irving A., mentioned ...	55	Taylor, Colonel Robert F., mentioned .....	23, 24, 25
Strong, Asahel, mentioned.....	731	Taylor, Thomas, mentioned...	382
Stulteer, Alexander, declaration of .....	201	Taylor, William, mentioned....	401
Stuyvesant, Nicholas, mentioned .....	441		402
Stuyvesant, Governor Peter, mentioned .....	336	Teller, Ma'y, mentioned.....	249
Suffolk County, L. L., mentioned.....	488, 509, 514	Tennessee Volunteers, (Confederate), Forty-fourth Infantry .....	92
	523, 527, 531, 532	Teuder, John, mentioned..	245, 247
Militia commissions.....	489		254, 255
	525, 530	Theunisse, Cornelis, mentioned .....	444
Soldiers from....	569-78, 642-43	Theunissen, Anthony, petition of .....	211
	656-57, 667, 717-19	Theunissen, Gerrit, petition of,	261
Suffolk County, Mass., mentioned .....	277	Theunissen, Jan, petition of... 211	
Writ issued to Marshal of,	273	Theunissen, Jurian, petition of,	261
Sullivan, Lieutenant John, mentioned .....	44	Thickston, William, mentioned,	255
Sullivan, Captain John, mentioned .....	44		256
Sumner, General Edwin V., mentioned .....	36, 37, 38	Thirman, Josias, mentioned... 247	
Surinam, Ship, officers of.....	166	Thomae, Henry K., mentioned,	17
Susannah, Ship, mentioned....	350	Thomas, General George H., mentioned .....	114
	352, 359	Thomson, William, mentioned,	218
Susquehanna Indians, mentioned .....	345-46	Thorne, Joseph, mentioned....	318
Suydam, —, mentioned.....	496	319, 323, 383, 393, 402, 405	
Swaenenburgh, N. Y., nomination of magistrates for.....	202	Thurston, Frederick, mentioned .....	56
Swain, (Swayn), John, mentioned....	230, 231, 232, 233, 305	Thurston, (Thurstans), Joseph, mentioned .....	318, 324, 326
Swain, (Swayn), Richard, mentioned....	230, 231, 232, 233, 235, 305	Tibbet, George, deposition of,	165
Swart, Jacob, mentioned.....	177	Tiebout, —, mentioned.....	441
Sweet, John H., mentioned....	56	Tillinghast, Adjutant-General C. Whitney 2d, mentioned..	96
Swets, Cornels, mentioned....	492	Tillotson, Corporal George W., mentioned .....	55
Symens, Marritgie, declaration of .....	189	Tiloure, Herman, mentioned... 256	
Tackpousha, mentioned.....	281	Tisbury, Mass, mentioned....	312
Tailby, William, mentioned....	53	Titus, Alfred C., mentioned... 17	
Talmadge, Sergeant Henry, mentioned .....	55	Tomassen, Gabriel, petition of,	163
Tapen, Teunes, mentioned....	492	Tompkins, Governor Daniel D., Public Papers, mentioned... 4-5	
Tarbox, George L., mentioned,	56	Tompkins, John, mentioned... 447	
Tariff, established by Duke of York .....	215	Tompkins, Nathaniell, mentioned .....	447
		Tonij, Adrian, mentioned.....	227
		Topping, John, mentioned....	387
		389, 390, 392, 394, 404,	418
			419
		Tounissen, Jan, mentioned....	441
		Tounsand, —, mentioned....	362
		Tourneur, Daniel, mentioned..	443
		Towers, Colonel John R., mentioned .....	23, 25, 28, 31, 32

	PAGE
Townly, Rogger, mentioned...	446
Townsend, Henry, Sr., promise of .....	292
Townsend, Joseph, mentioned..	316
Townsend, Roger, mentioned...	163
325, 384, 407,	413
Townsend, Thomas, men- tioned .....	256, 417
Trade and Navigation, Act for encouragement of.....	423
Tredwell, John, mentioned....	255
Trent, William J., mentioned..	91
Trevis, Gerrit, mentioned....	419
Trotter, William, mentioned...	321
Tryon, Governor William, men- tioned .....	4
Turnbull, Captain Charles N., mentioned .....	65
Turner, Albert H., mentioned.	53
Turner, John, mentioned.....	376
Tyler, Lieutenant Edwin J., mentioned.....	24, 26, 28-29, 32
Tysen, (Tyson), Peter, men- tioned .....	320, 322
Ulster County, N. Y., men- tioned..	514, 516, 518, 530-31
532, 647-49, 650-52, 667	
Officers of ..	492, 495, 502, 509
510	
Soldiers from..	542-44, 698-700,
705-7, 712-13, 735-38	
Uncas, mentioned .....	346
Underhill, Humphrey, men- tioned.....	183, 184, 318, 393
United Colonies, mentioned....	224
United Netherlands, mentioned,	188
189	
Utrecht, Holland, mentioned..	353
Vanambebe, Dominkos, men- tioned .....	443
Vanambole, Isban, mentioned..	443
Van Baal, Jan Hendricks, men- tioned .....	354
Van Berklev, (Van Boeckloo), William Jansen, mentioned..	329
332	
Van Borsum, (Vanbuson), Cor- nelius, mentioned.....	171
175, 408, 410	
Bond of .....	286
Van Brugh, Johannes, men- tioned.....	165, 166, 284, 289
385, 397, 400, 430, 431	
To value certain lots.....	212
Petition of .....	283
Bond of .....	286
Van Clift, —, mentioned.....	173
Van Clyff, (Vander Clyff), Dirck, mentioned.....	178
190, 226, 286	
Report of .....	177

	PAGE
Van Cortlandt, Olof Stevenson, mentioned..	190, 201, 284, 289, 290
396, 397, 398, 400	
Vander Grift, Paulus Leen- dertse, petition of.....	211
Vander Linde, Jan, mentioned.	212
Vander Linde, Roelof, men- tioned .....	212
Vander Spiegle, Lawrence, mentioned.....	169, 171, 172, 174
176, 343, 344, 382	
396	
Complaint against.....	179
Vandeventer, Dirck Jansen, complaint against.....	179
Vande Water, Henry, men- tioned .....	173
Caveat against.....	219
Vande Water, Jacobus, men- tioned .....	169, 286, 384
396, 397, 398, 401	
402, 404, 405, 414	
Van Dyck, Hendrick, mentioned,	495
Vanets, John, mentioned.....	351
Van Ganesvoort, Harmen, peti- tion of.....	261
Van Garden, Gysebert, men- tioned .....	492
Van Horne, George W., men- tioned .....	56
Van Kirke, Jan Jansen, men- tioned.....	248, 249, 259
Van Leerdan, Captain Tys Ba- rents, mentioned.....	328, 334
Van Loodenstyn, Sophia, obli- gation to pay debts.....	283
Van Marken, Jan Gerritse, mentioned .....	363
Van Ness, Cornelys, mentioned,	251
Van Obblinis, Joost, mentioned.	443
Van Rensselaer, Jeremias, men- tioned .....	369
Van Rensselaer, Killiaen, men- tioned .....	369, 459
Van Rensselaer, (Van Renz- laer), Nicholas, men- tioned .....	421, 423
Petition of.....	369-70
Van Ruyven, Cornelis, men- tioned .....	188
Petition of .....	211
Van Sante, Johannis, men- tioned .....	732
Van Santvoord, Lieutenant Eu- gene, mentioned .....	100
Van Schaack, Goosen Gerritsen, mentioned.....	378, 385, 403, 405
Van Segooorewoert, Jan Lou- rens, mentioned .....	443
Van Seuringe, —es Janse, mentioned .....	441
Van Sickland, Fardinando, men- tioned .....	330

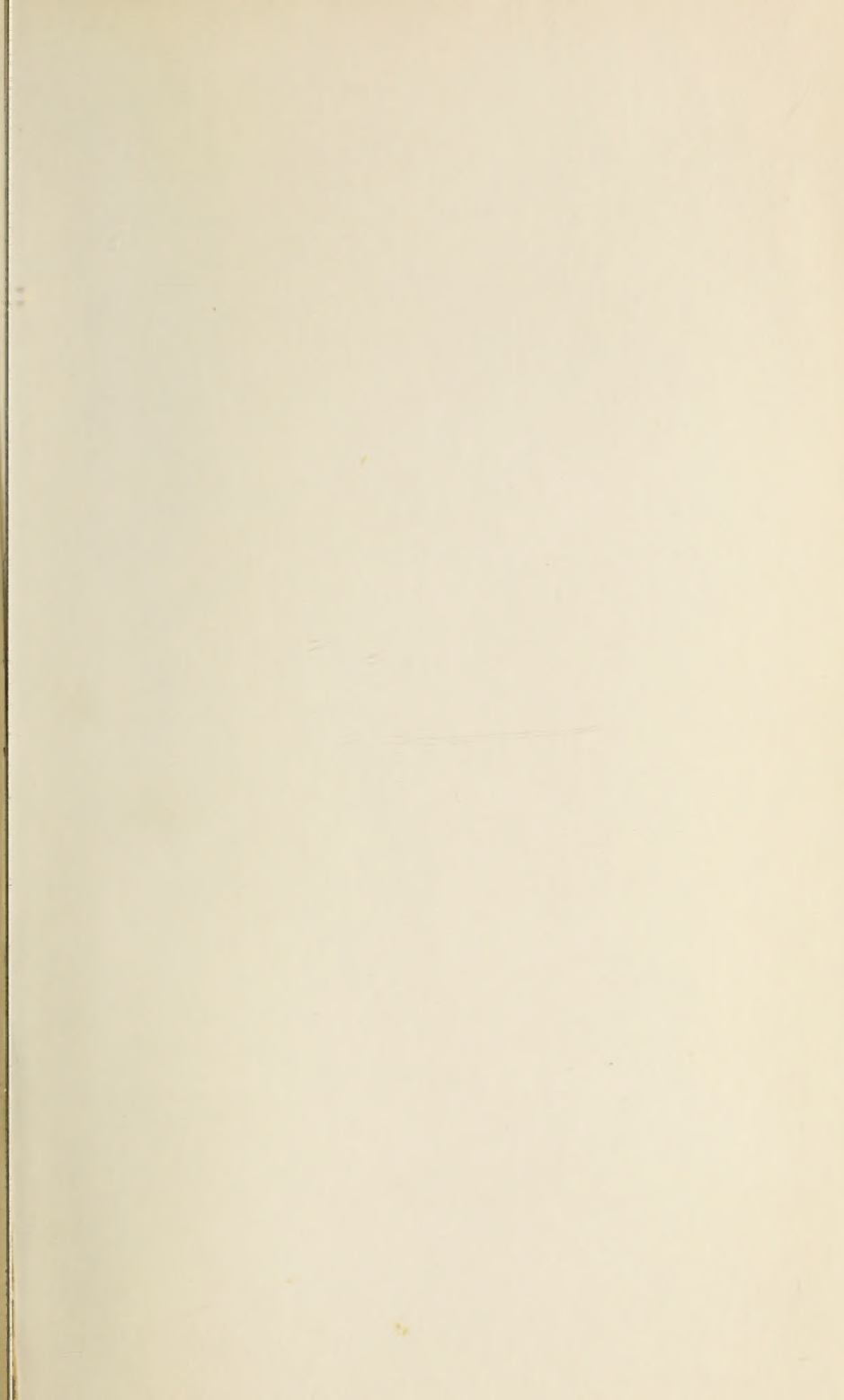
	PAGE		PAGE
Van Tright, Gerrit, mentioned.	201	Walton, Thomas, mentioned.	244
	220, 221		245, 246, 330
Van Vleet, William, mentioned.	54	Wandall, (Wandel, Wendall).	
Van Vleug, Isaac, bond of.	286	Thomas, mentioned.	320
Van Vliet, Gerret, mentioned.	351		328, 335, 340, 341, 342, 388
Van Wagoner, Charles, narrative of.	110-27		423, 424
Varevanger, Jacob Hendrickse, mentioned.	201, 345	Complaint against.	207
rs. Cornelius Steenwyck.	189	Wantenaar, Albert Cornelisse, mentioned.	250, 259, 260
Petition of.	211	Wappinger Indians, visit to Governor.	345-46
Varian, Joshua M., Battery commanded by.	15	War of the Rebellion, compilation of Records of Cavalry, Artillery and Engineer Regiments.	5-7
Veale, Thomas, Jr., mentioned.	447	First Infantry affair.	15-19
Vealle, —, mentioned.	445	Ward, William, mentioned.	446
Vermont, Anna, petition of.	179	Warford, Captain Wilson B., mentioned.	32
Verplanke, (Vanpancke), Gulyne, mentioned.	170, 176, 190	Warner, (Wardn'r), Ralph, mentioned.	269, 328, 330, 342
	284		408-9
Vertranie, Jan, mentioned.	442	Warren, Captain Jonas H., mentioned.	99
Vervelen, Johannes, mentioned.	165	Washburn, Major-General Cadwallader C., mentioned.	72, 106
Petition against John Archer.	377, 426-27	Washington, General George, mentioned.	91
Vervelles, Prison at.	166	Waterman's Pontoons, mentioned.	61
Vern, (Verryn), Jan Jansen, mentioned.	246	Waters, Anthony, mentioned.	248
Case of.	210		256, 276, 325-26, 417-18, 427
Victri, —, mentioned.	445	Waters, Mrs. Anthony, mentioned.	326
Ville, Jacob Cornelisse, mentioned.	441	Waters, Edward, mentioned.	366
Vinge, Jan, mentioned.	201		445
Bond of.	286	Watrous, James E., mentioned.	55
Virginia, mentioned.	16, 316, 350	Watrous, Sergeant Marvin, mentioned.	56
	352, 353	Watson, Phillip, mentioned.	313
Transportation of goods to.	264-66	Watson, Luke, mentioned.	191
Volckert, Luycas, mentioned.	353	Wauhatchie, Tenn., battle of.	109-17
Vos, Ensign, —, complaints of.	167	Way, James, mentioned.	424, 425
Vostiks, —, mentioned.	334	Way, Richard, mentioned.	279, 280
Votch, Lieutenant Nich, mentioned.	213	Wayte, Richard, mentioned.	273
Vselton, Frances, mentioned.	313		274
Vynes, Richard, mentioned.	293	Weaver, Charles K., mentioned.	54
Wadsworth, General James S., mentioned.	62	Webley, Walter, mentioned.	178
Walden, Charles C. Jr., mentioned.	17		382, 391, 393, 399, 400, 403
Waldron, Resalvet, mentioned.	443	Petition for grant of land.	218-19
Walker, Sergeant Benjamin G., mentioned.	101	rs. Peter Aldrix.	288
Walker, Charles B., mentioned.	54	Weeks, John, mentioned.	292
Walker, General Francis A., mentioned.	43	Weitzel, Brigadier-General Godfrey, mentioned.	69, 72, 93
Wallabout, mentioned.	269	Weller, Lieutenant Edwin J., mentioned.	44
Wallop, Richard, mentioned.	218	Wells, —, mentioned.	214, 319
Walsh, Thomas H., mentioned.	18	Welton, George W., mentioned.	56
		Wessell, —, mentioned.	165, 168

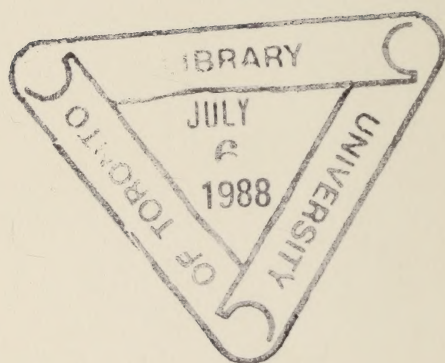
	PAGE		PAGE
Wessels, —	173, 175, 176	Willemstadt, <i>see</i> Albany.	
Wessells, Mrs. Anna Elizabeth, mentioned	354	Willet, Captain Thomas, mentioned	204, 219, 220, 227
Bill against Governor Lovelace	359	Estate of	212
Wessells, Herman, mentioned	245, 410	Willet, Chaplain Thomas, mentioned	40
Wessels, Metjie, declaration of	189	Williams, Edward, mentioned	347
Wessels, Warner, commission to examine accounts of	359-60	Williams, John, mentioned	273, 274, 276, 318
West, John, mentioned	317, 327, 343, 355, 389, 390, 391, 395, 396, 400, 401, 408, 411, 421	Williams, Sergeant Mordecai, mentioned	53
West, Robert, mentioned	218	Williams, Adjutant-General Seth, mentioned	60
Westchester, (Town), mentioned	253, 321, 325, 326, 426	Williams, William, mentioned	218
People to take oath of allegiance	160	Willis, Samuel, mentioned	180, 181
Caveat by people of	163	Commission to prevent hostilities	162
Assessment rolls of	366	Wilson, Andrew, mentioned	18
Inhabitants of	445-47	Wilson, William	72
Westchester County, N.Y., mentioned	488, 495, 502, 509, 514, 523, 524, 525, 530, 536, 538, 539, 666	Winslow, Josiah, mentioned	204
Officers of	499	Winslow, Samuel, mentioned	171
Soldiers from	598-600, 603-11, 616, 629-31, 644-46, 658-59, 672-73, 690-92, 710-11	John Shakerly <i>vs.</i> , 270-77, 279-81	
West India Company, mentioned	191, 215	Winter, John, mentioned	161
Debts of	238	Winthrop, Major, —, mentioned	181
Westphale, Simon, mentioned	351	Winthrop, Governor John, mentioned	180, 346
Wheeler, Jonathan, mentioned	530	Letter of	161, 182
Wheeler, Nathaniel, mentioned	182	Letter to	348
Wheelwright, George, mentioned	17	Indian troubles, letter to, concerning	349
Whitaker, Edward, mentioned	351	Messengers sent to	347-48
White, George B., mentioned	18	To prevent hostilities	162
White, Sergeant Joseph, mentioned	491	Wise, General Henry A., mentioned	91
Whitehead, Daniel, mentioned	336, 388	Wisquannawas, petition for land	308-9
Whitman, Nathaniel, mentioned	328, 329, 338, 339, 342	Witherly, —, mentioned	346
Whitman's Hollow, N. Y., mentioned	418	Wolphertsen, Jacob, assault of	211
Whitmore, Nathan, mentioned	248	Wood, —, mentioned	255, 399, 416, 421
Whitney, Benideck, mentioned	205	Wood, —, mentioned	445
Whitney, Stewart E., mentioned	18	Wood, Consider, mentioned	257
Wilcox, Adam H., mentioned	72	Wood, George, mentioned	247, 249, 329, 330, 332, 333, 340
Wilderness Campaign of, mentioned	87, 88	Wood, Jeremiah, mentioned	208, 209, 240, 256, 324
Wilkie, James, mentioned	529	Petition of	182
Willard, Charles F., mentioned	18	<i>vs.</i> Richard Smith	186
Willcox, General Orlando B., mentioned	51, 52	Wood, Jonas, mentioned	184, 210, 253, 375
		Declaration of	184-86
		Woodbridge, N. J., mentioned	178, 186
		Oath of allegiance taken at	161
		<i>vs.</i> Town of Piscataway	190-91, 200
		Woodcock, Sergeant Loucien R., mentioned	101
		Woodgate, William, mentioned	354, 359

	PAGE		PAGE
Woodhull, Rich., mentioned...	256	Wynkoop, Jno, mentioned.....	492
300-1, 387, 390, 392			
394, 397, 399, 403		Yarns, Consider M., mentioned,	54
404, 413, 414, 415		Yonkers, oath of allegiance	
417, 418, 419, 426		taken at.....	161
Woodward, Lieutenant John		York, James, Duke of, men-	
B., mentioned.....	15	tioned.....	218, 222, 228, 275
Letter of, narrating First		Patent of.....	193-99
Infantry Affair of the		Tariff established by.....	215
War of the Rebellion...	16-17	Yorkshire, L. I., mentioned....	275
Woodward, Robert B., men-			317, 327
tioned.....	17	Indians in.....	432
Woodward, William, steamer..	15	East Riding.....	387
	17-19	North Riding..	275-76, 317, 387
Wools, —, mentioned.....	325	West Riding.....	275-76
Woolsey, George, mentioned...	388		317, 327, 387
Woolstoncraft, John, mentioned,	424	Young, Francis A., mentioned,	17
Worth, William, mentioned....	299	Young, Lieutenant John R.,	
Wright, —, mentioned.....	325	mentioned.....	44
Wright, Gideon, mentioned....	326	Young, Captain Thomas, men-	
Wright, John, mentioned.....	388	tioned.....	421, 427
Wright, Jonathan, mentioned..	388		
Wright, General Marcus J.,		Zook, Samuel K., Brigade com-	
mentioned.....	93	manded by.....	39, 41, 42
Wyatt, William, mentioned....	425		

8346 5

489





SERIAL

